

WHOLESALE

CATALOGUE OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS & APPLIANCES

DOWN BROS. LTD.

21, ST. THOMAS STREET, BOROUGH

LONDON, S.E.

(OPPOSITE GUY'S HOSPITAL)

FACTORY:

KING'S HEAD WARD, BOROUGH.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
DOWN, LONDON.

TELEPHONE No. 965 HOB.
No. 8339 CENTRAL.

A.M.C. CORPS.



22502753188

14146

14

1/2 95-00

798

A CATALOGUE OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

AND APPLIANCES

ALSO OF

Aseptic Hospital Furniture

INCLUDING A

LARGE NUMBER OF ORIGINAL DESIGNS MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY

DOWN BROS., LTD.

MAKERS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL OF
INDIA, THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, THE GOVERNMENT OF
EGYPT, THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, GUY'S, ST.

THOMAS'S, KING'S COLLEGE, AND CHARING CROSS

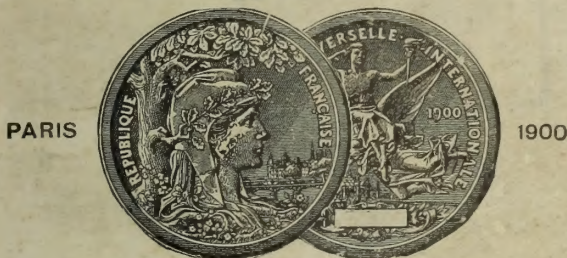
HOSPITALS, ETC., ETC., ALSO TO MANY OTHER

LONDON, PROVINCIAL AND COLONIAL

HOSPITALS AND INFIRMARIES

AWARDED THE GRAND PRIX

(Highest Award)



THREE AWARDS

International Medical and Sanitary Exhibition, London, 1881

21, ST. THOMAS'S STREET, LONDON, S.E.
(OPPOSITE GUY'S HOSPITAL)

1906

Telegraphic Address: **DOWN, LONDON** (*Registered throughout the world*).

A B C Codes used, 4th and 5th Editions.

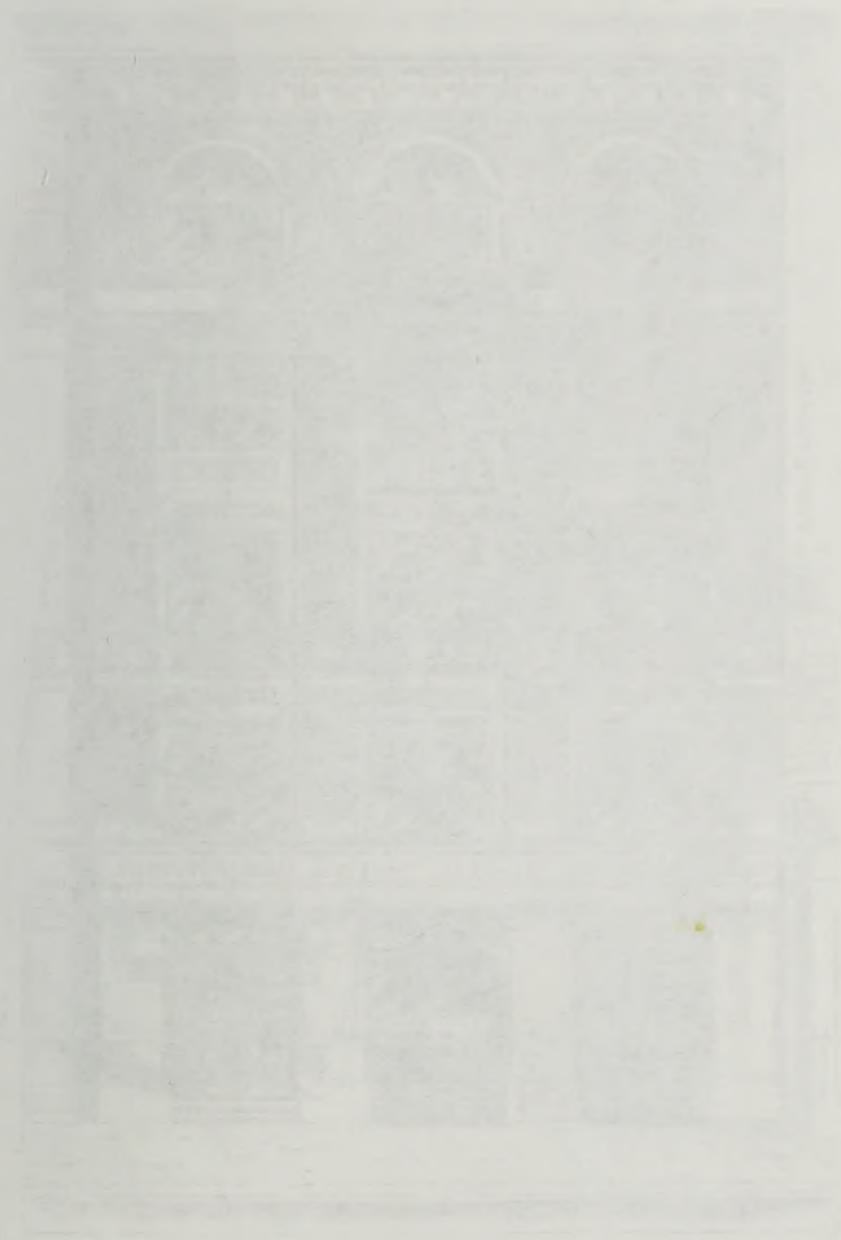
Telephones: No. 8339, "CENTRAL."
No. 965, "HOP."

Factory: KING'S HEAD YARD, BOROUGH.

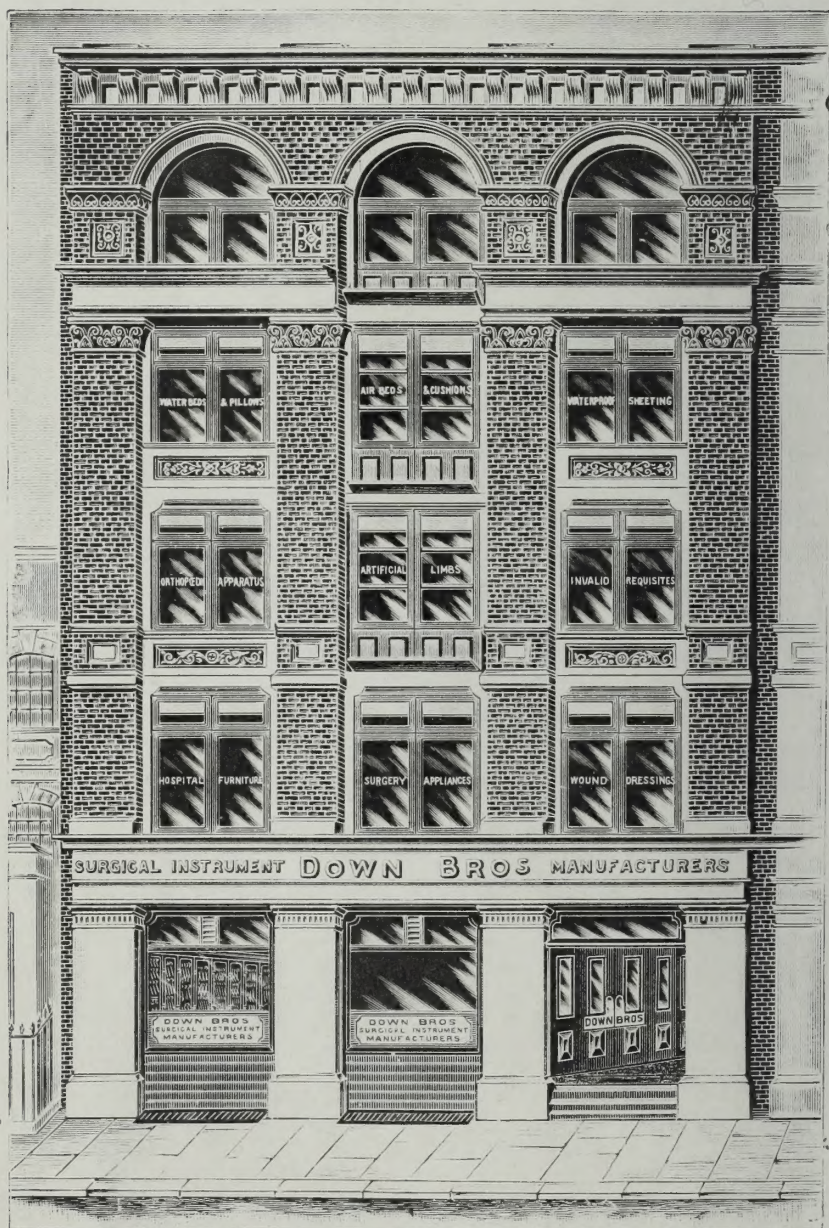
ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

W027 1906 D74C

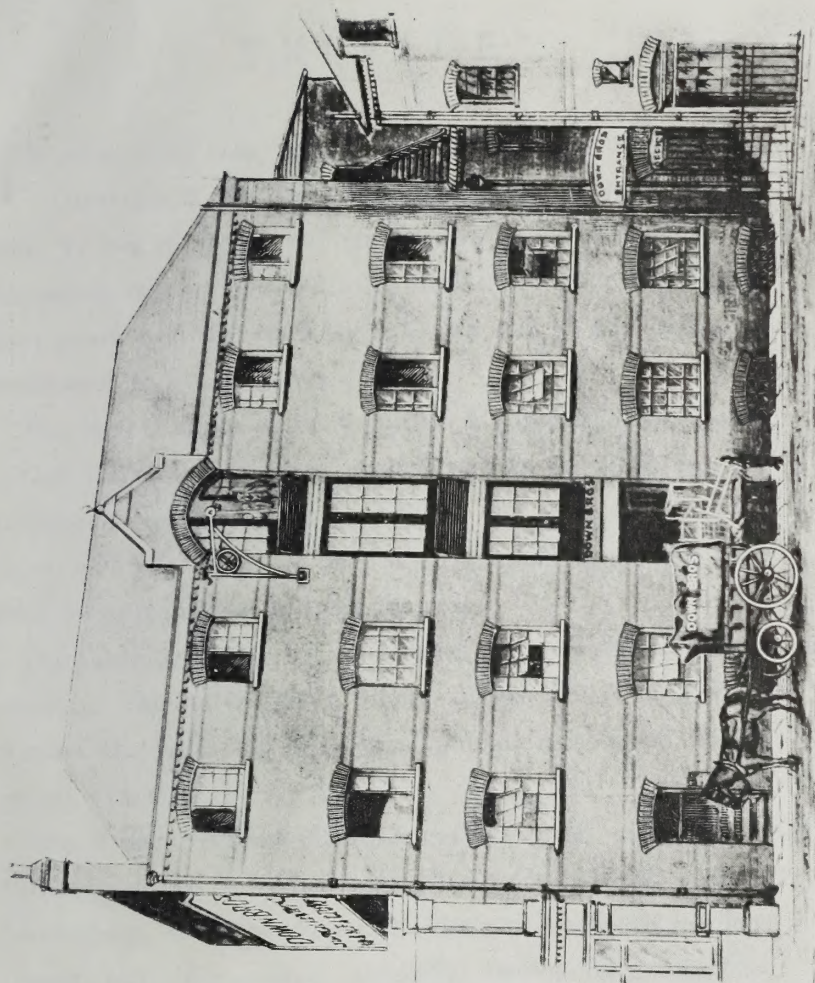
| |
|---------------------|
| WELLCOME LIBRARY |
| General Collections |
| M |
| 4957 |




THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS



WAREHOUSE AND SHOW ROOMS, 21, ST. THOMAS'S STREET, LONDON, S.E.



MANUFACTORY—KING'S HEAD YARD, BOROUGH.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b29010184>

PREFACE

IN submitting this "Standard" edition of our complete Catalogue to the Medical Profession and Hospital Authorities, we beg to tender our sincere thanks for the liberal and increasing support received from all parts of the world during past years, and to assure them that it will be our strenuous endeavour to merit its continuance.

The fact that the present edition is the fourteenth issued within twenty-seven years, exclusive of twenty-eight smaller Catalogues and numerous pamphlets and circulars, may be taken as a proof that we have used every effort to keep pace with the advances of modern Surgery.

Our Catalogues have not escaped the penalty of their success. The statement is capable of proof that they have formed the basis of many rival publications issued during recent years.

The present edition contains much original matter never before published; care has been taken to include all accepted instruments, so as to allow full liberty of choice to the purchaser, but older models, generally condemned as obsolete, have been deleted.

The Section referring to Aseptic Furniture is intended to give a general idea of our exclusive manufactures in that department, but we are always ready to submit special designs and estimates when required, and to assist by

Progress.

Plagiarism.

New
Matter.

Aseptic
Furniture.

correspondence those engaged in equipping Hospital Wards and Operation Theatres.

Excellence
of
Manufacture.

The Aseptic Furniture and Surgical Instruments are, with few exceptions, manufactured in our own workshops in London under careful personal supervision with a view to maintain our reputation for a high standard of work : customers are warned against purchasing Instruments of inferior grade frequently sold under the same names.

Trade
Mark.

All Instruments, etc., manufactured by us are, as far as practicable, marked DOWN BROS.

Prices.

The prices have been carefully and systematically revised and fixed at the lowest point consistent with thoroughly efficient work ; it is, however, obviously impossible to avoid variation in cost of Material and other circumstances which regulate prices ; we are therefore obliged to reserve to ourselves the right to *alter prices with or without notice* ; customers may, however, rely on receiving full advantage in all cases of *reduction* in cost of manufacture.

DOWN BROS., LTD.,

21, ST. THOMAS'S STREET,

LONDON, S.E.

April. 1906.

TERMS.

5 % discount cash with order, or strict monthly account.

Quarterly accounts nett.

No discount on amounts under £1.

Orders from abroad should be accompanied by remittance.

Cheques should be crossed "London & Westminster Bank," and Post Office Orders made payable at the Chief Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand.

NOTICE.

The prices quoted in this Catalogue are **WHOLESALE**, and intended expressly for **HOSPITALS, INFIRMARIES, and SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS**; members of the Medical Profession are also supplied at wholesale prices, but it must be understood that any instruments or appliances supplied direct to the public are charged at retail prices.

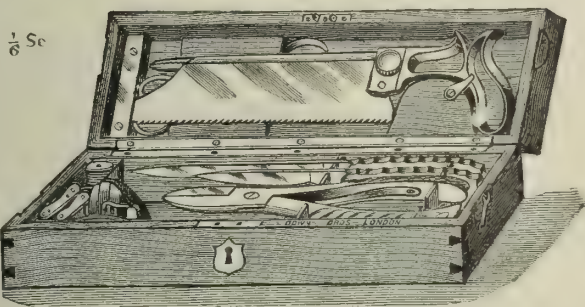
DOWN BROS.' . .

. . CATALOGUE OF

Surgical Instruments and Appliances

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments.



1.

1 Set in Mahogany Case, consisting of,—

£ s. d.

Amputation Saw, Liston's or Treves' Short Amputation Knife, Syme's Joint Knife, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Petit's Screw Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

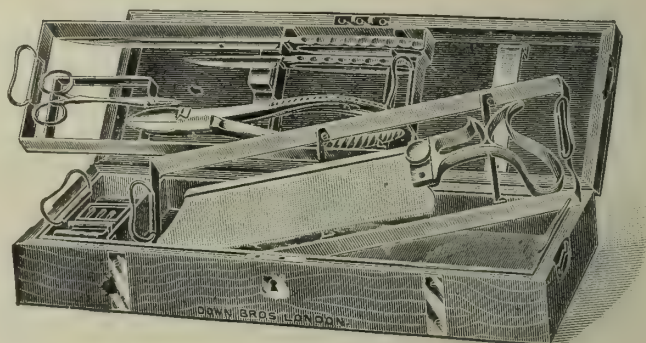
The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, Saw with metal handle, and the blunt instruments nickel plated

4 10 0

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d

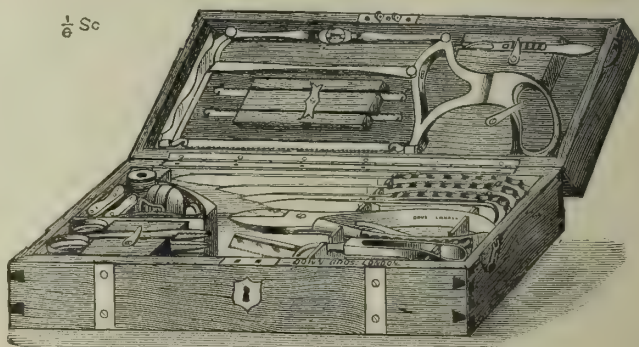


2.

- 2 **Aseptic Set**, the Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Liston's or Treves' Short Amputation Knife, Syme's Joint Knife, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Petit's Screw Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, Saw with metal handle, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated 6 15 0

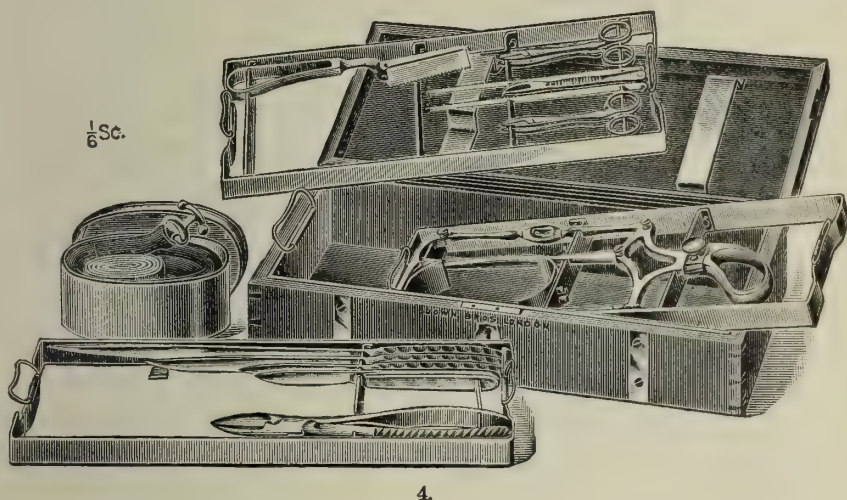
 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

3.

- 3 **Set "The Guy's Case,"** in brass-bound mahogany case, polished inside, consisting of,—

Butcher's Saw with 2 spare blades, Liston's or Treves' Long and Short Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, Breast Knife, Wood's Saw, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, 4 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Petit's Screw Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, the Saws with metal handles, and all blunt instruments nickel plated 8 4 0

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 4 **Aseptic Set**, the instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Butcher's Saw with 2 spare blades, Liston's or Treves' Long and Short Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, Breast Knife, Wood's Saw, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, 4 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Esmarc's Bandage, Samways' Anchor Clip Tourniquet, Needles and Silk.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, the Saws with metal handles, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated 11 4 0

| No. | Amputation and General Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ s. d. |
|-----|---|--|---------|
| 5* | Set in accordance with Board of Trade Regulations for Passenger and Emigrant Ships, in mahogany case, consisting of,— | | |
| | Amputation Saw, Long and Short Amputation Knives, Curved Bone Forceps, Hernia Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Aneurysm Needle, Fergusson's Small Saw, Trephine, Trephine Brush, Elevator, Hernia Director, Abdominal Trocar, Hydrocele Trocar, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Eye Spud, 1 each Nos. 4 and 8 Plated Catheters, 1 No. 12 Plated Prostatic Catheter, Set of 12 Bulbous Catheters, Esmarc's India-rubber Tourniquet with Hook and Chain, Hank Silkworm Gut. | | |
| | The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles and nickel plated | | 9 7 0 |
| | <i>The following are also required,—</i> | | |
| | £ s. d. | | |
| | | 1 Stomach Siphon | 0 7 6 |
| | | 1 Ether Inhaler | 0 9 6 |
| | Pocket Case (No. 945, page 198) | 1 Urine Test Case (No. 5006, page 1157) | 1 2 0 |
| | 2 Clinical Thermometers | 1 Set Tracheotomy Instruments (No. 1418, page 312) | 2 7 6 |
| | Drainage Tubes | Wood's Aspirator | 1 8 0 |
| | Hypodermic Syringe. | Stethoscope | 0 2 3 |
| | 5 Tubes Tabloids, say | Set of Tooth Instruments (No. 4079, page 938) | 2 12 0 |
| | 1 Bristle Probang | (If nickel plated, 5s. 3d. extra.) | |
| | 1 Set Midwifery Instruments (No. 3114, page 694), nickel plated | | |
| | | | 3 8 6 |
| 6* | Set for Surgeons in the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Service (to be supplied by the Surgeon), in brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of— | | |
| | Amputation Saw, 3 Amputation Knives, Bone Forceps, Trephine Screw at end; Trephine Brush, Elevator (double), Esmarc's India-rubber Tourniquet and Bristle Probang. | | |
| | The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles and nickel plated | | 5 17 0 |

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—*The following are also required,—*

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 6a* | Set of Tooth Forceps in pouch, consisting of,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | 1 Pair each Straight and Upper Stumps (bayonet), Lower Molar Hawksbill, Right and Left Upper Molars, Lower Bicuspid, and Gum Lancet | 2 | 6 | 6 |

If nickel plated, extra, 4s. 6d.

6b* Case of Minor Instruments, consisting of,—

Small Saw, Straight Blunt Bistoury, Curved Blunt Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Aneurysm Needle, 2 Blunt Hooks, 4 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Lister's Sinus Forceps, Eye Spud, 2 Tracheotomy Tubes, Tracheotomy Dilator, 2 Lancets, Hank Silkworm Gut.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles, nickel plated 4 14 0

6c* Pocket Case containing,—

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|----|---|
| | Curved Sharp Bistoury, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Forceps, Caustic Case, Artery Forceps, Trocar and Canula, Scissors, Director, 2 Probes, 12 Needles, Silk and Horsehair | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | 3 Bulbous Bougies, Fig. 2713 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | Midwifery Forceps, say Fig. 3210 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | Craniotomy Forceps, say Fig. 3178 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Perforator, say Fig. 3275 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Mouth Gag, say Fig. 4769 | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Tongue Forceps, say Fig. 4729 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Stethoscope, say Fig. 4908 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | Hypodermic Syringe, say Fig. 4253 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Clinical Thermometer, say Fig. 4951 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Tongue Depressor, say Fig. 1382 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

7* Set for Surgeons in the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's Service, in brass-bound mahogany case (supplied by the Company to their own ships), consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Fergusson's Saw, 1 each Long and Short Amputation Knives, Liston's Bone Forceps, Trephine, Trephine Brush, Elevator, Dissection Forceps, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Hernia Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Aneurysm Needle, Hernia Director, Abdomen Trocar, Hydrocele Trocar, 1 each Nos. 4, 8 and 12 Plated Catheters, 2 each Nos. 3, 5, 9 and 12 Elastic Catheters and 1 Esmarc's Tourniquet.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other instruments metal handles and nickel plated 10 10 0

The following are also supplied by the Company,—

Set of Midwifery Instruments.

Set of Tooth Instruments.

Set of Tracheotomy Instruments.

Aspirator.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—

Gag, Tongue Forceps, Sharp Spoon and 2 pairs Wells' £ s. d.

Artery Forceps.

Stomach Tube and Probang.

Sterilizer.

Splints, Dressings, Needles and Sutures.

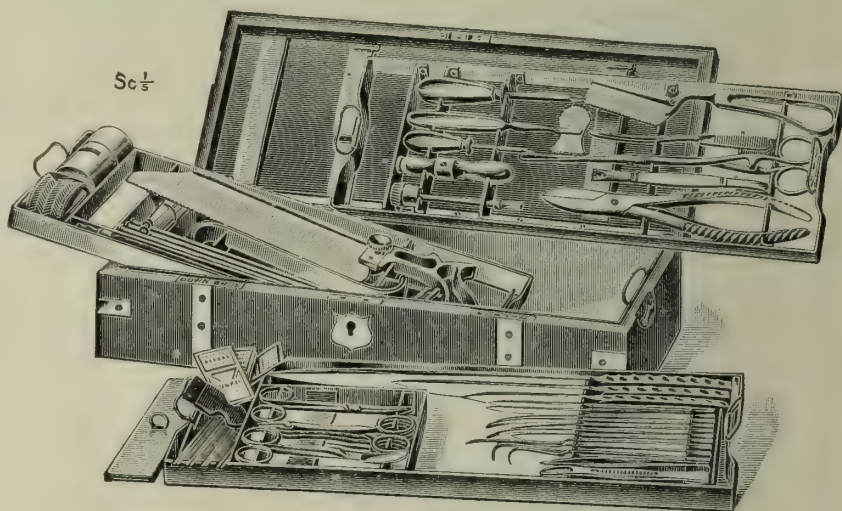
The Surgeon to supply,—

Pocket Case, say No. 945, page 198 2 6 0

Hypodermic Syringe, say No. 4253 0 7 6

2 Clinical Thermometers, say No. 4951 0 2 0

Stethoscope, say Fig. 48 0 2 3



8.

Set for Surgeons in the Union-Castle Steamship

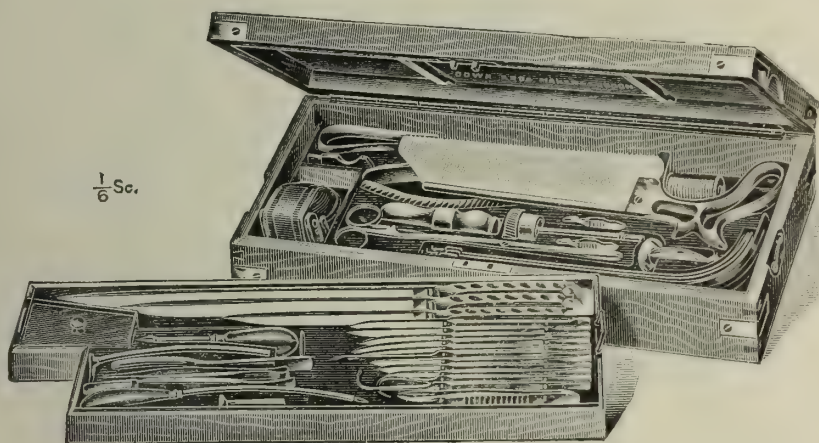
Company's Service, the instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for anti-septic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Wood's Saw, Short and Long Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, Breast Knife, Finger Knife, Blunt and Sharp Curved Bistouries, Hernia Bistoury, 2 Scalpels, Liston's Bone Forceps, 3 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors (curved on flat), Bullet Forceps and Probe, Aneurysm Needle, Nævus Needle, Tenaculum, Horsley's Trepphine, Trepphine Brush, Elevator, Hey's Skull Saw, 2 Retractors, Hernia Director, Abdominal Trocar, Hydrocele Trocar, 2 Plated Catheters, plated Prostatic Catheter, Field Tourniquet, Bristle Probang, Bottle with 3 sizes Sterilized Catgut on spools, Tablet of Silk and Wire, and 12 assorted Needles.

The Knives forged out of solid steel with nickel-plated handles, Forceps with joints to take apart, and all other instruments with metal handles and nickel plated . . . 17 10 0

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



9.

9

Set "Army Regulation," in brass-bound mahogany case
(N.B.—Contents slightly modified since preparation of the
illustration), consisting of,—

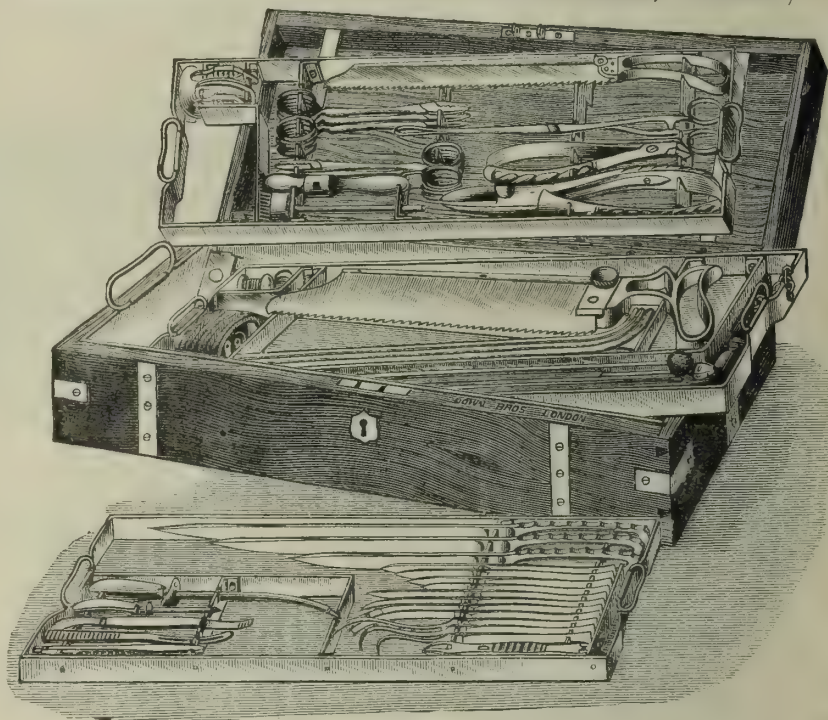
Amputation Saw, Saw with movable back, 1 each 6, 9 and 11
inch Amputation Knives, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps,
Straight Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Blunt
Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Tang Scalpel, 3 Scalpels,
Liston's Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Trephine, Skull
Elevator, Hernia Director, Fenestra Artery Forceps,
6 Pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, 2 Dieffenbach's
Forceps, 2 Pairs Dissection Forceps, Curved on Flat
Blunt Scissors, Improved Bullet Forceps, Silver Gunshot
Probe, Nélaton's Gunshot Probe with porcelain tip,
Hydrocele Trocar, Bladder Trocar, Silver Tracheotomy
Canula, 6 Olivary Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9 and 12;
2 Silver Catheters, Nos. 3 and 5; 1 plated Catheter No. 8,
Double Probang, Wire Cutting Forceps, 1 Petit's Tour-
niquet, 1 Reel Plated Wire, 6 Half-Curved Needles and
12 Needles for Wire in Vulcanite Case.

The Knives forged entirely out of solid steel, handles nickel plated,
all other instruments with metal handles and nickel plated 16 16 0

If fitted with 2 Tin Trays forming an outside tin cover and
brown waterproof cover outside, as supplied to the Army,

extra 0 15 6

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

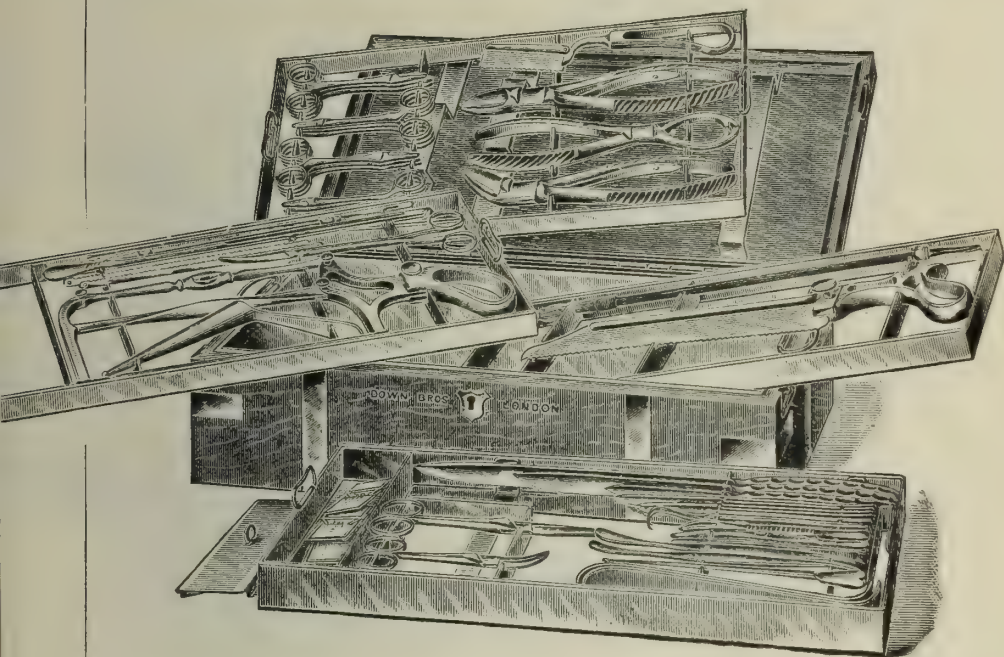
10.

- 10 **Aseptic Set** as Army Regulation, but the instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case (N.B.—Contents slightly modified since preparation of the illustration), consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Saw with movable back, 1 each 6, 9 and 11 inch Amputation Knives, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Straight Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Blunt Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Tang Scalpel, 3 Scalpels, Liston's Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Trephine, Skull Elevator, Hernia Director, Fenestra Artery Forceps, 6 Pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, 2 Dieffenbach's Forceps, 2 Pairs Dissection Forceps, Curved on Flat Blunt Scissors, Improved Bullet Forceps, Silver Gunshot Probe, Nélaton's Gunshot Probe with porcelain tip, Hydrocele Trocar, Bladder Trocar, Silver Tracheotomy Canula, 6 Olivary Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9 and 12; 2 Silver Catheters, Nos. 3 and 5; 1 Plated Catheter No. 8, Double Probang, Wire-cutting Forceps, 1 Petit's Tourniquet, 1 Reel Plated Wire, 6 Half-Curved Needles and 12 Needles for Wire in Vulcanite Case.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, the Forceps and Scissors made with joints to take apart and nickel plated, all other instruments with metal handles and nickel plated.

21 0 0

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

11.

£ s. d.

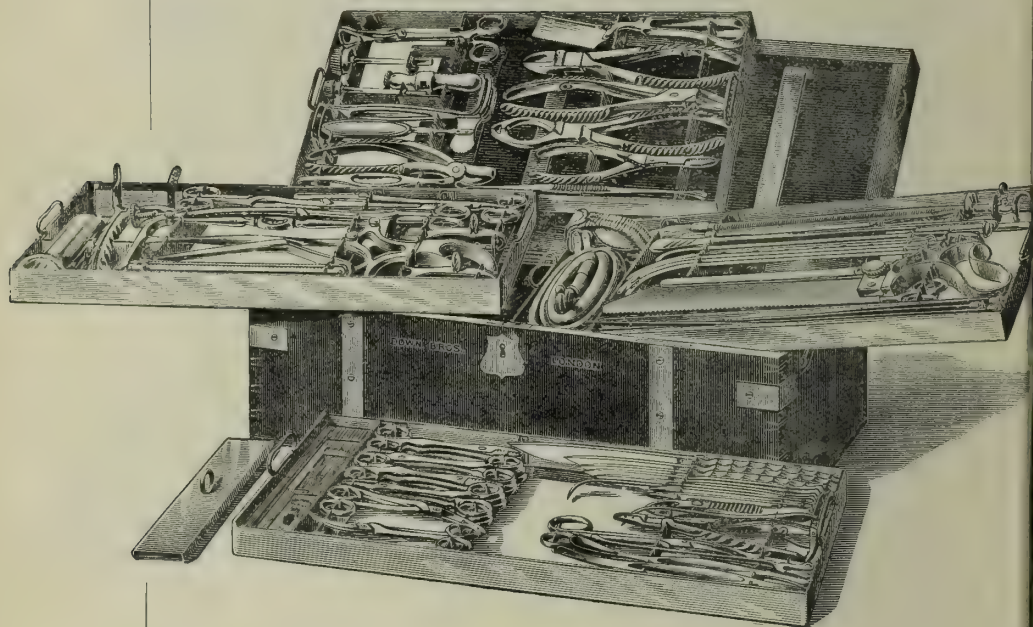
11 Aseptic Set, "Navy Regulation."

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart, nickel plated. The instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solutions, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Amputation Saw, Butcher's Saw with 2 spare blades, 2 Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, 2 Finger Knives, 2 Scalpels, 2 Tenacula, Wood's Jaw Saw, Liston's Spring Bone Forceps, Liston's Curved Spring Bone Forceps, Lion Forceps, 12 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Bullet Forceps, Gunshot Probe, Nélaton's Bullet Probe, Dissecting Forceps, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Scissors curved on flat, Scissors Straight Strong, 2 Double Spoons, Wheelhouse's Staff, Gorget, and probe-pointed Director, 2 Petit's Tourniquets, Probang, 2 ozs. Silk, 6 each Straight, Half-Curved and Full Curved Needles, 6 Half-Curved Needles for Wire

23 10 0

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



12.

12 Aseptic Set, "Colonial," suggested by Mr. R. Fox-Symons, M.R.C.S., etc., late Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal.

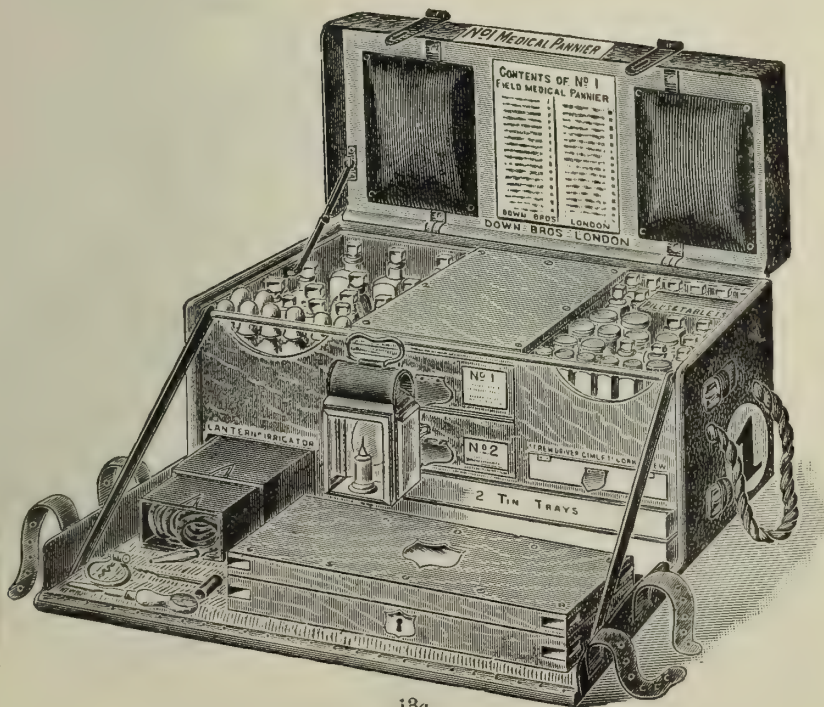
The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart, nickel plated. The instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solutions, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Amputation Saw with movable back, Butcher's Saw, Wood's Jaw Saw, Hey's Skull Saw, 1 each 4 and 6 in. Amputation Knives, Syme's Joint Knife, 2 Scalpels, Nævus Needle, Slot-eyed Needle, 1 each Straight and Flat-angled Bone Forceps, Farabœuf's Lion Forceps, Necrosis Forceps, Hoffmann's Skull Forceps, 2 Czerny's Double Retractors, 2 Jordan Lloyd's Automatic Retractors, Double Bone Spoon, Double Raspator, French Model Bullet Forceps, 12-inch

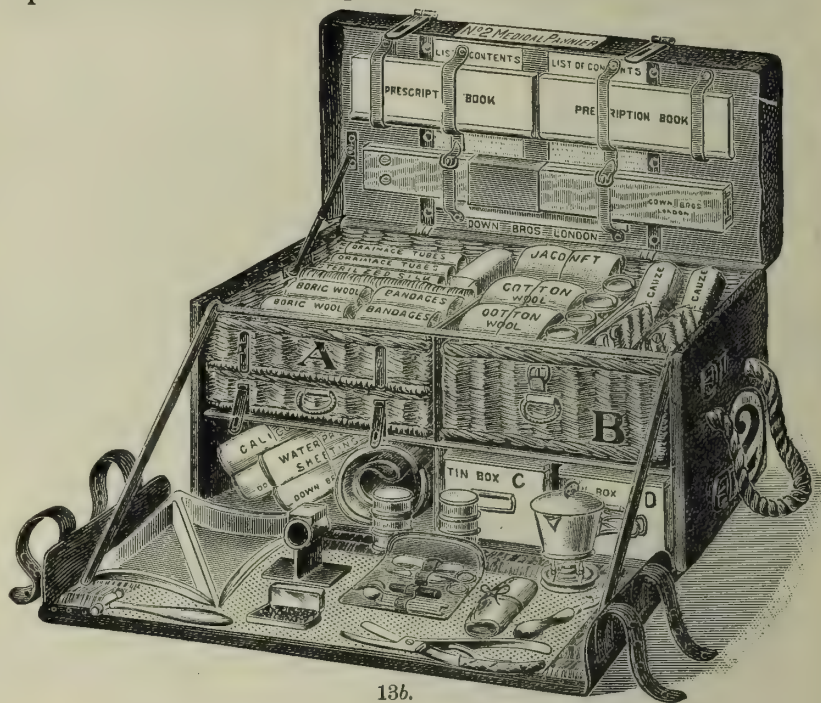
No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—**

Plated Probe, 1 each $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 inch Horsley's Trephines £ s. d
 (with one Handle), Horsley's Skull Elevator, 12 Spencer
 Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestrated Artery Forceps, 2
 Tongs Pattern Dissecting Forceps, 1 each Straight,
 Angular and Curved on Flat Scissors, Mason's Mouth Gag,
 Guy's Pattern Tongue Forceps, Curved Œsophageal For-
 ceps, Bristle Probang, 2 Sponge Holders, Wheelhouse's
 Staff, Teale's Gorget, Brodie's Silver Director, Clutton's
 Bladder Sound, Goulay's Catheter and 6 Whalebone Guides,
 1 each Nos. 4 and 8 Plated Catheters, 6 each Soft Black
 Bulbous Catheters and Bougies, 2 India-rubber Catheters,
 Horrocks' Uterine Sound, Fergusson's Vaginal Speculum,
 Double (sharp and blunt) Uterine Curette, Uterine Dress-
 ing Forceps, Teal's Vulsellum, Samways' Anchor Clip
 Tourniquet, Petit's Spiral Tourniquet, Stanmore Bishop's
 Needle Holder, 2 doz. Assorted Needles, 2 Hanks each Silk
 and Silkworm Gut, and 1 Hank Horsehair . . . 33 0 0

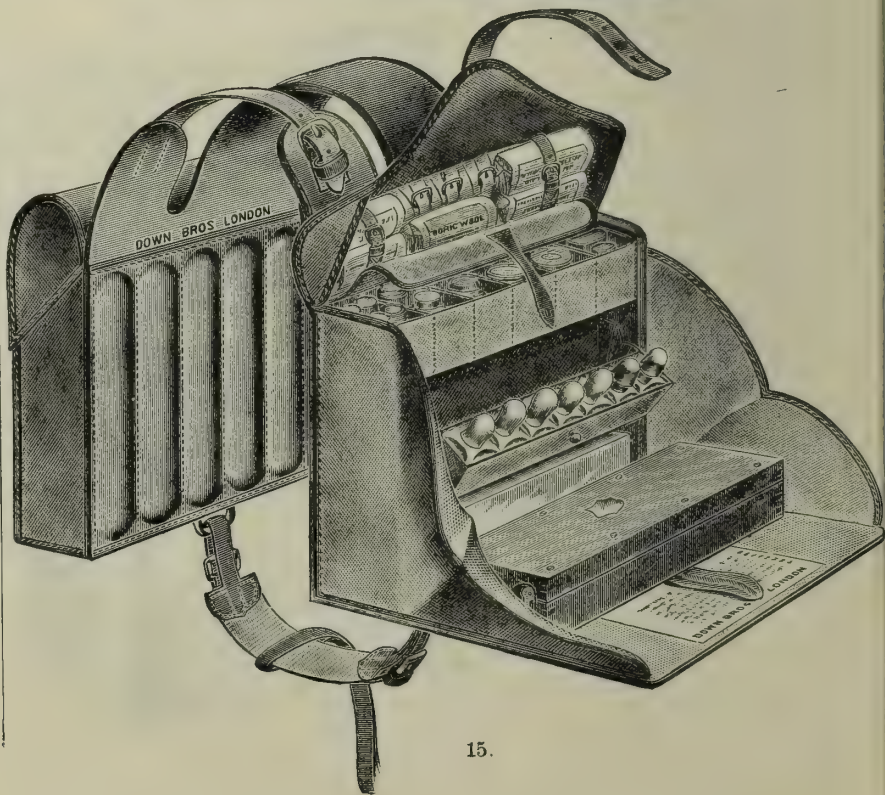
N.B.—To complete the Outfit a Minor Operation Set is also
 required. (*See page 54.*)



No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

136.



15.

| No. | Amputation and General Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. | | |
|---------|---|---------|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | Army Regulation (1900) Equipment for Field Hospitals, etc. | | | |
| 13a & b | Field Medical Panniers per pair, complete | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 13c* | Reserve Medical Panniers " " | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 14* | Field Surgical Panniers " " | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Surgical Saddle Bags " " | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| | List of contents on application. | | | |

The equipment for a Field Hospital consists of,—

- 2 Pairs Field Medical Panniers, 1 Pair Reserve Medical Panniers, 1 Pair Field Surgical Panniers, 1 Field Fracture Box (*page* 1173), 1 Antiseptic Case (*page* 1285), 2 Medical Companions with Water Bottles (*pages* 1284-1285), 2 Surgical Haversacks with Water Bottles (*pages* 1285-1286).

The equipment for a Bearer Company consists of,—

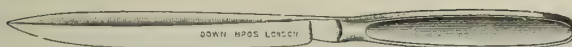
- 1 Pair Field Surgical Panniers, 1 Field Fracture Box (*page* 1173), 1 Antiseptic Case (*page* 1285), 2 Medical Companions with Water Bottles (*pages* 1284-1285), 8 Haversacks with Water Bottles (*pages* 1285-1286).

The equipment for a Cavalry or Mounted Infantry Regiment consists of,—

- 1 Pair Field Medical Panniers, 1 Pair Surgical Saddle Bags with Water Bottle, 1 Medical Companion with Water Bottle (*pages* 1284-1285), 1 Haversack with Water Bottle (*pages* 1285-1286).



16.



18.

Amputation Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 16 | Liston's, each, 4-in., 8s. 6d.; 5-in., 9s. 6d.; 6-in., 10s. 6d.; 7-in., 11s. 6d.; 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 9-in., 13s. 6d.; 10-in., 14s. 6d.; and 11-in. | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 17* | Liston's double-edged, each, 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; and 9-in. | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 18 | Catlin each | 0 | 9 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



19.



20.



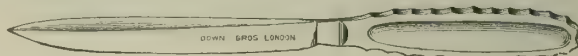
21.

Amputation Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated, *continued*,—

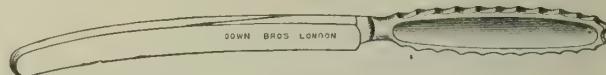
| | | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|--------|
| 19 | Circular operation | each, 7½-in., 12s. 6d.; 8½-in. | 0 13 6 |
| 20 | Syme's Joint Knife | each | 0 8 6 |
| 21 | Treves', with central point, each, 4-in., 8s. 6d.; 5-in., 9s. 6d.; 6-in., 10s. 6d.; 7-in., 11s. 6d.; 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 9-in., 13s. 6d.; 10-in., 14s. 6d.; and 11-in. | | 0 15 6 |



22.



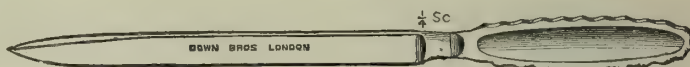
24.



25.



26.



27.

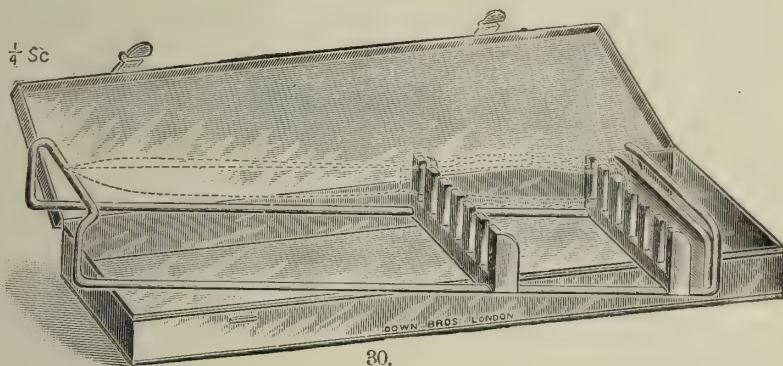
Amputation Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated, and grooved to give a firm hold and equally balance the blades,—

| | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| 22 | Liston's, each, 4-in., 9s. 6d.; 5-in., 10s. 6d.; 6-in., 11s. 6d.; 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; 9-in., 14s. 6d.; 10-in., 15s. 6d.; and 11-in. | | 0 16 6 |
| 23* | Liston's, double-edged, each, 7-in., 13s. 6d.; 8-in., 14s. 6d.; 9-in. | | 0 15 6 |
| 24 | Catlin | each | 0 10 6 |
| 25 | For circular operation | each, 7½-in., 13s. 6d.; 8½-in. | 0 14 6 |
| 26 | Syme's Joint Knife, for foot operations | each | 0 9 6 |
| 27 | Treves', with central point, each, 4-in., 9s. 6d.; 5-in., 10s. 6d.; 6-in., 11s. 6d.; 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; 9-in., 14s. 6d.; 10-in., 15s. 6d.; and 11-in. | | 0 16 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

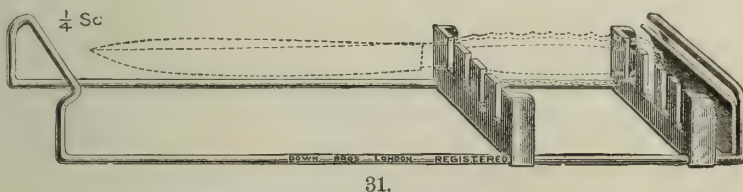
No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|------|
| 28* | Boxes, for holding amputation knives, wood, unpolished, each, for 1, 1s. 3d.; 2, 1s. 6d.; 3, 2s.; 4, 2s. 6d.; 6 | . | 0 | 3 0 |
| 29* | Ditto, polished mahogany, for 2, 6-in. knives, 6s.; for 3, 7s.; for 2, 8-in., 7s. 6d.; for 3, 8s. 6d.; for 2, 10-in., 9s.; for 3 | . | 0 | 10 0 |



30 **Aseptic Metal Cases fitted with Down Bros.' Lift-out Racks for Amputation Knives,—**

| To hold | | For short knives, up to 6-in. blades. each | For long knives, up to 11-in. blades. |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 2 | . | 15/6 | 18/6 |
| " 3 | . | 19/- | 22/6 |
| " 4 | . | 20/- | 23/6 |
| " 5 | . | 23/- | 26/6 |
| " 6 | . | 24/- | 27/6 |

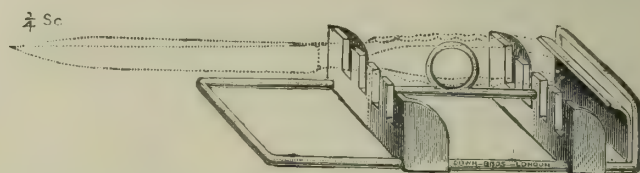


31 **Racks (Down Bros.'), for holding amputation knives. These are suitable for keeping knives in instrument cabinet in operation theatre,—**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| For 2, 6s. 6d.; 3, 7s. 6d.; 4, 8s. 6d.; 5, 9s. 6d.; 6 | . | . | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|----|---|

These Racks are also made to fit inside Glass Boxes (shown on page 2148). This arrangement is very suitable for use in Instrument Cabinets.

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**
£ s. d.

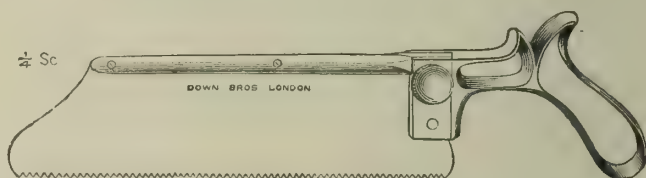


32.

32 **Racks for amputation knives (Down Bros.'), short pattern,—**

For 2, 7s. 6d.; 3, 8s. 6d.; 4 0 9 6

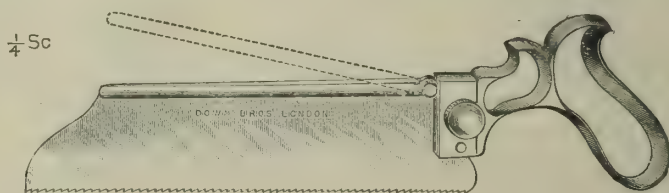
These occupy less room in the sterilizer, but do not offer the same protection for the points of the knives.



33.

Amputation Saws, etc., with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade,—

33 With handle to take apart and firm back . . . each 1 1 0



34.

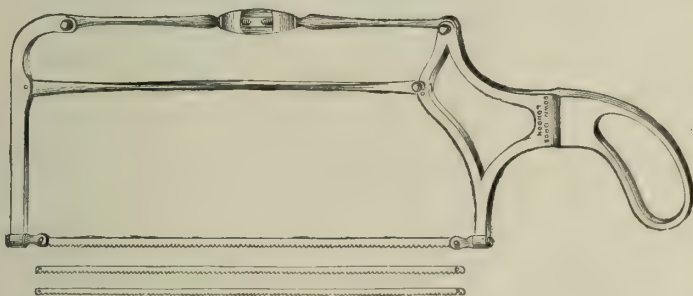
34 With jointed back to take to pieces . . . each 1 3 6

34a* Ditto, small size, 7-in. blade, as made for St. Thomas's „ 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

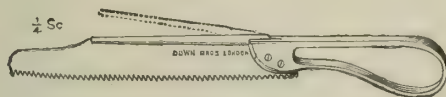
£ s. d.



35.

Amputation Saws, etc., with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade, *continued*,—

35 Butcher's, to take entirely to pieces each 1 17 6



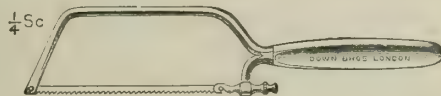
36.

36 Fergusson's each 0 9 6



37.

37 Finger, forged entirely out of solid each 0 4 6



38.

38 Metacarpal each 0 10 0

38a* Ditto, with spare blade „ 0 11 6



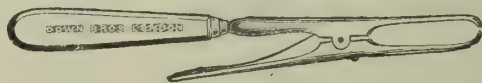
39.

39 Movable back, Army Regulation pattern each 0 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



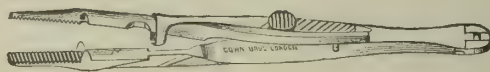
40.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 40 | Assilini's, 5-in., with metal handle | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Bland Sutton's (7 in. Spencer Wells', Fig. 74, as used by Mr. Bland Sutton) | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint (as Fig. 75) | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |



41.

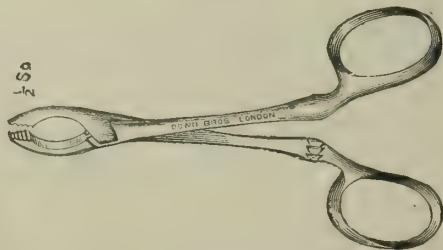
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

42.



43.

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|----|---|
| 41 | Bryant's Torsion, each, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in., 8s. 6d.; 6-in., 10s. 6d.; 7-in. | | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 42 | Ditto, with take-off joint, each, 5-in., 10s. 6d.; 6-in., 12s. 6d.; 7-in. | | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 43 | Ditto, modified pattern, with metal handle, 7-in. | | 0 | 10 | 6 |



44.

| | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|---|---|
| 44 | Burghard's, with take-off joints, per pair, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 6s 6d.; 6-in. | | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|----|---|--|---|---|---|

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**
£ s. d.



45.

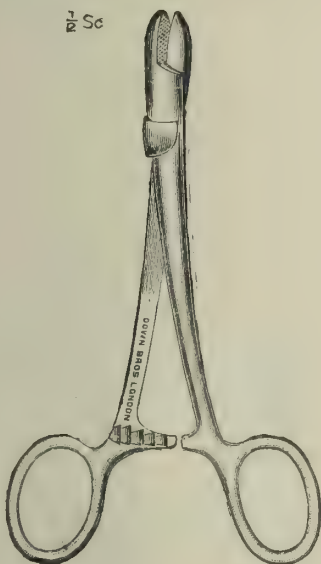


46.

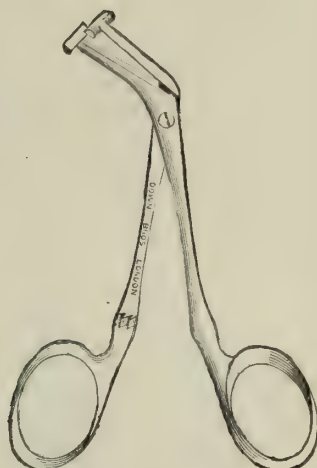
Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 45 | Dieffenbach's Self-holding or "Bull-dog" . . . | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 46 | " " fine points for Sutures . . . | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



47.



48.

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 47 | Doyen's | each, 5-in., 7s. 6d.; 6-in. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 48 | Elder's | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |

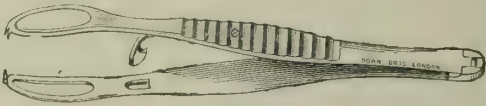


49

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 49 | Fenestrated (Wakley's) . . . | each, 4½ and 5-in., 5s. 3d.; 7-in. | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—
£ s. d.



50.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

50

Fenestrated, with take-off joint, 5-in. each

0 6 9

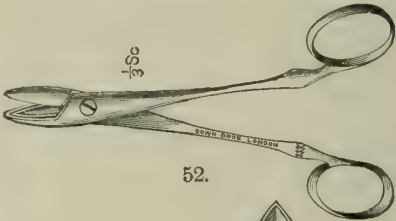


51.

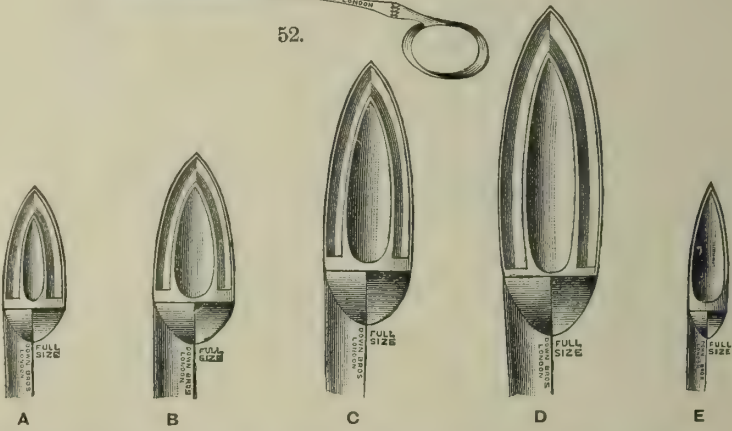
51

Fenestrated, combined with needle-holder each

0 11 6



52.



52

Greig Smith's Artery and Compression Forceps (see description, page 833),—

A. 4½-inch each

0 6 0

A. 5-inch „

0 6 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra.

B. 6-inch „

0 8 0

C. 7-inch „

0 10 0

D. 8-inch „

0 11 6

D. Ditto, curved on flat „

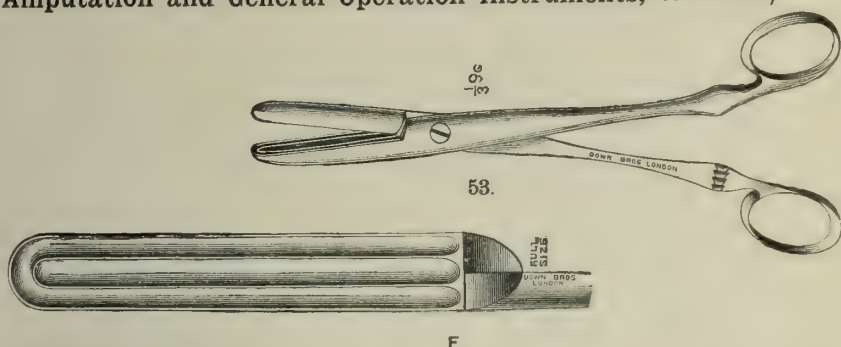
0 15 6

If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. extra.

E. 5-inch, fine, for Peritoneum „

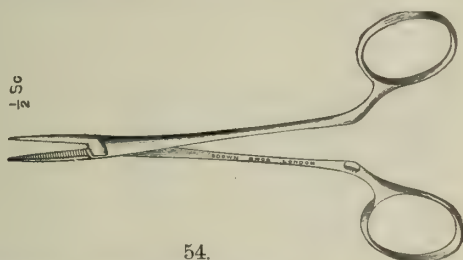
0 6 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

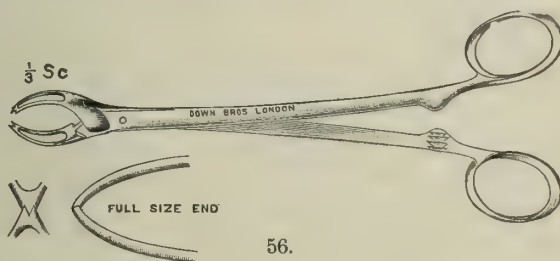
£ s. d.

- 53 Greig Smith's (F) 9-inch each 0 17 6
 If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra.



54.

- 54 Halsted's "Mosquito," with take-off joint each 0 5 6
 55* Ditto, screw joint " 0 4 6



56.

Complete forceps with enlarged view of bow and grip.

- 56 Hellier's, for deep wounds, with take-off joint, 8½ in. . . each 0 12 0
 57* Ditto, ditto, with screw joint " 0 10 6

Extract from the "Lancet," August 16, 1902.

LONG ARTERY FORCEPS FOR DEEP WOUNDS.

It is sometimes rather difficult to place a ligature on a bleeding point in a very deep wound, as, for instance, on the pelvic floor in an abdominal section when the abdominal incision is small and the walls are thick, or in a vaginal section when the vessel is almost out of reach. Ordinary artery forceps are too short and in using most long forceps one is apt to include the ends of the blades in tying the ligatures. Messrs. Down Bros. have made to my design a pair of forceps which are figured here and which seem to render considerable help in the conditions indicated. The

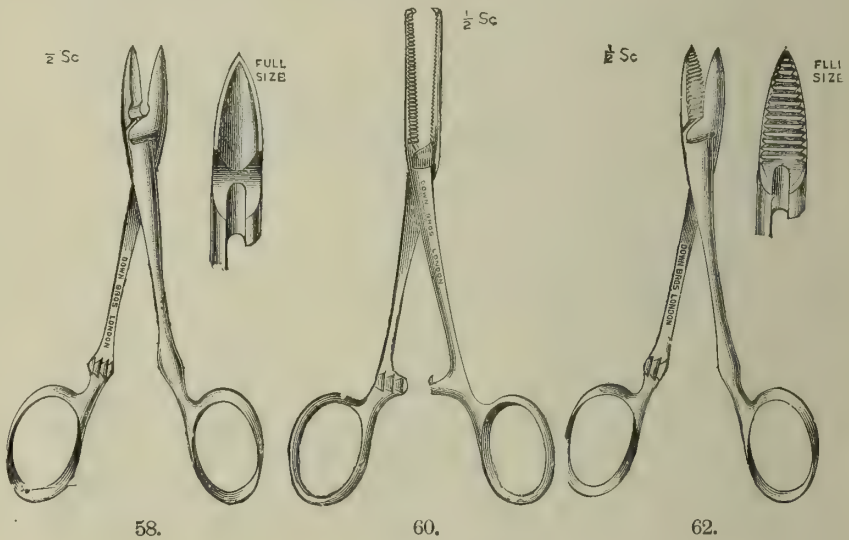
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**

shaft is nine inches long. The instrument bears a superficial resemblance to a large pair of Marrant Baker's artery forceps, but it differs from them in the construction of the blades. These are not serrated but terminate in fine toothed ends. The blades are broadly bowed with somewhat obtuse points. They take up but a small piece of tissue, and a loop of ligature thrown over the shoulder and drawn tight runs well over the ends, and it is almost impossible to tie the extremity of the forceps in the tissue seized. The instrument has the shafts, handles, and catch of Marrant Baker's forceps and the blades and toothed ends of ordinary artery forceps, except that its bow is shorter and wider. It has an aseptic joint and weighs two ounces.

LEEDS.

J. B. HELLIER, M.D., LOND.

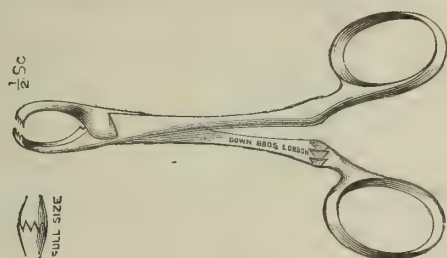


Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 58 | Jordan Lloyd's, with take-off joint, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 59* | Ditto, with screw joint, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 60 | Kocher's, with take-off joint . . . each, 5-in., 6s. 6d ; 6 in. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 61* | Ditto, with screw joint . . . each, 5-in., 5s. 6d.; 6 in. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 62 | Lawson Tait's, take-off joint, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 63* | Ditto, with screw joints, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



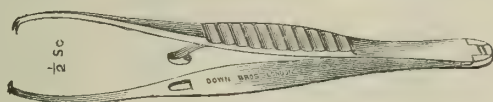
64.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

64 Lewis', with take-off joint each 0 6 6

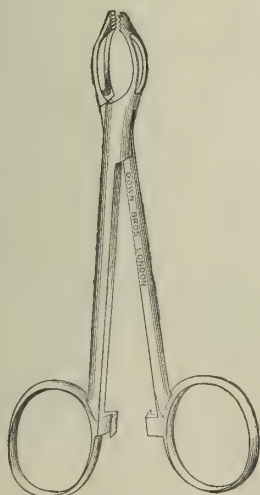


65.

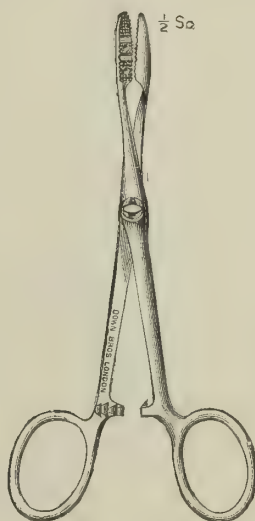


66.

65 Liston's, 4½ and 5-in. each 0 4 6
66 Ditto, Improved, with take-off joint, 5-in. „ 0 6 0



67.



69.

67 Marrant Baker's each, 5-in., 6s.; 6-in. 0 7 6
68* Ditto, with take-off joint each, 5-in., 7s.; 6-in. 0 9 0
69 Pean's, to use also as a needle-holder, 5-in. each 0 5 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



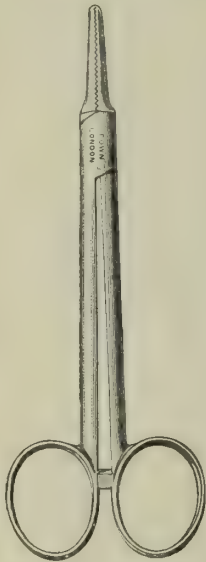
70.



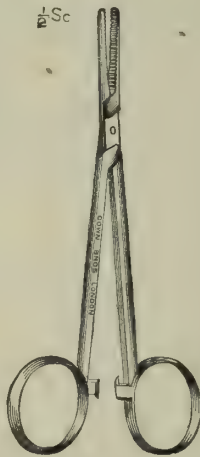
71.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

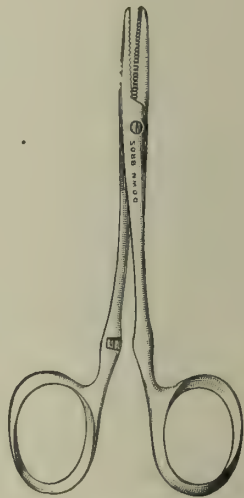
| | | | | | |
|----|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 70 | Serrefines, straight, for approximating the edges of wounds, | per doz. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 71 | Ditto, curved, ditto | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |



72.



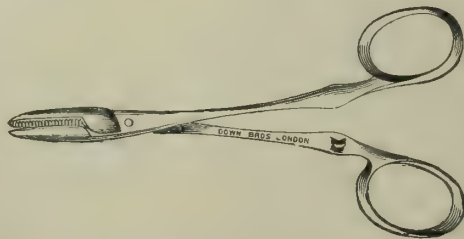
73.



74.

Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps—

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 72 | Original pattern | each, 4½ and 5-in. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 73 | Ditto, with take-off joint | " 4½ and 5-in. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 74 | Improved pattern, each, 3-in., 4s.; 4¾-in., 4s.; 5-in., 4s.; 6-in., 6s.; 7-in. | | 0 | 7 | 6 |



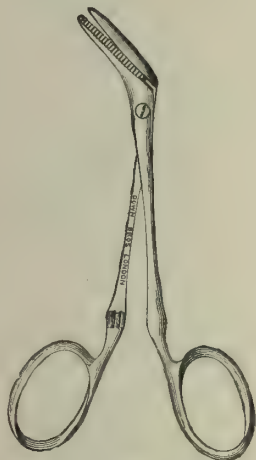
75.

| | | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|---|---|
| 75 | Ditto, with take-off joint, each, 3-in., 5s.; 4¾-in., 5s.; 5-in., 5s.; 6-in., 7s. 6d.; 7-in. | | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|----|--|--|---|---|---|

No.

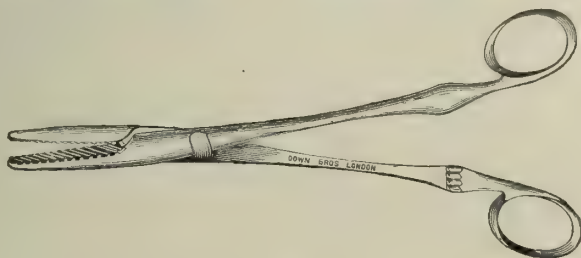
Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---|---|---|
| 76 | Angular, $4\frac{3}{4}$ -in. | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 77* | Ditto, with take-off joint, $4\frac{3}{4}$ -in. | „ | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 78* | Ditto, 6-in. (Jessett's) | each, 6s. 9d. ; with take-off joint | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| 79 | Angle on flat. | each, $4\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 5s. 6d. ; 6-in. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 80 | Ditto, with take-off joint | each, $4\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 6s. 6d. ; 6-in. | 0 | 9 | 0 |

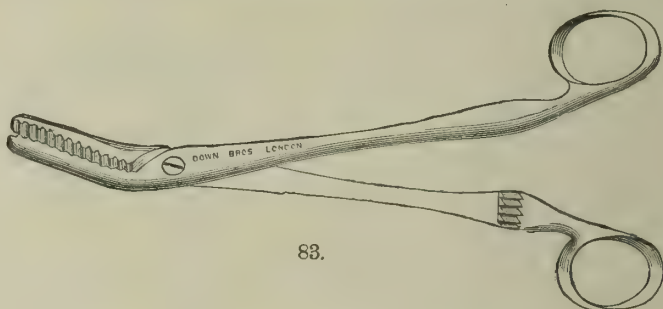


Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps,—

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 81 | Straight, with take-off joint | each, 7-in., 10s.; 8½-in. | 0 12 0 |
| 82* | Ditto, with screw joint | each, 7-in., 8s. 6d.; 8½-in. | 0 10 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



83.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

83 Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps, *continued*,—
Angle on flat, with screw joint each, 7-in., 10s.; 8½-in. 0 11 6



84.

84 Angle on flat, with take-off joint, each, 7-in., 11s. 6d.; 8½-in. 0 13 6



85.

85 Rectangular, with take-off joint, 8½-in. . . . each 0 14 0
86* Ditto, with screw joint, 8½-in. . . . „ 0 12 0

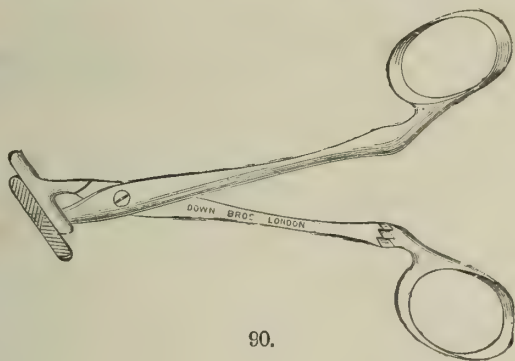


87.

87 Syme's, 4½ and 5-in. . . . each 0 4 6
88* Ditto, with take-off joint . . . „ 0 6 0
89* Thornton's (of Margate) . . . „ 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

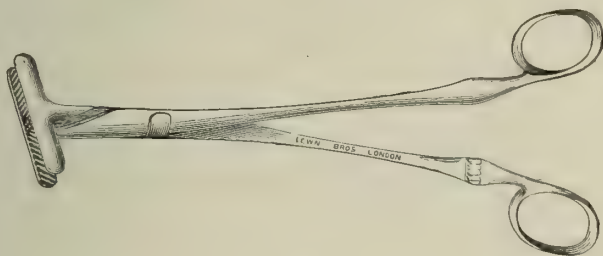
Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.

90.

Artery Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

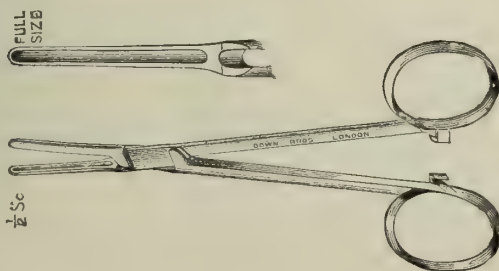
Thornton's Compression Forceps—

90 "T" shape, with screw joint each, 6-in., 9s. 6d.; 8½-in. 0 12 6



91.

91 "T" shape, with take-off joint each, 6-in., 11s.; 8½-in. 0 14 6



92.

92 Wallace's, with take-off joint, 5-in. . . . each 0 6 6
93* Ditto, with screw joint, 5-in. . . . " 0 5 6

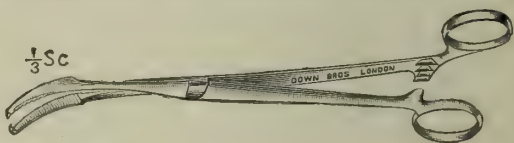
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—**

FULL SIZE



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



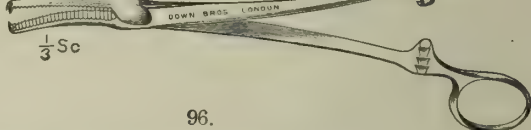
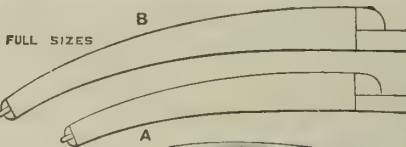
94.

£ s. d.

Peritoneum Forceps, nickel plated (see also pages 894-5),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 94 | Mickulitz's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 95* | Ditto, with screw joint | „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |

These forceps are in use at Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals, etc. The long handles are intended to hang outside the wound.

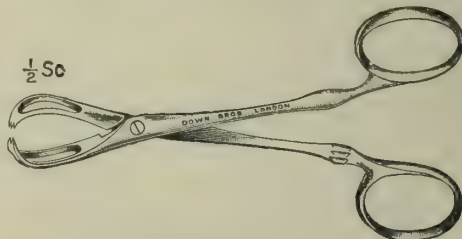


96.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|
| 96 | Moynihan's Mickulitz's, with take-off joint, size A | each | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 97* | Ditto, with screw joint | „ | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 98 | Ditto, larger, for broad ligament, take-off joint, size B | „ | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 99* | Ditto, ditto, screw joint | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |



$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



100.

Tissue Forceps, nickel plated (see also page 896),—

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 100 | Lane's, 2 sizes | each | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 7s. ; 7 in. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 101* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 8s. ; 7 in. | 0 | 10 | 6 |

These will be found useful for holding flaps, and, where it is desired, to pull tissues, also for buttoning towels to raw surfaces.



102.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 102 | Bullet Extractors, nickel plated (for large bullets) | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

103.

£ s. d.

Bullet Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | Egyptian Army model (suggested by Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. Rogers), with take-off joint each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 104* | Ditto, ditto, with screw joint „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |

“We much preferred the new Egyptian Army model Bullet Forceps to any others.”—F. C. Abbott, F.R.C.S. etc., on Surgery in the Græco-Turkish War. *Lancet*, January 14th, 1899.



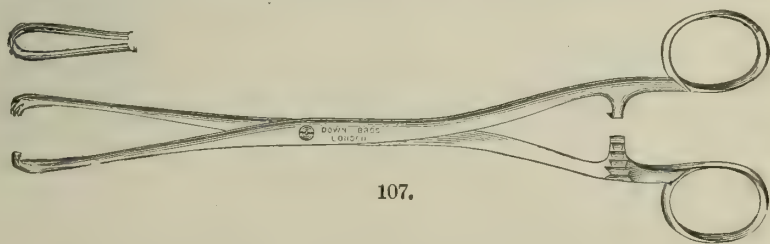
105.



106.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----|---|
| 105 | French model, with screw joint each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 106 | Ditto, with take-off joint „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |

These Forceps are particularly useful in the extraction of nickel-coated small bore bullets, and were successfully employed by Sir. Alfred Fripp at the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital at Dielfontein, South Africa. The jaws when closed are flat and smooth, and easy to introduce, the teeth give a firm hold on the hard coating of the bullet, and the spring tempered shanks are sufficiently elastic to allow the racks to close when the bullet is seized

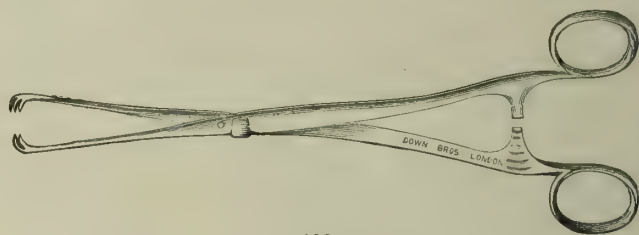


107.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | Pratt's, with vulsellum ends each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

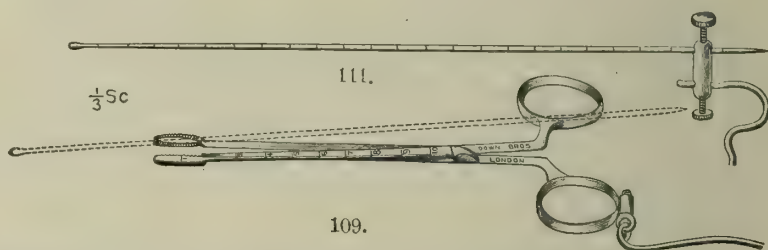
108.

Bullet Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

108

Pratt's, with vulsellum ends and take-off joint . . . each 0 10 6



109.

109

Sheen's, for Brain (Down Bros.' patent), graduated 7 in (silver plated) . . . each 0 15 6

110*

Ditto for general use (Down Bros.' patent), do., 8½ in (silver plated) . . . each 0 17 6

111

Sheen's Probe, silver plated, for use with either of above . . . 0 3 6

Hedley's Telephone (as Fig 119) for use with above . . . 1 10 0

Length of silver wire for connecting probe and telephone . . . 0 5 0

GRADUATED BULLET FORCEPS AND PROBE FOR
USE WITH TELEPHONE BULLET DETECTOR.

(Suggested by WILLIAM SHEEN, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S., Cardiff.)

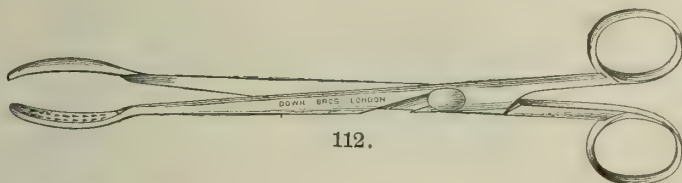
DESCRIPTION.

These Forceps are made in two sizes: the larger, designed for the removal of bullets generally, and the smaller for the removal of bullets from the brain. The Forceps are so constructed that they may be attached directly to the Telephone Bullet Detector and used as a combined Probe and Forceps, or they may be used in combination with the specially designed graduated Probe attached to the Detector in the following manner:—The bullet having been located by the Probe, the Forceps are introduced along the Probe,—the jaws of the Forceps being provided with a deep oblique groove for this purpose. In both methods of use the Telephone Detector is in uninterrupted contact with the bullet during extraction, an advantage which much facilitates the operation, and ensures the least possible disturbance of tissue. In cases where the Forceps are used as a Probe and Forceps combined, the connection attached to the Forceps is composed of silver wire, which can be readily sterilized, and while of sufficient rigidity to avoid the risk of accidental short circuiting with the patient's body, is flexible enough not to interfere with delicacy of manipulation. Described in the *Royal Army Medical Corps Journal*, April, 1905.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

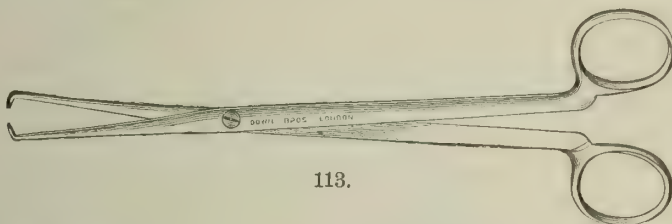
£ s. d.



112.

Bullet Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 112 With blades to separate for large bullets . . . each 0 6 6

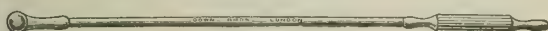


113.

- 113 With fine points . . . each, 6s. 6d.; with rack 0 8 6
 114* Ditto, with rack and take-off joint . . . each 0 10 0



115.



116.



117.



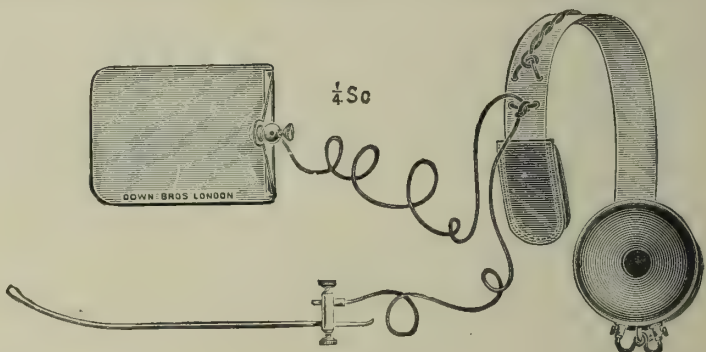
118.

Bullet Probes,—

- 115 Plated, each, 6-in., 1s.; 8-in., 1s. 6d.; 10-in., 2s.; 12-in., 2s. 6d.;
 15-in. 0 3 0
 Silver, each, 5-in., 10d.; 6-in., 1s. 6d.; 8-in., 2s. 6d.; 10-in., 3s. 6d.;
 12-in. 0 4 6
 116 Nélaton's, with porcelain tip and handle, each, 5-in., 2s. 6d.;
 and 8-in. 0 3 3
 117 Ditto, ditto, without handle, 10-in. each 0 3 0
 118 Ditto, Flexible ditto, 12 in. „ 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



119.

| Telephone Bullet Probe,— | | £ s. d | |
|--------------------------|--|--------|------|
| 119 | Hedley's, with telephone complete each | 1 | 11 0 |

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

The Telephone Receiver is placed on the head of the operator, and the flat plate on the patient's body, good contact being secured by means of a damp pad of lint or other material moistened with a saturated saline solution.

The Probe is introduced into the flesh of the patient, and when a metallic foreign body is touched a fall of potential ensues, and the Telephone buzzes. It is necessary to point out that no mistake can be made, as may be the case with a battery in circuit. In using the "Auto Telephone Probe" the body constitutes an Electrolyte, the Plate one Pole of a Voltaic Couple, and the Probe the other, on touching a metallic body different to that of the Probe, a difference of potential is caused, and the current ensuing flows through the Telephone and is recorded by the Diaphragm in the usual way.

Extract from Sir Frederick Treves' Letter from Spearman's Camp, Natal, to "British Medical Journal," March 10, 1900.

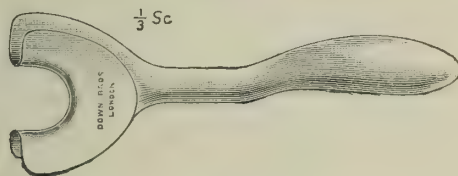
This Instrument has been of the very greatest possible service, and it has proved itself to be absolutely reliable and very easy to manipulate. As we have no Röntgen Ray Apparatus at the front, I do not know what we should have done without this handy little Instrument. In compound fractures with comminution of the bone, it is impossible by any ordinary examination to tell a distorted and broken-up Mauser Bullet from a fragment of bone. The Probe reveals the metal at once, and will detect the smallest fragment. I have a piece of a Mauser, picked out of a compound fracture by the Probe, which has precisely the feel to the finger and common probe of a fragmentary bone.



120.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 120 | Bullet Scoops, nickel plated. each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 121* | Operation Chart (Ormsby's) „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

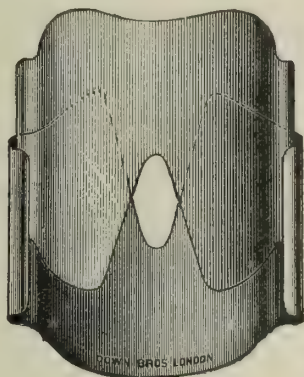
No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

122.

£ s. d.

Retractors, nickel plated,—

122 Cheek Retractors, for operations about the mouth. . . each 0 3 6



123.

123 Collinson's flap retractors for amputation . . per pair 1 5 0

Extract from the "Scalpel," September, 1898.

The Retractor consists of two blades, which are concavo-convex from side to side, and when fitted together, as in the drawing, practically form half a cylinder with a hole in the centre; this hole is due to the wedge-shaped piece which is absent in each blade. When about to be applied, the two blades are separated entirely, and the female (lower) one is placed so that the bone lies in the apex of its notch: the male blade is passed to the other side of the limb, and then pushed into the grooves of the female one, and thus the bone is encircled in the retractor. The flaps are now covered by the metal, and the instrument is held easily by edges which form the grooves at the sides. In case of two bones, the one bone fits into the apex of one notch, and the other in that of the companion retractor. An ordinary surgical retractor may be placed between the bones, on the proximal side, to retract all the tissues between, if necessary. By pressing the flat end of the female blade firmly on the operating table, the bone can easily be held as if in a vice, and by pulling towards the body, the flaps can be retracted to any extent wished.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,— Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

The advantages which this instrument presents are :—

1. Protection of the flaps from damage.
2. Perfect exposure of the bone to be divided.
3. Absolute and easy fixation of the bone.
4. Reduction in the number of assistants required.
5. Perfect protection of the assistant's fingers.
6. Simplicity of cleansing the instrument by boiling or scrubbing.

I feel much indebted to Messrs. DOWN BROS. for their ready help, and for their careful construction of the Instrument.

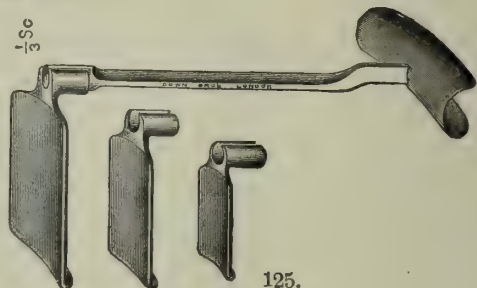
F. W. COLLINSON, M.B., C.M. Edin., M.R.C.S. Eng.

Preston, August 5th, 1898.



124

Czerny's, double ended each 0 5 6

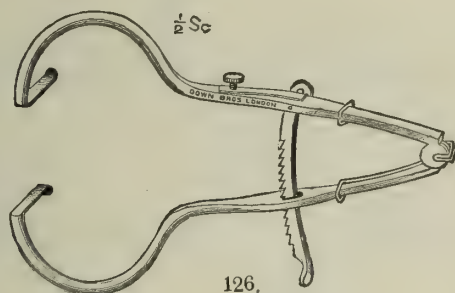


125

Dyball's, set of 3, fitting one handle 1 7 0

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," June, 11, 1904.

A Set of Portable Retractors.—MR. BRENNAN DYBALL, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Exeter), writes: The set of retractors illustrated will, I think, be found useful in dealing with deep incisions or in abdominal work. The object of the set is to obviate the necessity of having several different sizes of retractors of the ordinary handled patterns, and, by having various size retractor blades made to fit a common handle, economize space and weight. The set, as made for me, consists of three retractor blades, which fit on to one handle, on the same lines as Bozemann's vaginal specula. The blades are slightly curved transversely, and measure $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., and $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep by 2 in., $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and 1 in. wide respectively. At the lower and posterior edge of each is a blunt ridge to give a better hold on the tissues. The handle is T-shaped; the stem (with the exception of the male part of the joint) is merely a flat smooth bar $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, while the cross-piece ($2\frac{3}{4}$ in. in length) is a hemi-cylinder 1 in. in diameter, forming a surface which provides a good grip, and which in actual use has proved most comfortable to hold. The joint by which the retractor blades engage with the handle is similar to that now made for some sets of Bozemann's specula, and will be best understood by reference to the illustration. Both male and female halves of the joint are slightly coned, giving a joint as firm as if the blade and handle were forged in one piece; but disengaging and changing the blades is a matter of a few seconds only, while there are no catches or corners to harbour dirt. I am much indebted to Messrs. DOWN BROS., St. Thomas's Street, S.E., for the care and trouble they have taken in carrying out my suggestions.

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

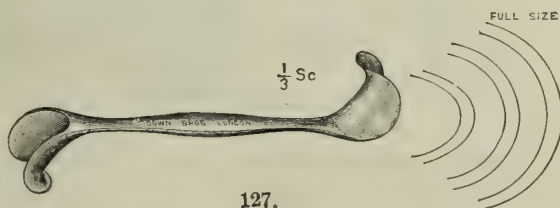
Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 126 | Flemming's Automatic | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|-----|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|

Extract from the "Lancet," April 2, 1898.

The instrument represented is a pair of self-retaining retractors made at my suggestion by Messrs. Down Bros. It is intended for use in such operations as tracheotomy, suturing divided tendons, removal of needles from the palm, and other operations where assistance is often difficult to get, and when the hands of an assistant are apt to be in the way. It is also hoped that its use will tend to obviate the sacrifice of valuable assistance which often occurs when skilled hands are devoted solely to the mechanical purpose of holding open a wound.

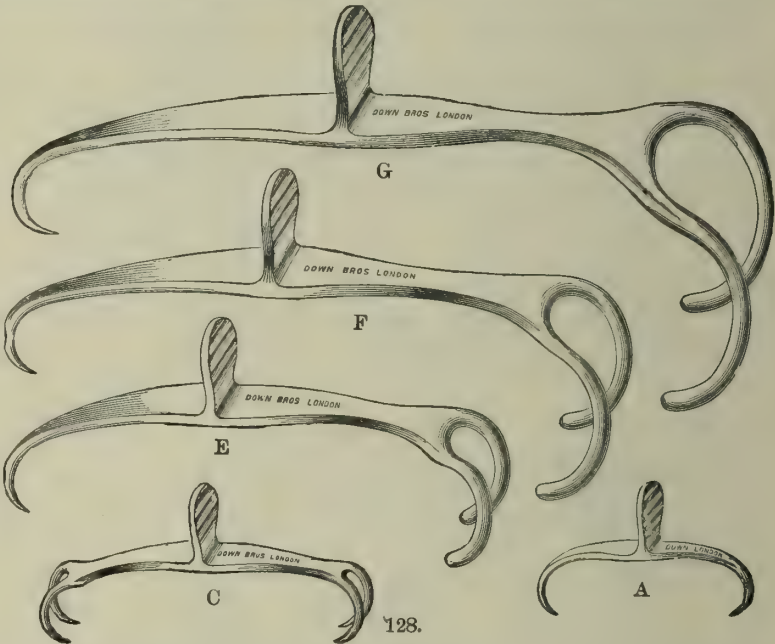
ARTHUR L. FLEMMING, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.
Freshford, near Bath.



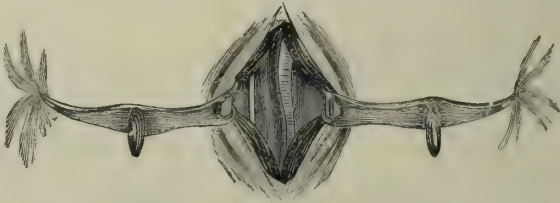
| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | Horsley's, per set of 3 sizes | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—



| Retractors, nickel plated, continued,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|------|----|-----|
| The "Jordan Lloyd" Automatic,— | | | | |
| A. | Single sharp hook each end | each | 0 | 1 6 |
| B. | Size as A, but with single sharp and double blunt hooks, each | each | 0 | 2 6 |
| C. | Double sharp hooks each end | | 0 | 3 0 |
| D. | Size as C, but with single sharp and double blunt hooks, each | each | 0 | 3 6 |
| E. | Double blunt and single sharp hooks. | " | 0 | 4 0 |
| F. | Ditto, ditto. | " | 0 | 4 6 |
| G. | Ditto, ditto. | " | 0 | 5 0 |



Extract from the "British Medical Journal," December 16, 1893.

It may be regarded as a canon in operative surgery, that the fewer hands employed in any operation the better for the patient. It is for this reason that Mr. Jordan Lloyd, Lecturer on Operative Surgery in the Mason College, Birmingham, has devised an instrument which he has called a self-retaining Retractor or wound hook. The chief point about the instrument is its extreme simplicity, and it is because of this very simplicity that it has proved so useful. The Retractor can best

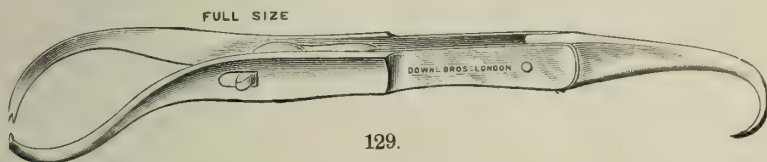
No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

be understood by a glance at the diagram. It is made of steel and is nickelled, the hook at one end being fenestrated, and blunt for introduction between the edges of a wound; the other end is pointed, so as to hook easily into the skin of an adjacent part or other resistant structure. This is the whole principle, and in the majority of operations, where wound edges have to be held asunder, so as to enable the Surgeon to see or dissect a deeper structure, they will be found of great service. The small puncture made by the fixing hook is of no consequence, and heals immediately. They are made in various patterns and sizes; those with sharp hooks at each end are useful in holding the edges of widely gaping wounds temporarily together while sutures are being inserted. The hooks may also be used in the same way as ordinary retractors, or they may be fixed into bandages, and held in the same manner. They are of service in numberless operations, where the "antiseptic" hands of assistants may not be available—such as tracheotomy, hernia, ligature of arteries, excision of glands, and other deeply seated swellings, cranial operations, excision of joints, etc. They are made by Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, S.E.



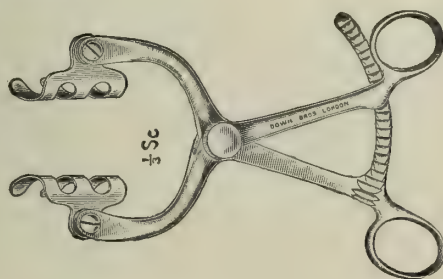
129

Jordan Lloyd's Automatic or Self-holding "Forceps Retractor"

each 0 8 0

This forceps is a development of Mr. Jordan Lloyd's "Automatic Retractor." It will be found generally useful in operative work for holding flaps, etc.

Mr. Jordan Lloyd writes: "I may tell you the little instrument is one of the most useful tools I carry, and I think it should find a permanent place in your catalogue."



130.

130

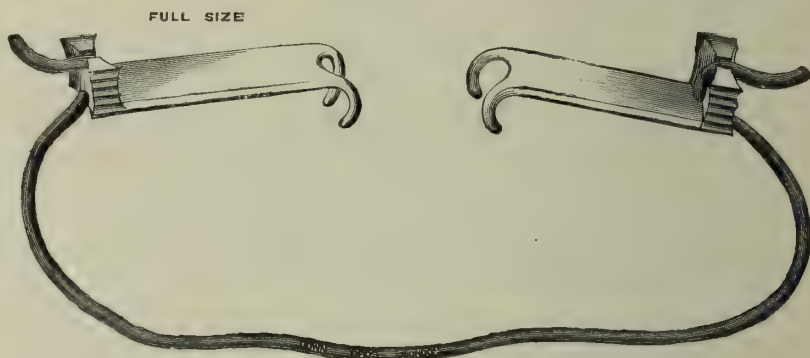
Lace's, 2 sizes . . . each, $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., £1 3s. 6d.; $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. 1 11 6

This Wound Retractor, as made for Mr. F. Lace, F.R.C.S., of Bath, a slight modification of earlier models, will be found useful in general operative work when single handed, and will be appreciated by those Surgeons who prefer to keep the wound as free as possible from the hands.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



131.

Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

131 Lucy's Automatic, with 1 yard rubber cord . . . per pair 0 9 6

Extract from the "Lancet," September 25, 1897.

The accompanying illustration represents a pair of wound retractors threaded on a rubber cord, and designed to obtain traction on the edges of a wound in operations on the neck, limbs, etc. Each retractor consists of a flat piece of steel, one end of which is fashioned into a pair of hooks, blunt or sharp. The other end is bent upwards, is perforated at the angle by a hole through which the rubber cord passes, and the latter is then clipped into a vertical slot after the manner of fixing the ends of a field tourniquet. The instrument may be held or altered in position by grasping the grooved side of the "handle" portion. To use the retractors (say, for excision of a varicose vein of the leg) thread one on each end of a long length of rubber cord or thick tubing and lay its centre beneath the limb; after the skin incision hook a retractor into the wound edges on either side, making the tension sufficient by drawing the cord through the base of either hook and fastening off. Equal or unequal gaping of the wound may be secured by altering the tension on both sides or on one only. The retractors are made of varying sizes and lengths, and with blunt or sharp hooks as desired, but for retracting the abdominal parietes the proximal end is fashioned like a flat pothook but without prongs. For tracheotomy and operations on the middle line of the neck, operations on blood-vessels of the limbs, abdominal sections, and in any situation where bilateral traction can be employed, these retractors will be found useful, especially where one is short-handed as regards assistants.

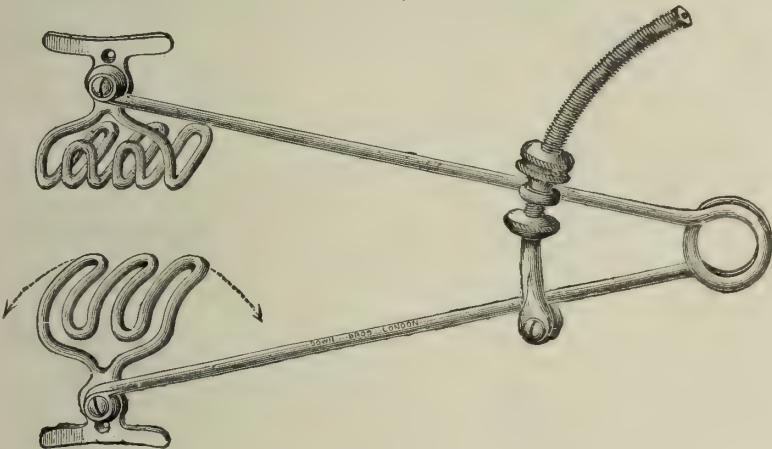
Some of the advantages possessed by these hooks are:—Less handling of the wound is required; more room is obtained in which to work, and less assistance is necessary; it is, therefore, more easy to maintain asepsis. I am indebted to Professor Jordan Lloyd, of Birmingham, for permission to modify his well-known retractors, and to Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., for the care and patience they have displayed in carrying out my wishes.

REGINALD H. LUCY, M.B. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.,
Assistant Surgeon, South Devon Hospital, Plymouth.

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d

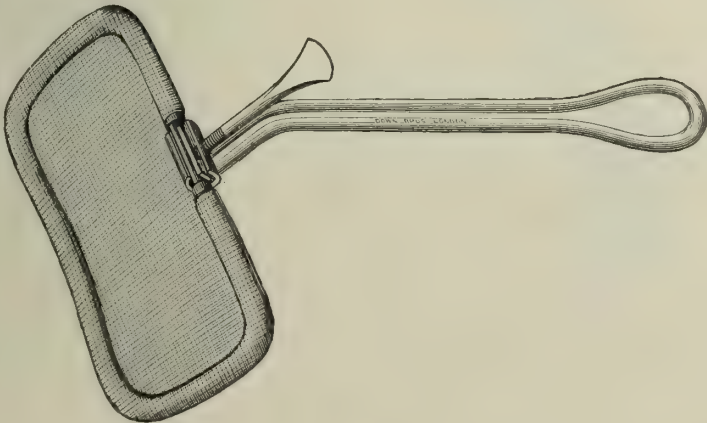


132.

132

Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

Maunsell's Self-holding, for abdominal operations . . . each 2 2 0

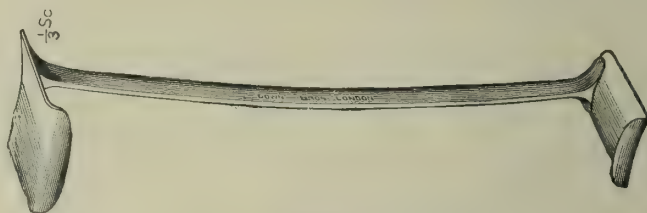


133.

133

Maunsell's Intestine Guard, with Improved Handle, suggested by Mr. Watson Cheyne each 0 10 6

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



134.

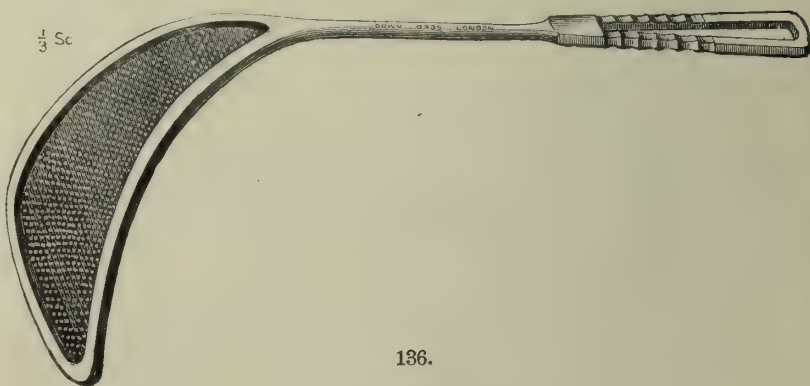
Retractors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 134 Morris', double ended, each, $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 9s. 6d.; $1\frac{3}{4}$ and 2-in.,
10s. 6d.; $2\frac{1}{4}$ and $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. 0 11 6



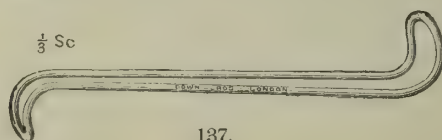
135.

- 135 Plain metal, each, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 1s. 9d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 2s.; 1-in., 2s. 3d.;
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 2s. 6d.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 2s. 9d.; $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. 0 3 0



136.

- 136 St. Thomas's Intestine Retractor each 1 1 0



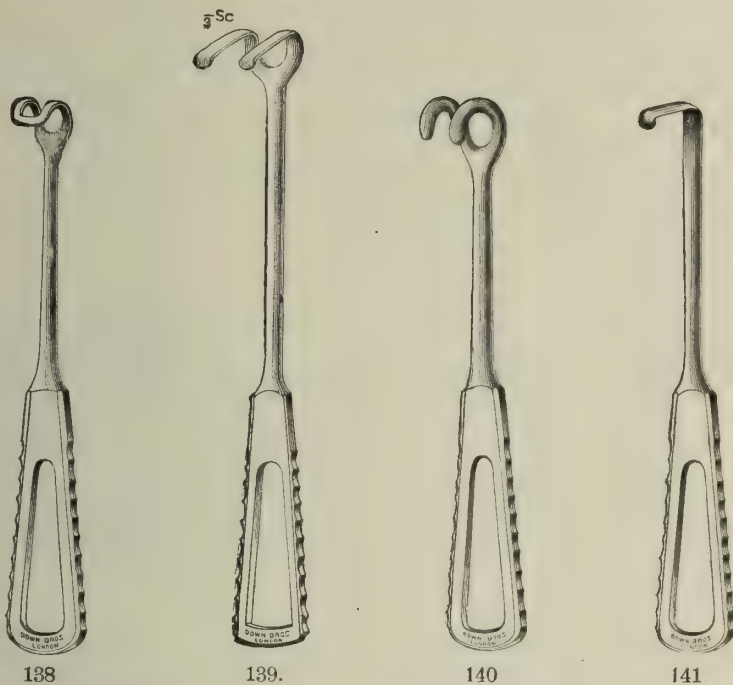
137.

- 137 Wire, double ended, $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$ -in. each 0 2 3

No.

Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Retractors, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated,—

The finger may be passed through the fenestrated handle to secure a firm hold.

| | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| 138 | Durham's, made in three sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. wide, each, 8s., 9s., and | 0 10 0 |
| 139 | Farabœuf's, 1-in. | 0 9 6 |
| 140 | Guy's, double hook pattern, four sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ and $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wide, each, 6s., 7s., 8s., and | 0 10 0 |
| 141 | Langenbeck's, two sizes, $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in., and $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., each, 6s. and | 0 6 6 |



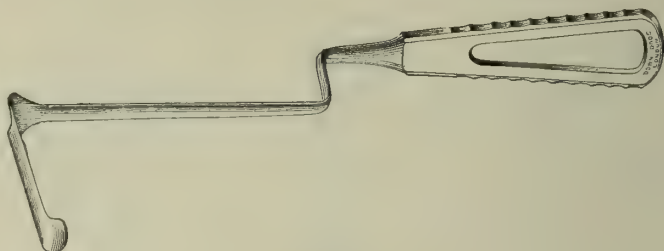
142.



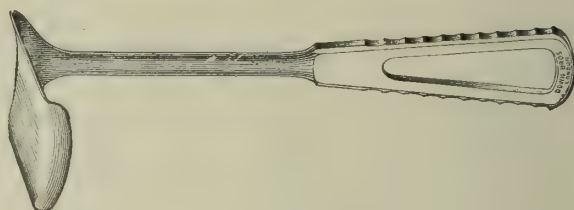
143.

| | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 142 | London Hospital pattern, with solid blades, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 0 6 6 |
| 143 | Mickulitz's (as used at St. Thomas's, etc.), 2 sizes, each, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 7s. 6d.; 2-in. | 0 8 6 |

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



144.



145.



146.

Retractors, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 144 | Morris', crank bend, one size, $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. | each | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 145 | Morris', three sizes, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2 and $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide, each, 14s. 6d., | | | | |
| | 15s. 6d., and | | 0 | 16 | 6 |

Morris' Retractors have a wide polished reflecting surface, which is so curved as to adapt itself to the wound, and are specially useful for kidney and abdominal operations.

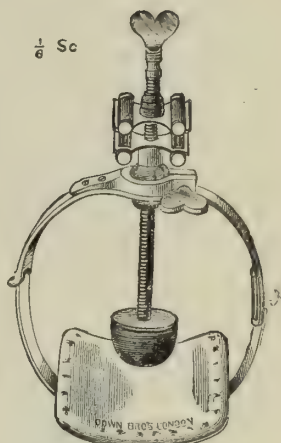
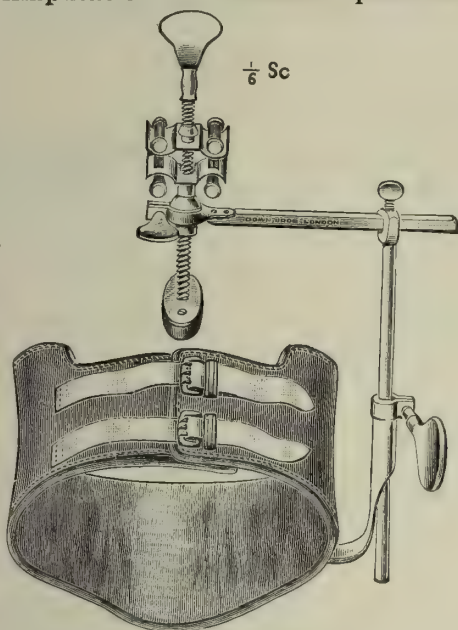
| | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|---|---|---|
| 146 | Volkman's, sharp hook, two sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. wide, each, 8s. and | | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|-----|---|--|---|---|---|



147.

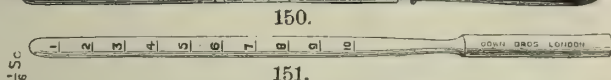
| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 147 | Wyeth's Pins (or Skewers), nickel plated, for amputation at hip joint | per pair | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**
£ s. d.

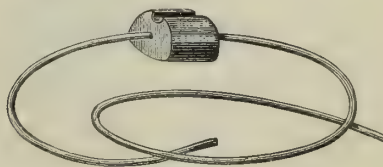
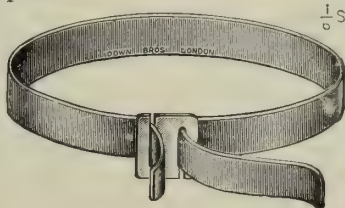


Tourniquets,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 148 | Carte's, for the aorta, nickel plated | each | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 149 | Ditto, for the thigh, ditto | " | 2 | 7 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 150 | Davy's Lever (for compressing iliac artery per rectum) | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 151 | Davy's Lever, steel, nickel plated | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|---|----|---|
| 152 | Esmarc's India-rubber Tube, with hook and chain, 5s. 3d.; and bandage, 5s. 6d. | complete, in tin box | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 153 | Flat India-rubber Band with slotted metal grip | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 154 | Foulis' India-rubber Cord | each | 0 | 2 | 9 |

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



155.

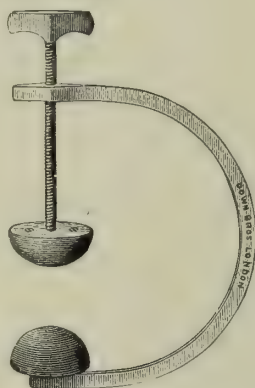


156.

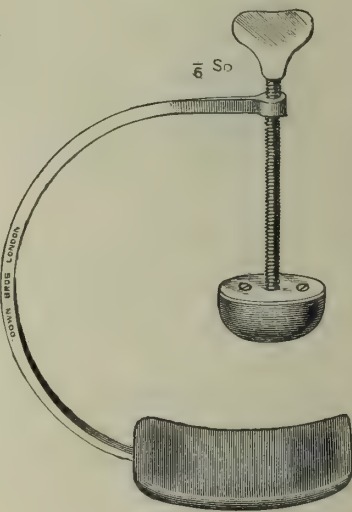
Tourniquets, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 155 | Field | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 156 | Lead Weight for Aneurysm, leather covered, as used at Guy's | each | 1 | 3 | 0 |

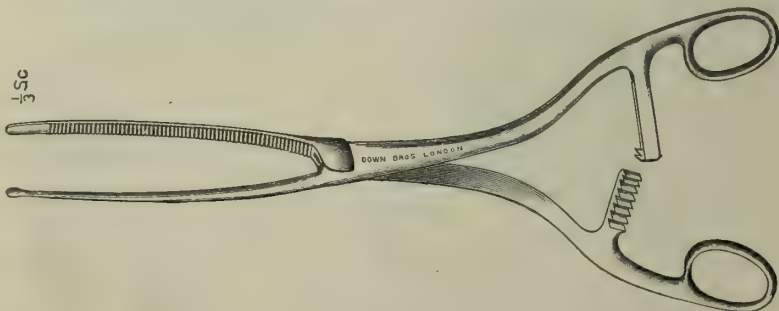


157.



158.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 157 | Lister's, nickel plated | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 158 | Ditto, for the aorta, nickel plated | „ | 1 | 2 | 0 |

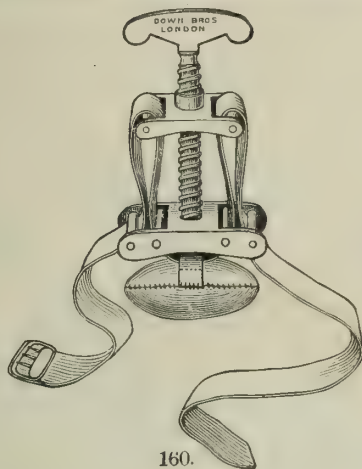


159.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 159 | Lynn Thomas's Tourniquet Forceps, nickel plated | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|

No. **Amputation and General Operation Instruments, continued,—**

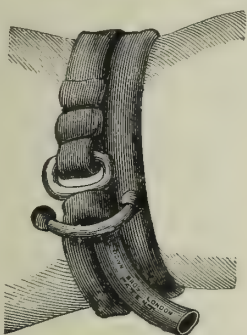
£ s. d.



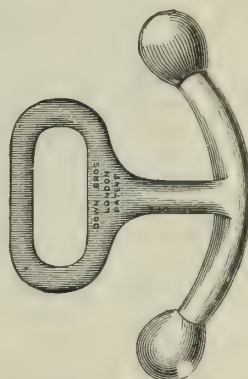
160.

Tourniquets, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 160 | Petit's Spiral | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|-----|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|

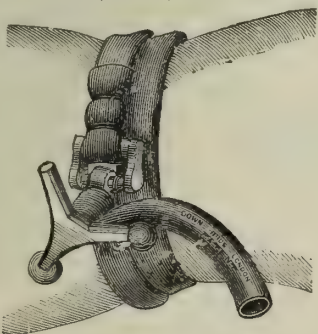


161.

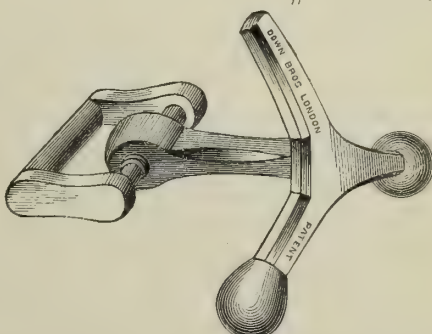


| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 161 | Samways' anchor pattern (Down Bros.' former patent), to fix at any point | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 162* | Ditto, ditto, small size for arm | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|



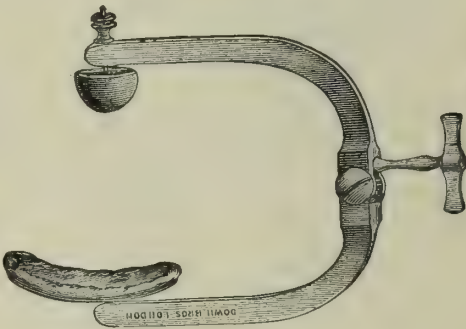
163.



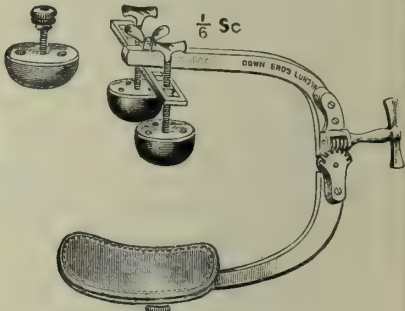
| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | Samways' Grapnel pattern (Down Bros.' former patent) . each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Amputation and General Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



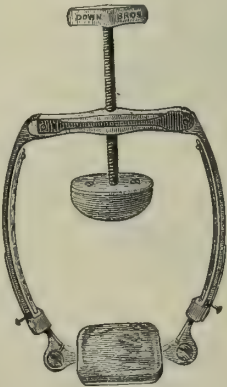
164.



165.

Tourniquets, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 164 | Signoroni's, nickel plated | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 165 | Ditto, ditto, with two pads, to apply pressure alternately to different parts of the artery | 1 | 15 | 0 |

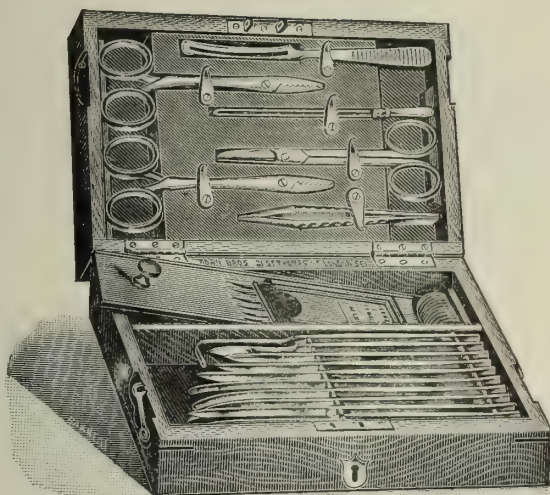


166

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 166 | Skey's, nickel plated | each | 2 | 4 | 0 |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

No.

Minor Operation Instruments.



167.

£ s. d.

167 **Set.** In mahogany case, consisting of,—

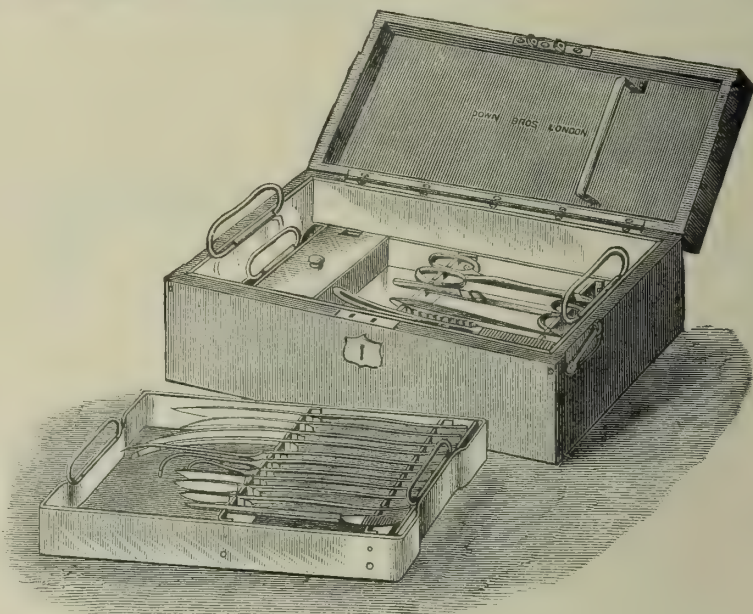
Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, 3 Scalpels, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Director, Hernia Director, Needles and Silk.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and the blunt instruments nickel plated . . . 3 3 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



165.

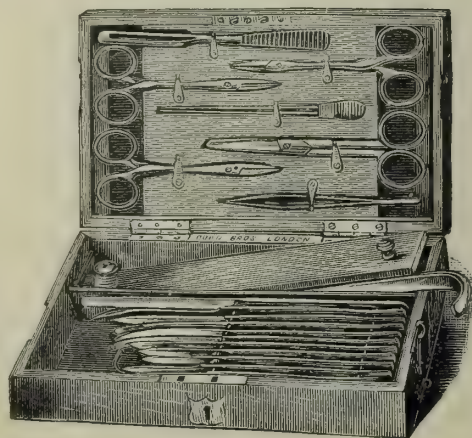
168

Aseptic Set. The instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, 3 Scalpels, 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Director, Hernia Director, Silk on metal reel, and Needles.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart and nickel plated

5 5 0



169.

No. **Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—**

169

Set. In mahogany case, consisting of,—

£ s. d.

Finger Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Paget's Knife, 3 Scalpels, Hernia Director, Steel Director, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, 3 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Silk, Wire, Needles for Silk and Wire.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and the blunt instruments nickel plated

4 0 0

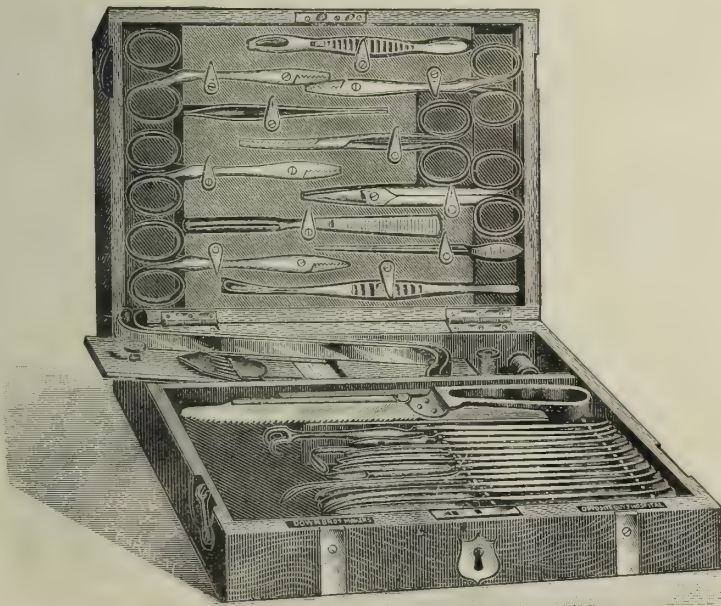
170*

Aseptic Set. The Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Finger Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Paget's Knife, 3 Scalpels, 3 pairs Spencer Wells' Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Director, Hernia Director, Needles, Silk and Wire on metal reels.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated

6 6 0



171.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—**

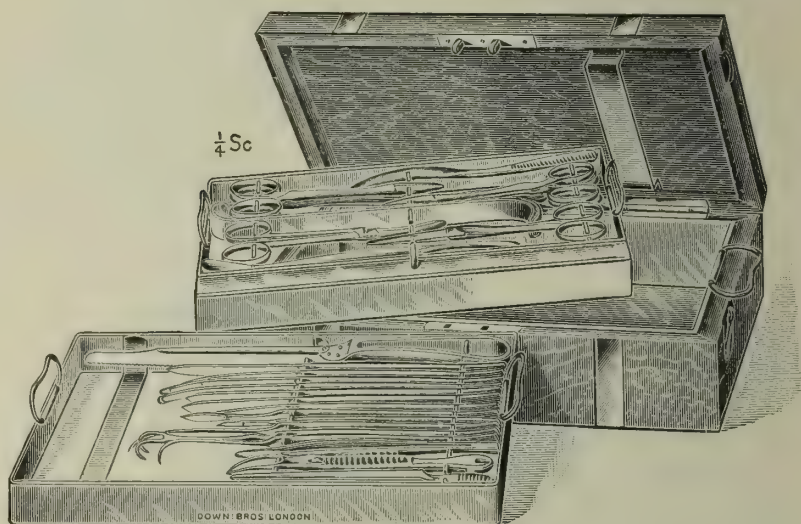
£ s. d.

171 Set. In brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Fergusson's Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Adams' Tenotomy Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Double Blunt Hook, 3 Scalpels, Hernia Director, Steel Director, 3 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Double Bone Scoop, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Macphail's Needle Holder, Silk, Wire, Needles for Silk and Wire.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, saw with metal handle, and the blunt instruments nickel plated

6 10 0



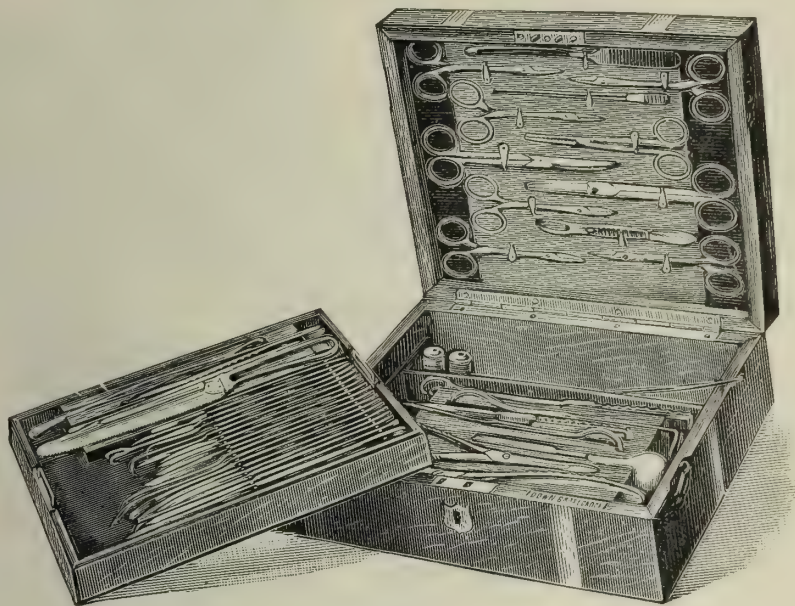
172.

172 Aseptic Set. The instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Fergusson's Saw, Finger Knife, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Adams' Tenotomy Knife, Nævus Needle, Aneurysm Needle, Double Blunt Hook, 3 Scalpels, 3 Spencer Wells' Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Straight Scissors, 2 Plain Metal Retractors, Double Bone Scoop, Director, Hernia Director, Macphail's Needle Holder, Silk and Wire on metal reels, and Needles.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart and nickel plated

8 18 6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

173.

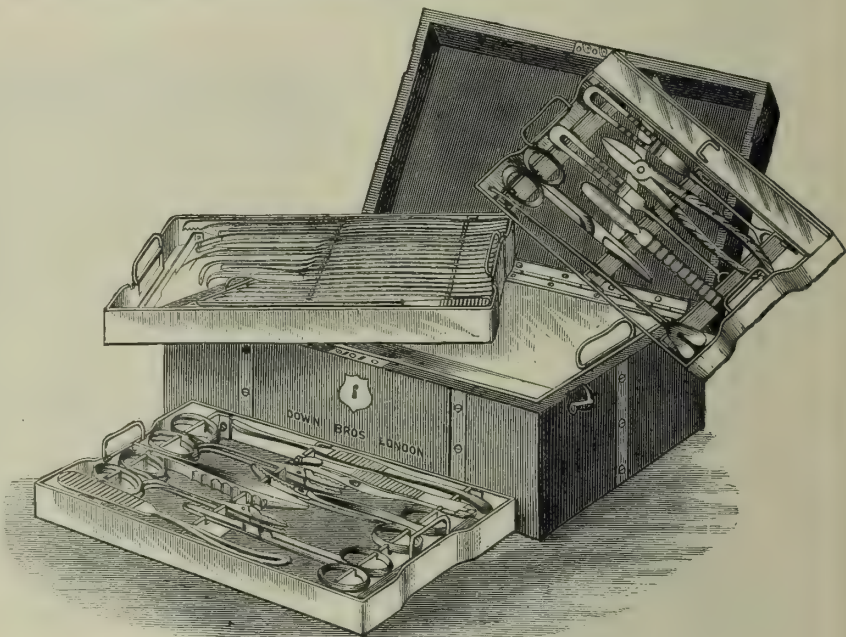
£ s. d.

173 Set. In brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Fergusson's Saw, Breast Knife, Finger Knife, Straight Probe Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, 2 Nævus Needles, Aneurysm Needle, Parker's Blunt Tenotomy Knife, Adams' Sharp Tenotomy Knife, Double Blunt Hook, Tenaculum, 4 Scalpels, 2 Double Hook Retractors, Bone Gouge, Bone Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Straight Necrosis Forceps, 6 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, 6-inch Straight Scissors, 6-inch Curved on Flat Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Hernia Director, Steel Director, Brodie's Silver Fistula Director, Double Bone Scoop, Raspatory, Macewen's Right and Left Hernia Needles, Watson Cheyne's Probe and Dissector, Macphail's Needle Holder, reel each Silk and Wire, Needles for Silk and Wire.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, Saw with metal handle, and the blunt instruments nickel plated 12 17 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

174.

£ s. d.

174

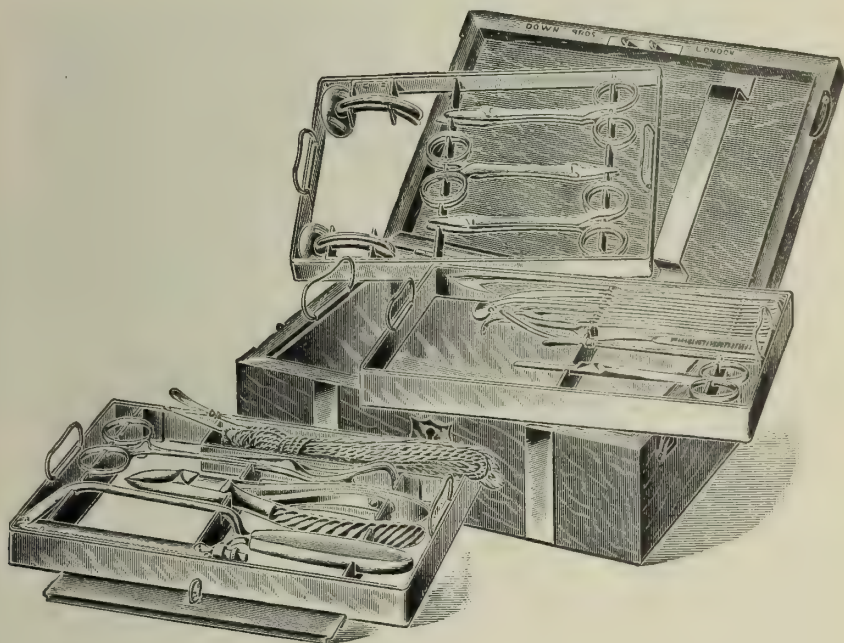
Aseptic Set. The instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Fergusson's Saw, Breast Knife, Finger Knife, Straight Probe Bistoury, Sharp Curved Bistoury, Probe Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Adams' Sharp Tenotomy Knife, Parker's Blunt Tenotomy Knife, 2 Nævus Needles, Aneurysm Needle, Macewen's Right and Left Hernia Needles, Double Blunt Hook, Tenaculum, 4 Scalpels, 6 Spencer Wells' Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Curved on Flat Scissors, Straight Scissors, 2 Double Hook Retractors, Bone Forceps, Necrosis Forceps, Bone Gouge, Double-ended Volkmann's Spoon, Raspatory, Watson Cheyne's Probe and Dissector, Director, Hernia Director, Brodie's Silver Fistula Director, Macphail's Needle Holder, Silk and Wire on metal reels, and Needles.

The Knives forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated

15 15 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

175.

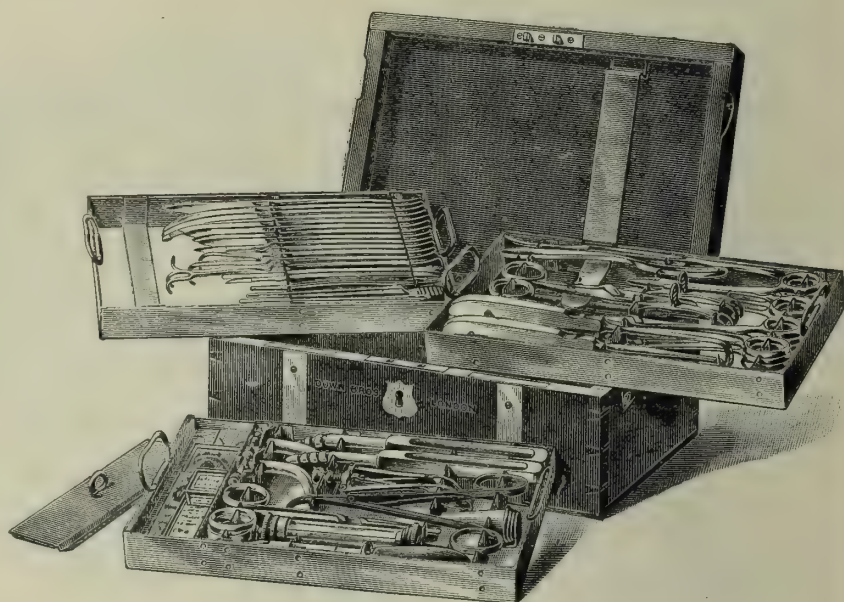
£ s. d.

175 Aseptic Set, Navy Regulation.

The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart and nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Metacarpal Saw, Straight Sharp Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Probe Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury, Strong Knife 4-inch blade, 3 Scalpels, Scalpel (double edge), Tenotomy Knife, Sharp Hook, Aneurysm Needle, 6 Spencer Wells' Forceps, Bone Forceps, Tongue Forceps, Scissors (straight), 2 Tracheotomy Tubes, Probe (Silver), Canaliculus Director, 2 Directors with Ear Scoops, Hernia Director,
1 oz. Silk 10 0 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

176.

£ s. d.

- 176 Aseptic Set, "Colonial," suggested by Mr. R. Fox-Symons, M.R.C.S., etc., late Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal.

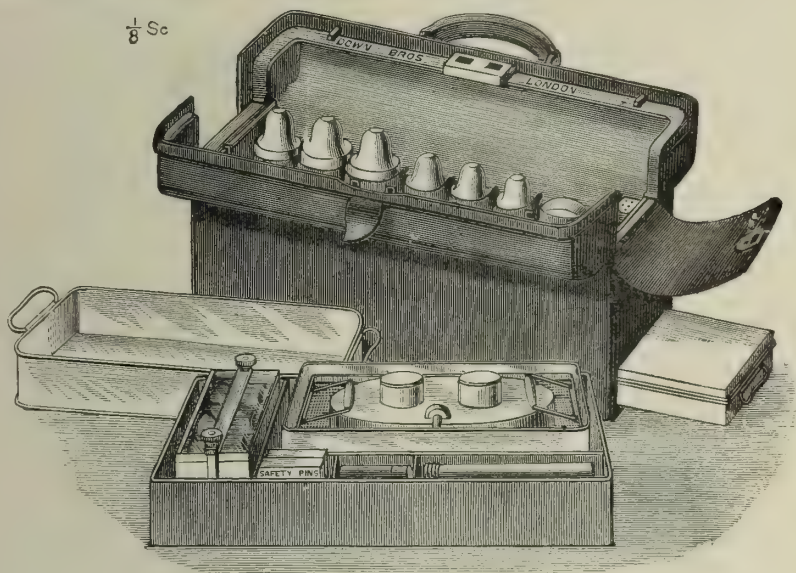
The Knives, etc., forged entirely of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all forceps and scissors made with joints to take apart and nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

Finger Knife, 1 each Curved Sharp, Curved Probe and Hernia Bistouries, 4 Scalpels, Paget's Knife, 2 Parker's Tenotomes, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, Aneurysm Needle, 1 each right and left St. Thomas's Hernia Needles, Director and Hernia Director, 2 Jordan Lloyd's Automatic Retractors, 6 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Durham's Raspatory and Dissector, Fine Rat-tooth Dissecting Forceps, Lister's Sinus Forceps, 5-in. Silver Probe, Hydrocele Trocar and Canula, Hydrocele Syringe, 2 Durham's Silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Caiger's Tracheal Dilating Forceps, 1 Set Purves' Aural Specula, and Frankel's Nasal Speculum . . . 15 12 0

N.B.—To complete the Outfit an Amputation Case is also required (*see page 10*).

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



177.

- 177 **New Surgical Bag**, suggested by N. Hay Forbes, F.R.C.S. Edin., fitted with removable sterilizable lining, Down Bros.' Portable Sterilizer with Spirit Lamp, Alcock's Ligature Holder, Bottle Carbolized Drainage Tubes, Iodoform Dredger, box Safety Pins, 3 each 1-oz. and 2-oz. N.M. Bottles in metal cases, metal Soap Box, Nail Brush in metal box, ample space for Instruments, etc., and japanned tin box for Dressings in separate partition underneath, complete 7 10 0
- The Morocco Bag only, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$ 3 13 0

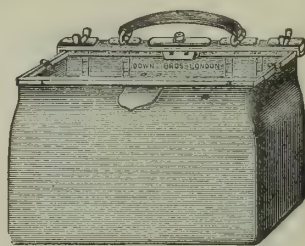
Extract from the "Lancet," November 12, 1897.

To the surgeon whose operative skill is in constant demand, few things are of greater usefulness than a thoroughly well-made and serviceable bag, in which to carry his instruments, dressings, sterilizing apparatus, and ligatures. The essentials of such a bag are: (a) strength and durability of material throughout; (b) simplicity of construction, especially avoidance of too numerous and complicated fittings; and (c) portability consistent with the two former essentials. Messrs. Down Bros. have given this subject much attention, and with a few suggestions from myself and others a bag has been evolved which admirably answers the purpose. The main features of this bag are: (a) on opening, an easily removable tray with sterilizing apparatus, a glass-covered and aseptic ligature-holder, drainage-tubes, iodoform dredger, and safety pins; (b) nail-brush and soap in metal boxes, and a few stoppered bottles in cases; and (c) a large space below for instruments, etc., with pocket inside, and at one end a small outside pocket with metal receptacle for dressings. Neatness and tidiness, scrupulous cleanliness, and minute attention to all details are invaluable qualities in a good surgeon, and to those who wish to foster and enlarge these qualities the surgical bag will be found an additional impulse for doing so.

N. HAY FORBES, F.R.C.S. Edin. (Exam.).

Drumminor, Tunbridge Wells.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



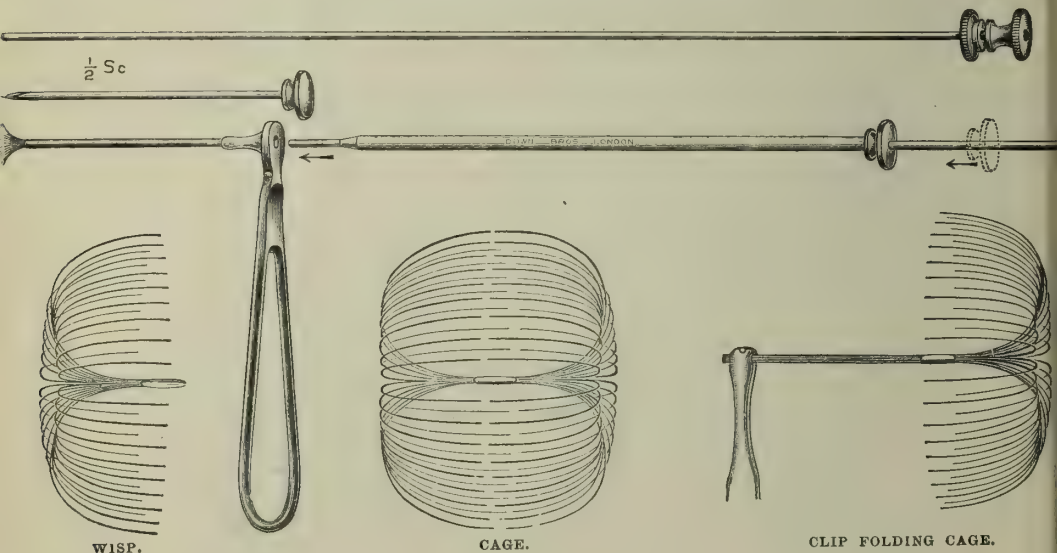
178.

178 Down Bros.' New Wide-mouth Physicians' Bags, £ s. d.
fitted with removable sterilizable linings in Black Morocco or Brown Cowhide (at same prices).

| | | | | |
|---|------|---|----|---|
| No. 1 size, 12-in., with loops for 4 Bottles, Pocket Case, and Hypodermic Syringe | each | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| No. 2 size, 14-in., with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto | .. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| No. 3 size, 16-in., with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto | .. | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| No. 4 size, 18-in., with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto | .. | 1 | 18 | 0 |

Colt's Set of Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms.

DESIGNED BY G. H. COLT, B.A., ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.
Vide PAPER BY MESSRS. D'ARCY POWER, M.A., M.B., AND G. H. COLT,
"LANCET," SEPTEMBER 19, 1903.



179.

179 Colt's Set of Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms,—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Complete in Aseptic Metal Case | 4 | 4 | 0 |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms, *continued*,—**

The Set consists of :

- 1 Trocar and canula, 2 inches long.
- 1 Trocar and canula, 4 inches long.
- 1 Trocar and insulated canula, 4 inches long.
- 4 Cartridges, numbered 1 to 4.
- 2 Ramrods, 1 long and 1 short.
- 1 Special Ramrod with clamp for attaching conducting cord ;
for use with insulated canula.
- 1 Clip for folding the cage.
- 1 Wisp, packing to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing 75 inches of wire,
surface area, $1\frac{3}{4}$ square inches.
- 1 Wisp, packing to $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, containing 105 inches of wire,
surface area, $2\frac{1}{2}$ square inches.
- 1 Wisp, packing to 5 inches, containing 150 inches of wire,
surface area, $3\frac{1}{2}$ square inches.
- 1 Cage, packing to 5 inches, containing 150 inches of wire,
surface area, $3\frac{1}{2}$ square inches.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

The whole apparatus, with the exception of the insulated canula, can be boiled in soda solution. The wisps and cages should be boiled, unfolded, for half an hour. The hands of the assistant having been sterilized, he should insert each cage and wisp into a cartridge, as below, and note their respective numbers. The loaded cartridges should then be boiled again for half an hour, and are ready for use. An estimate is made, as far as possible, before and during the operation of the size of the wisp or cage suitable, and then the corresponding cartridge is used. The aneurysm is punctured, the trocar withdrawn, and the cartridge fitted to the canula. The ramrod is inserted and caused to push the cage or wisp home gently. The ramrod should be grasped close to the cartridge. If the ramrod should stick, when the cage or wisp arrives at the junction of the canula and the cartridge, no force should be used, for the ramrod may get bent, but the cartridge should be rotated slightly, when all will go smoothly. When the wisp is used, it is recommended to puncture in a direction estimated as towards the plane of the opening of the sac into the vessel from which it arises: when a cage is employed, in a direction parallel to this plane.

When a longer canula is used, the longer ramrod must also be used.

To insert a wisp into the cartridge, place the soldered end in the end of the cartridge which fits the canula, and manipulate the wisp into position, backwards, without allowing the wires to cross: that is to say, each wire should remain in its own plane, and the soldered end be nearest the ramrod when the latter is in position.

To insert a cage into the cartridge, grasp the central portion of the cage with the clip provided, and by drawing it towards the ends fold up one end of the cage. Insert this in the studded end of the cartridge, and

No. **Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—****Instruments for Wiring Aneurysms, *continued*,—**

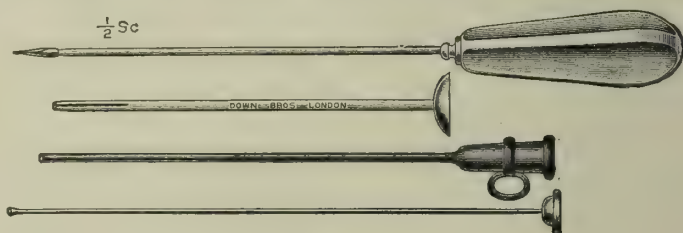
then manipulate into position as for a wisp, finishing with a ramrod. When in position, a wisp or cage should just be visible at the end of the cartridge which fits the canula.

If electrolysis is to be employed, use the insulated canula and the ramrod provided with a terminal screw. Sterilize the canula by soaking in carbolic, not by boiling it, which would remove the insulation. The carbolic should enter the tube. The rest of the apparatus is prepared as before. Before puncturing, dry the outside of the canula with gauze to prevent overflow of current. Connect the positive pole of the electrical apparatus with the terminal on the ramrod, and at the operation push the latter home to the edge of the gilding on it. When this is done, one inch of the wisp is still in the canula and makes contact with the terminal. When the electrolysis is over, push the ramrod home. It is recommended that the wisp and not the cage be used when electrolysis is employed, for there is less danger when it is finally pushed home of the clot being dislodged from it.

Note the size and clotting surface of the cage or wisp employed, for future reference.

A few minutes' examination of the apparatus is advisable before use, and is better than a lengthy description.

All tubes after use should be carefully dried inside with the pipe cleaner, then warmed in a flame and dusted inside with powdered lime. The wisps and cages may be dried carefully, powdered with lime and packed in the cartridges until required.



180.

£ s. d.

180

Griffiths' (suggested by Mr. Cornelius Griffiths, of Cardiff), consisting of Trocar and Canula, with extra Vulcanite Canula for passing through the Silver Canula, after withdrawal of Trocar, and pilot for pushing the end of wire into the sac per set

0 12 6

N.B.—The Vulcanite Canula serves to insulate the wire which is attached to the Negative pole of Battery.



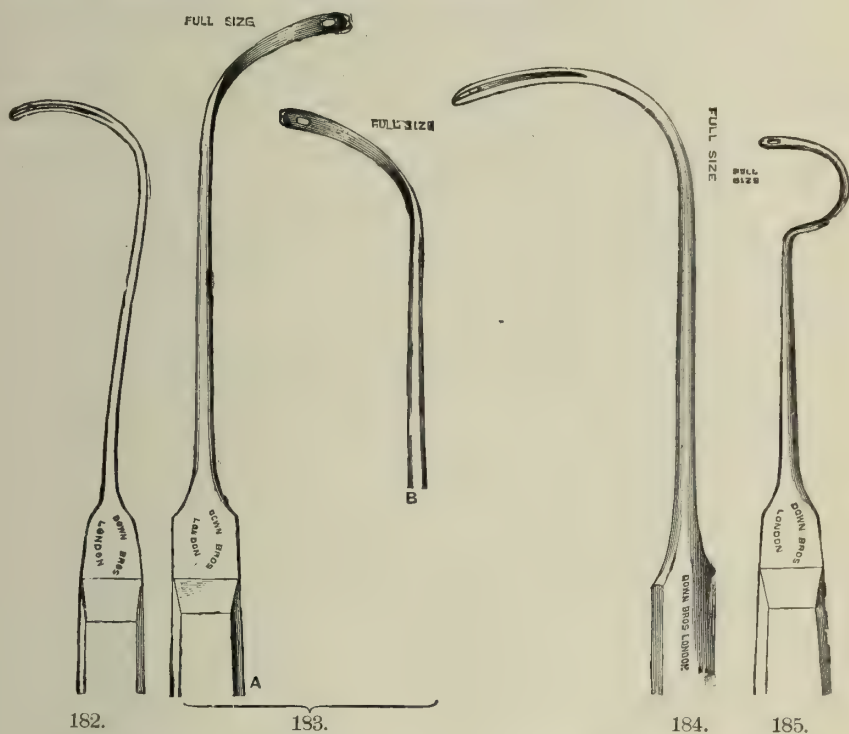
181.

181

Aneurysm Pins (Macewen's), for treating Aneurysm by scratching sac per dozen

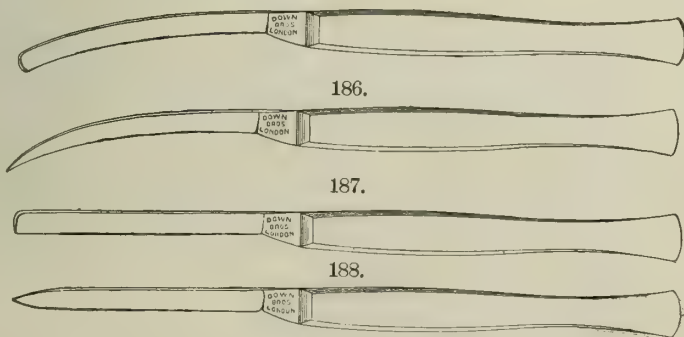
0 2 0

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|----------|---|---|----|----|
| 182 | Aneurysm Needles (Syme's) | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 183a & b | Ditto, right and left (Dupuytren's) | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 184 | Ditto, with large curve (used for Hernia, etc.) | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 185 | Ditto, small (used for Transfusion) | 0 | 3 | 6 |



| | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 186 | Bistouries, curved probe | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 187 | Ditto, ditto, sharp | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 188 | Ditto, straight probe | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 189 | Ditto, ditto, sharp | 0 | 3 | 6 |

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

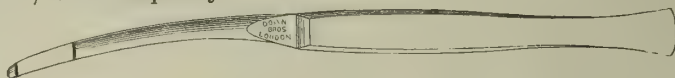
190.



191.

Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 190 | Breast Knives | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 191 | Ditto, with Raspatory | " | 0 | 5 | 3 |



192.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 192 | Hernia Bistouries (Cooper's) | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 193* | Ditto, Straight | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |



194.



195.



196.



197.

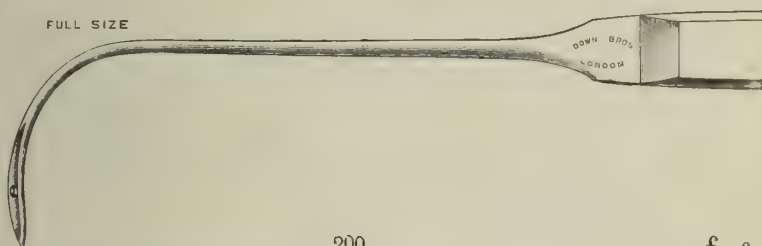
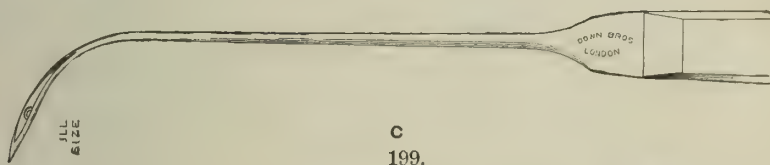
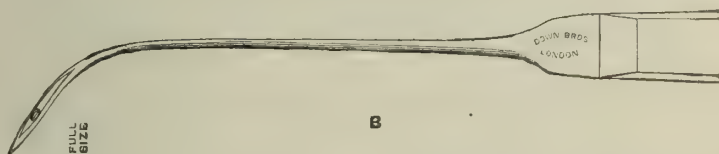
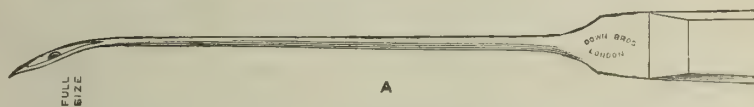


198.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 194 | Hooks, blunt | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 195 | Ditto, double, blunt | " | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 196 | Ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 197 | Ditto, Cooper's double sliding | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 198 | Tenaculums | " | 0 | 2 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—**Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles, continued,—**

| | 200. | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|------|---|----|----|
| 199 | Nævus Needles, of 3 curves (A, B, and C) | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 200 | Ditto, extra large curve | " | 0 | 4 | 3 |



| | 201. | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------|---|----|----|
| 201 | Paget's Knives | each | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Saws, Finger (see Fig. 37, page 17) | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |



| | 202. | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----|----|
| 202 | Scalpels | per doz. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 202a* | Ditto, with plain ebony handles | " | 0 | 17 | 0 |



| | 203. | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|---|----|----|
| 203 | Scalpels, extra wide handles | per doz. | 1 | 16 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.
Instruments forged entirely out of solid, plain nickel-plated handles, continued,—



204.

204 Scalpels, Teale's, with central point and rounded shoulders (as used at Leeds Infirmary, St. Thomas's Hospital, etc., etc.) per doz. 1 12 0



205.

205 Scalpel, with Raspatory, 2 sizes each 0 4 6

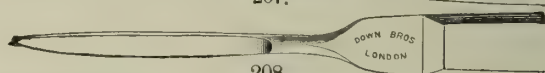


206.

206 Syme's Abscess Knives each 0 3 3



207.



208.

207 Tenotomy Knives, blunt each 0 3 3

208 Ditto, Sharp " 0 3 3



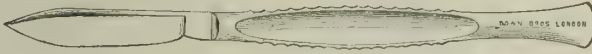
223.

Instruments forged entirely out of solid, hollowed nickel-plated handles (these Instruments correspond with illustrations on previous pages),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 209 | Aneurysm Needles, Syme's | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 210 | Bistouries, curved probe | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 211 | Ditto, ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 212 | Ditto, straight probe | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 213 | Ditto, ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 214 | Breast Knives | " | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 215 | Ditto, with Raspatory | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 216 | Hernia Bistouries | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 217 | Hooks, blunt | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 218 | Ditto, double blunt | " | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 219 | Ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 220 | Tenaculums | " | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 221 | Nævus Needles of 3 curves (as Fig. 199—A, B, and C) | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 222 | Paget's Knives | " | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 223 | Scalpels | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 224 | Syme's Knives | " | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 225 | Tenotomy Knives, blunt | " | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 226 | Ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 3 | 3 |

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

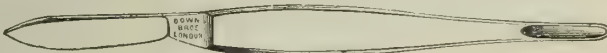
£ s. d.



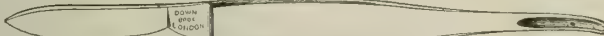
240.

Instruments forged entirely out of solid, hollowed and grooved nickel-plated handles (these Instruments correspond with illustrations on previous pages),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 227 | Aneurysm Needles, Syme's | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 228 | Bistouries, curved probe | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 229 | Ditto, ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 230 | Ditto, straight probe | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 231 | Ditto, ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 232 | Breast Knives | " | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| 233 | Hernia Bistouries | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 234 | Hooks, blunt | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 235 | Ditto, double, blunt | " | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 236 | Ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 237 | Tenaculums | " | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 238 | Nævus Needles of 3 curves (as Fig. 199—A, B, and C) | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 239 | Paget's Knives | " | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 240 | Scalpels | per doz. | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| 241 | Syme's Knives | each | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 242 | Tenotomy Knives, blunt | " | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 243 | Ditto, sharp | " | 0 | 4 | 3 |



244.



245.



246.

Jordan Lloyd's Aseptic Combination Scalpels, forged entirely out of solid, handles nickel plated,—

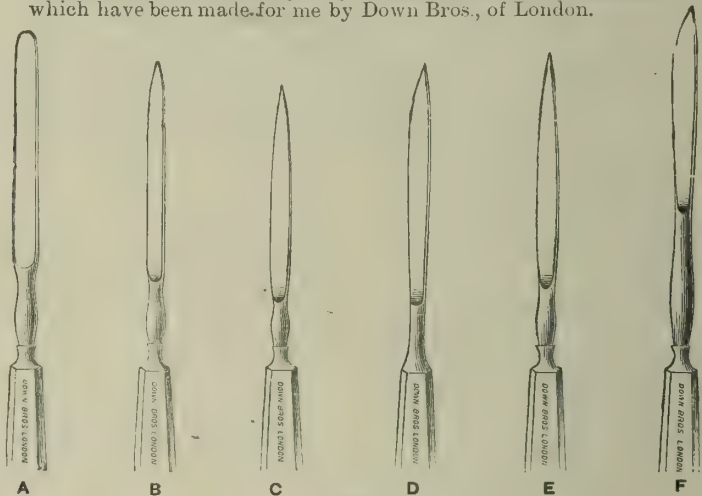
| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 244 | With Straight Dissector, 2 sizes | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 245 | With Curved ditto | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 246 | With Scoop | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

Extract from "British Medical Journal," June 9, 1893.

We may call attention to the advantages claimed for an instrument introduced by Mr. Jordan Lloyd, F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Operative Surgery at Mason College. He has named it the "Combination Scalpel," and, after using it now for some time, he speaks of it with much favour. The modification consists in making the end of the metal handle of a scalpel into a dissector or scoop, so that during an operation, by merely reversing the instrument, a dissector or scoop is at once available without laying down the knife. In the ligation of arteries, the exposure of nerve trunks, the removal of tumours from the neighbourhood of important vessels and nerves—deep conical lymphatic glands, for example—the "dissector scalpel" is of great convenience.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—
The dissectors are made of two patterns—straight and curved. The “scoop scalpel” is particularly serviceable in arthrectomy and excision of tuberculous joints, and also in dealing with tuberculous lesions in bones, tendon sheaths, glands, etc. The illustration shows the simplicity of these “combination scalpels,” which have been made for me by Down Bros., of London.

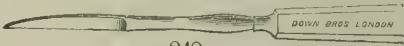


247.

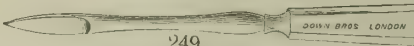
Tenotomy Knives, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles (see also pages 62–63),—

| | | | | |
|---|------|---|---|---|
| Adams', A to F | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| The Set of 6 in metal case, fitted with Down Bros.' lift-out rack | | 2 | 0 | 0 |

247
247a*



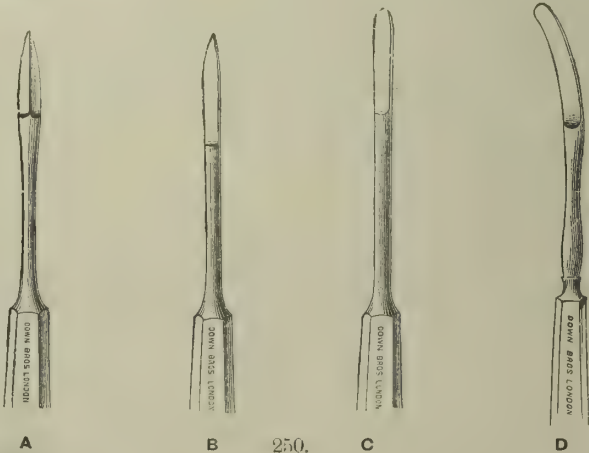
248.



249.

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| Adams', straight edge | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| Guy's pattern | „ | 0 | 5 | 3 |

248
249

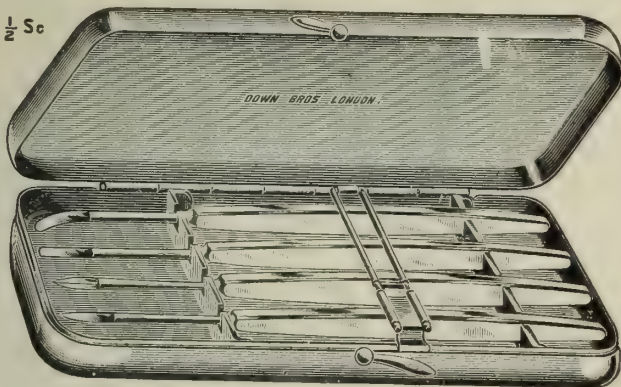


250.

| | | | | |
|------------------|------|---|---|---|
| Parker's, A to D | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
|------------------|------|---|---|---|

250

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—** $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

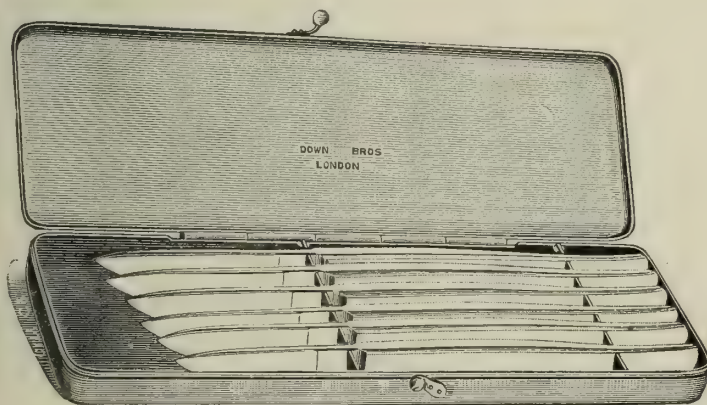
251.

Tenotomy Knives, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 251 | Parker's, the set of 4, solid forged, nickel-plated handles, in metal case complete | 1 | 8 | 6 |

Boxes for Knives, etc.,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 252* | Plain, for Bistouries, Scalpels, etc., to hold 1, each, 1s.; 2, 1s. 2d.; 3, 1s. 3d.; 4, 1s. 4d.; 6, 1s. 6d.; 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 253* | Plain, for Breast Knives, to hold 1, each, 1s. 2d.; 2, 1s. 3d.; 4, 1s. 9d.; 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 254* | Polished mahogany, for Bistouries, Scalpels, etc., to hold 6, each, 3s.; 12 | 0 | 4 | 0 |



255.

Aseptic Metal Scalpel Boxes, fitted complete,—

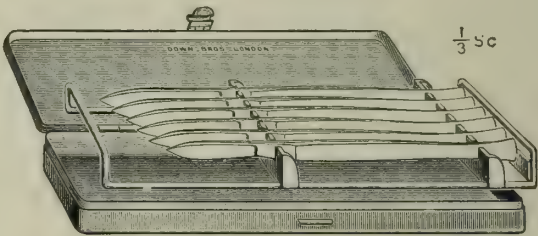
| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 255 | Containing 6 Scalpels, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 256* | Containing 12 Scalpels | 1 | 18 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

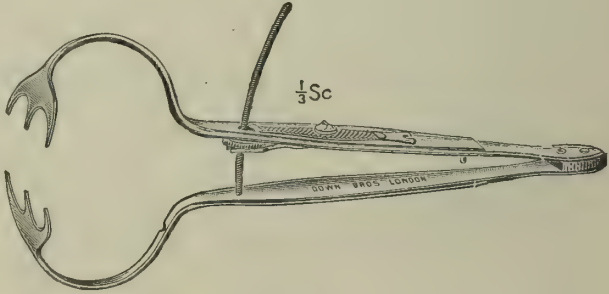
£ s. d.



257.

Aseptic Metal Scalpel Boxes, fitted complete, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|---|
| 257 | With Down Bros.' lift-out rack, containing 6 Scalpels, forged entirely out of solid, nickel-plated handles | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 258* | Ditto, containing 12 Scalpels | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Aseptic Metal Scalpel Boxes, empty,— | | | | |
| 259* | German Silver, to contain 2, each, 5s. 6d. ; 4, 5s. 9d. ; 6, 6s. ; 12 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 260* | Ditto, to contain 6, with space in front for probe, etc. . each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 261* | Ditto, with Down Bros.' lift-out rack, to contain 2, each, 6s. 6d. ; 4, 6s. 9d. ; 6, 7s. ; 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Longer Boxes to take Bistouries supplied at same prices. | | | |
| 262* | Racks for Scalpels, without boxes. To hold 4, each, 3s. ; 6, 3s. 6d. ; 12 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Longer Racks to take Bistouries supplied at same prices. | | | |
| | These racks are also made to fit inside glass boxes (shown on pages 2148-2149). This arrangement is very suitable for keeping in instrument cabinets. | | | |
| 263* | Japanned tin, to contain 6, each, 3s. ; 12 | 0 | 4 | 0 |



264.

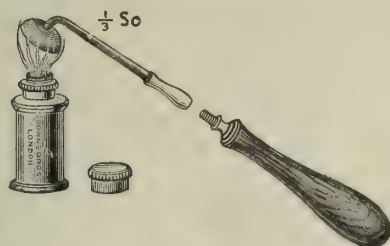
Breast Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 264 | Makins', for use in excision of breast | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

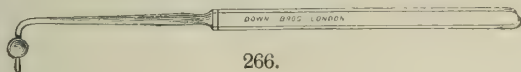
£ s. d.



265.

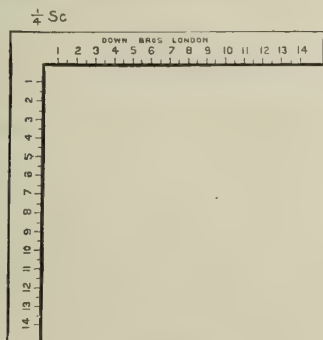
Cauteries (*see also pages 900-901*).

265 Corrigan's, for counter irritation, with Spirit Lamp, in case . 0 7 6



266.

266 Wordsworth's, for Nævi 0 5 0

Thermo-Cauteries (*see pages 844-847*).

267.

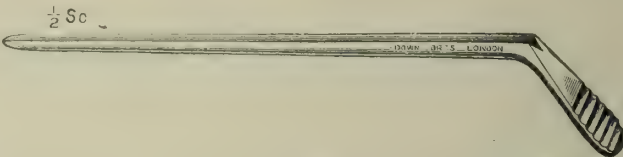
Coxameter,—

267 Jameson Johnston's, of hard German silver, graduated in
centimetres each 0 5 6**Extract from the "Medical Press," October 22, 1902.**

In the course of my clinical teaching I have found difficulties in demonstrating and accurately measuring displacements of the great femoral trochanter. While fully appreciating the merits of Bryant's lines, I am of opinion that, except in gross displacements, they are of little service. This failure is in no way due to the lines themselves, but to the ordinary methods of using them, the numerous sources of error introduced rendering the result very approximate indeed. The difficulties are first drawing a straight line, next drawing two straight lines at right angles

No. **Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—**
Coxameter, continued,—

over curved surfaces which are somewhat mobile. Discussing the matter with Messrs. Down's representative, he said his firm would endeavour to carry out my ideas. Accordingly, after several experiments with various metals, such as pewter, copper, etc., that firm has succeeded in making for me a coxameter which I have repeatedly found useful in the examination of fractures, dislocations, coxa vara, etc., reaching a degree of accuracy I had not hitherto attained. The instrument, which is simple in the extreme, is in the form of a "square," and made of hammered German silver; it consists of two flexible limbs, permanently fixed at right angles, graduated on both sides of each limb, in centimetres starting from the angle. The method of use is as follows:—Place the patient in the recumbent position, make a mark with a dermatograph immediately over the anterior superior spine of the ilium, and another over the highest point of the great trochanter, placing one limb of the instrument on each so that one is vertical and the other horizontal. The measurements are read off, the horizontal limb indicating upward displacement, and the vertical one the degree of eversion. The instrument is equally applicable to both sides.



268.

Directors, nickel plated (see also pages 105, 218–219, and 905),—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 268 | Guy's Pattern, 6½ in. | 0 | 5 | 6 |



269.

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 269 | St. Thomas's pattern, open or closed at end, steel, each, 5-in., 3s. 9d. ; 6½-in., 5s. 3d. ; 8½-in. | 0 | 6 | 3 |
|-----|--|---|---|---|



270.

| | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 270 | Steel, 6½-inch | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|---|



271.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 271 | Marmaduke Sheild's, combined with Aneurysm Needle and Probe. 2 sizes—5-in. and 7-in. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



272.

Directors, nickel plated, *continued*,—

272 Teale's, steel each 0 4 9



273.

273 Wide grooved, plated metal each 0 2 9

Fistula Directors (*see page 905*).

274.

Hernia Directors, nickel plated,—

274 Double each 0 5 6



275.

275 Birmingham pattern, double each 0 5 6



276.

276 Stanley Boyd's, double (as used at Charing Cross) . . . each 0 5 6



277.

277 Key's (also known as Cooper's and Wormald's) . . . each 0 4 0



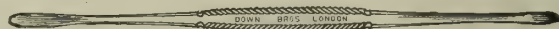
278.

278 Key's narrow, or "College" pattern, as made for St. Thomas's,
in 3 sizes—Adults', Children's and Infants' . . . each 0 4 3

279.

279 Levi's each 0 6 6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



280.



281.

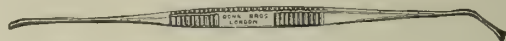
Dissectors, nickel plated (*see also* Raspatories, *pages* 117-119),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 280 | Durham's fine | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 281 | Ditto, Fine Dissector and Raspatory | „ | 0 | 5 | 3 |

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

282.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 282 | Guy's Pattern, with ends in different planes | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|



283.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 283 | Watson Cheyne's Fine Dissector and Probe, 2 sizes—5-in. and 7-in. | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|

Extract from "British Medical Journal," July 15, 1893.

One end is really a fine probe, and is a copy of an instrument which is employed in delicate vivisection experiments, with the view of exposing small nerves, vessels, etc. By means of it, once the sheath of the jugular vein, for example, is opened, the vein can be readily pushed aside throughout the whole area without injury. The other end is flattened out and curved, but blunt, and where there is no peri-adenitis it can be readily slipped inside the capsule of the gland, which is thus rapidly and harmlessly isolated, and can be lifted out. This dissector is also of great value in many other delicate operations; for example, in isolating the veins in operations for varicose veins and in exposing small nerves such as the spinal accessory in operations for nerve stretching, neurectomy, etc.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

284.

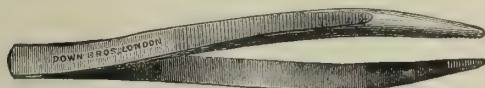
Forceps Dissector, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 284 | Littlewood's | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|-----|------------------------|------|---|----|---|

This instrument will be found useful as a Blunt Dissector, Periosteal Elevator, and Gland Enucleator; also for passing a Ligature round an Artery or Omentum where Greig-Smith's or Carwardine's Ligature Forceps might be used.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

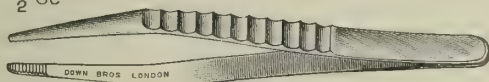
£ s. d.



285.

Dissection Forceps (*see also pages 219-220*),—

- 285 Ordinary, not nickel plated, each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in., 1s. 6d.;
 $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in 0 1 9

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

286.

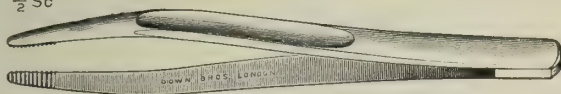
Dissection Forceps, nickel plated (*see also pages 219-220*),—

- 286 Ordinary, with broad grooved handles, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in. . . each 0 2 3
 286a Ditto, ditto, 6-in. (as used at Guy's) „ 0 3 3

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

287.

- 287 Ditto, with hollowed handles, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in. each 0 2 3

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

288.

- 288 Ordinary, strong, with head-bit, $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 3 0

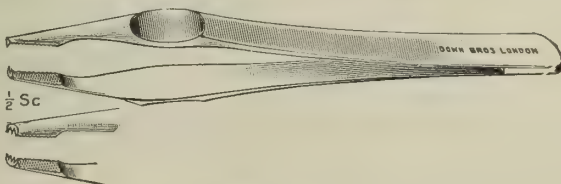
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

289.

- 289 Greig Smith's, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in., with hollowed blades . . . each 0 3 6

A

 ENDS
 FULL SIZE
 B



290.

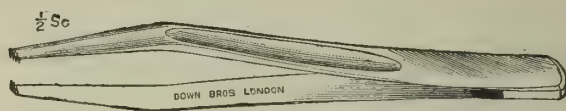
- 290a Lane's, with $\frac{1}{2}$ teeth (A) each 0 7 0
 290b Ditto, with $\frac{3}{4}$ teeth (B) „ 0 8 0

The serrated portion serves to give a firm hold, and may be used for seizing a needle.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

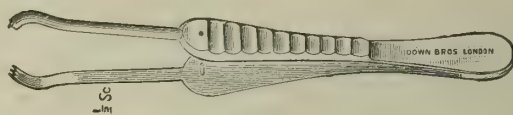
£ s. d.



291.

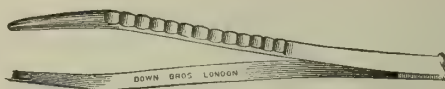
Dissection Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

291 Leedham Green's, $5\frac{3}{4}$ -in. each 0 5 6



292.

292 London Hospital pattern, for general operative work . each 0 6 6



293.

293 Lund's, with scraper end, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 3 9



294.

294 Mason's Shark's Teeth each 0 3 0



295.

295 "Rat tooth," as used at St. Thomas's, with take-off joints, each 0 6 6
 296* Ditto, ditto, plain spring " 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

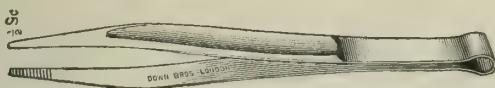
£ s. d.



297.

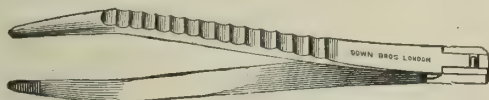
Dissection Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

297 Teale's "Surgical Forceps" each 0 4 9



298.

298 Tongs pattern, with hollowed handles each 0 3 6



299.

299 With take-off joints, 3, 4, 4½, and 5-in. each 0 4 3



300.

Forceps for Small Tumours, etc., nickel plated,—

300 Vice pattern, as used at St. George's each 0 5 0



301.

301 With Raspatory, as used at Radcliffe Infirmary each 0 12 6

Drainage Tubes (*see pages 1294-1298*).

302.

Empyema Tubes,—

302 Coombe's Double Channel, for drainage, and for washing out the cavity, silver each 1 1 0

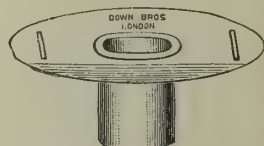
No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



303.



304.

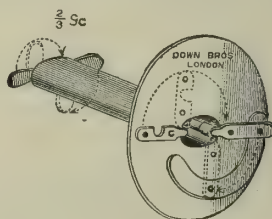
Empyema Tubes, *continued*,—

303 Down Bros.' India-rubber, moulded in 6 sizes— $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. per doz. 0 18 0

304 Goodhart's, silver, in 3 sizes each, 7s. 6d., 8s. and 0 8 6

No. 1 for children; No. 2 for adults, or for children where the pleura is much thickened; No. 3 for adults where pleura is much thickened.

The last case I have had has been treated by a silver tube I had made on the principle I advocate, of keeping the external wound open and leaving the pleura alone. It is a flattened oval an inch long, with a bore of 4 millimetres by 12. It has a thin, silver shield which can be moulded somewhat to the side of the chest. It answered admirably, keeping the ribs apart, and giving a free vent, and this in a case not very favourable to success, for the child was only 2 years old.—Address on Treatment of Empyema, by Dr. GOODHART, *British Medical Journal*, June 4, 1887.



305.

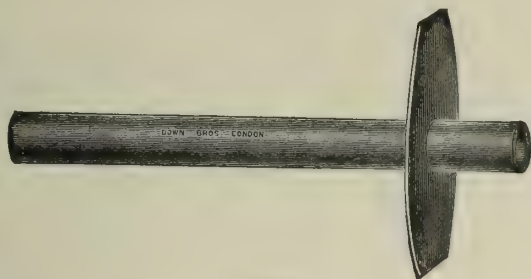
305

Griffiths', Self-Retaining, silver each 0 10 6

The tube is a silver one; it has a shield at its outer extremity, and at its inner end there are a couple of retaining flanges which are to be opened out when the tube is *in situ*. This is done by simply turning the handles seen upon the face of the shield. These serve the double purpose of handles and indicators of the position of the flanges, as they point in the same direction, one flange and one handle being attached to the ends of a revolving rod or axle running the length of the tube. The flanges may be turned through one or two right angles, as may be desired. No harm can happen to the lung by opening and closing the flanges, as they easily revolve between the parallel visceral and parietal pleural surfaces, and the shield is protection against the tube being driven inwards. The invention, will, I hope, prove a useful one. I am indebted to Messrs. Down Bros. for carefully carrying out my instructions and turning out a neat, well-finished instrument.—The Surgery of Empyema, by Mr. CORNELIUS GRIFFITHS, *Lancet*, May 30, 1896.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



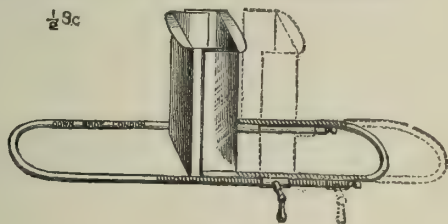
306.

Empyema Tubes, *continued*,—

306 "Hospital," India-rubber (not moulded), $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. long with 1 inch beyond flange to cut to any length; 6, 8 and 10 millimetres diameter . . . per doz.

0 12 0

Ditto, ditto, 12, 14 and 16 millimetres diameter . . . " 0 16 6

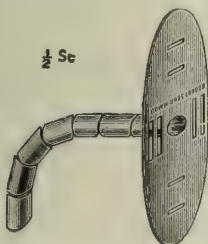
 $\frac{1}{2}$ 9c

307.

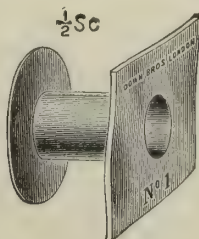
307 Lane's, silver, in 2 sizes . . . each, 13s. and 0 16 6

These are for use in cases where a portion of rib has been removed to give free drainage. They are made square in order to take full advantage of the shape of the opening, with flanges for self-retention, and of such a length as to keep the opening patent without projecting into the pleural cavity.

The telescopic action allows regulation of size in accordance with requirements of case, and can be securely fixed at the desired point by a simple ligature passed around the wires, where they overlap each other.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

308.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

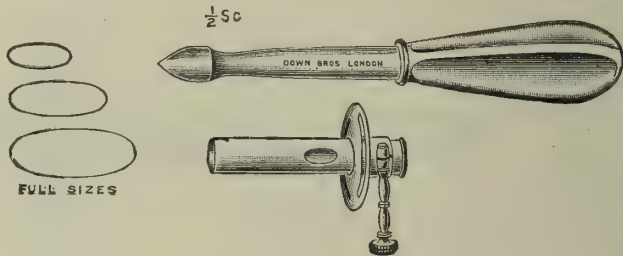
309.

308 Penny's (of Bristol) Lobster Tail, plated . . . each 0 16 6

309 Pollard's india-rubber (suggested by Mr. Bilton Pollard), made in 9 sizes, 3 lengths, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, and 2 in.; 3 diameters, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1 in. . . per doz. 0 15 0

N.B.—The inside flange can be reduced in size when necessary.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



310.

Empyema Tubes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 310 Turner's, in 3 sizes . . . each, 17s. 6d., 18s. 6d. and 1 1 0

The flattened shape is suited to intercostal space. The Canulæ are fitted with movable shields to vary the length of the tubes; the shields are provided with slots for insertion of tapes. The instrument is intended more especially for cases operated upon after injection of Eucaine.



311.

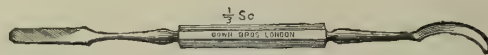
Gland Enucleators, nickel plated,—

- 311 Jameson Johnston's, specially useful for slightly adherent glands and encapsuled tumours . . . each 0 6 6



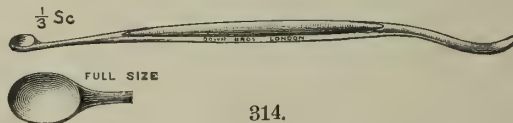
312.

- 312 Kocher's each 0 7 0



313.

- 313 Macdonald's each 0 5 0

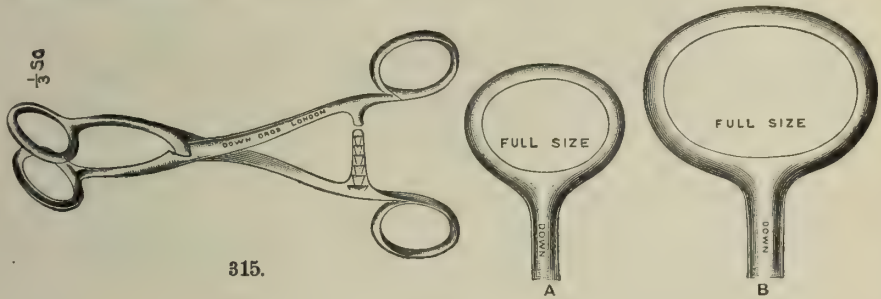


314.

Gland Scoop and Enucleator, nickel plated (*see also* pages 88-91),—

- 314 Taylor's each 0 7 6

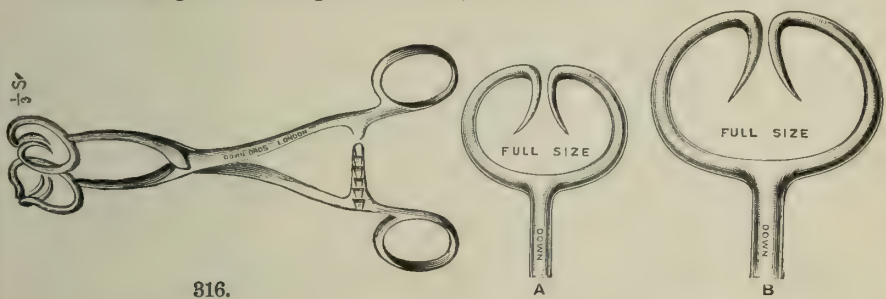
No. Minor Operation Instruments, continued,--



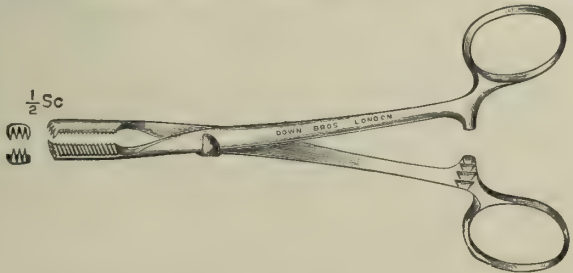
315 Gland Forceps, nickel plated (see also page 73),--
Cummins', with take-off joint, 2 sizes, A and B . . . each 0 13 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," January 10, 1903.

The modified form of Kocher's forceps shown in the accompanying drawing has been made by Messrs. Down Bros. from the design of Mr. Ashley Cummins, of Cork. The following advantages are claimed for this forceps in the operation for the removal of tuberculous lymphatic glands:—(1) That it can be used with a very small incision; (2) that a great number of glands can be removed through one small incision without injury to the deep vessels, to which they are often so closely adherent; (3) that deep glands can be lifted and separated with facility, and withdrawn without danger of bursting and infecting the wound.



316 Kocher's, with take-off joint, 2 sizes, A and B . . . each 1 1 0



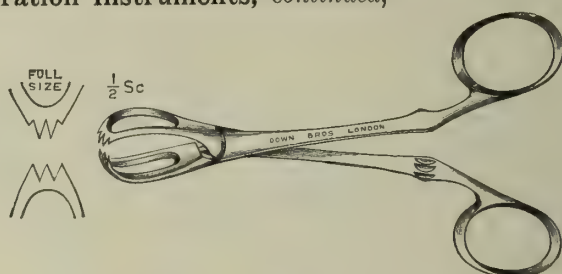
316c Mickulitz's, with take-off joint each 0 9 6
316d* Ditto, with screw joint „ 0 8 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

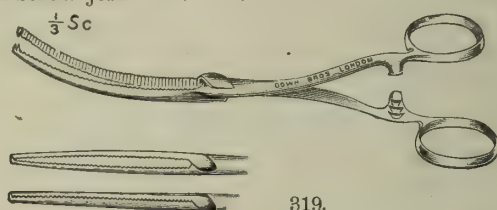
£ s. d.



317.

Gland Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 317 | Sutcliffe's, with take off joint | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 318* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

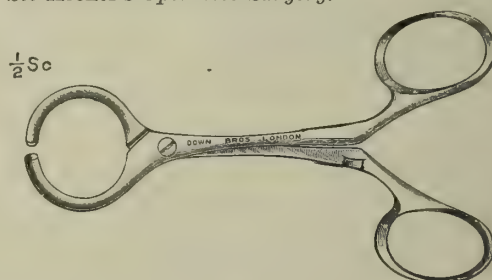


319.

Hernia Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 319 | Kocher's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 320* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |

The free end of the Hernial Sac is seized with the Forceps, and then invaginated upon itself into the general peritoneal cavity; the point of the Forceps is pushed through an incision made in the abdominal wall, and the Sac pulled out through the wound, the neck secured, and remainder cut off. *See Kocher's Operative Surgery.*



321.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 321 | Collingwood Stewart's, with screw joint | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 322* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |

This instrument has been designed by Mr. J. Collingwood Stewart, M.B., B.S., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, for holding up the Spermatoc Cord while suturing the ring in the operation for the Radical Cure.

He considers the blunt hook commonly used is inadequate to hold all the structures of the cord, and is open to the objection that it needs to be held up all the time in order to keep them on.

The forceps will hold up any cord, and the structures being enclosed in the ring-shaped jaws, it is impossible for them to slip off.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

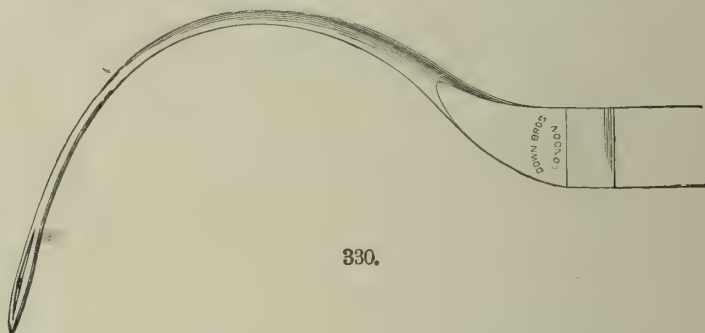
No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—


329.

£ s. d

Hernia Needles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

329 Watson Cheyne's modification of Macewen's, right and left each 0 5 6



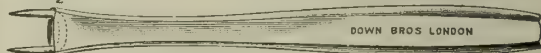
330.

330 Wood's each 0 5 3
331* Ditto, small size for children " 0 5 3

FULL SIZE



332.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc


333.

Hernia Staples, etc., for radical cure of Femoral Hernia, nickel plated,—

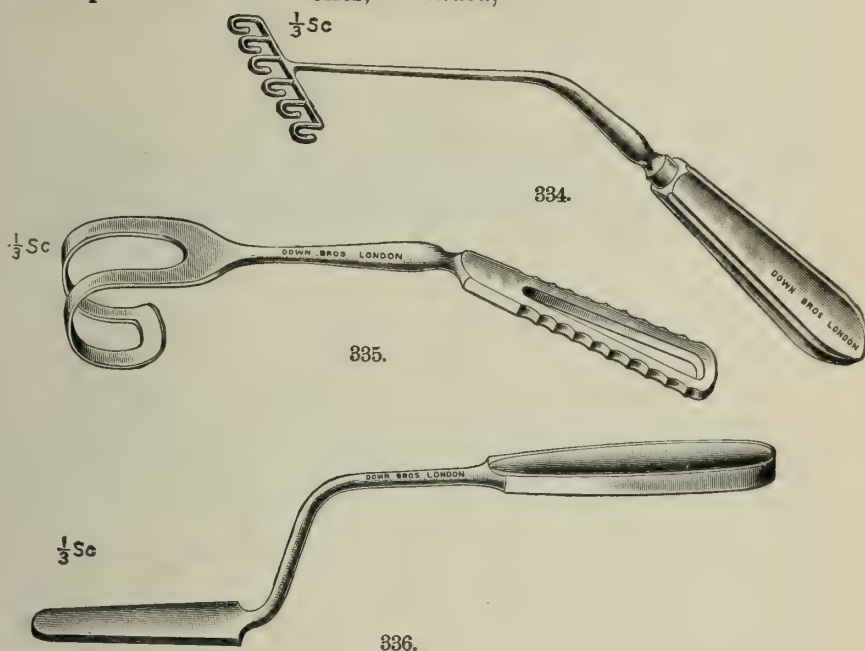
332 Roux's per dozen 0 6 0

333 Burghard's Punch, for use with same, as used at King's
College Hospital each 0 4 0

The Staple is passed obliquely through Poupart's Ligament over the crural canal and hammered into the Os Pubis. The Staple remains permanently *in situ*; it is said to cause no irritation and no injury to the bone.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—**Tansini's Hernia Instruments, nickel plated,—**

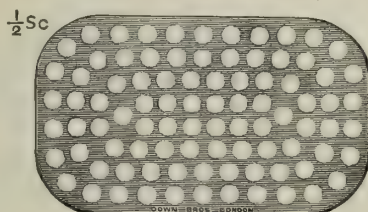
£ s. d.

SUGGESTED BY PROF. IGINIO TANSINI OF PALERMO (DIRECTOR OF SURGICAL CLINIC IN THE ROYAL UNIVERSITY.)

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 334 | Retractor, for Spermatic Cord, with weighted handle (to avoid use of hand) | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 335 | Retractor for Aponeurosis of oblique muscle | " | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 336 | Depressor, for floor of wound | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Gold Wire, thin, for Aponeurosis of oblique muscle | per yard | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Ditto, stout, for deep sutures and ligature of sac | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |

337* Bartlett's Wire Filigrees for Ventral Hernia (as suggested by Dr. Wm. Bartlett, of St. Louis),—

Silver Wire, each, 3 × 2 in., 3s. ; 4½ × 3 in., 4s. ; 6 × 4 in. . 0 5 0



338.

338 Ballance's Perforated Metal Plates for Hernia,—

Platinized Copper . . . each, 3½ × 2-in., 5s 6d. ; 5 × 2½-in. 0 8 6

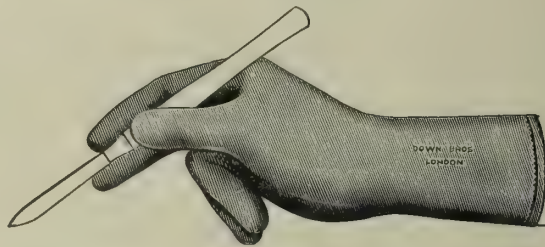
N.B.—These are fixed *in situ* by a few sterilized silk or silkworm gut stitches between the muscular and peritoneal layers.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



339.

India-rubber Operation Gloves, sterilizable,—

- 339 McBurney's (original make), capable of being boiled. In four thicknesses, per pair, Light, 2s. 4d.; Medium, 2s. 6d.; Heavy, 3s. 3d.; and Extra Stout . . . 0 4 0

The following sizes are kept in stock:—

Light:—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.

Medium:—Nos. 6, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, and 9.

Heavy and Extra Stout:—Nos. 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.

- 340* Ditto, Roughened, "Never Slip," medium thickness only, per pair . . . 0 3 0

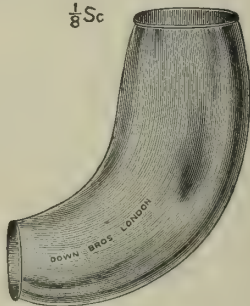
Stock sizes, 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.

- 341* White rubber protection Gloves, for Nurses and Assistants, 2 thicknesses . . . per pair, 2s. 3d. and 0 2 6

Red are also made, but are not recommended for boiling.

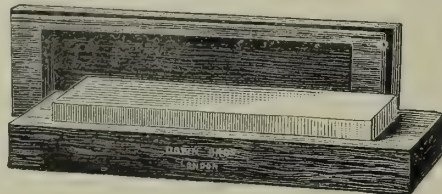
- 341a* White Cotton Operation Gloves . . . per dozen pairs 0 9 9

⅛ Sc



342

- 342 Operation Sleeves, India-rubber . . . per pair 0 5 6



343.

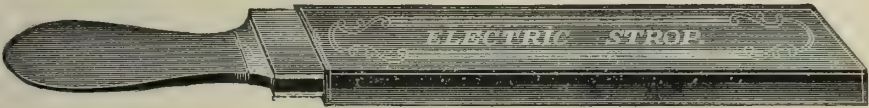
Hones for Sharpening Scalpels, etc.,—

- 343 Arkansas Stones, mounted, for setting Scalpels, etc., 2 sizes
(the Stones measuring about 5½ × 1 × ¼ in. and 5¾ × 1½ × ½ in.)
each, 4s. 6d. and 0 8 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, continued,—

Razors (see pages 1017-1019).



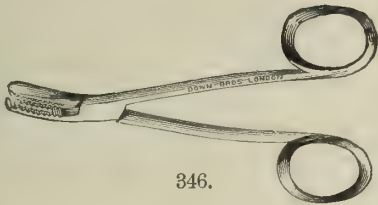
314.

- 344 Strops,—
The "Electric" . . . each, 10-in., 1s. 9d ; 11-in., 2s. ; 12-in. £ s. d.
0 2 3

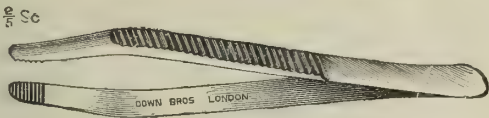


345.

- 345 Quadruple Strop, 11½-in. each 0 2 6

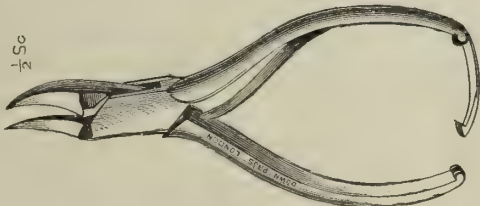


346.



347.

- 346 Onychia Forceps, nickel plated, for removing nail,—
Bow handles each 0 5 0
347 Spring handle „ 0 4 0

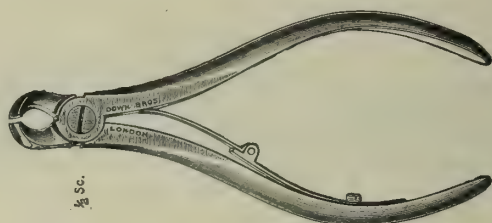


348.

- 348 Nail Nippers each, common, 3s. 3d. ; best 0 7 6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

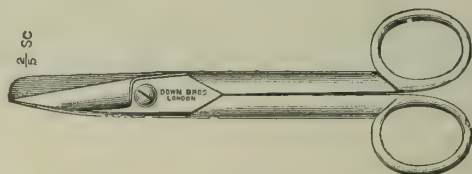
£ s. d.



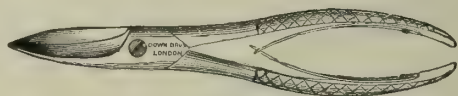
349.

Nail Nippers, *continued*,—

349 Improved form each 0 10 6



350.



352.

Nail Scissors (*see pages 1380-1381*).

Toe-nail Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 350 | Bow handles | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 351* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 352 | Eperle's | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |



115.



353.

Probes (*see also pages 30-32, 231-232, and 501*),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 115 | Plated, each, 6-in., 1s.; 8-in., 1s. 6d.; 10-in., 2s.; 12-in., 2s. 6d.; 15-in. | 0 | 3 | 0 | |
| | Silver, each, 5-in., 10d.; 6-in., 1s. 6d.; 8-in., 2s. 6d.; 10-in., 3s 6d.; 12-in. | 0 | 4 | 6 | |
| 353 | Mason's; with loop, 10-in., plated. | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, 5-in., silver | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



354.

Probes, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 354 | Steel, nickel plated, 5 and 6-in. | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 355* | Vertebrated, Sayre's | ,, | 1 | 1 | 0 |



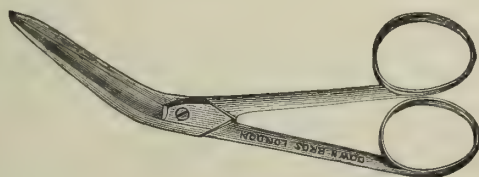
356.



357.

Sinus Probes,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 356 | Silver, 6-in. | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 357 | Silver, with metal handle | ,, | 0 | 3 | 0 |


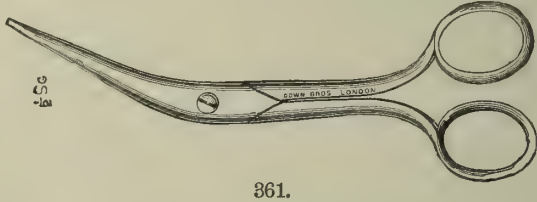

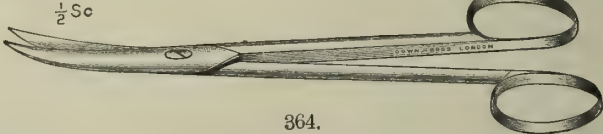

Raspatories (*see pages 70, 76, 117-119, and 257-259*).

358.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks (*see also pages 222-223, etc.*),—

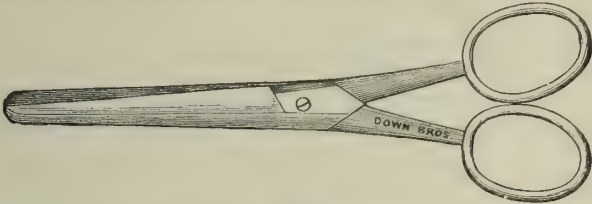
| | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 358 | Angular | each, 5-in., 3s. 6d.; 6-in., 4s. 6d.; 7-in. | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in. | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 359* | Bryant's Sinus | ,, | 0 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Minor Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. | | |
|------|--|---------|---|-----|
| |  <p>360.</p> | | | |
| | Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, <i>continued</i> ,— | | | |
| 360 | Doyen's, for flesh cutting | each | 0 | 5 6 |
| |  <p>361.</p> | | | |
| 361 | Greig Smith's | each | 0 | 5 0 |
| 362* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 7 0 |
| |  <p>363.</p> | | | |
| 363 | Curved on flat, each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 6-in., 5s. 6d.; 6½-in., 6s.; 7-in. 0 6 6 | | | |
| | Ditto, plain shanks, 5-in. | each | 0 | 4 0 |
| |  <p>364.</p> | | | |
| 364 | "Leeds pattern," with strong sharp points for sutures, 5¾ in. each 0 4 9 | | | |
| |  <p>365.</p> | | | |
| 365 | Straight, close shanks, with one point sharp or both points blunt, or both points sharp, 5-in. | each | 0 | 2 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in. | „ | 0 | 2 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, blunt points | each | 0 | 4 6 |
| 366* | Ditto, ditto, with button points, 5-in. (Fig. 366, p. 222) each 0 3 0 | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

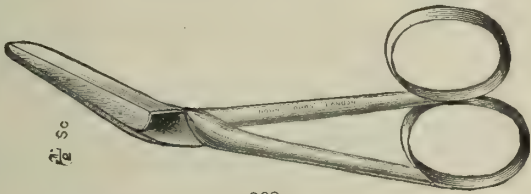
No. **Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



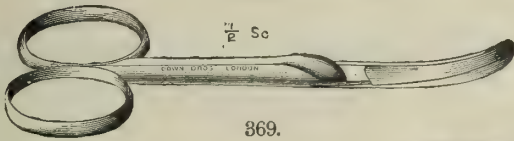
367.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

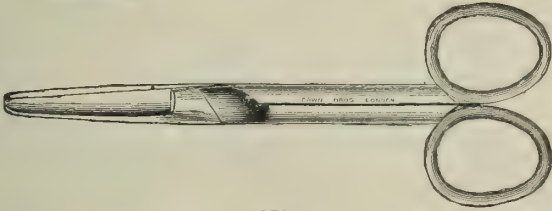
| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 367 | Straight, open shanks, with one point sharp or both points blunt, 5-in., 2s. 6d.; 5½-in., 3s.; 6½-in., 4s.; 7½-in. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in., 2s.; 5½-in., 2s. 6d.; 6½-in., 3s. 6d.; 7½-in. | 0 | 4 | 0 |



368.



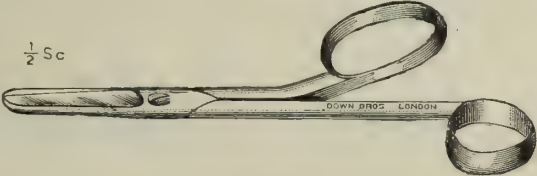
369.



370.

Scissors, with aseptic joints, nickel-plated shanks (*see also page 223*),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 368 | Angular, 5-in. | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 369 | Curved on flat | each, 5-in., 6s. 6d.; 6-in., 7s. 6d.; 7-in. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 370 | Straight | each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 6-in., 5s. 6d.; and 7-in. | 0 | 6 | 6 |

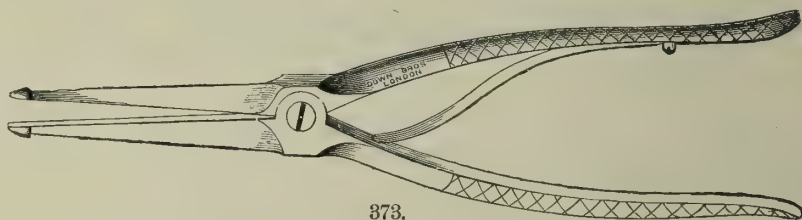


371.

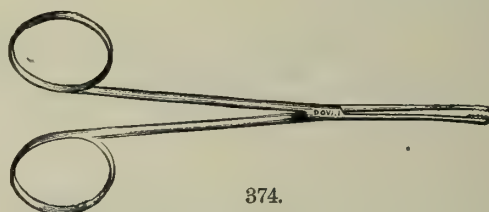
Suture Scissors, with nickel-plated shanks,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 371 | Kocher's | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | The longer bow is placed on the first or second finger and remains there, while the fingers are employed in tying; the Scissors are thus at hand when wanted, and much time is saved. | | | | |

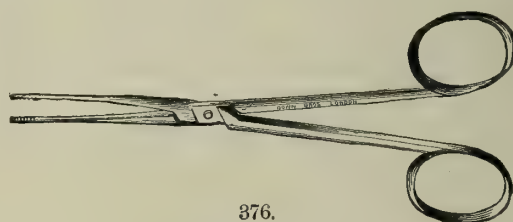
| No. | Minor Operation Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|
| | | | | |
| 372* | Seton Tapes, covered elastic gum per dozen | 0 | 4 | 0 |



| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 373 | Sinus Dilator, nickel plated,— Bigelow's each | 0 | 12 | 9 |
|-----|--|---|----|---|

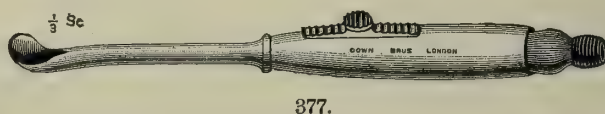


| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 374 | Sinus Forceps, nickel plated,— Lister's each, 5-in., 3s. 6d.; 7-in. | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 375* | Ditto, with crank bend, 6-in., as used at St Thomas's . . . each | 0 | 4 | 6 |



| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 376 | Lister's, with take-off joint . . . each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 7-in. | 0 | 6 | 9 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

Sinus Probes (*see pages 85 and 232*).

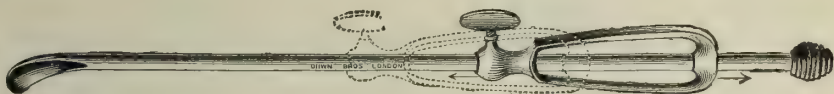


| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 377 | Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated (<i>see also pages 232, 634 and 1015-1016</i>),— Barker's Hollow, latest model, 2 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. . . . each | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|-----|--|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



378.

Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 378 Dunn's, with sliding handle to fix at various lengths, 3 sizes,
 $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 19 6
 Douche Can, 2 gallon, for use with same 0 10 6
 India-rubber Tubing for ditto, 3 yds., @ 2s. per yard 0 6 0

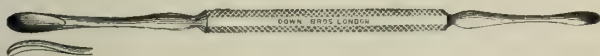


379.

- 379 Durham's, 4 sizes each 0 8 6



380.



381.

- 380 Jacobson's, with oval ends each 0 6 6
 381 Ditto, with pear-shaped ends " 0 6 6

FULL SIZE

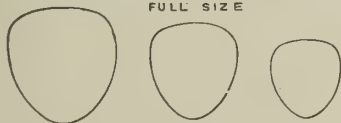
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

382.

- 382 Leeds pattern, strong each 0 7 6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

FULL SIZE



383.

- 383 Lister's, 3 sizes each 0 7 6

No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



FULL SIZE ENDS



A

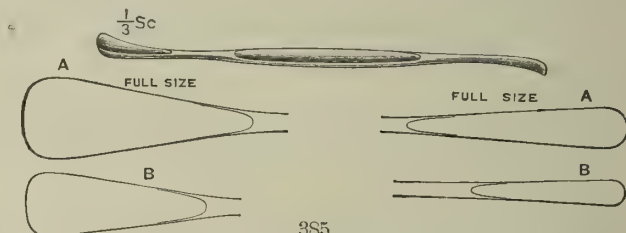
B

C

384

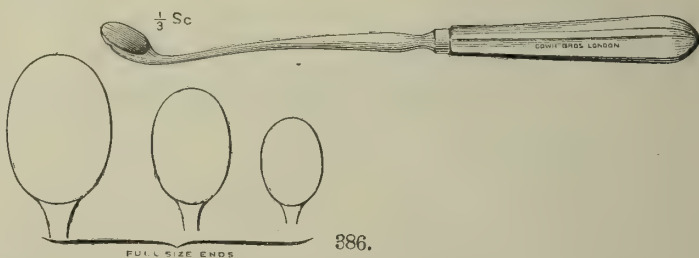
Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

384 "Mustard spoon" pattern, 3 sizes, A, B, and C, each, 10s. 6d.,
11s. 6d. 0 12 6



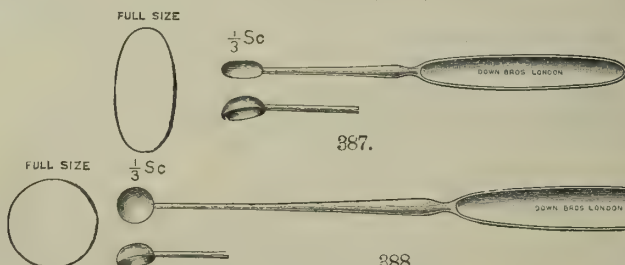
385.

385 St. Thomas's pattern, 2 sizes, A and B . . . each 0 7 3



386.

386 Pridgin Teale's, for scrofulous glands, etc., 3 sizes . . each 0 8 3

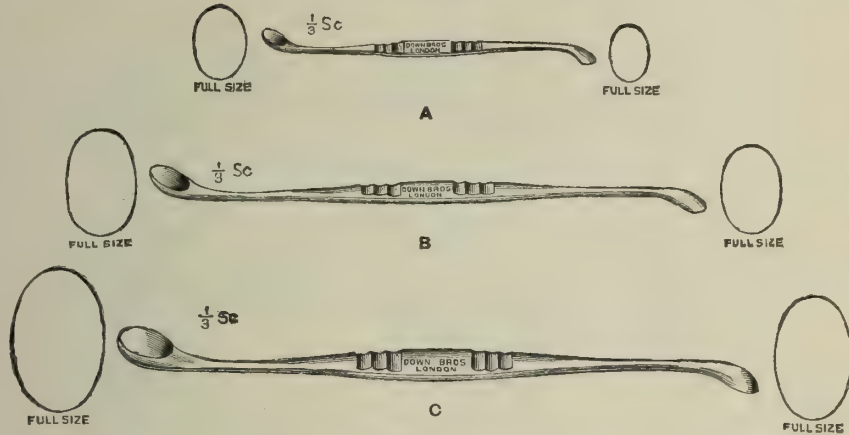


387.

388.

387 Volkmann's oval, long or short . . . each 0 6 0
388 Ditto round, ditto „ 0 6 0

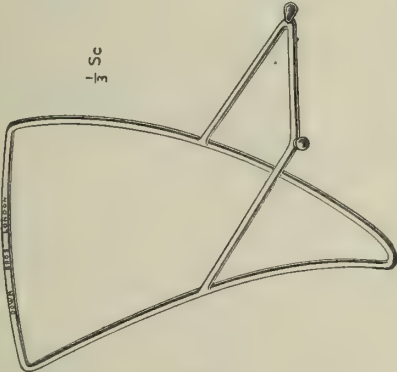
No. Minor Operation Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



389.

Scrapers, for bone, sinuses, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—
Stanley Boyd's, in 3 sizes, each (A), 7s.; the 2 larger sizes
(B and C).

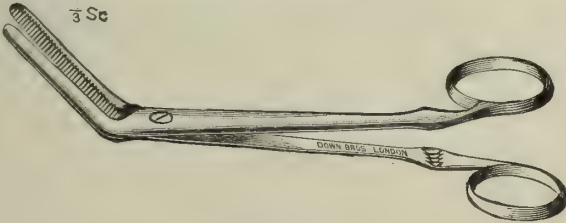
0 10 6



390.

Testicle Frame,—

Watson Cheyne's, for undescended testicle . . . each 0 4 6



391.

Tongue Forceps, for excision of tongue, nickel plated,—

Heath's each 0 11 6
Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments.



393.



394.



395.



396.



397.

£ s. d.

Awls, for Bone Sutures, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 393 | Straight, 3 sizes | | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 394 | Aitken's, tubular | | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 395 | Grooved | | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 396 | Lane's, 3 sizes | | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 397 | Peters', grooved at end | | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



398.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 398 | Walsham's | | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|-----|-----------|-----------|------|---|---|---|

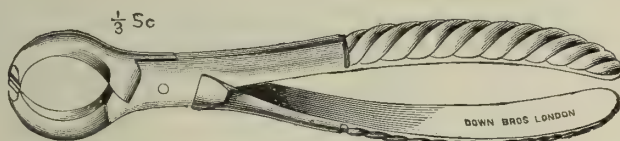


399.

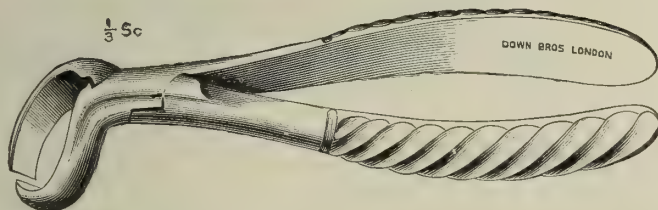
Broaches or Reamers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 399 | Lane's, in 2 sizes | | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|

No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—**
£ s. d.



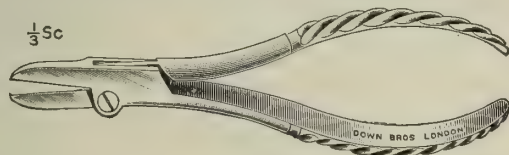
400.



402.

Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 400 | Circular Jaw, straight, with take-off joint | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 401* | Ditto, ditto, screw joint | " | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 402 | Ditto, curved, with take-off joint | " | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 403* | Ditto, ditto, screw joint | " | 1 | 2 | 0 |



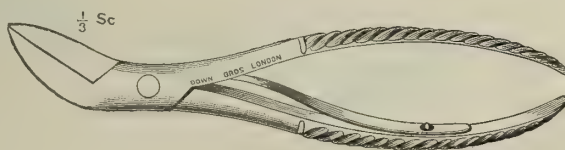
404.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 404 | Eccentric joint, 8-in. | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 405* | Horsley's Compound Lever Forceps | " | 2 | 2 | 0 |



406.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 406 | Liston's, straight, each, 7-in., 9s. 6d.; 8-in., 10s. 6d.; and 9-in. | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 407* | Ditto, extra powerful, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, 11-in. each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 408* | Ditto, with plain handles, 7-in. „ | 0 | 7 | 0 |



409.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 409 | Liston's, curved to the right or left, 9-in. | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—**
£ s. d.



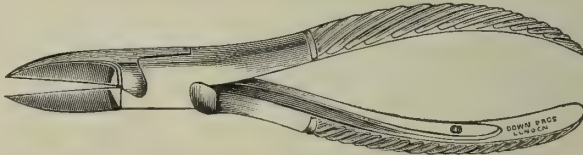
410.



411

Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 410 | Liston's, curved on flat, 9-in. | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 411 | Ditto, flat angle | each, 8-in., 11s. 6d.; 9-in. | 0 | 12 | 6 |



412.

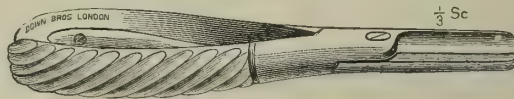
Bone Forceps, with take-off joints, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 412 | Liston's, straight, each, 7-in., 11s. 6d.; 8-in., 12s. 6d.; 9-in. | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 413* | Ditto, curved to right or left, 9-in. | each | 0 | 14 | 6 |

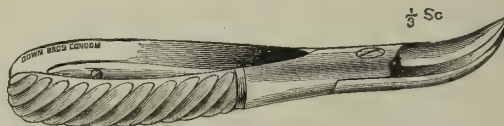


414.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----|---|
| 414 | Liston's, flat angle, each, 7-in., 12s. 6d.; 8-in., 13s. 6d.; 9-in. | 0 | 14 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|----|---|



415.



416.

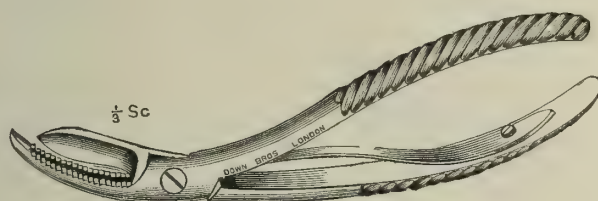
Bone Scissors, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 415 | Straight (used for hare-lip, etc.) | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 416 | Curved on flat | „ | 0 | 13 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

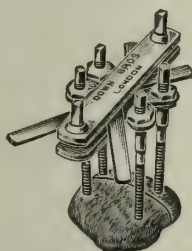
£ s. d.



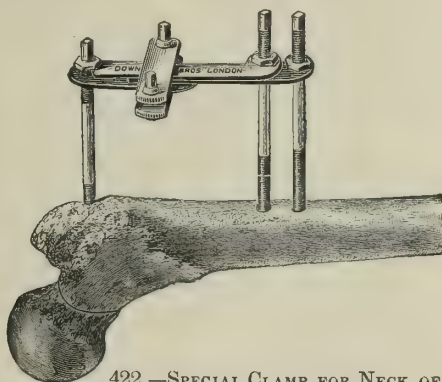
417.

Rib Shears, nickel plated,—

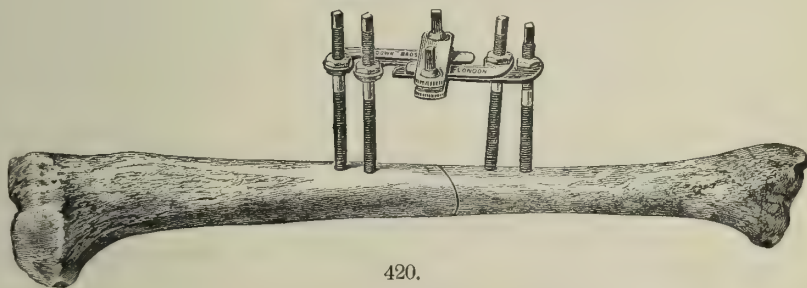
- 417 Down Bros.' Improved, with central grooved under-blade, each, 8-in., 21s. ; 9-in. 1 2 6
- 418* Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint . each, 8-in., 24s. ; 9-in. 1 5 6



419.



422.—SPECIAL CLAMP FOR NECK OF FEMUR.



420.

Clamps for Un-united Fractures, silver plated (suggested by Dr. Clayton Parkhill, of Denver, Colorado),—

- 419 Parkhill's, No. 1, Small, for Clavicle, Fibula, and Patella, etc., each 1 5 0
- 420 Ditto, No. 2, Medium, for Tibia, Humerus, Patella, etc. „ 1 4 0
- 421* Ditto, No. 3, Large, for Femur (except the Neck) . „ 1 4 0
- 422 Ditto, No. 4, Special, for Neck of Femur . . . „ 1 2 0
- Ditto, Complete Set „ 4 15 0

Description taken from the "Annals of Surgery," May, 1898.

The Instrument is simple in construction, easy and accurate of adjustment, and when properly used secures absolute fixation of the fragments.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
Clamps for Un-united Fractures, silver plated, *continued*,—

Neither lateral nor longitudinal motion is possible. It is of steel, heavily plated with silver, in order to secure the antiseptic action of this metal. It consists essentially of four shafts, each with a thread cut on the lower end, and also one near the upper end. The extreme upper end, however, is made square, so that the shaft may be governed by a clock key. Two sets of curved wing plates are attached to these shafts, the longer pair corresponding to the outer ones and the shorter pair to the inner. Each wing plate is fixed to its shaft by two nuts running upon the upper thread, one above the plate and the other below, for accuracy of adjustment. When in position one wing plate overlies the other in each half of the instrument, and when clamped the pair lie side by side. The wing plates are fastened together by a steel clamp with a screw in each end. These screws and shafts are controlled by the same clock key, and the nuts by a small wrench. Any method of resection of the bony fragments which may be found desirable in the particular case may be used, the transverse is probably the most easy of execution, and generally the most desirable. The periosteum may or may not be separated from the fragments. In the forearm and in the leg, if one bone is intact while its fellow demands operation, it should be shortened to a corresponding degree, and clamped in a similar manner. Each fragment is drilled transversely to the longitudinal axis of the bone, and a small steel pin is thrust into the first hole while the second is being drilled, in order that they may be made parallel. The distance these holes should be from each other and from the ends of the fragments should be determined by the bone under operation and the size of the clamp to be used. The drill selected should be a trifle smaller than the shaft of the instrument, in order that the threads may take a firm hold on the bone. The shafts are screwed in place by means of the clock key. This is more rapidly accomplished by means of a clock key attachment fitted to a Langenbeck brace. The shafts being in place, their corresponding wing plates are adjusted and fixed by means of their nuts. While the fragments are held in accurate apposition, the wing plates are clamped together. The instrument is long enough to project through the incision in the soft tissues, in order to allow for the accurate suturing of the wound between the shafts, and also for the interposition of a dressing. When possible the wound should be sutured without drainage. The part operated upon should be enclosed in a fixed dressing of plaster of Paris, or something of a similar nature. The instrument should be removed in from four to eight weeks, depending upon the bone operated upon and the conditions of the particular case.

It is claimed for this instrument—

1. That union has been secured in every case in which it has been used, as against 56 per cent. of cures by all mechanical means, according to the statistics of Bruns and Gurlt.
2. That it is easily and accurately adjusted.
3. That it prevents both longitudinal and lateral motion between the fragments.
4. That the presence of the shafts in the bone stimulates the production of osseous tissue.
5. That nothing is left in the tissue that might reduce their vitality or lead to pain and infection.
6. That no secondary operation is necessitated.

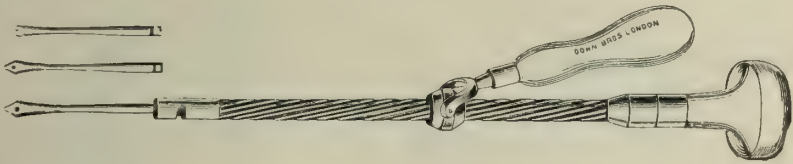
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----------|----|-----|
| 423* | Bone Cylinders, etc., decalcified, for un-united fractures, | | | |
| | 4 sizes, 1 inch long, internal diameters— $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, and $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. | | | |
| | | per doz. | 1 | 1 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diam. | " | 1 | 1 0 |
| 424* | Ditto, Triangular in section, 2 sizes | " | 1 | 1 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



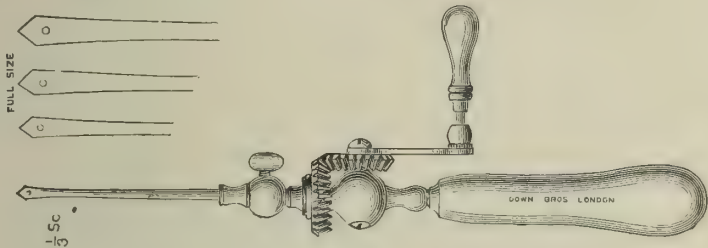
425.

Bone Drills, etc., for suturing, with metal handles,
nickel plated,—

425

Archimedean, with set of 3 drills

0 15 6

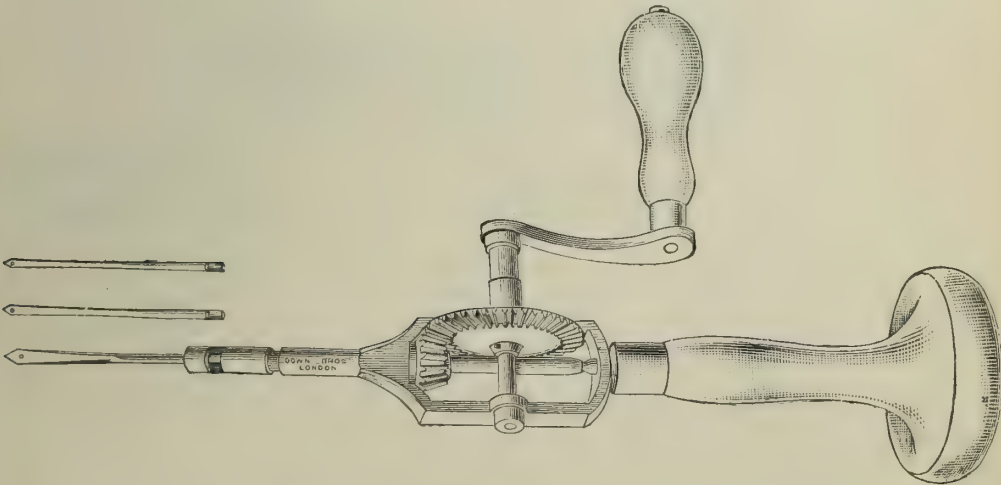


426

426

Bevelled Wheel Action, with ball and socket joint to driving
handle, with set of 3 drills

1 4 0



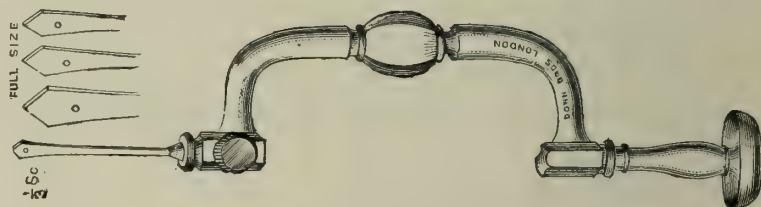
427.

427

Bevelled Wheel Action, large size, with set of 3 drills

1 12 0

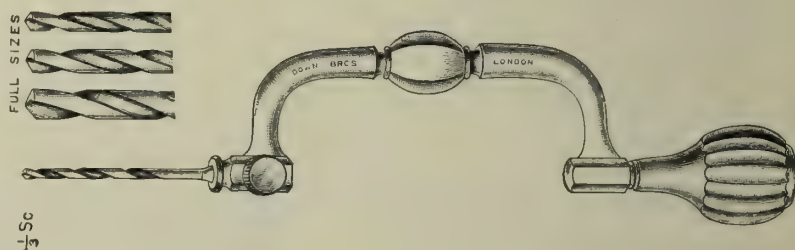
No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

428.

Bone Drills, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 428 | Langenbeck's Brace, fitted with set of 3 Drills, as illustrated | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | The Brace only each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Conical Drills, as illustrated, to fit Brace, 3 sizes „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Morse's Twist Drills, to fit Brace, 6 sizes $\frac{5}{64}$ to $\frac{1.0}{64}$ in. „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Peters' Drills, to fit Brace, 2 sizes „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Lane's Reamers, to fit Brace, 9 sizes „ | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | Key for Parkhill's Clamp, to fit Brace „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |



429.

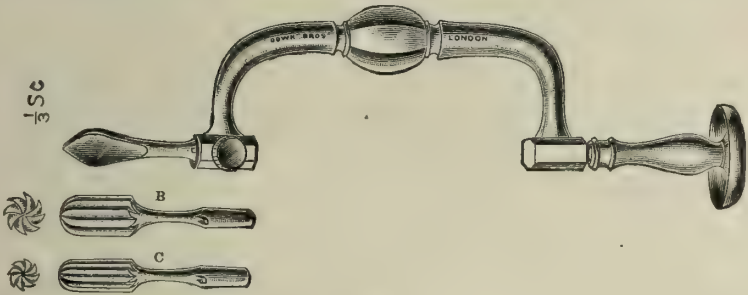
429

Down Bros.' Improved, as made for King's College, fitted
with Set of 3 Morse's Drills $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{4}{32}$, $\frac{5}{32}$ in. 1 5 6

If fitted with set of 6 Drills, £1 13s.

The Brace only each 0 18 0

No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—**



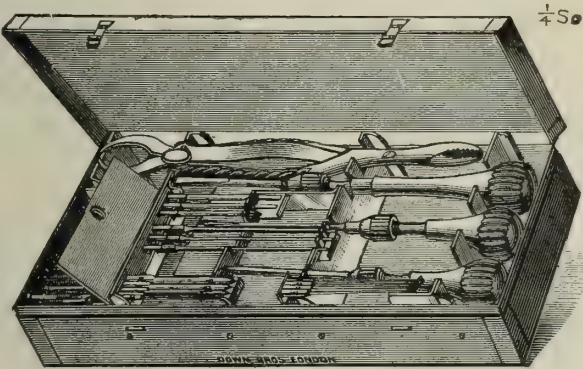
430.

Doyen's Bone-boring Instruments,—

(This set is also specially useful for Mastoid Antrum.)

430

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| Brace fitted with Drill and 2 Cyliindro-spherical burs | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| The Brace only each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| The Drill only (A) " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| The Burs only, cyliindro-spherical, 2 sizes, B and C " | 0 | 10 | 6 |



431.

431 **Lane's Set of Bone Screwing Instruments, in metal case, consisting of,—**

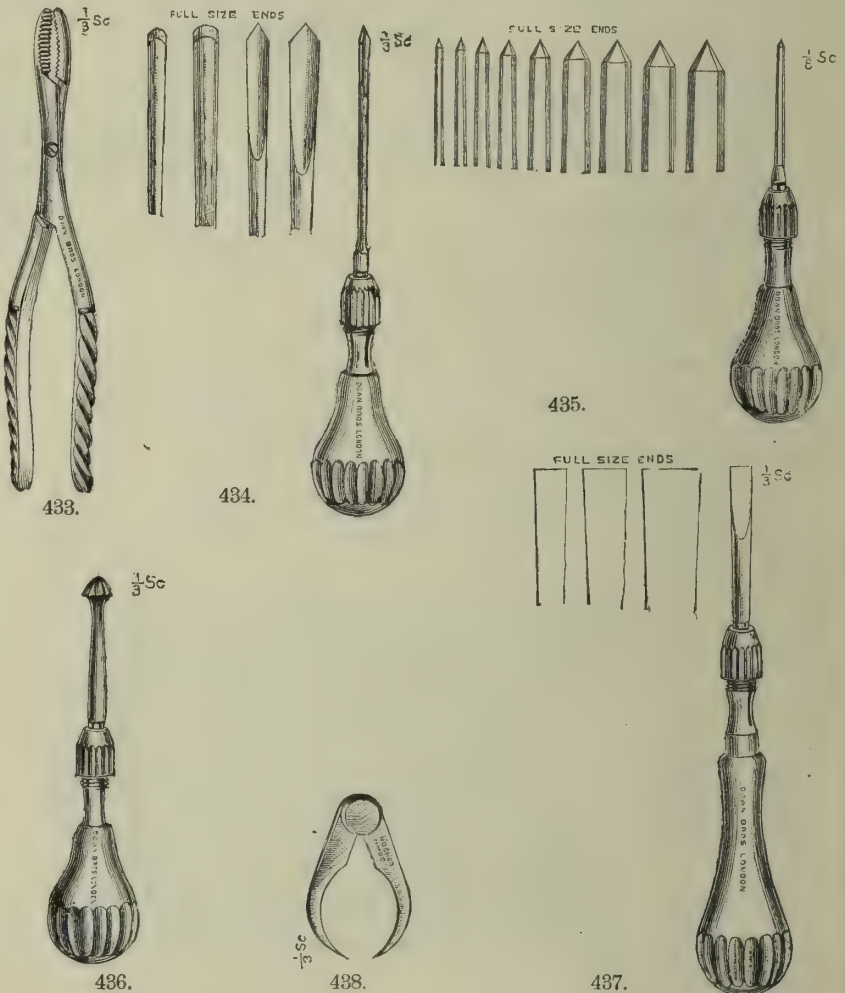
Forceps, for holding the fragments in apposition, Set of 4
Awls fitting one handle, Set of 9 Reamers fitting one
handle, Rose-head to make depression for head of screw,
Set of 3 Screw-drivers fitting one handle, Calipers for
gauging screws, Assortment of Screws.

All Instruments with metal handles and nickel plated, complete 5 13 6

432*

Set same as above, with addition of Peters' Lion Forceps in metal case. 7 5 6

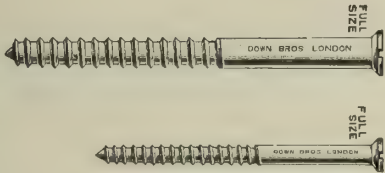
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

| Lane's Instruments for screwing and suturing bone, nickel plated,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|---|----|----|
| 433 | Forceps, for holding the fragments in apposition | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 434 | Set of 4 Awls fitting one handle | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 435 | Set of 9 Reamers fitting one handle | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 436 | Rose-head, to make depression for head of screw, to fit either of above handles | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 437 | Set of 3 Screw-drivers fitting one handle | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 438 | Calipers, for gauging screws | 0 | 3 | 6 |

The points to be observed in connection with the above set are as follow: Having selected suitable screw, the calipers are employed to gauge the size of *shaft* of screw exclusive of the *crest*, as a guide to selection of awl. After boring with awl, the upper part of hole is broached out with reamer to receive the shaft, and countersunk with depression for head, so that when screw is forced home the approximating power of the head is brought into play.

No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—**
£ s. d.



439.

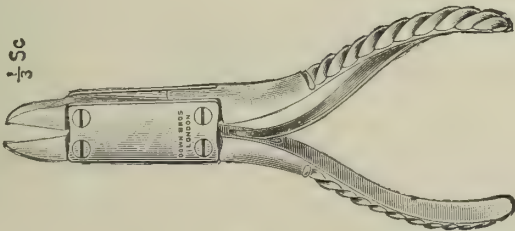
439 **Screws, silver plated, in 16 sizes. . . per set, 2s. 8d.; per doz. 0 2 0**

These screws have been successfully employed by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane and other surgeons in restoring the continuity of the axes of bones in cases of oblique fracture, etc.; they are made in various lengths and gauges. Two instruments are employed in making the screw hole for each gauge of screw, an awl of suitable size to carry the thread of the screw, and a reamer to enlarge that part of the bore which is engaged by the shank; this obviates the risk of splitting.



440.

440 **Screw-drivers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—**
Ballance's. each 0 7 6



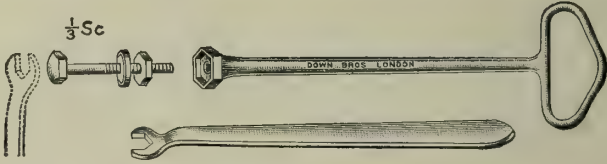
441.

441 **Screw-Cutting Forceps, nickel plated,—**
Wallace's each 2 15 0

These are intended for cutting off the ends of screws, etc., used for bone suturing.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



442.

Screw Bolts and Nuts, nickel plated,—

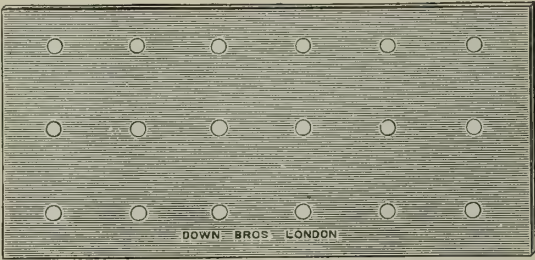
- 442
- Wallace's, as made for Mr. Cuthbert Wallace, and used at St. Thomas's Hospital, set consisting of 2 bolts with nuts and washers, key and spanner per set
- 0 13 6



443.

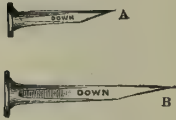
Nails for Bone,—

- 443
- Steel Platinized, 3 sizes per doz.
- 0 15 0



444.

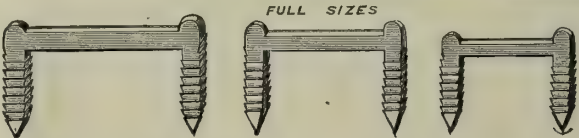
- 444
- Aluminium Sheet, for un-united fracture, as made for Mr. Watson Cheyne, and used at King's College Hospital, perforated in strips, 12 × 3 in. per strip
- 0 1 9
- 445
- Nickel-plated tacks, 2 sizes, A and B per gross
- 0 2 6



445.



447.



446.

Staples for Bone,—

- 446
- Dujarier's, for un-united fractures, 3 sizes per dozen
- 0 15 0
- 447
- Punch, for use with same each
- 0 5 6

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

448.

Suture Pegs,—

448 Ivory Pegs, for bone sutures (6 sizes, Nos. 7 to 12, French gauge) per doz., 3-in., 5s.; 6-in. 0 9 0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

449.

449 Ivory Pegs, square, 6-in. (as made for King's College). per doz. 1 0 0
Wire, silver, for patella and general bone sutures (*see page 164*). $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

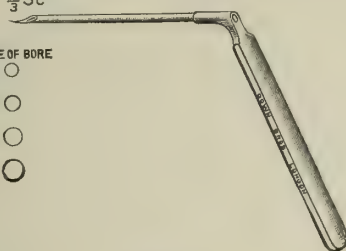
SIZE OF BORE

A ○

B ○

C ○

D ○



450.

Wire Guides, nickel plated,—

450 London Hospital pattern, fitted with stilettes to keep the bore free, in 4 sizes, A, B, C and D, to take silver wire (*see page 164*) Nos. 4, 5, 6 and 7 (French gauge) . . . each 0 5 9

451.



452.



453.

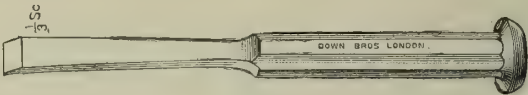


454.

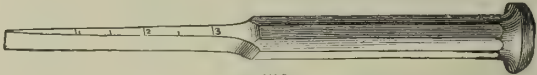
Chisels, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

451 Flat, steel, solid forged, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$ each 0 4 6
452 Guy's pattern, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$ " 0 6 6
453 Hahn's, steel, solid forged, 2 lengths, 6 and 7 in., 3 widths, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ each 0 5 6
454 Lindhart's, with metal handle " 0 6 6

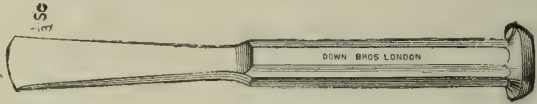
No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



455.



456.



457.

£ s. d.

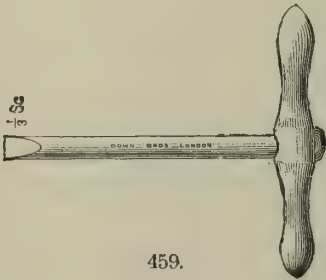
Chisels, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 455 | Macewen's, 2 sizes, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{7}{16}$ | | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 456 | Ditto, Osteotomes, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 457 | Ditto, ditto, fan-shaped. | | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |



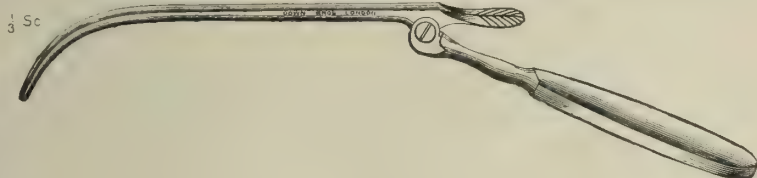
458.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 458 | Reeves graduated, solid forged. | | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|



459.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 459 | Tarsotomy Chisel, with metal cross handle, as used by Mr. Clutton | | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|-----|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|

No. **Neerosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—**

460.

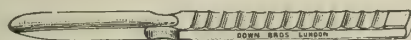
Directors, nickel plated (*see also pages 68-69, 218-219 and 905*),— £ s. d.

460 Blandin's, with jointed handle for Resection . . . each 0 13 6
 For protecting the soft parts when using the Saw, also acts
 as a guide for Chain Saw.



461.

461 Davy's kite shape, grooved, for Varus . . . each 0 5 3
 462* Ditto, parallel, grooved, for Equinus . . . „ 0 5 6



463.



464.

Gouges, with metal handles, nickel plated (*see also pages 132-133*),—

463 Flat steel, solid forged, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$. . . each 0 4 6
 464 Hahn's, steel, solid forged, 2 lengths, 6 and 7-in.; 3 widths,
 $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ ths-in. . . . each 0 5 6



465.



466.

465 St. Thomas's pattern, with square edges, solid forged, 4
 widths, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. . . . each 0 6 6
 466 Ditto, with rounded edges, 4 widths . . . „ 0 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—



467.



468.

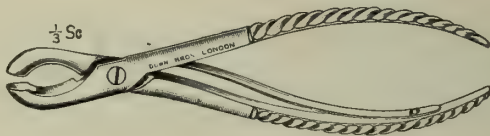


469.



470.

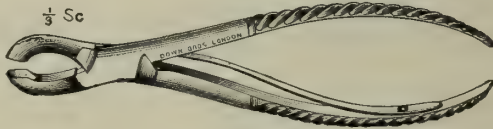
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---|----|----|
| 467 | Straight, Guy's pattern, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 468 | Ditto, with thumb rest, 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{7}{16}$ -in. | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 469 | Trowel bent, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 470 | With thumb rest, solid forged $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | 0 | 7 | 6 |



471.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated (see also pages 133-139),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 471 | Straight | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|-----|--------------------|------|---|----|---|



472.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|
| 472 | Straight, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|

Hammers (see Mallets, pages 111-112).

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—

473.



474.

Bone Hooks, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|----|----|
| 473 | Langenbeck's | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 474 | Lund's Astragalus | 0 | 5 | 6 |



475.

Bone Lever, nickel plated,—

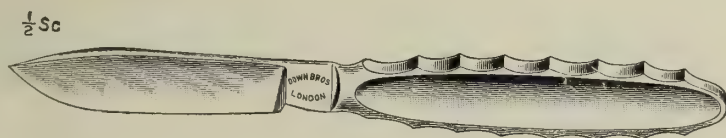
| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 475 | Wheelhouse's (used for excision of hip, etc.) | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|



476.

Knives, solid forged, nickel-plated handles,—

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 476 | Adams', for subcutaneous osteotomy | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|-----|--|---|---|---|



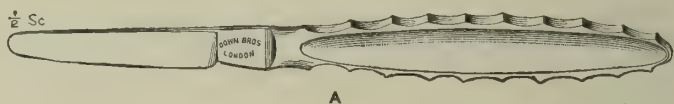
477.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----|---|
| 477 | Leeds Infirmary pattern, for excision of joints | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|----|---|

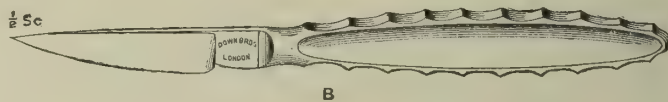
No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



A



B



C

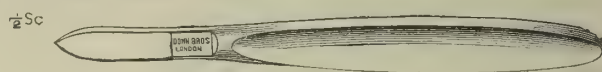
478.

Knives, solid forged, nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

478

Marshall's Resection, each, round pointed (A), 7s. 6d.; pointed (B), 7s. 6d.; straight edge (C)

0 7 6



479.



480.

479

Nélaton's Excision, with convex edge

each 0 6 0

480

Ditto, ditto, straight edge

„ 0 6 0



481.

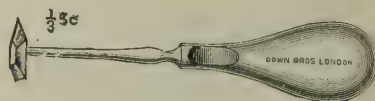
481

Tarsectomy, as used by Mr. Clutton.

each 0 6 6



482.



483.

Lenticulars, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

482

Circular ended

each 0 6 9

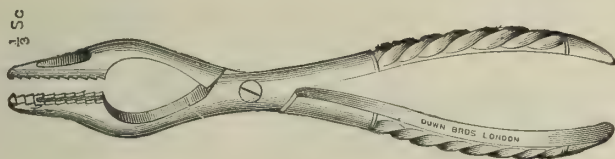
483

Pointed, five sided

„ 0 6 9

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

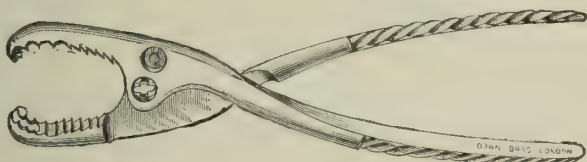
£ s. d.



484.

Lion Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 484 | Davy's | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 485* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 14 | 6 |



486.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|
| 486 | Farabœuf's, for seizing the head of femur, etc. | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|



487

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 487 | Fergusson's, with broad grooved handles, 9-in. | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 488* | Ditto, small, 6-in., with plain handles | „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |

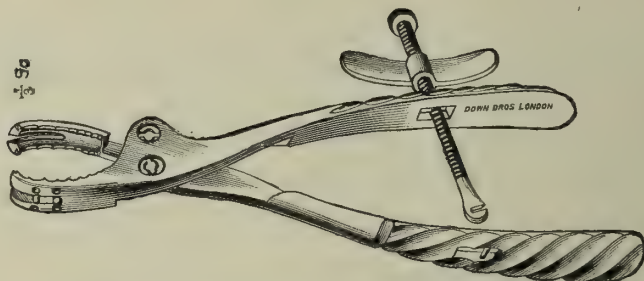


489.

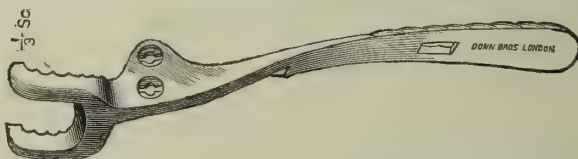
| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 489 | Fergusson's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, continued,—**
£ s. d.



The Forceps used with the two narrow-jawed blades.



The additional or third limb with wide jaws.

490.

Lion Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, continued,—

490 Peters', for use in screwing, wiring, and other operations on bone each 1 12 0

Extract from the "Scalpel."

Wiring, screwing, and other devices have been successfully employed by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane, and others, for the purpose of securing correct apposition of fractured bones and their retention in this position. The results so obtained encourage a further use of these methods, and particularly their application to fractures in the neighbourhood of joints. The precision to be attained by these methods is more fully recognised when accurate drilling previous to the deposition of wires and screws is made easy. To meet the requirements in such operations, I have devised the above-mentioned instrument which has been referred to by Mr. Lane in his paper in the *Clinical Journal*. Essentially the forceps is a modification of Farabœuf's lion forceps, and can be used for all the purposes of a lion forceps. It is further fitted with a detachable approximating screw and an additional limb suitable for the passage of screws, or in certain cases of wire. A drill grooved along its length with a trocar point is adapted for use with the instrument. Both jaws of the forceps are sawn longitudinally so as to allow wire to be passed free of the forceps. The upper jaw is drilled with holes in two series, the one series being adapted for larger, and the other for smaller bones. By this arrangement it is possible to drill a hole in any position up to 40° from the vertical in either direction. This varying angle of impact is obtained by conical holes on either side of the central saw slit. The saw slit is also conically enlarged at suitable points to accommodate the drill without allowing it to slip. The third limb has a large forked extremity which will allow of the manipulation of any drill and screws. The forceps can be used either for drilling the two bones in position and subsequent wiring without relaxing hold, or for boring a single piece of the fractured bone. It is so arranged that a wire can be passed from a central slit into the holes in the bone which have been

No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—**

drilled through the side holes of the forceps. If, therefore, one of these lateral holes of the forceps is used to direct the drill, the wire can be adjusted without removing the forceps. The main points connected with the forceps are:—

(a) A firm grip can be obtained on one or more fractured fragments, and the forceps retained in position by the approximating screw.

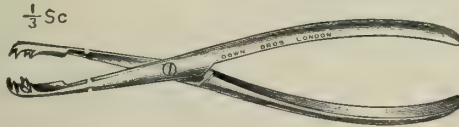
(b) The drill can be passed precisely, rapidly, and without fear of slipping.

(c) The wire or screw can be passed and adjusted without removing the forceps.

The instrument can be used as ordinary bone forceps.

The instrument is made by Messrs. DOWN BROS., 21, St. Thomas's Street, S.E., to whom my thanks are due for the care they have expended on its manufacture.

E. A. PETERS, M.B.B.C.

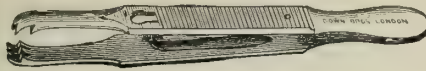


491.

Lion Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

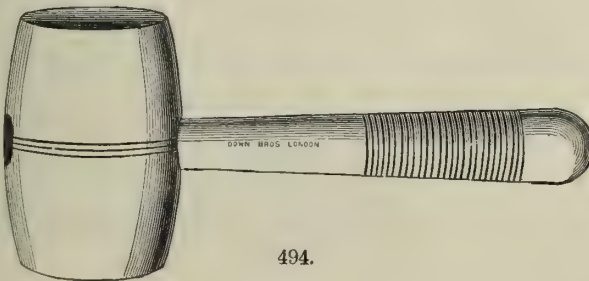
£ s. d.

491 St. Thomas's pattern each 0 10 6



492.

492 Willcox's spring, with catch each 0 10 6
493* Ditto, plain spring, without catch. „ 0 5 6



494.

Mallets and Hammers,—

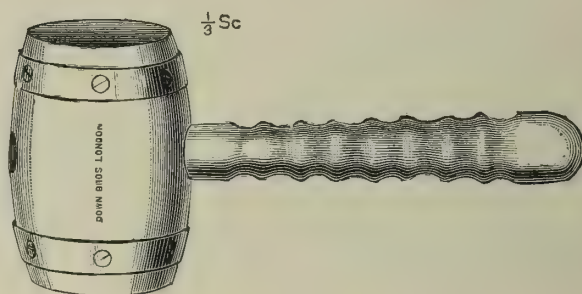
494 Boxwood each, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., 2s. 6d.; 1 lb. 4s.; 2 lb. 0 5 6
495* Ditto, small, with lead face, 5 oz. each 0 3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



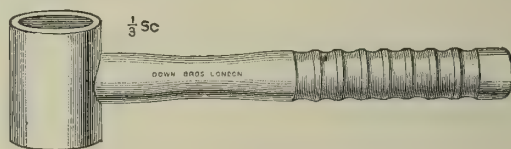
496.

Mallets and Hammers, *continued*,—

496

Boxwood, with metal protecting bands, as made for St. Thomas's,

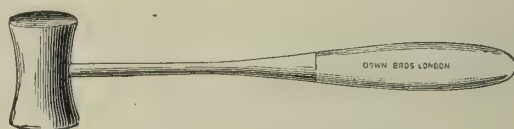
1 lb. each 0 8 6



497.

497

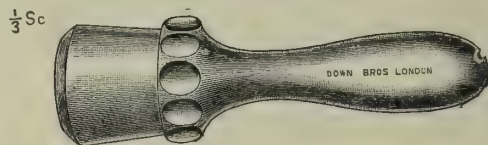
Metal, nickel plated, with leaden face each 0 10 6



498.

498

Steel, nickel plated each 0 7 6



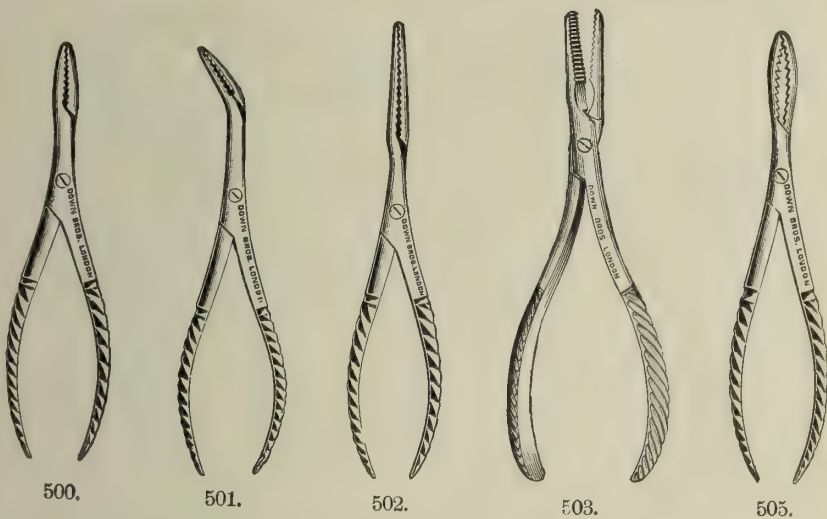
499.

499

Stuart Low's, with leaden head and metal handle . . . each 0 10 6

This Mallet is entirely under the control of the striker's hand, enabling a "dead" blow to be given without rebound, thus minimising concussion. Its large striking surface renders it more durable than ordinary leaden mallets. The head can be renewed when necessary.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—



Necrosis Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 500 | Straight | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 501 | Curved | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 502 | With fine jaws | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 503 | Pointed jaws, straight | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 504* | Ditto, curved. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 505 | Mason's, with shark's teeth | 0 | 9 | 0 |



506.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 506 | Eve's, curved, as made for the London Hospital . . . each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

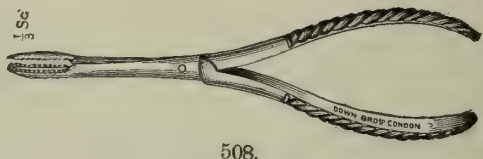


507.

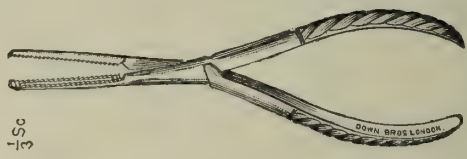
| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 507 | Curved on flat, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital . . . each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|-----|--|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



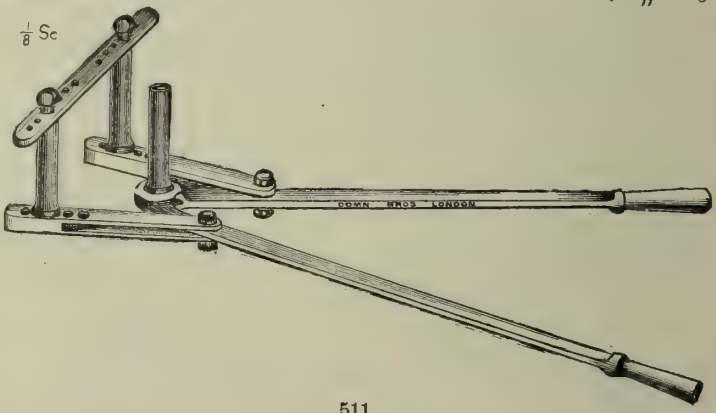
508.



510.

Necrosis Forceps, with take-off joints and broad grooved handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 508 | Straight | | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 509* | Curved | | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 510 | Straight, with fine jaws | | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |



511.

Osteoclaster,—

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 511 | Thomas's (Mr. H. O. Thomas, of Liverpool), as used at St. Bart.'s, Guy's, etc., for children | | each | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| | Ditto, adult's size | | " | 6 | 6 | 0 |

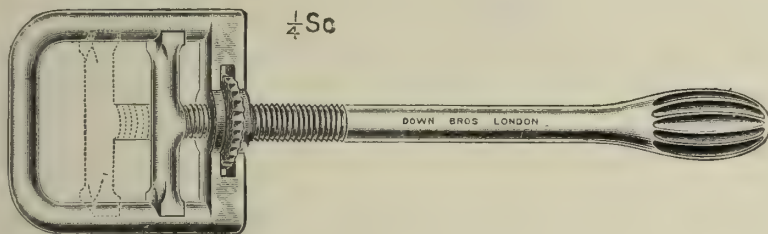


512.

Wrenches, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 512 | Thomas's (Mr. H. O. Thomas, of Liverpool) | | each | 2 | 17 | 6 |
|-----|---|-----------|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

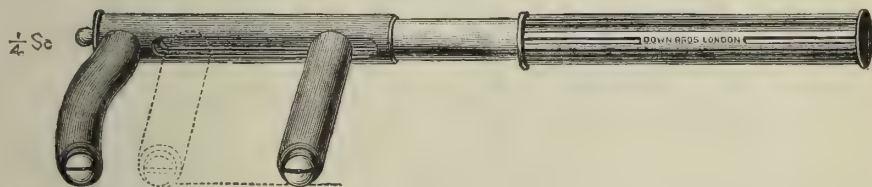
513.

£ s. d.

Wrenches, nickel plated, *continued*,—

513 Thomas's (Mr. W. Thomas, of Birmingham) . . . each 3 7 6

The advantage claimed for this instrument is that the lever being central, the force applied can be more accurately and effectively controlled.



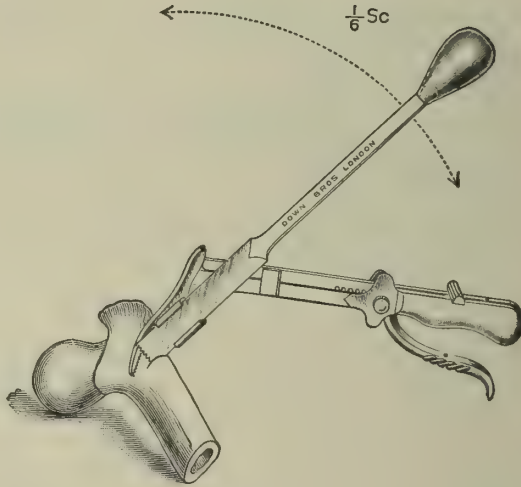
514.

514 Tubby's each 3 5 0

Mr. A. H. TUBBY, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. (25, Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.), writes: The accompanying drawing illustrates a modification of Mr. H. O. Thomas's wrench, which has been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros. The upper arm is curved so as to fit more completely the convexity of the dorsum of the foot than the straight arm of the ordinary wrench can do, and so avoid slipping and abrasions of the skin. The arms on sections are elliptical and not round, thus distributing the pressure more equally at the spot where such is made. The wrench is made to open by means of a screw, to the extent of 5 inches, and closes up almost completely, so that it can be used for both infantile and adult feet.—*British Medical Journal*, Jan. 15, 1898.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

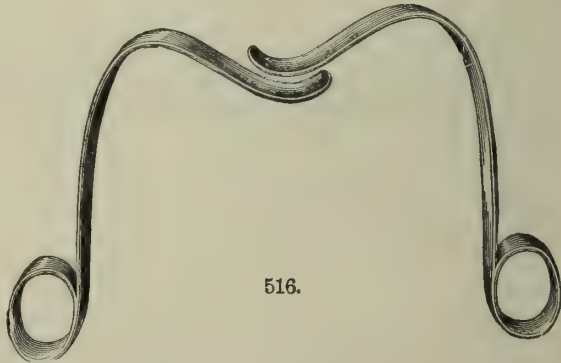
£ s. d.



515.

Osteotome, nickel plated (*see also page 104*),—

515 Gowan's each 4 4 0



516.

Retractors, for use with same, for deep wounds, nickel plated,
each 0 6 6

516

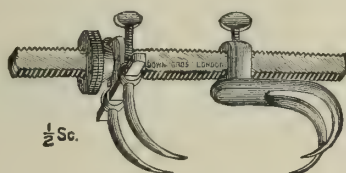


517.

Osteotribes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

517 Marshall's, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{5}{8}$ ths-in. each 0 7 0

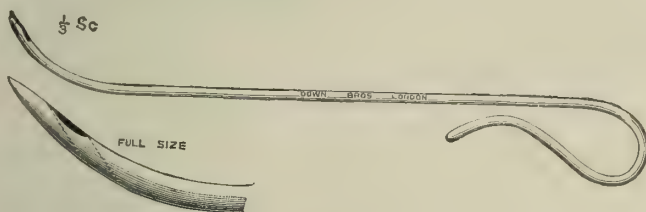
No. **Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—**
£ s. d.



518.

Patella Hooks, nickel plated,—

518 Malgaigne's (improved by Treves) 0 16 0



519.

Patella Needles, nickel plated,—

519 Barker's each 0 5 6
520* Metal handles, for use in tightening the wire in Barker's
operation per pair 0 3 0



521.

Pins for Excision of Knee, nickel plated (*see also* page 181),—

521 Marrant Baker's, per set of 2, with one handle 0 6 6

Probes (*see* pages 31–32, 84–85, 231–232 and 501).

522.

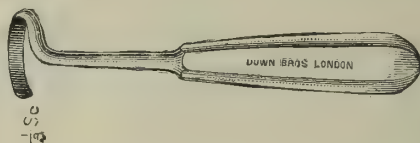
Raspatories, with metal handles, nickel plated (*see also* pages 70, 76, and 257–259),—

522 Bryant's each 0 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



523.

Raspatories, with metal handles, nickel plated,
continued,—

523 Doyen's, for under surface of ribs each 0 7 6



524.

Raspatories, solid forged, nickel plated,—

524 Allis's each 0 4 6



525.

525 Belfast Model each 0 6 0



526.

526 Chance's double ended each 0 6 6



527.

527 Durham's each 0 5 3



528.

528 Macewen's each 0 5 3



529.

529 Rushton Parker's each 0 6 6

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



530.



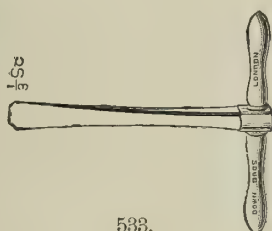
531.



532.

Raspatories, solid forged, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 530 | St. Thomas's pattern, pointed | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 531 | Ditto, rounded | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 532 | Ditto, Mr. Robinson's, for ribs | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



533.

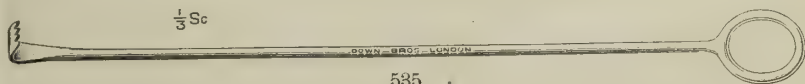
| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 533 | Volkman's | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|---|---|---|

Raspatories and Dissectors combined, nickel plated
(see page 70). $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

534.

Rongeurs, for Acetabulum,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 534 | Doyen's, in 3 sizes | each | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|-----|-------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

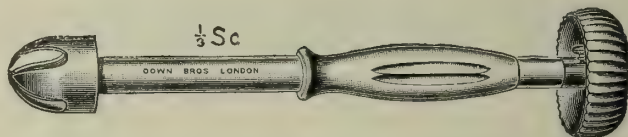
535.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 535 | Hook for clearing out the débris | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

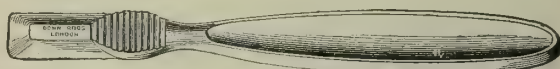


536.

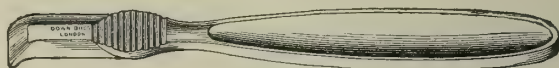
Rongeurs, for Acetabulum, *continued*,—

536

Muirhead Little's each 2 7 6



537.



538.



539.

Rugines, solid forged, nickel plated,—

537

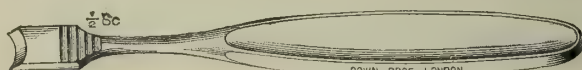
Farabeuf's, straight. each 0 6 6

538

Ditto, curved „ 0 6 6

539

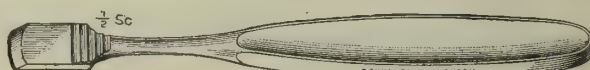
Ditto, fenestrated „ 0 7 6



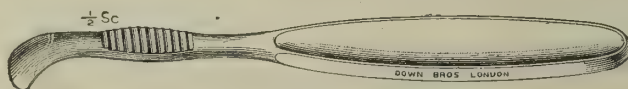
540.

540

Ollier's, with concave end each 0 6 9



541.



542.

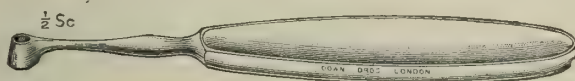
541

Ollier's, with convex end each 0 6 9

542

Ditto, curved for cleft palate, etc. „ 0 6 9

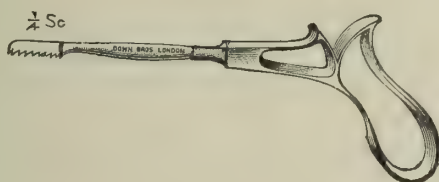
No. **Neerosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—**
£ s. d.



543.

Rugines, solid forged, nickel plated, *continued*,—

543 Trelat's fenestrated each 0 7 6



544.

Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade (*see also pages 16-17*),—

544 Adams', for subcutaneous division of the neck of femur, 2 sizes,
 for children and adults each 0 14 0

545* Ditto, Jones' modification, with probe end " 0 16 6

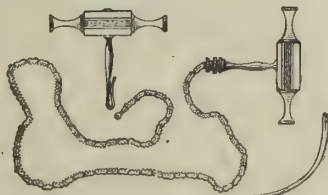
546* Tubby's modification, fitted with thin blade " 0 15 6

547* Ditto, ditto, with Jones' probe end " 0 16 6



548.

548 Adams', with pistol-shaped handle, 2 sizes, for children and
 adults each 0 12 6



549.

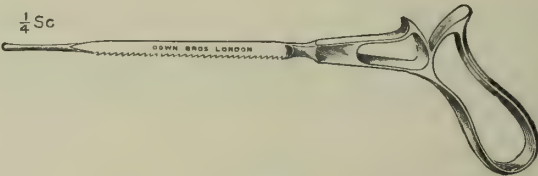
549 Chain Saw, with guide and handles each 1 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

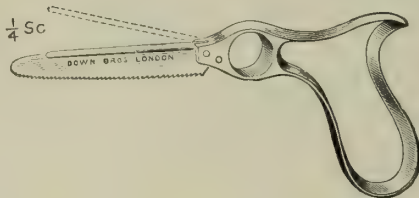
£ s. d.



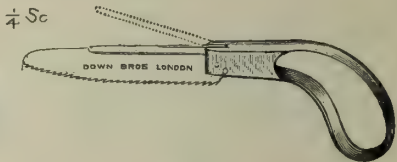
550.

Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blade, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 550 | Davy's, probe pointed, for use with Director | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 551* | Ditto, fine, for subcutaneous osteotomy, with grooved knife ,, | | 1 | 5 | 0 |



552.



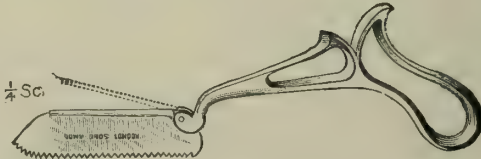
553.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 552 | Frapp's, with movable back | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 553 | Ditto, but fitted with pistol handle | „ | 0 | 14 | 6 |



554.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 554 | Gant's | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Gigli's Thread Saws (<i>see page 146</i>). | | | | |



555.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 555 | Horsley's jaw | each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|-----|-------------------------|------|---|----|---|



556.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 556 | Keyhole saw | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|-----|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|

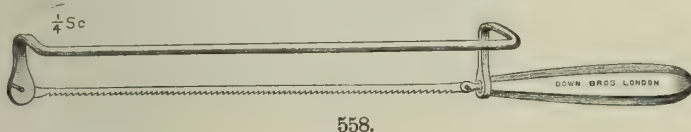
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Necrosis, Resection and Osteotomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.

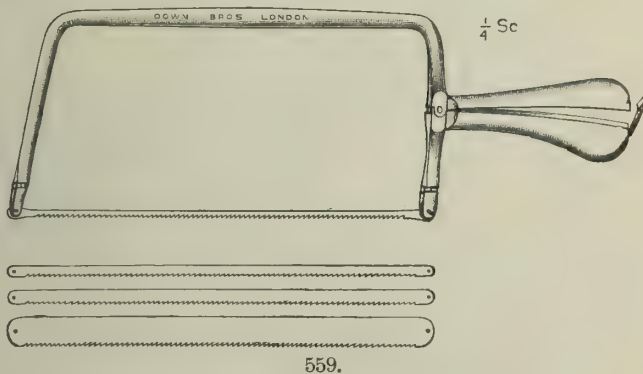


Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except
blade, *continued*,—

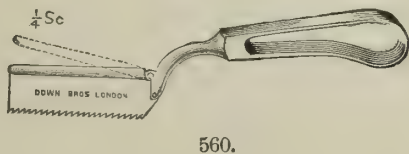
557 Keyhole, to fix at any angle, Hunter Mackenzie's . . . each 0 12 6



558 Merten's, for bayonet cuts, improved form, with handle to
fix at either end, so as to cut conveniently in any
direction each 1 5 0



559 Resection, with revolving frame and spare blades . . . each 1 16 0



560 Wood's, for jaw operations, etc., 4 sizes, each, 10s. 6d.,
11s. 6d., 12s. 6d.. and 0 13 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments. £ s. d.



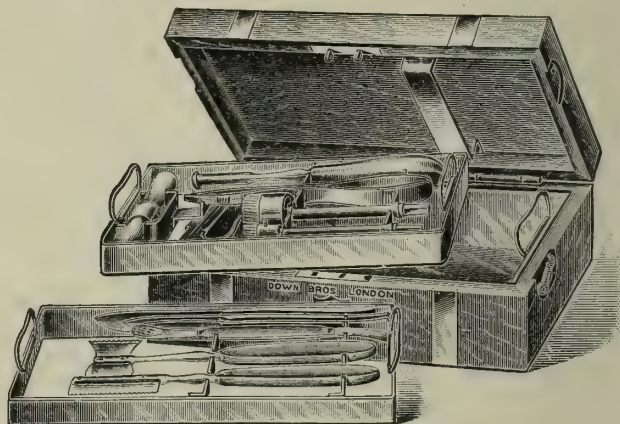
561.

Sets of Trephining Instruments, nickel plated,—

561

Set. Consisting of 1 each $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 inch Horsley's Aseptic Trephines with 1 handle, 1 Hey's Skull Saw, Skull Forceps, Farabœuf's Rougine, Elevator, Scalpel, and Scalpel with Raspatory, all with metal handles and nickel plated, in mahogany case

3 5 0



562.

562

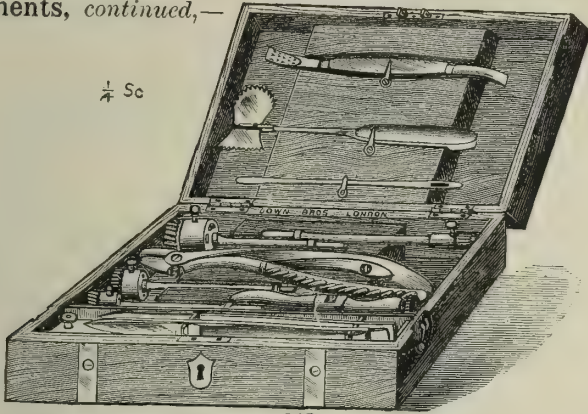
Aseptic Set, "Navy Regulation." The instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of—1 each $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 inch Horsley's Aseptic Trephines with 1 metal handle, 2 Hey's Skull Saws, Skull Forceps, Elevator, 2 Scalpels, Scalpel and Raspatory, Lenticular.

The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, handles nickel plated, and all other Instruments with metal handles nickel plated

5 7 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

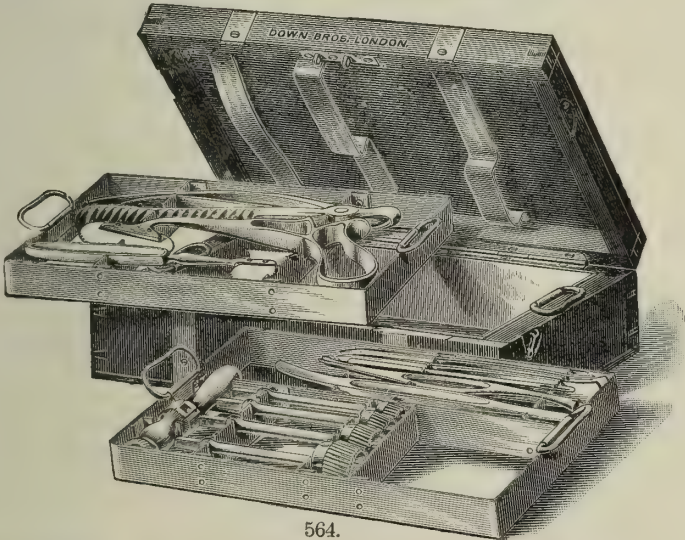
 $\frac{1}{4}$ 5c

563.

Sets of Trephining Instruments, nickel plated, continued,—

563

Set. Consisting of 1 each $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1 inch Horsley's Aseptic Trephines with 1 metal handle, Hey's Skull Saw with metal handle, Double Elevator, 1 Scalpel, and 1 Scalpel with Raspatory, solid forged, with nickel-plated handles, Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps, and stout silver Probe with flattened end, in brass-bound mahogany case 5 10 0



564.

564

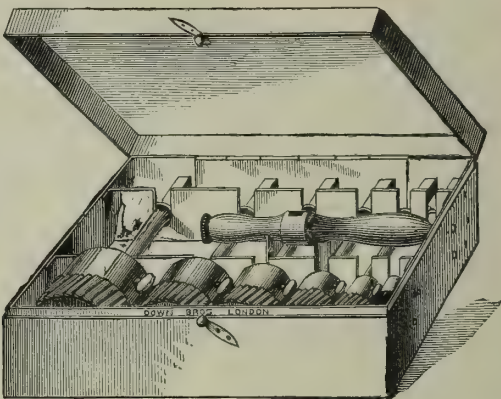
Aseptic Set. The Instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms a lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of—1 each $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 in. Horsley's Trephines with 1 metal handle, Horsley's Skull Saw, Hey's Skull Saw, Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps, Stout Elevator, Horsley's Skull Elevator, Stout Silver Probe with flattened end, 1 Scalpel, and 1 Scalpel with Raspatory.

The Knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, handles nickel plated, all other Instruments with metal handles and nickel plated 8 5 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

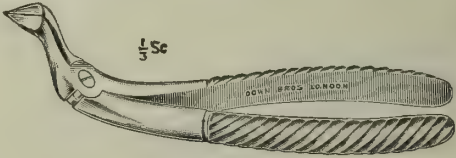


565.

- 565
- Aseptic Sets of Trephines, in metal cases, nickel plated,—
- Set. Consisting of 6 Horsley's, with 1 metal handle, sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. 4 15 0
- 566*
- Set. Consisting of 4 Horsley's, with 1 metal handle, sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 in. 3 5 0
- 567*
- Set. Consisting of 3 Horsley's, with 1 metal handle, sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 in. 2 10 0 .

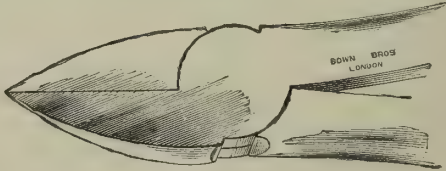
These sets are supplied with Walsham's Trephines, or Walsham's handles to Horsley's Trephines, at 2s. per set extra.

Ballance's Skin-grafting Instruments for Mastoid
(see pages 1018-1020).



568.

- 568
- Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated (see also pages 93-94),—
- Crank bend (as used by Mr. Victor Horsley), 2 sizes, 7 and 10-in. each £1 2s. and 1 10 0



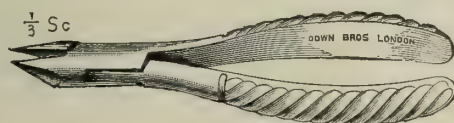
569.

- 569
- Fine, straight (as used by Mr. Victor Horsley) . . . each 0 12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

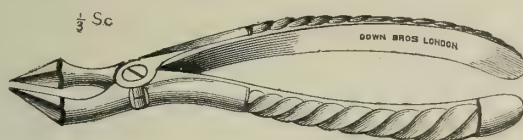
£ s. d.



570.

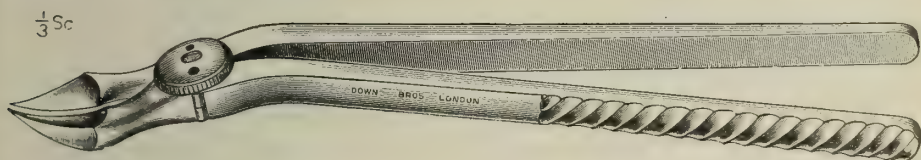
Bone Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated,
continued,—

570 Horsley's, straight, with fine, strong, prismatic points . each 0 15 0



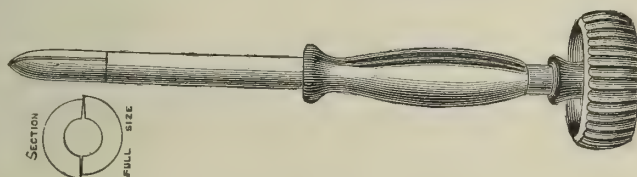
571.

571 Horsley's, crank bend, with fine prismatic points . . each 0 17 6

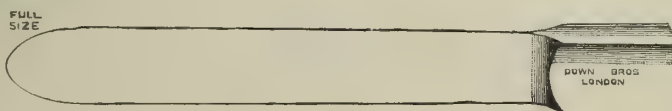


572.

572 Horsley's, powerful 13½ inch, with prismatic points . . 1 18 0



573.

Bone Perforator, nickel plated,—573 Russian pattern, as used by Macewen, for Mastoid Antrum
each 2 2 0

574.

Brain Knife, nickel plated,—

574 Horsley's, with thin flexible steel blade . . . each 0 5 0

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



575.

Calipers, nickel plated,—

575 Doyen's, graduated each 0 13 6



576.

Chisels, nickel plated,—

576 Doyen's, guarded each 0 9 6
577* Nicoll's, cranked, with upper or lower guards „ 0 10 6

S
-in

A

S
-in

B

578.

Chisels, Laminectomy, nickel plated,—

578 Arnison's, right and left, A and B each 0 7 6

A groove is first made with Saw, and Chisel then used.



579.

Chisels, Mastoid, nickel plated (*see also pages 103-104*),—

579 Macewen's each 0 4 0



580.



582.



581.

580 With rounded edge (Lucae's), 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{5}{16}$ -in. . each 0 3 6
581 With straight edge, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{5}{16}$ -in. „ 0 3 0
582 Down Bros.' improved model, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{5}{16}$ -in. „ 0 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—**

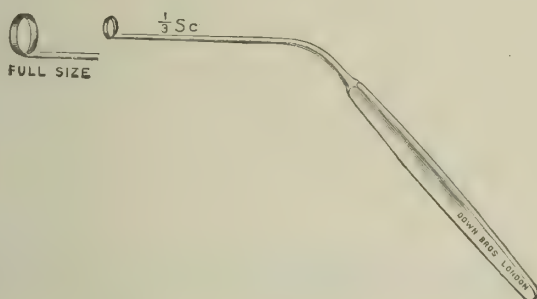
£ s. d.



583

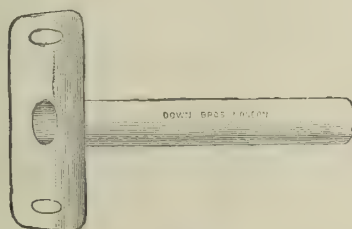
Curettes for the Attic, nickel plated,—

583 Katz's each 0 7 0



584.

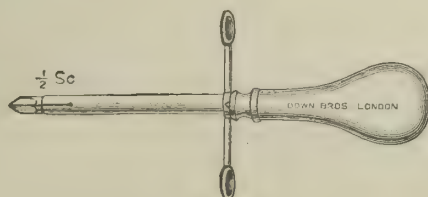
584 Lake's each 0 7 6



585.

Drainage Tubes, etc., for Brain Abscess (see also pages 1294-1296),—

585 Silver, 3 sizes . . . each, 1½-in., 6s.; 1¾-in., 6s. 6d.; 2-in. 0 7 0



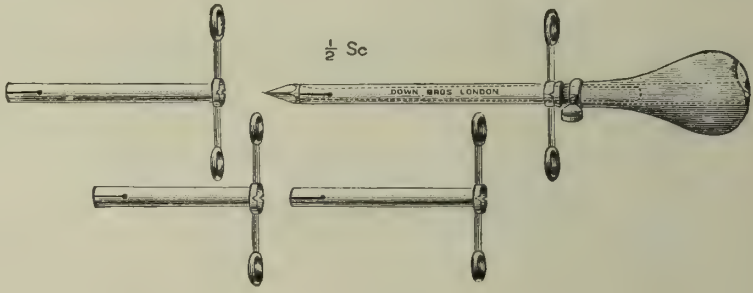
586.

586 Ballance's, with Trocar, the canula of platinized silver, 2 sizes, each 0 15 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



587.

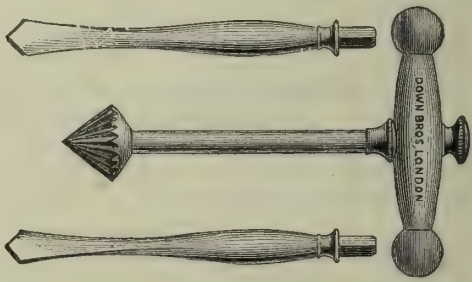
Drainage Tubes, etc., for Brain Abscess, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|---|---|
| 587 | Ballance's, set of 4, platinized silver, with Trocar adjustable to length of tube | per set | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Horsley's (<i>see page 141</i>). | | | | |
| 588* | Littlewood's Curved Glass Trocars | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |



589.

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 589 | Macewen's Trocar | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|-----|----------------------------|------|---|---|---|



590.

Drills, Mastoid, nickel plated (*see also pages 99, 140-141, 148, 151-154*),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| 590 | Buck's | per set of 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|-----|------------------|--------------|---|---|---|



591.

Elevators, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 591 | Van Arsdale's, for Dura Mater | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

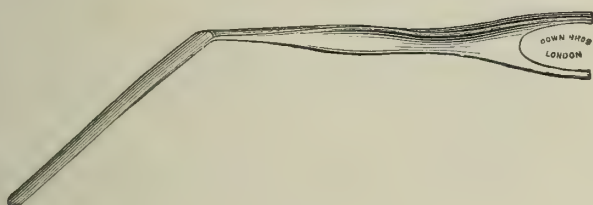
No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



592.

Elevators, nickel plated, *continued*,—

592 Victor Horsley's each 0 5 6



593.

593 Victor Horsley's, for Dura Mater each 0 5 3



594.

Elevators, Skull, nickel plated,—

594 Double each 0 3 0



595.

595 Horsley's each 0 4 0



596.

596 With metal handle each 0 6 6



597.

Gauge, nickel plated,—

597 Doyen's or "Graduated Seeker," for measuring thickness of skull each 0 6 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



598.



599.



600.

Gouges for Mastoid, nickel plated (*see also pages 105-106*),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 598 | Ballance's, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 599 | Ditto, short pattern, straight, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 600 | Ditto, ditto, curved, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |



601.

- 601 Lane's V-shaped, for removing irregular-shaped pieces from the skull, made in 2 sizes, for children and adults . each 0 10 0



602.

- 602 Macewen's each 0 7 6

This is of sufficient length to rest in palm of hand with point protected by fore-finger.



603.

- 603 Steel, for use with Mallet, 4 widths, about $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ths, each 0 3 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



604.

Gouges, for Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

604 Steel, with octagon handle, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ths . each 0 3 6



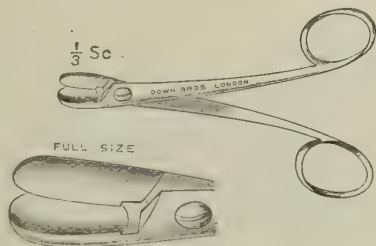
605.

605 Steel, Down Bros.' Improved, with round or square cutting edges, 4 widths, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$ ths each 0 6 0



606.

606 Staেকে's, set of 3 Gouges and Guide, as used by Dundas Grant, each, 4s. ; the set complete 0 16 0



607.

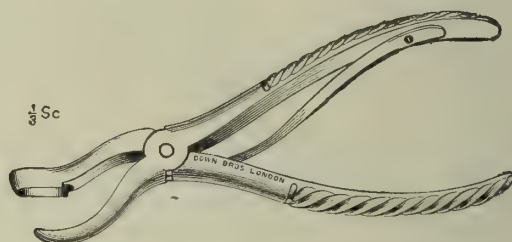
Gouge Forceps, nickel plated (*see also page 106*),—

607 Lane's, with bow handles, for Mastoid Antrum, joints, etc. each 0 7 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

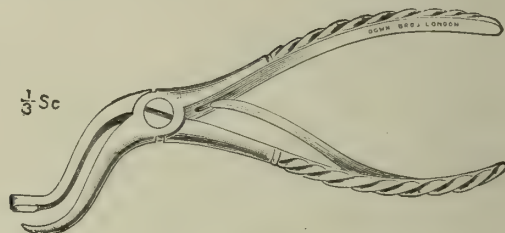


608.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel
plated,—

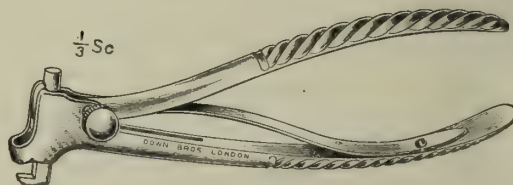
603

Deane's each 1 1 0



609.

609

Modification of Deane's, being smaller and with deeper bend,
as made for Mr. St. Clair Thomson, etc. . . . each 1 2 0

610.

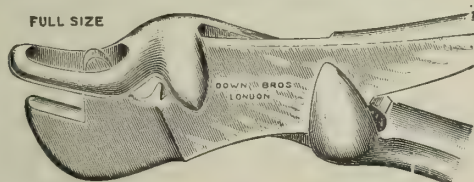
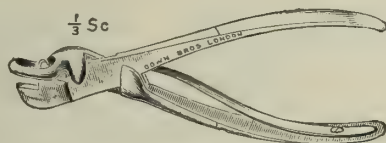
610

De Vilbiss' (Down Bros.' improved model) . . . each 1 12 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



611.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel
plated, *continued*,—

Doyen's "Pince Emporte," for cutting through inner table . 1 1 0

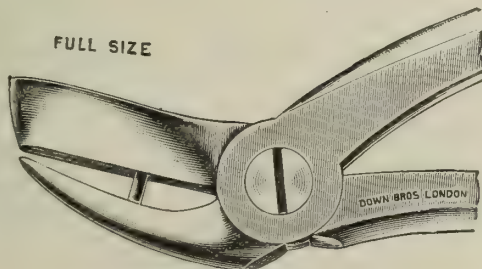


612.

Eve's each 1 1 0



FULL SIZE

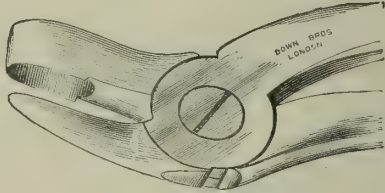


613.

Hoffman's, curved handles, extra strong, as supplied to Guy's,
Professor Macewen, etc. each 0 19 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—**

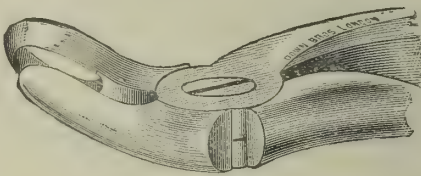
£ s. d.



614.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

614 Keene's Hoffman's, extra light, as used by Mr. Victor Horsley, each 0 18 6



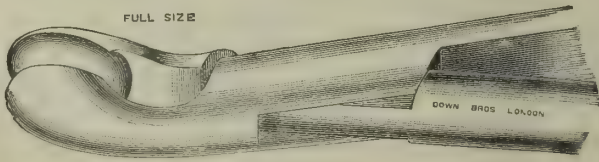
615.

615 Keene's, modified by Mr. Victor Horsley, curved beak for use round edges of trephining wound each 1 2 0



616.

616 Hopkins' "Rongeur," or Gouge Forceps each 0 17 6



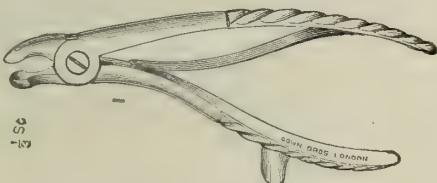
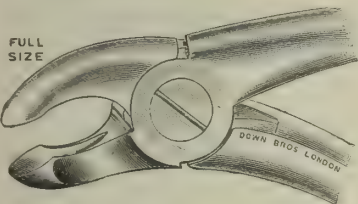
617.

617 Horsley's, curved on flat each 0 18 0

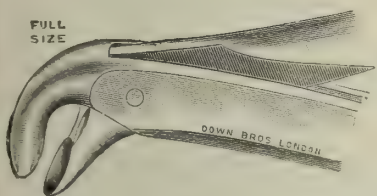
No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d



618.

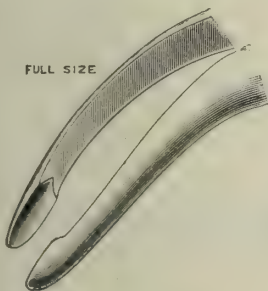
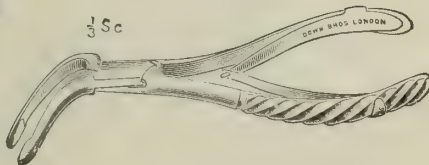


619.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel
plated, *continued*,—618
619

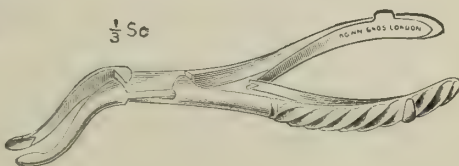
| | | | | |
|---|------|---|----|---|
| Horsley's Nibbling | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| Ditto, fine, with cut-through joint | „ | 0 | 14 | 6 |

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

620.

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

621.

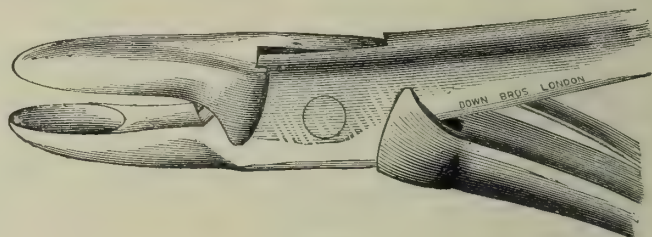
620
621

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| Jansen's, curved downwards | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Ditto, double curved | „ | 1 | 2 | 0 |

No

Trepining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d

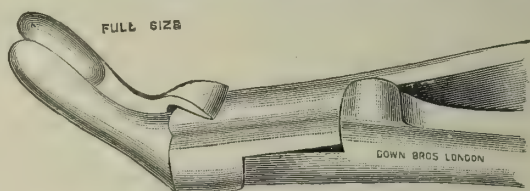


622.

Ronge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel
plated, *continued*,—

622

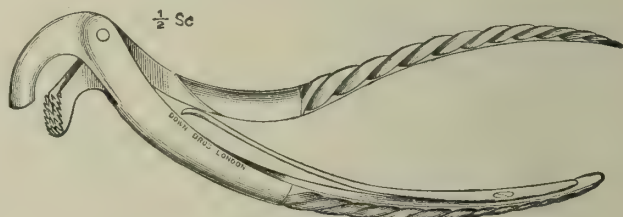
Lane's, with aseptic joint, straight, 2 sizes . each, 13s. 6d. and 0 14 6



623.

623

Lane's, flat angle, with aseptic joint each 0 15 6



624.

624

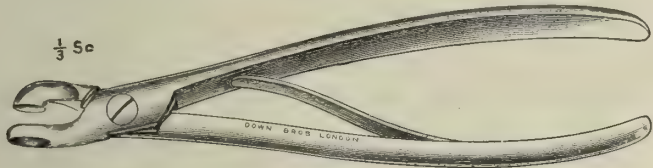
Lane's Fulcrum, recently improved model . . . each 1 1 0

A NEW BONE-CUTTING FORCEPS.—In operating upon the skull and spinal column great difficulty and delay are constantly experienced in removing portions of the bone with various kinds of forceps and chisels at present in use. To obviate this, Messrs. Down Bros. have made for me several forms of cutting forceps, one of which is illustrated in the accompanying diagram, from which the mechanical principle upon which this instrument is constructed can be readily gathered. As far as I am aware the principle is an entirely new one, as applied to surgery, and it is one which enables the operator to remove bone, however dense and hard, with such rapidity, safety and ease, as cannot be approached by any other surgical instrument. The instrument is seen to consist of two blades moving on one another around a transverse axis. The proximal blade ends in a deeply serrated surface, which rests upon the bone immediately beyond the portion which is to be removed. It acts as a fulcrum around which the forceps move in a vertical plane when the

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

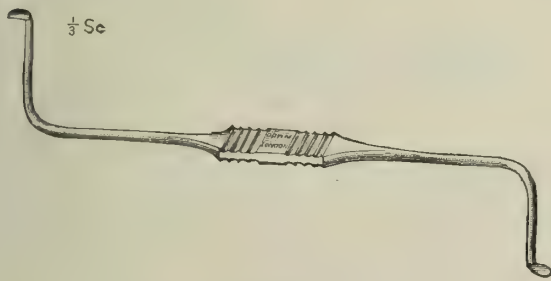
handles are approximated and depressed. The distal blade is claw-shaped, presenting a sharp cutting edge. This is introduced beneath the piece of bone which the surgeon intends to remove, and when the handles of the instrument are forcibly approximated and depressed this sharp edge tears through the bone with such an amount of power as can be readily understood from the fact that the length of the short arm of the lever, which is one of the first order, corresponds to the varying, though always narrow, interval which exists between the ends of the two blades when in use, while for practical purposes the force that can be brought to bear upon the long arm is unlimited.—
W. ARBUTHNOT LANE, M.S., *The Lancet*, November 10, 1894.



625.

Gouge Forceps, with broad grooved handles, nickel plated, continued,—

625 Muirhead-Little's, very powerful each 1 5 0



626.

Guides, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

626 Lake's, to protect the facial nerve each 0 6 0



627.

Hooks, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

627 Buck's each 0 6 0

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



628

Hooks, Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

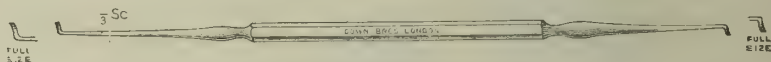
628 Dundas Grant's each 0 4 0

Mallets (*see pages 111-112*).

629.

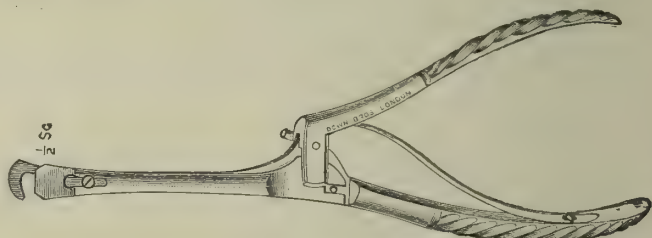
Ossicle Hooks, nickel plated,—

629 Macewen's, single each 0 4 0



630.

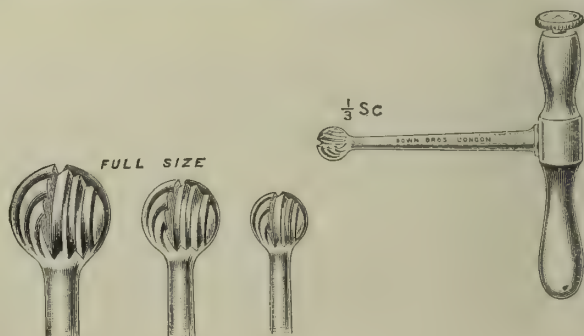
630 Macewen's, double each 0 5 0



631.

Osteotome, nickel plated,—

631 Ballance's, for cutting through the Tympanic Ring and avoiding injury to the Aqueduct of Fallopius each 0 18 0

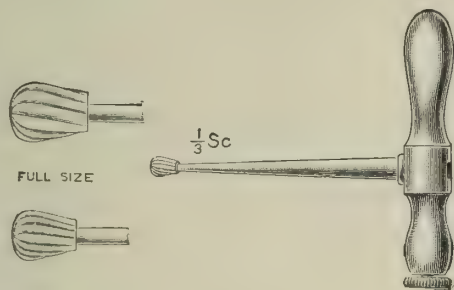


632.

Osteotribes for the Mastoid, nickel plated,—632 Dundas Grant's, 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ in., each 12s.; per set of 3 with one handle 1 8 0

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—**

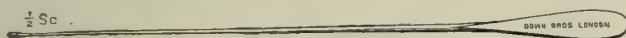
£ s. d.



633

Osteotribes for the Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

633 Jacobson's, 2 sizes, each, 10s. 6d.; per set of 2 with one handle 0 17 0



634.

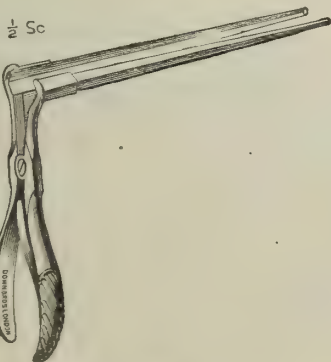
Probes (*see also pages 84-85*),—

634 Hajek's, for frontal sinus each 0 3 0



635.

635 Stout silver, with flattened end, for use with Trephine as elevator each 0 3 0



636.

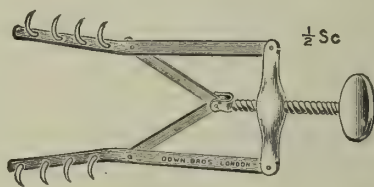
Pus Seekers, nickel plated (*see also pages 129-130*),—

636 Victor Horsley's, for brain abscess each 0 19 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



637.

Retractors, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

637

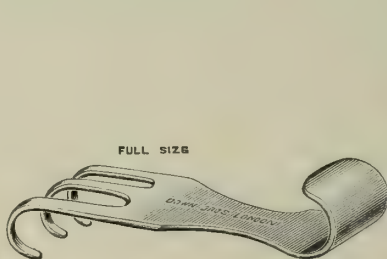
Allport's each 0 12 6



638.

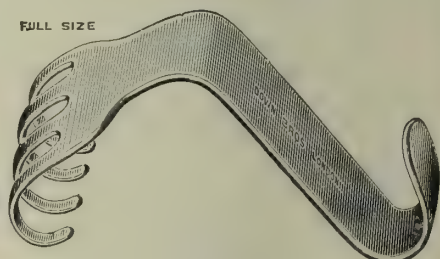
638

Ballance's each 0 8 0



639.

FULL SIZE



640.

639

Max Thorner's each 0 4 0

640

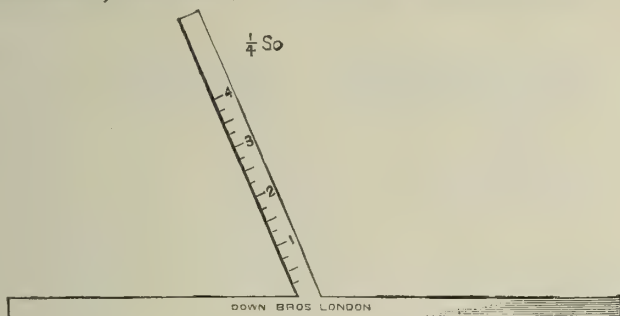
Ditto, special anterior, with rectangular shaft for deep hold „ 0 5 6

Dr. Max Thorner's Mastoid Retractors.

This set of retractors for the mastoid operation has many advantages. It is simple and absolutely self-retaining. It is a small, flat, S-shaped instrument, about $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and about $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch broad. One of the extremities is shaped into a three or four-pronged hook, while the other forms a blunt, broad retractor, bent in the opposite direction. This instrument is used in the following manner: The prongs of the retractors are inserted under the edge of the periosteum anteriorly and posteriorly. Over the blunt end of the anterior retractor a long strip of sterilized gauze or a narrow roller bandage is thrown, and the double strand is carried across the upper lip, or across the forehead, or any other portion of the head, wherever it can be placed to best advantage, and is then firmly tied over the blunt hook of the posterior retractor. A special larger and four-pronged anterior retractor is used in such cases in which there is a great deal of infiltration behind the auricle, or when the auricle together with the detached membranous auditory canal are to be kept out of the field of operation. The prolonged shaft of this instrument, with its four prongs, dives into the depths back of the detached auricle, and readily takes a good and deep hold, completely lifting any amount of tissue out of the way of the operator.

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—**

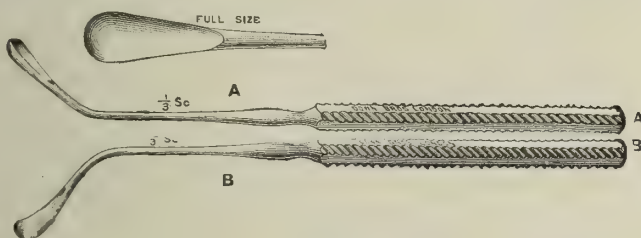
£ s. d.



641.

Rolandometer,—

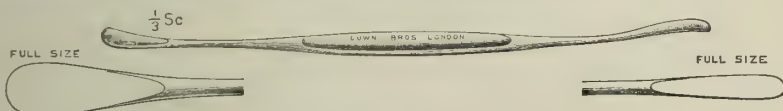
641 Horsley's, flexible metal each 0 5 0



642.

Scoops, Laminectomy, nickel plated,—

642 Hopkins-Walters', curved upward and downward (A and B), each 0 7 0



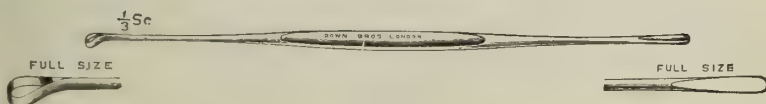
643.

Scoops, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

643 Ballance's Double Scoop each 0 8 6



644.



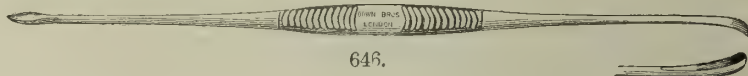
645.

644 Ballance's Scoop and Curette each 0 9 6
645 Ditto, ditto, small size „ 0 9 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

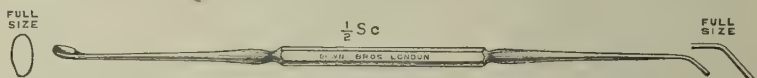


646.

Scoops, Mastoid, nickel plated, *continued*,—

646

Lane's, combined with fine chipper each 0 8 0



647.



618.

647

Macewen's Oval Scoop and Seeker each 0 6 0

648

Ditto, Round, ditto, ditto „ 0 6 0



649.

649

Scoop and Seeker, Royal Free Hospital model . . . each 0 6 0



650.



651.

Seekers, etc., nickel plated,—

650

Victor Horsley's, for clearing fragments out of ridge made by
Trephine each 0 4 0

651

Ditto, Nerve Stretcher, for small nerves . . . „ 0 4 0

Skin-Grafting Instruments (*see pages 1018-1020*).

652.

652

Skull Forceps, nickel plated each 0 4 6

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



653.

Saws, Skull and Laminectomy, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades,—

653 Doyen's, guarded each 1 1 0



654.



655.

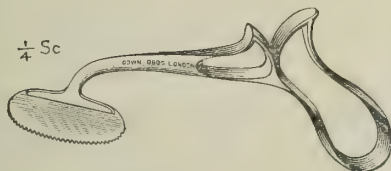
654 Hey's each 0 6 0

655 Ditto, straight edge „ 0 6 0



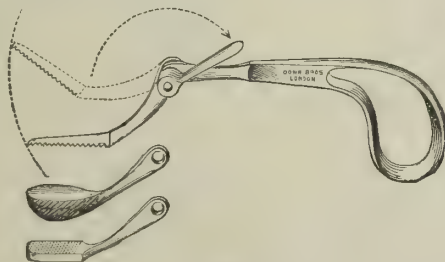
656.

656 Horsley's each 0 13 6



657.

657 Horsley's, with convex edge each 0 15 6



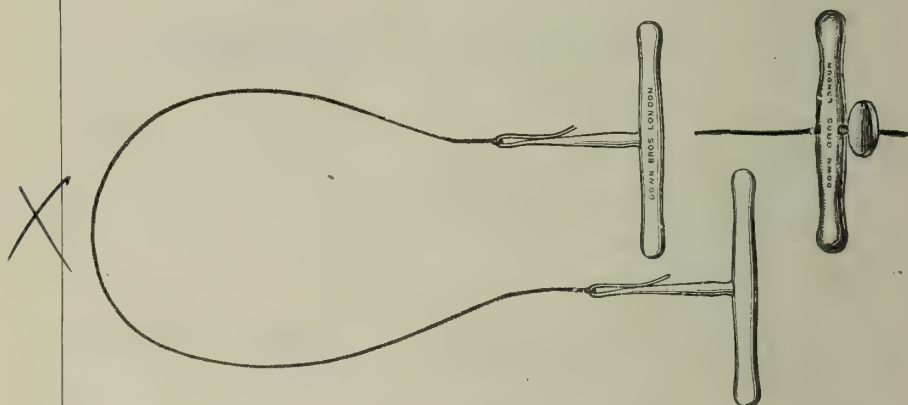
658.

658 Macewen's Set, for Laminectomy, to fix at any angle, comprising 2 saws and 2 rasps per set 1 8 6
Ditto, ditto, in mahogany case „ 1 17 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



659.

Saws, Skull, etc., nickel plated, all except blades, *continued*,—

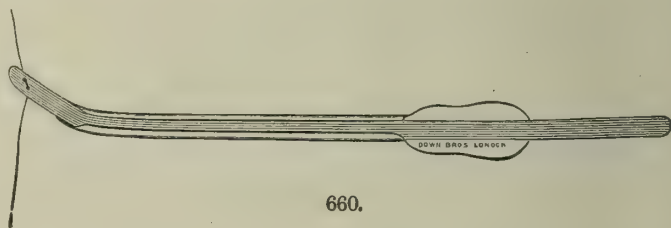
659

Gigli's Thread, for skull and general subcutaneous osteotomy, 3 lengths, each, 30 cm., 6d.; 50 cm., 9d.; 75 cm.

0 1 0

Handles, for use with same, metal per set of 3 0 5 0

The third handle is useful in case of loop breaking off end of saw.



660.



661.

660

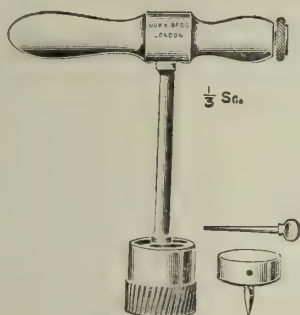
Steel Director and Whalebone Guide, for skull surgery . each 0 6 6

METHOD OF USE FOR SKULL OPERATIONS.—Firstly, holes are drilled with a Trephine about $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diameter, then the Director makes a way for the Whalebone Guide, threaded with silk; the Guide is withdrawn, leaving the silk *in situ*; the silk afterwards serves to assist the passage of the saw.

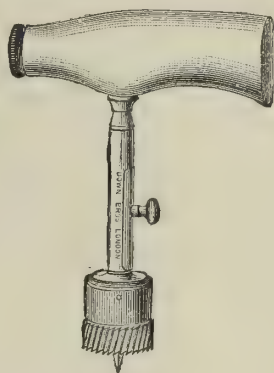
661

Podrez's Steel Conductor (supersedes use of Whalebone Guide) each 0 2 6

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

662.



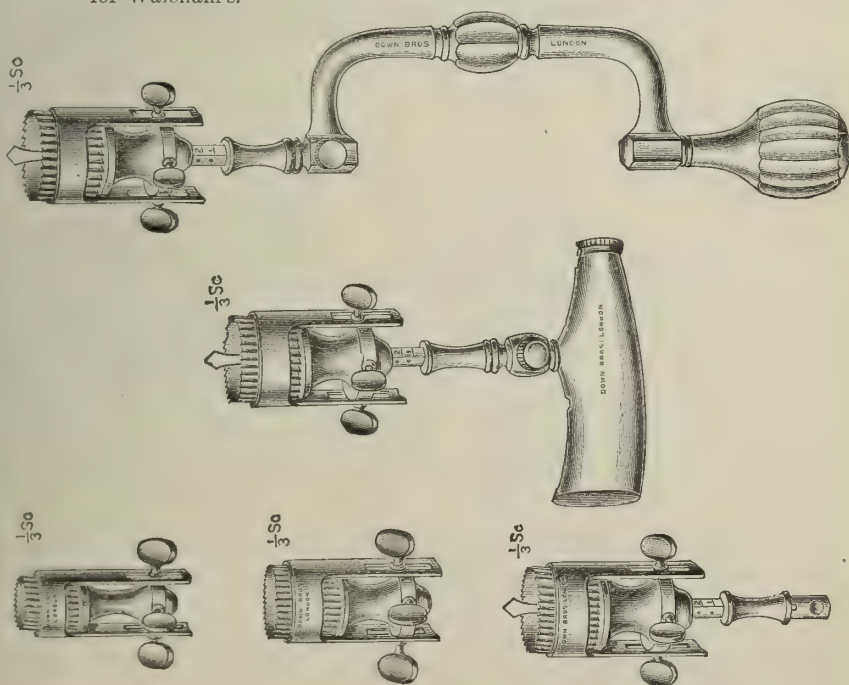
663.

Trephines, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

| | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| 662 | Horsley's, each, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., and 1-in., 15s.; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 19s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 23s.; 2-in. | 1 8 0 |
| 663 | Walsham's, each, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., and 1-in., 17s.; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 21s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 25s.; 2-in. | 1 10 6 |

When Sets are required to fit one handle, an allowance is made at rate of 4s. per handle for Horsley's, and 6s. per handle for Walsham's.

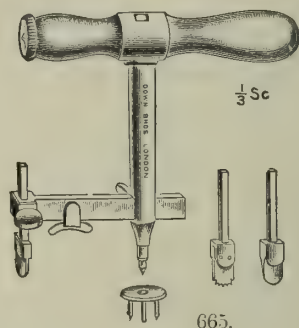


661.

| | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 664 | Macewen's improved, as made for King's College Hospital, with Brace and separate handle and set of 3 ends with guards | 5 5 0 |
|-----|---|-------|

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

**Trephines, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—**

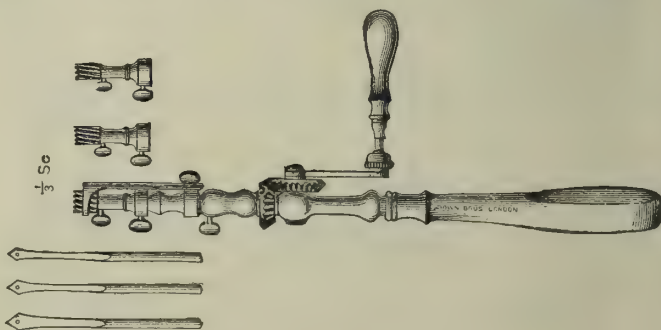
- 665 Stellwagen's, with saw and knife blades . . . each 1 12 6

In use the Saw is moved rapidly to and fro through a segment of circle; if it is desired to complete a half circle a further segment is similarly cut. The arm can be adjusted to describe a circle of from $2\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. The knife is used to incise the flap and expose the bone. The completion of the division of the inner table is made with the Chisel or Gouge.



666.

- 666 Walters', for Mastoid, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diam. each 0 8 6



667.

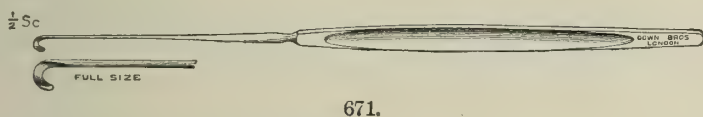
Trephines and Drills, Mastoid, nickel plated,—

- 667 Set of 3 Trephines (5, 7 and 9 mm. diam.), with guard, and 3 drills per set 2 18 6
 Ditto, ditto, in mahogany case „ 3 7 0
 668* **Trephine Brushes** each 0 0 9
 669* **Wax, Aseptic** per bottle 0 2 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

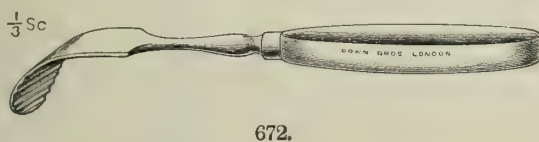
Neurectomy and Neurotomy Instruments.



£ s. d.

Hooks, for dealing with the Ganglion, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 670 | Rose's, blunt, for passing round the nerves to free them from their connections | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 671 | Ditto, sharp, for dividing the nerves | „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |



Retractors (*see also pages 33-42*).

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 672 | Krause's | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|-----|--------------------|------|---|---|---|

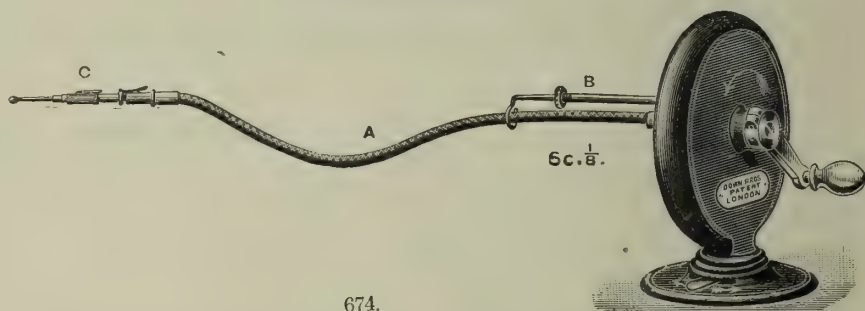
Trephine, with metal handle, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 673* | Rose's, for removing a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. disc of bone, having the foramen ovale for its centre, reversible centre pin with sharp and blunt ends. | each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

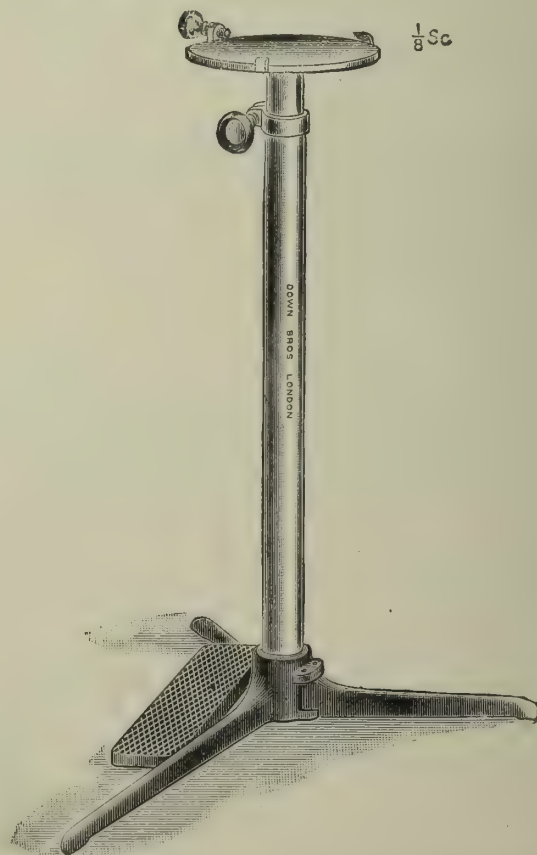
No. Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

Down Bros.' Patent Noiseless Surgical Hand Motor.



674.

674. Down Bros.' Patent Noiseless Surgical Hand Motor, fitted with Flexible Cable (A), Cable Support (B), Hand-piece (C), and Bur ready for use.



675. Raise and Lower Stand for use with Hand Motor.

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---------|----|----|
| No. 1 Outfit, consisting of,— | | | | |
| Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Motor (674) | . | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Flexible Cable with Metallic Sheath | . | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| Cable Support | . | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Hand-piece | . | 3 | 17 | 0 |
| Set of 3 Burs (677-679) each 7s. 6d. | . | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | | 13 7 6 | | |
| If fitted with Stand to raise and lower (675) | . | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 17 11 6 | | |

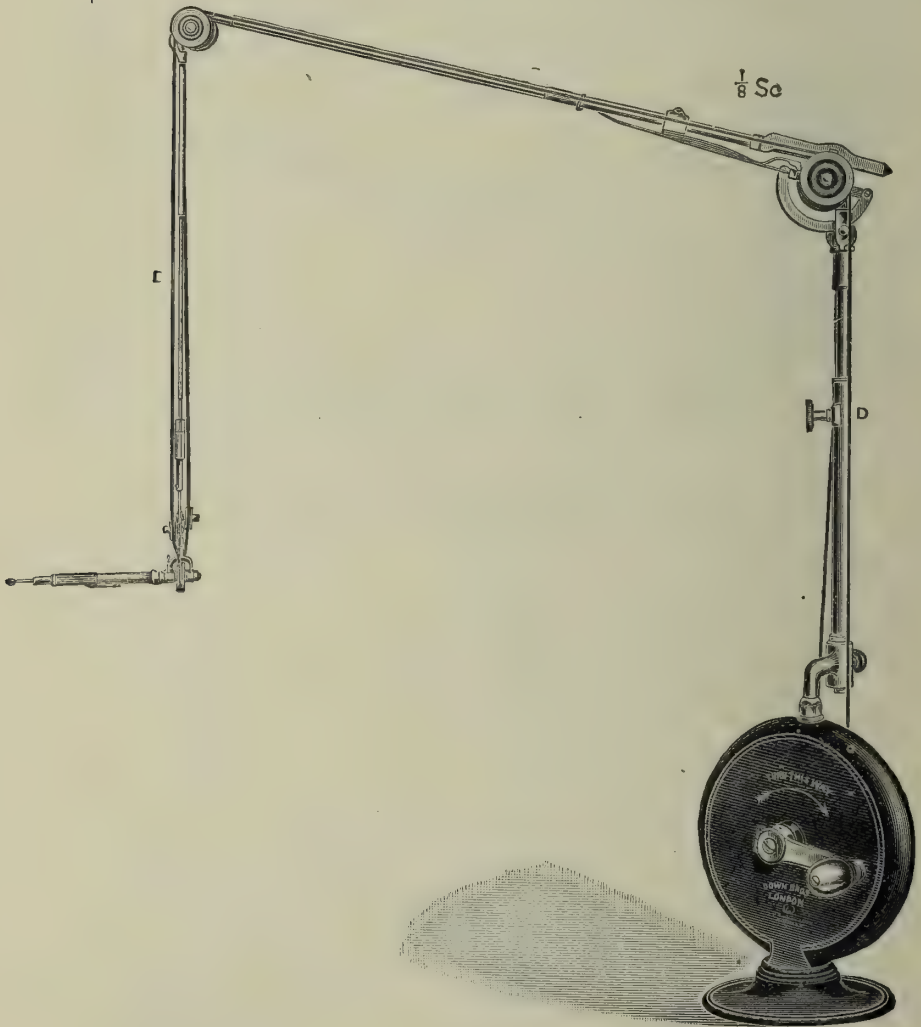
(Strong Wooden Box to take the Motor and Cable, 10s. 6d.)

No. 2 Outfit, consisting of,—

| | | | | |
|--|---|---------|----|---|
| Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Motor (674) | . | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Flexible Cable with Metallic Sheath | . | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| Cable Support | . | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Hand-piece for Burs | . | 3 | 17 | 0 |
| 1 each Ovoid Cutting, Ovoid Smoothing and Pencil Burs, 7s. 6d. | . | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 1 Set of 4 Spherical Burs with fine teeth | . | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1 Set of 3 Spherical Burs with coarse teeth | . | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 1 Bulb Smoothing Bur | . | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1 Set of 3 Morse's Twist Drills | . | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1 Cryer's Osteotome | . | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 Set of 3 Circular Saws | . | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1 Set of 2 Van Arsdale's Saws | . | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 1 Handle Attachment for Saws | . | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 1 Strong Wooden Box for Motor | . | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | | 23 12 0 | | |
| If fitted with Stand to raise and lower (675) | . | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 27 16 0 | | |

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid
Instruments, *continued*,—



676

Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

676

Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Motor, fitted with Overhead
Motion (D), (in place of Flexible Cable) 17 10 0

For Prices of Hand-piece, Burs, etc., see separate quotations.

No. **Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—**

Accessories for use with Down Bros.' Patent Surgical Hand Motor.



677.



678.

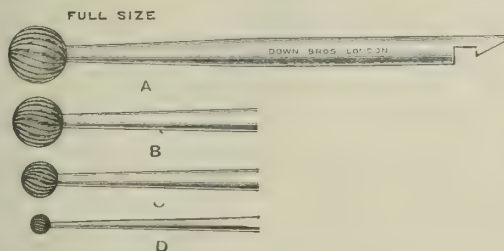
Burs for Mastoid Operations, etc.,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------|----|-----|
| 677 | Ovoid, Cutting on sides | each | 0 | 7 6 |
| 678 | Ovoid, Smoothing | ,, | 0 | 7 6 |



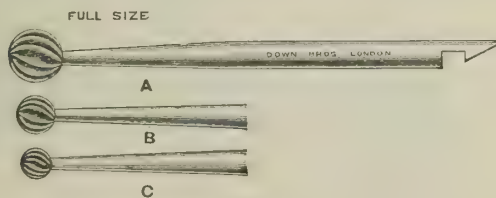
679.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|-----|
| 679 | With Cutting Point for pushing on wards | each | 0 | 7 6 |
|-----|---|------|---|-----|



680.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|-----|
| 680 | Spherical, cutting on sides, fine teeth, 4 sizes (A to D) | each | 0 | 7 6 |
|-----|---|------|---|-----|



681.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|-----|
| 681 | Spherical, cutting on sides, coarse teeth, 3 sizes (A, B, C) each | each | 0 | 7 6 |
|-----|---|------|---|-----|



682.

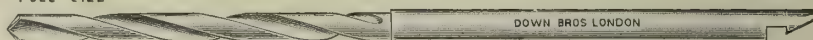
| | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|------|---|-----|
| 682 | Bulb, smoothing | each | 0 | 7 6 |
|-----|---------------------------|------|---|-----|

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

Accessories for Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—

FULL SIZE



683

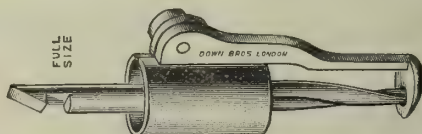
Drills,—

683

Morse's Twist Drills for boring bone, 6 sizes, $\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{11}{16}$ ths in.

£ s. d
each 0 3 6

FULL SIZE

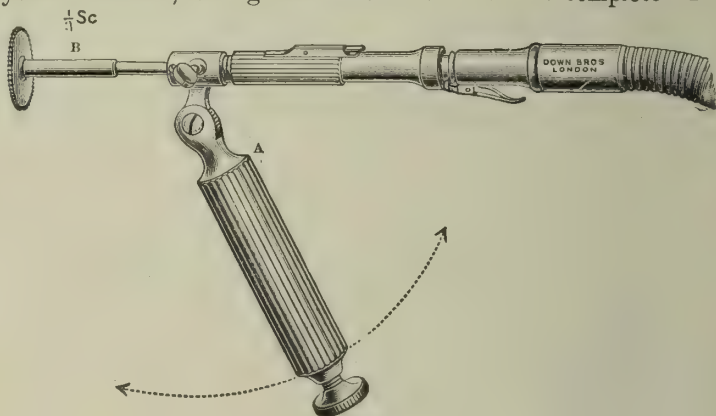


684.

684

Cryer's Osteotome, with guard

. complete 1 1 0



685.

Saws,—

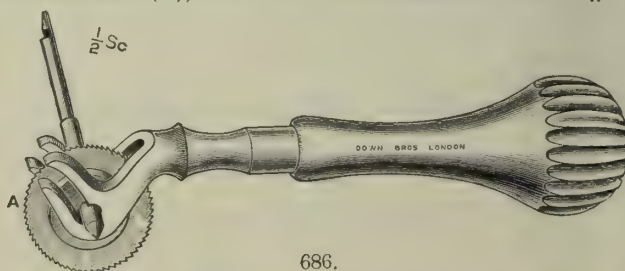
685

Circular, 3 sizes, 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter each

0 5 0

Handle attachment (A), which can also be used for Burs ,,

1 2 6



686.

686

Nicoll's Saw-handle (suggested by Mr. J. H. Nicoll, of Glas-
gow) each

1 1 0

Guarded Saws for Skull Surgery (A), to use with above, 4 sizes,
1, $1\frac{1}{16}$, $1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., cutting to depths of $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{16}$ -in.
respectively each

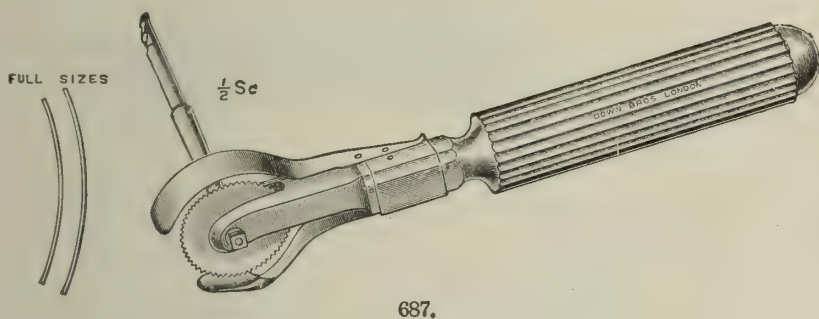
0 7 6

N.B.—The section is completed with the aid of Guarded Chisel.

No.

Trephining, Brain Surgery, Laminectomy and Mastoid Instruments, *continued*,—

Accessories for Surgical Hand Motor, *continued*,—

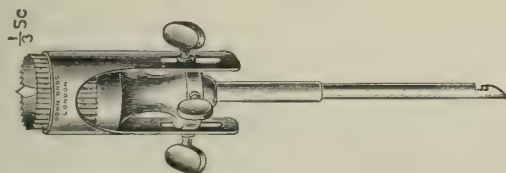


687.

Saws, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 687 | Van Arsdale's set of 2 concave, cutting in circles of $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 3 in. diameter, with handle per set | 3 5 0 |
|-----|--|-------|



688.

| | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 688 | Trephines, Guarded, 3 sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each | 1 1 0 |
|-----|--|-------|

No.

Ligature and Suture Materials, Etc.



689.

£ s. d.

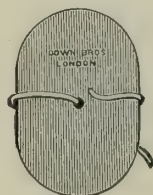
689 Barker's Clamp, or segregator, for interrupted sutures each 0 4 6



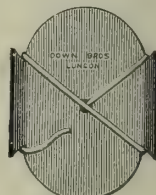
690.

Suture Segregator,—

690 Rubel's each 0 5 6



691.



692.

Buttons,—

691 Lead, Oval per doz. 0 1 6

692 Ditto, with turned-up edges „ 0 3 0

693* Catgut, Raw (untreated), per doz. hanks,—

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nos. | 000000 | 00000 | 0000 | 000 | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 10d. | 10d. | 10d. | 1/- | 1/- | 1/- | 1/- | 1/3 | 1/6 | 1/9 |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| | 2/3 | 3/3 | 4/- | 4/9 | 5/6 | | | | |

694* Catgut Formalin, per doz. hanks,—

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Nos. | 000000 | 00000 | 0000 | 000 | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2/- | 2/- | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/- | 3/3 | |
| | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | | |
| | 3/9 | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/3 | 7/- | | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., continued,—**

£ s. d.

695* **Catgut, Lister's Chromacized in Oil, per bottle,—**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nos. | 000000 | 00000 | 0000 | 000 | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 9d. | 9d. | 9d. | 10d. | 10d. | 1/- | 1/1 | 1/2 | 1/3 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| | | 1/4 | 1/6 | 1/8 | 1/10 | 2/- | | | |

696* **Catgut, Lister's Sulpho-Chromic, dry, per doz. hanks,—**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nos. | 000000 | 00000 | 0000 | 000 | 00 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 2/- | 2/- | 2/- | 2/3 | 2/3 | 2/6 | 2/9 | 3/- | 3/3 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | |
| | | 3/9 | 4/6 | 5/3 | 6/3 | 7/- | | | |



697.



698.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 697 | Catgut, Sterilized, in alcohol, on glass reel in glass stoppered bottle, 14 sizes, Nos. 000000 to 8 . . . per bottle | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, put up in same way, Nos. 000000 to 8 . . . per bottle | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 698 | Ditto, ditto, in alcohol, in water-tight bottles, containing 3 sizes on spools . . . per bottle | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution . . . „ | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 699* | Ditto, ditto, in alcohol, large size for hospitals . . . „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution . . . „ | 0 | 5 | 3 |



700.

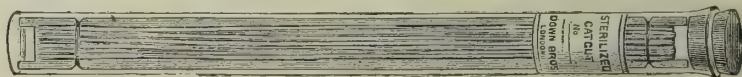
| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 700 | Catgut, Sterilized, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol . . . per bottle | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution . . . „ | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Japanned Tin Cases (716) to hold one tube, each, 1s. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



701.

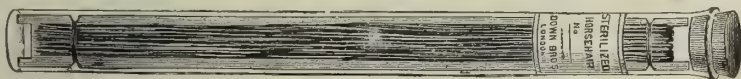
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 701 | Catgut, Sterilized, 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, each, small tubes, 2s. 3d.; large tubes | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, each, small tubes, 2s.; large tubes. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 702* | Celluloid Thread, in hanks, 6 sizes per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 702a* | Ditto, on glass reels, 6 sizes „ | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | It is claimed that this is strong, and can be knotted readily, and does not become entangled. It may be boiled. It will not absorb pus, and it does not itself become absorbed. | | | |
| 703* | Cumol Catgut, Krönig's, in boxes containing 3 lengths (each, 2½ to 3 metres long), in 9 sizes,— | | | |
| | Nos. 00 and 0 per box | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Nos. 1 and 2 „ | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | Nos. 2½ and 3 „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Nos. 4 and 5 „ | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | No. 6 „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 704* | Catgut, Iodized, Method Claudius, on glass reels in stoppered bottles,— | | | |
| | Nos. 000000 to 0 per doz. bottles | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Nos. 1, 2 and 3 „ „ | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | Nos. 4, 5 and 6 „ „ | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Nos. 7 and 8. „ „ | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| | 705. | | | |
| 705 | Catgut, Iodized, Method Claudius, in stoppered tubes,— | | | |
| | 12-inch lengths per tube | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | 18-inch lengths „ | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 706* | Fergusson's Hemp Cord, stout, for piles, etc. per hank | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 707* | Fergusson's Thread per dozen hanks | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 708* | Horsehair (Stallion), in 1-oz hanks per hank | 0 | 0 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. **Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., continued,**— £ s. d.

709.

- 709 **Horsehair, Sterilized, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol.** . per bottle 0 1 9
 Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution " 0 1 6
 Japanned Tin Case (716), to carry one tube, each, 1s.



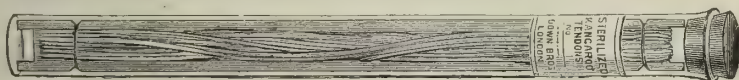
710.

- 710 Ditto, 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, each, small tubes, 2s. 3d.; large 0 3 0
 Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, small tubes, 2s.; large 0 2 9
 711* **Kangaroo Tendons, dry, 3 sizes, per doz., fine, 4s.; medium, 5s.; strong** 0 6 0



712.

- 712 **Kangaroo Tendons, Sterilized, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol, in bottle containing 6 assorted threads** . . . per bottle 0 3 6
 Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution " 0 3 3
 Japanned Tin Case (716), to carry one tube, each, 1s.



713.

- 713 **Kangaroo Tendons, 16-in. lengths, in alcohol, in tubes containing 6 assorted threads, 4s.; 12 threads** 0 7 6
 Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution, ditto, each, 3s. 9d. and 0 7 3
 714* **Reindeer Tendons, dry, assorted strengths as imported,** per 100 0 4 6
 Ditto, selected, per 100, fine, 4s.; medium, 5s.; stout 0 6 0



715.

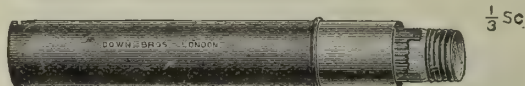
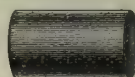
- 715 **Reindeer Tendons, 12-in. lengths, in alcohol, in bottle containing 50 assorted** . . . per bottle 0 3 6
 Ditto, selected ditto, per bottle, fine, 3s.; medium, 3s. 6d.; stout 0 4 0
 Japanned Tin Case (716), to hold one tube, each, 1s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

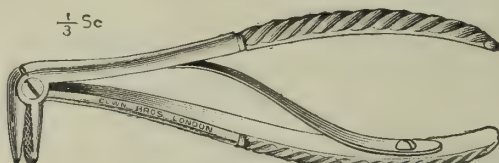
Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

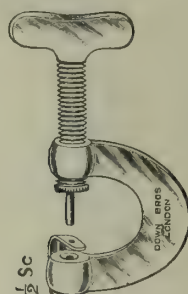
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

716.

- 716 Japped Tin Cases to hold Tube of Catgut, Silk, etc. . each 0 1 0

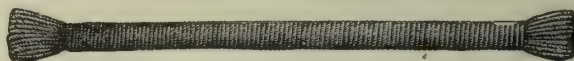
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

717.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

718.

- | | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------|
| 717 | Shot Compressor, Bozemann's | each | 0 10 6 |
| 718 | Shot Perforators, nickel plated | " | 0 10 6 |
| 719* | Shot, Perforated | per doz. | 0 0 4 |
| 720* | Shot and Coil Sutures, Aveling's | " | 0 3 0 |



721.

- | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------|-------|
| 721 | Silk, Chinese Twist (or Dentists' Twist), 13 sizes, Nos. 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 8 | per doz. hanks | 0 7 0 |
| 722* | Ditto, ditto, on reels | per doz. | 0 8 0 |
| 723* | Silk, fine, for eye operations, black, red, or white | " | 0 9 0 |
| 724* | Silk, Floss, 3 sizes, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, on boxwood reels | " | 0 8 0 |
| 725* | Silk, Pearl, or Sewing | per doz. skeins | 0 6 0 |



726.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|------------|-------|
| 726 | Silk, Plaited, 4 assorted sizes, on Vulc. Tablets in card cases | per tablet | 0 1 2 |
| 727* | Ditto, in 12 separate sizes, on tablets or in hanks | each | 0 0 8 |
| 727a* | Ditto, ditto, Black, Iron-dyed | " | 0 0 8 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.

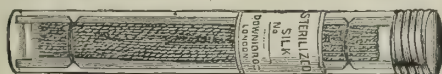


728



729.

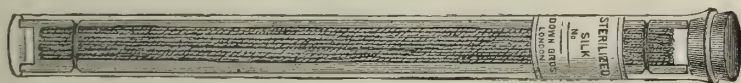
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 728 | Silk, Sterilized, in alcohol, on glass reel in glass stoppered bottle, 13 sizes, Nos. 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 8, | per bottle | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | Ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution, put up in same way, 11 sizes, | per bottle | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 729 | Ditto, in alcohol, in water-tight bottles containing 3 sizes, on spools | per bottle | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| | Ditto, in 5% Carbolic Solution | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 730* | Ditto, large size, for hospitals | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto, in 5% Carbolic Solution, ditto | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



731.

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 731 | Silk, Sterilized, 12-in lengths, in alcohol per bottle | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution | 0 | 1 | 9 |

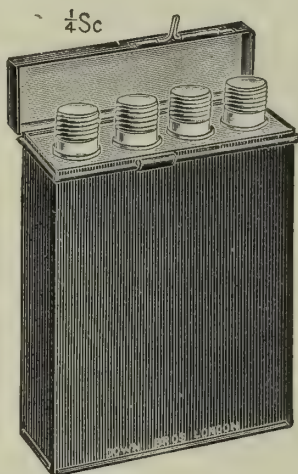
Japanned Tin Cases (716), to carry one tube, each, 1s.



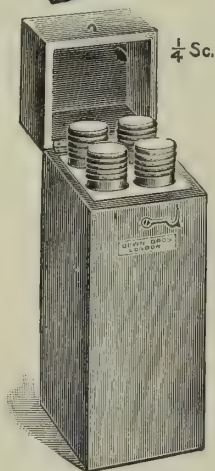
732.

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 732 | Silk, Sterilized, 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, in tubes containing 1 hank, 2s. 6d. ; 2 hanks | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 5 % carbolic solution, ditto, each, 2s. 3d. and | 0 | 3 | 3 |

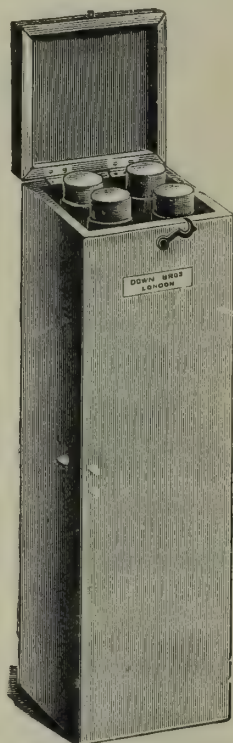
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—


733.



734.



735.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 733 | Japanned Tin Cases containing 4 tubes 12-in lengths sterilized silk, in alcohol, 14s. 6d.; in 5% carbolic solution | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 734 | Mahogany cases, containing 4 tubes 12-in. lengths sterilized silk, in alcohol, 14s.; in 5% carbolic solution | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 735 | Mahogany cases, containing 4 small filled tubes 18-in. lengths sterilized silk, in alcohol, each, 16s.; in 5% carbolic solution | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, containing 4 large filled tubes 18-in. lengths, in alcohol, 20s.; in 5% carbolic solution | 0 | 19 | 0 |

These cases can also be fitted up containing Catgut, Horse-hair, Silkworm Gut, Kangaroo Tendon, or any assortment of these materials at the prices quoted on adjoining pages. The price of the empty Japanned Tin Cases is 6s. 6d.; and of the Mahogany, 5s. 6d. each.

| No. | Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 736* | Silkworm Gut , white or coloured (black, blue, green, pink, or violet); fine, medium, or strong, 14-in. lengths, finest selected per 50 threads | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 737* | Ditto, extremely fine "Gossamer," 12-in. lengths, for intestinal work (violet), 2 sizes per 50 threads | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 14-in., 2 sizes " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 16-in., 2 sizes " " | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 738* | Salmon Gut (stout silkworm gut), 14-in. lengths, white or coloured per 50 threads | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 739* | Ditto, extra stout selected, 14-in. ditto " | 0 | 2 | 8 |



740.

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 740 | Sterilized Silkworm Gut , 12-in. lengths, in alcohol, in bottles containing 50 threads per bottle | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution " | 0 | 1 | 6 |



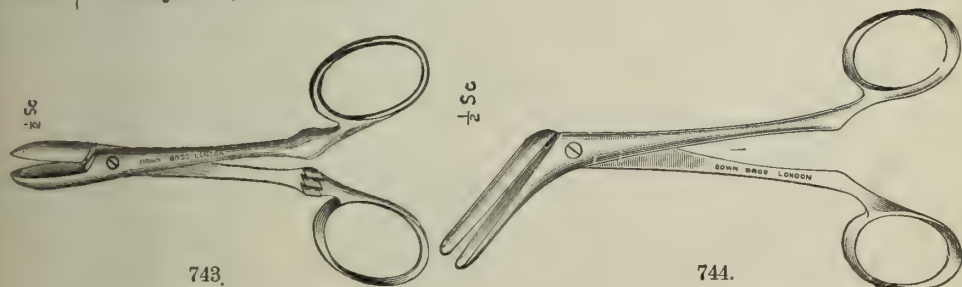
741.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 741 | Sterilized Silkworm Gut , 14-in. lengths, in alcohol, long tubes containing 50 threads, 2s. 6d.; 100 threads | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 5% carbolic solution, 2s. 3d. and | 0 | 3 | 6 |



742.

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 742 | Silkworm Gut Cutter , nickel plated,— Swayne's (Dr. Walter) each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|-----|--|---|----|---|



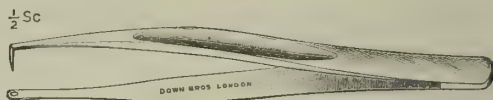
743.

744.

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 743 | Silkworm Gut Forceps , nickel plated,— Barker's, flat blades, each, with screw joint, 4s. 6d.; with take-off | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 744 | Guy's pattern, flat blades, each, with screw joint, 6s. 6d.; with take-off | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Suture Forceps , for holding the edges of wounds, etc. (see pages 24, 220, 888, and 894). | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—**Sterilizers for Ligatures and Sutures** (see pages 2172-2175).

745.

Stitch Forceps, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

745

Muirhead Little's

each 0 5 0

Extract from the "Lancet," June 25, 1904.**A NEW FORCEPS FOR THE REMOVAL OF STITCHES.**

The advantages of an unirritating permanent suture such as silkworm gut are manifest and well known, but it has the defects of its qualities, and its removal is sometimes attended by difficulties. For instance, it is often desirable to leave the wound with the stitches undisturbed for a week, or even more, without dressing, but when at length it becomes necessary to remove the sutures they are found imbedded in dried discharge and epidermis, and when the free end of a stitch is picked up with a pair of forceps its smoothness and stiffness cause it to slip out of the grasp of the instrument. Attempts to pick up the stitch in order to divide it with scissors often cause abrasion of a newly formed scar, or separation of the edges of the wound and objectionable bleeding. To overcome these difficulties I have had the forceps made which is shown in the accompanying figure. It will be seen that the ends of the blades, instead of the usual serrations or "mouse teeth" are modified as follows. The one has a fine, blunt-ended prong and the other a hole through which the prong passes when the blades are pressed together. In use the forceps is lightly held with the blades apart and the prong is then inserted along the line of the wound under a stitch. The blades are then pressed together and the stitch is thus held in a grip from which it cannot escape and it can now be raised up from the wound so as to facilitate its division by scissors, after which the stitch still held by the forceps is withdrawn in the usual way.

Messrs. Down Brothers, who are the makers, have very carefully carried out my directions.

E. MUIRHEAD LITTLE, F.R.C.S. Eng.,

Surgeon to the National Orthopaedic Hospital, London.



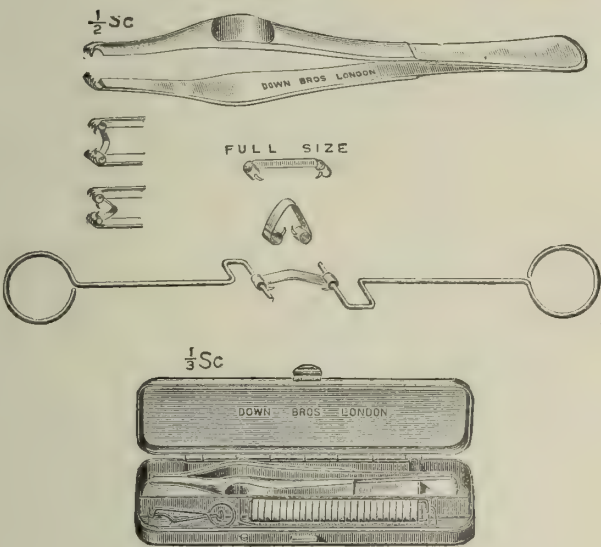
748.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|---|----|
| 746* | Wire, Aluminium Bronze, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. hanks | per hank | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 747* | Wire, plated, on $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. reels, 12 sizes | per reel | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 748 | Wire, virgin silver, on $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. glass reels, 12 sizes | at per oz. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 749* | Wire, virgin silver, for patella and bone sutures, extra large sizes, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. coils, Nos. 4, 5, 6, and 7 French gauge | per coil | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ligature and Suture Materials, etc., *continued*,—

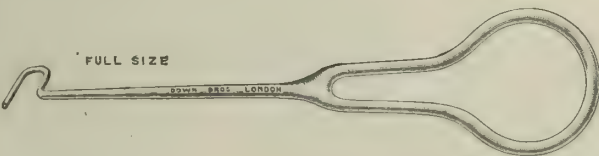
Dr. Michel's Aseptic Metal Suture Clips for Superficial Sutures.



750.

Aseptic Suture Appliances,— £ s. d.

| | | |
|-----|---|--------|
| 750 | Michel's, set complete, consisting of 100 Metal Suture Clips, Compressing Forceps, and pair of Hooks for adjusting and removal, in metal case | 0 14 6 |
| | Separate prices, Forceps, 4s. 6d. ; Hooks, per pair, 6d. ; Clips, 3s. 6d. per 100. | |



751.

| | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| 751 | Improved Hooks for Michel's apparatus. per pair | 0 3 6 |
| | The set complete in larger metal case, with the improved Hooks | 0 18 6 |

No.

Ligature and Suture Holders.



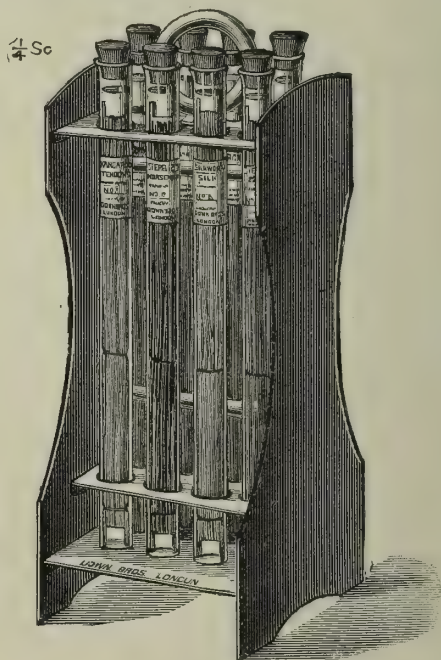
752.

Stands for Ligature Tubes, nickel plated,—

752
752a*

Down Bros.' New Model, to take 12 Tubes . . . each
 Ditto, ditto, to take 6 Tubes . . . „

£ s. d.
 1 1 0
 0 15 0



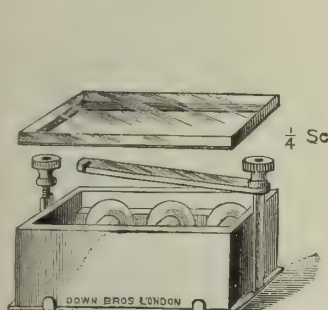
753.

753

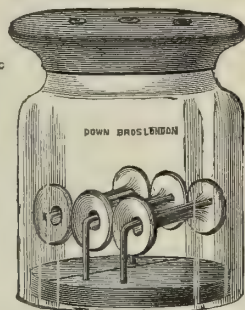
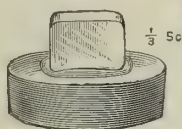
Down Bros.' Metal Stand, nickel plated, to hold 8 large tubes
 for full length threads . . . each

1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ligature and Suture Holders, continued,—**

754.



755.

£ s. d.

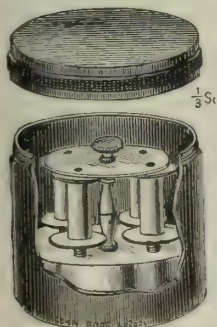
Ligature and Suture Holders,—

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 754 | Alcock's portable, suggested by Dr. S. King Alcock, of Burslem | | | |
| | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |

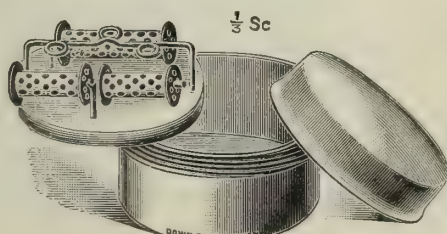
Extract from the "Scalpel," January, 1896.

The illustration represents a new Ligature Box, which has been designed to secure the advantages of compactness and absolute water-tightness, which hitherto have not been combined in any one apparatus. The trough is made of earthenware, and fitted with three reels of the same material. The cover consists of a sheet of detachable plate glass, a narrow layer of india-rubber bordering the under-surface. When the reels are in position and the trough filled with solution, the cover is clamped down by means of the screws. The ends of the ligatures can be freely drawn out between the rubber lining and the edge of the trough until the reels are completely exhausted. The apparatus will be found useful, especially for private use.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 755 | Bruce Clarke's | each | 0 | 6 | 9 |
|-----|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|



756.



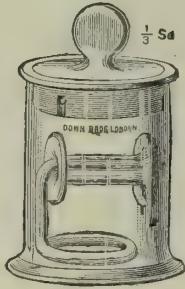
757.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 756 | Greig Smith's, vulcanite, with metal reels | each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 757 | Harrison Cripps', metal | „ | 1 | 1 | 0 |

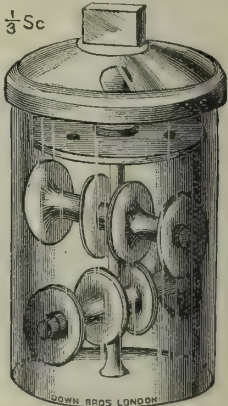
No.

Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., continued,—

£ s. d



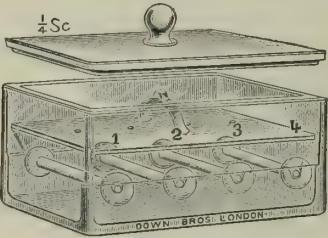
758.



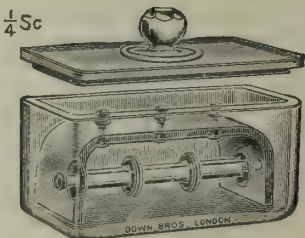
760.

Ligature and Suture Holders, continued,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 758 | Glass, upright, with 1 reel | | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 759* | Ditto, with 2 reels | | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 760 | Ditto, with 4 reels | | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |

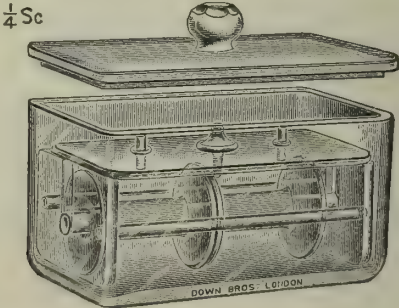


761



762.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 761 | Glass Troughs, new cheap moulded form,— | | | | | |
| | Each, 3 reel, 4s. ; 4 reel, 5s. ; 5 reel | | | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 762 | Glass Trough, white, with 3 glass reels | | each | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| | Ditto, brown or green colour | | " | 0 | 6 | 3 |



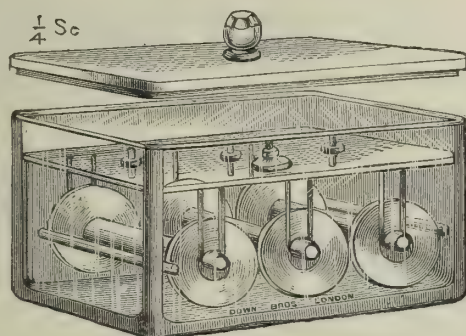
763.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 763 | Glass Trough, with 2 large reels | | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., *continued*,—

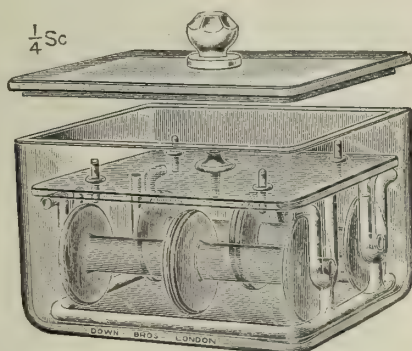
£ s. d.



761.

Ligature and Suture Holders, *continued*,—

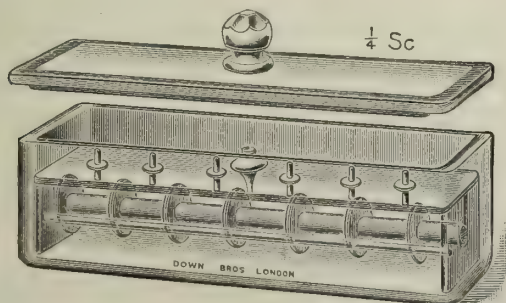
764 Glass Trough, with 3 large reels each 0 12 0



765.

765 Glass Trough, with 4 large reels each 0 14 0

766* Ditto, with 6 large reels. „ 1 1 0

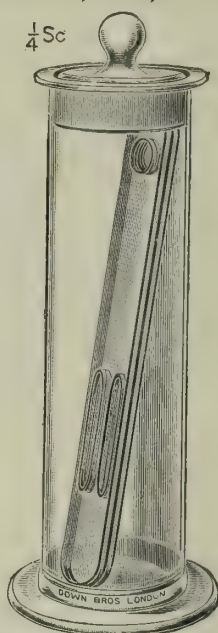


767.

767 Glass Trough, with 6 medium sized reels each 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

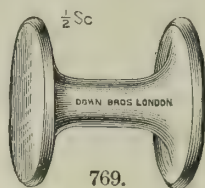
Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., *continued*,—

768.

Ligature and Suture Holders, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 768 Upright Glass Jars, containing 2 glass plates for full length threads each 0 6 6



769.



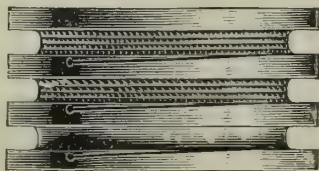
771.

- 769 Glass Reels, solid per doz., 1-in., 3s.; 1 3/4-in. 0 5 0

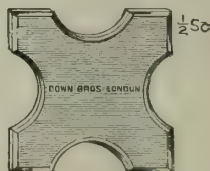
- 770* Glass Reels, with rubber rings round edges, 1 3/4-in., as used at Westminster Hospital per doz. 0 9 0

Glass Reels are kept in stock of various other sizes to suit the different models of Troughs, etc., and can be readily made to order of any special size.

- 771 Metal Reels, 2 sizes per doz., 1-in., 12s.; 1 1/2-in. 0 18 0



772.



773.

- 772 Glass Tablets, for silk or catgut per doz. 0 15 0

- 773 Ditto, square " 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ligature and Suture Holders, etc., *continued*,—

774.

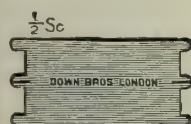
Ligature and Suture Holders, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

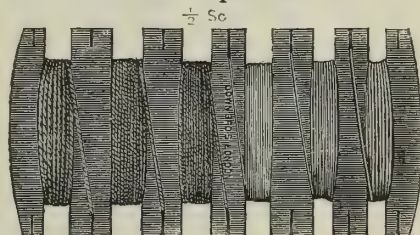
774

Metal Strips, as suggested by Mr. Cuthbert Wallace, and used at St. Thomas's Hospital, for use inside glass tubes per doz.

0 13 6



775.



776.

775

Metal Tablets, for use with metal pocket cases, each, $1 \times \frac{5}{8}$ -in., 9d.; $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ -in., 10d.; $2 \times \frac{3}{4}$ -in., 11d.; $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 1s.; $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 1s. 3d.; $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ -in., 1s. 6d.; $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ -in., 1s. 9d.; $4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in.

0 1 3

776

Tablets, vulcanite, for use with leather pocket cases, each, 1s.; if fitted with silk and wire

0 3 0

777*

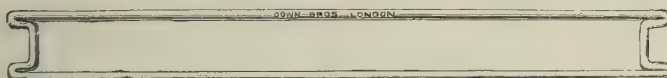
Ditto, metal, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ -in., with 5 slots, each, 2s.; fitted complete

0 3 9

778*

Ditto, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ -in., with 6 slots, each, 2s. 6d.; fitted complete

0 4 6

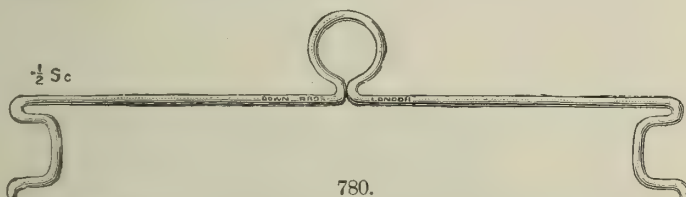


779.

779

Wire (length, $9\frac{1}{2}$ -in.), as made for Mr. Stanmore Bishop, of Manchester, for use inside glass tubes

1 4 0



780.

780

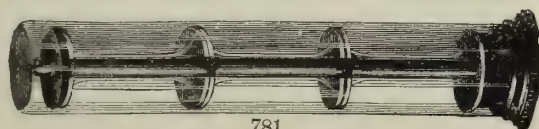
Wire Silk Winders, as used at Guy's and Evelina Hospitals, etc.

per doz. 1 2 0

Number tablets for tying to the above, Nos. 0000 to 8

0 3 0

These tend to prevent silk curling and kinking.



781.

781

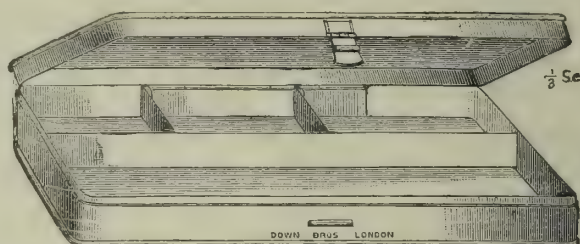
Pocket Glass Catgut Holders, with 3 reels

each 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suture Needles, Etc.

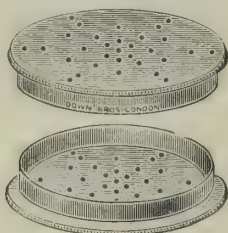
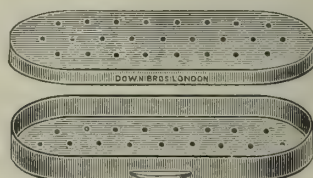


Needle Boxes,—

782.

£ s. d.

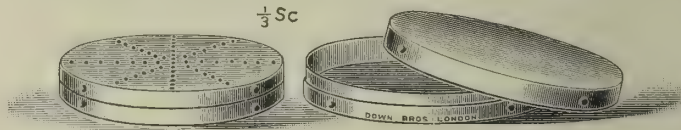
- 782 Metal, aseptic, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ -in., for keeping supply of needles for hospitals, with partitions each 0 9 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

783.

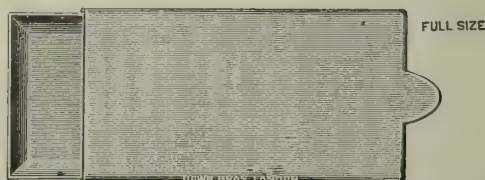
784.

- 783 Metal, circular, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam. each 0 1 9
 784 Ditto, oblong, 3 sizes, each, $3 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., 1s. 6d.; $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.,
 1s. 9d.; $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. 0 2 0

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

785.

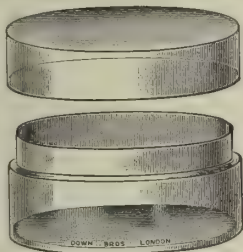
- 785 Metal, circular, with outside covers, 2 sizes, each, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. diam.,
 4s.; $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. 0 4 6



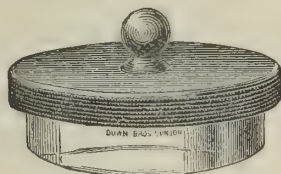
786.

- 786 Metal, for pocket cases, etc., in 6 sizes, each, $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in., 6d.;
 $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ -in., 8d.; 2×1 -in., 10d.; $3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 1s.; $3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ -in.,
 1s. 2d.; $3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. 0 1 4
 787* Ditto, with 3 divisions, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ in. each 0 1 6
 788* Ditto, with wire springs for holding needles, 2 sizes,—
 No. 1, $2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ -in., to hold 1 dozen 2-in. needles each 0 2 0
 No. 2, $1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ -in., to hold 2 dozen $1\frac{5}{8}$ -in. needles. 0 3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—

789.



790.

Needle Boxes, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 789 | Glass, with glass covers ground on, each, 3-in., 1s. 3d.; 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 1s. 9d.; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 790 | Glass, with vulcanite cover, each, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. diam., 4s. 6d.; 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 5s. 6d.; 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 791* | Needle Books, to hold 1 dozen, for pocket cases each | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 792* | Ditto, combined with tablet, for silk and wire " | 0 | 1 | 3 |



793.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 793 | Needle Cases, vulcanite | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



794.



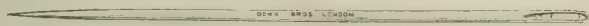
795.



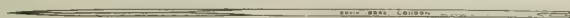
796.

Needle Tubes,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 794 | Glass, with rubber corks. each, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam., 4d.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 6d.; 1-in. (for curved needles) | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 795 | Ditto, mounted with vulcanite, straight each | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 796 | Ditto, ditto, half curved " | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 797* | Ditto, ditto, full curved " | 0 | 0 | 9 |



798.



799.



800.

Suture Needles (sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -dozen packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes).

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 798 | Abdominal, Emmet's, round bodied, 6 sizes, 2 to 3-in. assorted. per doz. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 799 | Ditto, Sims', fine, 6 sizes, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 3-in., assorted " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 4-in. " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 800 | Ditto, Spencer Wells', 3, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 4-in., assorted " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., continued,—

(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

801.

£ s. d.

Suture Needles, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 801 | Acupressure Pins, steel heads, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 5-in. | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 802* | Acupuncture Pins, in metal cases | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |



181.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 181 | Aneurysm Pins, Macewen's, for scratching Cleft Palate (see pages 253-256). | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|



803.

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 803 | Double curved, sizes 7 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|



804.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 804 | Doyen's, in 3 sizes, in $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. packets, assorted | per doz. | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|-----|--|----------|---|---|---|



805.



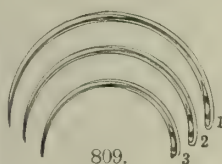
806.



807.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 805 | Eye, full curved, sizes 1 to 4 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 806 | Ditto, full curved, for abscission, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 807 | Ditto, half curved, sizes 1 to 4 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 808* | Ditto, Hagedorn's, full curved, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

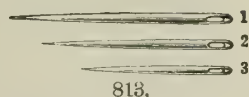
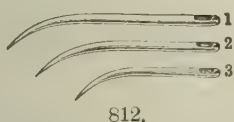
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Suture Needles, etc., continued,—**(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes.)

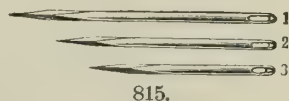
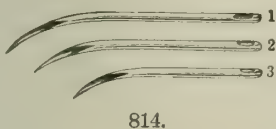
£ s. d.

Suture Needles, continued,—

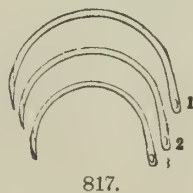
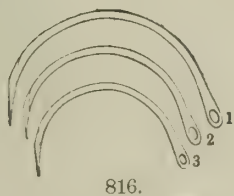
| | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 809 | Fistula, half circle, sizes 1 to 3 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 810 | Ditto, half curved, „ 1 to 3 | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 811 | Ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |



| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 812 | Fistula, Emmet's, round bodied, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3, | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 813 | Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 | „ | 0 | 1 | 9 |



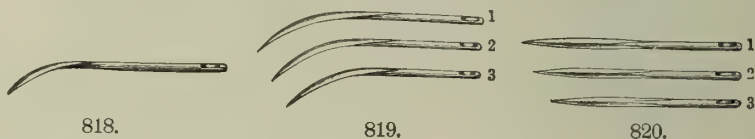
| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 814 | Fistula, with trocar points, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 815 | Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |



| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 816 | Fistula, Hagedorn's, full curved, stout, sizes 1 to 3 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 817 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, fine, sizes 1 to 3 | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |

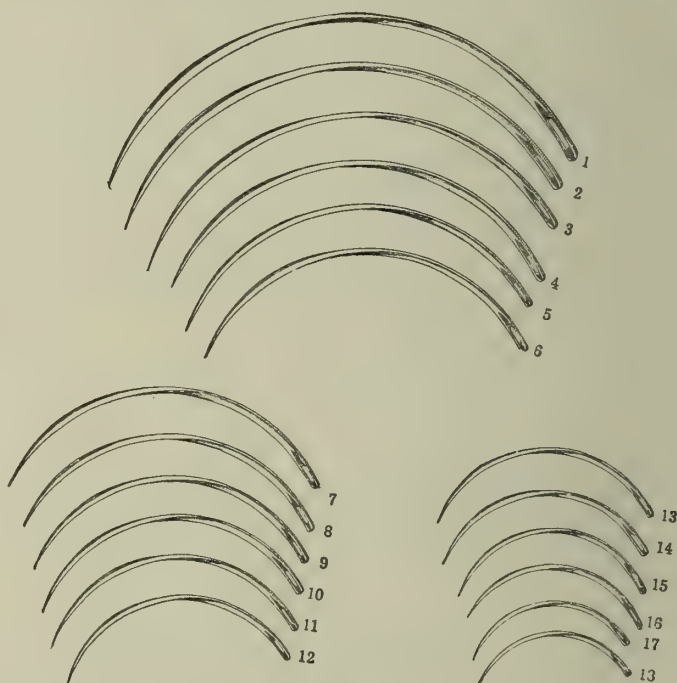
No. **Suture Needles, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.

(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)



Suture Needles, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 818 | Fistula, Sims', cervix, one size | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 819 | Ditto, ditto, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 820 | Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |



821.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 821 | Full curved, sizes 1 to 18 | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 822* | Ditto, ditto, spring eyed | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |



823.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 823 | Full curved, with two eyes for wire, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|-----|--|----------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No.

Suture Needles, etc., continued,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes.)

£ s. d.



824.



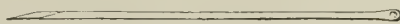
826.

Suture Needles, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 824 | Hagedorn's, half circle, sizes 1 to 12 . . . | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 825* | Ditto, full curved ($\frac{3}{8}$ th circle), sizes 1 to 12 . . . | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 826 | Ditto, quarter circle, sizes 1 to 12 . . . | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |



827.



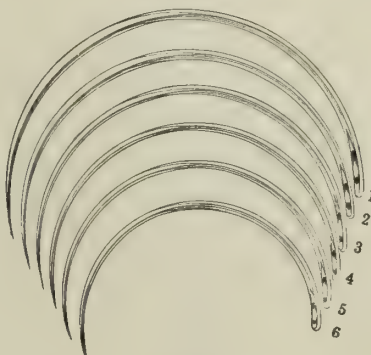
828.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 827 | Hagedorn's, half curved, sizes 1 to 12 . . . | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 828 | Ditto, straight " " . . . | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Hagedorn's Needles, Nos. 824 to 828, are also made "extra fine" at same prices. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 829* | Hagedorn's, with reversed shanks, half circle, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 830* | Ditto, ditto, full curved ($\frac{3}{8}$ th circle) " " " | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 831* | Ditto, ditto, half curved " " " | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 832* | Ditto, ditto, straight " " " | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |



833.

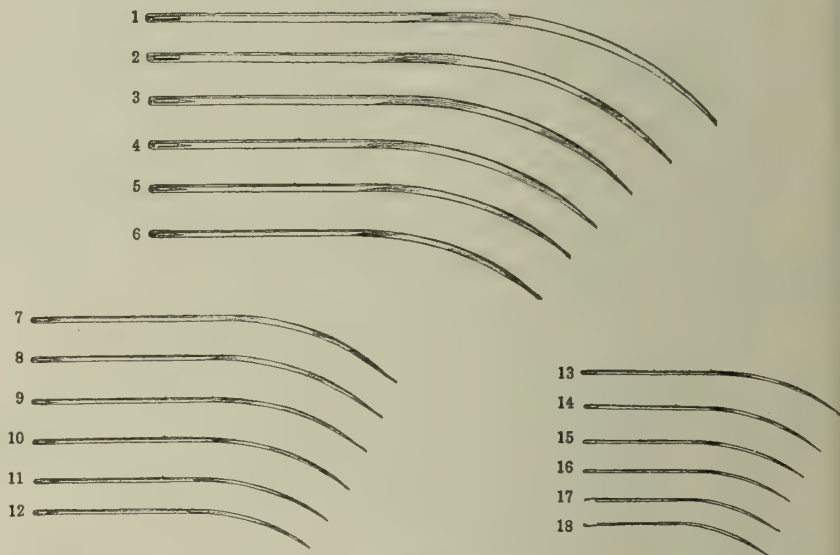


835.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 833 | Half circle, sizes 1 to 18 . . . | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 834* | Ditto, ditto, spring eyed . . . | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 835 | Ditto, extra strong, sizes 1 to 6 . . . | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

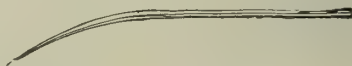
No.

Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size, or 6 assorted sizes.)

836.

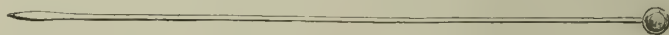
Suture Needles, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|----|-----|
| 836 | Half curved, sizes 1 to 18. | per doz. | 0 | 1 6 |
| 837* | Ditto, ditto, spring eyed | " | 0 | 2 6 |



838.

| | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|---|-----|
| 838 | Half curved, with 2 eyes for wire, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 2 3 |
|-----|--|----------|---|-----|



839.



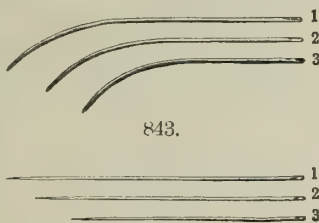
840.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|-----|
| 839 | Hare-lip Pins, glass heads, $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 4-in. | per doz. | 0 | 1 3 |
| 840 | Ditto, ringed heads, to cut at sides as well as at points, $1\frac{3}{4}$ to 4-in. | per doz. | 0 | 1 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

841.



843.



844.

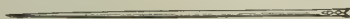


845.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

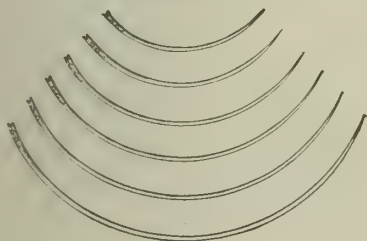
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|---|---|-----|
| 841 | Intestine, fine, round bodied, for Lambert's sutures, half circle, | sizes 1 to 6, per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 842* | Ditto, ditto, full curved | " 1 to 6 | " | 0 | 1 9 |
| 843 | Ditto, ditto, half curved | " 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 1 9 |
| 844 | Ditto, ditto, straight | " 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 1 9 |
| 845 | Ditto, Hagedorn's, full curved | " 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 0 |
| 846* | Ditto, "Straw Needles" | " | " | 0 | 0 3 |



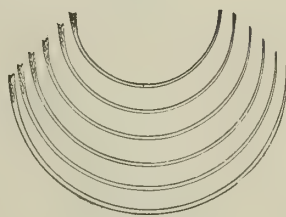
STRAIGHT. 847.



HALF-CURVED. 848.



FULL-CURVED. 849.



HALF-CIRCLE. 850.

Intestine Needles, round bodied, spring eyed,—

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 847 | Straight | sizes 1 to 3 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 848 | Half-curved | " 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 849 | Full-curved | " 1 to 6 | " | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 850 | Half-circle | " 1 to 6 | " | 0 | 2 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suture Needles, etc., continued,—

(Sold in ½-dozen packets containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)



851.



853.

Suture Needles, continued,—

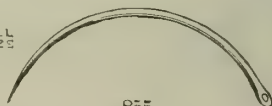
| | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----------|---|---|----|----|
| 851 | Lister's, for catgut, half curved, sizes 1 to 12 . . . | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| 852* | Ditto, ditto, full curved . . . | " | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| 853 | Ditto, ditto, straight . . . | " | 0 | 2 | 0 | |

FULL SIZE

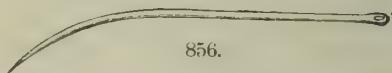
854.

854

Lowson's, 5-in., straight, triangular points . . . per doz. 0 2 3
 As made for Dr. David Lowson, of Hull, and used at the Hull Royal Infirmary.

FULL
SIZE

855.



856.



857.

855

Morison's Intestinal, full curved, No. 10 size . . . per doz. 0 1 9

856

Ditto, half curved, No. 8 size . . . " 0 1 9

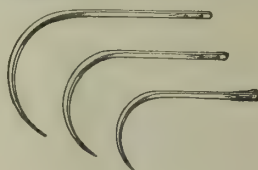
857

Ditto, straight, No. 6 size . . . " 0 1 9

The above patterns and sizes, made for Mr. J. R. Morison, F.R.C.S., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and since used at Guy's Hospital.



A



B

858

Mouth (A), sizes 1 to 3, (B) sizes 1 to 3 . . . per doz. 0 2 3

FULL
SIZE

859.

859

Moynihan's, Gastro-Enterostomy, spring-eyed (one size) per doz. 0 2 9

860*

Ditto, ordinary eyes, 5 sizes, Nos. 1 to 5 . . . " 0 2 0
 Ovariectomy (see Abdominal).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

861.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

861 Patella Pins, as used at St. Thomas's for fractured patella, per doz. 0 3 0



862.

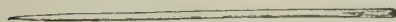
862 Post Mortem, 3, 4, 5, 6-in. per doz. 0 3 0



863.



864.



865.

863 Round bodied, full curved, sizes 1 to 18 per doz. 0 1 6

864 Ditto, half curved " " " " " " 0 1 6

865 Ditto, straight " " " " " " 0 1 6

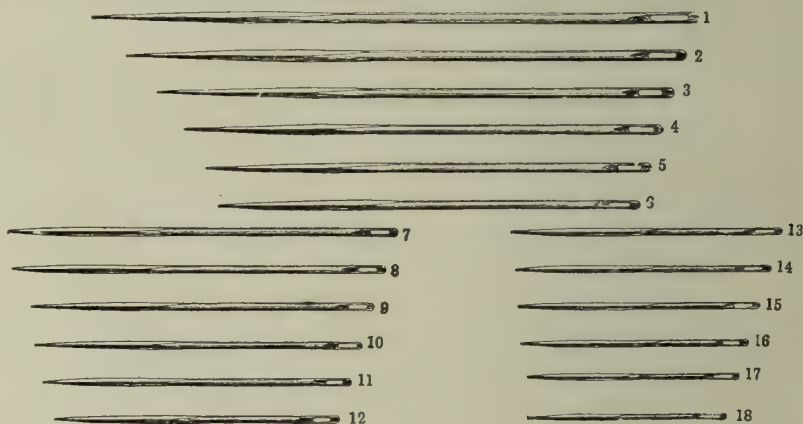


866.

866 Straight, flat, sizes 1 to 18 per doz. 0 1 6

867* Ditto, Glover's, unpolished, 6 assorted sizes, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. ,, 0 0 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

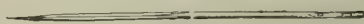
No. Suture Needles, etc., *continued*,—(Sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.)

868.

Suture Needles, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

868 Straight, triangular, sizes 1 to 18 per doz. 0 1 6



869.

869 Straight, triangular, with two eyes for wire, sizes 1 to 12
per doz. 0 2 3

871.

870.

870 Symonds' (Hagedorn type, with reversed shanks) . . per doz. 0 2 6

These Needles are classified as follows : No. 1, "Abdominal";
Nos. 2, 3 and 4, "Muscle, Skin and Hernia"; Nos. 5 and 6,
"Cleft Palate."

871 Symonds', round bodied per doz. 0 2 0

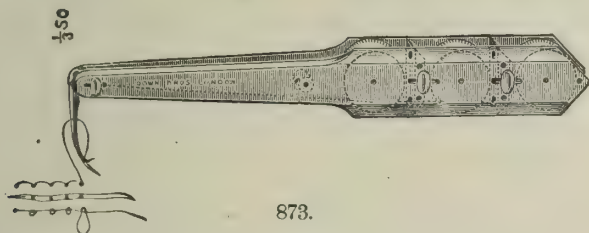
These Needles are classified as follows : No. 1, "Intestinal";
No. 2, "Peritoneum"; No. 3, "Bile Duct, Kidney, Stomach, etc."



872.

872 Varix pins, strong, 4-in. per doz. 0 2 0

Needles in Handles and with Holders.



873.

£ s. d.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated,—

Barker's "Sewing Machine," for Intestinal Surgery, etc., with
set of 6 needles

in case 2 2 0

Spare Needles, each, 2s.

Extracted from the "British Medical Journal," July 16, 1898.

I have been experimenting for a year or two past on various forms of needles and holders which might save time by securing greater command over so small an object as a fine needle in awkward situations, and in avoiding the threading of one of these frequently. In the end I have designed an instrument with which the finest needles may be held at any angle clear of the hand, and which only requires to be threaded once before the operation is begun. Moreover, the threads introduced with the needles so held can be used not only for the ordinary interrupted suture, and tied separately, but also (which in some cases is much better) for a row of suture identical with the stitching of many sewing machines, and requiring no knot until the final stitch. I have used this little surgical "sewing machine" now for some months past, on several different kinds of cases, including suture of the intestine and mesentery, and closing skin wounds, with much satisfaction. It has passed through various stages of evolution, and is now, I venture to think, worthy of recommendation to others in its mature form.

The "sewing machine" consists of two thin steel blades. These blades are fitted together parallel to one another, leaving an interval between them in which three reels, 1 inch in diameter, are held, which carry the thread.

The circumference of the metal reels is almost flush with the edges of the blades, so that the pulp of the finger resting upon the latter can stop the play of the reel, or roll it in either direction either to "pay out" thread or to "take in the slack" if any.

The blades are held together by screws with T-shaped heads, which pass through longitudinal slits as the upper blade is laid upon the lower, and are then given one or two turns across the slits. When thus fixed the blades ought to just touch the shoulders of each reel round the axle.

A turn of the T-screws one way or the other affects the adjustment either to hold the reel tightly or loosely.

The narrow ends of the blades are brought together by pressure, and when nearly touching the head of a third T-shaped screw, passes through a longitudinal slit in the upper blade, and when turned crosswise once or twice holds the points together. Between these points the needle is gripped firmly by an extra turn of the screw.

The thread previously wound wet on the reels, which are then boiled, is passed through guiding holes in the stops of the blade, and finally through the oblique hole in the swivelled "grip." It is then passed through the eye of the needle, which is near the point. It can be set at any angle to the blades by turning the swivelled disc, but the relation of the thread to the undermost groove running from the haft of the needle to its eye is not thereby changed. In this way it can be used for a right or left-handed thrust, and can be altered in a moment, without unlocking the blades, and simply with the fingers.

The needle so threaded can be used in several ways. It can be passed through the tissues to be united, and when the point emerges for about

No. **Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—**

half an inch, it is slightly drawn back. This throws the loose portion of the thread on its upper surface into a loop, which can be caught by the fingers and drawn out to any desired length as it unrolls from the reel. When the needle is withdrawn this portion can be cut off and used for one of the interrupted sutures.

But perhaps the best suture, as saving time, is the ordinary sewing-machine stitch—which, I think, is new in surgery. The needle having been passed as before, and the loop caught from the eye, the first loose "tail end" is drawn out without unthreading the needle. The latter is then passed for the next stitch and slightly withdrawn until the loop appears, which is caught and enlarged. Then the loose tail end of the previous stitch is passed through the loop, and the latter is drawn home by withdrawing the needle, the finger meanwhile resting on the reel so as to stop it paying out thread. Then the needle is used as before, the loose end being passed through its loop, just in each case as the shuttle of the sewing machine passes through the loop of the thread as the needle in rising slacks the latter and throws it into a loop. This saves all the time and trouble of tying individual sutures until, of course, the last, which is fastened in the usual way. But care should be taken not to draw the stitches too tight, as one is decidedly inclined to do. Straight and curved needles can be used, from the finest to the coarsest made for the sewing machine.

The two blades come asunder in a moment by turning the T-screws, and can be cleaned easily.

The needle is designed for the smaller sizes of silk; the larger size needle will carry a fairly strong thread, quite enough so for a radical cure of hernia. But the reels will not carry much of the thicker sizes of silk, and, indeed, the latter would not run easily through the needle eye. But the smaller sizes do so readily, and as the reels can be put into position in a moment, if one is used up a fresh one can be inserted. Each handle carries 3 reels, either with different sizes of silk, or with a reserve quantity on one in case the first is used up. One reel will carry 8 yards of stout silk, and of course very much more of the finer sorts, but it is for the use of the latter that the instrument was designed.

Like all sewing machines it requires some slight practice to render its use rapid and easy.

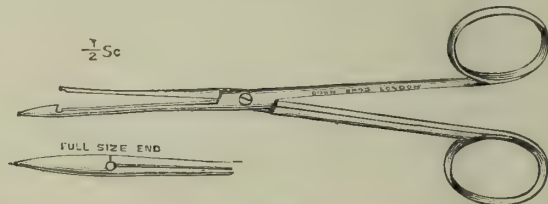


874.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

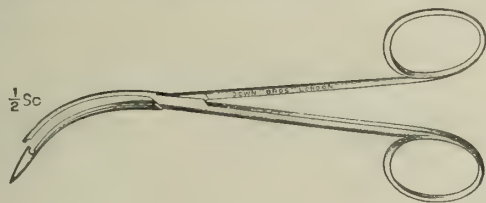
| | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 874 | Barker's, with ring thumb rest | each 0 1 6 |
|-----|--|------------|

These can now be supplied with patent spring eyes at same price if desired.



875.

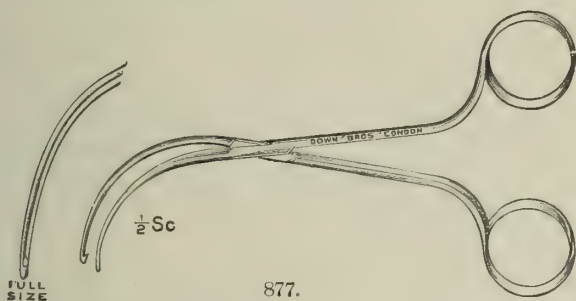
| | | |
|-----|--|------------|
| 875 | Carwardine's "Forceps-Needle," for passing through Piles, small Pedicles, etc. | each 0 9 6 |
|-----|--|------------|

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*.—

876.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*.—

876 Carwardine's "Forceps-Needle," curved. each £ s. d. 0 10 6



877.

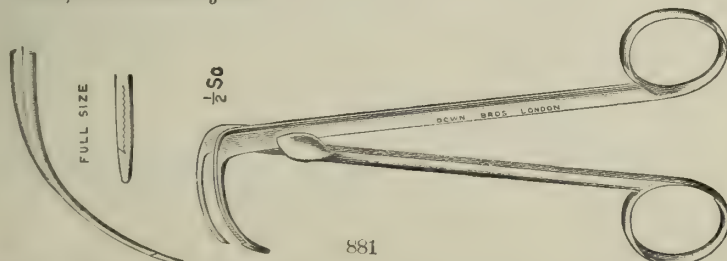
877 Carwardine's "Ligature Forceps" each 0 9 0
 878* Ditto, with take-off joint " 0 10 6

These are a modification of the well known Forceps of the late Mr. Greig Smith. They are very much lighter and less in bulk, and equally efficient.



879.

879 Childe's "Ligature Forceps," with take-off joint each 0 9 6
 880* Ditto, with screw joint " 0 8 0



881

881 Cleveland's "Forceps-Needle" each 0 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

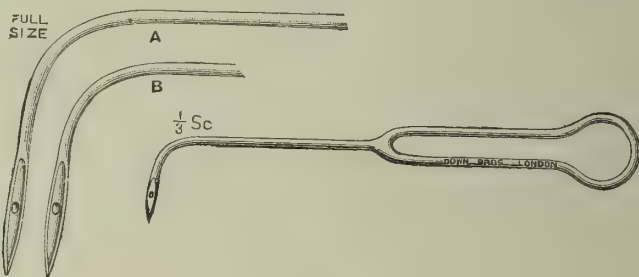


882.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

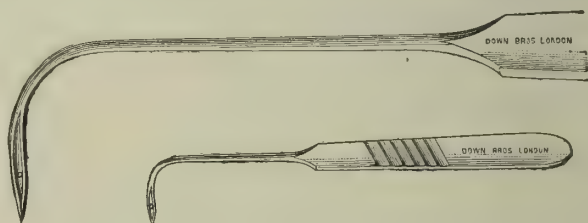
£ s. d.

882 Cullingworth's, fine, forged out of solid . . . each 0 5 3



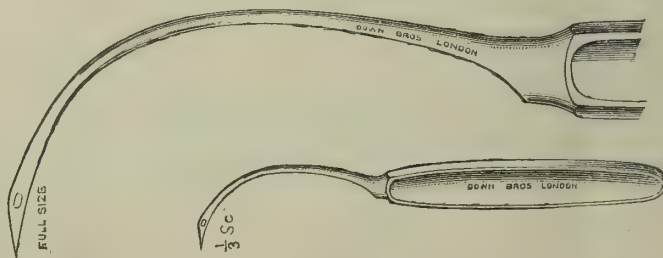
883.

883 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, for silk, 2 sizes (A and B) each 0 5 6



884.

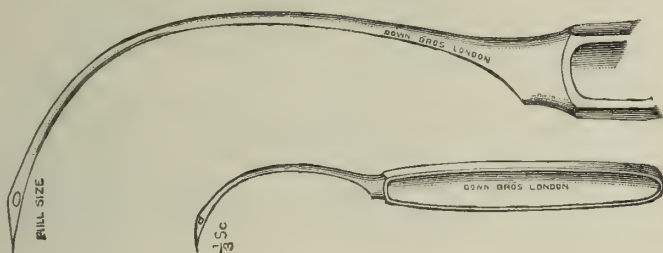
884 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, small eye for silkworm gut each 0 5 0



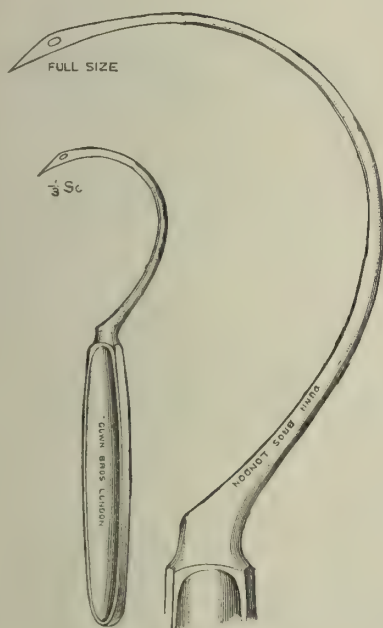
885.

885 Doyen's No. 1, slight curve . . . each 0 6 6

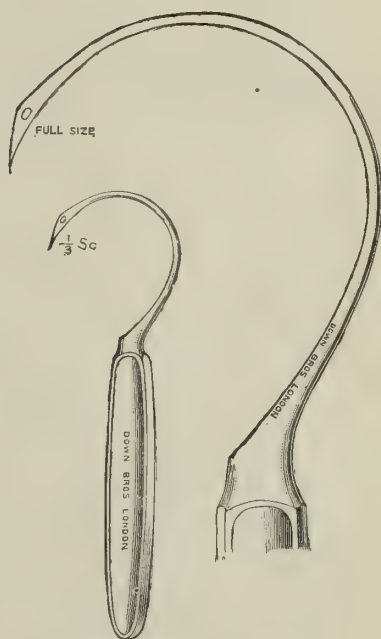
No.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

886.



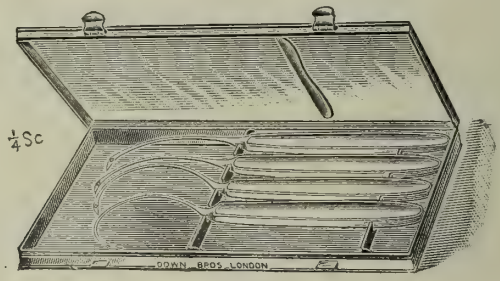
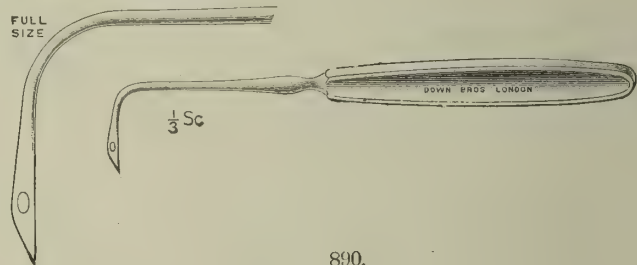

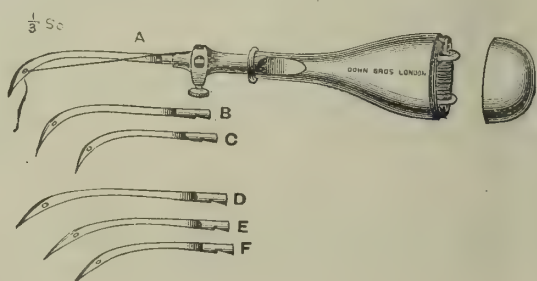
887.

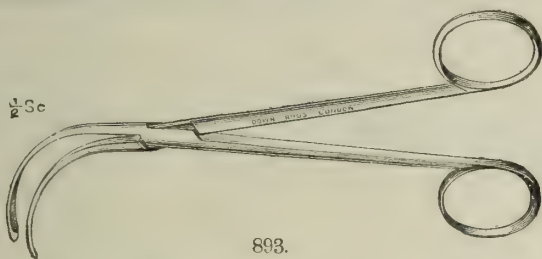


888.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated,
continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 886 | Doyen's No. 2, slight curve, extra light each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 887 | Ditto, No. 3, full curve " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 888 | Ditto, No. 4, extra full curve " | 0 | 6 | 6 |

| No. | Needles in Handles and with Holders, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ s. d. | | |
|-----|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| |  | | 889. | | |
| | Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,— | | | | |
| 889 | Doyen's Set of 4, in metal case | | 1 19 6 | | |
| |  | | 890. | | |
| 890 | Eve's, rectangular curve, with large eye | | each 0 6 0 | | |
| |  | | 891. | | |
| 891 | Elder's, forged out of solid, 4 sizes, 4½, 5, 6, and 7-in. | | each 0 4 6 | | |
| | Fistula (<i>see also pages 791-793</i>). | | | | |
| |  | | 892. | | |
| 892 | Greig Smith's metal holder, with reel | | each 0 16 6 | | |
| | Needles to fit same, six shapes (A to F) | | " 0 2 0 | | |
| | Spare Reels for same | | " 0 1 3 | | |

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

893.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, £ s. d.
continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 893 | Greig Smith's | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 894* | Ditto, with take-off joint | | 0 | 8 | 6 |

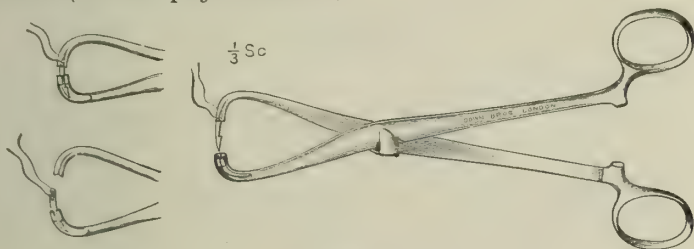
The forceps with blades closed is pushed through the
Pedicule, the blades are then opened, and the thread caught and
pulled backwards through the opening.



895.

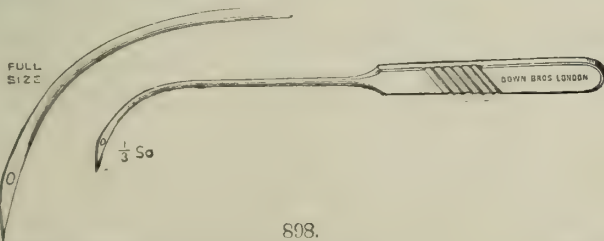
| | | | | | |
|-----|--|------|---|---|---|
| 895 | Guy's pattern, forged out of solid | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 896 | Ditto, ditto, with long point | " | 0 | 5 | 3 |

Hernia (*see also* pages 79-80).
Intestinal (*see also* pages 890-891).



896.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 897 | Kurz's Holder, with 2 needles | per set | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Spare Needles | per doz | 0 | 12 | 0 |

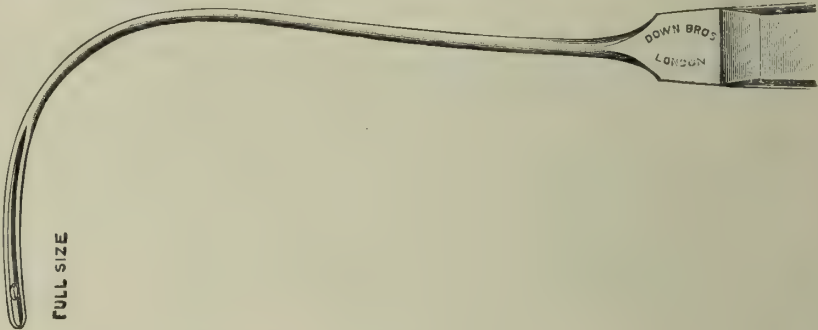


897.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 898 | Lawson Tait's, forged out of solid | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 899* | Ditto, extra fine (Lace's, of Bath), 2 sizes | " | 0 | 4 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—

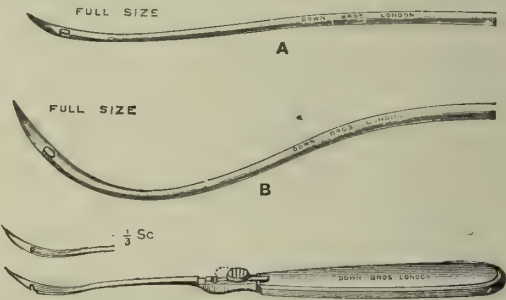


900.

£ s. d.

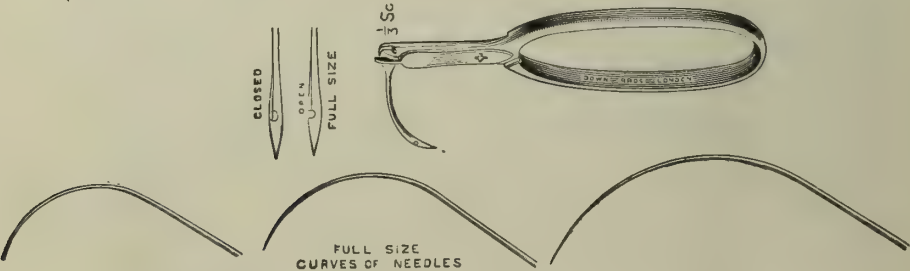
Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 900 London Hospital pattern each 0 5 0
Nævus (*see also page 61-63*).
Pedicle (*see also pages 859-861*).



901.

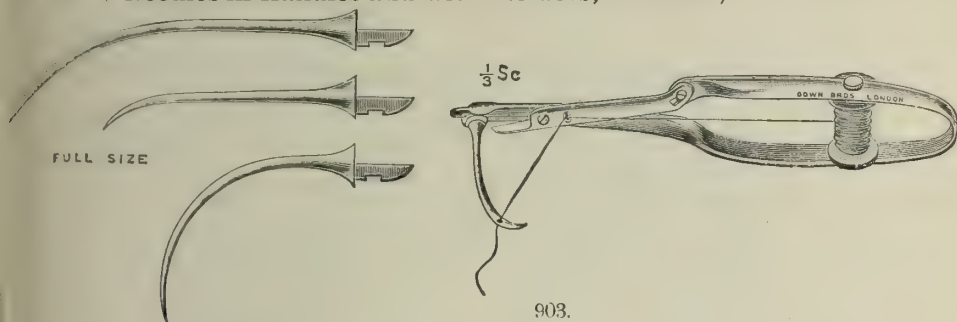
- 901 Reverdin's, with protected eyes, metal handles, 2 Curves (A and B) each 0 13 6



902.

- 902 Reverdin's Set of 3 Needles, with concealed eyes and Holder, per set, 38s.; in metal case 2 2 0
Spare Needles, 7s. 6d. each.

| | |
|-----|--|
| No. | Needles in Handles and with Holders, continued,— |
|-----|--|



Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, £ s. d.
continued,—

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 903 | Riddell's, combined with Suture Cutter, with bobbin and set of 3 needles each | 1 | 13 | 6 |
| | Spare Needles " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Spare Bobbins " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | Made to order with extra Spindle and 2 Bobbins, 3s. extra. | | | |



| | | |
|-----|--|--------|
| 904 | Robinson's "Helix Needle," for continuous suture of the broad ligament. each | 0 19 6 |
|-----|--|--------|

Extract from the "Lancet," July 19, 1902.
THE HELIX NEEDLE.

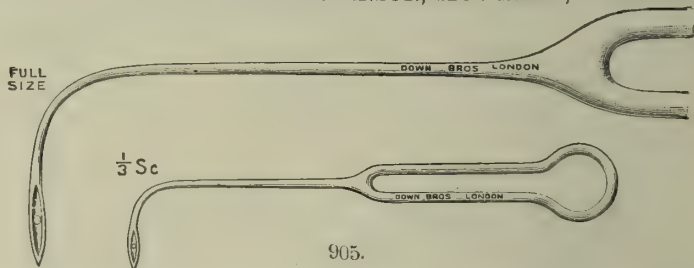
The "Helix" is a spiral or corkscrew-shaped needle designed with the object of including the broad ligament in a continuous suture in the operation of hysterectomy. The worm of the helix is grooved in order to carry a suture; the point is blunt and the eye is kite-shaped. On threading the needle the suture is drawn into the narrow part of the eye and is thus prevented from slipping during the process of winding it on to its groove. This is done as follows:—After threading the needle the suture is gently held in its groove by the thumb of the left hand which, as the helix is rotated, follows each spiral and so holds the suture in its groove. The groove terminates in a vertical slot, into which the suture is finally placed. The instrument is now ready for use, having a strand of suture held taut and lying in its groove. In using the needle the point is introduced close to the edge of the ligament and is firmly pushed through the tissues on to the forefinger of the left hand. In this manner the helix is made to travel along the ligament, care being taken that whenever the point is being pushed through the tissues the left forefinger ascertains that it has passed completely through, otherwise there would be danger of the point passing between and not through the layers. The handle of the needle is then depressed so as to elevate the point and to bring it into position as much as possible. With an aneurysm needle the free end of the suture can easily be released from the tissues. The next step is the unthreading of the needle, and in order to facilitate this the groove is made to terminate half an inch from the eye so that a pointed needle can easily take hold of the suture and draw it out of the eye. The end of the suture thus freed is held in a pair of clip forceps, while the helix is slowly withdrawn by rotating it in the opposite direction, leaving the suture in its track. By pulling the free ends the suture is tightened and the tissues embraced by the suture are completely strangled. A portion of ligament is now included in a continuous suture, leaving two free ends yet to be dealt with. The distal free end is threaded to an aneurysm needle and carried by it through the tissues, so that when unthreaded there is a loop and free end on the surface of the ligament these are made into a

No.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, continued,—

firm knot. The suture is again tightened by pulling on the remaining free end. All that remains to complete the operation is to deal with the proximal free end in the same manner, except that the pedicle needle is first carried round the edge of the ligament.

F. W. ROBINSON, M.D. ABERD., F.R.C.S. ENG.



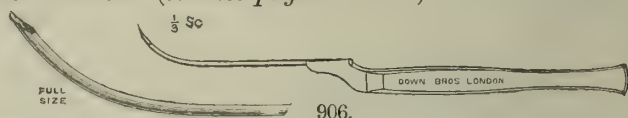
905.

Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, £ s. d.
continued,—

905

Routh's each 0 5 6

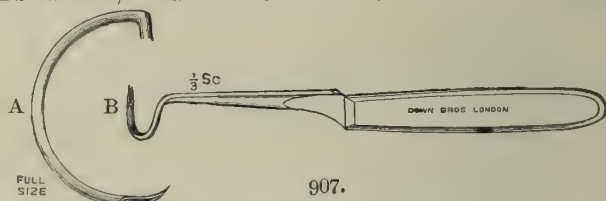
Ruptured Perineum (see also pages 724-727).



906.

906

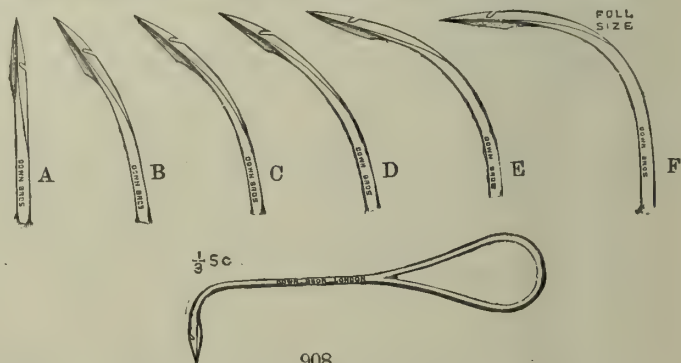
Simpson's tubular, metal handle each 0 5 6



907.

907

Simpson's tubular, curved right (A) and left (B), metal handles each 0 6 6



908.

908

St. Thomas's pattern, with slot eyes, 6 patterns, A, B, C, D, E and F each 0 2 6

909*

Ditto, with ordinary eyes, 6 patterns " 0 2 3

910*

Ditto, with patent spring eyes, 6 patterns " 0 2 6

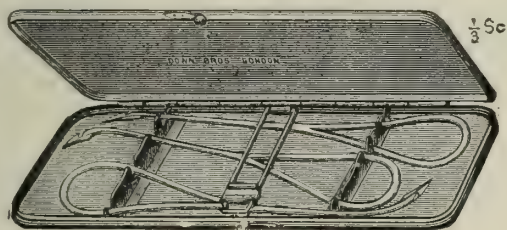
911*

Ditto, ditto, curved right and left " 0 3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Needles in Handles and with Holders, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



912.

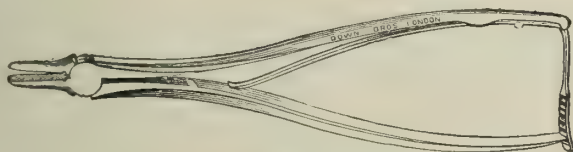
Needles in Handles and with Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 912 | St. Thomas's pattern, set of 3, with slot or spring eyes, in metal case | 0 15 6 |
| 913* | Ditto, ditto, with ordinary eyes | 0 14 9 |



914.

| | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 914 | St. Thomas's pattern, fine nævus needle, solid forged . each | 0 3 6 |
|-----|--|-------|

Needle Holders.

915.

Needle Holders, nickel plated,—

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 915 | Aseptic, to take apart | each 0 13 6 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------------|

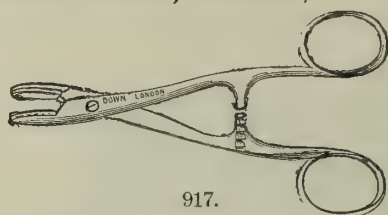


916.

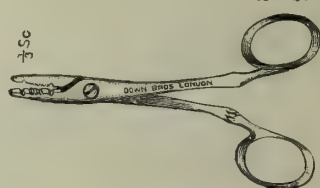
| | | |
|-----|---|-------|
| 916 | Automatic spring catch, 2 sizes . each, 6-in., 8s. 6d.; 7-in. | 0 9 6 |
|-----|---|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needle Holders, *continued*,— £ s. d.



917.



918.

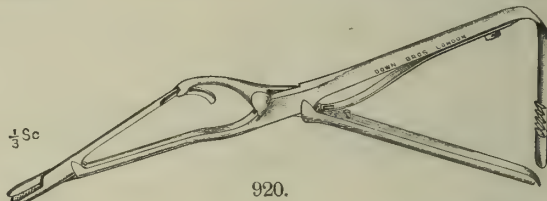
Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 917 Bow handles and rack catch . . . each, 5-in., 7s. 6d.; 6-in. 0 8 6
918 Bruce Clarke's . . . each, 5s. 6d.; with take-off joint 0 6 6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc


919.

- 919 Cullingworth's each 0 10 3

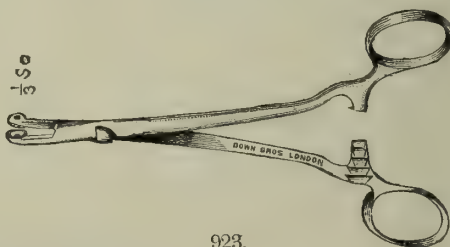


920.



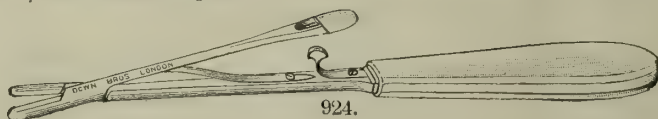
922.

- 920 Cushing's (known also as Halsted's) each 1 5 3
921* Ditto, with Macphail's rack 1 7 0
922 Ditto, with Hagedorn's rack (suggested by Dr. Bell, of Lowestoft) each 1 7 0



923.

- 923 Doyen's, with take-off joint each 0 10 6



924.

- 924 Durham's, with metal handle each 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Needle Holders, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



925.

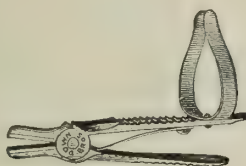
Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

925 Emmet's, with metal handle and take-off joint . . each 0 16 6



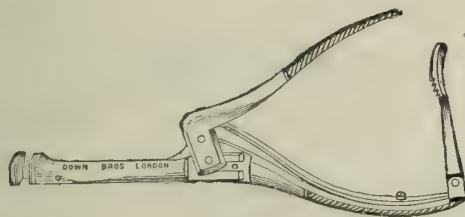
926.

926 Eve's, for small curved needles each 0 13 0



927.

927 Galezowski's each 0 4 6



928.

928 Hagedorn's, 2 sizes each, 6-in. 16s. 6d.; 8-in. 0 18 6
Halsted's (*see* Cushing's).

929.

929 Lane's, with oblique jaws for curved needles, latest model, each 0 15 0

This instrument is designed to direct the points of the needles downwards, a great convenience when desired to penetrate deeply.

No. Needle Holders, *continued*,—

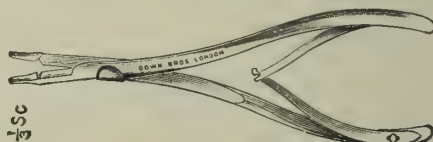
£ s. d.



930.

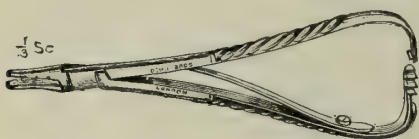
Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

930 Macewen's, combined with silkworm gut cutter . . each 0 17 6



931.

931 Macewen's, modified, with springs between handles . each 1 0 0



932.

FULL SIZE



934.

932 Macphail's, holds equally well all sizes of needles, both ordinary shape and Hagedorn's each 0 13 6

933* Ditto, extra light model " 0 13 6

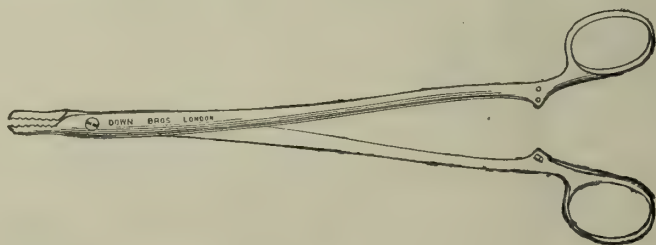
934 Macphail's, with curved jaws, for fully curved needles . . " 0 14 6



935.

935 Pozzi's, for Hagedorn's and ordinary needles . . . each 0 13 6

936* Ditto, with rectangular jaws " 0 14 6



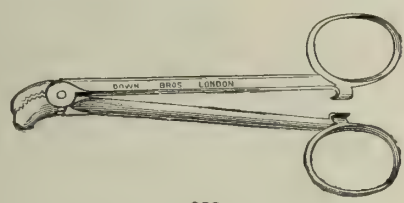
937.

937 Sims', bow handles, with catch, 7-in. each 0 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Needle Holders, continued,—**

£ s. d.



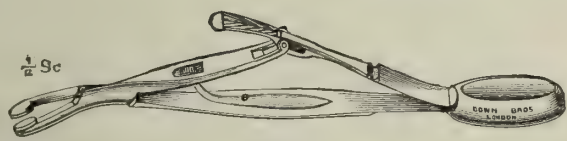
938.

Needle Holders, nickel plated, continued,—

938 Spencer Wells', with catch each 0 5 6

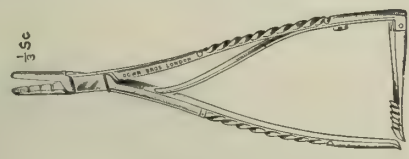


939.



940.

939 Spring each 0 13 6
 940 Ditto, with metal knob at end „ 0 15 6

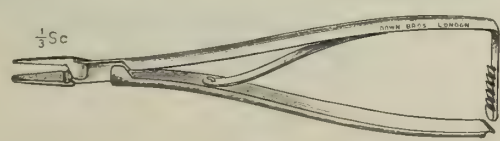


941.

941 Stanmore Bishop's each, 6-in, 15s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 16 6

It is claimed for this pattern that it possesses all the advantages of Macphail's Needle Holder, without the liability to break Curved Needles caused by the extra pressure applied in releasing the Needle in the latter instrument, and that it is therefore equally suitable for Straight or Curved Needles, whether round or flat.

Stevens' for Eye Needles (see page 553).

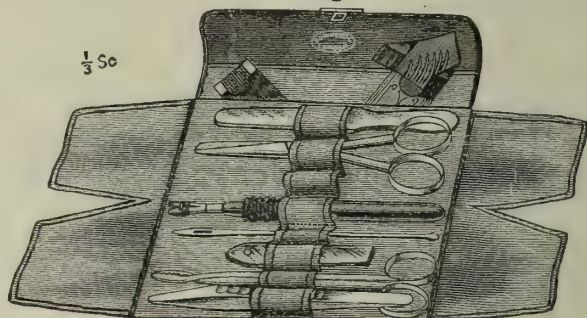


942.

942 Symonds' each 0 13 6

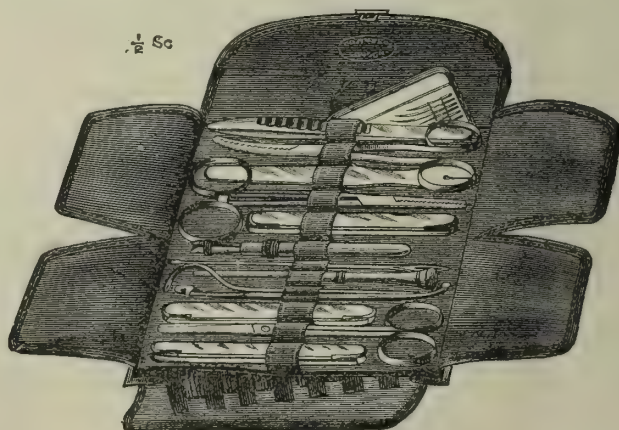
No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments.



943.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 943 | Set. Containing Dressing Scissors, Bow Dressing Forceps, Spring Forceps, Caustic Case with silver Quill, Spatula, silver Probe, Bleeding Lancet with metal scales, Needles and Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in leather case | 0 | 18 | 9 |
| 944* | Set. Containing Dressing Scissors, Bow Dressing Forceps, Spring Forceps, Caustic Case with silver Quill, silver Probe, Director, Gum Lancet, Scalpel, and Abscess Lancet in skeleton metal handles, Needles and Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in leather case | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| 945* | Set. Containing Dressing Scissors, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Bow Dressing Forceps, Caustic Case with silver Quill, Spatula, 2 silver Probes, Director, Gum Lancet, Finger Knife, Sharp and Blunt Curved Bistouries, Abscess and Bleeding Lancets in skeleton metal handles, Spring Forceps, 12 Needles in case and card of 4 sizes Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in leather case | 2 | 6 | 0 |



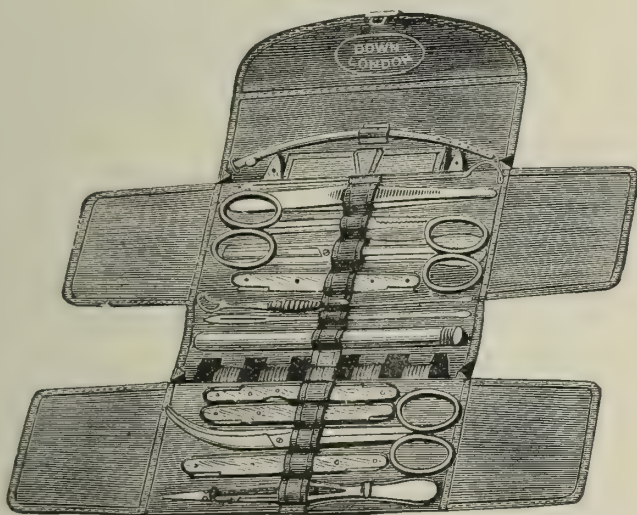
946.

- 946 **Set** (originally selected by Mr. Clutton). Containing Syme's and Paget's Knives, Double Curved Bistoury, and Finger Knife

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

and Scalpel with metal handles, pair of Straight Scissors, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Mason's Dissecting Forceps, Exploring Trocar, Double Scraper, silver Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Spatula with Frænum Slit, Aneurysm Needle and Director, silver-eyed Probe, tablet of silver Wire and Catgut, and Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco case 3 11 6



947

- 947 **Set** (originally selected by Mr. Clement Lucas). Containing Large and Small Scalpels, Gum Lancet and Tenotomy Knife, Double Curved Bistoury and Double-edge Scalpel, and Large Paget's Knife with metal scales, Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Bow Dressing Forceps (serrated to joint), Dressing Scissors, Scissors curved on flat, silver Trocar and Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Spring Forceps, silver Female Catheter, Lucas' steel Probe and Scoop, silver Probe, Aneurysm Needle and Director, 1 Bleeding Lancet, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case . . . 4 15 0
- 948* **Set** (originally selected by Mr. Golding-Bird). Containing Double Curved Bistoury, Hernia Bistoury and Paget's Knife, Tenotomy and Gum Lancet, Special Scalpel with Scraper at end (all with metal handles), Hernia Director and Aneurysm Needle, Bow Dressing Forceps (serrated to joint), Fenestrated Artery Forceps, Lawson Tait's Artery Forceps, Spring Forceps, Dressing Scissors with take-off joint, steel Lupus Scraper, silver Hydrocele

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

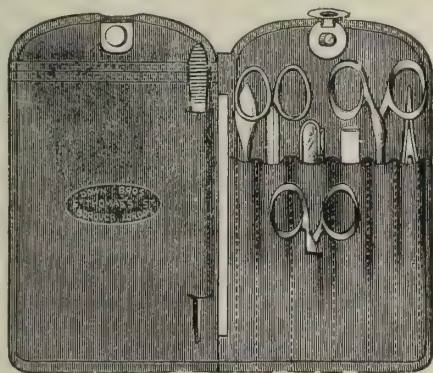
No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| | Trocar and Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Long Exploring Trocar in metal case, silver Female Catheter, silver Director and Ear Scoop, 2 silver Probes, gilt Sinus Probe, 2 Hare-lip Pins, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| | In russia case | 5 | 13 | 6 |
| 949* | Set (originally selected by Mr. Jacobson). Containing Double Curved Bistoury, Large and Small Scalpels, Syme's and Paget's Knives (all with metal handles); Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors (blunt points), Scissors curved on flat, Silver Trocar and Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Belloc's Sound for Epistaxis, Double Instrument for removing foreign bodies from the Eye, steel Spade Director, Director and Aneurysm Needle, silver Female Catheter, 2 silver Probes, 3 Harelip Pins, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case | 5 | 12 | 0 |
| 950* | Set (originally selected by Mr. Bryant). Containing Straight, Sharp, and Probe Curved Bistouries, Double-edge Scalpel and Bryant's Abscess Knife, Tenotomy and Gum Lancet, Special Scalpel with scraper end (all with metal handles); Bryant's Torsion Forceps, Bow Dressing Forceps (serrated to joint), Fenestrated Artery Forceps, Straight Dressing Scissors, Bryant's Angular Sinus Scissors, Spring Forceps, steel Lupus Scraper, Double Instrument for removing foreign bodies from the Eye, Grooved Exploring Needle, silver Female Catheter, silver Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), and Trocar grooved to point, Aneurysm Needle and Director, silver Grooved Probe, 2 silver Probes, gilt Sinus Probe, tablet of Silk and Wire, and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco stitched case | 5 | 16 | 0 |
| | In russia case | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 951* | Set. Containing Probe and Sharp Curved Bistouries, Syme's and Paget's Knives, Scalpel and Finger Knife (all with metal handles); Bryant's Dressing Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors, silver Caustic Holder (palladium and silver Quill), Exploring Trocar, Plated Spatula, Director and Ear Scoop, silver Probe, Needles and Silk; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in morocco case | 3 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

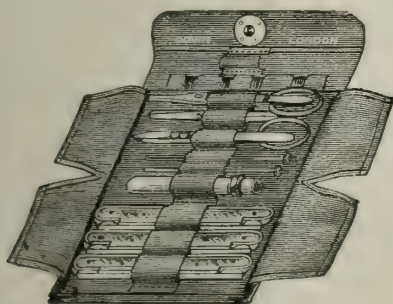
No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

952.

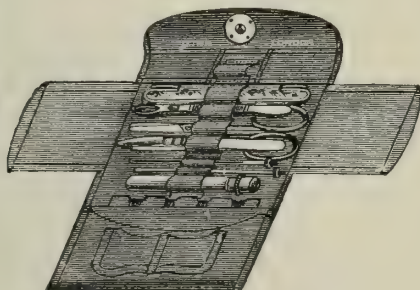
£ s. d.

952

Set (Mr. H. P. Symonds', of Oxford). Containing Four-bladed Knife with metal handle (Blunt and Sharp Curved Bistouries, Finger Knife, and Paget's Knife), Lund's Spring Forceps with scraper end, Liston's Artery Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, pair small ditto (3-in.), Straight Dressing Scissors, steel Director, steel Probe and Scraper, Needles for Wire and Silk, and Tablet with supply of Wire and Silk; the whole of blunt instruments nickel plated, in neat very flat morocco case for breast pocket . 2 14 6



953.



954.

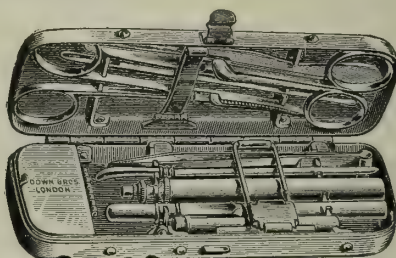
953

Set, "Miniature." Containing Syme's Knife and Gum Lancet, Double Bistoury, Scalpel and Finger Knife with metal handles, silver Caustic Case, Spring Forceps, Liston's Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Probe, Grooved Needle and Director, with tablet of Silk, Wire and Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in russia case . . . 2 14 0

954

Set, "Miniature." Containing Scalpel and Paget's Knife, metal handle, Fenestra Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, silver Caustic Case, Probe, Grooved Needle and Director, tablet of Silk, Wire and Needles; the blunt instruments nickel plated, in russia case . . . 2 0 0

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

955.

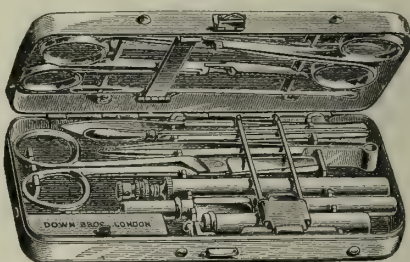
Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases,—

£ s. d.

955

Set (for Nurses). Containing Dressing Scissors and Bryant's Dressing Forceps with take-off joints, Tongs pattern Dissecting Forceps, Hypodermic Syringe, silver Probe, Spatula, Director and Scoop, Clinical Thermometer and Pulse Glass; all blunt instruments nickel plated

1 19 6

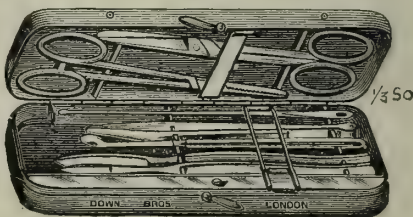


953.

956

Set (for Nurses). Containing Dressing Scissors, Bryant's Dressing Forceps, and Lister's Sinus Forceps with take-off joints, Tongs pattern Dissecting Forceps, Scalpel, Hypodermic Syringe, silver Probe, Spatula, Director and Scoop, Clinical Thermometer and Pulse Glass; all blunt instruments nickel plated

2 8 6



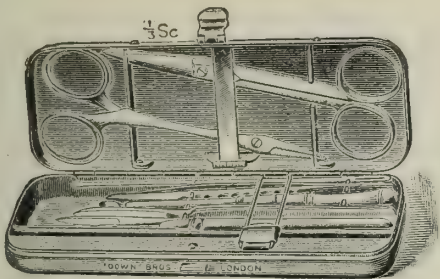
957.

957

Mr. Eve's. Containing Scalpel and Paget's Knife, forged out of solid steel, Dressing Scissors, and Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps (fine pointed, useful also for inserting drainage tubes) with take-off joints, Dissecting Forceps, Scraper and Director, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

2 2 0

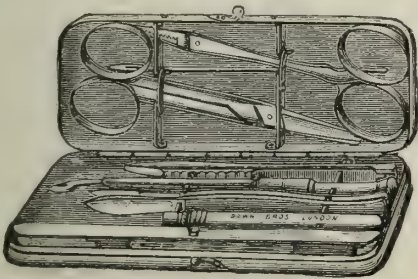
No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



958.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, continued,—

958 Church Missionary Society's Model, containing,—Scalpel, Paget's Knife forged out of solid steel, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Exploring Trocar in metal case, steel Lupus Scraper and Director, silver Caustic Case with quill of palladium alloy and fitted with piece of toughened caustic, silver Probe, metal Tablet of Silk and Wire and assortment of Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated 2 10 0

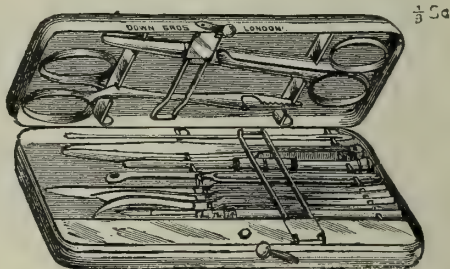


959.

959 Dr. Leeson's (a compact case designed to carry all that is necessary in the ordinary emergencies of practice). Consisting of Paget's Knife and Scalpel in solid forged-steel handles, Dressing Scissors, Spring Forceps and Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps (all with take-off joints), Lupus Scraper and Director, Exploring Trocar in metal case, silver Caustic Case with palladium Quill, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated 2 15 0

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



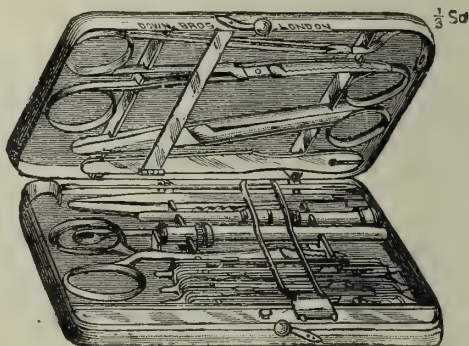
960.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, *continued*,—

960

Containing Scalpel, Finger, Paget's, and Syme's Knives forged out of solid steel, Dressing Scissors, and Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps with take-off joints, Dissecting Forceps, Scraper and Director, Exploring Trocar in metal case, silver Caustic Case with palladium Quill, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

3 3 0



961.

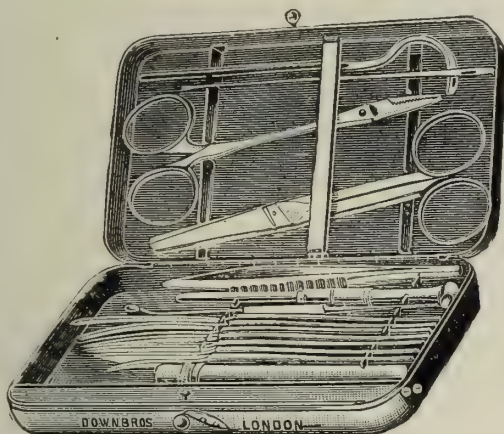
961

Fitted complete, containing Syme's and Paget's Knives, Double-Curved Bistoury, and Finger-knife and Scalpel (in metal handles, to take apart); Dressing Scissors, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Bryant's Dressing Forceps and Dissecting Forceps (all with take-off joints); Exploring Trocar, with metal handle, Double Scraper, silver Caustic Case (palladium Quill), Spatula, with Frænum Slit, Aneurysm Needle and Director, silver Probe, Silk and Wire on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

4 10 0

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d



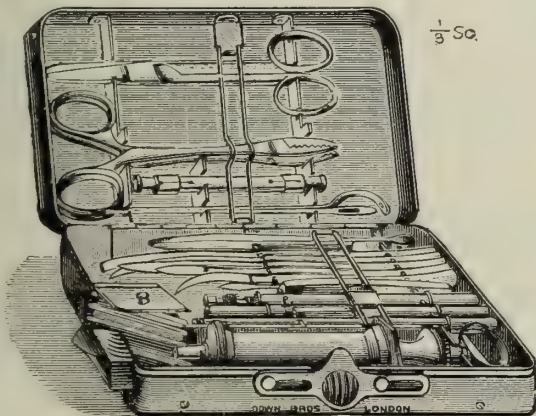
962.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, continued,—

962

Containing Finger Knife, Curved Sharp and Blunt Bistouries, Paget's and Syme's Knives and Scalpel (all forged entirely out of solid steel); Dressing Scissors, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps and Spring Forceps (all made to take apart at the joints); Exploring Trocar in metal case; Double Scoop, for Lupus, etc.; silver Caustic Case, with palladium Quill; Aneurysm Needle and Director; silver Probe; Silk and Wire, fitted on metal tablet, and Needles; the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated

3 13 6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ 50.

963.

963

Navy Regulation. Containing Straight Sharp Bistoury, Curved Sharp Bistoury, Curved Probe Bistoury, Paget's Knife, Syme's Abscess Knife, all forged out of solid steel; 2 Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Dressing Scissors with take-off joints, Tongs pattern Dissecting Forceps, Aneurysm

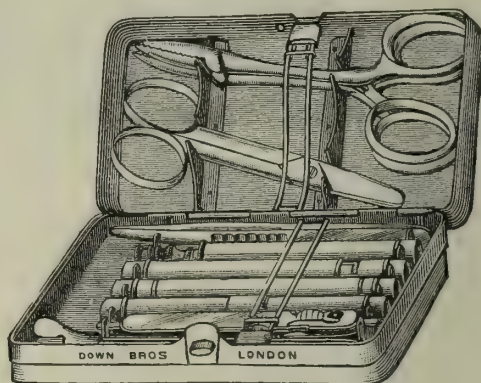
No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Aseptic Metal Pocket Cases, continued,—

Needle and Director, Stevens' Vaccinator, Silver Caustic Case and Trocar (palladium and silver Quill), Silver Probe, Hypodermic Syringe, Clinical Thermometer, All Metal Antitoxin Syringe 10 c.c., Silver Wire and Silk on Metal Tablet, $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. Needles, the blunt instruments and handles of knives and scissors nickel plated 5 5 0

If with platinum-iridium needles to the Hypodermic Syringe, 1s. 3d. per needle extra.



964.

964

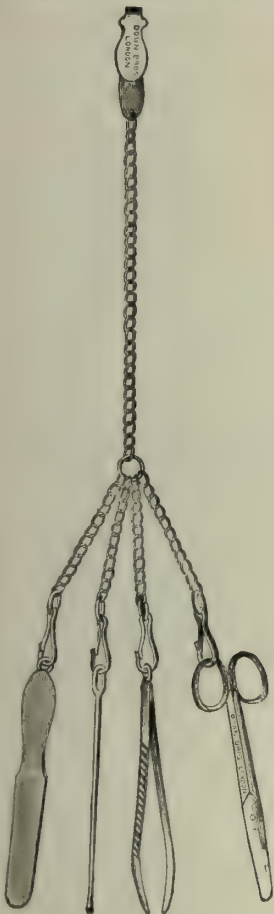
Army Regulation. Containing Syme's Knife and Scalpel with metal take-off scales; 2 pairs Greig Smith's Artery Forceps with take-off joint; Dissecting Forceps, Scissors, Hypodermic Syringe, Tabloids in metal case, Director, silver Probe, Clinical Thermometer in bayonet-catch case, and Needles, Silk and Wire in metal case. 3 12 6

Leather Pocket Cases, empty (as used for the sets described, pages 198-201),—

| | |
|---|--------|
| Roan leather, No. 943, each, 3s. 9d. ; No. 944, 6s. ; No. 945 | 0 7 6 |
| Morocco leather, No. 946, each, 10s. 6d. ; No. 947, 10s. 6d. ; No. 948, 12s. ; No. 949, 13s. 6d. ; No. 950, 14s. 6d. ; No. 951, 9s. 6d. ; No. 952 | 0 6 0 |
| Pig-skin, No. 946, 14s. 6d. ; No. 948 | 0 15 6 |
| Russia, No. 948, 18s. 6d. ; No. 950, £1 2s. 6d. ; No. 953, 9s. 6d. ; No. 954 | 0 10 6 |

Sterilizable Pocket Cases, empty, made of Kharki, for steaming in sterilizers. For the sets of instruments described, pages 199-201. No. 948, each, 7s. 6d. ; No. 952, 3s. 6d. ; No. 954 0 3 6

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—



965.



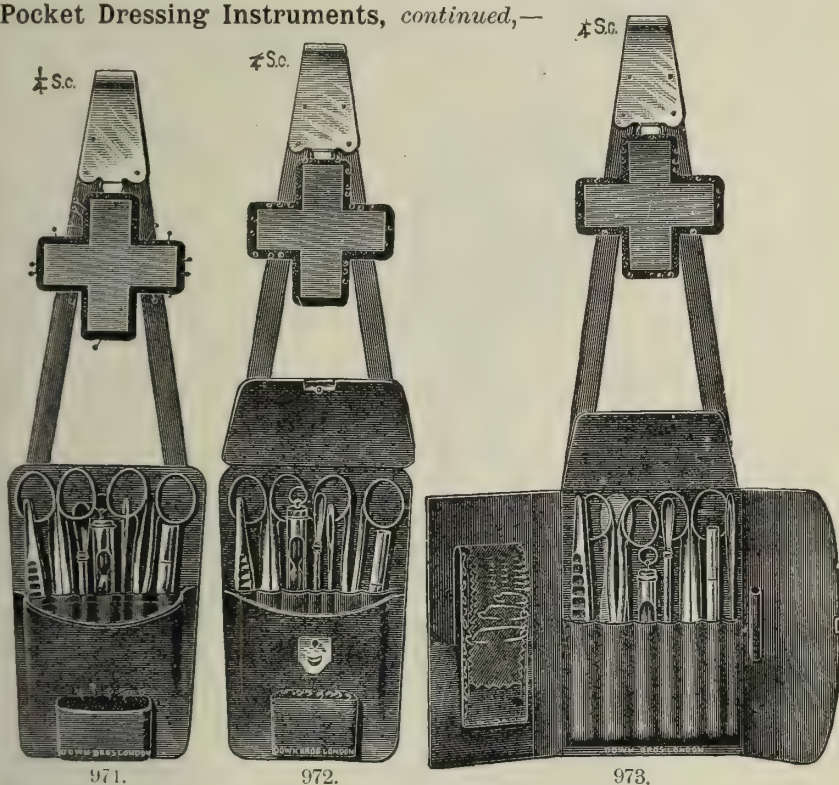
968.

| | | £ s. d. | | |
|--|--|---------|---|--------|
| Nurses' Chatelaines, nickel plated, fitted,— | | s. d. | | |
| 965 | One Chain, with 4 legs | 5 | 0 | |
| | Fitted with— | | | |
| | Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | 6 | |
| | Spatula, with ring | 1 | 9 | |
| | Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated | 3 | 0 | |
| | Silver Probe, with loop | 1 | 6 | |
| | | | | 0 13 9 |
| 966* | Three Chains, with 6 legs | 6 | 9 | |
| | Fitted with— | | | |
| | Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | 6 | |
| | Bow Dressing Forceps, nickel plated | 3 | 0 | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Pocket Dressing Instruments, <i>continued</i>,— | | £ s. d. | |
|------|---|-------|---|--|
| | | | Nurses' Chatelaines, nickel plated, fitted, <i>continued</i>,— | |
| | | | <i>s. d.</i> | |
| | Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated | 3 0 | | |
| | Spatula, with ring | 1 9 | | |
| | 3-feet Spring Measure, with ring | 2 0 | | |
| | Silver Probe, with loop | 1 6 | | |
| | | — | 1 0 6 | |
| 967* | Four Chains | 5 6 | | |
| | Fitted with— | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 6 | | |
| | Spatula, with ring | 1 9 | | |
| | Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated | 3 0 | | |
| | Silver Probe, with loop | 1 6 | | |
| | | — | 0 14 3 | |
| 968 | Six Chains | 6 6 | | |
| | Fitted with— | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 6 | | |
| | Bryant's Bow Dressing Forceps, nickel plated | 3 3 | | |
| | Spring Forceps, with ring, nickel plated | 3 0 | | |
| | Spatula, with ring | 1 9 | | |
| | 3-feet Spring Measure, with ring | 2 0 | | |
| | Silver Probe, with loop | 1 6 | | |
| | | — | 1 0 6 | |
| | Nurses' Chatelaines, nickel plated (without instruments),— | | | |
| | One Chain (as No. 965), with 4 legs each | 0 5 0 | | |
| | Three Chains (as for No. 966*), with 6 legs „ | 0 6 9 | | |
| | Four Chains (as for No. 967*), each, 5s. 6d.; extra long (17-in.) | 0 6 6 | | |
| | Six Chains (as No. 968), each, 6s. 6d.; extra long (17-in.) | 0 7 6 | | |
| | Pincushions, with rings, for chatelaines,— | | | |
| 969* | Diamond shape each | 0 0 6 | | |
| 970* | Red Cross pattern „ | 0 1 3 | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

Nurses' Wallets, fitted,—

| | | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|---|----|----|
| 971 | Morocco | 3 | 6 | | | |
| | Containing— | | | | | |
| | Bow Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | Spring ditto, nickel plated | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Director and Ear Scoop | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | Silver Probe | 0 | 10 | | | |
| | Pulse Glass | 0 | 11 | | | |
| | Clinical Thermometer | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Pincushion (red cross pattern) | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | 0 | 16 |
| | | | | | 9 | |
| 972 | The same as above, but with cover to Wallet. | | | 0 | 17 | 9 |
| 973 | Pocket Book form | 8 | 3 | | | |
| | Containing— | | | | | |
| | Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | Spring ditto, nickel plated | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Director and Ear Scoop | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | Silver Probe | 0 | 10 | | | |
| | Spatula | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | Pulse Glass | 0 | 11 | | | |
| | Clinical Thermometer | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Pincushion (red cross pattern) | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| | | | | | 0 | |

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

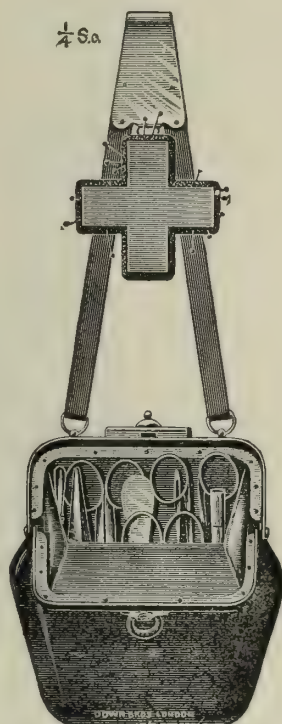
974.



975.

Nurses' Wallets, fitted, *continued*,—

| | | s. d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----------|---|----|----|
| 974 | Morocco | 5 | | 3 | |
| | Containing— | | | | |
| | Bryant's Dressing Forceps, nickel plated | 3 | | 3 | |
| | Spatula | 1 | | 6 | |
| | Silver Probe | 0 | | 10 | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | | 6 | |
| | Nail Scissors " " | 2 | | 0 | |
| | Spring Forceps, nickel plated | 2 | | 3 | |
| | Tap Measure | 1 | | 6 | |
| | Pincushion | 0 | | 6 | |
| | | — 0 19 7 | | | |
| 975 | The same as above, but with cover to Wallet | 1 | | 1 | 0 |

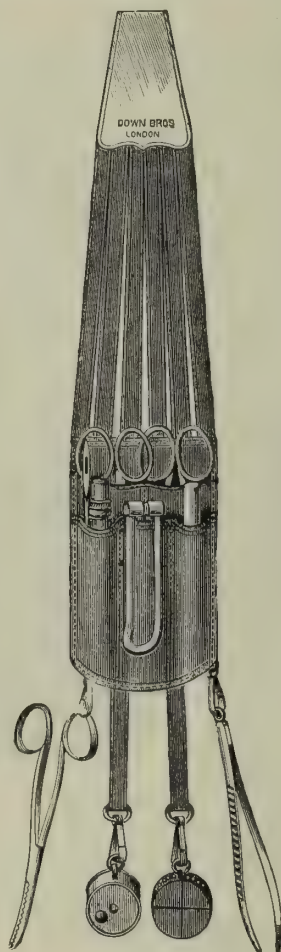
No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**

976.

Nurses' Wallets, fitted, *continued*,—

| | | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----|----|---|----|----|
| 976 | Bag Shape, fitted with removable sterilizable lining . | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Containing— | | | | | |
| | Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | Spring ditto, nickel plated | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Nail Scissors " " | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | Director and Ear Scoop | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | Silver Probe | 0 | 10 | | | |
| | Spatula | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | Pulse Glass | 0 | 11 | | | |
| | Clinical Thermometer | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | 3-feet Tape Measure | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | Pincushion (red cross pattern) | 1 | 3 | | | |

— 1 4 3

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

977.

Nurses' Wallets, fitted, *continued*,—

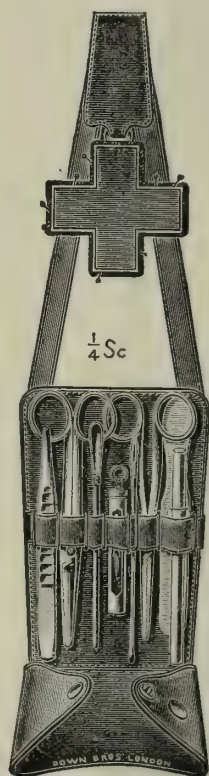
| | | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----|----|---|----|-----|
| 977 | Morocco, with pocket and leather straps . . . | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | Containing— | | | | | |
| | Bryant's Dressing Forceps, nickel plated . . . | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | Spring ditto, with ring . . . | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks . . . | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Nail Scissors . . . | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | Silver Probe . . . | 0 | 10 | | | |
| | Folding Wire Tongue Depressor . . . | 3 | 0 | | | |
| | Vulcanite Caustic Case, with silver Quill . . . | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Clinical Thermometer, in nickel case . . . | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | 3-feet Tape Measure, with ring . . . | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | Pincushion, with ring . . . | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 6 0 |

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

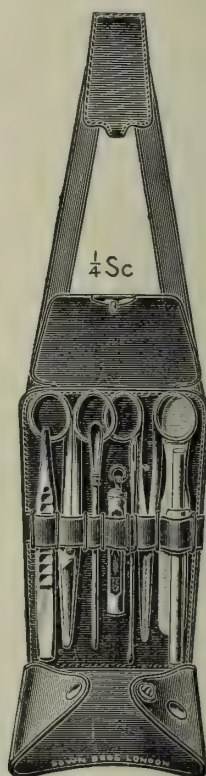
978.

Nurses' Wallets, fitted, continued,—

| | | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----|----|---|----|----|
| 978 | Morocco | 6 | 9 | | | |
| | Containing— | | | | | |
| | Bryant's Dressing Forceps, nickel plated | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | Spring ditto, nickel plated | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Nail Scissors " " | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | Curved Dressing Scissors " " | 3 | 6 | | | |
| | Silver Female Catheter | 4 | 6 | | | |
| | Vulcanite Caustic Case, with silver Quill | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Spatula | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | Ear Scoop and Director | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | Clinical Thermometer, in nickel case | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Hypodermic Syringe, with space for tabloids, in plated case | 11 | 6 | | | |
| | 3-foot Tape Measure | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | Silver Probe | 0 | 10 | | | |
| | Pincushion | 0 | 9 | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 5 | 6 |

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

979.



980.

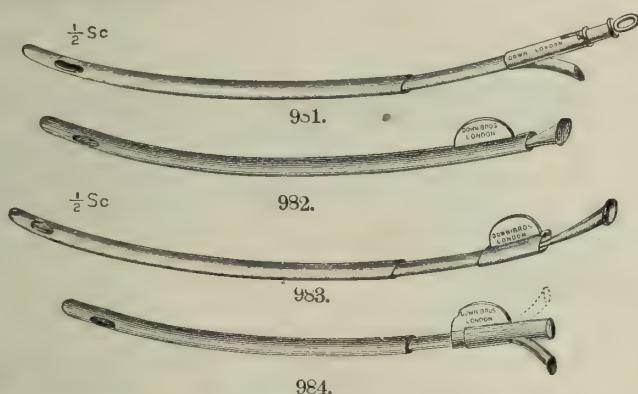
Nurses' Sterilizable Wallets, fitted,—

| | | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|----------|----|---|----|----|
| 979 | Kharki, with flap to button | 3 | 6 | | | |
| | Containing— | | | | | |
| | Bow Dressing Forceps (Bryant's), nickel plated | 3 | 3 | | | |
| | Spring ditto, nickel plated | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Director and Ear Scoop | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | Silver Probe | 0 | 10 | | | |
| | Pulse Glass | 0 | 11 | | | |
| | Clinical Thermometer | 1 | 0 | | | |
| | Spatula | 1 | 6 | | | |
| | Pincushion | 1 | 3 | | | |
| | | — 0 18 3 | | | | |
| | If with Wallet in Morocco, 19s. 3d. in light brown Cowhide, £1 0s. 9d. | | | | | |
| 980 | Kharki, same as above, but with cover fitted complete | 0 | 19 | 3 | | |
| | The Wallet only, 4s. 6d.; if Morocco 6s.; or light brown Cowhide, 7s. 6d. | | | | | |

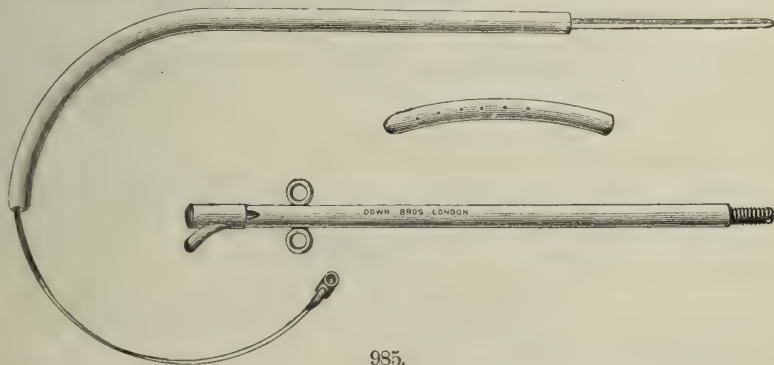
No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**Nurses' Wallets, empty,—**

| | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|------------|---|---|---|----|----|
| Morocco | as No. 971 | . | . | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| Ditto, with cover | " 972 | . | . | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| Ditto, pocket-book form | " 973 | . | . | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| Ditto | " 974 | . | . | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| Ditto, with cover as No. 975 | . | . | . | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| Ditto, bag shape | " 976 | . | . | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Ditto, with straps | " 977 | . | . | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Ditto | " 978 | . | . | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| Ditto, as No. 979, each, 4s. 6d. ; light brown Cowhide | | | | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Ditto, with cover as No. 980, each, 6s. ; light brown Cowhide | | | | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Kharki, sterilizable | " 979 | . | . | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| Ditto, ditto, with cover, as No. 980 | . | . | . | 0 | 4 | 6 |

Artery Forceps (see pages 18-27).**Catheters (see also pages 704-706),—**

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 981 | Female, electro plated, with stopcock | . | . | . | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 982 | Ditto, silver, hall marked | . | . | . | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 983 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, telescopic | . | . | . | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 984 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, telescopic with stopcock | . | . | . | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |

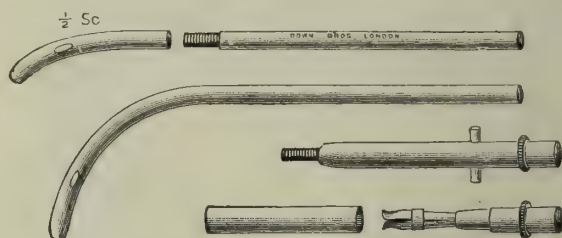


| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|
| 985 | Male and Female combined, silver, hall-marked, with Epistaxis plug | . | . | . | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 986* | Ditto, without plug, each, plated, 7s. 6d. ; silver, hall-marked | . | . | . | | 0 | 11 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

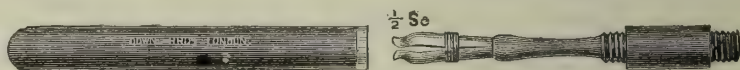
£ s. d.



987.

Catheters, *continued*,—

- 987 Male and Female combined, silver, hall-marked, with Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill) 0 16 0



988.

Caustic Cases,—

The Cases kept in stock are made to take No. 4 Caustic, unless otherwise specified.

- 988 Ebony, with gilt Quill each 0 2 6
989* Electroplated „ 0 3 0



990.

- 990 Silver, hall-marked (palladium and silver Quill), each, 2½-in., 5s. 6d.; 3½-in. 0 7 0

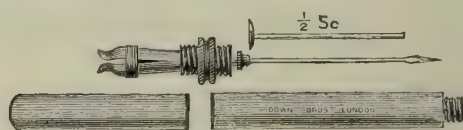


991.



992.

- 991 Silver, ophthalmic, to take No. 7 points each 0 6 9
992 Ditto, propelling, ditto „ 0 13 0



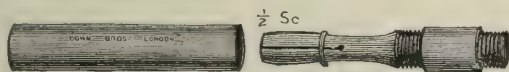
993.

- 993 Silver, hall-marked (palladium and silver Quill), with Exploring Trocar each 0 16 6
994* Ditto, ditto, and Hydrocele Trocar „ 0 18 6
995* Ditto, ditto, and Bryant's Grooved Exploring Trocar „ 0 17 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



996.

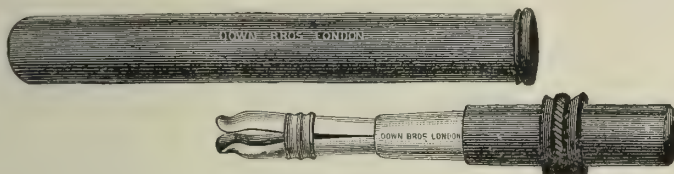
Caustic Cases, continued,—

996 Vulcanite, 2 sizes, to take Nos. 4 and 5 points . . . each 0 1 6



997.

997 Vulcanite, as used in Ophthalmic department, St. Thomas's, . . . each 0 1 3



998.

998 Vulcanite, with silver Quill each 0 2 6



999.

999 With ring for chatelaine, 3-in., each, plated, 3s.; silver, hall-marked 0 7 6



No. 4.



No. 6.



No. 5.



No. 7.

1000.

1000 **Caustic Points,—**





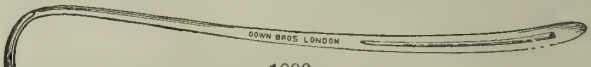


No. 4, toughened, for use with above per doz. 0 6 0

Nos. 5, 6, and 7, ditto, ditto " 0 6 0

No. 12, ditto, for Case combined with Catheters (Fig. 987), " 0 8 6

" Mitigated " (in sizes 4 and 5) " 0 6 0

Various (in sizes 4 and 5), Copper Sulph., Iron Sulph., Lapis Divinus, Caustic Potass., and Potass. c. Calc. . . per doz. 0 4 0

| No. | Pocket Dressing Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|----|-----|
| |  | | | |
| | 1001. | | | |
| | Directors (<i>see also pages 68-69</i>),— | | | |
| 1001 | Aneurysm Needle and Director, plated | each | 0 | 1 9 |
| | Ditto, ditto, steel, nickel plated | „ | 0 | 3 9 |
| |  | | | |
| | 1002. | | | |
| 1002 | Ear Scoop and Director | each, plated, 1s. 3d.; silver | 0 | 3 0 |
| 1003* | Ditto, with ring to hang on chatelaine, plated | each | 0 | 1 9 |
| |  | | | |
| | 1004. | | | |
| 1004 | Fenestrated Ear Scoop and Director | each | 0 | 2 3 |
| |  | | | |
| | 1005. | | | |
| 1005 | Fistula, Allingham's, nickel plated | each | 0 | 2 6 |
| |  | | | |
| | 1006. | | | |
| 1006 | Hernia and Aneurysm Needle, nickel plated | each | 0 | 5 6 |
| |  | | | |
| | 269. | | | |
| 269 | St. Thomas's pattern, open or closed at end, steel, nickel plated | each, 5-in. | 0 | 3 9 |
| |  | | | |
| | 272. | | | |
| 272 | Teale's, steel, nickel plated | each | 0 | 4 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



1007.

Directors, continued,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 1007 | With Guard and Frænum Slit, 4½ and 5-in., each, plated, 2s. 6d.; silver | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, steel, nickel plated each | 0 | 4 | 0 |



285.

Dissection Forceps, etc., nickel plated (see also pages 71-73),—

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 285 | Ordinary plain (not nickel plated), 3-in., 4½, and 5-in. . . each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

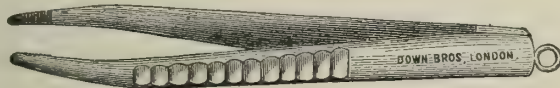


286.



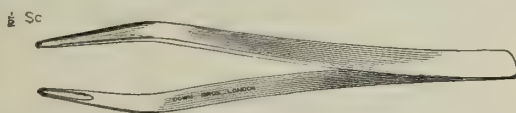
287.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 286 | With fluted handles, nickel plated, 3, 4½, and 5-in. . . . each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 287 | With hollowed handles, ditto, 4½ and 5-in. „ | 0 | 2 | 3 |



1008.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 1008 | Fluted handles, with ring for attaching to chatelaine, 5-in., each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|



289.

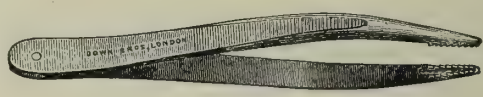
| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---|---|
| 289 | Greig Smith's, with hollowed blades, 4½ and 5-in. . . . each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|-----|--|---|---|---|



293.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 293 | Lund's, with scraper end, 4½-in. each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



294.

Dissection Forceps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

294 Mason's "shark's teeth" each 0 3 0



1009.



1010.

1009 Splinter each 0 3 3
1010 Suture, Clover's (for approximating the edges of wounds) " 0 3 0



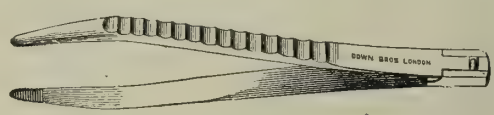
297.

297 Teale's "Surgical Forceps" each 0 4 9



298.

298 Tongs pattern, with hollowed handles each 0 3 6
298a* Ditto, with ring, to hang on chatelaine. " 0 4 0



299.

Dissection Forceps, with take-off joints, nickel plated,—

299 With fluted handles, 3, 4, 4½, and 5-in. each 0 4 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



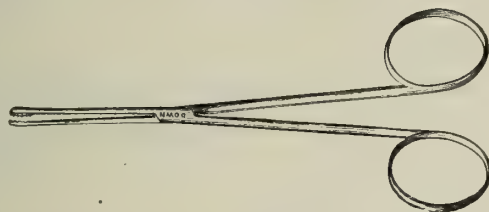
1011.

Dressing Forceps, nickel plated,—

1011 Bow handles, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in. each 0 3 0



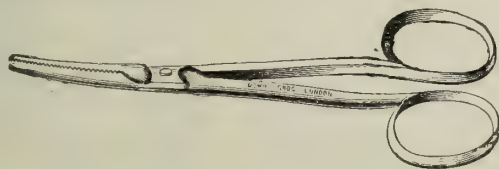
1012.



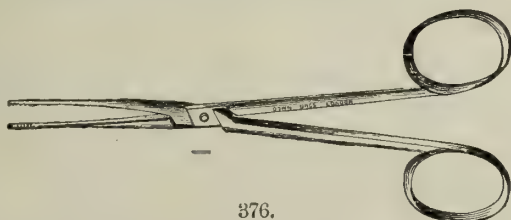
374.

1012 Bow handles, serrated to joints (Bryant's), $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in. . each 0 3 3

374 Ditto, fine points, Lister's Sinus, 5-in. „ 0 3 6



1013.



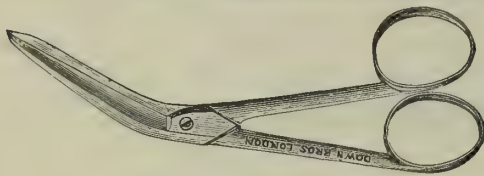
376.

Dressing Forceps, with Aseptic Joints, nickel plated,—

1013 Bryant's, $4\frac{1}{2}$ and 5-in. each 0 4 3

376 Lister's Sinus, 5-in. „ 0 4 6

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—



358.



363.

Dressing Scissors, nickel-plated shanks (*see also pages 85-87*),—

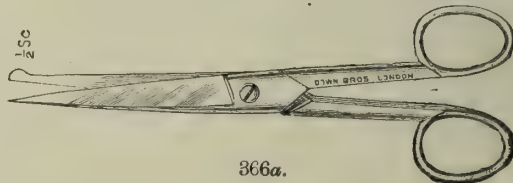
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 358 | Angular | each, 4½-in., 3s.; 5-in. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in. | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 359* | Ditto, Bryant's Sinus | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 363 | Curved on flat | each, 4½-in., 4s.; 5-in. | 0 | 4 | 6 |



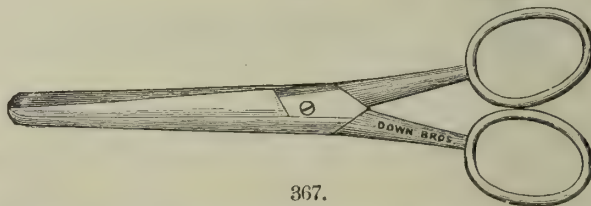
365.



366.



366a.

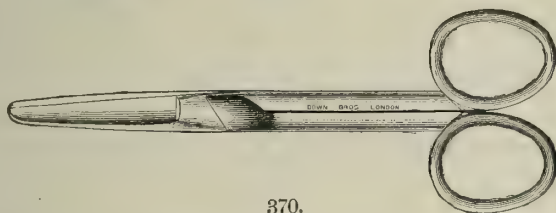
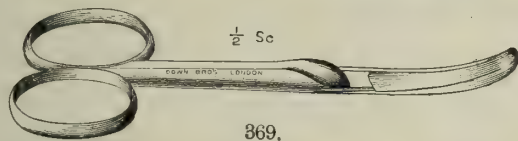
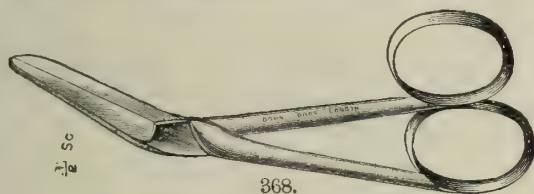


367.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 365 | Straight "Close Shank," with one point sharp, both points blunt, or both points sharp, each, 3-in., 2s.; 4½-in., 2s. 3d.; 5-in. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, with plain shanks, 5-in. each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 366 | Straight "Close Shank," with button points, 5-in. " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 366a | Straight "Close Shank," with one button point, 5-in. " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 367 | Straight "Open Shank," with one point sharp or both points blunt each, 4½-in., 2s. 3d.; 5-in., 2s. 6d.; 5½-in. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, with plain shanks, each, 4½-in., 1s. 9d.; 5-in., 2s.; 5½-in. | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

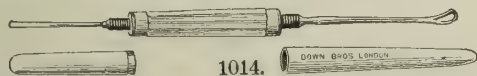
No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**



Dressing Scissors, with Aseptic Joints, nickel-plated £ s. d.
shanks (see also page 87),—

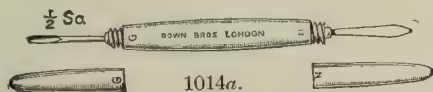
| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| 368 | Angular | each, 4½-in., 5s.; 5-in. | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 369 | Curved on flat | each, 4½-in., 6s.; 5-in. | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 370 | Straight | each, 3-in., 4s.; 4½-in., 4s. 3d.; 5-in. | 0 | 4 | 6 |

Ear Instruments, for removing foreign bodies (see pages 407–409).



Ear, Eye, and Nose, Double Instrument (for removing foreign bodies from),—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1014 | Spud and Ear or Nose Scoop, in metal case | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



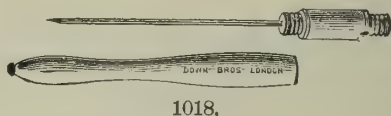
Eye, Double Instruments (for removing foreign bodies from),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1014a | Grooved Spud and Broad Needle, in metal case (Syme's) | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1015 | Spud and Broad Needle, in metal case | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1016* | Ditto, and Curved Needle „ | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1017 | Ditto, and Grooved Spud „ | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |

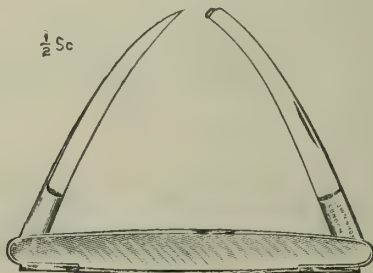
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

1018 **Exploring Needles, grooved, in metal case** . . . each 0 2 0

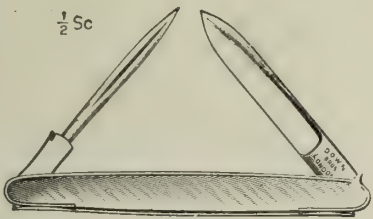
FULL SIZES

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc1019 **Exploring Trocars, 4 sizes, in metal cases** . . . each 0 5 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc1020 **Knives, etc., Double, with lock backs and metal handles,—**
Aneurysm Needle and Tenaculum . . . each 0 7 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc1021 Bistoury, curved blunt and curved sharp . . . each 0 7 6
1022* Ditto, straight sharp and curved blunt . . . „ 0 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—**

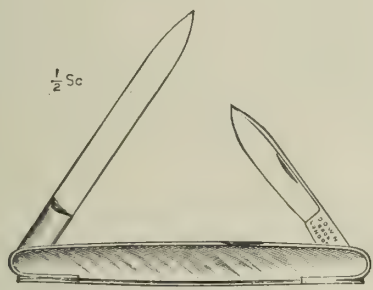
£ s. d.



1023.

Knives, etc., Double, with lock backs and metal handles, *continued*,—

1023 Bryant's Abscess Knife and double-edge Scalpel . . each 0 8 0

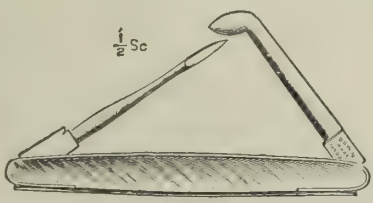


1024.

1024 Finger Knife and Scalpel each 0 7 6

1025* Hernia Knife and straight blunt Bistoury . . . „ 0 8 0

1026* Ditto, and Paget's Knife „ 0 8 0



1027.

1027 Lucas's Tenotomy Knife and Gum Lancet . . . each 0 8 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.
8

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d

Knives, etc., Double, with lock backs and metal handles,
continued,—

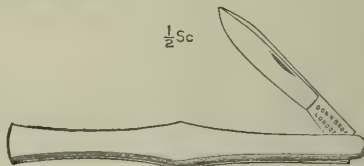
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1028* | Nævus Needle and Aneurysm Needle | each | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1029* | Paget's Knife and double-edge Scalpel | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1030* | Ditto, and Syme's Knife | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1031* | Scalpel, double-edge and single-edge | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1032* | Ditto, large and small | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1033* | Syme's Knife and curved sharp Bistoury | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1034* | Ditto, and double-edge Scalpel | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1035* | Ditto, and Gum Lancet | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

These Double Knives are also supplied in a smaller size suitable for the "Miniature" Pocket Cases at the same prices.

Cases for Double Instruments, each, leather, 1s.; metal, 3s.

Knives, etc., Single, with metal handles and lock backs,—

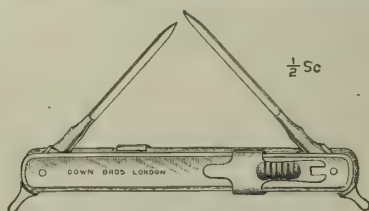
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1036* | Bistouries, curved, sharp or blunt | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1037* | Ditto, straight, sharp | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1038* | Gum Lancets | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1039* | Hernia Bistouries | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1040* | Needles, Aneurysm or Nævus | " | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 1041* | Paget's Knives | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1042* | Scalpels, double or single edge | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1043.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1043 | Scalpel, single edge, with tapering handle, to use as a scraper, | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1044* | Syme's Abscess Knives | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

Leather Cases for Single Instruments, each, 9d.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

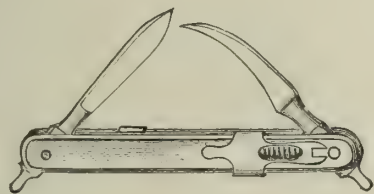
1045.

Knives, Double, Aseptic, to take apart, with metal handles and locks,—

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1045 | Chiene's Abscess, 2 blade | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| *1045a | Chiene's and Syme's | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—

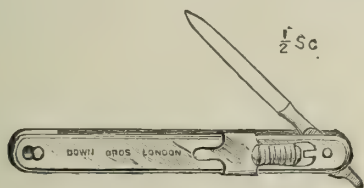


1046.

£ s. d.

Knives, Double, Aseptic, to take apart, with metal handles and locks, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1046 | Scalpel and Syme's Knife | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1047* | Bistoury, curved blunt and curved sharp | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1048* | Bistoury, straight sharp and curved blunt | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1049* | Finger Knife and Scalpel | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1050* | Paget's Knife and double-edge Scalpel | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1051* | Ditto, and Syme's Knife | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1052* | Syme's Knife and Gum Lancet | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |



1053.

Knives, Single, Aseptic, with metal handles and locks,—

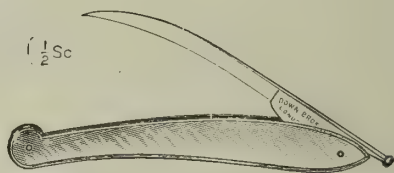
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1053 | Bistouries, straight, sharp or blunt | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1054* | Ditto, curved, sharp or blunt | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1055* | Ditto, Hernia | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1056* | Finger Knives | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1057* | Gum Lancets | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1058* | Paget's Knives | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1059* | Scalpel, single or double edge | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1060* | Syme's Knives | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *con'tinued*,—

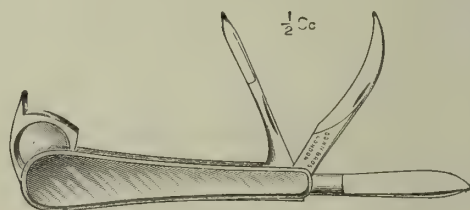
£ s. d.



1062.

Knives, etc., Single, with metal skeleton handles,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 1061* | Aneurysm Needles | per doz. | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| 1062 | Bistouries, curved, sharp or blunt | " | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| 1063* | Ditto, straight, sharp or blunt | " | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| 1064* | Gum Lancets | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1065* | Paget's Knives | " | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| 1066* | Scalpels | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1067* | Seton Needles | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1068* | Syme's Knives | per doz. | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| 1069* | Tenaculums | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |



1070.

Knives, three-blade, with metal handles,—

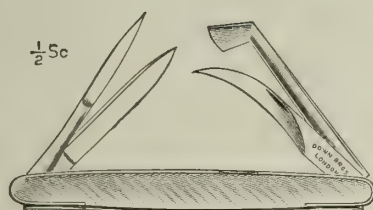
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1070 | With lens, for skin examination | each | 0 | 13 | 9 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

Leather Cases for above, 1s. 3d. each.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



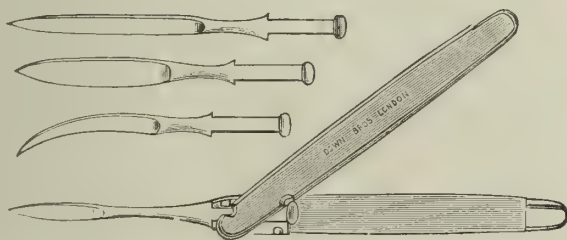
1071.

Knives, four-blade, with metal handles,—

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 1071 | Surgeon's Pocket, consisting of Syme's and Paget's Knives, Gum Lancet, and pen blade each | 0 10 6 |
| 1072* | Ditto, consisting of Syme's and Paget's Knives and single and double-edge Scalpels each | 0 12 0 |

Cases for four-blade Instruments, each, leather, 1s.; metal, 3s.

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| 1073* | Four-blade, with lock backs, metal handles, as made for Mr. H. P. Symonds, of Oxford, consisting of blunt and sharp curved Bistouries, Finger Knife, and Paget's Knife each | 0 16 6 |
|-------|---|--------|



1074.

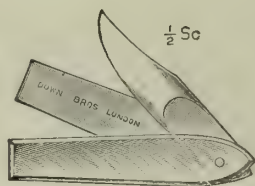
| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1074 | Four-blade, the blades separate entirely from the handle. Intended to be fitted into the racks of metal pocket cases, each | 0 16 6 |
|------|--|--------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

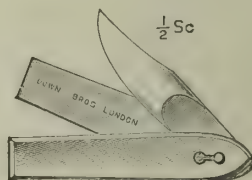
No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

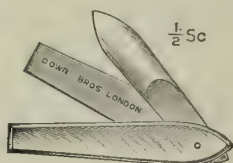


1075.



1076.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 1075 | Lancets, Abscess, with metal scales | per doz. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1076 | Ditto, ditto, to take apart | „ | 1 | 10 | 0 |



1077.

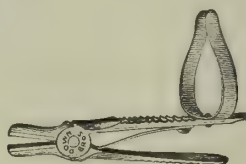


1078.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 1077 | Lancets, Bleeding, with metal scales | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1078 | Ditto, with metal scales to take apart | „ | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1079* | Lancets, Snake-bite, Lauder Brunton's | „ | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Lancet Cases,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 1080* | Morocco, for Abscess Lancets | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1081* | Ditto, for Bleeding Lancets | per doz., 1-hole, 3s.; 2-hole | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1082* | Silver, hall-marked, for Bleeding Lancets, 2-hole | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1083* | Ditto, ditto, engine-turned, 2-hole | „ | 1 | 2 | 6 |

Needles (see pages 172-182).

927.

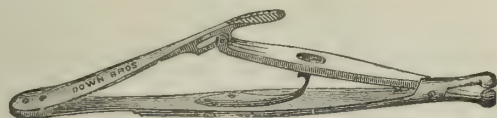
Needle Holders, nickel plated (see also pages 193-197),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 927 | Galezowski's portable | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

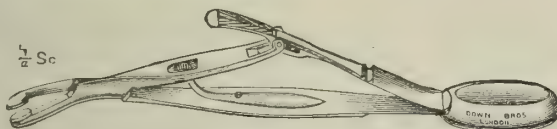
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



939.



940.

Needle Holders, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|
| 939 | Spring | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 940 | Ditto, with metal knob at end | „ | 0 | 15 | 6 |



116.

Probes (*see also pages 31, 84–85*),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 116 | Bullet, Nélaton's, 5-in. | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



115.



115a.



1084.



1085.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|----|
| 115 | Silver, blunt pointed, 5-in. | each | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 115a | Ditto, sharp, 5-in. | „ | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 1084 | Ditto, ditto, grooved, 5-in. | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1085 | Ditto, Fenwick's graduated, 5 in. | „ | 0 | 1 | 6 |



353.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 353 | Silver, with loop end, Mason's, 5-in. | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|

No.

Pocket Dressing Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1086.

Probes, *continued*,—

1086

Sinus, Golding-Bird's, 5-in., fine each 0 1 0



354.



1087.



1088.

354

Steel, with handle, 5-in. each 0 2 0

1087

Ditto, Lucas', with Scoop for sebaceous cysts, etc., 5-in. „ 0 3 6

1088

Ditto, Symonds', with Scraper end, nickel plated, 5-in. „ 0 3 6



1089.

1089

With Grooved Needle and Director combined, 3-in. each 0 2 6



1090.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

FULL SIZE END

1091.

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

FULL SIZE

1092.

Scrapers, nickel plated,—

1090

Double, for pocket cases each 0 4 6

1091

Combined with Director „ 0 4 6

1092

Double, large size „ 0 5 0

No. **Pocket Dressing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



1093.

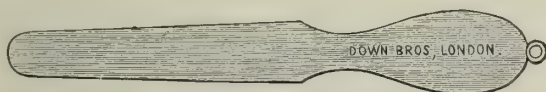
Spatulas,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1093 | Plated, 4½ and 5-in. | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Silver, hall-marked | each, 4½-in., 6s. 6d.; 5-in. | 0 | 7 | 6 |



1094.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1094 | Plated, with Frænum Slit | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



1095.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1095 | Plated, with ring for chatelaine, 4½ and 5-in. | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | Silver, hall-marked, ditto | each, 4½-in., 7s.; 5-in. | 0 | 8 | 0 |



1096.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1096 | Steel, nickel plated (Golding-Bird's), also used as a Lupus Scraper | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

Suture Needles, etc. (*see pages 172–182*).**Suture and Ligature Materials** (*see pages 156–165*).**Tablets for Silk and Wire** (*see pages 170–171*).

No.

Vaccination Instruments.



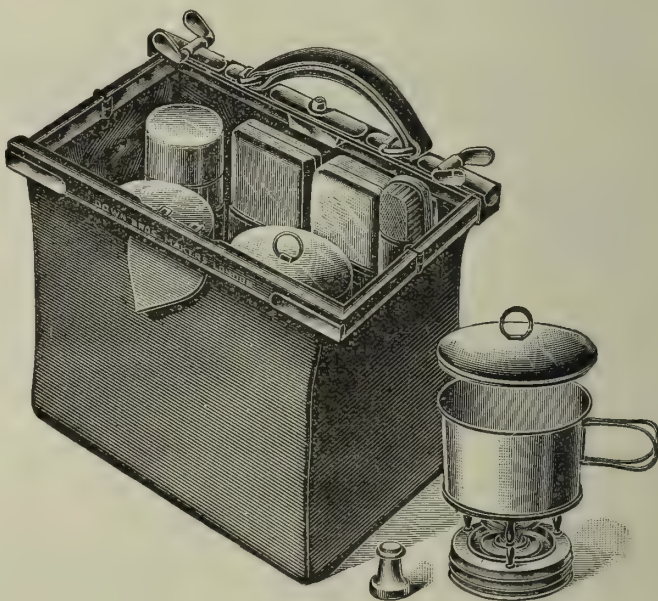
1097.

£ s. d.

1097

Wallets, Bicycle, cowhide to take Vaccine Case and Dressings, or Pocket Case and extras each
 These Wallets can be made of any size to order.

0 10 6



1098.

1098

Down Bros.' Public Vaccinator's "Vade Mecum" Complete Outfit Bag (approved by the Council of the Association of Public Vaccinators), complete with fittings as described below; cowhide, £2 16s. 6d.; morocco

2 19 6

List of contents,—

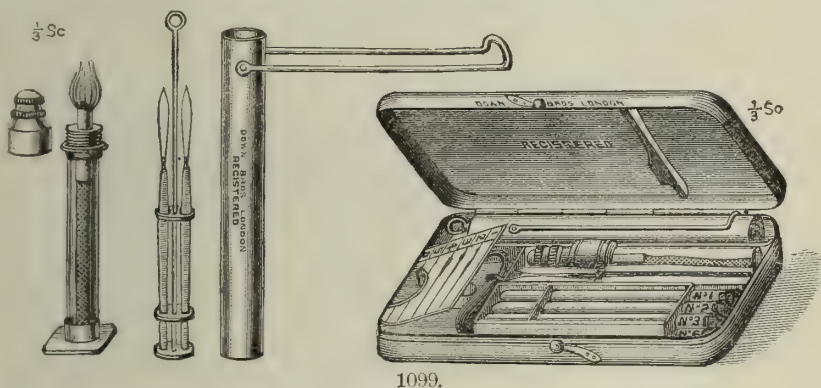
Metal Porringer, with Spirit Lamp for boiling water. The Metal Porringer is contained in a metal box, the two halves of which form:—(1) A vessel for washing operator's hands; (2) a vessel for washing patient's arm. Metal Bottle for Methylated Spirit, Metal

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Dredger for Boric Powder, Bottle Soluble Soda Pellets, Nail Brush in metal case, Antiseptic Soap in metal case, Sterilized Towel in metal case, supply of Sterilized Dressings in metal case. Each set of Dressings consists of:—A Germ-proof Bag, made of Sterilized Cotton Wool and Gauze, containing a Sterilized Wool Sponge for washing patient's arm, and a Sterilized Wool and Gauze Pad for covering the vesicles.

If fitted with Down Bros.' New Aseptic Vaccine Case (Fig. 1099) extra 1 18 6



1099.

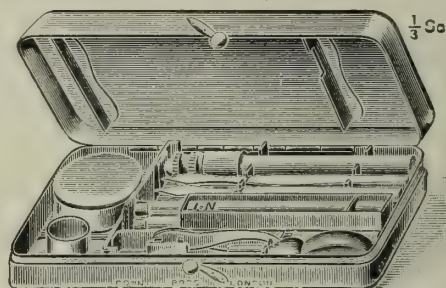
1099 Down Bros.' New Aseptic Vaccine Case. Devised to meet the New Act and the order of the Local Government Board, and approved by the Council of the Association of Public Vaccinators. Complete . . . 1 18 6

The set of Instruments consists of 2 Stevens' Lancets with metal handles, Sterilizer, Spirit Lamp fitting into a firm stand, 6 Numbered Tubes to hold tubes of Lymph, fitted into a removable metal rack, which will stand upright; Tube Breaker, a supply of Compressed Soda Pellets, and a covered space containing the Blower; the lid of this space is formed by an Ivory Tablet, with numbered spaces to record the source of Lymph; the Ivory Tablet is held in a spring clip and can be removed at pleasure. **The metal case and the whole of the contents may be sterilized by boiling.** The lancets can be supplied furnished with platinum-iridium points for holding in the flame of the spirit lamp.

Separate price of Lancets, with steel blades, each, 4s. 6d.; with platinum-iridium blades each 0 10 6

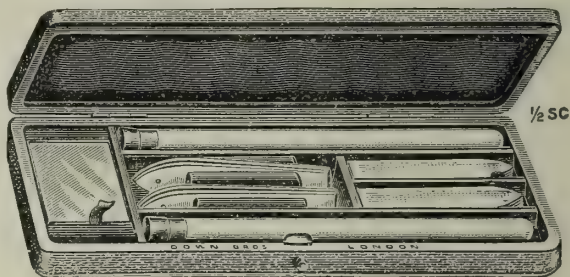
This case can be fitted with any other form of Vaccinator if preferred.

TO STERILIZE STEEL LANCETS.—A 1 per cent. Soda Solution should be used, formed by placing one of the Soda Tablets in 6 drams of water in the Sterilizer. This takes about one minute to reach the boiling point. The Steel Lancets should be left only one minute in this solution.

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

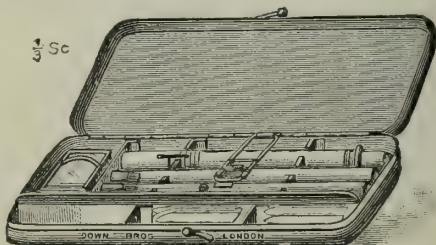
1100.

- 1100 Vaccine Case, Aseptic, Dr. Wheeler's, containing,— £ s. d.
 2 Stevens' Vaccinators with metal handles, Spirit Lamp and
 Stand, Tube for Lymph, Tube for Tabloids, Metal Reel
 of Strapping, Tube Blower, Tube Breaker . . . each 1 10 0
 If with platinum-iridium blades to the vaccinators, 12s. extra.



1101.

- 1101 Set. Consisting of 2 Bleeding Lancets with metal scales, ivory
 points, Capillary Tubes, 3 small glass Slides, Blower for
 Lymph, spaces for charged tubes and points; in morocco
 case 0 9 6
 1102* Set. Consisting of Cooper Rose's Vaccinator with metal handle,
 ivory points, Capillary Tubes, 3 small glass Slides,
 Blower for Lymph, spaces for charged tubes and points;
 in morocco case 0 14 6



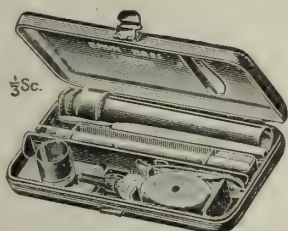
1103.

- 1103 Aseptic Set, in metal case. Consisting of Cooper Rose's Vaccin-
 ator with metal handle, ivory points, Capillary Tubes, 3
 small glass Slides, Blower for Lymph, and spaces for
 charged tubes and matches 1 0 0

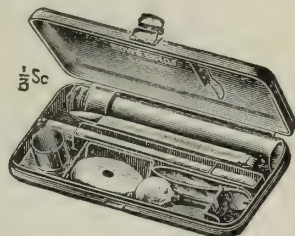
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d



1104.



1105.

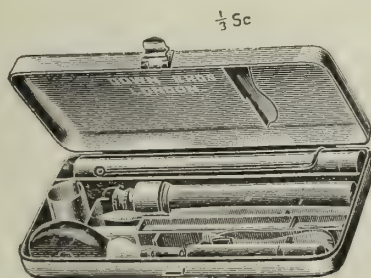
- 1104 **Aseptic Set**, in metal case. Consisting of 1 Stevens' Vaccinator with metal handle, Spirit Lamp and Stand, Glass Tube for holding tubes of Lymph, Tube Breaker, and Lymph Blower 1 1 6

If with platinum-iridium blade to the Vaccinator, 6s. extra.

- 1105 **Aseptic Set**, as described above, but fitted with Weir's Vaccinator 1 1 0

If with platinum-iridium blade and Scratcher, 8s. 6d. extra.

These Sets can be fitted with any other form of Vaccinator if preferred.



1106.

- 1106 **Aseptic Set**. Consisting of Stevens' Vaccinator with metal handle, Sterilizer, Spirit Lamp with Stand, Glass Tube for holding Tubes of Lymph, Tube Breaker, Lymph Ejector, and supply of Soda Tabloids complete 1 9 0

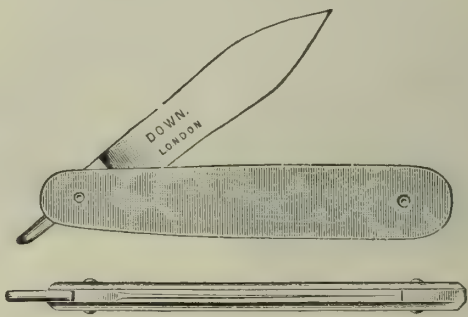
If with platinum-iridium blade to Vaccinator, 6s. extra.

This case can be fitted with any other form of Vaccinator if preferred.

No.

Vaccination Instruments, continued,—

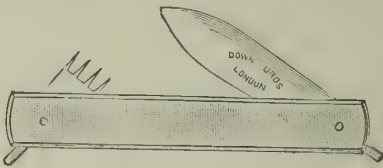
£ s. d.



1107.

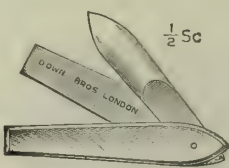
Vaccinators,—

1107 Badcock's Lancet, with shoulder, with metal scales . . . each 0 2 0

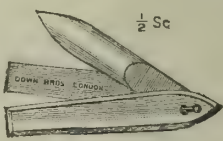


1108.

1108 Badcock's Double, with metal scales each 0 3 0



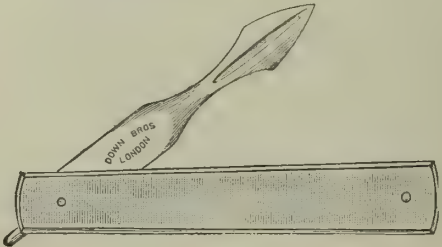
1077.



1078.

1077 Bleeding Lancet, with metal scales each 0 1 3

1078 Ditto, ditto, to take apart „ 0 1 9



1109.

1109 Grooved Vaccine Lancets, with metal scales each 0 2 0

No. **Vaccination Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

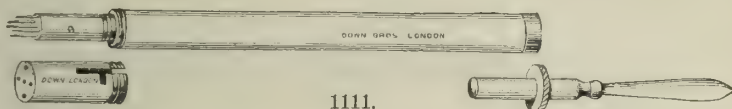
1110.

Vaccinators, continued,—

1110 Broughton's, with metal handle each 0 5 6

Extract from the "West London Medical Journal," October, 1902.**A NEW VACCINATOR (DOWN BROS.).**

At the suggestion of Mr. L. C. S. Broughton, public vaccinator, this firm has made a new vaccinator which has some special advantages. It consists of a fork at one end and a spatula at the other. The scarification can be more quickly performed with this instrument than a single-bladed instrument—as will be seen from the illustration; four parallel scratches are made at a time. Being all metal it can easily be sterilized by boiling.



1111.

1111 Cooper Rose's, with metal handle each 0 6 6
Ditto, ditto, with platinum-iridium Needles and Spatula „ 0 16 6

1112.

1112 Cooper Rose's, metal handle to contain tubes (without Spatula),
each 0 6 31113* Gidley's (suggested by G. G. Gidley, M.R.C.S., of Collumpton),
each 0 10 6
Metal Cases for ditto „ 0 3 6

1114.

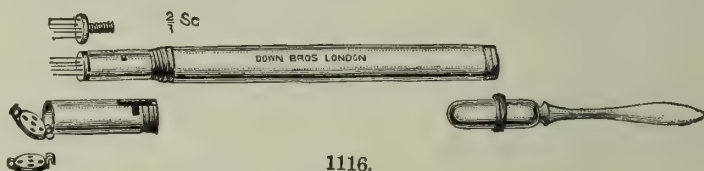
1114 Greaves' Scratcher and Spatula, with metal handle . . . each 0 5 6



1115.

1115 Padbury's, steel, nickel-plated handle each 0 7 6
Ditto, with platinum-iridium points and platinum Spatula „ 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

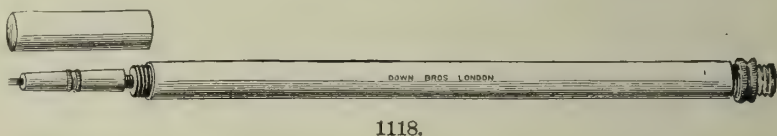
£ s. d.

Vaccinators, *continued*,—

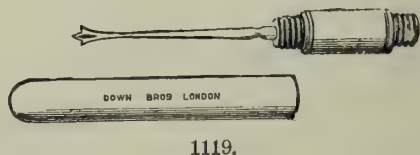
- 1116 Palmer's modification of Cooper Rose's . . . each 0 8 6
 Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade and points . . . „ 0 18 6
 The great difficulty of cleansing the inside of the cap of the older form is overcome in this instrument.



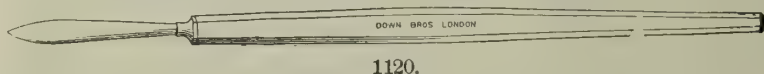
- 1117 Plain Steel, nickel plated . . . each 0 2 0



- 1118 Shortt's Needle Vaccinator, metal handle . . . each 0 4 6



- 1119 Spratley's Needle Vaccinator, metal handle . . . each 0 2 6



- 1120 Stevens', with metal handle . . . each 0 4 6
 Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade . . . „ 0 10 6

No. **Vaccination Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



1121.

Vaccinators, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1121 | Weir's Vaccinator, forged out of solid steel . . . | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade and Scratcher . . . | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |



1123.



1122.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 1122 | Vaccino Styles, "The Jenner" (Dr. Mareschal's) . | per 100 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|

(These may be thrown away after use.)

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1123 | Metal handles for use with same . . . | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

Cases for Vaccinators, empty,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1124* | For Badcock's Lancets, leather . . . | each | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | For Bleeding Lancets, <i>see page 230.</i> | | | | |



1125.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

1126.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1125 | For Stevens' or Greaves', metal, to pull off . . . | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1126 | Ditto, ditto, with hinge . . . | „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |



1127.

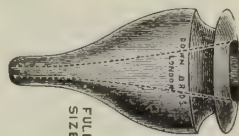
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

1123.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1127 | For Weir's Vaccinators, metal, to pull off . . . | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1128 | Ditto, ditto, with hinge . . . | „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |



1129.



1130.

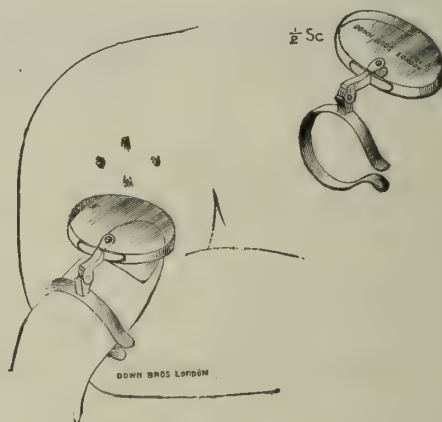
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1129 | Vaccine Blower, or Lymph Ejector . . . | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 1130 | Ditto . . . | „ | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 1131* | Vaccine Bottles . . . | each, 1s. 6d.; in cases | 0 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Vaccination Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



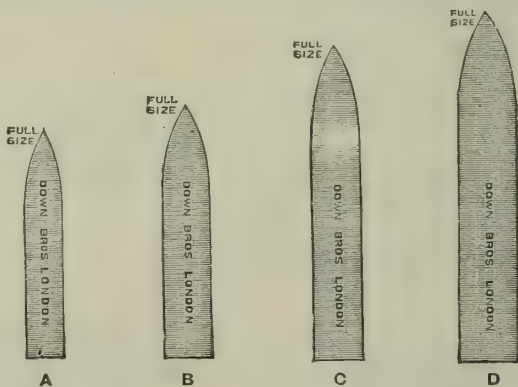
1132.

- | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1132 | Vaccine Discs, Sutcliffe's, for carrying lymph while operating, | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1133* | Vaccine Lymph, Pure Calf, Glycerinated, in tubes, each, No. 1 | | | | |
| | (sufficient for one case), 6d.; No. 2 (for two cases), 1s.; | | | | |
| | No. 3 (for four cases). | | 0 | 2 | 0 |



1134.

- | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 1134 | Vaccine Pins, with glass heads | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| *1134a | Ditto, charged with Glycerinated Lymph | each | 0 | 0 | 6 |



1135.



1137.

Vaccine Points,—

- | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 1135 | Ivory . per 100 (A), 1s. 6d.; (B), 2s. 6d.; (C), 3s. 6d.; and (D) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1136* | Vaccine Tubes, capillary per 100 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 1137 | Vaccine Tube Breakers each | 0 | 1 | 4 |

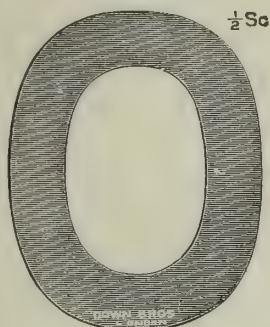
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaccination Instruments, *continued*,—

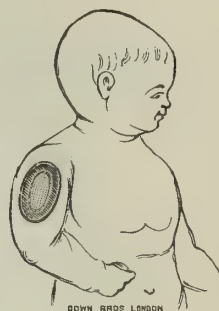
£ s. d.



Pad for covering Vesicles.



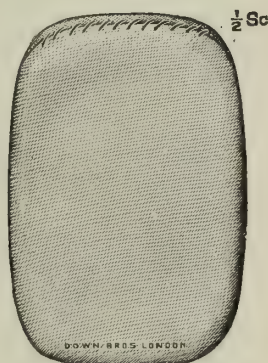
Disc of Plaster.



Pad *in situ*.



Wool Sponge.



The Germ-Proof Bag.

1138.

Sterilized Vaccination Dressings,—

1138

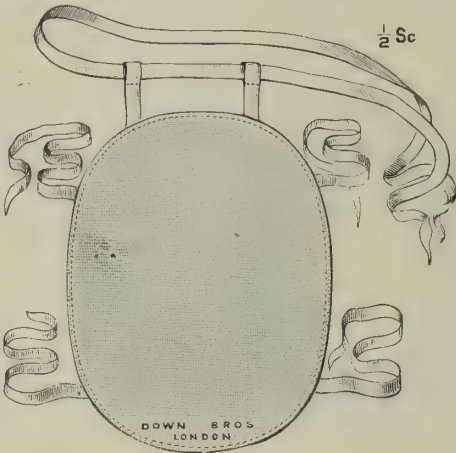
| | | Children's. | Adults'. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| Down Bros.' Vaccine Pads, complete. | per doz. | 0 2 0 | 0 2 6 |

Each Pad is put up in a sterilized Germ-proof Bag, together with a sterilized Wool Sponge for washing the patient's arm, and a disc of Adhesive Plaster for fixing in position. The Pad itself is made of sterilized cotton wool and gauze with an impermeable backing.

Separate prices—

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|----------|-------|-------|
| Pad with disc of plaster | . | . | . | per doz. | 0 1 0 | 0 1 6 |
| Wool Sponges | . | . | . | " | 0 0 6 | 0 0 6 |
| Germ-proof Bags | . | . | . | " | 0 0 9 | 0 0 9 |

No. **Vaccination Instruments, continued,—**



1139.

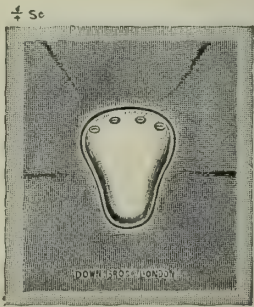
Sterilized Vaccination Dressings, continued,—

| 1139 | Down Bros.' Vaccine Bandages, complete . | per doz. | Children's. | | | Adults' | | |
|------|--|----------|-------------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 3 |

Each Bandage is put up in Germ-proof Bag, together with Wool Sponge as previously described; the Bandage itself is similar to the pad described above, but provided with tapes to tie instead of the Disc of Plaster.

Separate prices—

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bandages, with Tapes | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Wool Sponges | " | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Germ-proof Bags | " | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |



1140.

| | | | £ s. d. | | |
|-------|---|----------|---------|----|---|
| 1140 | Vaccination Shields , celluloid, transparent, mounted on adhesive plaster for fixing in position | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1141* | Ditto, Cowan's, wire-padded | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Vaccination Instruments, continued,—**

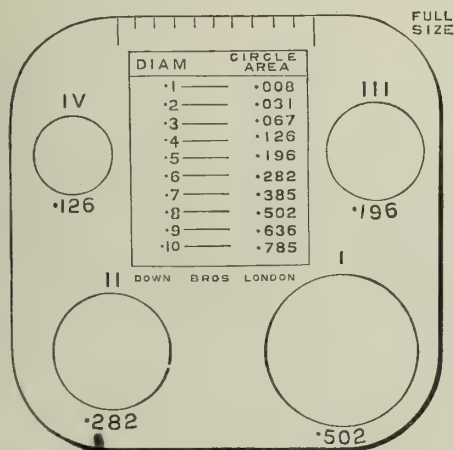
£ s. d.



1142.

Vaccination Dressings, continued,—1142 **Taffetas, otherwise "Provaos," in squares, for placing over**

| | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| Vaccine punctures, per 100 squares in box | 0 | 2 | 9 | |
| Ditto, in pieces $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ ins. | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Ditto | per metre | 0 | 1 | 9 |

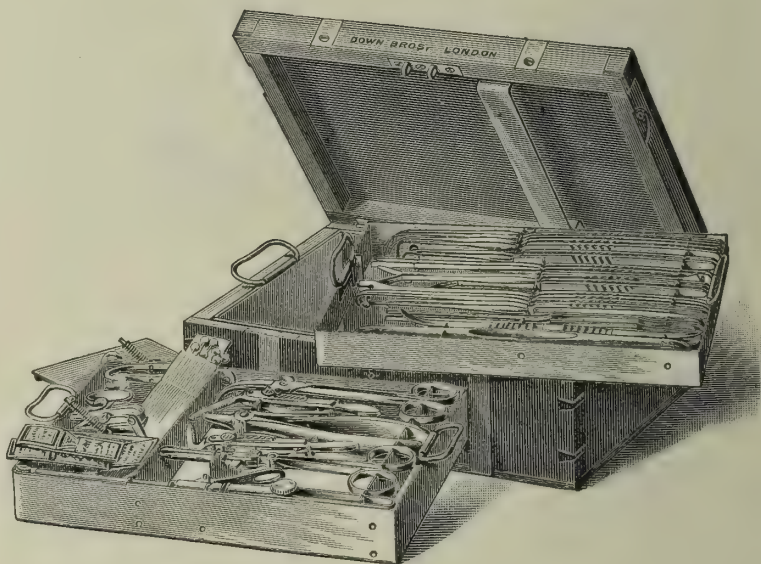


1143.

1143 **Vesicle Gauges, for noting the size of Vesicles . . . each 0 2 3**

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments.



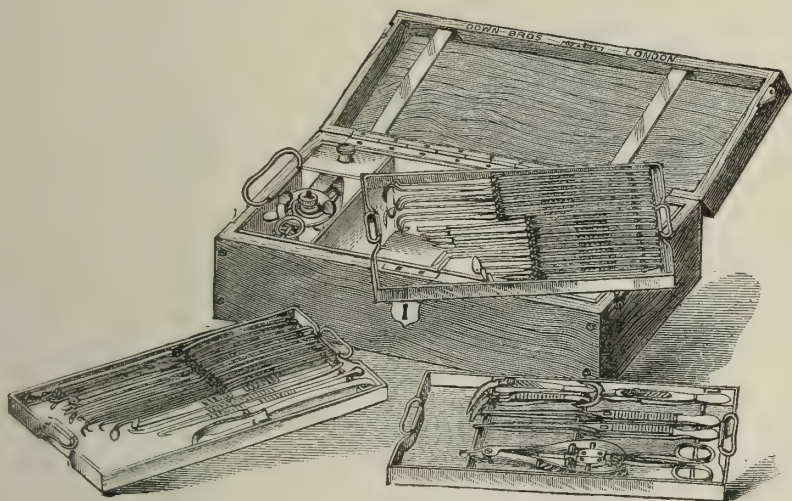
1144.

£ s. d.

1144 **Aseptic Set**, the Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—

- 1 Smith's Double-edge Knife, 1 each Sharp and Blunt Straight Knives, 1 each Right and Left Curved Knives, 1 Jacobson's Hare-lip Scalpel, 3 Rose's Needles, 1 each curved Right and Left Needles, 1 Smith's Rectangular Needle, 1 each Sharp and Blunt Hooks, 1 Crochet Hook, 1 Suture Adjuster (Fulcrum pattern), 1 "S"-shaped Wire Twister, 1 Smith's Raspatory, 1 Wood's Raspatory, 1 pair Serrated Forceps, 1 pair Tenaculum Forceps, 1 pair Scissors curved on flat with take-off joint, 1 pair parallel action Hare-lip Forceps, 1 pair each Right and Left Smith's Hare-lip Forceps, 1 Lane's Needle Holder with 18 Needles, 1 Smith's Gag, 1 Pin Cutter, and 1 dozen Hare-lip Pins.

The knives forged out of solid steel with nickel-plated handles, all other Instruments with metal handles nickel plated. 15 8 6

No. **Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—**

1145.

£ s. d.

- 1145 **Aseptic Set**, the Instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal tray. The tray can be used for antiseptic solution, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of,—
- 3 Fergusson's Rectangular Cleft Palate Knives, 1 each Right and Left Angular Knives, Smith's Double-edge Knife, 3 Straight Sharp Knives, 1 Straight Blunt Knife, Jacobson's Hare-lip Scalpel, 2 Rectangular Needles, 2 Needles curved Right and Left, 2 Needles with corkscrew curves, Cleft Palate Ruge, 2 Wood's Raspatories, 1 Wood's Wire Twister and Hook, 1 Davies-Colley's Ring Instrument, 1 Disc pattern Suture Adjuster, 2 Blunt Hooks, 1 Double-slotted Hook, Sharp Hook, Crochet Hook (Fulcrum), "S"-shape Wire Twister, Forked Suture Adjuster, Ball-head Wire Twister, 1 each Smith's Right and Left and 1 Double Compression Forceps; Hare-lip Forceps, parallel blades; Pin Nippers; 1 pair each Serrated and Tenaculum pointed Long Spring Forceps with Catch, and 1 Gowan's or Smith's Gag.
- The knives forged out of solid steel with nickel-plated handles, all other Instruments with metal handles and nickel plated. 20 13 6

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—



1146.



1147.



1148.



1149.

£ s. d.

Awls, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1146 | Fergusson's, straight | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1147 | Ditto, curved. | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

Broach, with metal handle, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1148 | Fergusson's | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|

Chisels, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1149 | Fergusson's, for penetrating the hard palate | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

Boxes, Wood, unpolished,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1150* | For holding knives and needles, etc. | each, to take 4, 2s.; 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|

Aseptic Metal Boxes, with Down Bros.' lift-out racks to hold knives, etc. (similar to those shown on page 66),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|---|----|---|
| 1151* | To contain 6 | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 1152* | The Racks are supplied without the cases, and are suitable for keeping instruments in the glass cabinets in Operation Theatres | each, to hold 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |



1153.

Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1153 | Durham's. | each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|----|---|

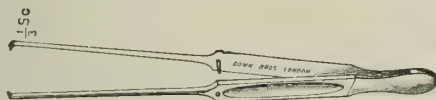
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

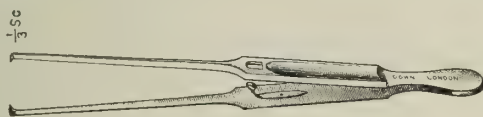
1154.



1155.



1156.



1157.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1154 | Serrated points, without catch | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1155 | Ditto, with catch | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1156 | Tenaculum points, without catch | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1157 | Ditto, with catch | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |



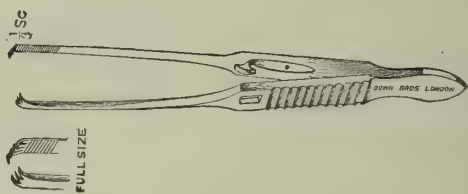
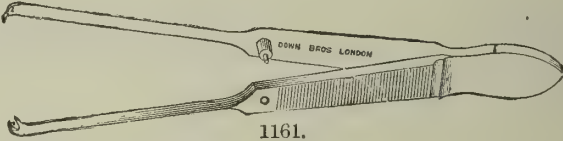



1158 .

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1158 | Lane's, grooved inside jaws, $\frac{1}{2}$ teeth | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



1159.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1159 | Lane's, grooved inside jaws, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

| No. | Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|---|---------|
| |  | |
| | 1160. | |
| | Forceps, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,— | |
| 1160 | Lane's, grooved inside jaws, $\frac{3}{4}$ teeth, with catch . . . each | 0 9 6 |
| |  | |
| | 1161. | |
| 1161 | Mason's, with vulsellum ends each | 0 7 6 |
| |  | |
| | 1162. | |
| 1162 | Rose's, with serrated jaws each | 0 5 6 |
| 1163* | Ditto, with tenaculum points „ | 0 5 6 |
| | Gags (<i>see pages 1101-1111</i>), | |
| |  | |
| | 1164. | |
| |  | |
| | 1165. | |
| | Hooks, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated,— | |
| 1164 | Blunt, small each | 0 4 6 |
| 1165 | Ditto, larger „ | 0 4 6 |

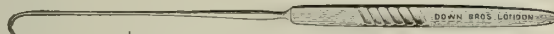
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d. $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1166.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1167.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

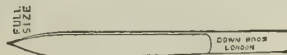
1168.

Hooks, forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated,
continued,—

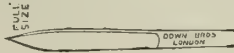
| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1166 | "Crochet" pattern | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1167 | With double slot | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1168 | Sharp | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

A



B



C

1169.

Knives, forged entirely out of solid steel, handles
nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1169 | Straight, sharp, of 3 sizes (A, B, and C) | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1170.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1171.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1170 | Curved to the right | each | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1171 | Curved to the left | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1172.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1172 | Blunt | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|

No. **Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



1173.

Knives, forged entirely out of solid steel, handles nickel plated, *continued*,—

1173 Fergusson's, rectangular, for the levator palati, 3 sizes . each 0 7 0



1174.



1175.

1174 Lane's, curved blade, metal handle each 0 4 9

1175 Ditto, straight, metal handle „ 0 4 9



1176.

1176 Smith's, double edged, small size each 0 6 6



1177.

1177 Smith's, double edged, large size each 0 6 6

Mouth Gags (see pages 1101-1111).

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

1178.



1179.



1180.

Needles, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 1178 | Curved, fine | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1179 | Curved, strong | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1180 | Rectangular | 0 | 5 | 0 |



A



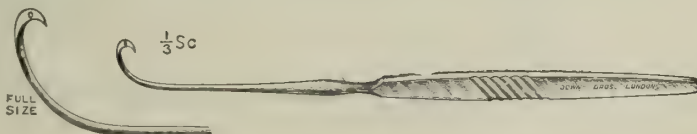
B

1181.

1181 Curved to left (A) and right (B), 2 sizes each 0 6 6



A

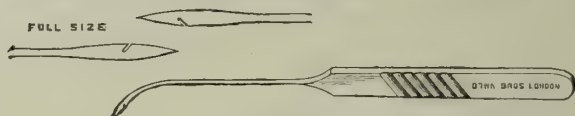


B

1182.

1182 Corkscrew curve to left (A) and right (B) each 0 6 6

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—



1183.

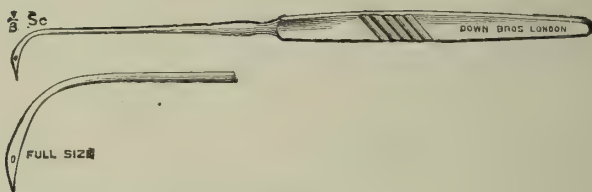
Needles, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1183 Fitzgerald's, right and left per pair £ s. d. 0 10 6

They are thus employed:—The thread is inserted into the slot, which is cut into the upper side of the needle, to be used with the left hand for passing through the right side of the patient's palate. The needle with the slot on the under surface is then passed from the opposite side with the right hand to catch the thread from the other needle.



A



B



C

1184.

1184 Rose's, of 3 curves, A, B, and C each 0 5 6



1185.

1185 Rectangular each 0 5 6

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

No.



1186.

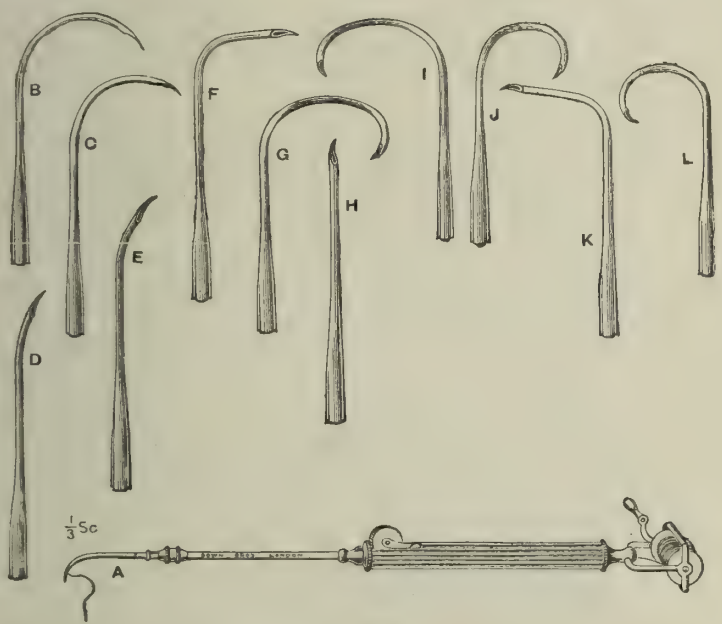
Needles, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated, £ s. d.
continued,—

1186 Smith's, rectangular, with central point each 0 5 6



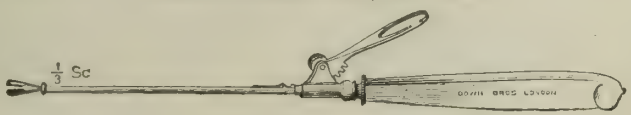
1187.

1187 Smith's, rectangular. each 0 5 6



1188.

1188 Smith's, set of 12 Tubular Needles (A to L), with metal handle, £3 3s.; in metal case. 3 15 0
The set in leather case, £3 7s. 6d.

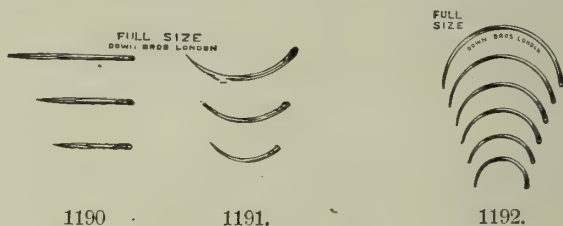


1189.

Lane's Needle Holder and Needles,—

1189 Holder, with metal handle each 1 3 0

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

1190

1191.

1192.

Lane's Needle Holder and Needles, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 1190 | Needles, straight, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, assorted, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in. | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | <i>Or in separate packets 6 of one size.</i> | | | | |
| 1191 | Ditto, curved, ditto, assorted, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in. „ | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | <i>Or in separate packets 6 of one size.</i> | | | | |
| 1192 | Ditto, half circle, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -doz. packets, assorted, 6 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in. | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | <i>Or in separate packets 6 of one size.</i> | | | | |
| 1193* | Needle Holder with Needles in case, with strip of cork to place the needles, so that they may be readily picked up, complete | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 11 | 6 |

Extracted from the "Lancet," October 10, 1896.

It has been my custom for some time to operate upon cleft palates as early in the first year as the condition of the child will allow, in order that the greatest possible benefit shall be obtained from the operation. Such early operations require no more skill than do those performed at the usual age, and they are accompanied by very little hæmorrhage. If a hare-lip is present, I leave it till the cleft in the palate is effectually closed. This is done for the reason that the gap in the lip allows of a more thorough exposure of the palate, and affords greater facility to the surgeon to obtain a perfect result. The cleft palate instruments in common use are clumsy and unhandy enough in a child of four years of age, while in an infant of three or four months they are simply Brobdignagian and utterly impossible.

The want of success that so often follows this operation is conveniently and, I believe, falsely ascribed to digestive disturbances, while it really results from the laceration of the flaps by the use of ponderous implements. To meet these very obvious difficulties, I devised the needle-holder illustrated in the diagram. It consists of a mechanism by which a needle can be held securely, passed through a flap in any direction whatever, and picked up again with facility. In practical use the precision and dispatch obtained by the use of this instrument leave nothing to be desired. The needles are very small, varying in length from three-eighths to five-eighths of an inch, the smallest size being that most commonly required. Where it is possible, a straight needle is used, for the reason that it can be passed with greater accuracy than a curved one. The sutures that I have found to answer best are of Chinese silk used dry to facilitate threading. This form of needle-holder is equally useful in closing an incision in the common bile duct or a fistulous opening in the bladder or rectum. The instrument has been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros.

Cavendish Square, W.

W. ARBUTHNOT LANE.

Needle Holders (*see also pages 193-197*).

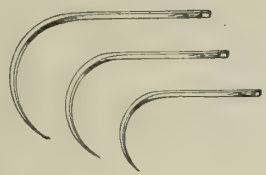
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



A



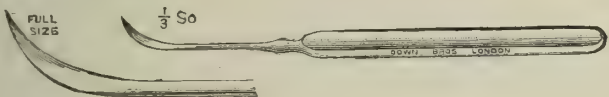
B

858.

858 Needles for use with Holders, A and B sizes 1 to 3, per doz. 0 2 3



1194.



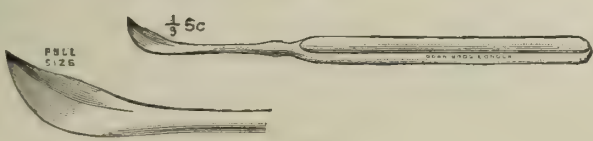
1195.

Raspatories, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

1194 Durham's, narrow, slightly curved, sharp or blunt . . . each 0 5 6
1195 Ditto, more curved, sharp or blunt . . . „ 0 5 6



1196.

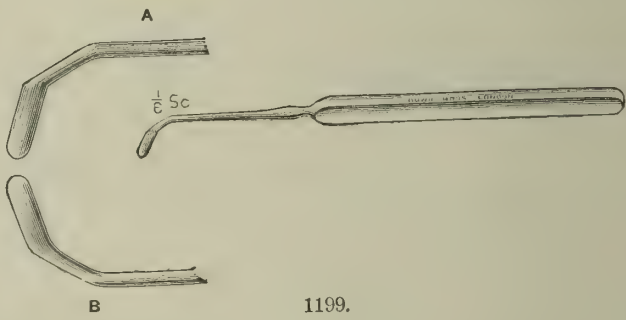
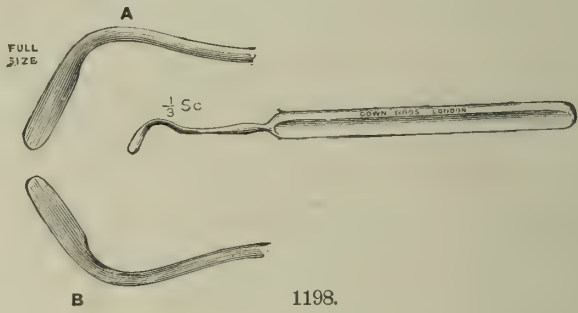


1197.

1196 Durham's, wide, slightly curved, sharp or blunt . . . each 0 5 6
1197 Ditto, more curved, sharp or blunt . . . „ 0 5 6

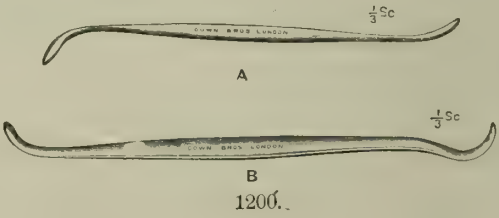
No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Raspatories, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,
continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1198 | Durham's, for detaching flaps anteriorly, obtuse angled, right and left | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1199 | Ditto, ditto, right and left | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

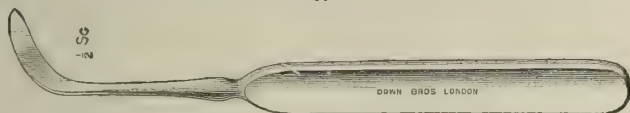


| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1200 | Owen's, 2 sizes, A and B | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1201* | Ditto, blunt needle (used as a Raspatory) | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

A



B

1202.

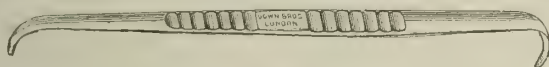
Raspatories, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1202 Rose's, for detaching anteriorly, curved to left (A) and right (B) each 0 5 6



1203.

1203 Smith's, in 3 sizes (as used at St. Thomas's, etc.) . each 0 6 0



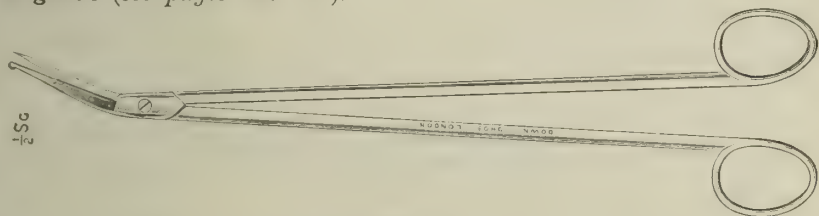
1204.



1205.

1204 Wood's each 0 5 6

1205 Ditto „ 0 5 6

Rugines (*see pages 120-121*).

1206.

Scissors, with nickel-plated shanks,—

1206 Angular, Smith's each 0 7 6

*1206a Curved on flat, ditto „ 0 8 6



1207.

1207 Fully curved, 6½-in. each 0 8 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

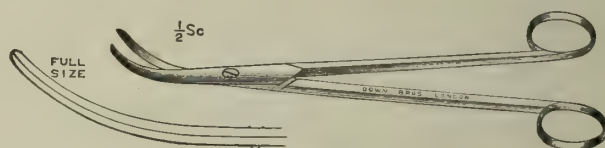


1208.

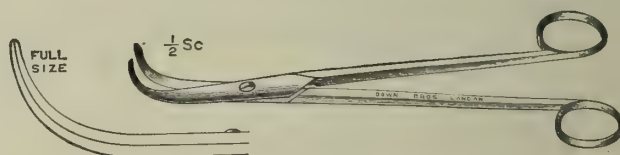
Scissors, with nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

1208

Fully curved, 6½-in., with take-off joint . . . each 0 10 6



1209.



1211.

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| 1209 | Leedham Green's, for Infants, curved | 0 6 0 |
| 1210* | Ditto, with take-off joint | 0 8 0 |
| 1211 | Ditto, fully curved | 0 7 6 |
| 1212* | Ditto, with take-off joint | 0 9 6 |

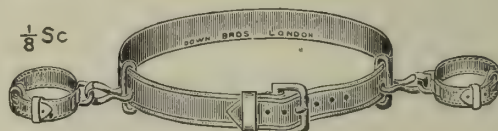


742.

Silkworm Gut Cutter, nickel plated,—

742

Dr. Walter Swayne's each 0 12 6



1213.

Straps for holding the hands,—

1213

King's College pattern per set 0 11 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



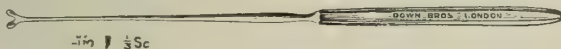
1214.



1215.

Suture Adjusters, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1214 | Davies-Colley's Ring Instrument for supporting flaps | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1215 | Disc pattern | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |



1216.



1217.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1216 | Forked pattern. | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1217 | Fulcrum | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |



1218.

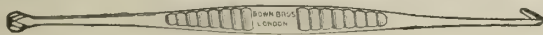
| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 1218 | Teats, for feeding | per doz. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--------------------|----------|---|---|---|



1219.



1220.



1221.

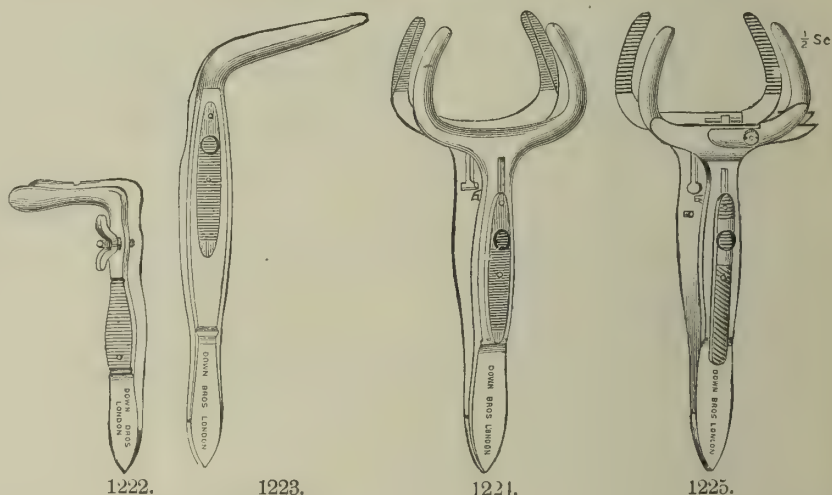
Wire Twisters, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1219 | "S" shape | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1220 | With rounded end | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1221 | Wood's, combined with Hook | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

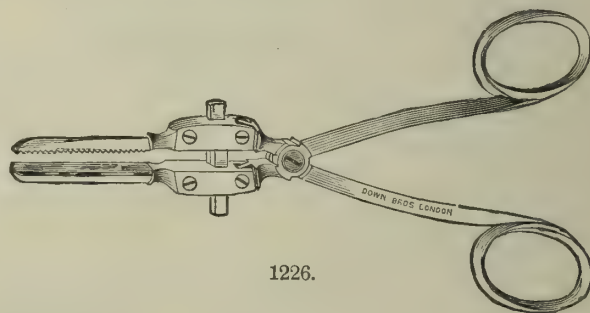
Hare-lip Instruments.



£ s. d.

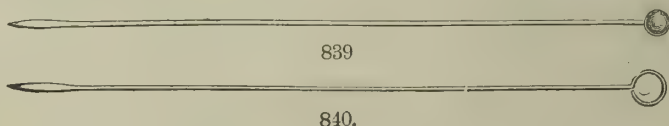
Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1222 | Durham's, right and left | each | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 1223 | Smith's, right and left | " | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 1224 | Ditto, double, two sizes, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and $1\frac{7}{8}$ -in. | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1225 | Ditto, ditto, with adjusting blades | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |



1226.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1226 | With parallel blades | each | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|



839

840.



1227.

Hare-lip Pins,—

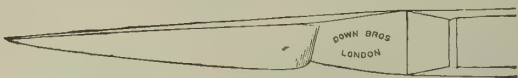
| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 839 | Glass heads | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 840 | Ring heads, to cut at sides as well as points | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1227 | With movable points | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |

| No. | Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|------|
| | | | | |
| | 1228. | | | |
| | Pin-cutting Forceps, nickel plated,— | | | |
| 1228 | American pattern, small | each | 0 | 6 6 |
| | Ditto, large | „ | 0 | 7 6 |
| | | | | |
| | 1229. | | | |
| 1229 | Combined with Pin Holder | each | 0 | 7 6 |
| | | | | |
| | 1230. | | | |
| 1230 | Improved, combined with Pin Holder | each | 0 | 8 6 |
| | | | | |
| | 1231. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 1232. | | | |
| 1231 | Mason's | each | 0 | 10 0 |
| 1232 | Plain pattern | „ | 0 | 6 6 |

No.

Cleft Palate and Hare-lip Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

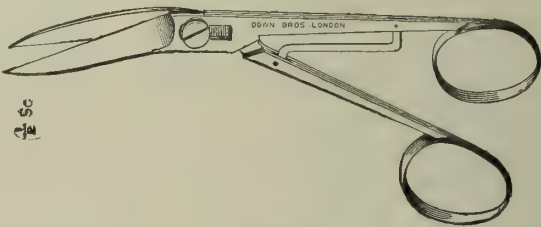


1233.

1233

Scalpel, Jacobson's, solid forged. each

0 2 6



1234.

1234

Scissors, with sliding blade, nickel-plated shanks . . . each

0 7 6



415.



416.

415

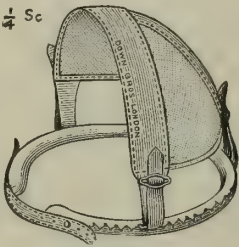
Scissors, strong, for bone, nickel plated each

0 13 6

416

Ditto, curved, ditto „

0 13 6



1235.

1235

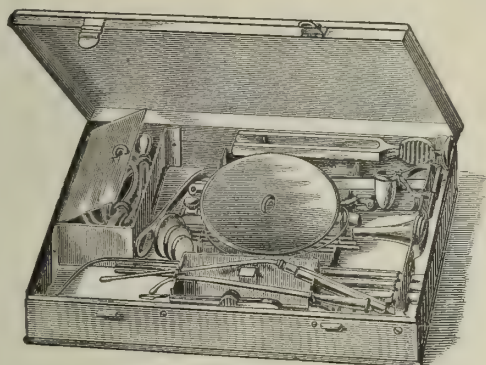
Trusses, Hainsby's each

0 9 6

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, and Uvula Instruments.

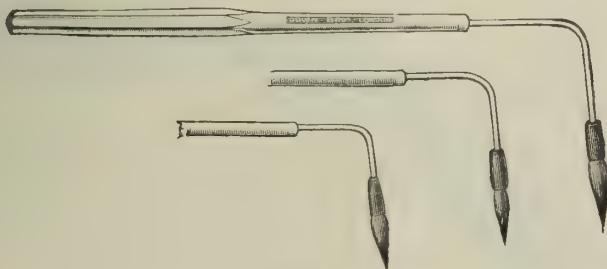
£ s. d.



1236:

- 1236 **Set Diagnostic Instruments for Throat, Nose, and Ear,** suggested by J. Walker Downie, M.B., C.M., etc., Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Nose, University of Glasgow, etc., etc., consisting of Semon's Laryngoscope, Frankel's Tongue Depressor, set Toynbee's Ear Specula, Purves' Eustachian Catheter, Lennox Browne's Nose Speculum, Nasal Probe, Gardiner Brown's Tuning Fork, Yearsley's Ear Forceps and Probe, 2 Cotton-wool Probes, Toynbee's Auscultation Tube, in Aseptic metal case 5 10 0

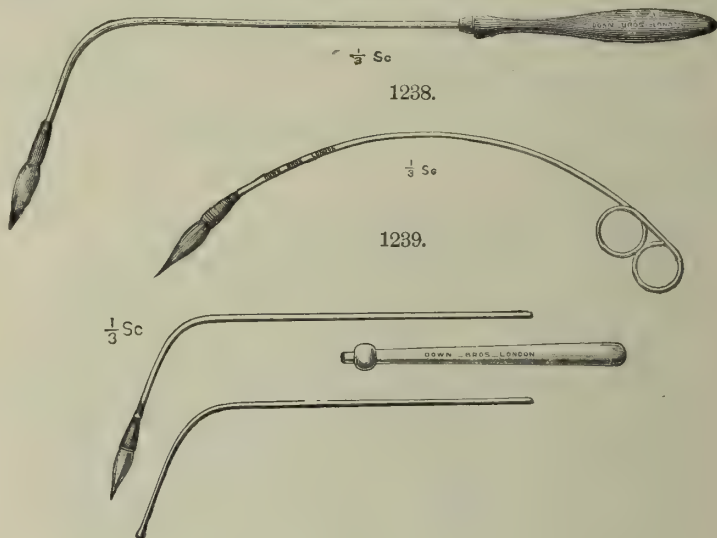
If in mahogany case, £5.



1237.

Brushes, etc.,—

- 1237 Mackenzie's, with German-silver stems and metal handles (of three curves) per doz. 1 4 0
Spare Brushes for above " 0 4 6
Ditto, Sponges, ditto " 0 7 6

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

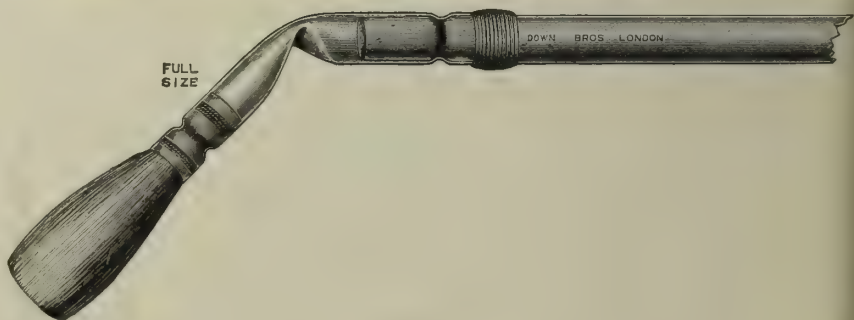
1240.

Brushes, etc., *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----------|----|-----|
| 1238 | Wire stems and wood handles | per doz. | 0 | 5 6 |
| 1239 | Wire Stems | " | 0 | 2 6 |
| 1240 | With metal handle, and Laryngeal Probe to fit same handle, | | | |
| | each | | 0 | 4 6 |
| | Spare Brushes, with vulcanite screw mounts for above, | | | |
| | per doz. | | 0 | 4 6 |
| | Ditto, Sponges, ditto | " | 0 | 7 6 |



1241.

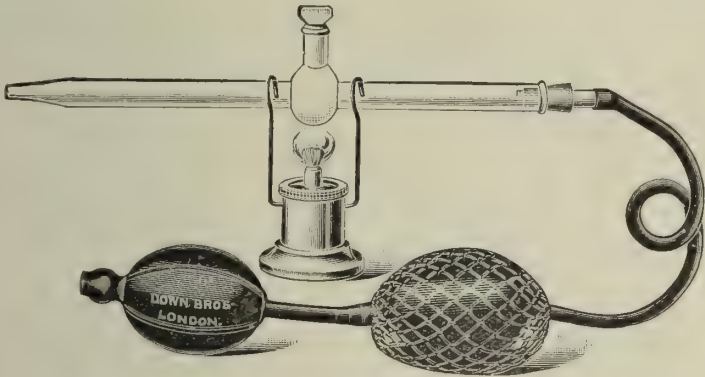


1242.

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| 1241 | With wood handles, straight | (see also pages 1350-1351), | | |
| | | per doz., small, 1s. 9d.; large | 0 | 2 0 |
| 1242 | Ditto, curved | per doz. | 0 | 2 3 |

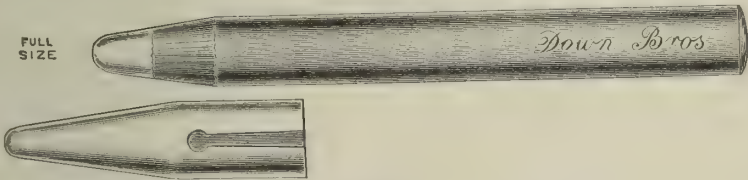
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



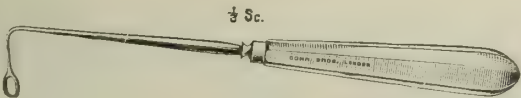
1243.

- 1243 Calomel Fumigator, improved pattern, with Bellows, in box . 0 7 6
Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages 1053-1056*).



1244.

- 1244 Crayon Anti-Buée, for preventing the dimming of laryngeal
mirrors per doz. 0 10 0
A little should be rubbed on the mirror, and then wiped clean with rag
or handkerchief.



1245.

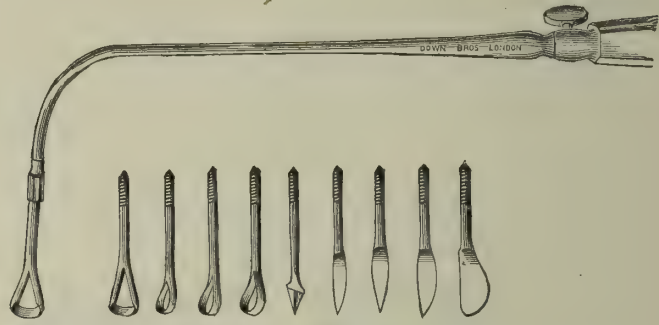
- Curettes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—
1245 Bronner's, for Pharyngeal Bursæ each 0 7 6

Extract from the "Lancet," January 11, 1890.

I have had a curette made by Down Bros. similar in shape to Hartmann's, but much smaller. With it you can, under guidance of the post-nasal mirror, readily remove the bursa or cyst. The end is passed through the mouth behind the soft palate, pressed well against the pharyngeal tonsil, and drawn from one side to the other several times.
Bradford. ADOLPH BRONNER, M.D.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

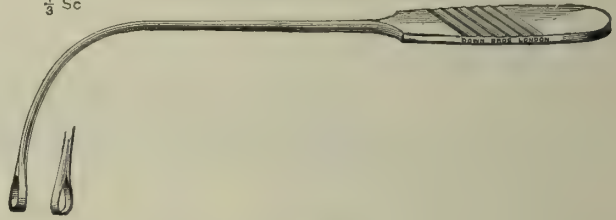
£ s. d.



1246.

- 1246 Curettes, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Heryng's Set of 10 Curettes and Knives, for scraping and
scarifying the Larynx and Pharynx, with metal handle,
£2 14s.; in metal case 3 10 0
If in leather case, £3.

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



1247.

- 1247 To cut antero-posteriorly or laterally each 0 7 6

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



1248.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



1249.

- 1248 Curette and Dilator for Follicular Tonsilitis, nickel plated,—
Curette, McGavin's each 0 5 6
1249 Crypt Dilator „ 1 1 0

Mr. Lawrie McGavin writes:—

As an advocate of the treatment of chronic follicular tonsilitis of limited extent by the electric cautery, I have been led to devise the above depicted Crypt Dilator and Curette for the performance of this operation. The former will be found to differ considerably in its mechanism and character from most of the better known instruments. It is finer in the point, lighter to the hand, more easily adapted to either side, and better suited to the gradual and forcible dilatation of the

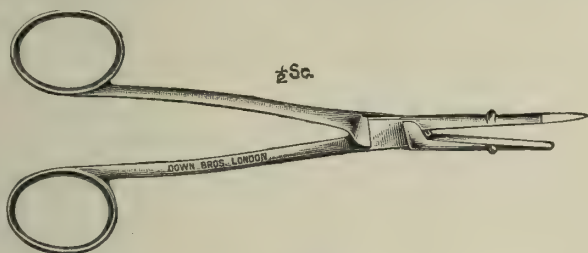
| No. | Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— |
|-----|--|
| 1 | 1. Laryngeal speculum, <i>Fig. 1</i> , <i>Fig. 2</i> , <i>Fig. 3</i> , <i>Fig. 4</i> , <i>Fig. 5</i> , <i>Fig. 6</i> , <i>Fig. 7</i> , <i>Fig. 8</i> , <i>Fig. 9</i> , <i>Fig. 10</i> , <i>Fig. 11</i> , <i>Fig. 12</i> , <i>Fig. 13</i> , <i>Fig. 14</i> , <i>Fig. 15</i> , <i>Fig. 16</i> , <i>Fig. 17</i> , <i>Fig. 18</i> , <i>Fig. 19</i> , <i>Fig. 20</i> , <i>Fig. 21</i> , <i>Fig. 22</i> , <i>Fig. 23</i> , <i>Fig. 24</i> , <i>Fig. 25</i> , <i>Fig. 26</i> , <i>Fig. 27</i> , <i>Fig. 28</i> , <i>Fig. 29</i> , <i>Fig. 30</i> , <i>Fig. 31</i> , <i>Fig. 32</i> , <i>Fig. 33</i> , <i>Fig. 34</i> , <i>Fig. 35</i> , <i>Fig. 36</i> , <i>Fig. 37</i> , <i>Fig. 38</i> , <i>Fig. 39</i> , <i>Fig. 40</i> , <i>Fig. 41</i> , <i>Fig. 42</i> , <i>Fig. 43</i> , <i>Fig. 44</i> , <i>Fig. 45</i> , <i>Fig. 46</i> , <i>Fig. 47</i> , <i>Fig. 48</i> , <i>Fig. 49</i> , <i>Fig. 50</i> , <i>Fig. 51</i> , <i>Fig. 52</i> , <i>Fig. 53</i> , <i>Fig. 54</i> , <i>Fig. 55</i> , <i>Fig. 56</i> , <i>Fig. 57</i> , <i>Fig. 58</i> , <i>Fig. 59</i> , <i>Fig. 60</i> , <i>Fig. 61</i> , <i>Fig. 62</i> , <i>Fig. 63</i> , <i>Fig. 64</i> , <i>Fig. 65</i> , <i>Fig. 66</i> , <i>Fig. 67</i> , <i>Fig. 68</i> , <i>Fig. 69</i> , <i>Fig. 70</i> , <i>Fig. 71</i> , <i>Fig. 72</i> , <i>Fig. 73</i> , <i>Fig. 74</i> , <i>Fig. 75</i> , <i>Fig. 76</i> , <i>Fig. 77</i> , <i>Fig. 78</i> , <i>Fig. 79</i> , <i>Fig. 80</i> , <i>Fig. 81</i> , <i>Fig. 82</i> , <i>Fig. 83</i> , <i>Fig. 84</i> , <i>Fig. 85</i> , <i>Fig. 86</i> , <i>Fig. 87</i> , <i>Fig. 88</i> , <i>Fig. 89</i> , <i>Fig. 90</i> , <i>Fig. 91</i> , <i>Fig. 92</i> , <i>Fig. 93</i> , <i>Fig. 94</i> , <i>Fig. 95</i> , <i>Fig. 96</i> , <i>Fig. 97</i> , <i>Fig. 98</i> , <i>Fig. 99</i> , <i>Fig. 100</i> , <i>Fig. 101</i> , <i>Fig. 102</i> , <i>Fig. 103</i> , <i>Fig. 104</i> , <i>Fig. 105</i> , <i>Fig. 106</i> , <i>Fig. 107</i> , <i>Fig. 108</i> , <i>Fig. 109</i> , <i>Fig. 110</i> , <i>Fig. 111</i> , <i>Fig. 112</i> , <i>Fig. 113</i> , <i>Fig. 114</i> , <i>Fig. 115</i> , <i>Fig. 116</i> , <i>Fig. 117</i> , <i>Fig. 118</i> , <i>Fig. 119</i> , <i>Fig. 120</i> , <i>Fig. 121</i> , <i>Fig. 122</i> , <i>Fig. 123</i> , <i>Fig. 124</i> , <i>Fig. 125</i> , <i>Fig. 126</i> , <i>Fig. 127</i> , <i>Fig. 128</i> , <i>Fig. 129</i> , <i>Fig. 130</i> , <i>Fig. 131</i> , <i>Fig. 132</i> , <i>Fig. 133</i> , <i>Fig. 134</i> , <i>Fig. 135</i> , <i>Fig. 136</i> , <i>Fig. 137</i> , <i>Fig. 138</i> , <i>Fig. 139</i> , <i>Fig. 140</i> , <i>Fig. 141</i> , <i>Fig. 142</i> , <i>Fig. 143</i> , <i>Fig. 144</i> , <i>Fig. 145</i> , <i>Fig. 146</i> , <i>Fig. 147</i> , <i>Fig. 148</i> , <i>Fig. 149</i> , <i>Fig. 150</i> , <i>Fig. 151</i> , <i>Fig. 152</i> , <i>Fig. 153</i> , <i>Fig. 154</i> , <i>Fig. 155</i> , <i>Fig. 156</i> , <i>Fig. 157</i> , <i>Fig. 158</i> , <i>Fig. 159</i> , <i>Fig. 160</i> , <i>Fig. 161</i> , <i>Fig. 162</i> , <i>Fig. 163</i> , <i>Fig. 164</i> , <i>Fig. 165</i> , <i>Fig. 166</i> , <i>Fig. 167</i> , <i>Fig. 168</i> , <i>Fig. 169</i> , <i>Fig. 170</i> , <i>Fig. 171</i> , <i>Fig. 172</i> , <i>Fig. 173</i> , <i>Fig. 174</i> , <i>Fig. 175</i> , <i>Fig. 176</i> , <i>Fig. 177</i> , <i>Fig. 178</i> , <i>Fig. 179</i> , <i>Fig. 180</i> , <i>Fig. 181</i> , <i>Fig. 182</i> , <i>Fig. 183</i> , <i>Fig. 184</i> , <i>Fig. 185</i> , <i>Fig. 186</i> , <i>Fig. 187</i> , <i>Fig. 188</i> , <i>Fig. 189</i> , <i>Fig. 190</i> , <i>Fig. 191</i> , <i>Fig. 192</i> , <i>Fig. 193</i> , <i>Fig. 194</i> , <i>Fig. 195</i> , <i>Fig. 196</i> , <i>Fig. 197</i> , <i>Fig. 198</i> , <i>Fig. 199</i> , <i>Fig. 200</i> , <i>Fig. 201</i> , <i>Fig. 202</i> , <i>Fig. 203</i> , <i>Fig. 204</i> , <i>Fig. 205</i> , <i>Fig. 206</i> , <i>Fig. 207</i> , <i>Fig. 208</i> , <i>Fig. 209</i> , <i>Fig. 210</i> , <i>Fig. 211</i> , <i>Fig. 212</i> , <i>Fig. 213</i> , <i>Fig. 214</i> , <i>Fig. 215</i> , <i>Fig. 216</i> , <i>Fig. 217</i> , <i>Fig. 218</i> , <i>Fig. 219</i> , <i>Fig. 220</i> , <i>Fig. 221</i> , <i>Fig. 222</i> , <i>Fig. 223</i> , <i>Fig. 224</i> , <i>Fig. 225</i> , <i>Fig. 226</i> , <i>Fig. 227</i> , <i>Fig. 228</i> , <i>Fig. 229</i> , <i>Fig. 230</i> , <i>Fig. 231</i> , <i>Fig. 232</i> , <i>Fig. 233</i> , <i>Fig. 234</i> , <i>Fig. 235</i> , <i>Fig. 236</i> , <i>Fig. 237</i> , <i>Fig. 238</i> , <i>Fig. 239</i> , <i>Fig. 240</i> , <i>Fig. 241</i> , <i>Fig. 242</i> , <i>Fig. 243</i> , <i>Fig. 244</i> , <i>Fig. 245</i> , <i>Fig. 246</i> , <i>Fig. 247</i> , <i>Fig. 248</i> , <i>Fig. 249</i> , <i>Fig. 250</i> , <i>Fig. 251</i> , <i>Fig. 252</i> , <i>Fig. 253</i> , <i>Fig. 254</i> , <i>Fig. 255</i> , <i>Fig. 256</i> , <i>Fig. 257</i> , <i>Fig. 258</i> , <i>Fig. 259</i> , <i>Fig. 260</i> , <i>Fig. 261</i> , <i>Fig. 262</i> , <i>Fig. 263</i> , <i>Fig. 264</i> , <i>Fig. 265</i> , <i>Fig. 266</i> , <i>Fig. 267</i> , <i>Fig. 268</i> , <i>Fig. 269</i> , <i>Fig. 270</i> , <i>Fig. 271</i> , <i>Fig. 272</i> , <i>Fig. 273</i> , <i>Fig. 274</i> , <i>Fig. 275</i> , <i>Fig. 276</i> , <i>Fig. 277</i> , <i>Fig. 278</i> , <i>Fig. 279</i> , <i>Fig. 280</i> , <i>Fig. 281</i> , <i>Fig. 282</i> , <i>Fig. 283</i> , <i>Fig. 284</i> , <i>Fig. 285</i> , <i>Fig. 286</i> , <i>Fig. 287</i> , <i>Fig. 288</i> , <i>Fig. 289</i> , <i>Fig. 290</i> , <i>Fig. 291</i> , <i>Fig. 292</i> , <i>Fig. 293</i> , <i>Fig. 294</i> , <i>Fig. 295</i> , <i>Fig. 296</i> , <i>Fig. 297</i> , <i>Fig. 298</i> , <i>Fig. 299</i> , <i>Fig. 300</i> , <i>Fig. 301</i> , <i>Fig. 302</i> , <i>Fig. 303</i> , <i>Fig. 304</i> , <i>Fig. 305</i> , <i>Fig. 306</i> , <i>Fig. 307</i> , <i>Fig. 308</i> , <i>Fig. 309</i> , <i>Fig. 310</i> , <i>Fig. 311</i> , <i>Fig. 312</i> , <i>Fig. 313</i> , <i>Fig. 314</i> , <i>Fig. 315</i> , <i>Fig. 316</i> , <i>Fig. 317</i> , <i>Fig. 318</i> , <i>Fig. 319</i> , <i>Fig. 320</i> , <i>Fig. 321</i> , <i>Fig. 322</i> , <i>Fig. 323</i> , <i>Fig. 324</i> , <i>Fig. 325</i> , <i>Fig. 326</i> , <i>Fig. 327</i> , <i>Fig. 328</i> , <i>Fig. 329</i> , <i>Fig. 330</i> , <i>Fig. 331</i> , <i>Fig. 332</i> , <i>Fig. 333</i> , <i>Fig. 334</i> , <i>Fig. 335</i> , <i>Fig. 336</i> , <i>Fig. 337</i> , <i>Fig. 338</i> , <i>Fig. 339</i> , <i>Fig. 340</i> , <i>Fig. 341</i> , <i>Fig. 342</i> , <i>Fig. 343</i> , <i>Fig. 344</i> , |

£ s. d.

Curette and Dilator for Follicular Tonsilitis, nickel plated,
continued,—

tonsillar crypts. The curette is a double-edged one, the loop being set at a slight angle: by this means crypts lying far back in the tonsil are easily reached and evacuated. The instruments have been made to my order by Messrs. Down Bros., and have proved in every way satisfactory.

London, July 30, 1903.



५६८.

1250.

Dilators for Peritonsillar Cysts, nickel plated,—

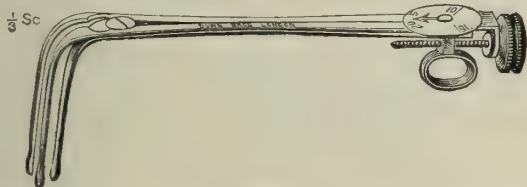
| | | | |
|------|--|------|--------|
| 1250 | Fitzgerald's, with one cutting blade | each | 0 11 0 |
|------|--|------|--------|

 $\frac{1}{3} \text{ Sc}$

1251.

| | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1251 | St. Clair Thomson's each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1252* | Ditto, with take-off joint | 0 7 0 |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|



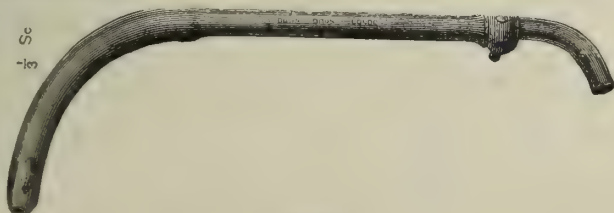
Sc-157

1253.

Dilators, for Stenosis of Larynx,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1253 | Mackenzie's, nickel plated each | 2 | 10 | 0 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1254* | Roser's, with blunt olive „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|



5
-12

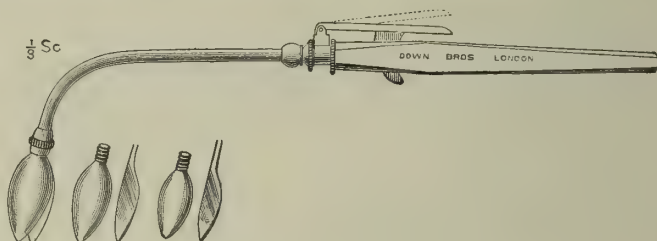
1255.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1255 | Schrötter's Tubular, vulcanite, in 12 sizes | . | . | . | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
|------|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1256.

Dilators, for Stenosis of Larynx, *continued*,—

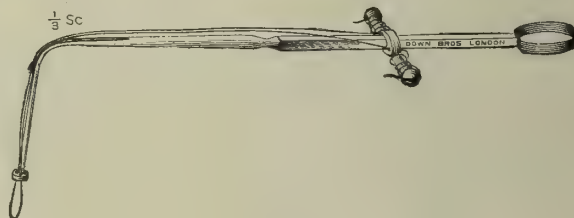
- 1256 Whistler's cutting, with metal handle and set of 3 various sized ends, £2 10s.; in metal case 3 5 0

If in leather case, £2 15s.



1257.

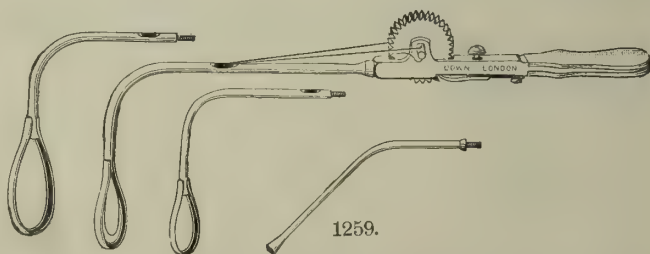
- 1257 Drop Counters each 0 4 6



1258.

Ecraseurs, nickel plated,—

- 1258 Gibbs' each 0 13 6

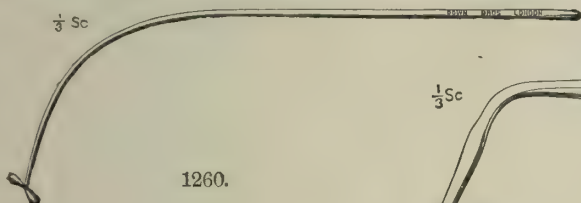


1259.

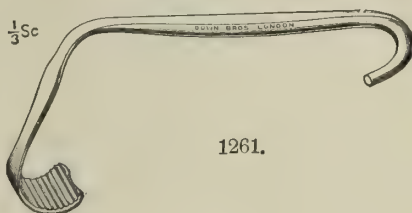
- 1259 Mackenzie's, with 3 various sized guarded, and 1 plain end, complete 2 17 6

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

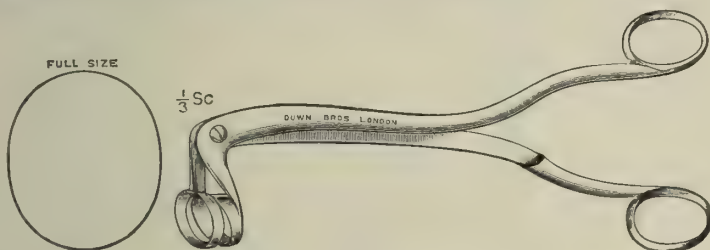
Galvanic Ecraseurs, etc. (*see pages 1054–1055*).

1260.



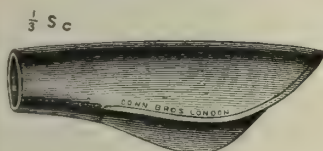
1261.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1260 | Epiglottis Holder, Lublinski's, nickel plated . . . | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1261 | Epiglottis Lifter, Mount Bleyer's, nickel plated . . . | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



1262.

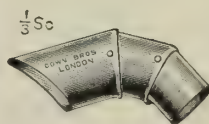
- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1262 | Epiglottis Punch Forceps, Lake's, nickel plated . . . | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



1263.



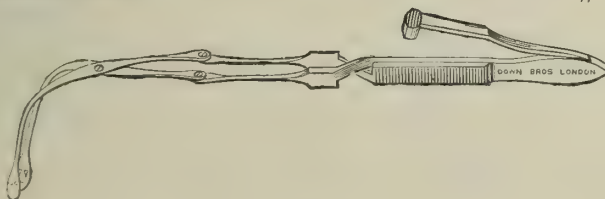
1264.



1265.

Finger Guards,—

- | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1263 | Dundas Grant's, leather | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1264 | Hovell's, india-rubber | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1265 | Langenbeck's metal | " | 0 | 2 | 9 |



1266.

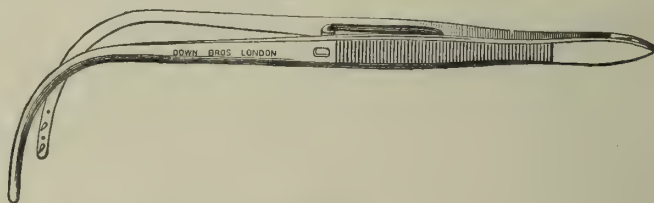
Forceps, nickel plated,—

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1266 | Brandis' Cross-action Spring, for holding Sponge, etc., with improved stop | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



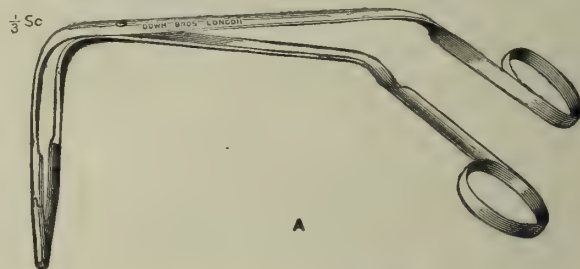
1267.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

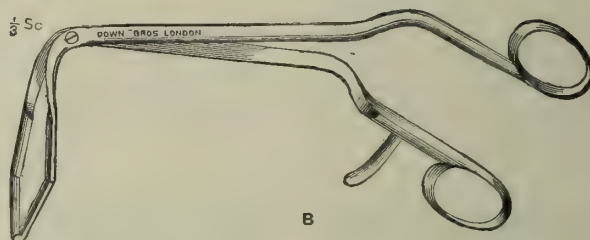
1267

Krause's Cotton Wool, for swabbing out throat (recommended by Mr. Symonds) each

0 7 6



A



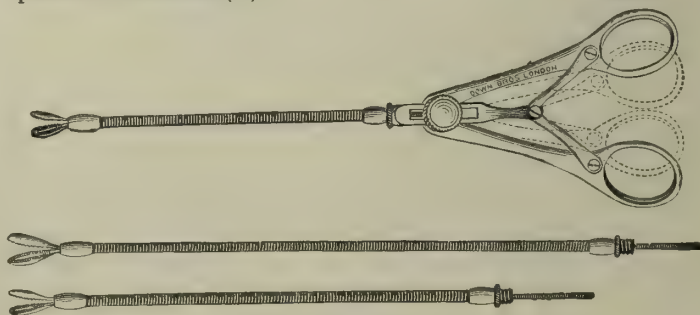
B

1268

1268

Dundas Grant's, guarded, to open laterally (A), or in antero-posterior direction (B) each

1 1 0



1269.

1269

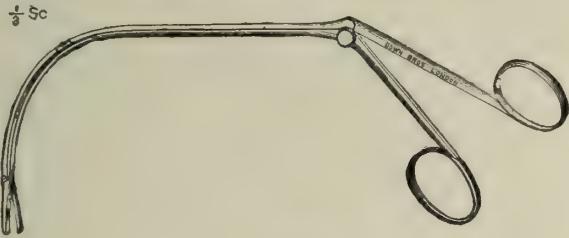
Durham's Set of three, on flexible stems, to bend in any direction, for foreign bodies, etc., per set, £2 5s. ; in metal case

2 18 6

The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.

No.

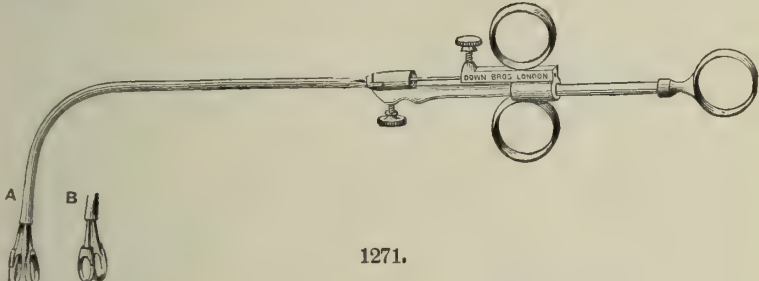
Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, continued,—



1270.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------|------|----|------|
| Juracz's | each | 1 | 11 6 |

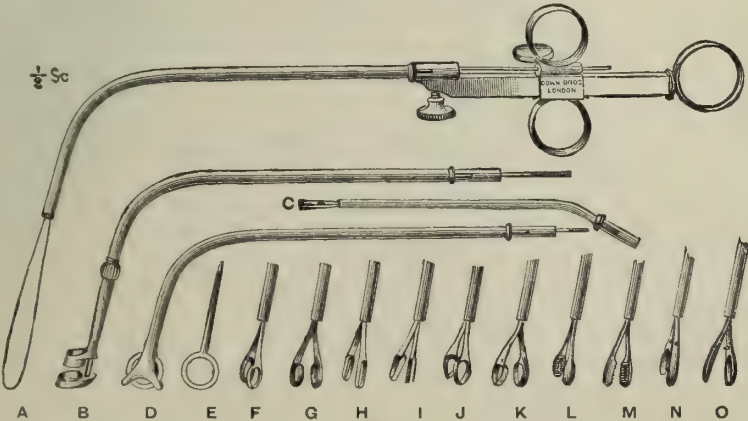


1271.

1271

| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| Krause's handle, fitted with 2 Laryngeal Cutting Forceps, to cut antero-posteriorly and laterally | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Vertical Cutting Forceps, to fit same handle extra | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Laryngeal Snare, to fit same handle " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Nasal Snare, to fit same handle " | 0 | 5 | 0 |

The special advantage claimed for Krause's Snare is the extremely easy method of adjusting the wires; also that, while being exceedingly "handy" and easy of manipulation, it is at the same time powerful. The Laryngeal Curette combines these qualities in a remarkable degree.—See description by Mr. CHARTERS SYMONDS, *The Lancet*, October 12, 1889.



1272.

1272

Krause's complete set, for removal of Laryngeal growths, consisting of 2 Snares (Throat and Nasal), 2 Forceps with

No.

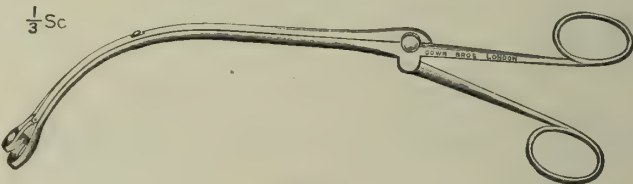
Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

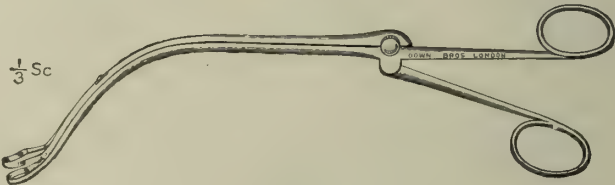
£ s. d.

scoop jaws to grasp laterally and antero-posteriorly, 2
Forceps with serrated jaws, 2 each 2 sizes Cutting Forceps
with fenestrated blades, 2 heart-shaped Cutting Forceps
with fenestrated blades, 1 each right and left Circular
Knives, and one vertical Cutting Forceps; per set complete,
£9; in metal case 10 5 0

The set in mahogany case, £9 9s.

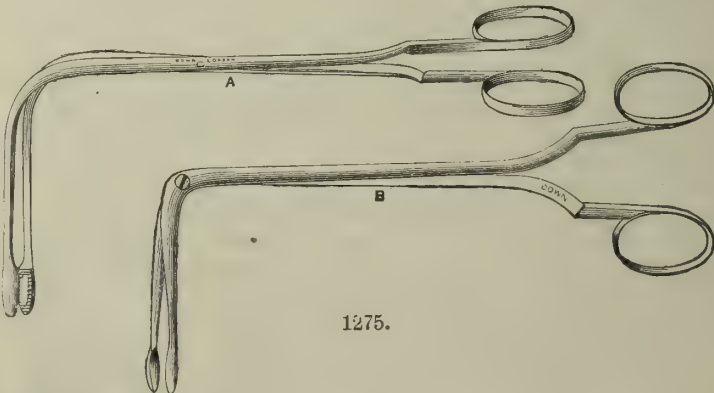


1273.



1274.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1273 | Lake's, with circular cutting end (intended for all parts of the Larynx above the rima glottidis, except the interarytenoid space) | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 1274 | Lake's, with oval cutting end (for the interarytenoid region) | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |

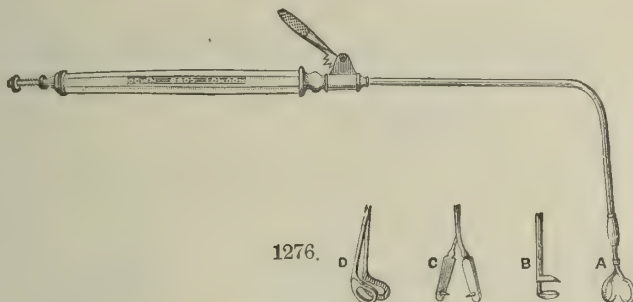


1275.

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1275 | Mackenzie's rectangular, to open laterally (A), or antero-posteriorly (B) | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
- These Forceps are made in three sizes, and can be supplied either with serrated jaws, as Fig. A, or with scoop jaws, as Fig. B.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

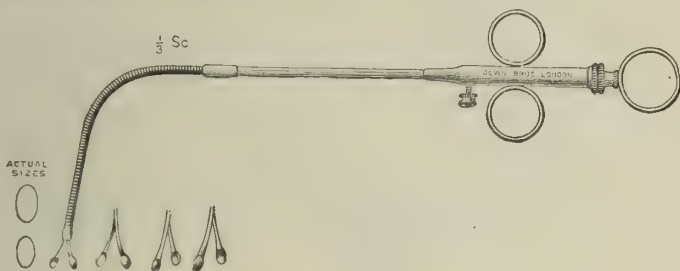
£ s. d.



1276.

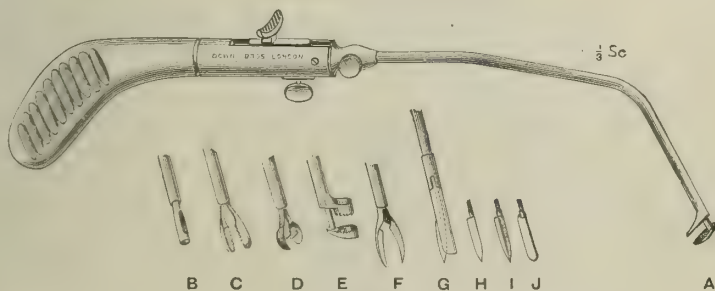
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1276 Mackenzie's set of 3 Forceps and 1 pair Scissors, for removing growths from Larynx and Vocal Cords, with metal handle, £3 3s.; in metal case 3 17 6
 If in leather case, £3 9s.
 Ditto, set of 3 Forceps only 2 12 6



1277.

- 1277 Moritz Schmitz's, with 4 ends, two cutting laterally, and two antero-posteriorly, £2 2s.; in metal case 2 17 6
 If in leather case, £2 7s. 6d.

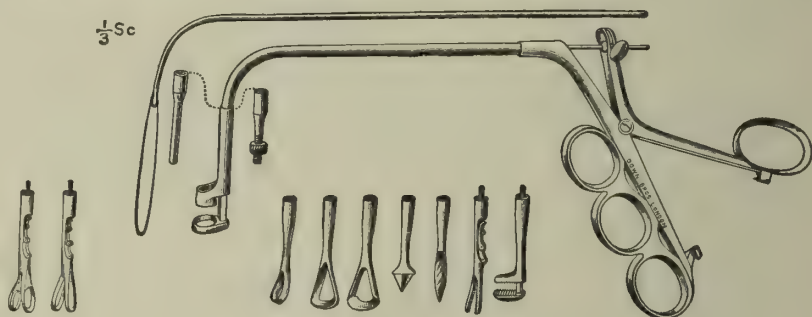


1278.

- 1278 Schrötter's complete set, for the removal of Laryngeal growths, consisting of Angular Forceps, Caustic Holder, 1 pair each Serrated and Cutting Forceps to grasp laterally, Vertical Serrated Forceps, Scissors, and set of 3 Knives, with adjustable sheath, with metal handle, per set, £8 5s.; in metal case 9 9 0
 The set in mahogany case, £8 17s.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1279.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

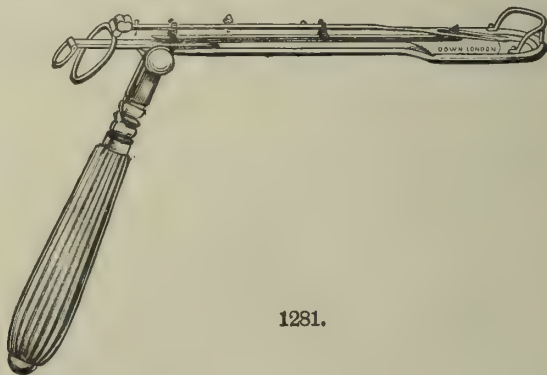
- 1279 Watson Williams' complete set, consisting of 5 pairs of Forceps, 2 Lancets, 3 Currettes, and Snare, with lengthening piece to make the instrument useful for children and adults; per set £8; in metal case 9 1 0

N.B.—Less complete sets can be supplied to order.



1280.

- 1280 Smyly's, for Pharyngeal Bursæ each 0 7 6



1281.

Guillotines, nickel plated,—

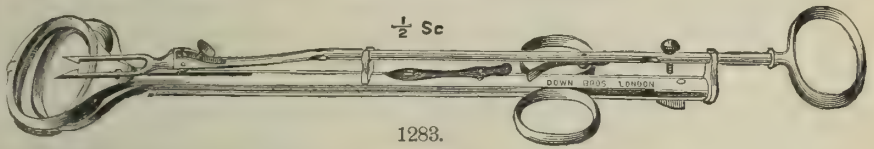
- 1281 Ballance's, with aseptic metal handle, 3 sizes each 2 10 0

This Instrument is so arranged that the fork works independently of the blade; thus the Tonsil is secured before the blade is brought into use. Reversible handle for using on both sides of the mouth with right hand.



1282.

- 1282 Beechag's, in 3 sizes each 1 15 0

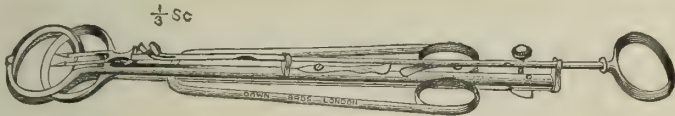
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1283.

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1283 French pattern, 4 sizes each £ s. d. 1 12 0

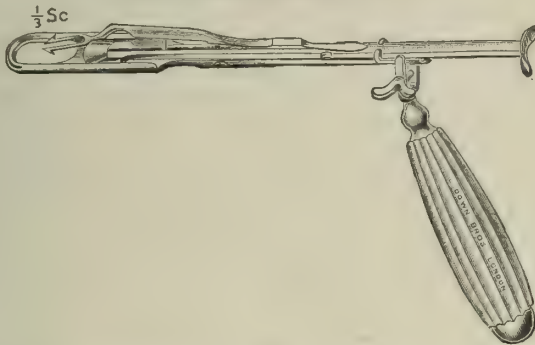
Leather case for above, 6s. extra.



1284.

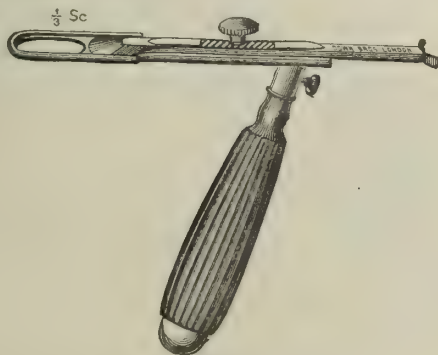
1284 French pattern, with guard, Ewens'. each 1 19 6

Leather case for above, 6s. extra.



1285.

1285 Hill's, with fork, reversible, to use for both sides with right hand, with metal handle, 3 sizes each 1 17 6



1286.

1286 Kelson's, with aseptic metal handle, 3 sizes each 1 7 6

Extracted from the "Lancet," August 15, 1896.

A MODIFIED TONSILLOTOME.

Messrs. DOWN BROS. have made for me a tonsillotome which, while somewhat resembling Mackenzie's, differs from it in the

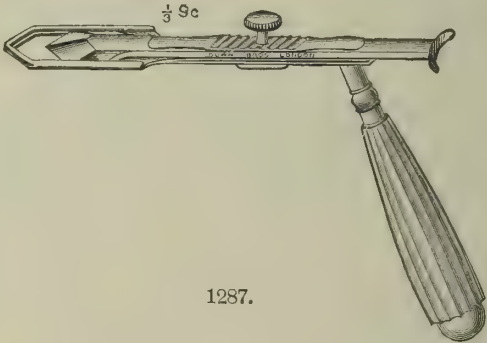
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

Guillotines, nickel plated, continued,—

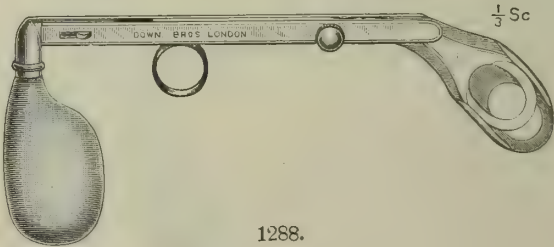
following particulars:—1. The blade is considerably shorter. Having measured the distance from the lips to the posterior border of the tonsil in a large number of cases, I found that this reduction could be made, and yet the most deeply placed tonsil reached with ease. 2. The handle makes an acute instead of an obtuse angle with the blade, whereby the operator's thumb has much greater power in thrusting home the latter. The instrument seems to do its work satisfactorily.

W. H. KELSON, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.
Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C., July, 1896.



1287.

1287 Lennox Browne's, with aseptic metal handle, in 3 sizes . each 1 5 6



1288.

1288 McGavin's, with metal handle each 1 17 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 30, 1904.

A Tonsillotome.—Mr. LAWRIE MCGAVIN, F.R.C.S. Eng. (London, W.), writes: In a recent communication I drew attention to the fact that, although the majority of laryngologists at present use Mackenzie's guillotine in the performance of tonsillectomy, this instrument, like many less well known, still leaves much to be desired. I have been for some time working at the production of a more ideal instrument, and the points

No. **Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—**

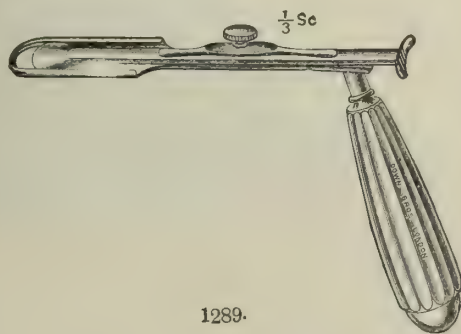
£ s. d.

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—

which I have borne in mind in doing this are those which I believe such a one should possess. They are as follows:

1. It should conform to the curved shape of the oro-pharynx.
2. The long axis of the fenestration should coincide with the long axis of the tonsil when the instrument is in position.
3. It should be very light at the distal end, and fairly heavy at the proximal; this gives a correct balance to the instrument.
4. The grasp should be a powerful one, and therefore the handle should be well fitted to the hand.
5. It should cut as well with one surface of the blade as with the other.
6. The action should be that of the powerful flexors of the index finger rather than that of the feeble thenar muscles.
7. There should be no possibility of jamming or of dislocation of the blade or guides.
8. It should be easily taken to pieces and as easily put together.

All of these points I have endeavoured to combine in my guillotine, which will, I think, be found handy and practical. It is provided with a ring-knife in place of a blade, and with it tonsils markedly dependent in the pharynx are quickly and easily grasped; indeed, in this respect it overcomes one of the chief difficulties which confront those who are not specially practised in tonsillectomy. As the instrument differs so entirely from all others of its kind, it has necessarily had to pass through a good many alterations, and for this reason especially my best thanks are due to Messrs. Down Bros. for the patience and careful work they have expended on its production, and to which its success is very largely due.

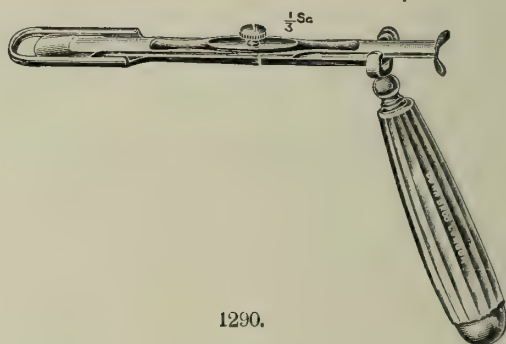


1289.

1289 Mackenzie's, with metal handle, 3 sizes . . . each 1 5 0

Leather case for set of 3, with one handle, 6s. 6d.;
3s. 6d. each allowed for metal handles not required.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

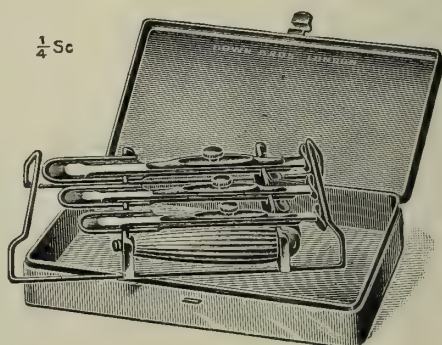


1290.

£ s. d.

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1290 Mackenzie's reversible, to use for both sides with right hand,
with metal handle, 3 sizes each 1 10 0
Leather case for set of 3, with one handle, 6s. 6d.;
3s. 6d. each allowed for metal handles not required.



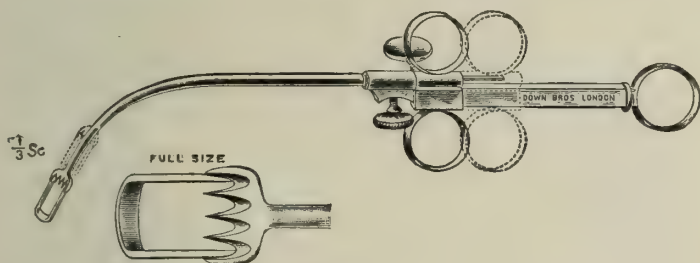
1291.

- 1291 The Set of 3 Mackenzie's Guillotines, with metal handle, in
metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 4 5 0
1292* Ditto, ditto, reversible, with metal handle, in metal case,
with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 5 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1293.

Guillotines, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1293 Myles', for the Lingual Tonsil each 1 7 6

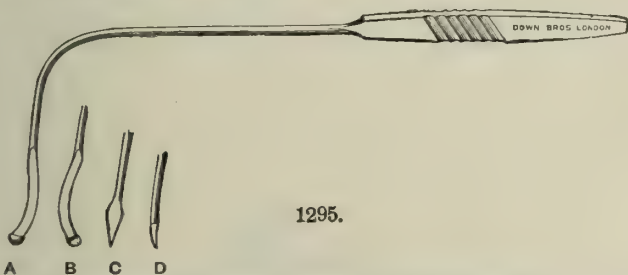


1294.

Guillotine Sheath, nickel plated,—

1294 Fitzgerald's each 0 2 6

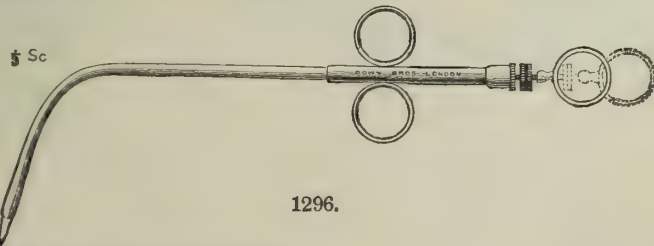
This sheath fits the large size of Mackenzie's Guillotine, and allows the opening to be reduced to any size required.

Insufflators (*see pages 354-356*).

1295.

Knives and Lancets, nickel plated (except blades),—

1295 Forged entirely of steel, 4 shapes each 0 8 6



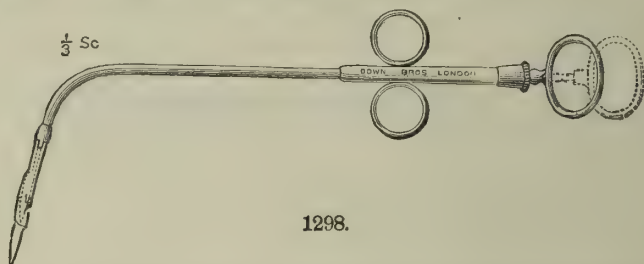
1296.

1296 Guarded, to cut antero-posteriorly each 0 12 6

1297* Ditto, to cut laterally „ 0 12 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

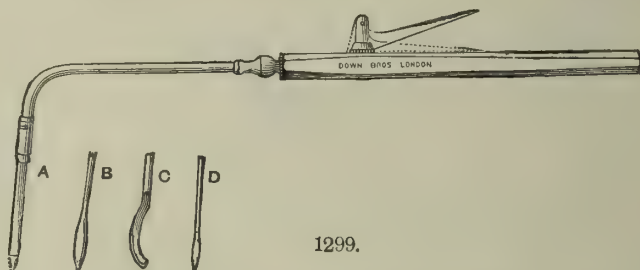
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1298.

Knives and Lancets, nickel plated (except blades), *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 1298 | Guarded, revolving, to cut in any direction | 0 | 17 | 6 |

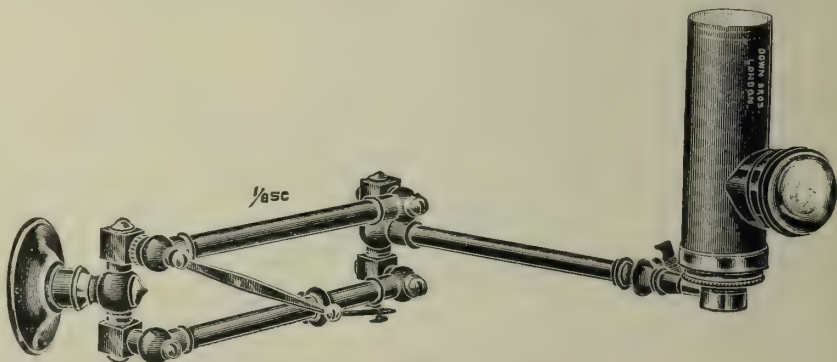


1299.

Lancet, etc., with metal handle, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1299 | Mackenzie's, with one end only (A) | each | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| | Extra ends (B, C, and D) | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |

The set complete, in metal case, £3.



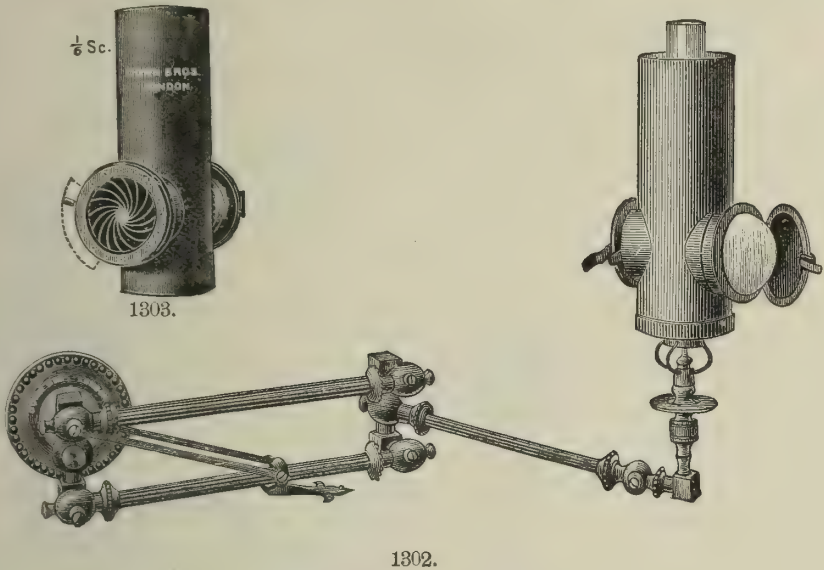
1300.

Lamps and Brackets,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 1300 | Mackenzie's Gas Bracket, with lateral movement and rack to raise and lower, with metal chimney and bull's-eye complete | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 1301* | The same fitted with cover to bull's-eye and shutter at back, each | 2 | 17 | 6 |

If fitted with Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, with extra stopcock close to wall, £1 extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

- 1302 Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, fitted with extra stopcock close to wall, Sugg's burner, glass chimney, extra large metal chimney to accommodate same, cover to bull's-eye, and opening for plain light with shutter at back, and improved arrangement for rotating the chimney, as fitted for Guy's Hospital, etc. each 4 15 0

If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra.

- 1304* Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, fitted with incandescent gas burner and bye-pass, glass chimney, extra large metal chimney to accommodate same, cover to bull's-eye and opening for plain light with shutter at back, and arrangement for rotating chimney 4 17 6

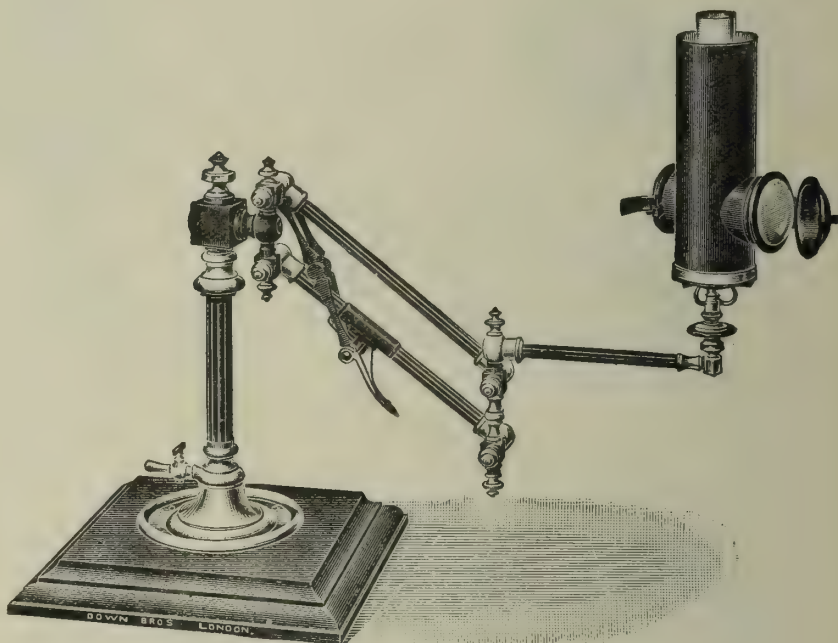
If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra.

These large pattern chimneys, originally suggested by Dr. Carpenter, are specially recommended when it is desired to use a glass chimney inside the metal one, for the purpose of steadying the light. The galleries are perforated with large holes, allowing a stream of cool air to circulate between the metal and the glass, obviating the liability of the latter to crack or break.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1305.

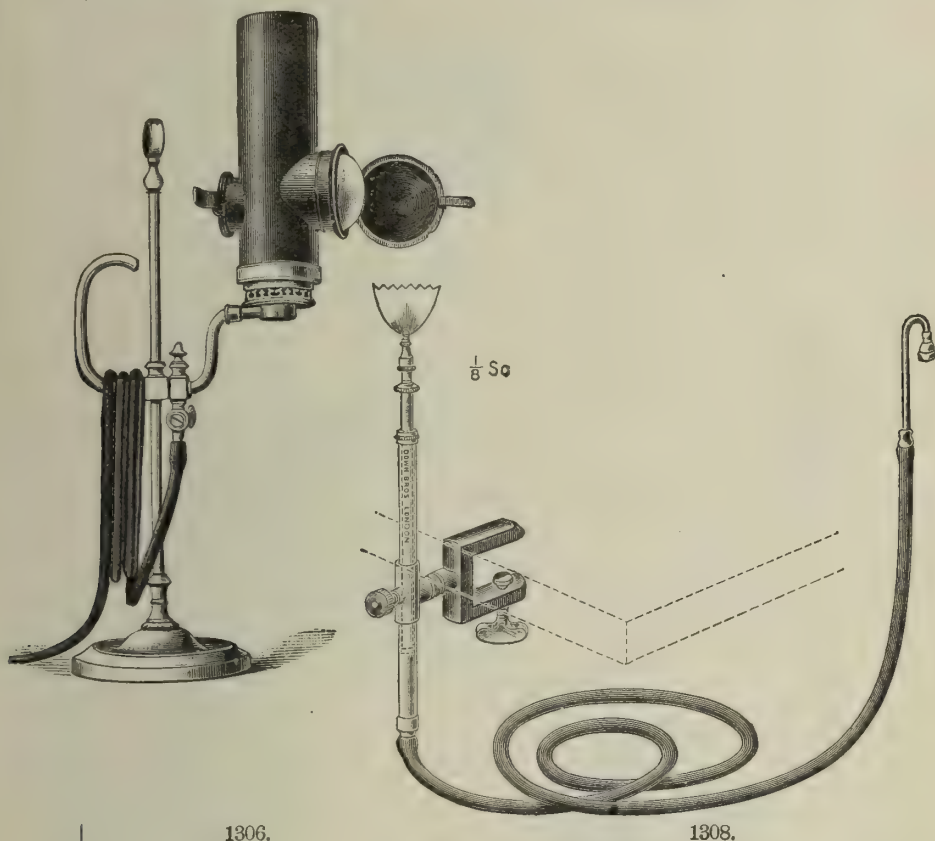
Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

1305

Down Bros.' superior finish extra strong Gas Bracket, fitted on upright pillar and handsome polished ebony weighted stand to place on table, Sugg's burner, glass chimney, extra large metal chimney to accommodate same, cover to bull's-eye, and opening for plain light with shutter at back, and improved arrangement for rotating chimney

6 6 0

If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1306.

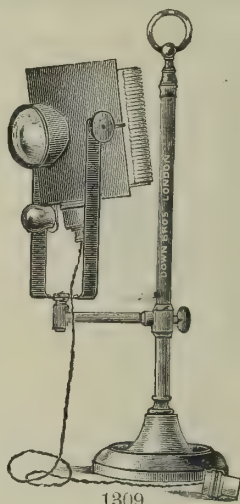
1308.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 1306 | Neil Griffiths' Portable, with metal chimney and bull's-eye, cover to bull's-eye, and opening at back for plain light with shutter. This screws apart, and can be carried in an ordinary surgeon's bag. Brass lacquered . . . each | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | If fitted with Iris Diaphragm, as Fig. 1303, 10s. extra. | | | |
| 1307* | The same apparatus as above, but without the cover to bull's-eye and shutter at back each | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | If nickel plated, 6s. 6d. each extra. | | | |
| | India-rubber Tubing for use with above, 1s. 6d. per yard. | | | |
| 1308 | Brown Kelly's Portable Gas Jet, with swan-neck connection and India-rubber tubing to fit ordinary gas burner, intended to carry about in Surgeon's bag each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | India-rubber Tubing for use with above, 1s. 6d. per yard. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

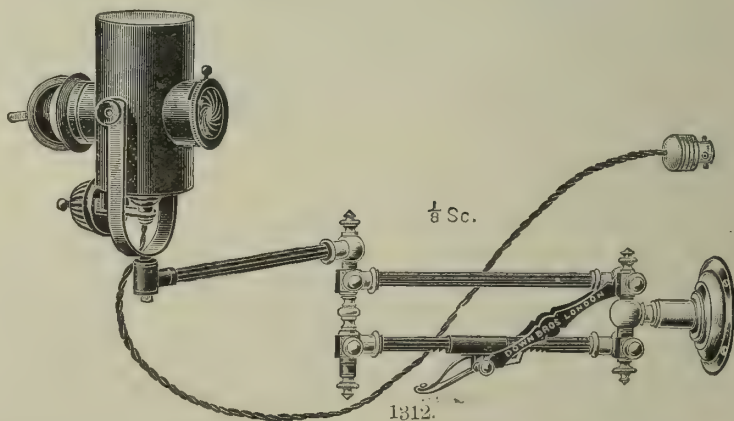
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1309.

Lamps and Brackets *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 1309 | Electric Lamp on Standard, for Table, suggested by Dr. Greville Macdonald, with handle to use as hand lamp, including cord and wall plug to connect with supply from the main, and 32 c.p. Swan-Edison Lamp | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1310* | Ditto, with handle, etc., fitted to Bracket to fix against wall | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1311* | Ditto, ditto, on tall Standard, to stand on floor for hospital use | 4 | 0 | 0 |

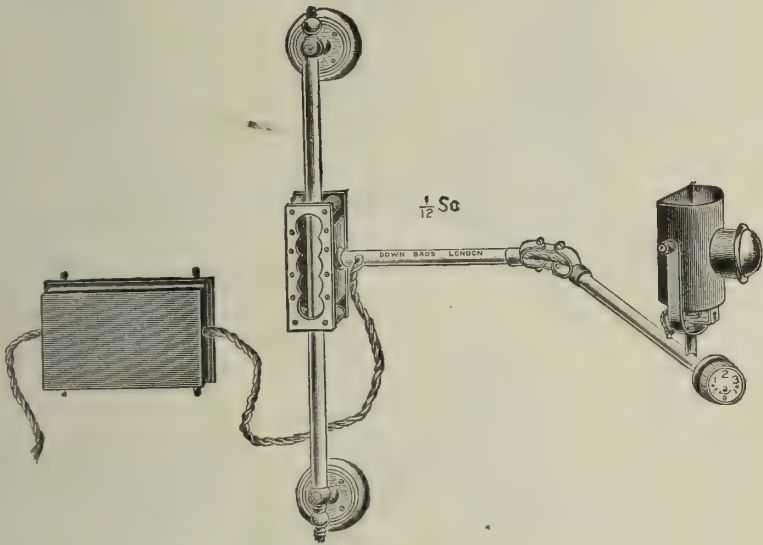
N.B.—State voltage of current when ordering.

1312.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1312 | Down Bros.' Improved Electric Light Bracket, with lateral swing movement and rack to raise and lower, Chimney with Bull's-eye for Throat examinations, Cover to Bull's-eye, and opening at back with iris diaphragm to give larger or smaller pencil of light for Eye examinations, fitted with Swan-Edison Lamp complete | 5 | 17 | 6 |
| | If fitted on Standard for Table (as Fig. 1309), instead of Bracket, £5 1s. 6d. | | | |

N.B.—State voltage of current.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1313.

£ s. d.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

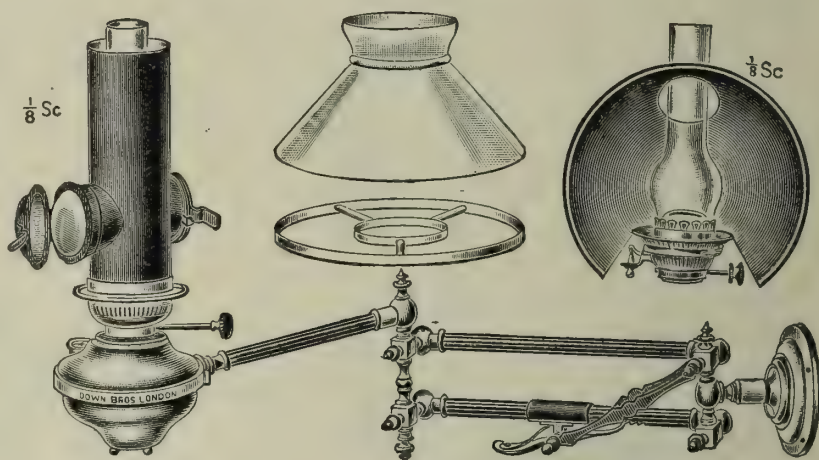
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 1313 | Electric Light Bracket, fitted with rollers to slide on vertical bar, lateral swing movement, with resistance box and graduating switch, fitted with Swan-Edison Lamp, half ground vertically | 5 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

If fitted with Focus Lamp, extra, 10s. 9d. Focus Lamps are only supplied at risk of purchaser, and are not made of higher voltage than 100 Volt; if current is of higher voltage the lamp should be used in connection with resistance, or with another lamp in circuit.

Bracket as above, but without metal chimney for Ophthalmic work (*see page 547*).

N.B.—One bracket cannot be used for both purposes.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1314.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1314 | Down Bros.' superior finish, extra strong Bracket, with strong Brass Ring Clamp, holding Metal Reservoir for oil, fitted with Circular Burner, Glass Chimney and extra large Metal Chimney to accommodate same, Cover to Bull's Eye, and Shutter to open at back for plain light for Ophthalmic work | 4 | 18 | 0 |
| | If fitted with smaller size Metal Chimney without the cover to bull's eye, and without opening at back (to use without glass chimney) | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | If fitted with Shade Support and Opal Shade for reading purposes extra | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | If fitted with Nickel-plated Reflector „ | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Spare Glass Chimneys each | 0 | 0 | 9 |

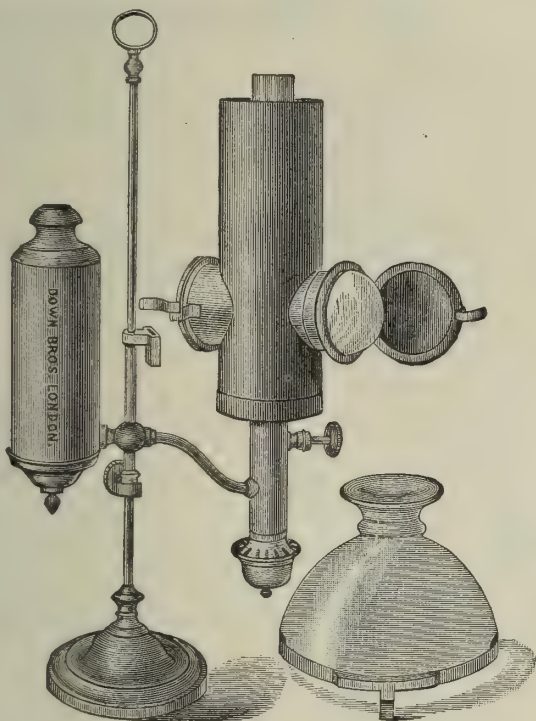
The extra strong Bracket quoted above is particularly recommended, as owing to the weight to be borne on the end the cheaper and lighter forms are found unequal to the strain, and are liable to get out of order. The extra large metal chimney is recommended when it is desired to use a glass chimney inside (particularly for ophthalmic work). It admits of a stream of cool air passing between the metal and the glass, thus keeping the metal cool, and avoiding the liability of the glass chimney breaking. Finally, attention is drawn to the metal clamp, which holds the reservoir so firmly that it would be impossible to misplace it accidentally, a common fault with many commercial lamps.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 1315* | Baber's Portable Alcohol Lamp, with Incandescent Burner and Spare Mantle each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Box with compartments for above, extra, 6s. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1316.

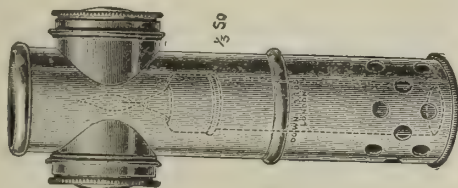
Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

1316 Improved Model Lamp, for use with crystal oil, suggested by G. A. Carpenter, M.D., each, bronze, £3; nickel plated 3 15 0

This Lamp gives a light equal to 25 candles when arranged as shown in the illustration for Laryngoscopic purposes.

By closing the cover over bull's-eye, and opening the shutter at back, a light equal to 10 candles for Ophthalmic examinations.

It can also be used as an ordinary Reading Lamp by removing metal chimney and adapting the shade.



1317.

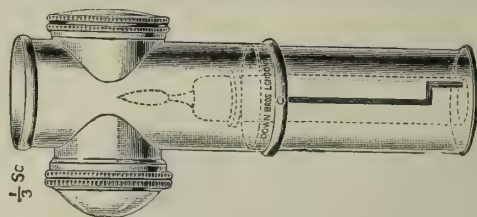
1317 Priestley Smith's Portable Candle Lamp . . . each 0 9 6

Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



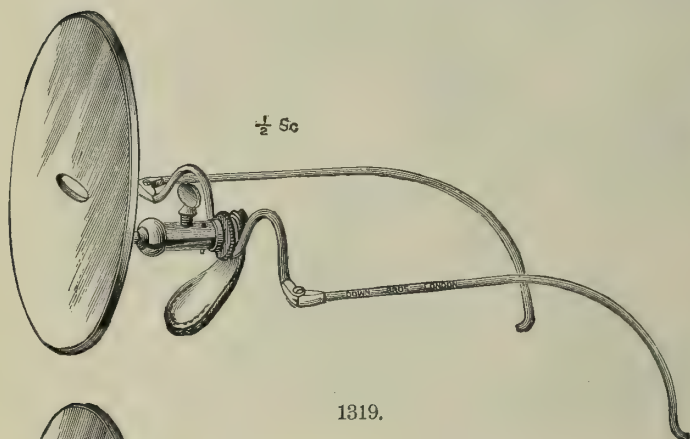
1318.

Lamps and Brackets, *continued*,—

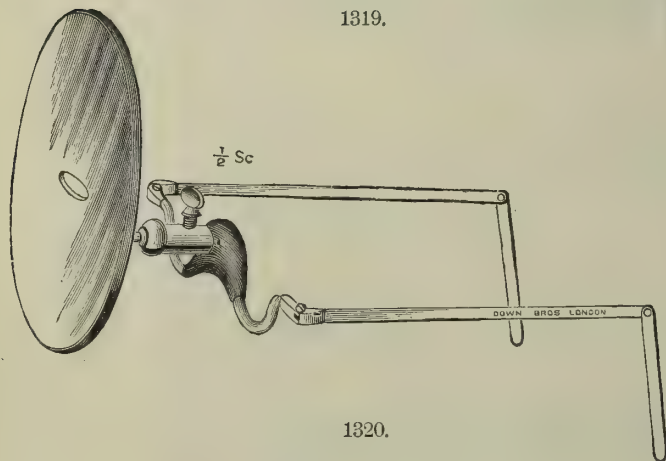
1318

Priestley Smith's New Model Telescopic each 0 10 6

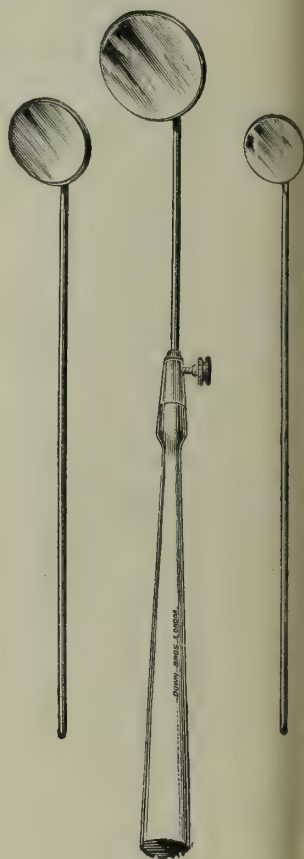
Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.



1319.



1320.



Laryngoscopes,—

1319

Lennox Browne's Spectacle Frame and Nose Rest, and set of
3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case 1 17 6

If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra.

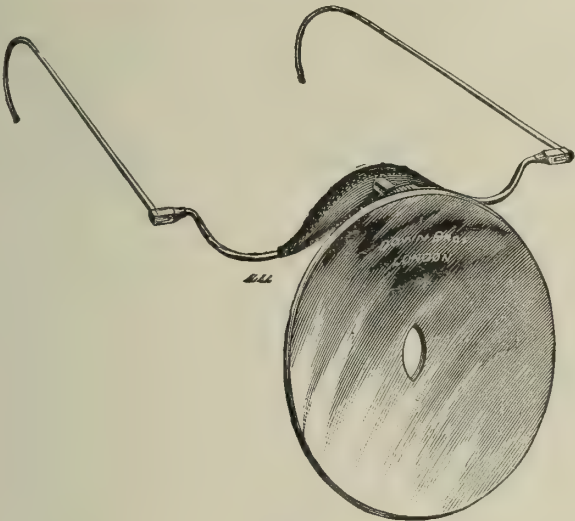
1320

Mackenzie's Spectacle Frame, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors,
with metal handle, in case 1 16 0

If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

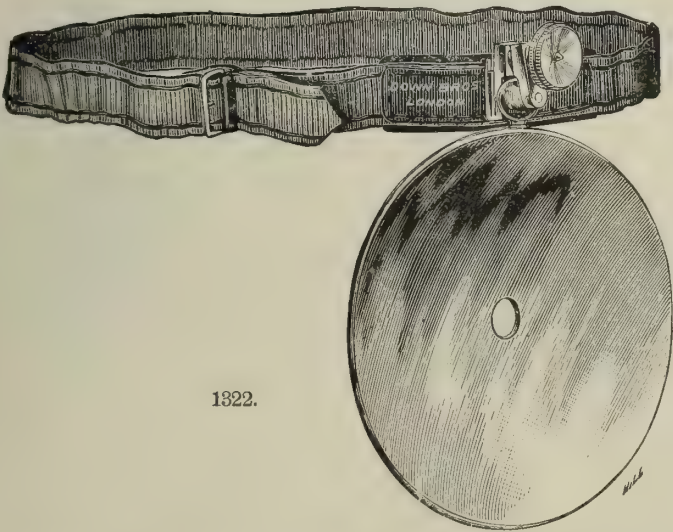
£ s. d



1321.

Laryngoscopes, *continued*,—

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1321 | Semon's Spectacle Frame, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case | 1 | 15 | 6 |
| | If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra. | | | |



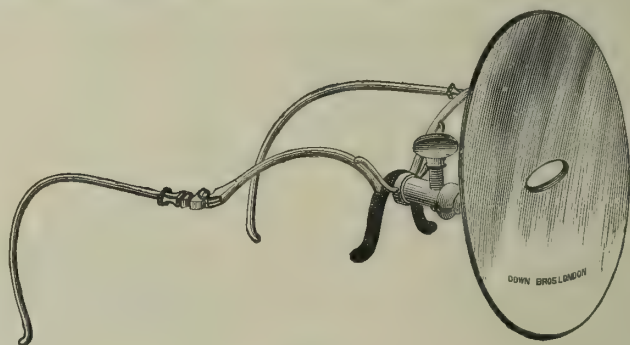
1322.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 1322 | Störk's, with 4-in. Mirror, Head Band, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

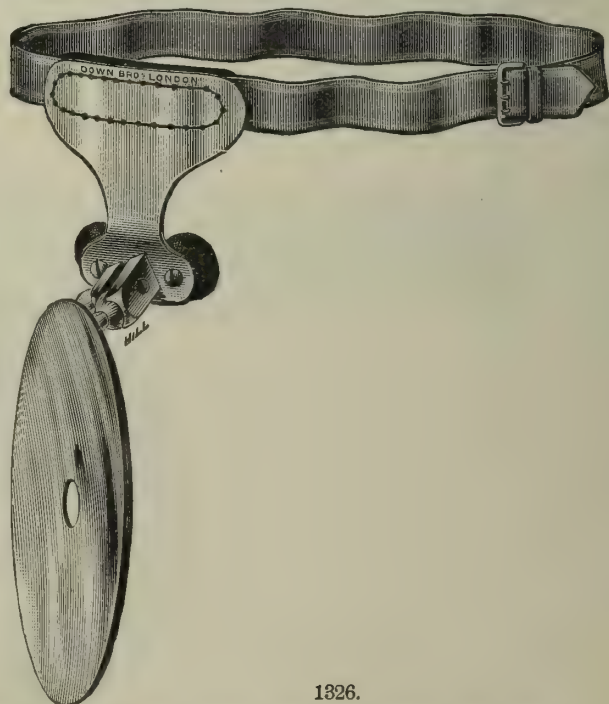
£ s. d.



1323.

Laryngoscopes, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 1323 | Symonds' Improved Spectacle Frame, with set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| | If in metal case, 10s. 6d. extra. | | | |
| 1324* | Ditto, ditto, with set of Purves' Aural Specula, Throat Brush and Probe, with metal handles, in case | 2 | 10 | 6 |
| 1325* | Ditto, ditto, with Purves' Set of Specula, Trœltzsch's Mirror, and Throat Brush and Probe, with metal handles, in case | 3 | 2 | 0 |



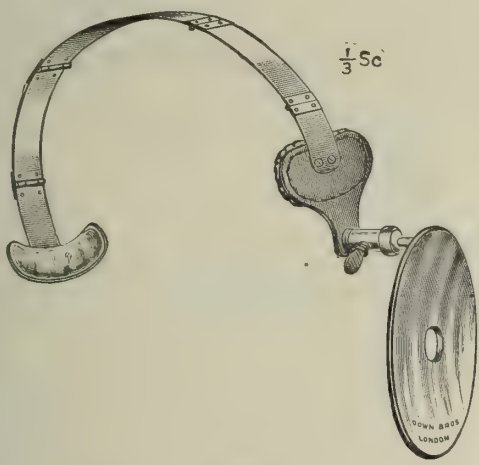
1326.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 1326 | With 4-in. Mirror, Head Band and Nose Rest, and set of 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

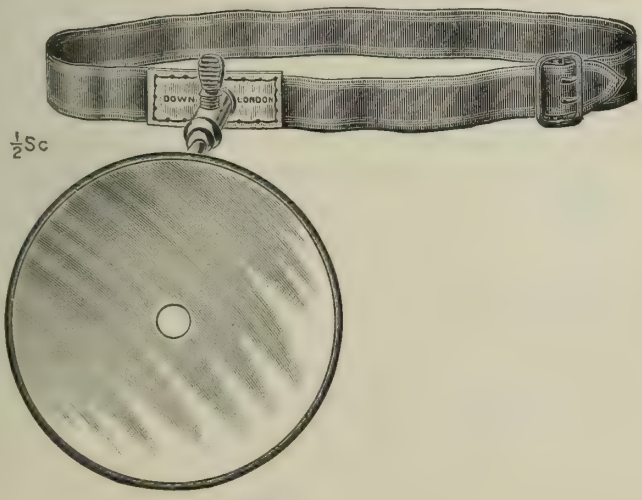
£ s. d.



1327.

Laryngoscopes, *continued*,—

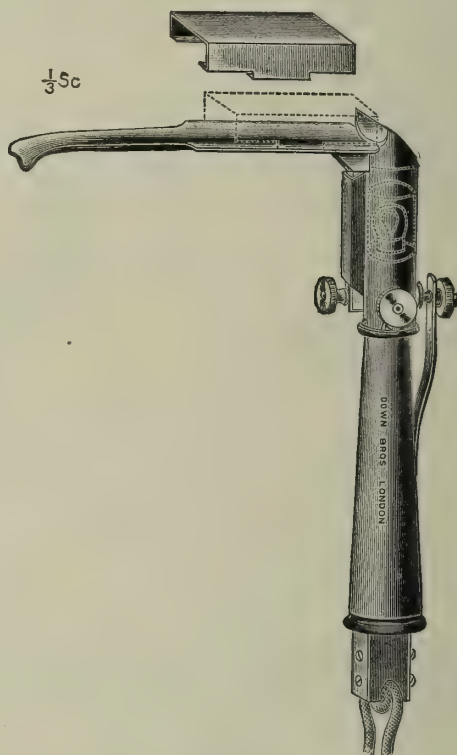
- 1327 With 3½-in. Mirror, and metal Head Band (hinged to fold),
and 3 Laryngeal Mirrors, with metal handle, in case . . . 2 2 0



1328.

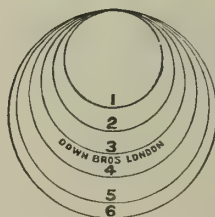
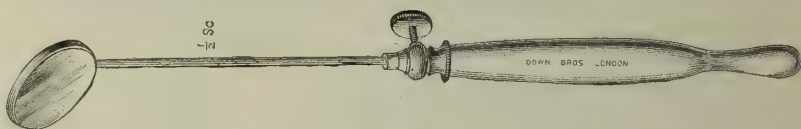
- 1328 With 3½-in. Mirror, and Head Band, and set of 3 Laryngeal
Mirrors, with metal handle, in case 1 10 0

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1329.

1329 Kirstein's Autoscope, fitted with Kaspar's Electric Light
(15 volt), complete in case 4 4 0

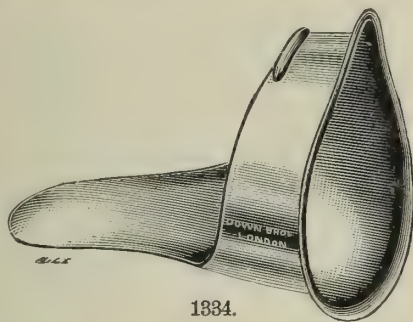


1330

Laryngeal Mirrors,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1330 | With Screw, metal handles, 6 sizes | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Without handle | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1331* | With fixed metal handle, 6 sizes | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |

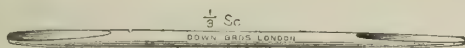
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.1332^s **Larynx**, papier-maché, natural size, divisible into 2 parts . each 0 10 61333^s Ditto, double natural size, with muscles, cartilages and arteries, showing the Trachea down to the bifurcation; the different muscles dismountable . . . each 1 7 0

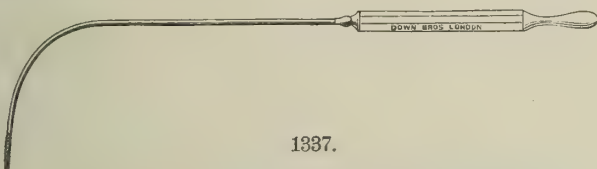
1334.

1334 **Mouth Specula**, Gutsch's, in 5 sizes, each, 2s. ; per set . . . 0 10 0

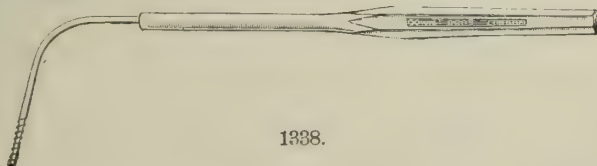
1335.

1335 **Pharyngeal Bistouries**, solid forged steel, with nickel-plated handles . . . each 0 5 6

1336.

1336 **Pharyngeal Spatula**, boxwood each 0 0 9

1337.

Probes, for Cotton Wool, etc., with metal handles,—1337 **Bronner's aluminium** each 0 2 6

1338.

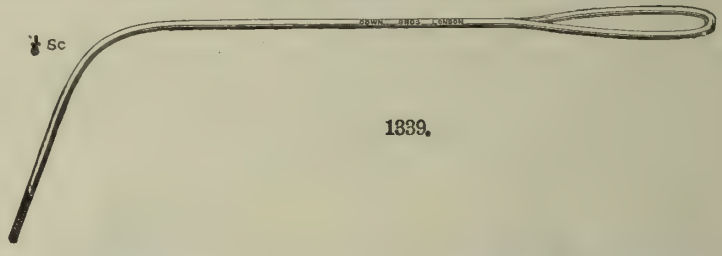
1338 **Mackenzie's**, German silver (of three curves) . . . per doz. 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

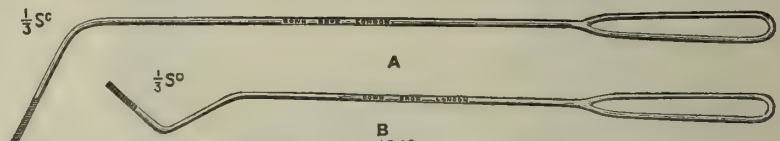
No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1839.

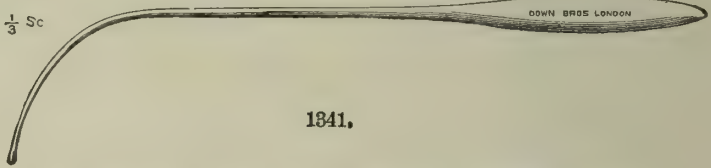


B
1840.

Probes, for Cotton Wool, etc., metal handles, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 1339 | Mackern's, German silver | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1340 | Wire, 2 forms (A and B), as used at Central London Ear and Throat Hospital. | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |

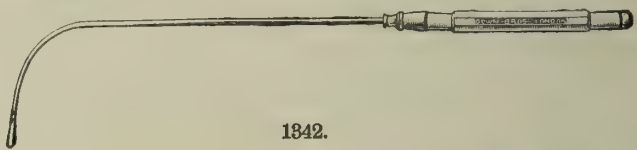
Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages 1053-1056*).



1841.

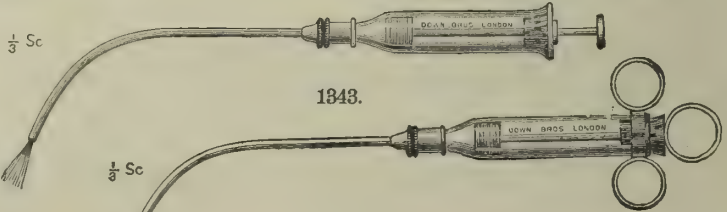
Sounds or Probes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1341 | Frankel's, copper | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|



1842.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1342 | Tobold's | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|----------|------|---|---|---|



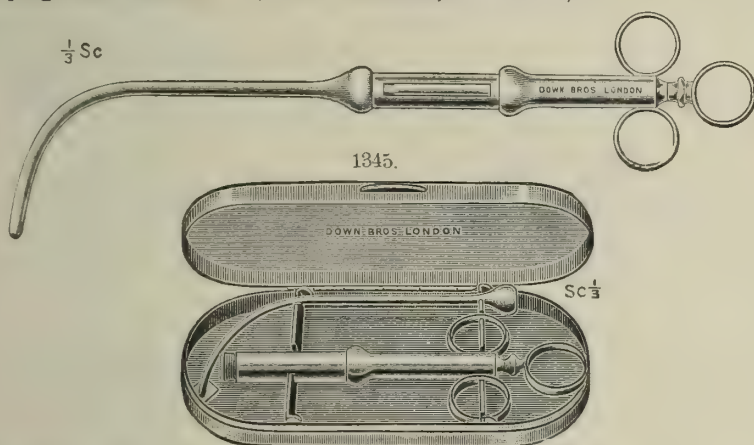
1843.

1844.

Syringes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1343 | Bronner's Aseptic Glass, with metal Pipe | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1344 | Ditto, with Finger Rings in addition, 3s. 6d.; in aseptic metal case | | 0 | 11 | 0 |

No. **Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.

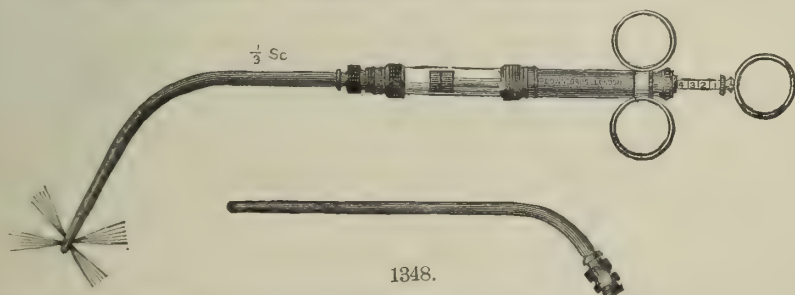


Syringes, *continued*,— 1346.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 1345 | Colin Campbell's (for direct treatment of Phthisis), with glass barrel and asbestos piston, each, 13s. 6d. ; fitted in metal case | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1346 | Ditto, metal throughout, with metal piston, each, 13s. 6d. ; fitted in metal case | 1 | 1 | 0 |

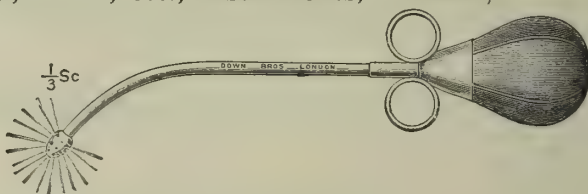


- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1347 | Downie's, for Menthol injections in cases of Phthisis of Larynx, with two vulcanite Pipes, 6s. 6d. ; in leather case | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 1348 | Frankel's, with Laryngeal and Nose Pipes, 5s. 6d. ; in leather case | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 1349* | Frankel's, with Laryngeal and Nose Pipes, metal mounted, 11s. 6d. ; fitted in metal case | 1 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

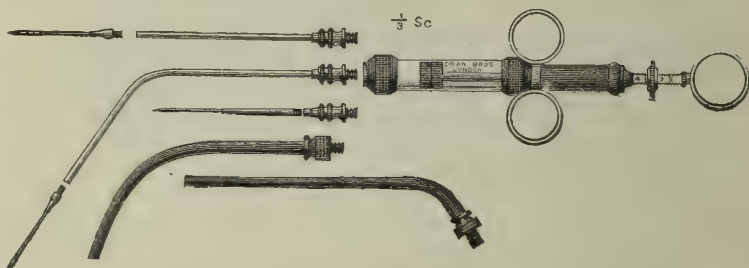
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1350.

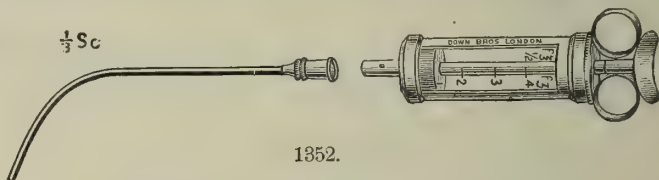
Syringes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1350 Gibbs', with silver Pipe and india-rubber Ball . . . each 0 14 0



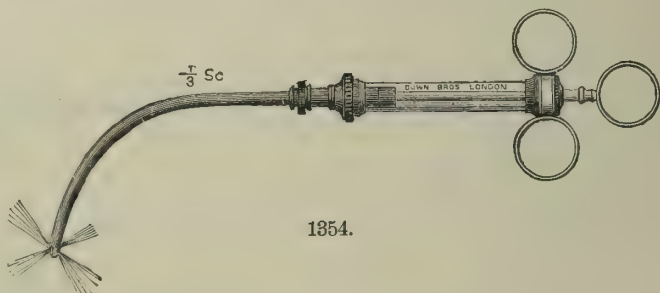
1351.

1351 Heryng-Krause's combined Throat and Nose Syringe, with
Needles for subcutaneous injection, 12s. 6d. ; in leather case 0 19 6

1352.

1352 Lake's, 1/2-oz. graduated glass Barrel, with metal Mountings
and Pipe each 0 18 6

1353 Mendel's, in metal case 1 5 0



1354.

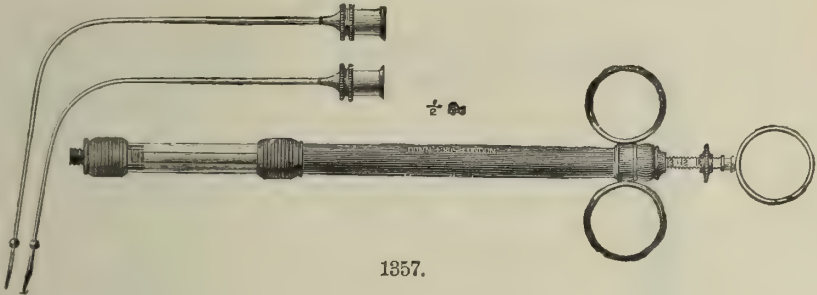
1354 Tobold's, vulcanite, 3s. 6d. ; in leather case 0 6 6

1355* Ditto, metal mounted, with metal Pipe, 10s. 6d. ; fitted in
metal case 0 18 01356* Ditto, metal mounted, with silver Pipe, each, 13s. 6d. ; in
metal case 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



1357.

£ s. d.

Syringes, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 1357 | Watson Williams', fitted with 2 Needles for subcutaneous injection, 15s.; in leather case | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1358* | Ditto, metal mounted, ditto, each, 18s. 6d.; fitted in metal case | 1 | 12 | 0 |

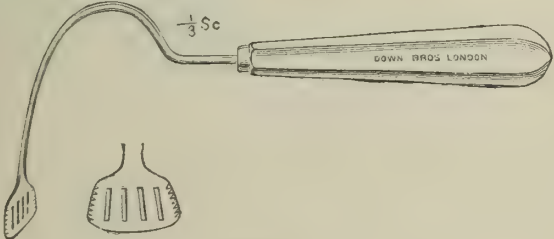


1359.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1359 | With plated Pipe and graduated glass Barrel | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

Thyrotomy Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 1360* | Burrows', with take-off joint, each, 10s. 6d.; with screw joint | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|-------|---|---|---|---|



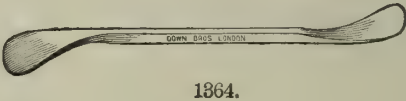
1361.

Tongue Depressor, nickel plated,—

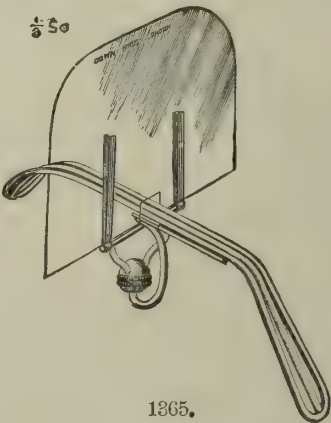
| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1361 | Aldous' | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

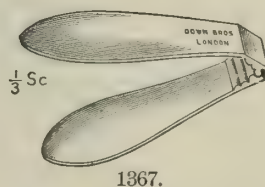
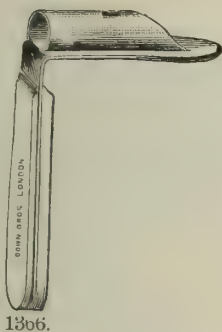
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



| | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|--|--|--|--|------|----|-----|
| Tongue Depressors,— | | | | | | | |
| Baber's | | | | | each | 0 | 5 6 |
| Ditto, thimble pattern, for children | | | | | " | 0 | 4 0 |
| Copeland's (particularly suitable for children) | | | | | " | 0 | 3 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1365 | Dowding's, with mica Shield, for use in infectious cases | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

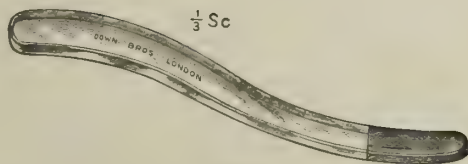
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 1366 | Eastes', for children, to protect the tube while using spray, with metal handles each | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1367 | Folding, with concave blades, plated, and gilt ends, 2 sizes— each, children's, 5s. 6d.; adults' | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto, white metal, 2 sizes each | 0 | 4 | 0 |



| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 1368 | Frankel's, with metal handles each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|



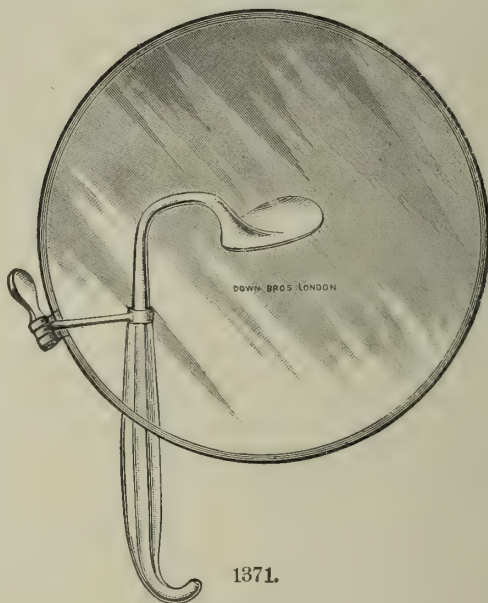
| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1369 | Glass per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|



| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1370 | Glass, with coloured end (red) per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1371.

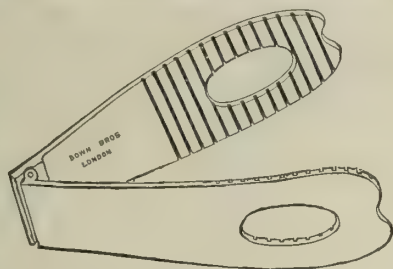
Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

- 1371 Hale White's, consisting of Türck's metal Depressor, with glass Shield, for use in infectious cases . . . each 0 13 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," August 29, 1891.

I have known a doctor contract severe diphtheria because the patient expectorated on to him during the examination of the throat; and even if such consequences do not follow, it is extremely disagreeable for the observer to receive the patient's expectoration on his face. Messrs. DOWN BROS., of St. Thomas's Street, have therefore fixed a large disc of plain glass on to a Türck's spatula for me. By this arrangement the glass prevents the expectoration from reaching the observer's face, and also prevents the patient from blowing out the taper used to look at the throat. The spatula is made entirely of metal, so that it can be disinfected by boiling. The glass can be detached from the spatula, and can be disinfected with perchloride of mercury. I hope that this arrangement may diminish the number of doctors who are victims to diphtheria.

W. HALE WHITE.

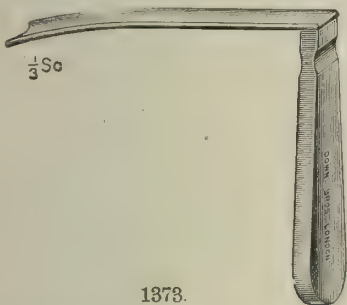
No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1372.

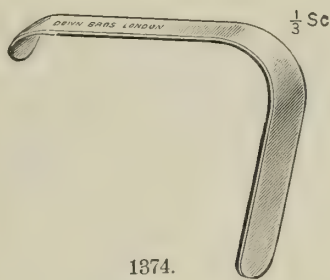
Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1372 Hollis's, plated each 0 7 6

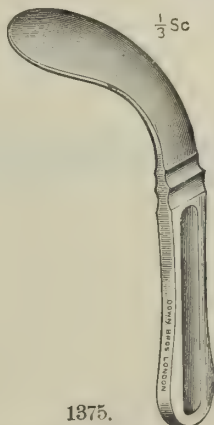


1373.



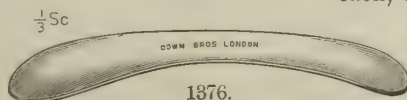
1374.

1373 Kirstein's, for direct examination (*see also page 294*) . each 0 5 6
 1374 Lack's, in 2 sizes " 0 3 0



1375.

1375 St. Thomas's pattern, plated, 2 sizes—children's and adults',
 each, 6s. 6d. and 0 7 6



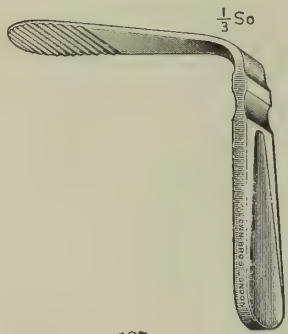
1376.

1376 Straight, plated each 0 4 6

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



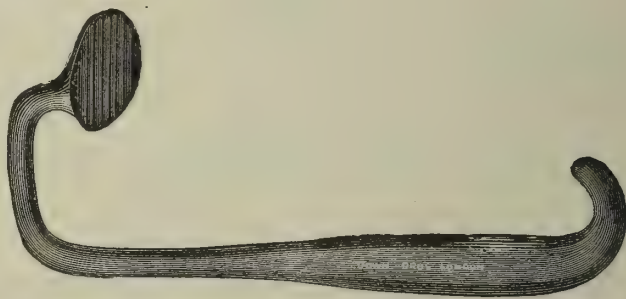
137.



1378.

Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1377 | Tobold's, metal, nickel plated | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1378 | Türck's, metal, nickel plated | „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |



1379.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1379 | Türck's, vulcanite | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



1380.

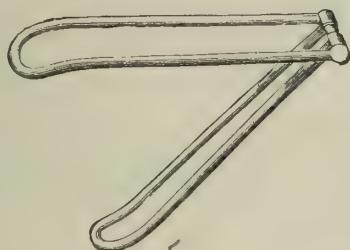


1381.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1380 | Vulcanite, plain | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1381 | Ditto, folding | „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

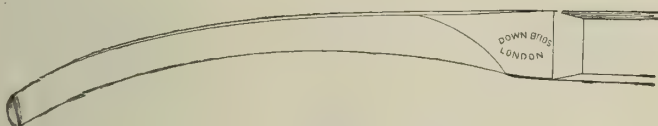
£ s. d.



1382.

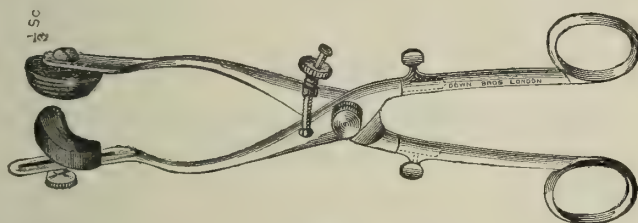
Tongue Depressors, *continued*,—

1382 Wise's portable wire each 0 3 0



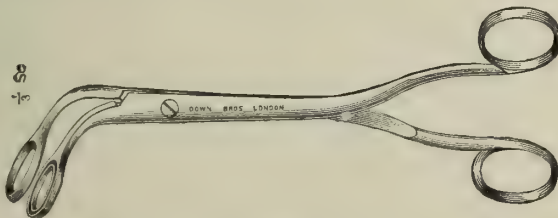
1383.

1383 Tonsil Bistouries, solid forged each 0 4 6



1384.

1384 Tonsil Compressor, Miculicz's each 1 4 0



1385.

Tonsil Forceps, nickel plated,—

1385 Studdert's, for seizing the Tonsil when using the Bistoury,
each 0 10 6

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*, — £ s. d.

1386.

- 1386 Tonsil Knives, with metal handles, nickel plated,—
Kafemann's, for cutting through adhesions in removal of
Tonsils by galvanic cautery each 0 5 6



1387.

- 1387 Tonsil Knives, with metal handles, nickel plated, for
slitting open the Tonsil in cases of Lucanar Tonsilitis,—
Bronner's each 0 7 6

Extract from the "Lancet," April 15, 1897.

I have had a knife made by Messrs. Down Bros. in the shape of a strabismus hook with a cutting edge. This is introduced into the crypts and drawn downwards or upwards, thus slitting open the tonsils. The crypts are thus converted into open fissures, and any subsequent accumulation of caseous matter, or of germs, etc., is prevented. The tonsils are then painted with 1 in 1,000 perchloride of mercury solution for a few days. From one to three operations on each tonsil generally suffice.

ADOLPH BRONNER, M.D.,
Surgeon, Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital.



1388.

- 1388 Gottstein's each 0 7 6



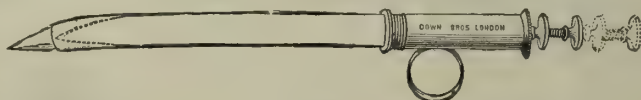
1389.

- 1389 Greville Macdonald's each 0 7 6



1390.

- 1390 Lennox Browne's, with Scoop each 0 8 6
Wooden Box for same, 1s. 6d. extra.



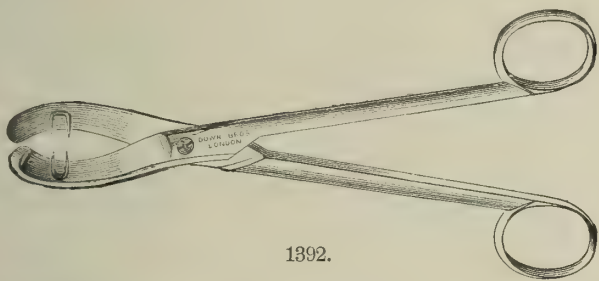
1391.

- 1391 Tonsilotomes, silver each 1 1 0

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

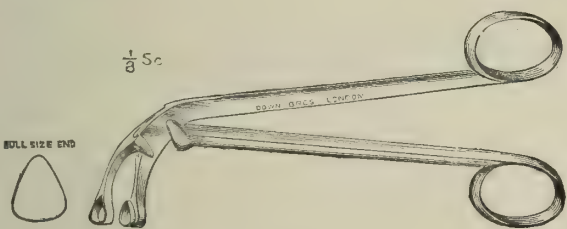
£ s. d.



1392.

Tonsil Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1392 | Erichsen's, with Hooks | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 1393* | Ditto, without Hooks | „ | 0 | 13 | 6 |



1394.

Tonsil Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1394 | Delany's, modification of Tilley's | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

Extract from "Laryngological Journal," May, 1901.

The Tonsil Forceps illustrated in the above diagram effectively removes those large, flat, vertically-elongated tonsils occasionally met with, and which cannot be grasped by a guillotine. It has this advantage over the circular punch forceps—that the surface from which the tonsil is removed is even.

The instrument has been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

BAGNALSTOWN. WILLIAM DELANY, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.



1395.

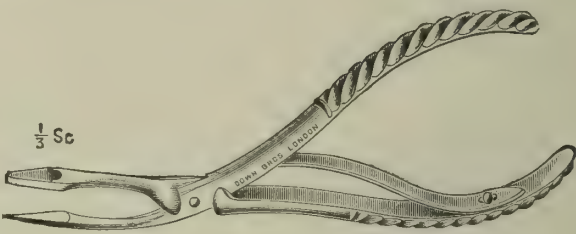
| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1395 | Kretschmann's | each | 0 | 19 | 0 |
|------|-------------------------|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



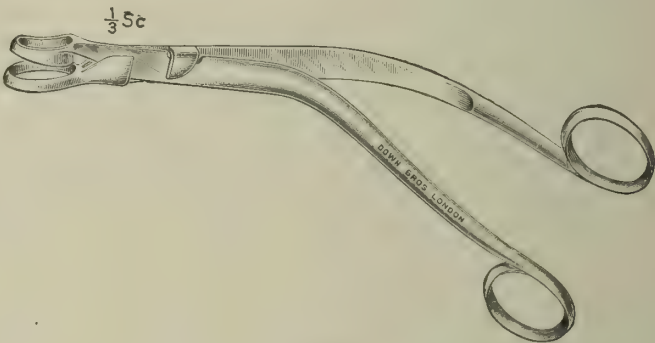
1396.

Tonsil Punch Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1396

Myles' each

1 0 0

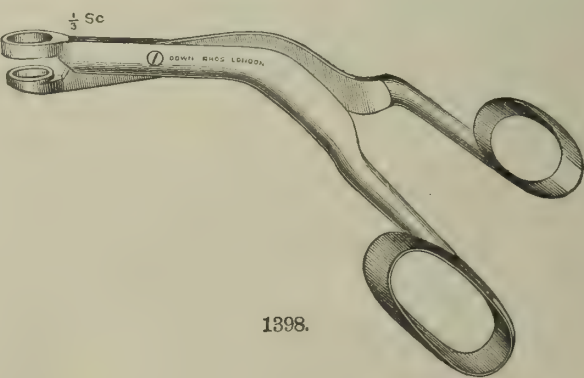


1397.

1397

Nikitin's each

1 8 6



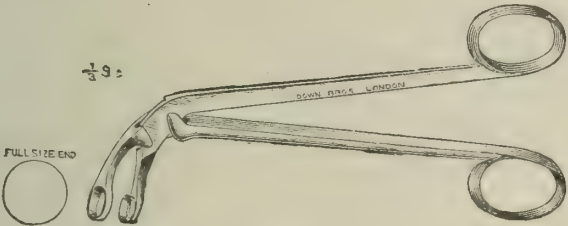
1398.

1398

Rault's each

1 8 6

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

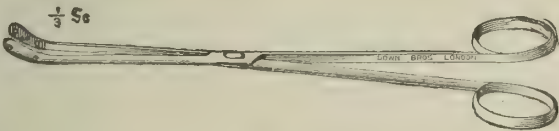


1399.

£ s. d.

Tonsil Punch Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

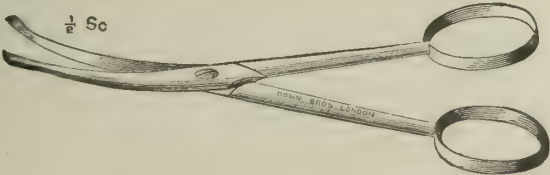
1399 Tilley's (*see also* Delany's) each 1 0 0



1400.

Uvula Forceps, nickel plated,—

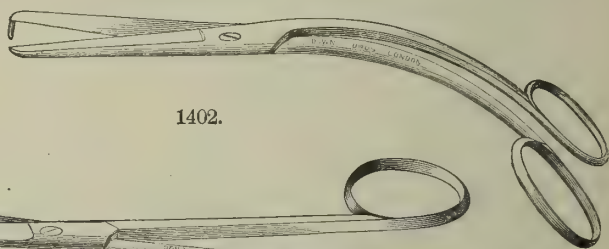
1400 Lennox Browne's each 0 6 6



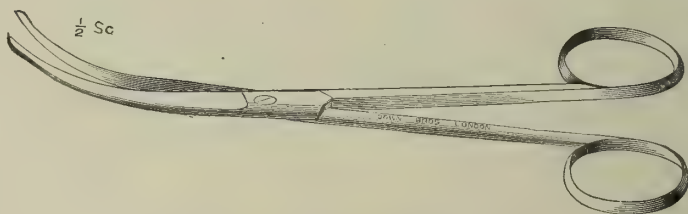
1401.

1401 Uvula Scissors, nickel-plated shanks each 0 6 0

No.

Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, continued,—

1402.



1404.

Uvula Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, continued —

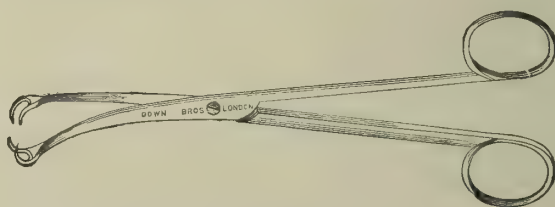
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1402 | Lennox Browne's | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1403* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 1404 | Thomas's | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1405* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |

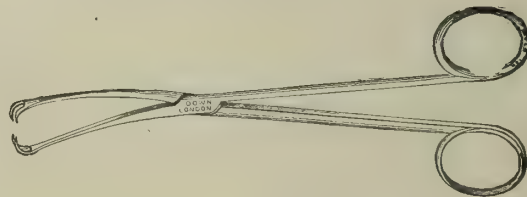


1406.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1406 | Uvulatome, Mackenzie's, nickel plated | each | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1407* | Uvula Twitch, Mackenzie's | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |



1408.



1409.

Vulsellums, nickel plated (see also pages 767-772),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1408 | Curved, straight, or curved on flat, 8-in. | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1409 | Curved, with small jaws, 7-in. | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1410* | Straight, ditto, 8-in. | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Laryngeal, Tonsil, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

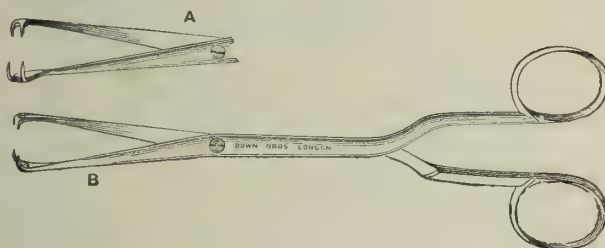
£ s. d.



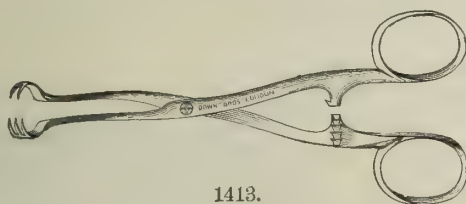
1411.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1411 Curved on flat, with rack each 0 9 0

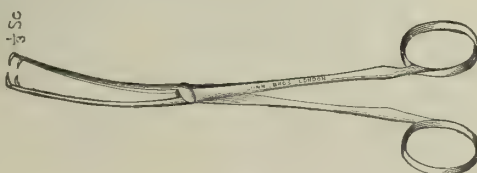


1412.

1412 Cross-action, straight, 8-in., with teeth at side (A), or at end (B)
each 0 7 6

1413.

1413 Hawk's-foot pattern each 0 8 6



1414.

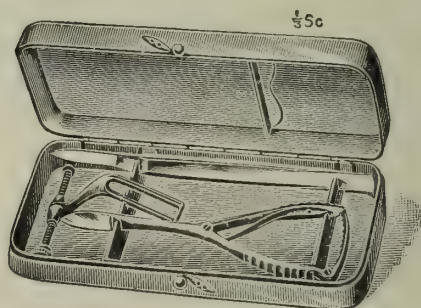
1414 With teeth at back and take-off joint each 0 10 6
1415* Ditto, with screw joint „ 0 9 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tracheotomy and Laryngotomy Instruments.

£ s. d.

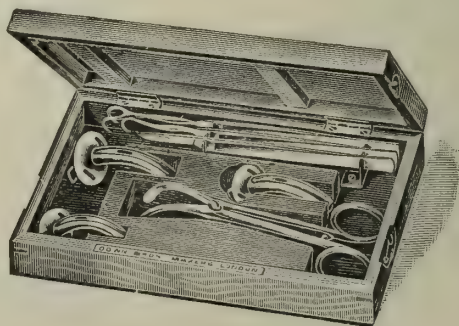


1416.

- 1416 **Aseptic Set** (Dr. Hale White's "Emergency"), consisting of Golding-Bird's Trachea Dilator, Scalpel, and Hale White's Tracheotome, solid forged, in mahogany case, £1 15s. 6d.; in aseptic metal case 2 0 0

This case contains all that is necessary to perform the operation, either in children or adults. It is intended that the dilator should be replaced in twenty-four or forty-eight hours by a suitable india-rubber or silver tube.

- 1417* **Set**, consisting of 3 Fuller's plated Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, and Double Blunt Hook, in solid forged steel, handles nickel plated, in mahogany case . . . 1 18 6
The same set with silver Tubes 2 11 0

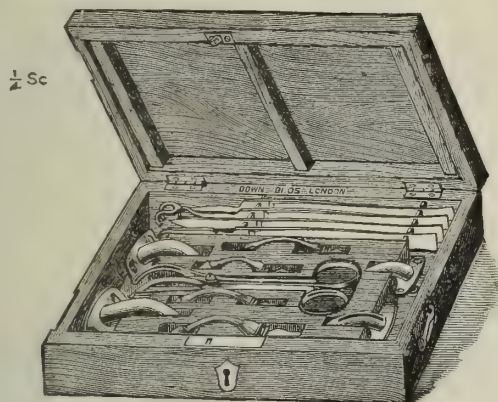


1418.

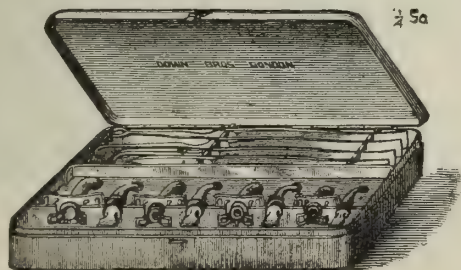
- 1418 **Set**, consisting of 3 Fuller's plated Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, in solid forged steel, nickel-plated handles, and Dilating Forceps nickel plated, in mahogany case, £2 7s. 6d.; in metal case . . . 2 10 6
The same set with silver Tubes, in mahogany case, £3; in metal case 3 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d |
|-------|--|---------|
| 1419* | Set , consisting of 4 Fuller's plated Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, in solid forged steel, nickel-plated handles, Dilating Forceps, and Sponge-holding Forceps for clearing Trachea, nickel plated, in mahogany case | 3 13 0 |
| | The same set with silver Tubes | 4 10 0 |
| 1420* | Aseptic Set , consisting of set of 8 sizes Fuller's silver Bivalve Tracheotomy Tubes, Scalpel, Sharp Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles, Dilating Forceps, Dissection Forceps, and 2 pairs Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps with take-off joints, and False Membrane Forceps (all nickel plated); the instruments fitted with metal frames in a metal tray, the tray forming an inside lining to a polished brass-bound mahogany case | 10 15 0 |



| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1421 | Set , consisting of 4 Parker's silver Tracheotomy Tubes, with Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook and Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles, and Dilating Forceps nickel plated, in mahogany case | 5 10 0 |
|------|---|--------|

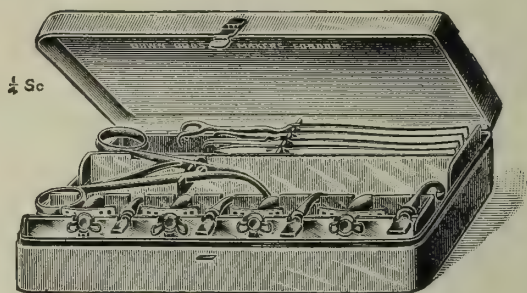


| | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 1422 | Aseptic Set , consisting of 4 Parker's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, in aseptic metal case | 5 8 0 |
|------|---|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

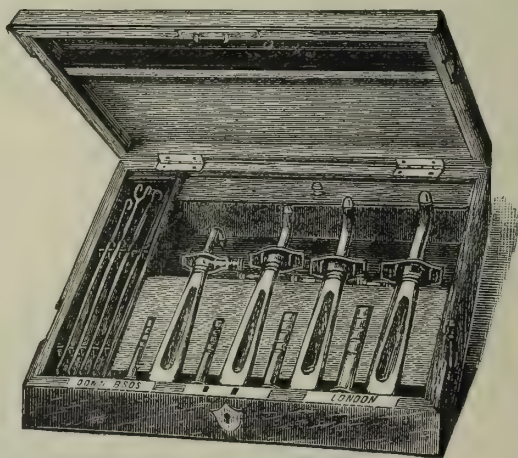
No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



1423.

- 1423 **Aseptic Set**, consisting of 4 Parker's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, Grooved Sharp Hook, and Dilating Forceps with take-off joint, in aseptic metal case 6 5 0



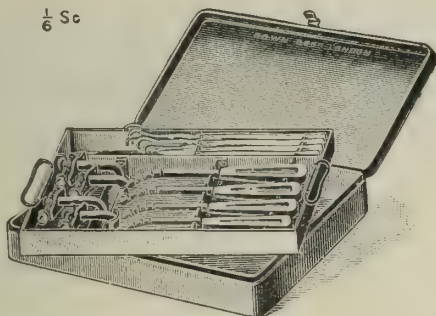
1424.

- 1424 **Set**, consisting of 4 Durham's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with metal handled Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, in solid forged steel, handles nickel plated, in mahogany case , , , . 8 6 0

No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

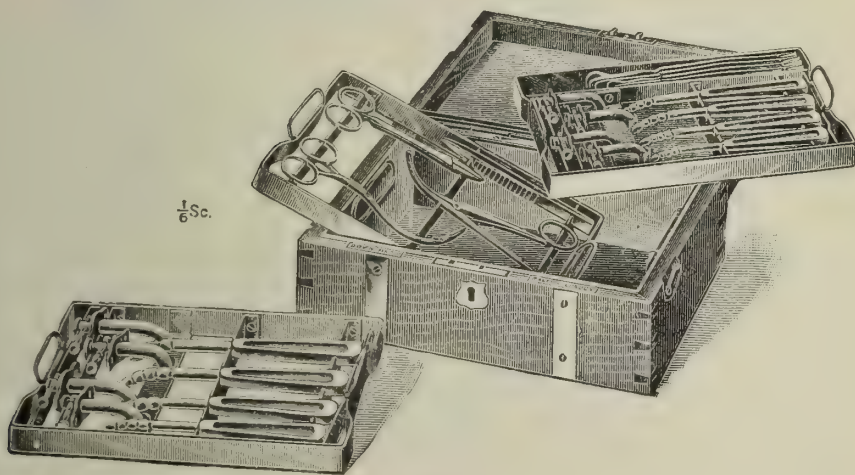


1425.

- 1425 **Aseptic Set**, consisting of 4 Durham's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with metal handled Pilots, Scalpel, Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook, and Grooved Sharp Hook, in aseptic metal case

8 18 0

$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc.



1426.

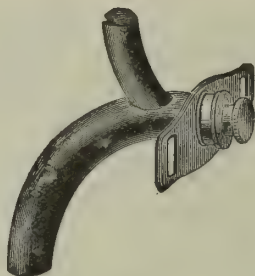
- 1426 **Aseptic Set**, consisting of set of 8 Durham's silver Tracheotomy Tubes with Pilots, Scalpel, Single Blunt Hook, Double Blunt Hook and Grooved Sharp Hook, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles; Dissection Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps and Dilating Forceps with take-off joints, False Membrane Forceps, all nickel plated and fitted into metal frames in a metal tray, the tray forming an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case .

21 0 0

No.

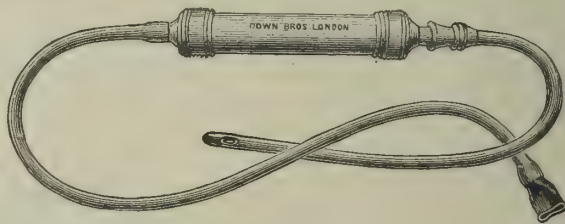
Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

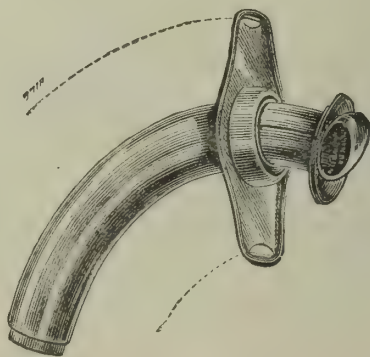


1427.

1427 Artificial Larynx, Billroth-Gussenbauer's . . . each 1 7 6



1428.

1428 Tracheotomy Aspirator, Parker's, metal mounted, each
6s. 6d.; in Japanned Metal case 0 9 0

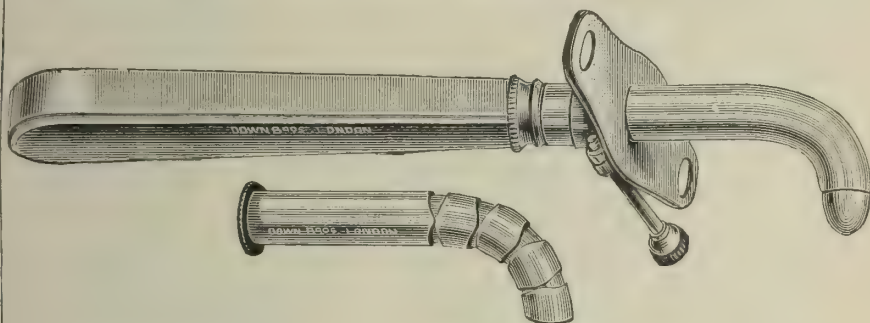
1429.

Canulas,—

1429 Bryant's, silver, 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32,
French gauge), each, 16s., 18s., 20s., 21s., 22s., 24s., 25s. . 1 7 0

1430* Ditto, with pilots, each, 23s. 6d., 25s. 6d., 27s. 6d., 28s. 6d.,
29s. 6d., 31s. 6d., 32s. 6d. 1 14 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

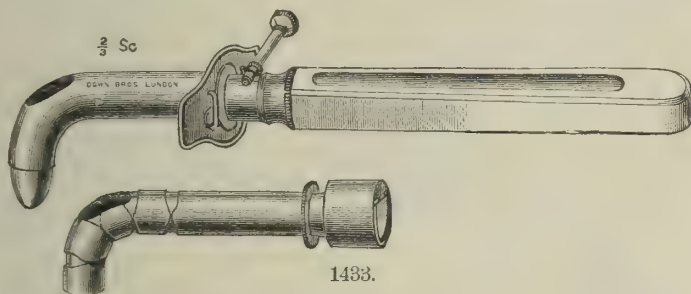
No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1431.

Canulas, *continued*,—

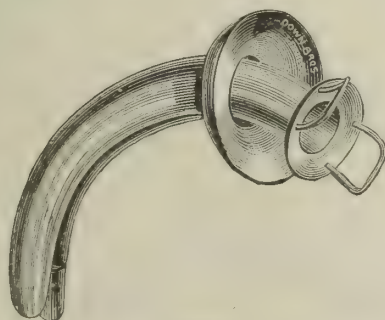
£ s. d.

- 1431 Durham's Lobster Tail, with Pilots, silver, 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 and 32, French gauge), each, 28s., 30s., 32s., 34s., 36s., 38s., 40s. 2 2 0
- 1432* Ditto, fitted with inflating Tampons (Semon's modification of Trendelenburg's) each, extra 0 12 6



1433.

- 1433 Durham's Lobster Tail, with hole, and fitted with valves 4 sizes (Nos. 20, 24, 28, 32, French gauge) each, extra 0 12 6

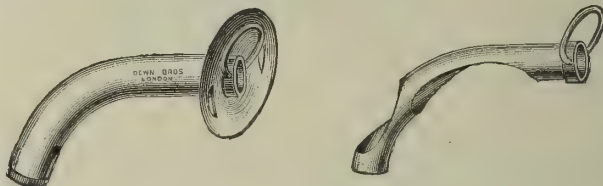
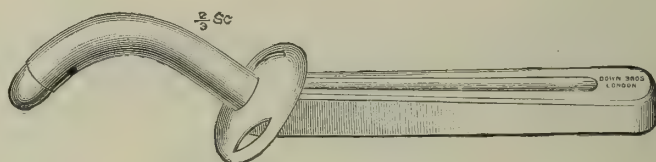


1434.

- 1434 Fuller's, plated, 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, and 32, French gauge) each 0 6 6
- Ditto, silver, ditto, each, 9s., 10s., 11s., 12s., 13s., 14s., 15s., and 0 16 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

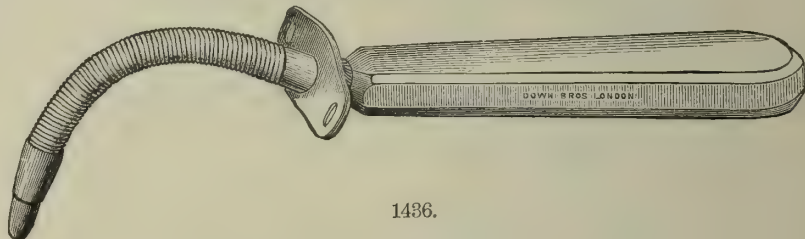


1435.

£ s. d.

Canulas, continued,—

- 1435 Hilton's, silver, with metal pilots, 8 sizes, each, 16s. 6d.,
17s. 6d., 18s. 6d., 20s., 21s., 22s., 23s., and . . . 1 4 0



1436.

- 1436 Howse's Flexible, silver, with pilots, 3 sizes (Nos. 28, 30, 32,
French gauge) each 1 1 0
Ditto, ditto, ditto, the tubes 4½-in. long „ 1 5 6

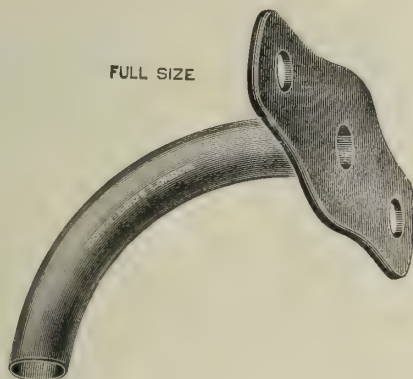


1437.

- 1437 König's Flexible, silver, 4-in. long, 3 sizes (Nos. 28, 30, 32,
French gauge) each 1 1 0

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

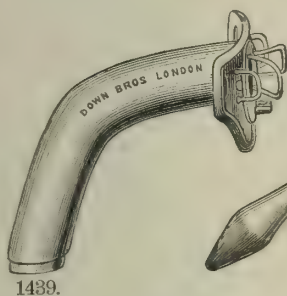
£ s. d.



1438.

Canulas, continued,—

- 1438 India-rubber (Morrant Baker's), 8 sizes (Nos. 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, and 32, French gauge) each 0 3 3

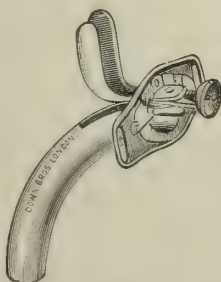


1439.



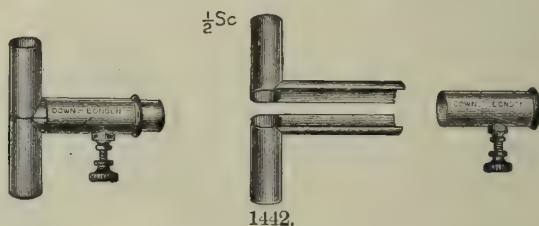
1440.

- 1439 Parker's, silver, 8 sizes, each, 12s. 9d., 13s. 6d., 14s. 3d., 15s., 15s. 9d., 16s. 6d., 17s. 3d. 0 18 0
- 1440 Pilots for ditto each 0 3 6



1441.

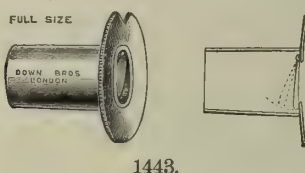
- 1441 Störk's Tracheal Canula and Dilator, for Stenosis of Larynx each 1 9 0

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

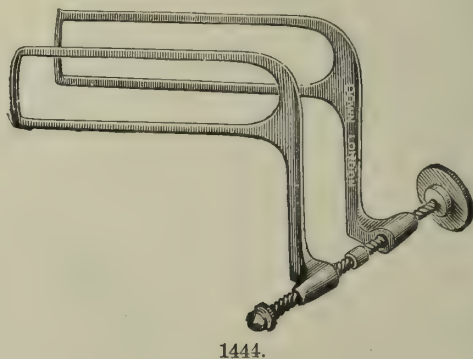
- 1442 "T" shape Tracheal Tubes, plated, 3 sizes, Nos. 20, 24, 28, French gauge each £ s. d. 0 5 6

This Tube, suggested by C. J. Bond, F.R.C.S., of Leicester, is intended for use in cases of obstruction after transverse wound of the Trachea, and can be easily introduced in separate halves.

Tampon Canulas, for use during the administration of Anæsthetics (*see pages 1084-1085*).



- 1443 **Valves**,—
De Santi's, silver, in 3 sizes, to fit Nos. 24, 28, 32, French gauge, Durham's tubes each 0 10 6



- 1444 Dilator, Golding-Bird's, nickel plated each 0 12 0

Extracts from a paper on "The Mechanical Treatment of Croupous Membrane after Tracheotomy," the "Lancet," March 12, 1881.

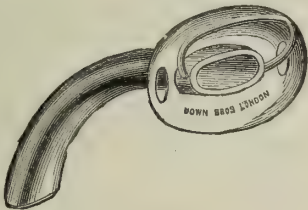
It is inserted, with the blades screwed together, into the trachea, the handle lying against the top of the sternum: on rapidly turning the screw the blades separate to the required extent, and their shape renders them self-retaining. If desired,

No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Dilator, continued,—

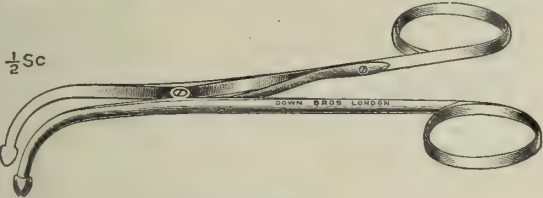
tapes can be tied to the blades where they join their handles, and fastened round the neck; but this is not often requisite.
The blades retain their parallelism even when fully open, as they do not work from a hinge, but travel along the double screw.
The same sized dilator does for all cases, whether infants or adults.
In any case it may take the place of a tracheotomy tube on an emergency.



1445.

Canulas for Laryngotomy,—

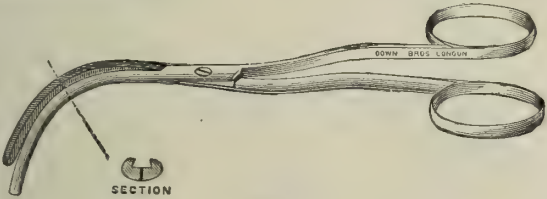
1445 Silver, in 3 sizes, each, No. 1, 16s. 6d.; No. 2, 17s. 6d.; No. 3 . 0 18 6



1446.

Dilating Forceps, nickel plated,—

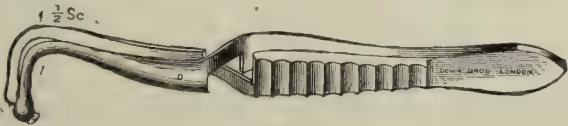
1446 Caiger's, with bulbed ends each 0 7 0



1447.

1447 Collier's Grooved each 0 5 6

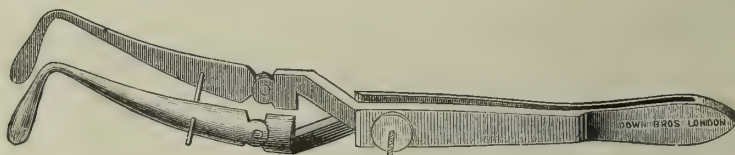
Before removing the Scalpel, the groove on the Dilator is applied to the back of the blade, and, with this as a guide, the Dilator is slipped down into the Trachea and the Scalpel withdrawn.—*Lancet*, Dec. 22, 1888.



1448.

1448 Cross-action spring each 0 7 6

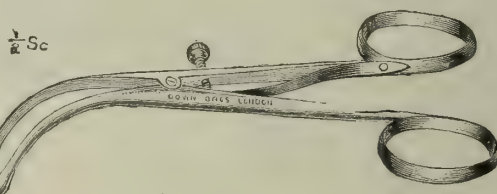
No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1449.

Dilating Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

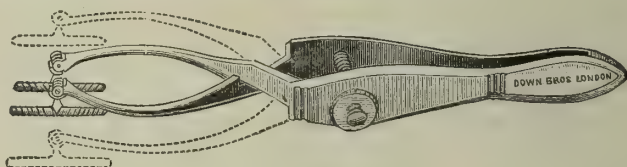
1449 Cross-action, Parker's jointed each 0 10 6



1450.

1450 Lidderdale's each 0 7 6

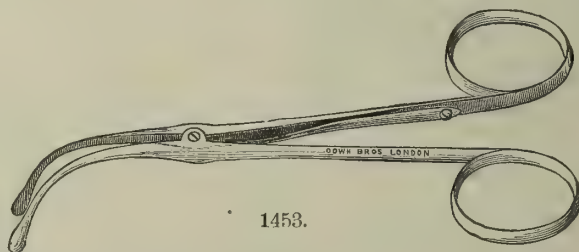
This forceps may be safely left in the hands of a nurse, the screw being previously regulated to desired point. In ordinary use it prevents tearing of trachea, and keeps position better, as the common cause of dilators slipping out is their being opened too wide.



1451.

1451 Parker's "Automatic Retractor" each 0 15 6

1452* Symonds' (Bow Forceps, with blades grooved on outer surface),
each 0 6 6



1453.

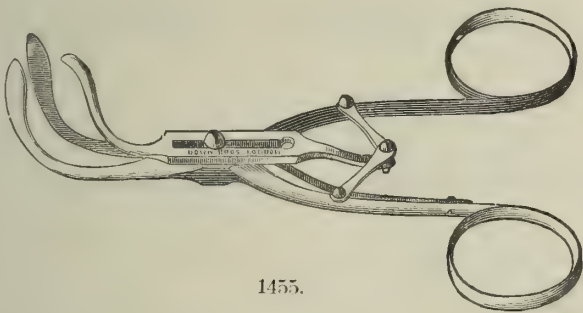
1453 Two-blade, bow handles each 0 6 0

1454* Ditto, ditto, with joint to take apart " 0 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



1455.

Dilating Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1455 Three blade each 0 15 0



1456.

1456 With double hook ends each 0 10 6

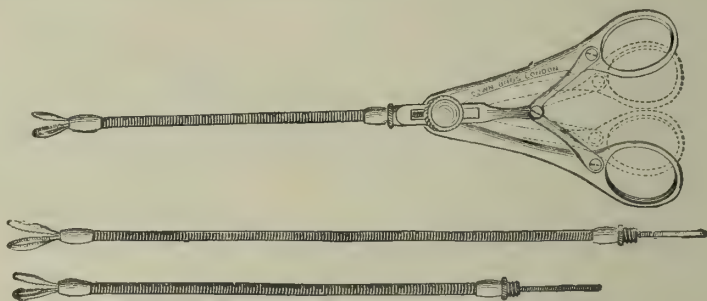


1457.

Forceps for extracting False Membrane, nickel plated,—

1457 With double joint each 0 12 0

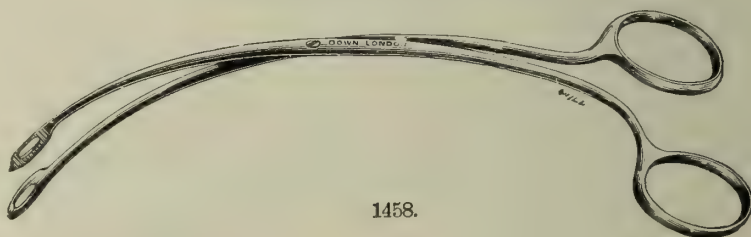
No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1269.

Forceps for extracting False Membrane, nickel plated,
continued,—

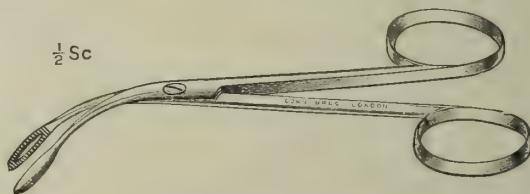
1269 Durham's set of 3, on pliable stems, per set, £2 5s.; in metal case 2 18 6
The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.



1458.

1458 Lucas's steel, nickel plated, with take-off joint . . . each 0 12 6

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



1459.

1459 MacCombie's. each 0 5 0

1460* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 6 6

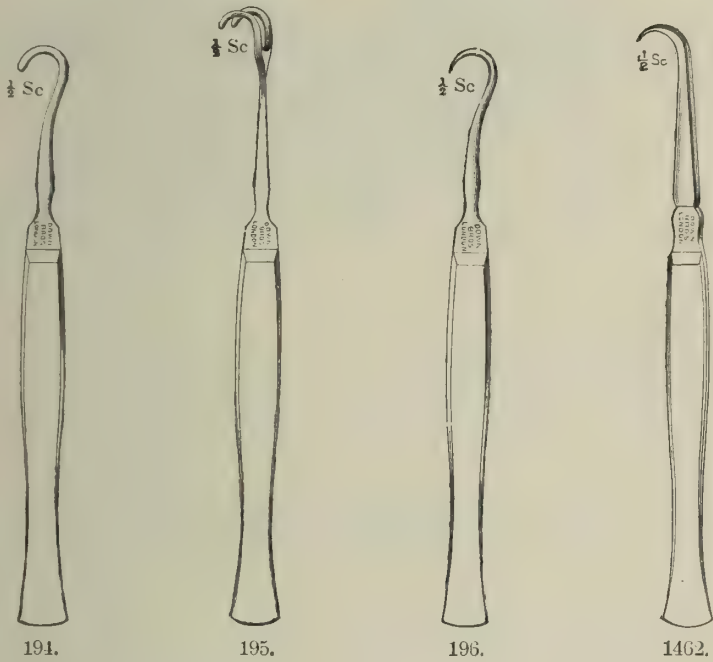
This forceps is in use at the Hospitals of the Metropolitan Asylums Board, etc., etc.

Forceps for introducing Fuller's Tubes, nickel plated,—

1461* Sankey's each 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

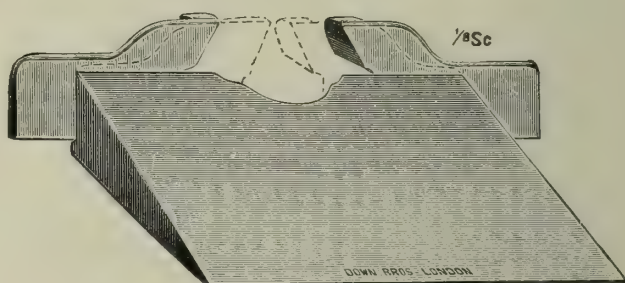
Hooks, etc., forged entirely out of solid, nickel plated,
(see also pages 60, 62, 63),—

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 194 | Blunt | | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 195 | Double Blunt | | " | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 196 | Sharp | | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1462 | Sharp grooved | | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |



1463.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--------|---|---|---|
| 1463 | India-rubber Plugs, for closing the tracheal wound | . each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
|------|--|--------|---|---|---|

No. Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, *continued*,—

1464.

£ s. d

Operating Pillows,—

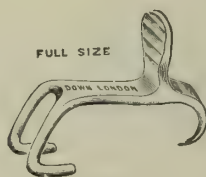
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1464 | Caiger's mahogany | each | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 1465 | Ditto, made of metal, and white enamelled | " | 1 | 7 | 6 |



1466.

Retractors, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1466 | Caiger's, as used at several of the Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



1467.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1467 | Garratt's | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
|------|---------------------|------|---|---|---|



1468.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1468 | With wire loop handles | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—**

202.

Scalpels (*see also pages 61-63*),—

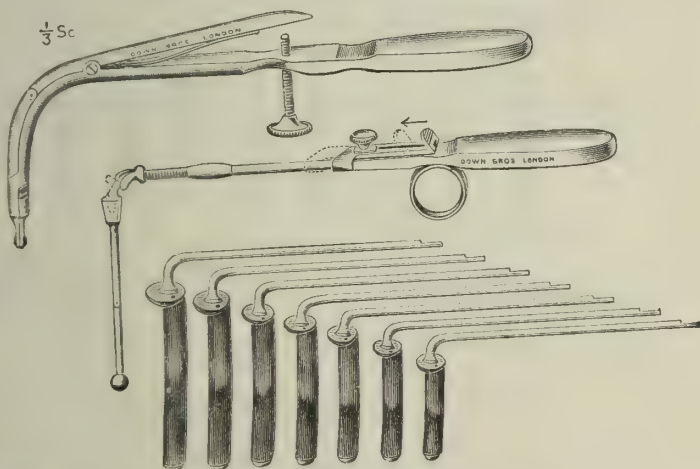
202 Forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles . each £ s. d. 0 2 6



1469.

1469 **Tracheotome, Hale White's, nickel plated** . . . each 0 15 6

Leather case for above, 3s. extra.

Intubation Instruments.

FULL SIZE

DOWN BROS LONDON

1 2 3 4-5 6-7 8-9 10-12



1470.

Intubation Instruments,—1470 **O'Dwyer's Set for Children, latest Model, consisting of 7 vulcanite Intubation Tubes, with Obturators, Introducer, Extractor, Gag and Gauge Plate, £6; complete in aseptic metal case** 7 0 0

The set in leather case, £6 9s.

The above set has a separate shaft to each obturator, all fitting one handle. The former model had 7 obturators, but only one handle with shaft.

No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

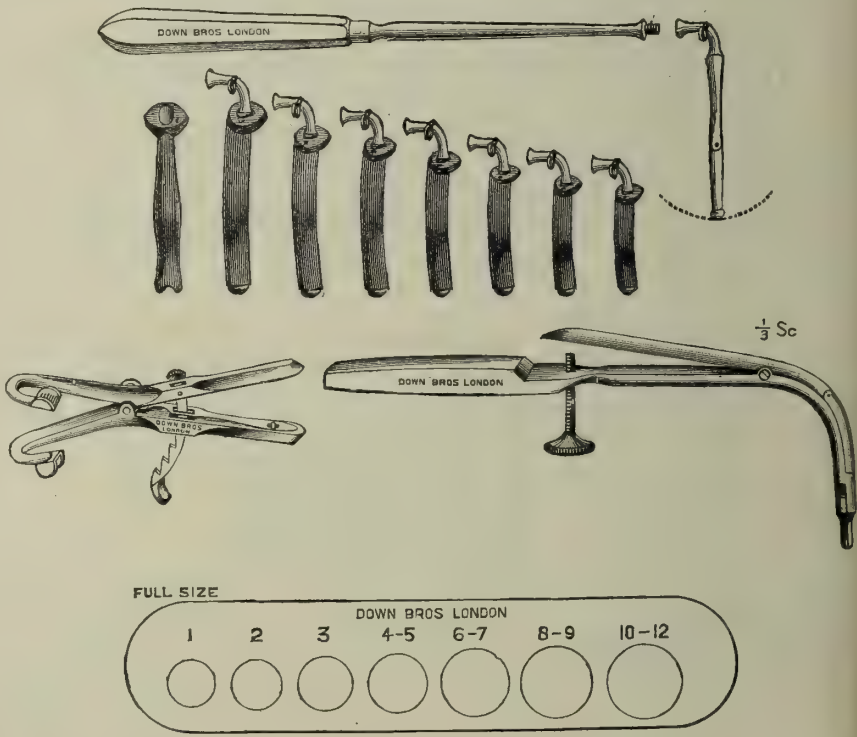
Intubation Instruments, continued,—

- 1471* O'Dwyer's Set for Adults, for Acute Stenosis, consisting of
 2 vulcanite and 1 metal Intubation Tubes, with Obturators,
 Introducer, Extractor, and Gag, £4 4s.; complete in
 aseptic metal case 5 0 0

The set in leather case, £4 13s.

- 1472* O'Dwyer's Set for Adults, for Chronic Stenosis, consisting of
 7 vulcanite and 3 metal Intubation Tubes, with Obturators,
 Introducer, Extractor, and Gag, £8 11s. 6d.; complete in
 aseptic metal case 10 0 0

- 1473* Staveley's Introducer for O'Dwyer's Tubes each 0 7 6



1474.

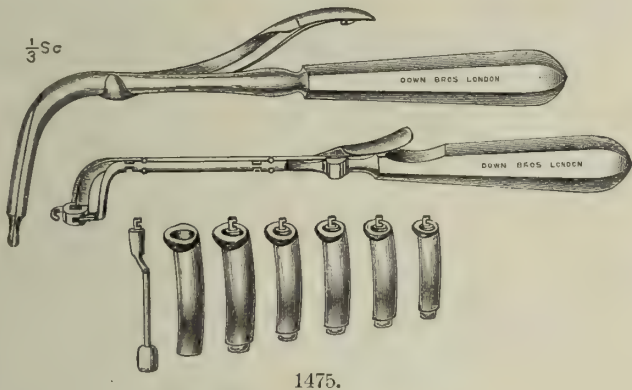
- 1474 Codd's Set for Children, consisting of set of 7 O'Dwyer's latest
 model vulcanite Intubation Tubes, fitted with Codd's
 Obturators, Codd's Introducer, Extractor, Denhard's Gag
 and Gauge Plate, £6; complete in aseptic metal case 7 0 0

The set in leather case, £6 10s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

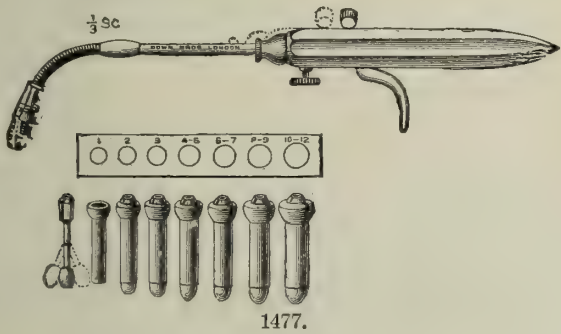
No. **Tracheotomy, etc., Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



Intubation Instruments, continued,—

- 1475 Bayeux's Set, consisting of 6 short metal Tubes, with Obturators, Gauge Plate, Gag, Introducer and Extractor, £5 18s. 6d. ; in aseptic metal case 6 18 6
- 1476* Macewen's, Elastic Gum Trachea Tubes, in 6 sizes, 11 to 16 (English Catheter gauge) each 0 2 0



- 1477 O'Dwyer's Set of 7 Short Cylindrical Tubes, for foreign bodies, with Obturators and Introducer ; in wooden case 3 3 0

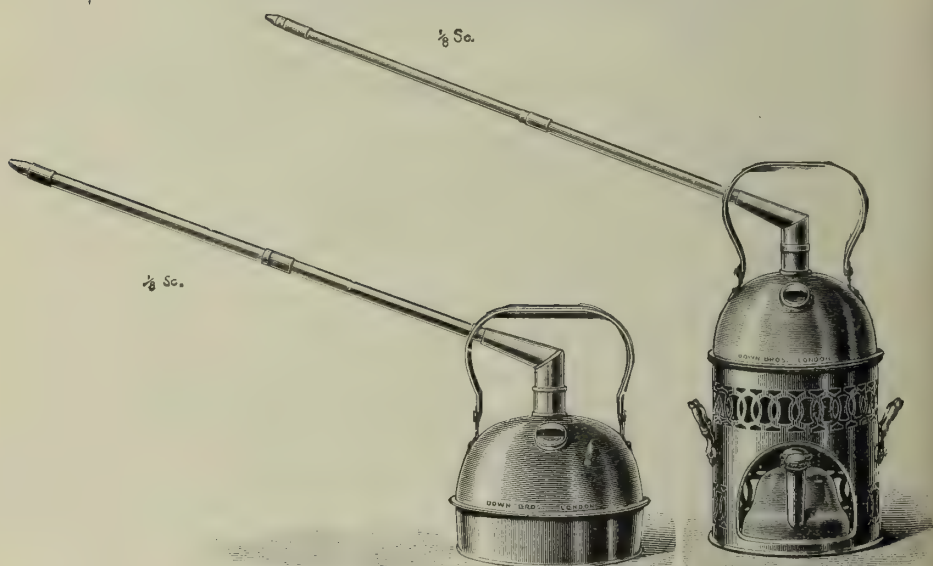
These are short hollow tubes of large calibre : short enough not to push down the tracheal membrane, and yet long enough to reach below the cricoid stenosis, and large enough to permit masses to pass through them, such as loose membrane or foreign bodies.

- 1478* O'Dwyer's Instruments for Artificial Respiration . . . per set 2 12 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, Respirators, and Spray Producers, etc.



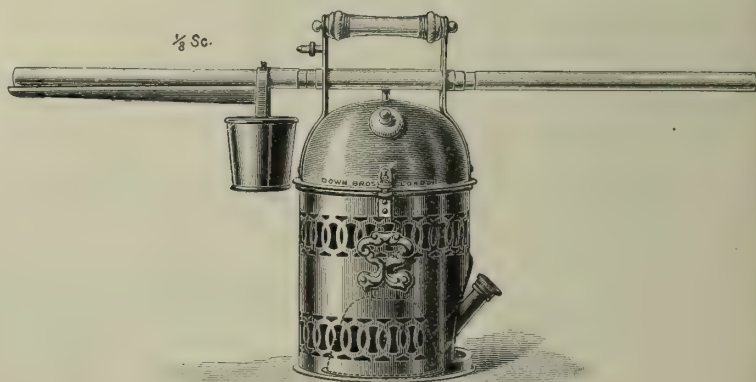
1479.

1480.

£ s. d.

Bronchitis Kettles,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|----|
| 1479 | For use over fire | each | 0 | 6 | 10 |
| 1480 | With Stand and Spirit Lamp | „ | 0 | 13 | 10 |

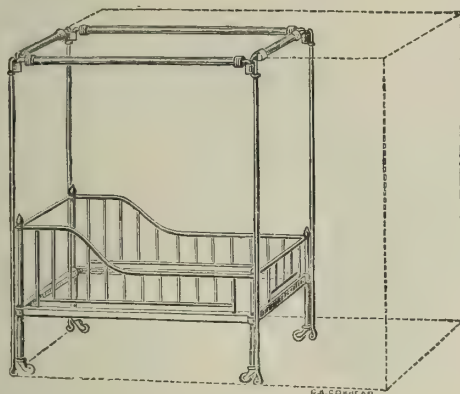


1481.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1481 | Tracheotomy, or Ventilating Croup Kettle | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—**

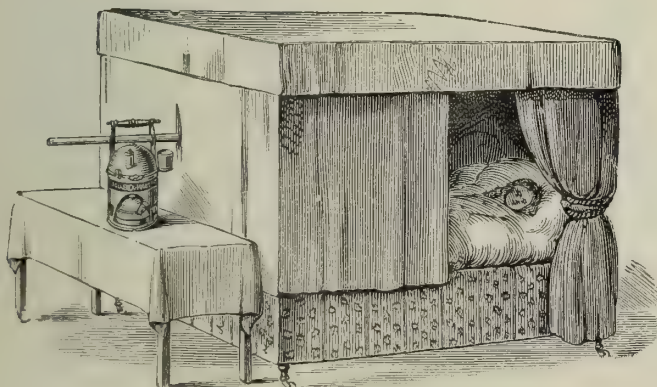
£ s. d.



1482.

Bronchitis Kettles, *continued*,—

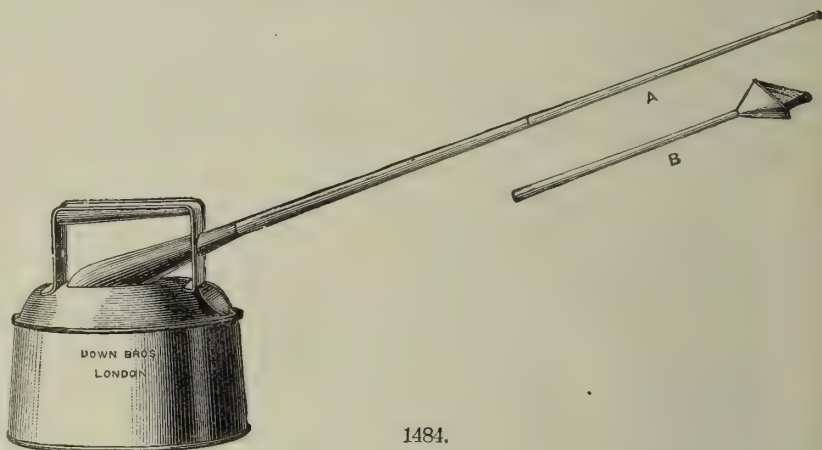
- 1482 Portable Folding Iron Frames, for making the Tracheotomy
 Tent (will suit cot or bedstead) per set 1 0 0



1483.

Fig. 1483 illustrates the Iron Frame covered, with the Kettle in position; the hangings should be arranged to allow sufficient ventilation.

No **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—**

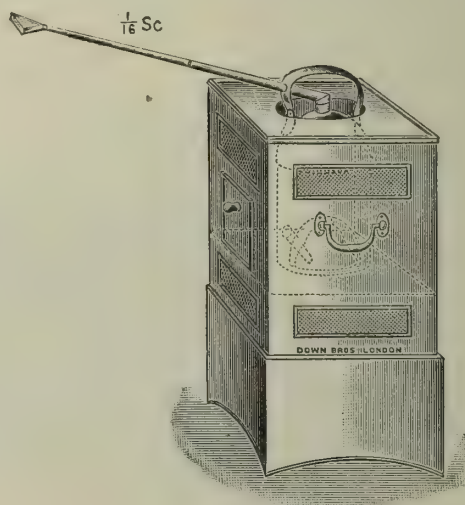


1484.

£ s. d.

Bronchitis Kettles, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 1484 | Down Bros.', for use over fire, fitted with Steam Tube (A), each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with Medicator (B) „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with both Ordinary and Medicating Tubes . . „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |

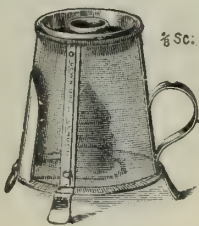


1485.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1485 | Bronchitis Kettle Stands, as used at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, etc., to avoid danger from upsetting of lamps, etc. each | 1 | 17 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



1486.

Hot Air and Vapour Baths,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1486 | Mercurial Vapour Baths, Lee's | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1487* | Cloaks for ditto | " | 0 | 14 | 0 |



1488.

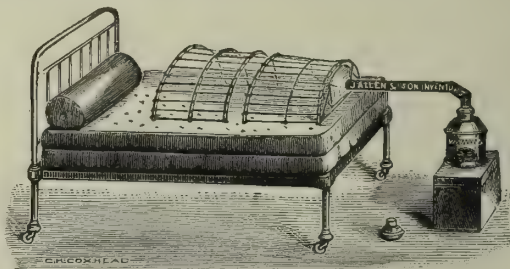


1490.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1488 | Vapour and Hot Air Bath, for use under chair, with cloak and tinned iron supports, complete in box | each | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 1489* | Ditto, the apparatus only, exclusive of cloak, etc. | " | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 1490 | Ditto, with tube to use outside cloak instead of under chair, with cloak and supports, complete in box | | 3 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—

1491.

Hot Air and Vapour Baths, continued,—

£ s. d.

1491

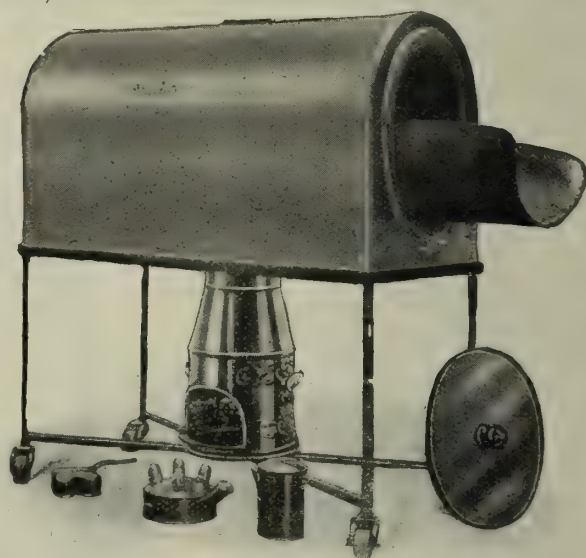
Vapour and Hot Air Bath, with Tubes for use under bedclothes, with 2 wicker frames and foot-plate, complete in box, each

2 7 6

*1491a

Ditto, ditto, the apparatus only, exclusive of wicker frames, foot-plate, and box

each 1 10 0



1492.

Thermal Air Chamber,—**For local application of Superheated Air, at 250° to 300° Fahr., in Rheumatic and other affections.**

1492

With latest improvements, suitable for arm or leg, complete with Thermometer graduated to 400° Fahr. each

13 13 0

*1492a

Additional Shield for shoulder or hip

2 2 0

*1492b

Small size, suitable for hand, foot, knee, or elbow only

9 9 0

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

The lamp should be placed underneath with the neck inserted in the centre of chamber, then light the lamp and open the ventilator at top to its fullest extent. The limb to be operated upon should then be passed through

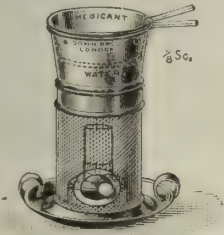
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—
Thermal Air Chamber, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

the oval aperture in front and placed upon the platform inside the chamber. The felt shield must be pulled out in order to protect the lower part of the limb from the rush of hot air which makes for that point, and the upper part loosely packed with a towel or cotton wool. The lamp, if properly charged, will burn without attention for about 50 minutes, but the chamber will retain a high temperature for a much longer period.



1493.



1494.

1493

Vaporizer, Bowman's, for disinfecting sick rooms . . . each

0 6 0

The lower pan is filled with hot water; Eucalyptus Oil, Sanitas, Ol. Pini., Sylvestris or other Antiseptic is placed in the upper pan. The Lamp will burn 10 hours.

1494

Formalin Vaporizer,—

The "Alformant" Lamp, for gasification of Formalin Tablets, each

0 10 0

1495*

Formalin Tablets, in 1lb. tins per tin

0 5 0



1496.



1497.

1496

Inhalers,—

Ellis' Japanned Tin each

0 3 6

1497

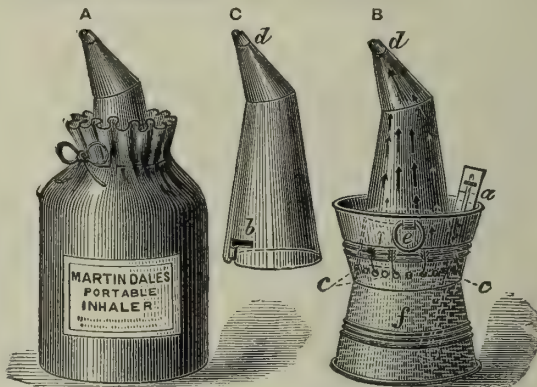
Glass, for Iodine „

0 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—



1498.

Inhalers, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|------------------------|------|----|-----|
| 1498 | Martindale's | each | 0 | 6 0 |

A simple, portable, and efficient apparatus, in which the air inspired becomes fully charged with the medicament, heat, and moisture, while the exertion to the patient is reduced to a minimum.

The body of the apparatus is made of tin, with an earthenware mouthpiece. Fig. A shows it ready for use with a woollen covering, which prevents the rapid lowering of the temperature of the fluid contained in it, and allows it to be handled without burning the patient's fingers. In Fig. B the apparatus is shown without the cover; and in Fig. C the upper part is disconnected from the lower chamber. It is attached to the latter by means of a bayonet catch, *b*. The thermometer, *a*, shown *in situ* in Fig. B, for travelling, packs in a case, which can be enclosed in the interior of the apparatus. When in use, the lower chamber, *f*, is filled with water at the required temperature (about 140° to 150° Fah.), until the holes, *cc*, establishing communication between the interior and the outside channel, are about a quarter of an inch below the surface of the liquid. *dd* is an earthenware mouthpiece; *e* is a ring handle.



1499.



1500.

| | | | | |
|------|---|----------------------------|---|-----|
| 1499 | Mudge's, Pewter | each | 0 | 9 9 |
| 1500 | Nelson's, 3 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{3}{4}$ pint | each, 1s. 9d., 2s. 3d. and | 0 | 2 9 |

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—**

£ s. d.

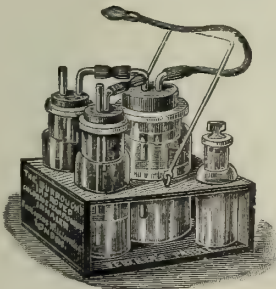


1501.

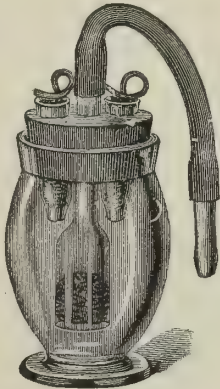
Inhalers, Chloride of Ammonium,—

- 1501 Basdon's, with recent improvements (*see also page 418*) . each 0 7 6

The Inhaler invented by Basdon is in every respect good.—*Journal of Laryngology*, June, 1887.



1502.



1503.

- 1502 Burrough's (Vereker's) each 0 6 0

The Burrough's Inhaler is a very perfect apparatus, and possesses the advantage that it need not be recharged every time before using.—*Journal of Laryngology*, June, 1887.

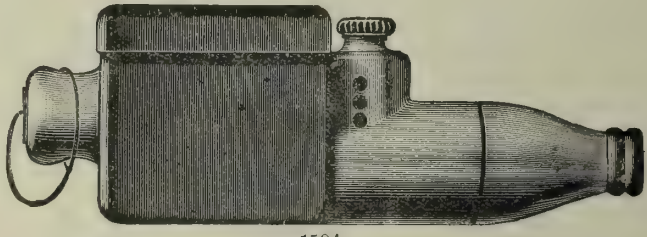
- 1503 Godfrey's each 0 6 8

This instrument claims to produce a large volume of perfectly neutral vapour, causing less exertion to the patient.

No

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1504.

Air-Pressure Inhaler and Exhaler,—

1504 Dr. Denison's, of Denver each 0 15 0

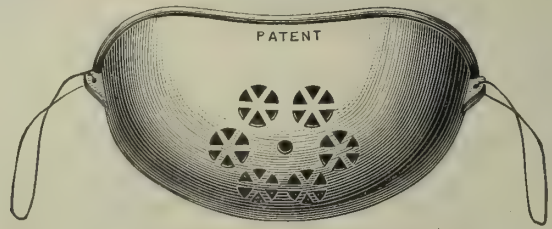
An adjustable Air-pressure Inspirator, Expirator and Inhaler combined, of convenient size for the waistcoat pocket, for respiratory exercise and the application of antiseptic vapours to diseased areas.



1505.

Antiseptic Inhaling Respirators,—
Oral,—

1505 Celluloid each 0 2 6

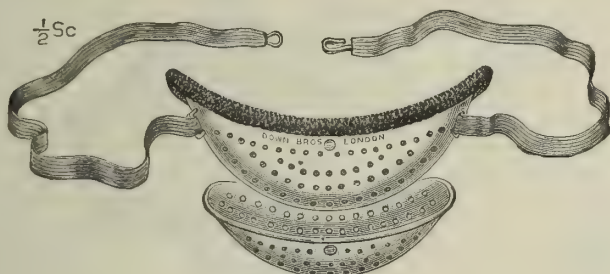


1506.

1506 Coghill's, celluloid each 0 3 9

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—**

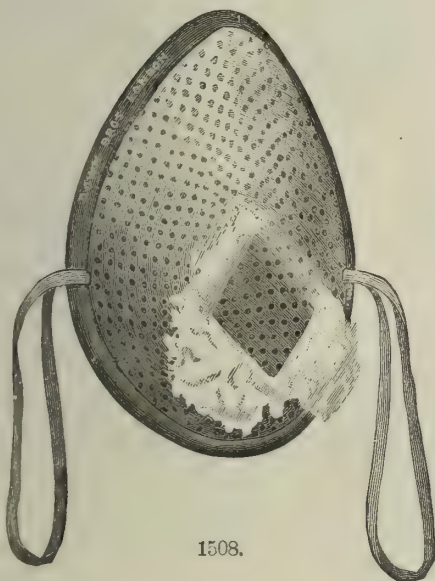
£ s. d.



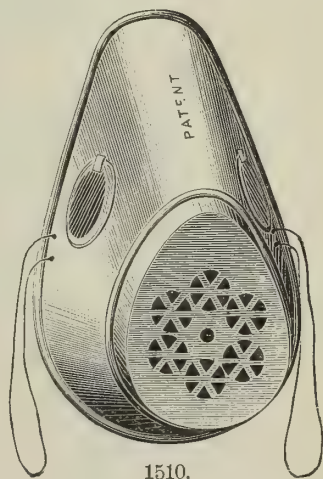
1507.

Antiseptic Inhaling Respirators, continued,—**Oral, continued,—**

| | | |
|------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1507 | Coghill's, metal | per doz. 1 7 0 |
|------|----------------------------|----------------|



1508.



1510.

Orinasal,—

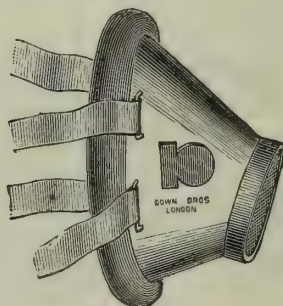
| | | |
|-------|--|----------------|
| 1508 | Burney Yeo's, perforated zinc, with padded edges | per doz. 0 5 6 |
| 1509* | Ditto, ditto, covered in black | " 0 9 6 |
| 1510 | Celluloid | each 0 5 3 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



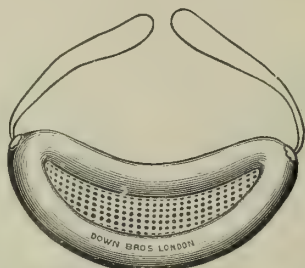
1511.

Antiseptic Inhaling Respirators, *continued*,—**Orinasal, *continued*,—**

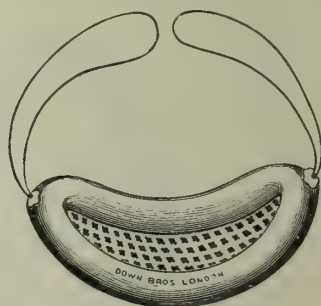
1511 Hunter Mackenzie's, metal, with padded edges . . . each 0 6 0

Antiseptic Solution, for use with any of the above,—

1512* Coghill's per doz. bottles 0 9 0



1513.

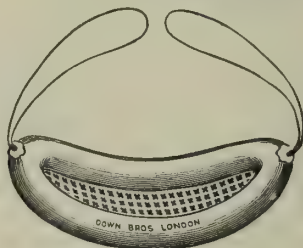


1514.

Respirators, Metallic,—**Gentlemen's (suitable for ladies or gentlemen),—**

1513 No. 1, metallic . . . per doz., 8s.; No. 2, plated, per doz. 0 12 6

1514 No. 3, plated . . . per doz., 22s.; No. 4, gilt, per doz. 1 8 0

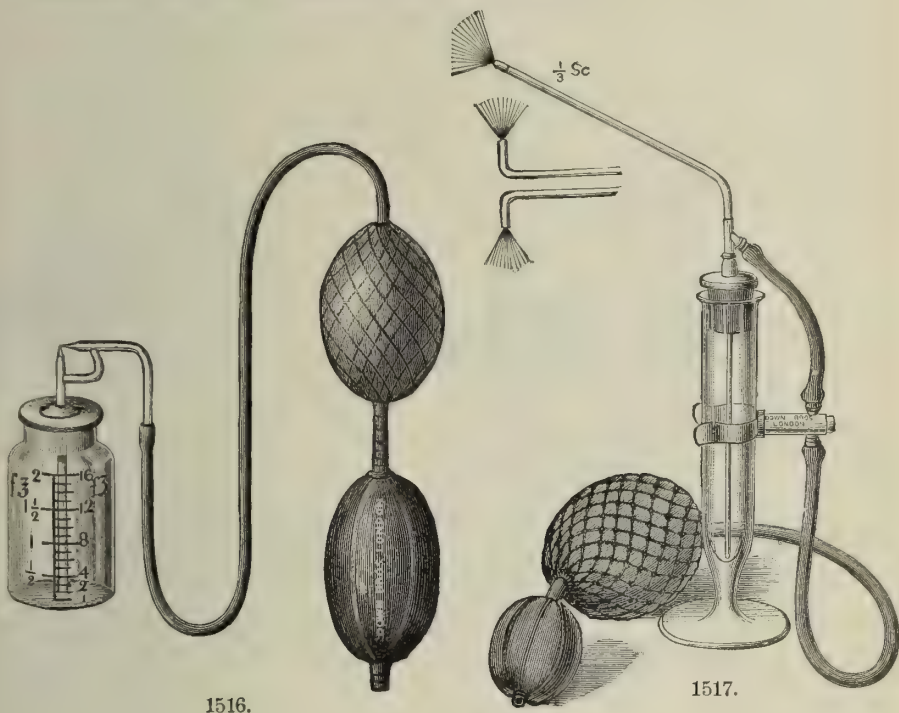


1515.

Ladies' (smaller, suitable for ladies or children),—

1515 No. 5, plated . . . per doz., 28s.; No. 6, gilt, per doz. 1 12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—**

1516.

1517.

£ s. d.

Spray Producers,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 1516 | Clarke's, with glass Tube and large bellows | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Spare Tubes for ditto | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Clarke's, with silver Tube | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Spare Tubes for ditto | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1517 | De Vilbiss' Check Action, with set of 3 Tubes, Straight, Post Nasal, and Laryngeal, and large bellows | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |

(The Spray is checked by pressing on the metal button.)



1518.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1518 | Dewar's, vulcanite, with large bellows | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Spare Tubes for ditto | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—**



£ s. d.

Spray Producers, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1519 | Disinfecting, "Globe" pattern, for Sanitas, etc., in sick room, metal Tube | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1520 | Ditto, "Self-cleansing," for Sanitas, etc., in sick room, metal Tube. (The end of the tube is pushed up, causing a pin to project through the point, thus clearing the inner tube). | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |

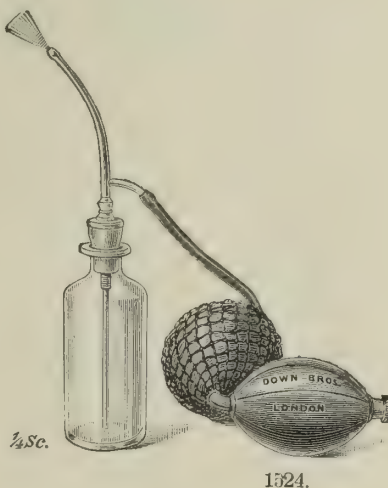
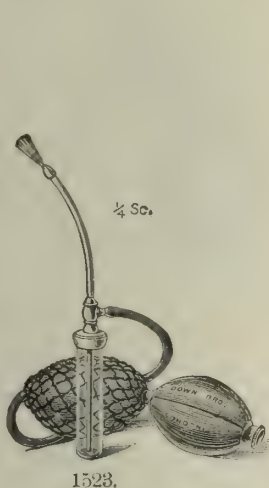


| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1521 | Laryngeal, with silver inner Tube and large bellows | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1522 | Maunder's, with glass Tubes and large bellows | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Spare Tubes for ditto | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |

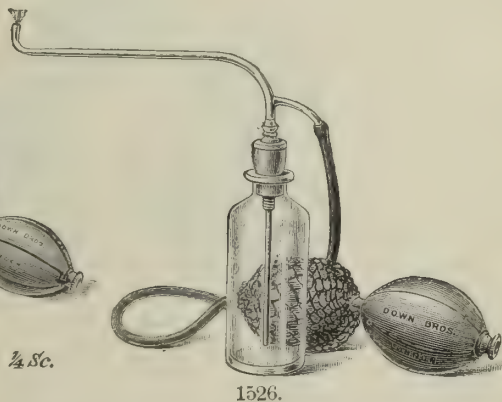
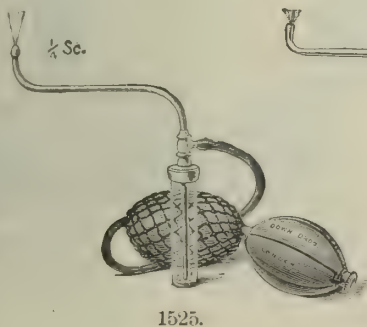
The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—**

£ s. d.

**Spray Producers, continued,—**

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1523 | Nasal, Bronner's | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1524 | Nasal, with silver inner Tube and large bellows | „ | 0 | 9 | 6 |

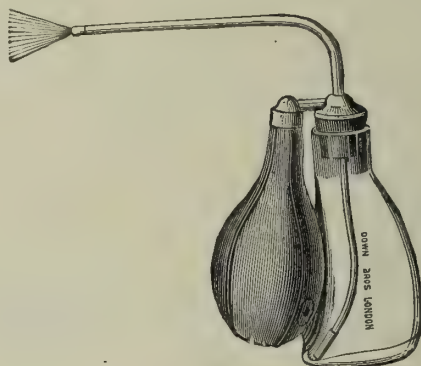


| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1525 | Posterior Nasal | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1526 | Ditto, for passing through mouth, with silver inner Tube and large bellows | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

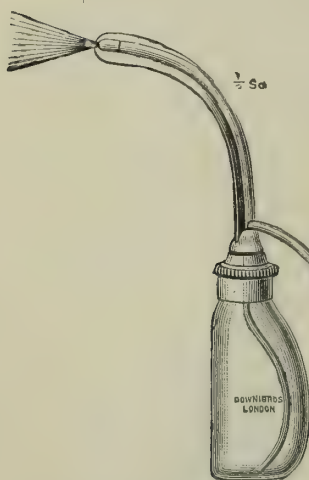
£ s. d.



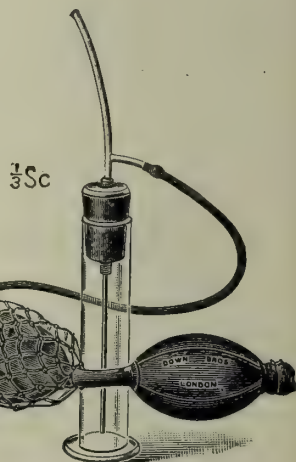
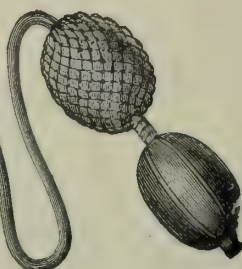
1527.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

1527 "One Hand" each 0 6 6



1528.

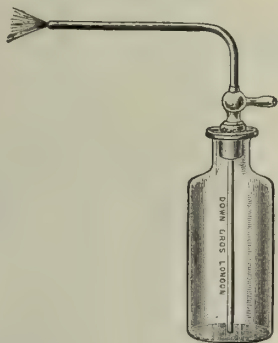


1529.

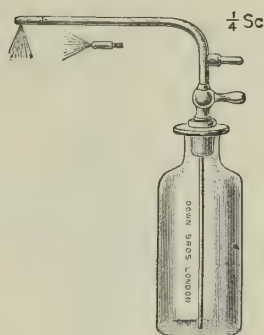
1528 Schnitzler's, to screw to bottle, each, vulcanite, 4s. 6d.; metal 0 6 6
 1529 Strangman Grubb's, with removable inner Tube . . each 0 4 0

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—**



1530.

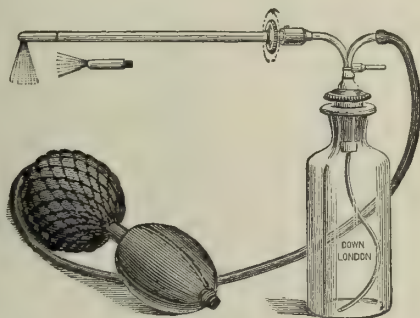


1531.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1530 | Troeltsch's, with straight Jet (this may be had either in metal or vulcanite) and large bellows | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1531 | Ditto, with 2 Jets and large bellows | „ | 0 | 8 | 0 |



1532.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1532 | Troeltsch's, with 2 Jets, and turning Tube to spray in any direction, for Larynx, Posterior Nares, etc., and large bellows | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No.

Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d



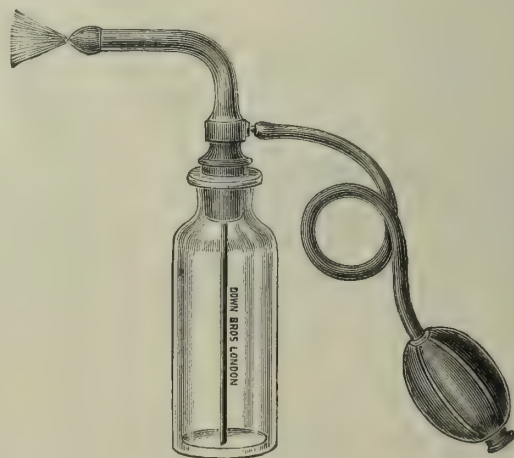
1533.



1534.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

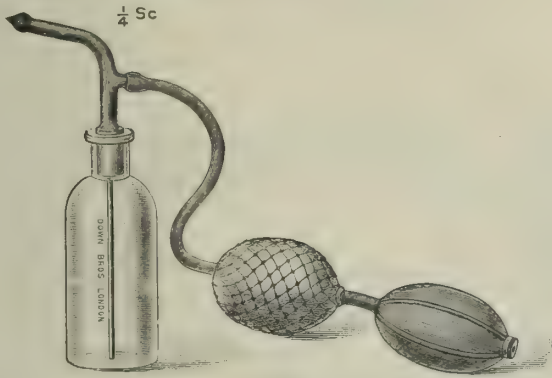
- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1533 | Unna's Aseptic, with glass Tubes | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1534 | Vulcanite, "Desideratum," to screw to bottles, in 3 sizes, each, 3s. 6d., 4s., and | | 0 | 4 | 6 |



1535.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1535 | Vulcanite, small size, with single Bellows | each | 0 | 2 | 9 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
- The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.



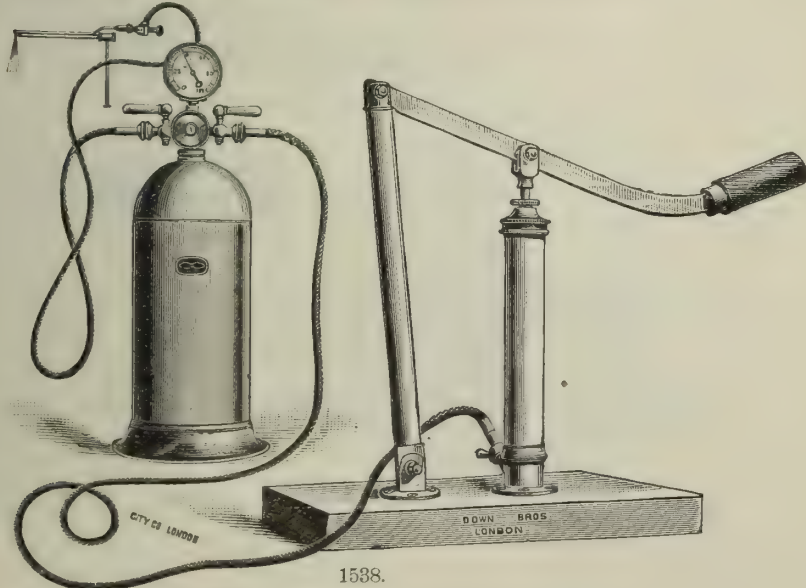
1536.

Spray Producers, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 1536 | Vulcanite, hospital, in card boxes | per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows | | | | | |

Spare Bellows for Spray Producers,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1537* | No. 1. Single Bellows | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | No. 2. Double Bellows, as used for cocaine sprays | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | No. 3. Ditto, for small vulcanite sprays | " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | No. 4. Ditto, for medium " " | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | No. 5. Ditto, for large " " | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | No. 6. Ditto, for Troeltsch's, Richardson's, etc., sprays | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |

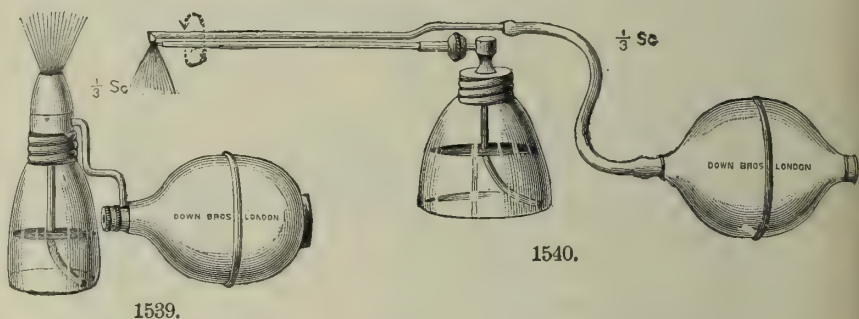


1538.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|----|----|---|
| 1538 | Sass's Compressed Air, with Lever Action Pump, and set of 3 Tubes, nickel plated | | 15 | 15 | 0 |
|------|---|--|----|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

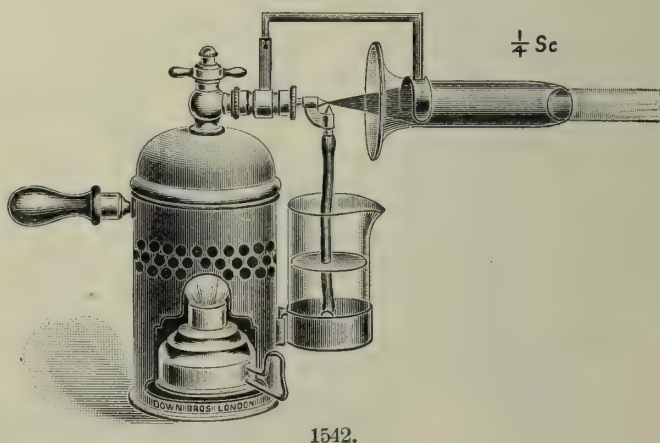
Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Spray Producers, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 1539 | "Paroline Spray," for vaporizing oily fluids, etc. | . . each | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 1540 | Ditto, ditto, for Post Nasal and Laryngeal use | . . " | 0 | 7 | 0 |

Steam Throat Sprays.



Steam Throat Sprays,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------|---|----|---|
| 1542 | French Model, fitted with Metal or Glass Spray Tube | . each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | Spare Glass Spray Tubes | " | 0 | 0 | 9 |

No. **Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, etc., *continued*,—**

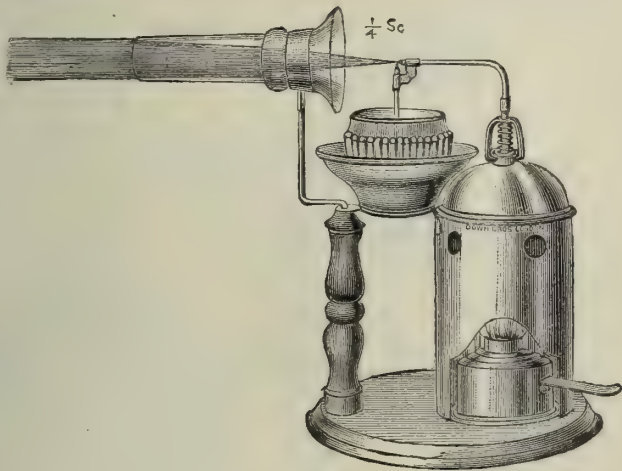
£ s. d.



1543.

Steam Throat Sprays, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1543 | Siegel's, brass | each | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Spare Tubes for ditto . . . per doz., glass, 2s. 6d.; metal | | 0 | 9 | 0 |

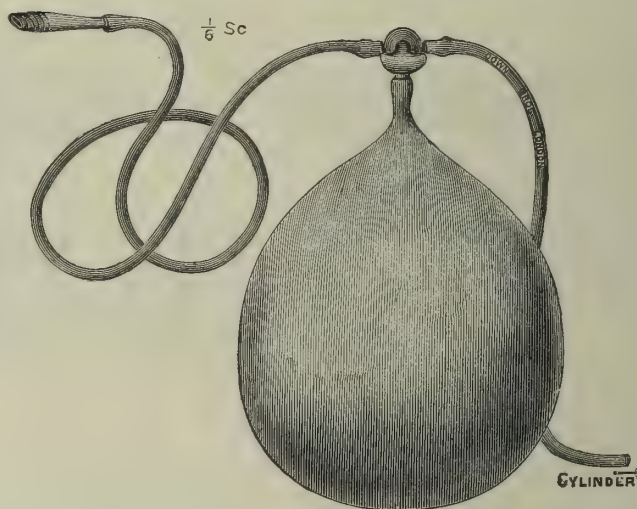


1544.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1544 | Siegel's Improved, nickel plated | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Spare metal Tubes for ditto | " | 0 | 1 | 3 |

No.

Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus.

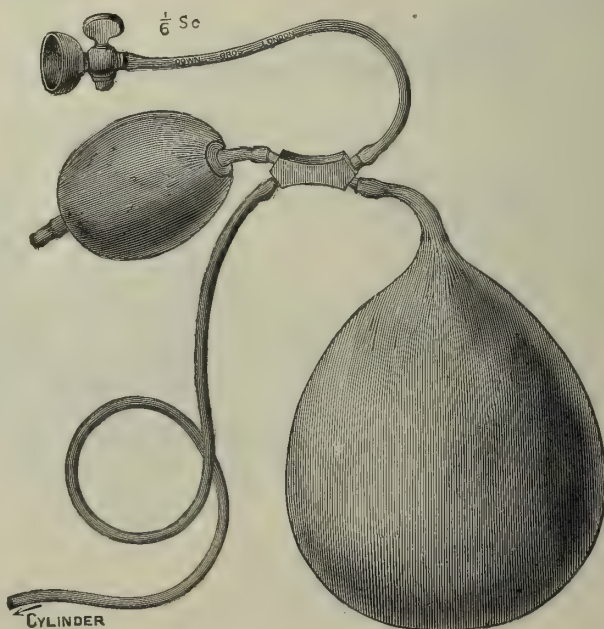


1545

Simple Inhaler

£ s. d.

. each 0 10 6



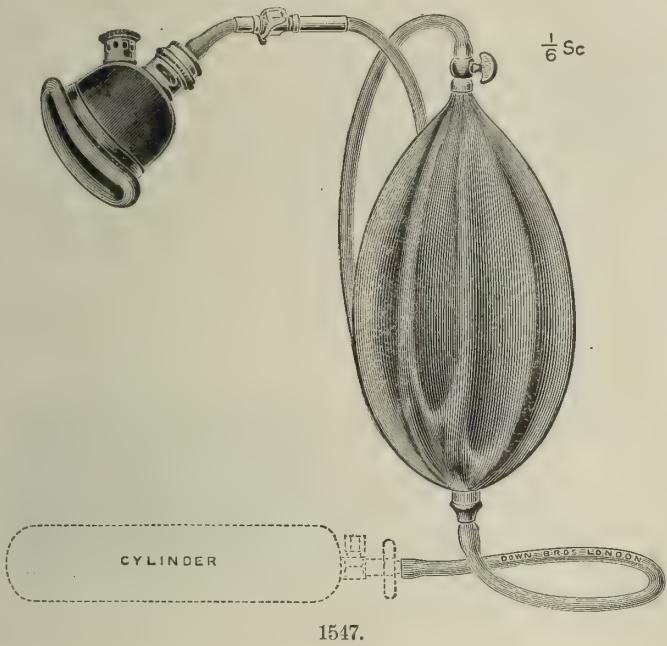
1546

Inhaler, with Bellows for using admixture of air

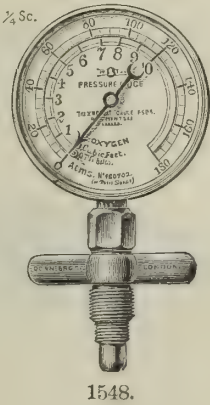
. each 0 14 6

No. Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.



1547 Inhaler, with valved mouthpiece each 1 15 6



1548 Gas Pressure Gauge each 1 11 6

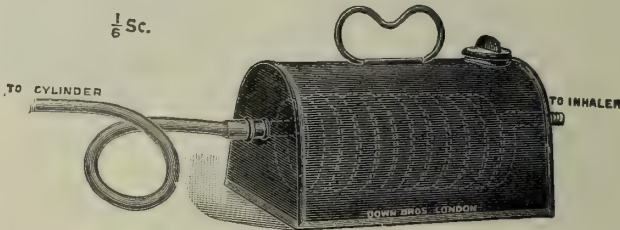
These Pressure Gauges are useful to frequent users of Oxygen Cylinders, as a means of ascertaining the quantity of gas in Cylinders. They are connected to Cylinders in the same way as the Nipple Union. The larger Gauge, as illustrated, is specially marked in atmospheres and feet, and the

No. **Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

cubic contents of any Cylinder may be readily calculated in the following manner:—

The figures on outer ring indicate pressure in atmospheres, 120 atmospheres being the pressure to which all Cylinders are charged. The figures on inner ring indicate the number of cubic feet of gas contained in a 10 ft. Cylinder. To calculate the quantity of gas contained in any Cylinder, multiply the figure to which the needle points by the multiple of ten, thus if the Gauge is attached to a 40 ft. Cylinder, and the needle points to 6, then $6 \times 4 = 24$ ft.=quantity of gas in Cylinder.



1549.

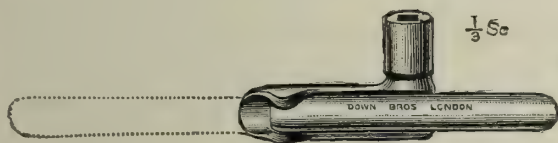
- 1549 **Hot Water Apparatus, for warming oxygen** . . each 1 15 0

The apparatus consists of a copper vessel for hot water containing a coiled tube through which the gas is made to pass.

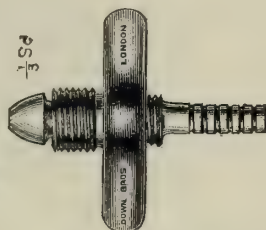


1550.—CYLINDER, WITH HEMP COVER.

- 1550 **Oxygen Cylinders, Empty (Hempcovers charged extra, *see next page*),—**
- | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 10 feet | | each | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 15 feet (usual size for private work). | | " | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| 20 feet (usual size for Hospitals) | | " | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| 40 feet | | " | 2 | 9 | 6 |

No. Oxygen Inhaling Apparatus, *continued*,—

1551.—KEY.



1552.—NIPPLE UNION.

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|---|----|----|
| 1551 | Key for use with Cylinders | | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1552 | Nipple Union for same | | 0 | 2 | 3 |

Hemp Covers are necessary with the Cylinders. Prices, 10 ft., 4s.; 15 ft., 5s.; 20 ft., 5s. 6d.; 40 ft., 7s. 6d. It is also absolutely necessary to have Key and Nipple Union.

TERMS FOR HIRING CYLINDERS.

Free for 14 days, including day of dispatch and return.

| | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|
| For 10, 15 and 20 ft. Cylinders | Rent per week | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| For 40 ft. | " " | 0 | 1 | 6 |

THE GAS.

| | In hired Cylinders. | In customers' Cylinders. |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Quantities of 10 and 15 feet | per foot, 4d. | per foot, 3½d. |
| " 20 and 40 " | " 3d. | " 2½d. |

DIRECTIONS FOR USE and a Pamphlet on the Medical Application of Oxygen sent with each order.

1553* Oxygen Apparatus, for Treatment of Ulcerated Surfaces, etc., as recommended by Dr. Stoker,—

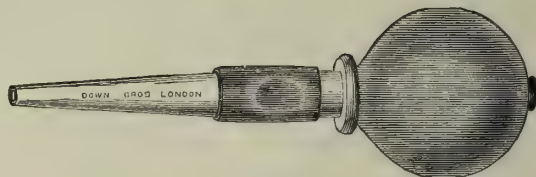
| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| A. Complete Set for Ear | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| B. Ditto, for Nose | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| C. Ditto, for Ear and Nose combined | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| D. Ditto, for Eyes | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| E. Ditto, for Scalp | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| F. Ditto, for small Ulcerated Surfaces on trunk | 2 | 12 | 6 |

Printed instructions supplied with each set.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Insufflators.

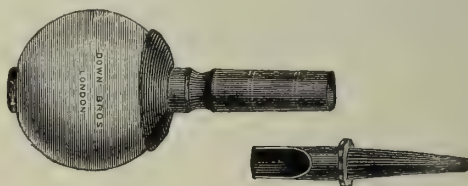


1554.

Insufflators,—

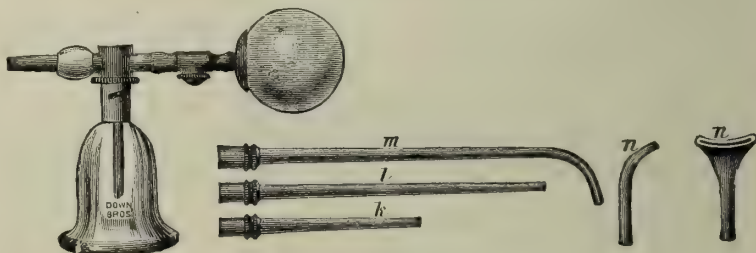
£ s. d.

- 1554 Straight, glass (Down Bros.' pattern) each 0 1 6



1555.

- 1555 Vulcanite, with Scoop (Down Bros.' pattern) each 0 3 0
 1556 Ditto, ditto, but made with long pipe for Vaginal use " 0 3 9



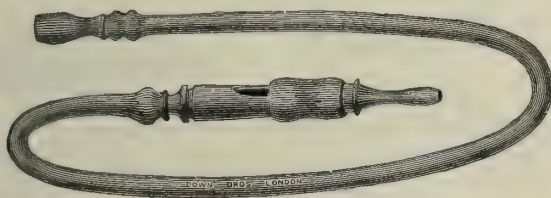
1557.

- 1557 Kabierski's, with one Tube (l) each 0 5 6
With metal bottle, 4s. extra.

Extra Tubes for Kabierski's, *m*, for Larynx, each, 1s.; *l*, for Vagina, 9d.; *k*, for Nose and Ear, 9d.; *n n*, india-rubber, for Eye, etc. 0 0 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Insufflators, continued,—**

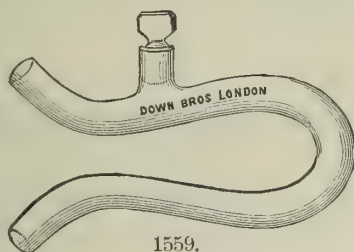


1558.

£ s. d.

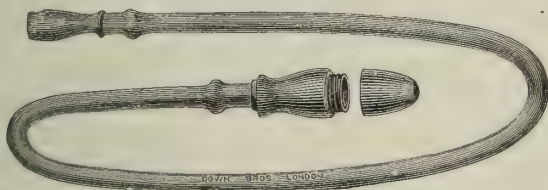
Insufflators, continued,—

1558 Ear, with india-rubber Tube each 0 1 9



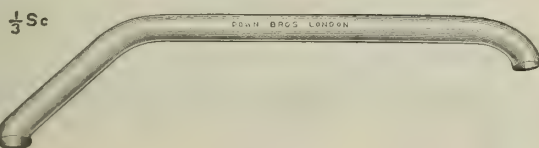
1559.

1559 Nose, Bryant's, glass, for self-administration of alum . each 0 1 6



1560.

1560 Nose, with india-rubber Tube each 0 1 9



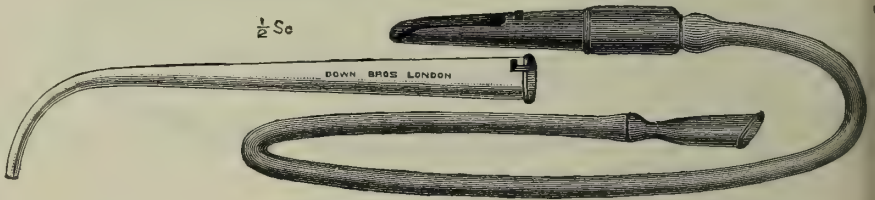
1561.

1561 Dr. Dundas Grant's auto-laryngeal per dozen 0 4 6

METHOD OF USE.

The *short* curved end is placed beyond back of tongue, patient closes lips round tube, and the other end is placed in a watch glass containing the powder, and then the patient breathes in.

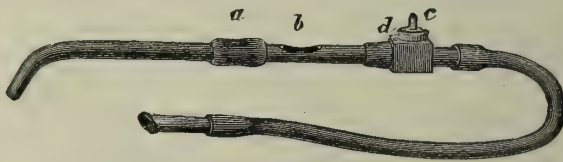
No. *Insufflators, continued,—*



1562.

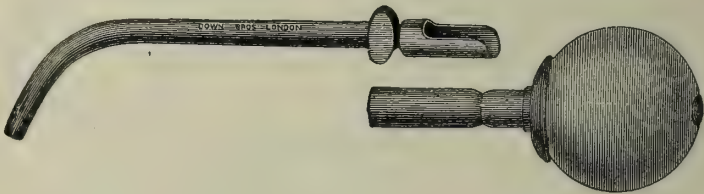
Insufflators, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|----|----|
| 1562 | Greville Macdonald's | each | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | 0 | 8 | 6 |



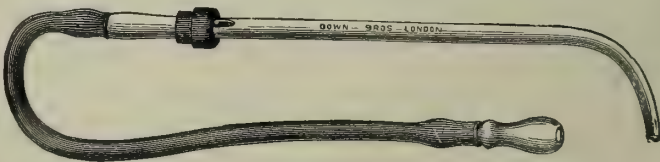
1563.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1563 | Mackenzie's, with Pressure Valve | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



1564.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1564 | Rauchfuss's, with india-rubber Ball | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

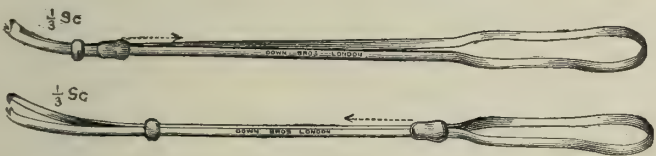


1565.

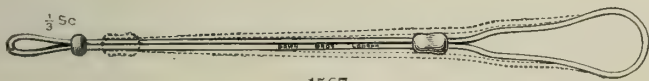
| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1565 | Schrötter's, with Tube and Mouthpiece, each, glass, 1s. 9d. ; | | | | |
| | vulcanite | | 0 | 3 | 0 |

No.

Sponge Holders.



1566.



1567.

£ s. d.

Sponge Holders, Down Bros.' Aseptic,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1566 | Curved, 2-prong | | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1567 | Straight, 2-prong | | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |



1568.

| | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1568 | Metal handle, curved | | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|------|----------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|



1569.

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1569 | Ditto, straight | | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|------|-----------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|



1570.

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1570 | Ditto, Down Bros.' Safety pattern, to fix at any point | | each | 0 | 2 | 8 |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|---|---|



1571.

| | | | | | | |
|------|----------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1571 | Ditto, 3-prong | | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|------|----------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|

No. **Sponge Holders, continued,—**

1572.

£ s. d.

Sponge Holders, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1572 | 3-prong, metal octagon handles | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1573* | Ditto, ditto, silver Prongs and Cap | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |



1574.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1574 | Lund's pattern, 2-prong, metal handle | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



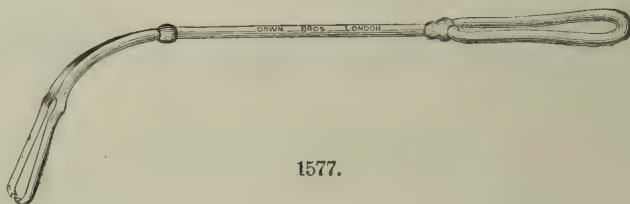
1575.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1575 | Pharyngeal, with metal handle, curved | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



1576.

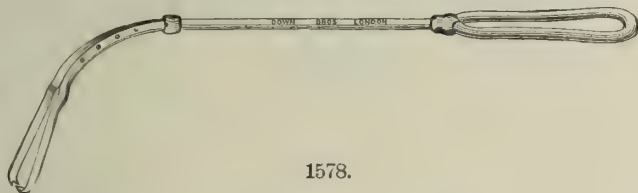
| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1576 | Ditto, ditto, straight | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|------|----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



1577.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1577 | Throat, or Posterior Nares, with metal handle | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

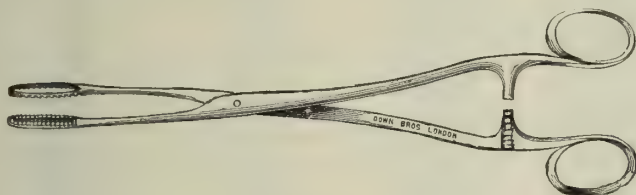
No. **Sponge Holders, continued,—**

1578.

£ s. d.

Sponge Holders, continued,—

- 1578 Throat, or Posterior Nares, Down Bros.' Safety pattern, to fix
at any point, metal handle each 0 3 9



1579.

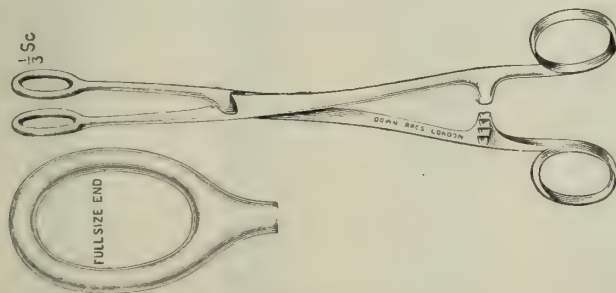
Sponge-holding Forceps, nickel plated,—

- 1579 With screw joint, 2 lengths . . . each, 7 in., 7s. 6d.; 9½-in. 0 8 3



1580.

- 1580 With aseptic joint, to take apart, 2 lengths—each, 7 in., 9s.;
9½-in. 0 9 9



1581.

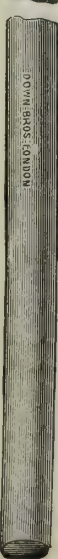
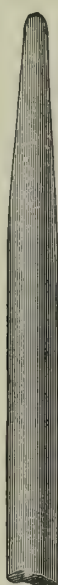
- 1581 With large jaws and take-off joint each 0 10 6

No.

Œsophageal Instruments, Stomach Pumps, etc.



1583.



1584.



1585.



FULL SIZE

1586.



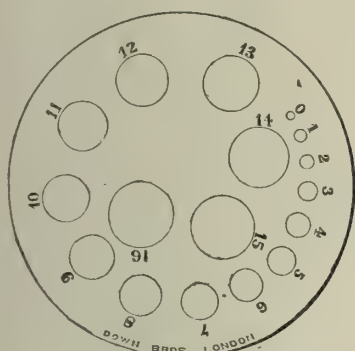
1587.

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—**

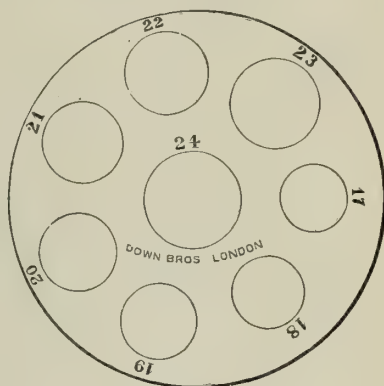
£ s. d.

Bougies,—

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|----------------|------|-------------|---|-----------|---|
| 1582* | Catgut, fine size only, to act as guides, long each 0 2 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Elastic Gum. | | Soft Black. | | Silk Web. | |
| | | | | | Sizes 7 to 24. | | 4 to 24. | | 4 to 24. | |
| | | | | | £ s. d. | | £ s. d. | | £ s. d. | |
| 1583 | Bulbous | . | . | . | . | each | — | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1584 | Conical | . | . | . | . | " | — | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 1585 | Cylindrical | . | . | . | . | " | 0 2 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 1586 | Symonds' Bellied Bulbous, soft black, sizes 7 to 24 each 0 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1587 | Ditto, Double Ended, consisting of a slender stem with different sized acorn tips at each end, 6 sizes— $\frac{1}{14}$, $\frac{1}{15}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{17}$, $\frac{2}{22}$, $\frac{3}{23}$ each 0 3 0 | | | | | | | | | |



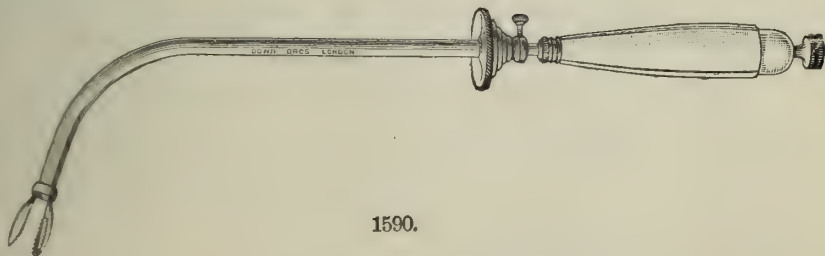
1588.



1589.

Catheter Gauges, for gauging Œsophageal Bougies and Tubes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1588 | Metal, sizes up to 16 | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1589 | Ditto, sizes 17 to 24 | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |



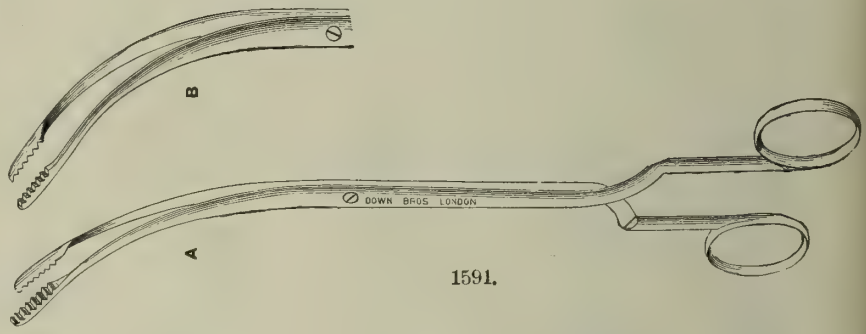
1590.

Forceps, for foreign bodies, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1590 | Bryant's, to revolve so that it will grasp in any direction, each | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

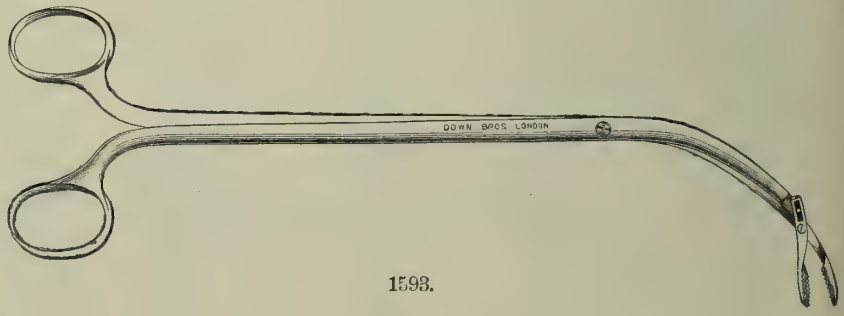
No. **Œsophageal Instruments, etc., *continued*,—**



£ s. d.

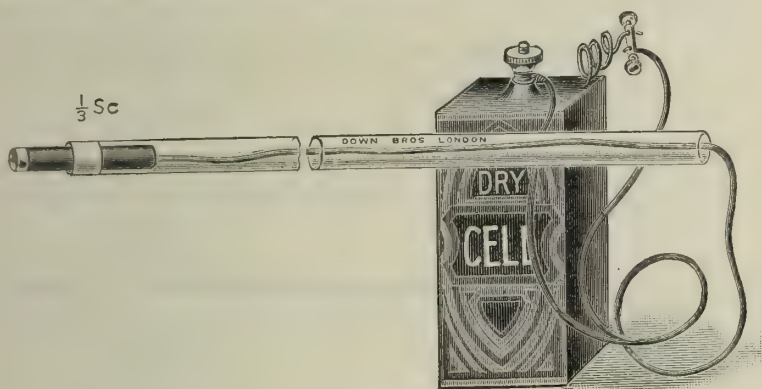
Forceps, for foreign bodies, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 1591 | Curved, to open laterally or antero-posteriorly (A and B) . each | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1592* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joints „ | 0 | 10 | 0 |



| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 1593 | Durham's Double Joint each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, continued,—**

1594.

£ s. d.

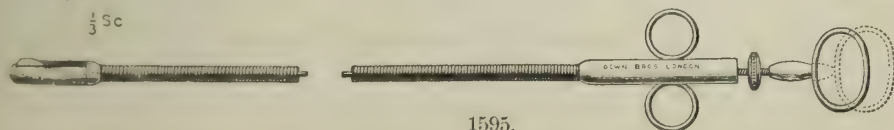
Magnet, for extraction of foreign bodies,—

1594 Mayou's, with celluloid guide tube, and fitted with 2 dry cells 1 5 6

This instrument has been most successfully used at King's College Hospital (see *Lancet*, December 6, 1902).





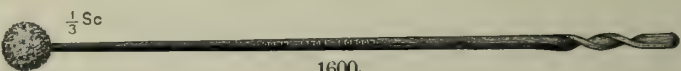


Extract from "Lancet," December 6, 1902.**A METHOD OF REMOVING METALLIC FOREIGN BODIES FROM THE STOMACH WITHOUT EXTERNAL OPERATION.**

Since the introduction of X-rays has rendered it possible to observe the size, position, and shape of metallic foreign bodies which have entered the stomach by accident, and considering their great danger, it was suggested to me that it might be possible to remove these foreign bodies by means of an electro-magnet guided by X-rays. For this purpose I had made a small electro-magnet two inches in length, round, and five-sixteenths of an inch in diameter, the ends and centre of which are made of soft iron and wound in the ordinary way, having a lifting power of a quarter of a pound when connected with stiff wires to a battery. This magnet is inserted into a smooth celluloid tube, so that the magnet can glide up and down with ease by pulling on the stiff connecting wires. A narrow silver band is placed on the outer side of the stomach end of the tube, so that the end of the tube is easily seen in the stomach, the rest of the tube not throwing any shadow by X-rays. The tube containing the magnet protruding a quarter of an inch, is next passed into the stomach, preferably under an anaesthetic. The X-ray tube is placed beneath the patient, who lies on his back over the drum of a Mackenzie-Davidson Couch, and the screen is placed on the abdomen. The X-ray tube is then excited and the magnet is brought into contact with that part of the foreign body most suitable to draw into the tube; the current is then allowed to flow through the magnet and the foreign body is drawn into the tube by means of the connecting wires. When the foreign body is in the tube, as is shown by its having passed the silver ring, the tube, magnet, and foreign body are withdrawn together.

Mouth Gags and Wedges (see pages 1101-1111).

1595.

1595 **Œsophagotome, with flexible metal sheath** . . . each 1 1 0

| No. | Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,— | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| |  | | | |
| | 1596. | | | |
| 1596 | Probangs,— Bristle, with elastic gum sheath and whalebone stem . each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc  | | | |
| | 1597. | | | |
| 1597 | Bristle, aseptic, with metal shaft and flexible metallic sheath, . each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Spare sets of Bristles, each, 1s. | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc  | | | |
| | 1598. | | | |
| 1598 | Lennox Browne's each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| | $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc  | | | |
| | 1599. | | | |
| 1599 | Mayhew's each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Requires only one hand, when introduced it is held by the end, preventing premature opening. | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc  | | | |
| | 1600. | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc  | | | |
| | 1601. | | | |
| 1600 | On whalebone stems, straight per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1601 | Ditto, curved „ | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| |  | | | |
| | 1602. | | | |
| 1602 | With Coin Catcher each | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



Probangs, continued,—

1603 With silver Coin Catcher, with movable end . . . each 0 7 6

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



1604.

1604 With silver Coin Catcher, with movable end, whalebone stem and celluloid sheath, as used at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, each 0 7 6

The disadvantage in the ordinary form is that the spring may bend when endeavouring to pass it down the Œsophagus: the difficulty is overcome in this Instrument, as the spring is introduced enclosed in the sheath.

1605 Sounds, Whalebone, with set of 6 metal olive ends . . . each 0 15 6

Tubes, for feeding, etc.,—

1606 Coudé Tubes, made of flexible silk web, for passing obstructions, sizes 8 and 10 . . . each 0 4 9

| | Elastic Gum. | Soft Black. | Silk Web. |
|--|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Sizes 7 to 24. | 4 to 24. | 4 to 24. |
| | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |

1607* Cylindrical. each 0 2 0 0 3 0 0 3 9

1608 Ditto, with funnel end . „ 0 2 9 0 3 9 0 4 6

£ s. d.

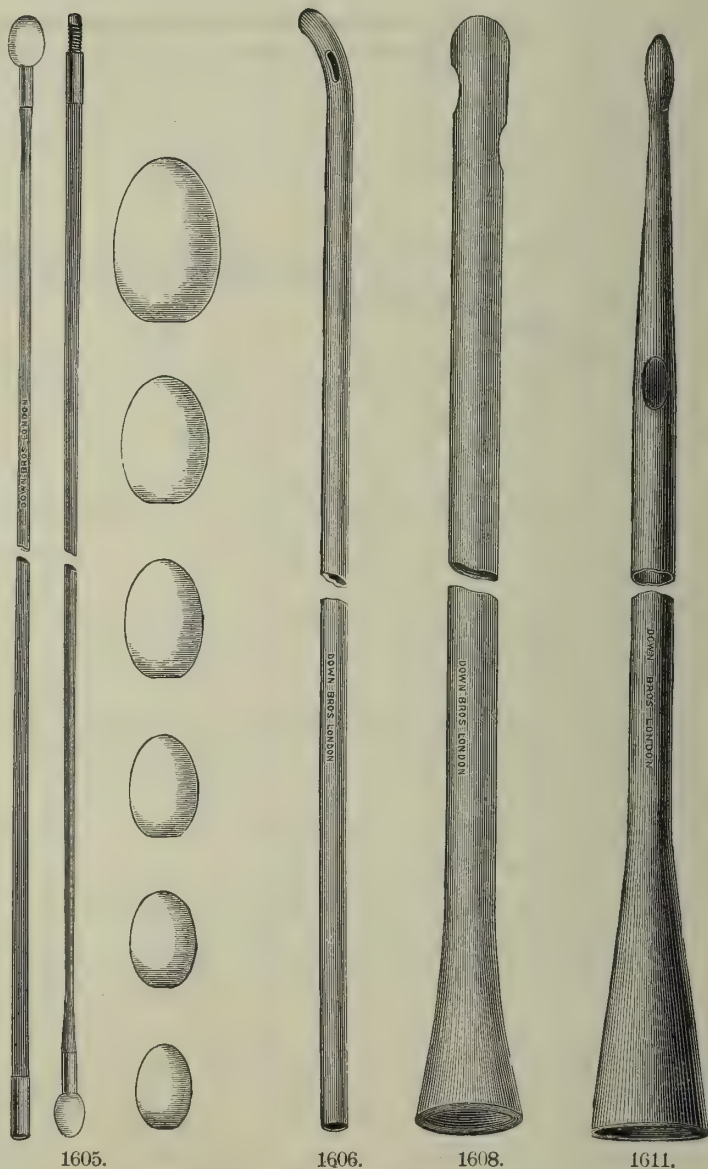
1609* India-rubber, cylindrical, sizes 5 to 20, each, 3s.; sizes 21 to 24. 0 3 9

1610* Silk web, cylindrical, open at both ends, to use over catgut guides each 0 4 0

Catgut Guides for ditto, each, 2s. 6d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, etc.,** *continued,—*



Tubes, for feeding, etc., *continued,—*

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1611 | Silk web, bulbous, with funnel end (as recommended by Mr. Symonds), sizes 4 to 24 | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

The above are made in all sizes, from 7 to 24 Catheter gauge, for passing through nose or mouth.

£ s. d

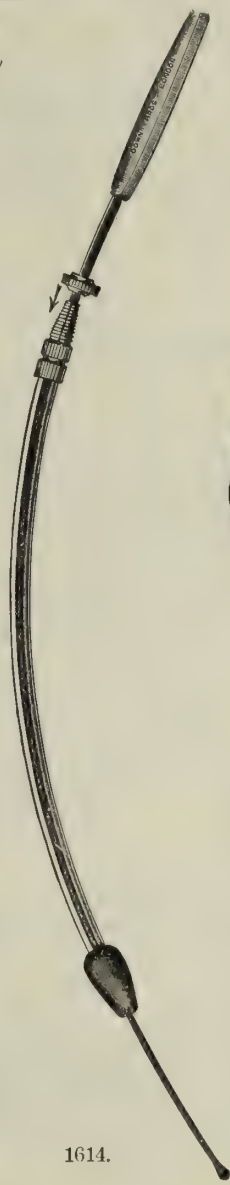
No.

**Œsophageal Instruments,
etc., continued,—**

1612.



1613.



1614.



1615.

To illustrate
Mr. Charters J.
Symonds' Œso-
phagus Tube *in*
situ :—

A. Upper aper-
ture of Larynx.

B. Œsophagus
laid open from be-
hind.

C. Silk thread
by which the tube
is retained in posi-
tion and with-
drawn.

D. Wide upper
end of the tube
above the stricture.

E. Narrower
lower part of tube
below the stricture.

F. Cardiac end of
stomach.

Tubes, etc., as described by Mr. Charters J. Symonds (see £ s. d.
Clinical Society's Reports, etc.),—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1612 | Short funnel-ended Tubes, for permanent wear, silk web, of 2 lengths, 4-in. and 6-in., sizes 8 to 18 inclusive . . . each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1613 | Whalebone Introducer for Symonds' Tubes " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1614 | Ditto, improved, adjustable, for introducing both open and closed end tubes each | 0 | 15 | 6 |

Fig. 1613 shows the Introducer with the Tube upon it ready for introduction. Fig. 1615 shows the Tube *in situ*.

No. **Œsophageal Instruments, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.



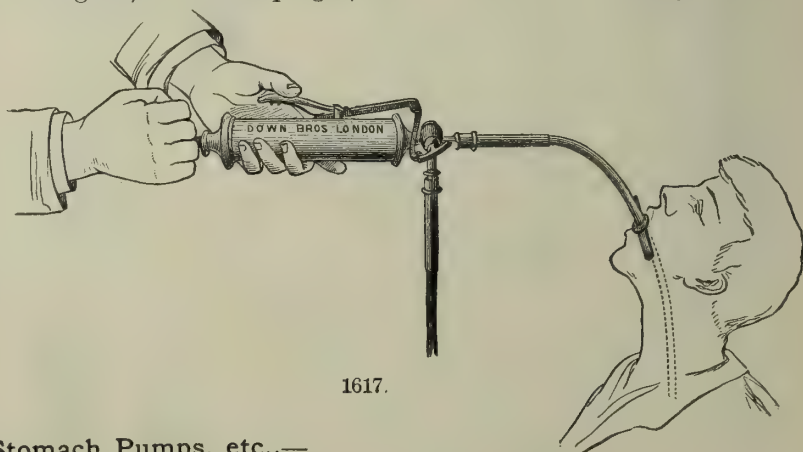
1616 **Forcible Feeding Tube (Blandford's), for Lunatics, etc.,** each 0 12 6

Extract from "Medical Annual," 1897.

FORCIBLE FEEDING (A NEW ORAL METHOD OF).—The tube shown in the accompanying illustration has been designed by Dr. Henry Edmund Blandford for the purpose of facilitating the forcible feeding of the insane, and, while it is not intended to supplant the use of the Œsophageal Tube, it will be found extremely useful in many cases where sufficient attendants are not at hand to avoid the dangers of the latter method. The wedge-like extremity of the tube allows forcible separation of the jaws when necessary. The instrument is connected with an ordinary feeding cup by a piece of stout india-rubber tubing. Dr. Blandford has put this instrument to practical test and finds it of the greatest assistance, and he is confident that it will also be found of service in tetanus and surgical affections of the jaws where nasal feeding is not always feasible. The instrument is made by Messrs. Down Bros.



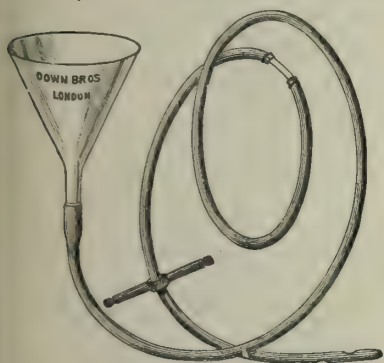
1616a **Radium Applicator,—**
Hartigan's, for the Œsophagus, etc. . . . say 27 10 0



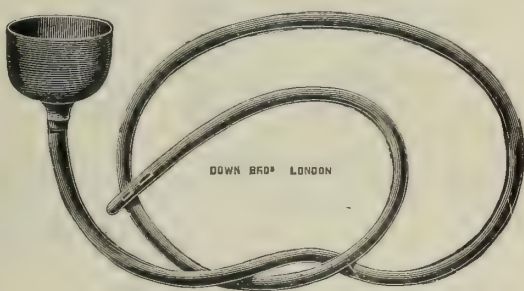
Stomach Pumps, etc.,—

1617 **Brass, with Flute Key Lever, with Tubes and Mounts, to use also as an Enema, in mahogany case.** . . . each 1 17 6

| No. | Esophageal Instruments, etc., continued,— | |
|-------|---|---------|
| | Stomach Pumps, etc., continued,— | £ s. d. |
| 1618* | Brass, with Flute Key Lever, with Bayonet Catch Mounts, in mahogany case each | 2 2 0 |
| 1619* | Ditto, ditto, with Bayonet Catch Mounts, with Stomach Tube, Gag, and Waste Tube only, without the additional parts to use as Enema each | 1 16 0 |
| 1620* | Ditto, Valve action, with Tubes and Mounts, to use also as an Enema, in mahogany case each | 1 4 6 |

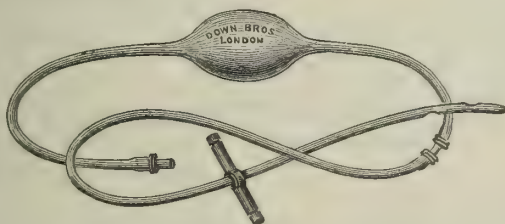


1621.



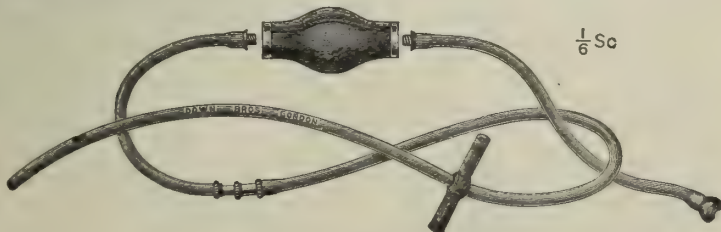
1622.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1621 | Siphon, with glass Funnel and india-rubber Tube for feeding or washing out stomach, in metal box | 0 7 6 |
| 1622 | Ditto, consisting of india-rubber Stomach Tube (No. 19 gauge), 60 inches long, with india-rubber Funnel attached, each, 8s. 6d.; in metal box | 0 10 6 |



1623.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1623 | Tosswill's, with improved seamless siphon, with rubber stomach tube and gag, in metal box | 0 12 6 |
|------|---|--------|



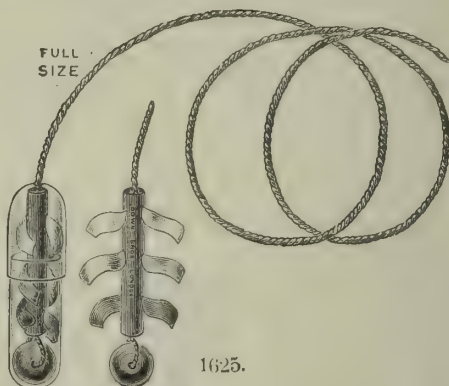
1624.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1624 | Tosswill's, original form, in metal box | 0 14 6 |
|------|---|--------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery.



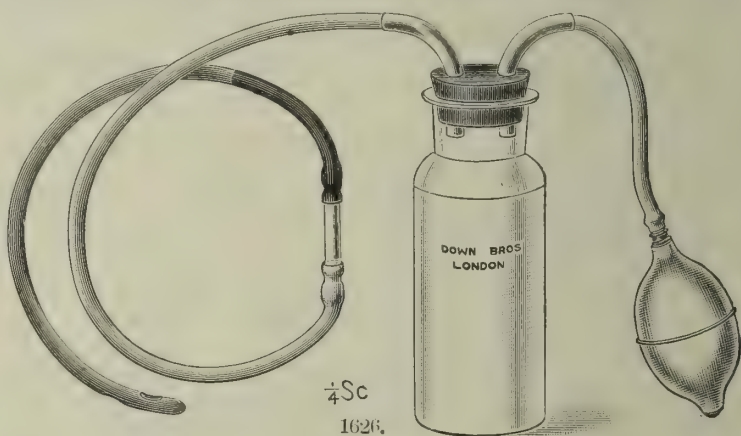
1625.

Acidity Capsules,—

1625

Turck's, for ascertaining acidity of the stomach . per dozen

| £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|
| 0 | 6 | 0 |


 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc
1626.

Aspirating Bottle,—

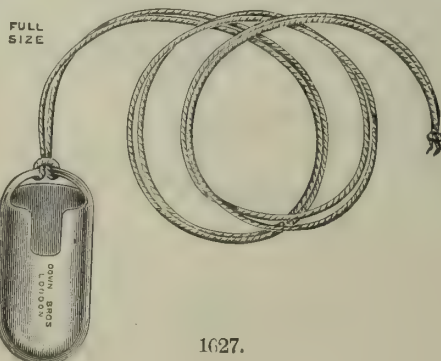
1626

Turck's (Herschell's improved), for extracting contents of the stomach . each

0 11 0

Wooden Stand for ditto, as recommended by Dr. Herschell „

0 2 6



1627.

No.

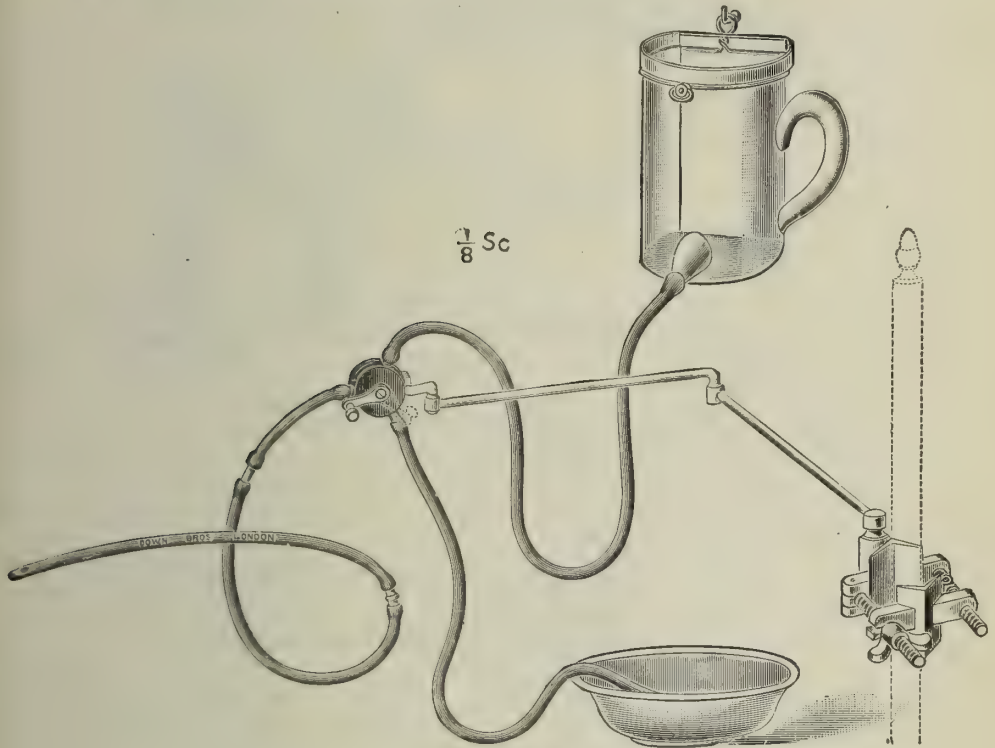
Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, continued,—

1627

Stomach Bucket,—

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---|----|----|
| Einhorn's, silver | each | £ | s. | d. |
| | | 0 | 6 | 6 |

"By means of this instrument a small quantity of the stomach contents can be easily removed and analysed" (*Gillespie*).



1628.

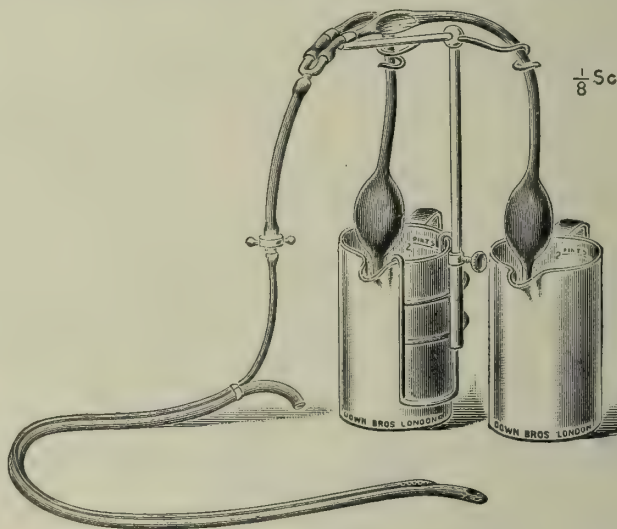
Douches,—

1628

Dr. Herschell's Improved Apparatus for washing**out the Stomach, with Van Valsah's Stomach Tube,****Glass Reservoir, and jointed Metal Arm with gun-metal****Clamp to fix to bed-post 3 15 0****Stained wood box for the above apparatus, extra, 10s.**

This apparatus was exhibited in the section of Pharmacology at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association at Portsmouth in 1899, and described in the *Lancet* of Nov. 11, 1899 ("Improved apparatus for washing out the stomach.") It consists of a three-way tap supported in a convenient position in front of the patient by a jointed arm, so that both hands of the physician are at liberty, and he is thus enabled to work without assistance. It is intended that this jointed arm should be fastened to the pillar of the bedstead by the clamp shown in the illustration, which has been especially designed for that purpose.

No. Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—



1629.

£ s. d.

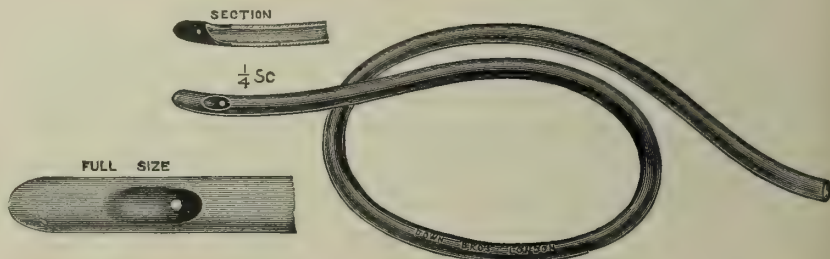
Douches, continued,—

1629 Improved Apparatus for administering the Intra-gastric Needle Bath, by Dr. George Herschell.

Complete, with 2, 2-pint graduated Earthenware Jugs . . . 2 0 0

Ditto, ditto, without the Earthenware Jugs . . . 1 16 0

This apparatus is constructed so that it may be used at patient's house with any ordinary jugs. It is a modification of the original apparatus described by Dr. Herschell in the *Lancet* of January 6, 1899.



1630.

Stomach Tubes, for use with Douches,—

1630 Van Val'sah's, as recommended by Dr. Herschell; length, 31 inches; sizes, 14, 18 and 20, each, 4s.; sizes, 22, 23 and 24 0 4 6
Ditto, extra long, 37½ inches; 2 sizes only, each, No. 14, 4s. 6d.; No. 22 0 5 6

No. Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

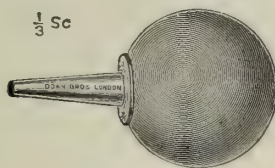


1631.

Stomach Tubes, for use with Douches, *continued*,—

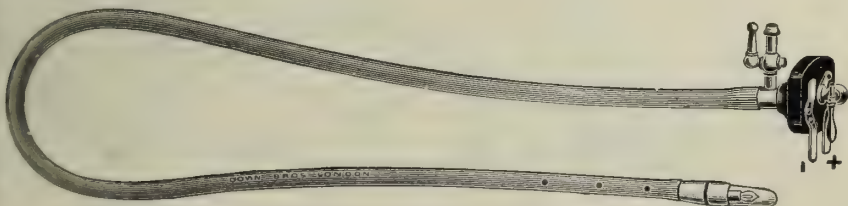
1631 Turck's Needle Douche Tube each 0 7 6

The stomach is first inflated with air through the finer tube, and then a stream of water passed through it, forming a spray through the fine perforations; the return flow is through the large tube.



1632.

1632 Herschell's Blower, with metal pipe for Stomach Tubes, to
remove obstructions each 0 3 6



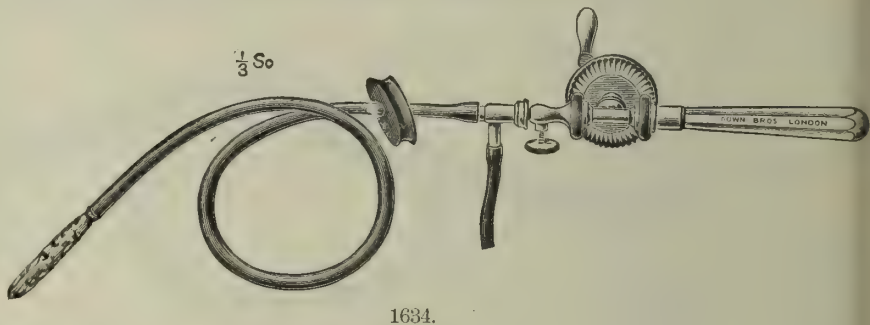
1633.

Gastro-diaphanoscope,—

1633 Kuttner's each 2 10 0

No.

Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—



Gyromele,—

1634

Turck's each

£ s. d.

1 17 0

The Instrument consists of a flexible cable, sheathed in a rubber tube, with sponge at end, and fitted with vulcanite mouth gag and apparatus for rapidly rotating the cable with the sponge attached. Designed to indicate the position and size of the stomach, it also serves to remove mucus adhering to the mucous membrane and for direct application of remedies, as well as for massage of the stomach walls.

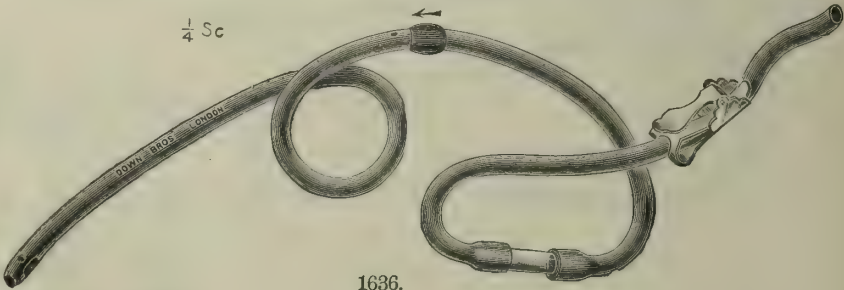


Inflator,—

1635

Herschell's, for diagnostic inflation of the Stomach . . . each

0 8 6



Auto-Insufflator,—

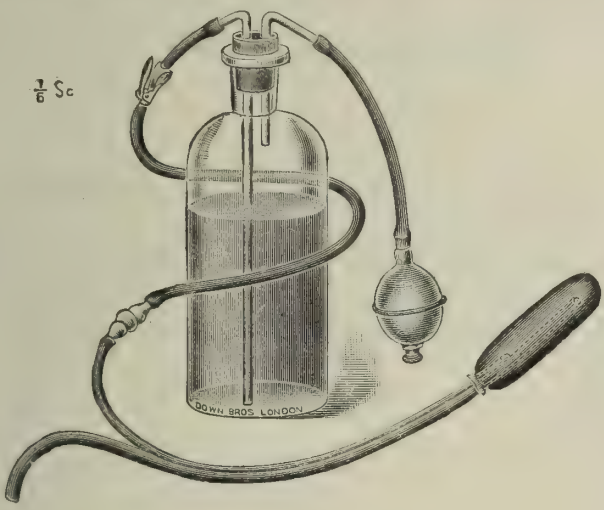
1636

Spivak's each

0 5 6

No.

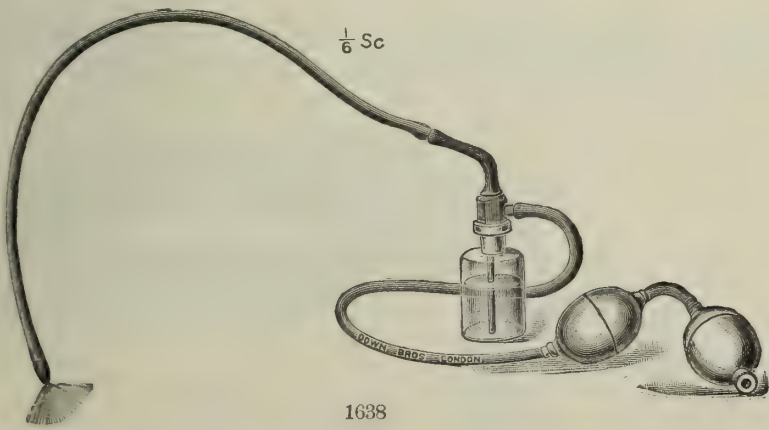
Recent Instruments for Gastric Surgery, *continued*,—



1637.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1637 | Turck's Gastric Resuscitator | 1 | 0 | 0 |

This instrument affords the means of applying heat locally to the stomach walls. Hot water is passed from the bottle down one side of the double tube into the rubber bag in the stomach, and the return flow passes out through the other half of the tube. The rubber bag or sheath fits closely round the tube for purpose of introduction.



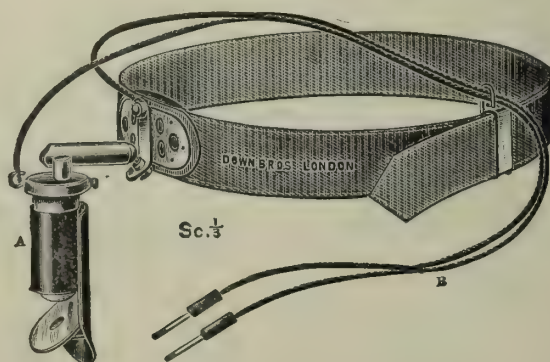
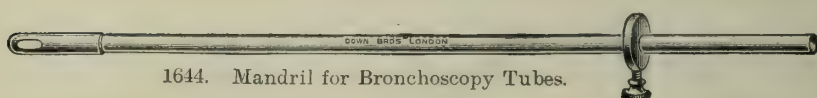
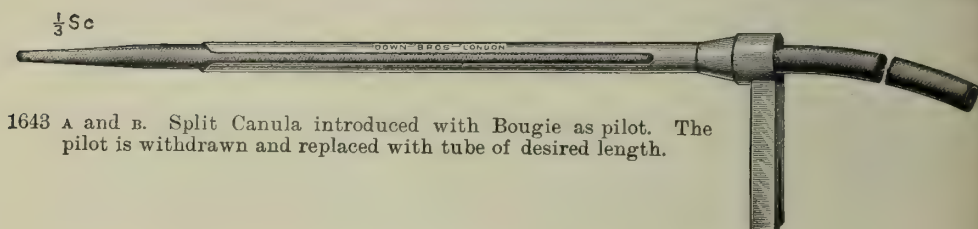
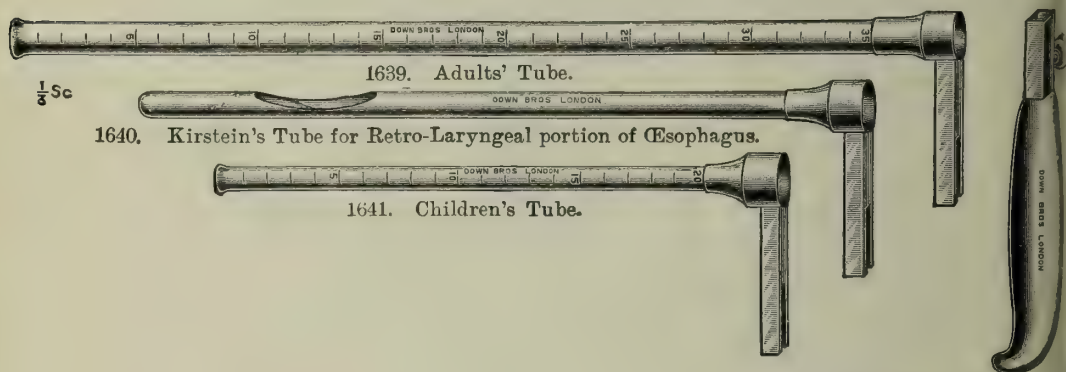
1638

| | Spray Apparatus for Stomach,— | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|-----|
| 1638 | Einhorn's | each | 1 | 2 6 |

No.

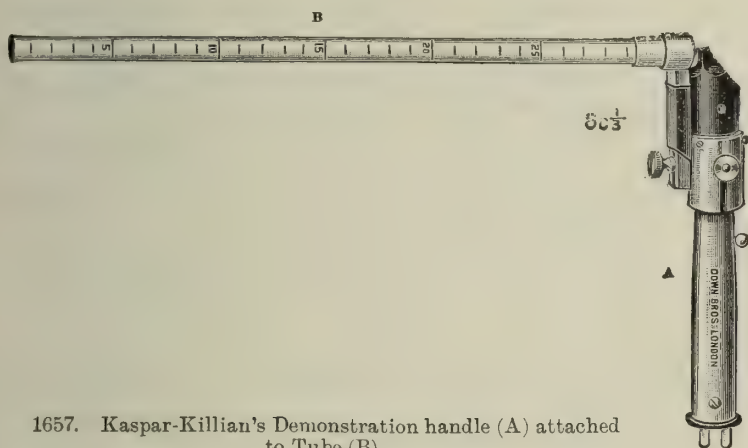
Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy and Tracheoscopy.

DESIGNED BY PROFESSOR G. KILLIAN, OF FREIBURG.

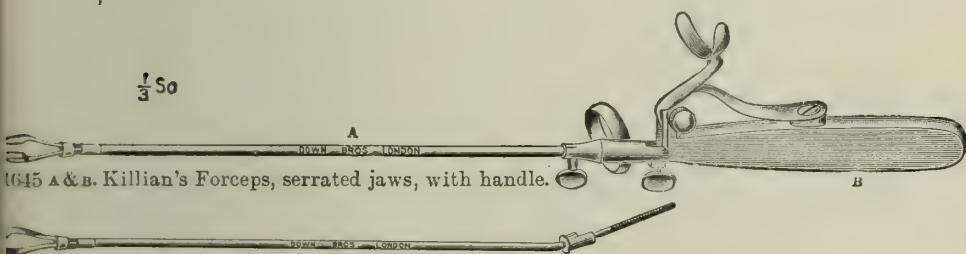


No.

Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy,
and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—

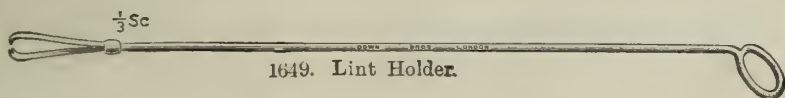


1657. Kaspar-Killian's Demonstration handle (A) attached to Tube (B).

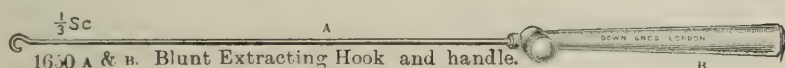


1645 A & B. Killian's Forceps, serrated jaws, with handle.

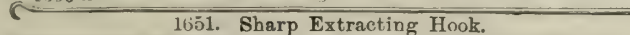
1616. Extracting Forceps.



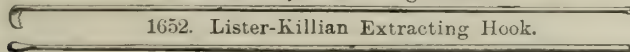
1649. Lint Holder.



1650 A & B. Blunt Extracting Hook and handle.



1651. Sharp Extracting Hook.

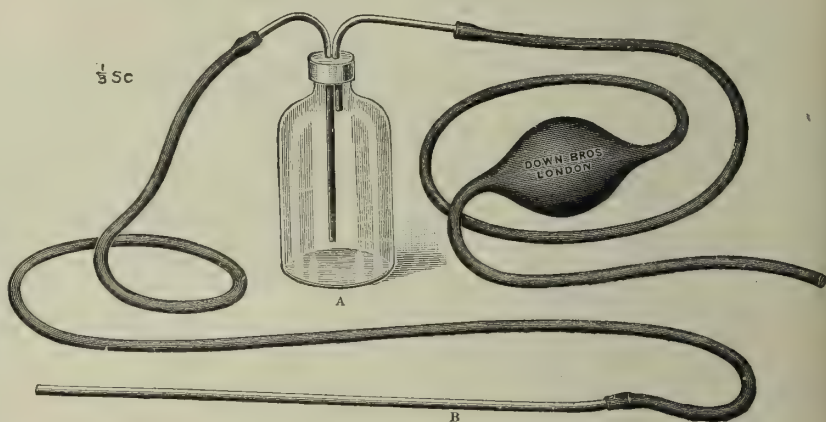


1652. Lister-Killian Extracting Hook.

1653. Probe.

No.

Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—



1654 A and B. Saliva Pump and Tube.

Usual Set of Killian's Tracheoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Œsophagoscopy Instruments.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---------|------|-------|
| 1639 | 3 Adult Tubes, 9 m/m diam. each | 7s. | 6d. | 1 2 6 |
| | 3 Adult Tubes, 13 m/m diam. „ | 7s. | 6d. | 1 2 6 |
| 1640 | Kirstein's Tube for retro-laryngeal portion of Œsophagus | 0 | 9 0 | |
| 1641 | 3 Children's Tubes, 7 m/m diam. each | 7s. | 6d. | 1 2 6 |
| 1642 | Handle for above Tubes | 0 | 5 6 | |
| 1643b | 3 Œsophagus Bougies to use with above Tubes as pilots, each | 3s. | 0d. | 0 9 0 |
| 1645a | 2 Forceps, serrated jaws „ | 10s. | 6d. | 1 1 0 |
| 1646 | 2 Forceps for extracting bones, etc. „ | 10s. | 0d. | 1 0 0 |
| 1645b | Handle for forceps (Killian's) | 0 | 17 0 | |
| 1649 | 2 Lint Holders each | 3s. | 0d. | 0 6 0 |
| 1650a | 2 Blunt Hooks for extracting. „ | 1s. | 6d. | 0 3 0 |
| 1651 | 2 Sharp Hooks „ „ | 1s. | 6d. | 0 3 0 |
| 1652 | 2 Lister-Killian's Hooks „ | 1s. | 6d. | 0 3 0 |
| 1650b | Handle for Hooks | 0 | 1 6 | |
| 1654a | Saliva Pump | 0 | 9 0 | |
| 1654b | 2 Tubes for same each | 1s. | 0d. | 0 2 0 |
| | | £8 16 6 | | |
| 1656 | Electric Head Lamp (15 volt), with cable | 2 | 7 6 | |
| 1657 | Kasper-Killian's Electric Light (15 volt), with handle and cable | 2 | 12 6 | |

No. Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—

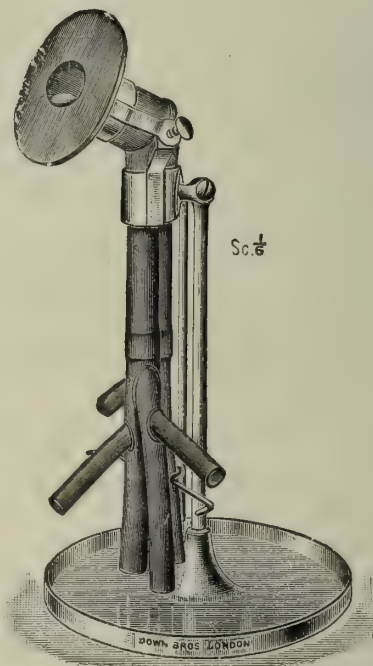
Complete List of Killian's Tracheoscopy, Bronchoscopy, and Œsophagoscopy Instruments.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 1639 | Set of 6 Adult Tubes, 9 m/m diam. (for small adults), 14, 18, 25, 35, 45, 52 c/m long each 7s. 6d. | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | Set of 5 Adult Tubes, 13 m/m diam. (full size adults), 19, 24, 32, 42, 52 c/m long each 7s. 6d. | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 1640 | Kirstein's Tube for retro-laryngeal portion of Œsophagus | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1641 | Set of 5 Tubes for children, 7 m/m diam., 13, 18, 23, 28, 35 c/m long each 7s. 6d. | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| | N.B.—Length of Tubes used varies with the distance of part to be examined from the incisor teeth. | | | |
| 1642 | Handle for above Tubes | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 1643a | Set of 3 Bivalve Tubes for introducing the above, each 7s. 6d. | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 1643b | Œsophagus Bougies to use with above Tubes as pilots, say 3 at 3s. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1644 | Mandril for Adult Tubes for Bronchoscopy | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto for children, ditto | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1645a | Forceps, serrated jaws, in 4 lengths, 23, 30, 40, 47 c/m long, each 10s. 6d. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1646 | Forceps for extracting bones, etc., in 3 lengths, 23, 30, 40, c/m each 10s. 0d. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1645b | Handle for forceps (Killian's) | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 1647a | Forceps for hollow foreign bodies, 32 and 52 c/m long, each 10s. 6d. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1648* | Handle for same (Moritz Schmidt's) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1649 | 4 Lint Holders, 25, 32, 45, 52 c/m each 3s. 0d. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1650a | 3 Blunt Extracting Hooks, 23, 30, 45 c/m „ 1s. 6d. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1651 | 3 Sharp „ „ 23, 30, 45 c/m „ 1s. 6d. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1652 | 3 Lister-Killian Extracting Hooks, 23, 30, 45 c/m „ 1s. 6d. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1653 | 3 Probes, 23, 30, 45 c/m each 1s. 0d. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1650b | Handle for hooks, etc. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1654a | 1 Saliva Pump | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1654b | 3 Tubes for same each 1s. 0d. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1655* | Galvano-Cautery Tube | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Kirstein's Spatula for direct laryngoscopy (<i>see pages 294 & 303</i>). | | | |
| 1656 | Electric Head Lamp (15 volt Lamp) with Cable | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| 1657 | Kaspar-Killian's Electric Light with Handle (15 volt Lamp) and Cable | 2 | 12 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

**Killian's Instruments for Œsophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy,
and Tracheoscopy, *continued*,—**



1658.

£ s. d

1658

Killian's Model for practising Bronchoscopy and

Œsophagoscopy 4 4 0

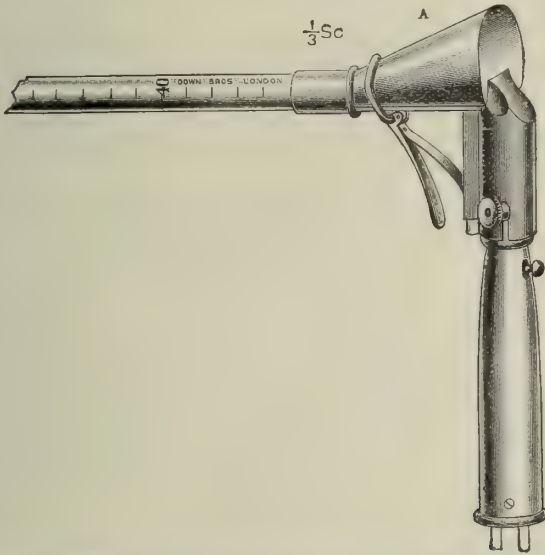
No.

Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments.

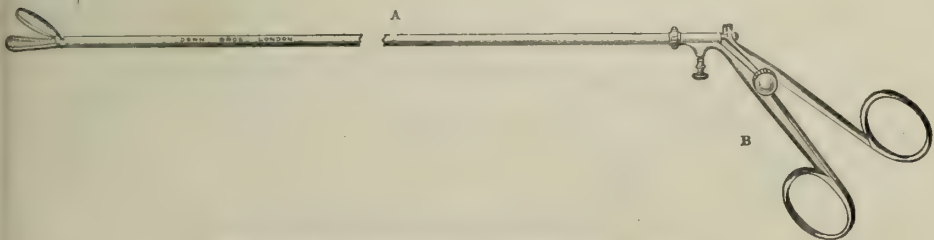
AFTER THE LATE PROFESSOR MICKULITZ, OF Breslau.



1659. Œsophageal Tube with Obturator.

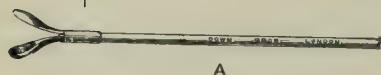


1660. Kaspar's Electric Light, showing attachment to Tube and Hood.

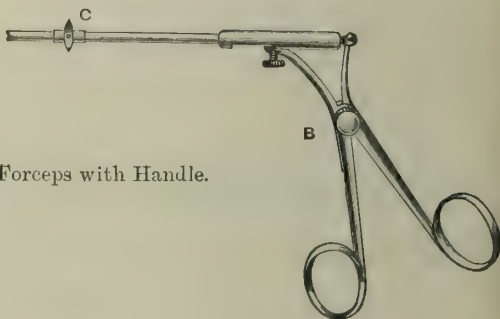


1661 A and B. Gottstein's Forceps with Handle.

No.

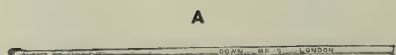
Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments, continued,—

A



B

1662 A, B, and C. Mickulitz's Forceps with Handle.



A



B

1663 A and B. Probe and Guide.

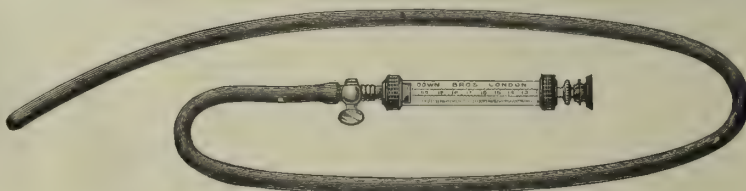
1664. Sponge Holder.



1665. Sharp Spoon.



1666. Henle's Stomach Dilator.



1667. Cocaine Tube with Syringe.

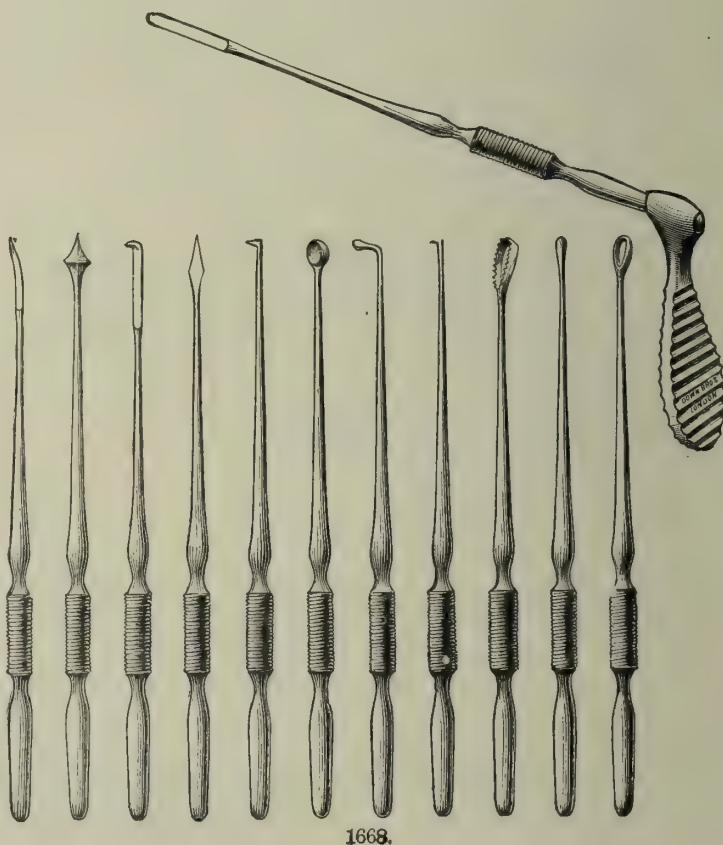
No. Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments, *continued*,—

The Set of Mickulitz's Œsophagoscopy Instruments,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 1659 | 3 Adult Tubes, 14 m/m diam. ; lengths, 26, 36 and 46 c/m, with metal Obturators each, 12s. 6d. | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 1657 | Kaspar's Electric Light (15 volt), with handle, fitted with Cable | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| | Spare Lamps, each, 4s. 6d. | | | |
| 1660a | Hood, for connecting between Tube and Electric Light | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1661a | 3 Gottstein's Forceps, for removal of foreign bodies ; lengths, 40, 50 and 60 c/m (without handles) each, 16s. 6d. | 2 | 9 | 6 |
| 1661b | Handle for use with same | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1662a | 1 Mickulitz's Scoop Jaw Forceps (without handle). . . . | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1662b | Handle for use with same | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1662c | Guide to fix on Forceps to run Probe along | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1663a | 3 Probes, lengths, 40, 60 and 70 c/m each, 2s. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1663b | Guide to fix on Probe to run other Instruments along . . . | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1664 | 3 Mickulitz's Sponge Holders, 59, 62 and 70 c/m each, 5s. 6d. | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 1665 | 1 Sharp Spoon, 58 c/m | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1666 | 1 Henle's Stomach Dilator | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 1667 | Cocaine Tube, with Stopcock and Syringe | 0 | 6 | 6 |

No.

Ear Instruments.



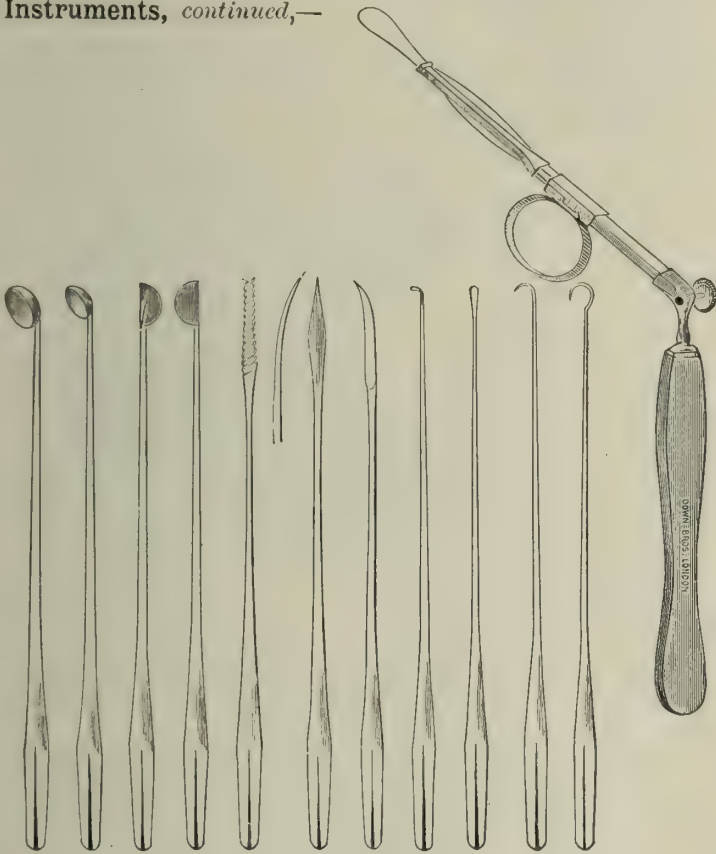
1668.

£ s. d.

Sets of Ear Instruments, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1668 | Burkhardt-Merian's Set, in metal case | 2 | 11 | 0 |
| | The set in leather case, £2 3s. | | | |

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

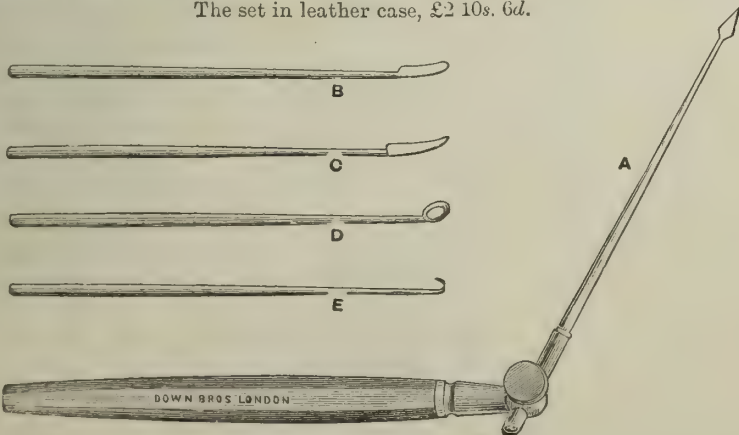


1669.

Sets of Ear Instruments, nickel plated, continued,—

£ s. d.

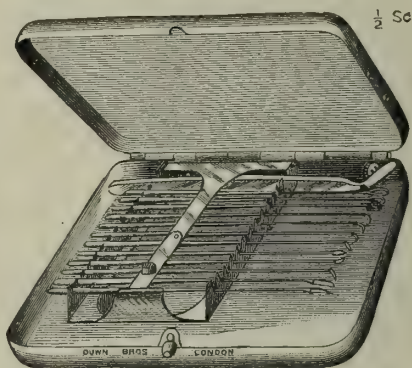
1669 Gruber's Set of 12 Instruments, including Snare, in metal case 2 17 6
The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.



1670.

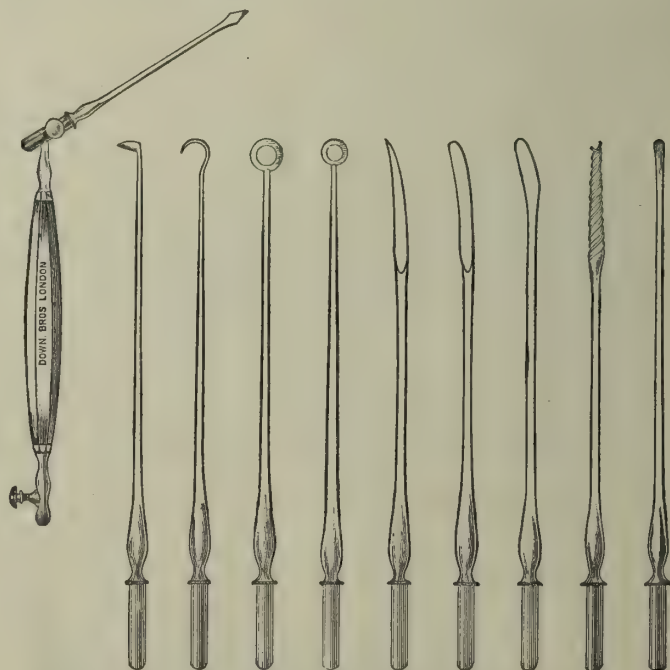
No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

| | | Sets of Ear Instruments, nickel plated, continued,— | | | £ s. d. |
|------|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| 1670 | Hartmann's, consisting of Curette, Hook, Sharp and Blunt Curved Knives, and Myringotome, fitting one handle, in metal case | | | | 1 8 6 |
| | | The set in leather case, £1 3s. | | | |



1671.

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 1671 | Hartmann's Complete Set, in metal case | 2 15 0 |
|------|--|--------|

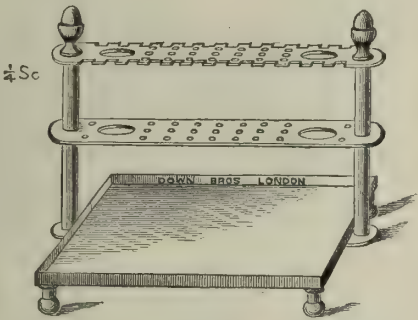


1672.

| | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| 1672 | Politzer's Set of 10 Instruments, in metal case | 2 5 6 |
| | | The set in leather case, £2. |

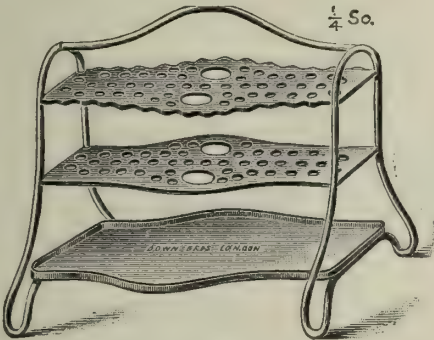
No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



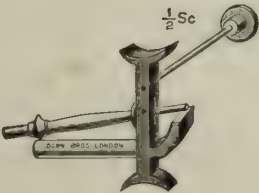
1673.

1673 Instrument Stands, nickel plated each 0 15 0



1674.

1674 Down Bros.' New Design each 1 1 0



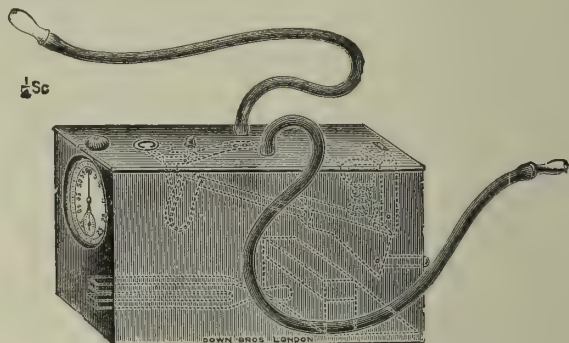
1675.

1675 Acumeter, Politzer's each 0 11 6

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1676.

- 1676 Audiometer, St. George Reid's, complete with stop-watch . 2 5 6
If without watch, 18s. less.

Extract from "Lancet," Sept. 10, 1904.

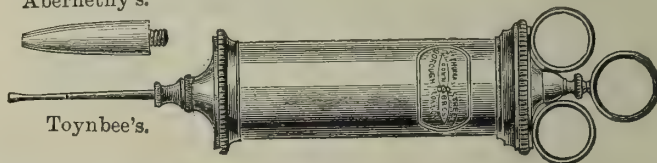
AN AUDIOMETER FOR NOTING THE AUDITORY APPRECIATION IN CASES OF DEAFNESS AND OTHER DISEASES OF THE EAR.

The accompanying illustration represents an instrument which I have designed as an aid in the investigation and diagnosis of cases of deafness. The working parts are contained in a box provided with two ear-pieces attached to it by flexible tubes. The contents of the box include one or more tuning forks, shown by the dotted lines, and as the force which sets the fork in action is always the same, and as the sound is heard by the operator and the patient under the same conditions and at the same time, an exact record of the time of appreciation can be kept, which is a valuable reference in the future treatment of the case, or for noting the effect produced on audition by particular treatment, such as inflation or paracentesis. The C fork is the ordinary test. The terminals are of glass and can be removed after use for cleansing. The apparatus is made by Messrs. DOWN BROS.

ST. GEO CAULFIELD REID, M.R.C.S. Eng.

Thornton Heath, Surrey.

Abernethy's.



Toynbee's.

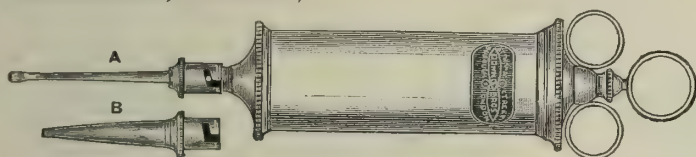


Allen's.

1677.

- 1677 Brass Ear Syringes, with Finger Rings, fitted with Abernethy's, Allen's, or Toynbee's Pipes, each, 1-oz., 6s. 6d.; 2-oz., 7s. 6d.; 3-oz., 8s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 9 6
- 1678 Brass Ear Syringes, with one Ring only, fitted with one Pipe as above, 1-oz., 5s. 6d.; 2-oz., 6s. 6d.; 3-oz., 7s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 8 6
- Any of the above can be supplied nickel plated, 1s. each extra.
- Cases for ditto, each extra, 1-oz., 3s. 6d.; 2-oz., 4s.; 3-oz., 4s.; 4-oz. 0 4 0
- Spare Pipes with screw for Brass Ear Syringes,—
- Abernethy's, ivory each 0 1 0
- Abernethy's, Allen's, and Toynbee's, metal " 0 1 6
- 1679 Pewter Ear Syringes each 0 1 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

1680.

£ s. d.

1680 **Brass Ear Syringes, with bayonet catch, fitted with Toynbee's bulbous (A) or Abernethy's conical metal (B) pipe,—**

Each, 1-oz., 8s. 6d.; 2-oz., 9s. 6d.; 3-oz., 10s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 11 6
 Spare pipes, with bayonet joint (A and B) each 0 2 6



1681.

1681 **All Metal Ear Syringes, with metal pistons, nickel plated,—**

Fitted with Toynbee's pipe (or any other pattern selected), each,
 1-oz., 12s. 6d.; 2-oz., 13s. 6d.; 3 oz., 15s.; 4 oz. 0 17 0
 Spare pipes each 0 1 6



1682.

1682 **Down Bros.' new model, with end to screw off, fitted with Conical (A), Toynbee's (B), or Cylindrical pipe (C), each, 1-oz.**

13s. 6d.; 2-oz., 15s. 6d.; 3-oz., 17s. 6d.; 4-oz. 0 19 6
 Spare pipes each 0 1 6

These Syringes being of metal throughout can be sterilized by boiling; the metal piston, which is practically everlasting, is accurately ground to fit the barrel, and merely requires lubricating with vaseline or lysol.



1683.



1684.

India-rubber Pipes for Metal Ear Syringes,—

1683 Soft conical india-rubber, to fit over Conical Pipes, for use with children, etc. 0 1 3

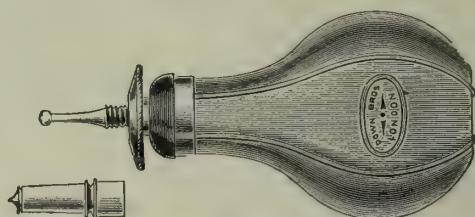
1684 Ditto, Lane's, fine, with holes at side and end for Middle Ear each 0 1 6

For Glass Syringes for use with these rubber pipes, see page 1328.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1685.

- 1685 Ear Syringes, india-rubber, with bone Pipes, per doz., 1-oz.,
17s. 6d.; 2-oz. 1 1 0



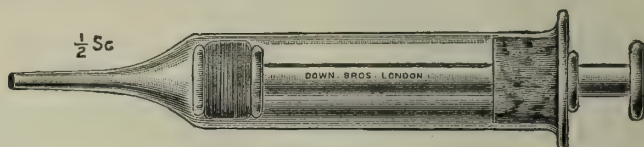
1686.



1687.

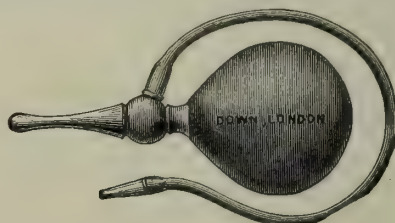
Glass Ear Syringes, for patient's use,—

- 1686 Straight per doz. 0 4 9
1687 Curved „ 0 4 9



1688.

- 1688 Barr's, suggested by Dr. Thomas Barr, of Glasgow . per doz. 0 7 6



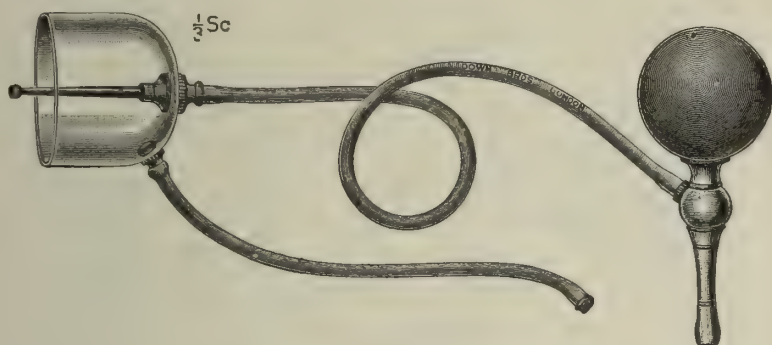
1689.

Douches and Syringes,—
Douches,—

- 1689 Siphon, for self use in case 0 5 0

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

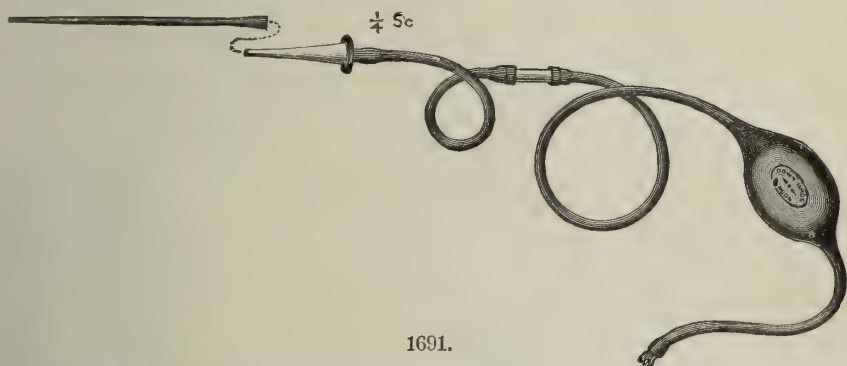
£ s. d.



1690.

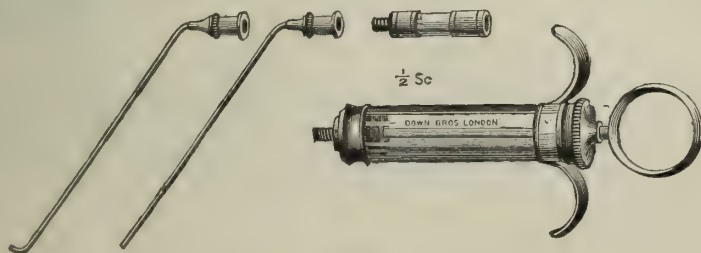
Douches and Syringes, continued,—
Douches, continued,—

1690 Siphon, for self use, with glass Chamber and Waste-pipe, in case 0 11 6



1691.

1691 Wyatt Wingrave's, for self use, in box . . . each 0 4 9



1692.

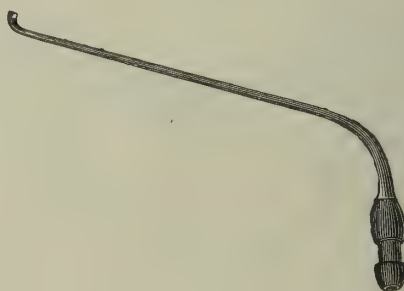
Syringes for the Tympanic Cavity,—

1692 Blake's, with two Pipes 0 12 6

Leather case for above, 3s. 6d.

No. **Ear Instruments, *continued*,—**

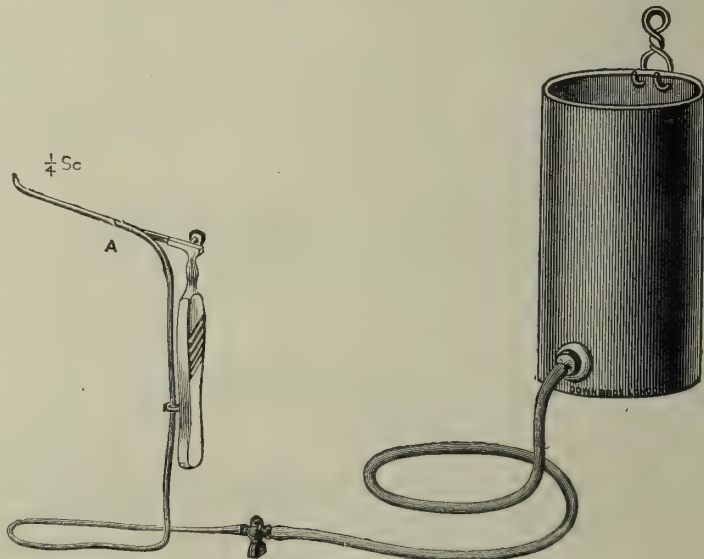
£ s. d.



1693.

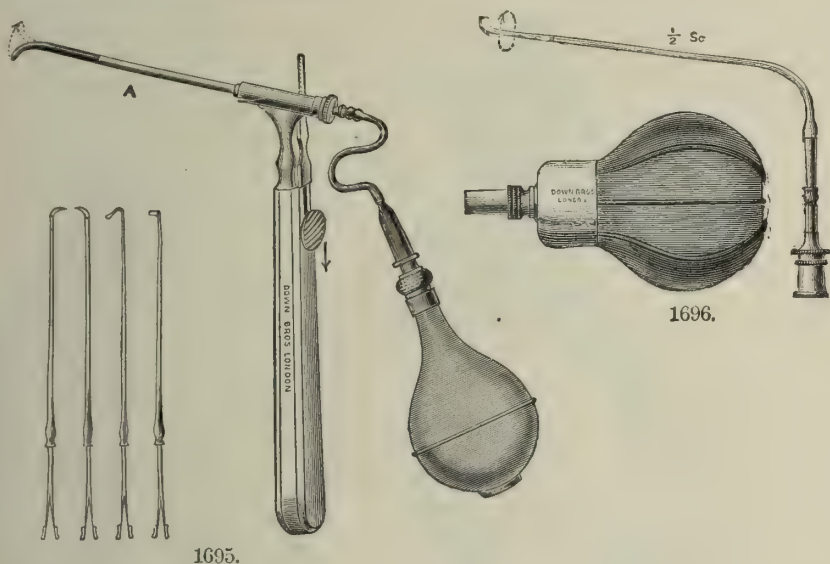
Syringes for the Tympanic Cavity, *continued*,—

- 1693 Hartmann's Tubes, to attach to Ear Syringe, for removal of deposits in posterior, superior part of Tympanic Cavity and Mastoid process . each, vulcanite, 2s. 6d ; silver 0 5 6

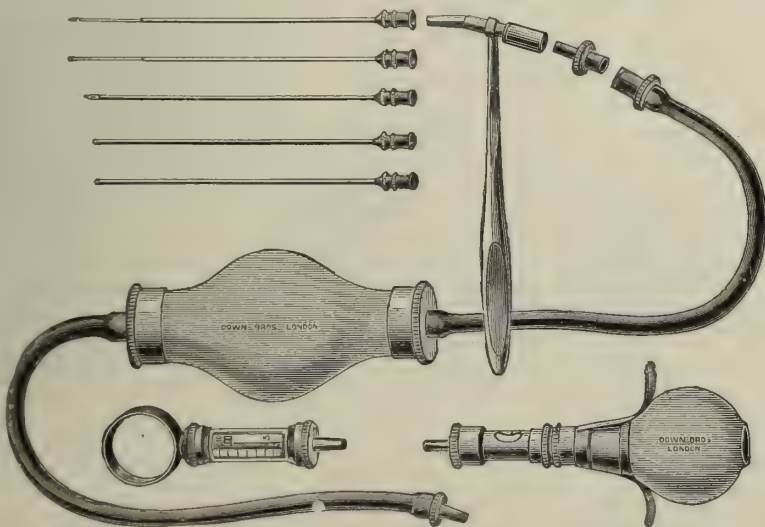


1694.

- 1694 Milligan's Intra-Tympanic Douche, with silver Pipe, india-rubber Tubing, Stopcock, and glass Reservoir complete . 0 15 6
The silver Tube only, with handle (A) . . . each 0 9 6

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—****Syringes for the Tympanic Cavity, continued,—**

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 1695 | Politzer's Revolving Douche, fitted with Weber Liel's Right and Left Tenotomes, Synechotome, and Probe | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | Leather case for above, 4s. 6d. | | | |
| 1696 | The Revolving Douche only (A) with handle and bulb each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Robertson's each, 10s. 6d.; in leather case | 0 | 14 | 6 |



| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 1697 | Stewart's, complete in mahogany case | 2 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

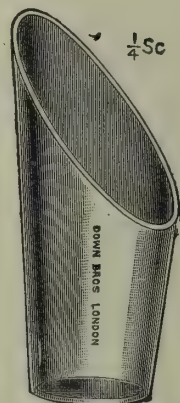
No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1698.



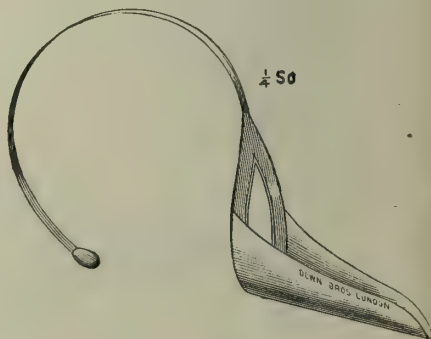
1699.

Channels, etc.,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1698 | Gardiner Brown's glass Ear Trough | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with mahogany stand | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 1699 | Glass Ear Trough, with flat bottom | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |



1700.

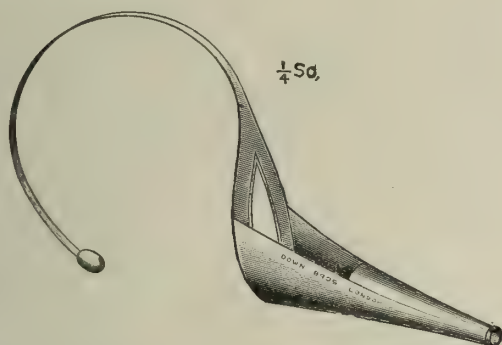


1701.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1700 | Channel, with elastic | each | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 1701 | Ditto, with spring | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, superior, nickel plated | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

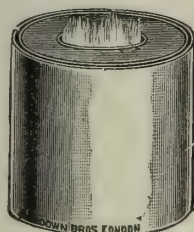


1702.

Channels, etc., continued,—

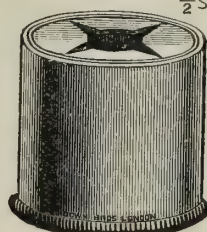
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1702 | Channel, with spring and spout | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, superior, nickel plated | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |

1/2 Sd



1703.

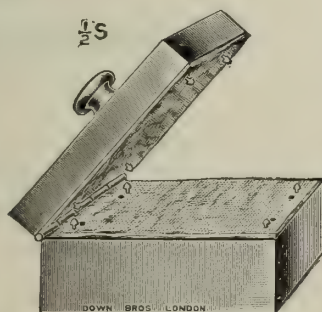
1/2 Sd



1704.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1703 | Cotton Wool Caskets, nickel plated | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1704 | Ditto, for waste wool, ditto | „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |

1/2 S



1705.

Cotton Wool Detacher,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1705 | Lacy Firth's, of gun-metal, nickel plated, for aural, nasal, throat and urethral instruments, etc. | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

The Wool-detacher made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., though primarily intended for use with wool-carrying aural

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—****Cotton Wool Detacher, continued,—**

forceps or probes, can be equally well used with similar nasal, laryngeal or urethral instruments, the latter in urethroscopy. When used for removing mops from forceps or probes, neither the mops nor the wool-carrying instruments come into direct contact with the detacher, for the latter is protected with a covering of sterilized or antiseptic (e.g. boracic) lint. Thus the detacher remains clean and only the covering lint becomes soiled, and by simply changing the lint all risk of transferring infective matter from the detacher to patients is abolished. To fix lint in the detacher, two pieces of that material of suitable size are placed between its upper and lower plates. Then the detacher is forcibly closed so that the spikes of the upper and lower plates penetrate respectively the upper and lower pieces of lint. When the detacher is opened again the upper piece of lint will be found fixed to the upper plate and the lower piece to the lower plate if the selected lint has been of proper thickness, and if adequate pressure has been used in closing the instrument. The pieces of lint can be easily and quickly renewed for each patient, an important matter when a number of patients have to be examined in rapid succession. The detacher can be used either open or closed, but if the mops are firmly fixed upon their holders, it should be used closed and pressure applied on the top. I find that the most expeditious and cleanly way of mopping out the ear, urethra or other cavity is to use the detacher and suitable forceps in conjunction with Hammerschlag's Tampon Holder (Fig. 1891, p. 433), charged with cotton-wool mops ready for use. The mops are sterilized beforehand in the holder, eighty at a time, and need not be subsequently fingered.

J. LACY FIRTH, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.



1706.



1707.

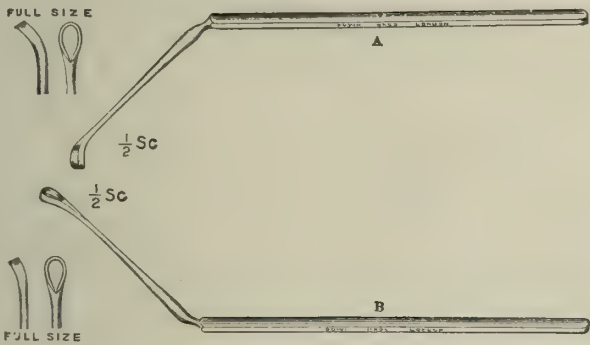
£ s. d.

Curettes, etc., nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1706 | Barker's, in metal handle | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1707 | Ditto, more curved, ditto | „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |

No. **Ear Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



1708

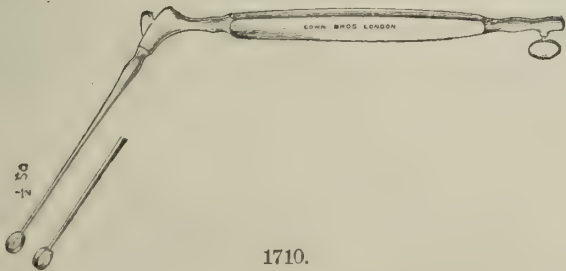
Curettes, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|---------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1708 | Burt's, to cut downwards, curved (A) | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| A and B | Ditto, to cut upwards, slightly curved (B). | „ | 0 | 3 | 9 |



1709.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1709 | Ballance's Cutting edge on convex side | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



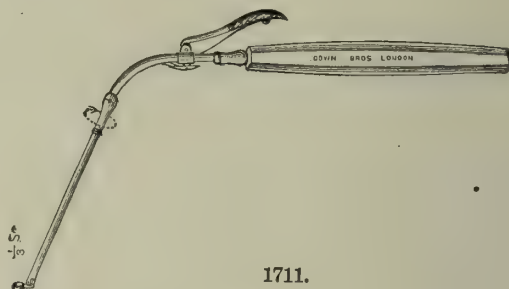
1710.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1710 | Politzer's Set of 2 Curettes in handle | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

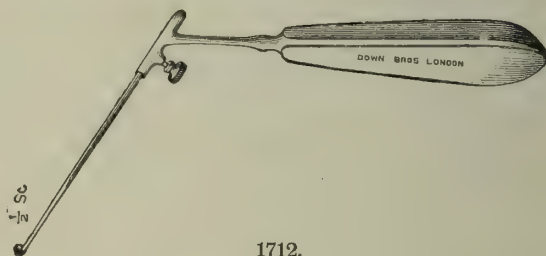
£ s. d.



1711.

Curettes, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1711 Revolving, for use in any direction each 0 13 6



1712.

- 1712 Wolf's Angular, with screw handle each 0 5 6

Ear Protectors, for shutting out draught (*see page 442*).



1713.


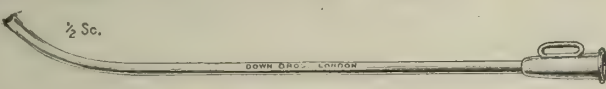




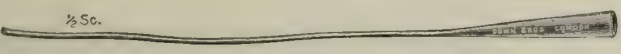
Eustachian Catheters,—

- 1713 Baber's, for use through the mouth, each, plated, 4s.; silver 0 5 6

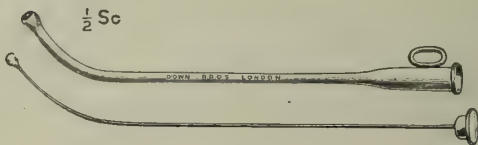


1714.

- 1714 Bronner's, silver each 0 4 0

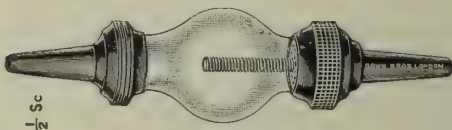
| No. | Ear Instruments, continued,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|-------|---|----|----|
| | Eustachian Catheters, continued,— | | | | |
| 1715* | Bronner's, with 15-minim Bulb and Stopcock, each, plated, 13s. 6d.; silver | | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| 1716* | Ditto, with 20-minim divided Bulb and Stopcock, each, plated, £1 1s.; silver | | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| 1717* | Bronner's complete set of instruments for passing medicated vapour, etc., through the Eustachian Catheter, in case complete, plated, £3 10s.; silver | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| |  | 1718. | | | |
| 1718 | Hovell's, 3 sizes each, plated, 2s. 6d.; silver | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | N.B.—The 3 sizes of Hovell's Eustachian Catheters are: No. 7, Fr. Gauge, 14 m/m curve; No. 7, 16 m/m curve; No. 9, 18 m/m curve. The curve means the distance of the point of catheter from a straight line drawn from back of catheter. | | | | |
| |  | 1719. | | | |
| |  | 1720. | | | |
| 1719 | Kramer's, 5 sizes plated, 2s. 6d.; silver | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1720 | Ditto, vulcanite, 5 sizes each | | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| |  | 1721. | | | |
| 1721 | Noyes', curved to right and left, plated each | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| |  | 1722. | | | |
| 1722 | Pilcher's, 5 sizes, each, vulcanite, 1s. 6d.; plated, 2s. 6d.; silver | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| |  | 1723. | | | |
| |  | 1724. | | | |
| 1723 | Purves', 5 sizes, each, vulcanite, 1s. 6d.; plated, 2s. 6d.; silver | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1724 | Weber Liel's Elastic Gum, for passing through metal or vulcanite Catheters each | | 0 | 1 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

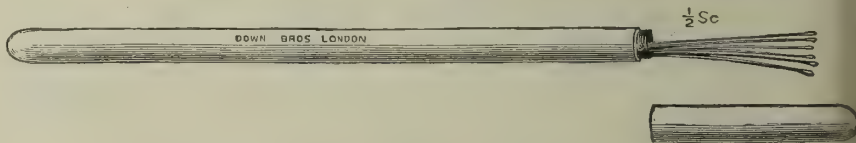
1725.

- 1725 **Eustachian Catheters, with Stilettes,—**
- | | | | | |
|---|------|---|----|----|
| Silver (Woakes' pattern), 5 sizes | each | £ | s. | d. |
| Ditto, without stilettes | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | | 0 | 4 | 0 |



1726.

- 1726 **Eustachian Insufflators,—**
Glass Cylinders, for use in Menthol Insufflation . . . each 0 2 6



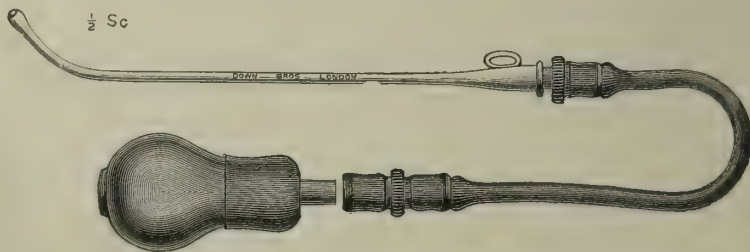
1727.

- 1727 **Eustachian Sounds,—**
Celluloid, for passing through Eustachian Catheters, per set
of 6, in case 0 6 0
Ditto, extra large sizes, per set of 6, in case 0 6 6
Ditto, separately each 0 1 0



1728.

- 1728 **Eustachian Syringes,—**
Bronner's (30-minim), with asbestos Plunger, for injecting oily
fluids through Eustachian Catheters each 0 7 6



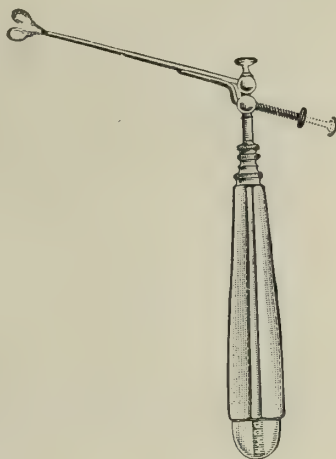
1729.

- 1729 Macnaughton Jones', with tube and mounts, for attaching to
Eustachian Catheters (exclusive of catheter) . . . each 0 3 0

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—



1730.

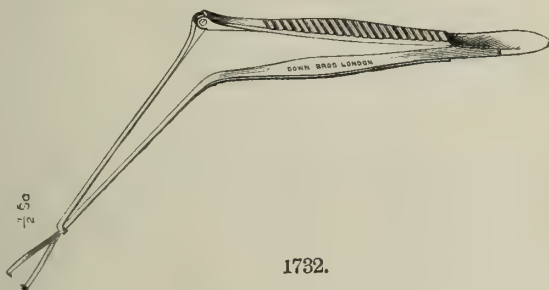


1731.

£ s. d.

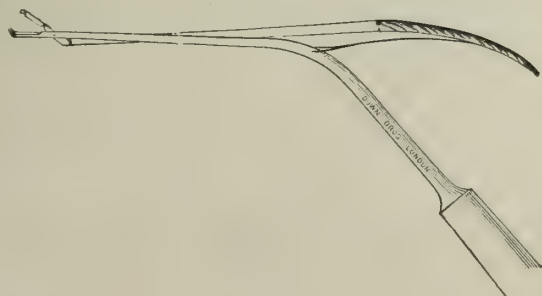
Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1730 | Abbott's | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1731 | Avery's Canula, for Polypi | „ | 1 | 0 | 0 |



1732.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1732 | Bumstead's | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|----------------------|------|---|---|---|



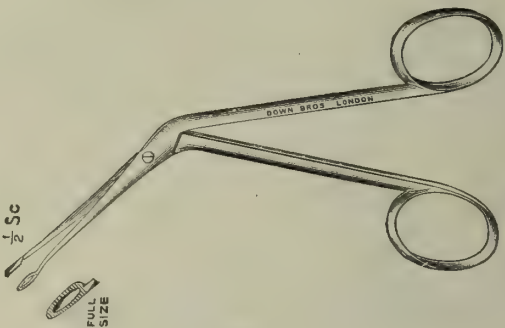
1733.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1733 | Duplay's | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--------------------|------|---|----|---|

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

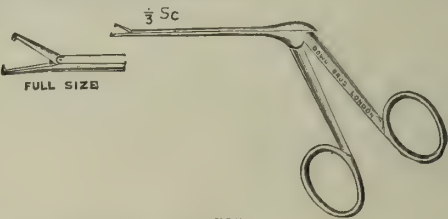


1734.

1734

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Hartmann's, for Polypus and dressing . . . each

0 8 6

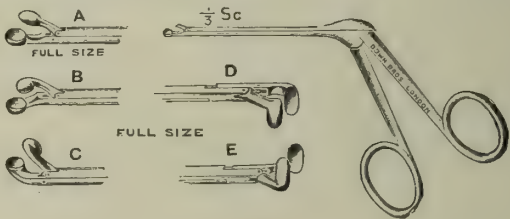


1735.

1735

Hartmann's, with tenaculum points . . . each

0 16 6

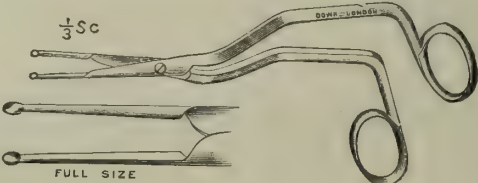


1736.

1736

Hartmann's, with scoop jaws, 5 patterns—(A) straight,
(B) curved to left, (C) curved to right, (D) curved down-
wards, (E) curved upwards . . . each

0 16 6



1737.

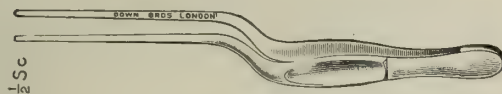
1737

Lange's, with bent shanks to remove the hand from the line
of sight . . . each

0 12 6

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



1738.

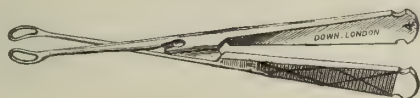
Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

1738 Lucae's, for Tampons each 0 4 6



1739.

1739 Mathieu's, with Slide each 0 10 6



1740.

1740 Morse's, with separable Blades, for extracting foreign bodies, each 0 8 6



1741.

1741 Politzer's each 0 7 6



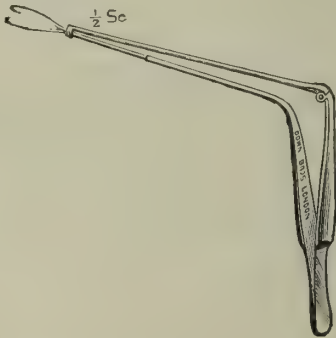
1742.

1742 Purves' Fine Vulsellum, for seizing Polypi . . . each 0 7 6

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



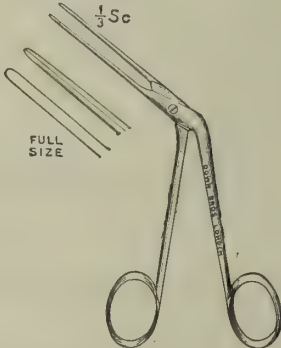
1743.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

1743

Sexton's (the points revolve to grasp in any direction)

each 0 16 6



1744.

1744

Stanley Green's

each 0 8 6

1745*

Ditto, with take-off joint

each 0 10 0

Extract from the "Lancet," January 4, 1902.

NEW PATTERN OF NASAL AND AURAL WOOL-CARRYING FORCEPS.

Most of the wool-carrying forceps for nasal and aural work are made to open horizontally, require a certain amount of pressure to close, and have enlarged and serrated ends. All these disadvantages are absent in the pattern here shown, the blades of which are smooth and slightly tapering (these when closed can be used as a probe), open vertically, and require no pressure to hold the wool securely; when used the wool can be easily dropped off, there being no irregularities for the fibres to cling to. If the wool is twisted round the blades it can easily be pulled off by means of a dental wool casket. They are very convenient for packing cavities. These forceps are made either with or without a take-off joint. They were made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, London.

A. STANLEY GREEN, M.B., B.S., LOND.



1746.

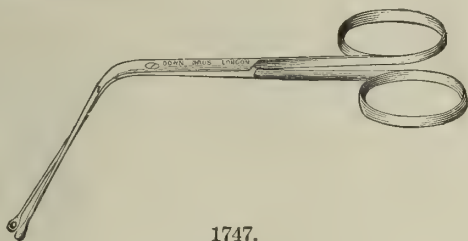
1746

Toynbee's Canula, for Polypi, with metal handle

each 1 12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

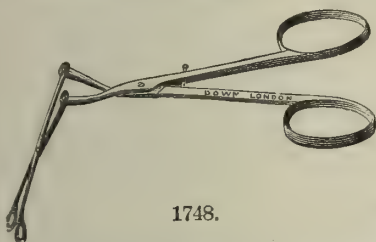
No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



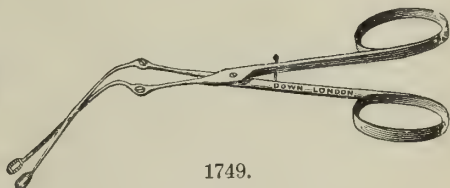
1747.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

1747 Toynbee's Rectangular each 0 5 6



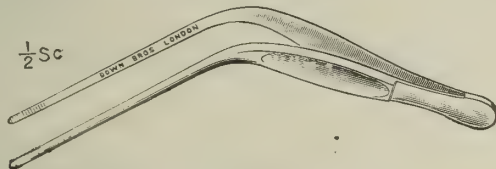
1748.



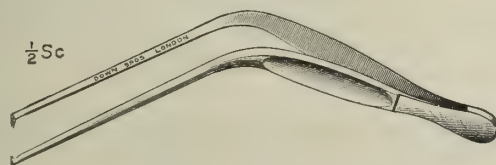
1749.

1748 Toynbee's Rectangular Cross-action, with extra joint . each 0 9 6

1749 Ditto, ditto, ditto, improved joint „ 0 10 6



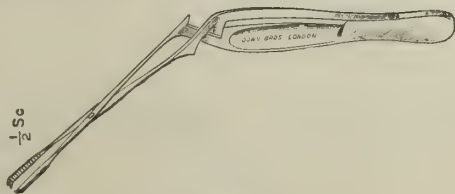
1750.



1751.

1750 Wilde's, with serrated points each 0 4 6

1751 Ditto, with tenaculum points „ 0 4 6



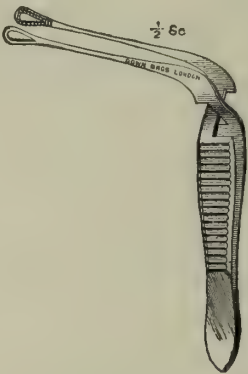
1752.

1752 Wilde's, cross action, with tenaculum points . . . each 0 10 6

No.

Ear Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



1753.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1753 | Wyatt Wingrave's | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|----|---|

SELF-RETAINING AURAL POLYPUS FORCEPS.

This instrument is simply the application of a strong cross-acting spring as a substitute for the inconvenient slide which is used for clamping the ordinary polypus forceps. Those who prefer the forceps to the snare will appreciate its stability and facility of manipulation. Messrs. Down Bros. are the makers.—WYATT WINGRAVE, Assistant Surgeon to the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital. Vide *Lancet*, Dec. 8, 1894.



1754.



1755.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1754 | Yearsley's, for applying cotton wool | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1755 | Ditto, ditto, with Probe End. | „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |

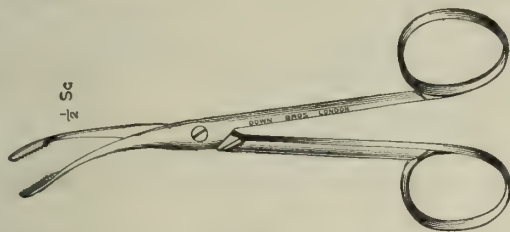


1756.

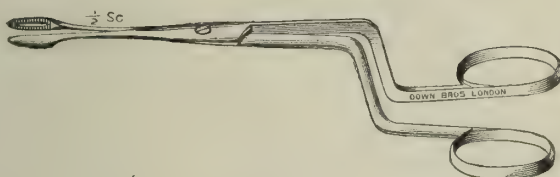
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1756 | Yearsley's, for Aural Polypi, curved on flat | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1757.



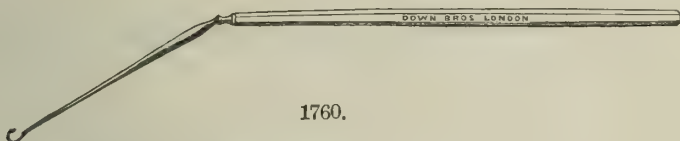
1758.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1757 | Yearsley's, curved to side | | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1758 | Ditto, cranked handles | | „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |



1759.



1760.

Hooks, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1759 | Sharp, straight. | | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1760 | Ditto, curved | | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 |



1761.

Instruments for removing Foreign Bodies, etc., nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1761 | Baber's, fine silver Loop, for hard wax | | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|



1762.

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1762 | Double Screw Probe, for hard wax, etc. | | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|-----------|------|---|---|---|

Forceps (*see* Fig. 1740, *page* 403).

1763.

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1763 | Gardiner Brown's Hook combined with Imray's Scoop | | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1764.

Instruments for removing Foreign Bodies, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

1764 Gowan's Folding Loop each 1 1 0



1765.

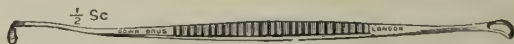
1765 Hovell's, fine silver Loop, for hard wax each 0 5 0



1766.



1767.

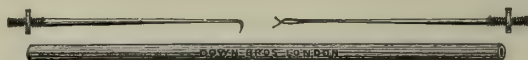


1768

1766 Imray's Ear Scoop each 0 2 3

1767 Lister's Hook, for hard wax „ 0 2 0

1768 Ditto, combined with Loop „ 0 4 0

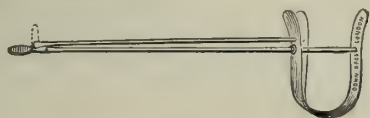


1769.

1769 Perks' Double Instrument, consisting of Hook and Corkscrew
Hook each 0 5 0

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

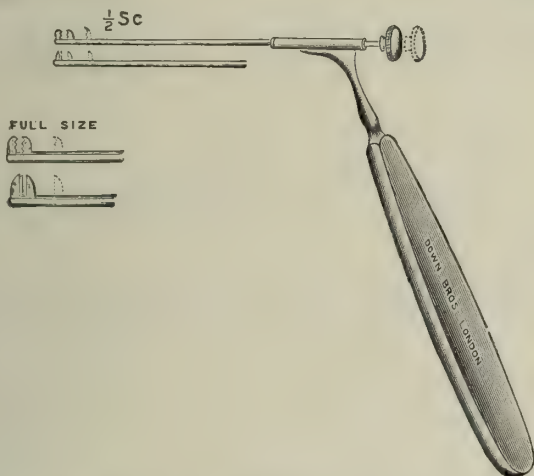
£ s. d.



1770.

Instruments for removing Foreign Bodies, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

1770 Quer's Aural Curette each 0 5 6



1771.

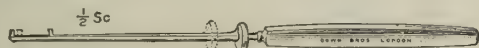
Instruments for the Malleus and Incus, nickel plated,—

1771 Jacobson's, for cutting through the neck of Anvil, and for removal of hammer, with 2 pairs of blades fitting one handle 1 2 6



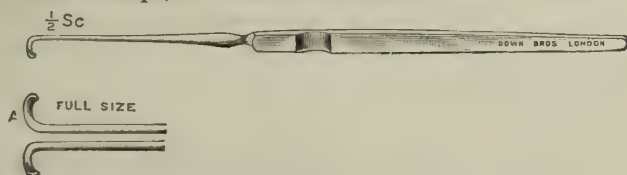
1772.

1772 Lucae's Spring Hook, with regulating screw for making the hammer movable each 0 9 0



1773.

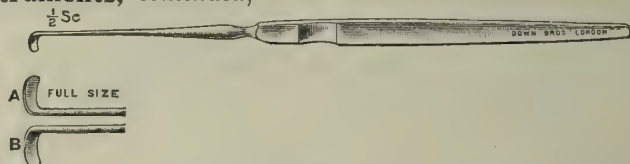
1773 Lucae's Slide Forceps, for removal of hammer . . . each 0 9 6



1774.

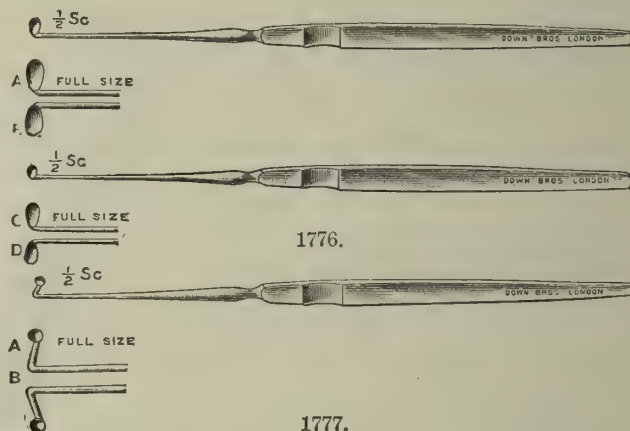
1774 Ferrer's Incus Hooks, blunt, curved to the right (A) or left (B) each 0 3 6

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



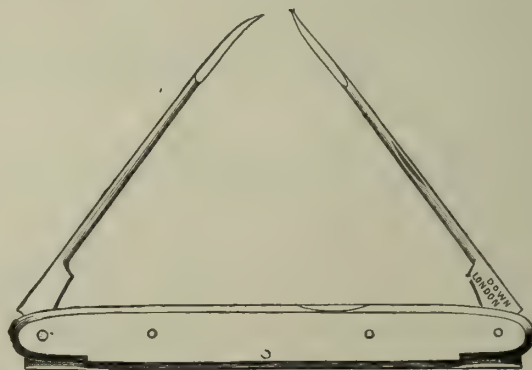
1775.

1775 **Instruments for the Malleus and Incus, nickel plated, continued,—**
Ludwig's Incus Hooks, sharp, curved to the right (A) or left (B),
each 0 3 6



1776.

1776 **Kretschmann's Spoons, for removal of Incus, curved to the**
right or left, 2 sizes—(A, B, C and D) . . . each 0 5 6
1777 **Ditto, with elbowed curve, right (A) or left (B) . . . „ 0 5 6**
Insufflators for Powder (see pages 354–356).



1778.

1778 **Knives and Tenotomes, nickel plated (except blades),—**
Gruber's, with 2 blades and metal handle. . . . each 0 10 0



1779.

1779 **Hartmann's, Foruncle each 0 5 6**

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



1780.

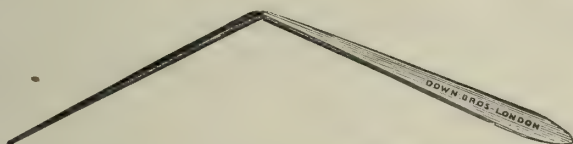
Knives and Tenotomes, nickel plated (except blades), continued,—

1780 Jacobson's, for dividing the stirrup muscle and for separating adhesions of the tympanic membrane . . . each 0 3 9



1781.

1781 Politzer's each 0 5 6



1782.

1782 Prout's Knife and Director, for detachment of adhesions . . . 0 12 6



1/2 Sc



1783.

1783 Schwartz's Tenotomes, curved to the right (A) or left (B) each 0 5 0

1/2 Sc



FULL SIZE

1784.

1/2 Sc

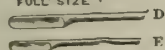


FULL SIZE

1785.



FULL SIZE 1

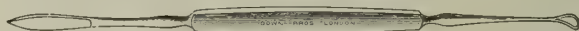


1786.

1784 Sexton's, curved to the right (A) or left (B) (for separating the Incus from the Stapes) each 0 5 0

1785 Ditto, curved upwards (C) " 0 5 0

1786 Ditto, straight (for excising membrane), 2 sizes (D, E) " 0 5 0

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*.— £ s. d.150
150

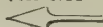
1787.

Knives and Tenotomes, nickel plated (except blades),
continued.—

1787 Troeltsch's, combined with curette each 0 8 6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

FULL SIZE



1788

Myringotomes, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

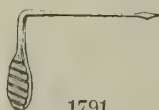
1788 Fagge's each 0 4 6

1789* Hartmann's, in metal handle, nickel plated „ 0 9 0



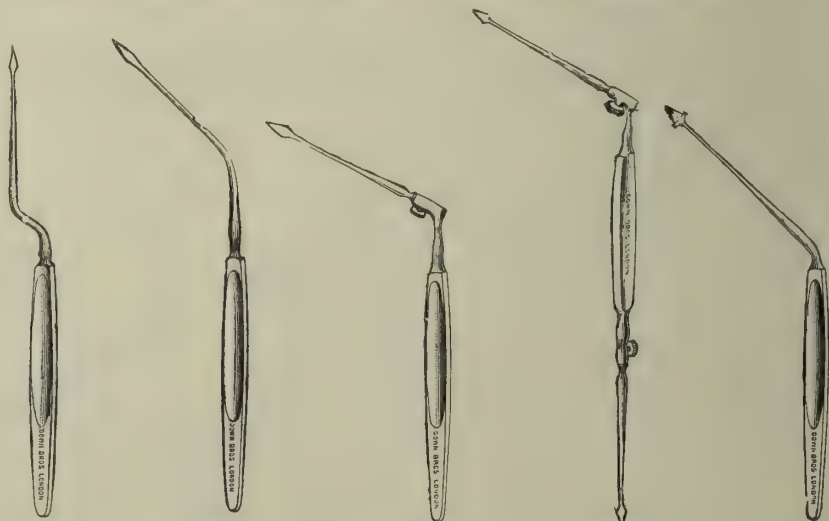
1790.

1790 Hinton's, nickel plated each 0 2 6



1791.

1791 Hopwood's, solid forged, nickel plated, for use with Auriscope, each 0 4 6



1792

1793.

1794.

1795.

1796.

1792 Lucae's, with crank bend, solid forged, nickel plated each 0 6 6

1793 Politzer's, angular, solid forged, nickel plated „ 0 6 6

1794 Ditto, with screw handle, to revolve „ 0 8 6

1795 Ditto, with double handle, straight one end and angular the
other each 0 10 6

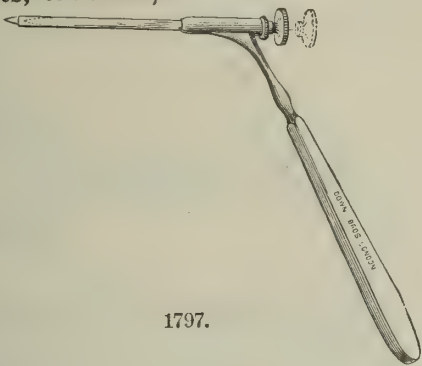
1796 Troeltsch's, with stop, solid forged, nickel plated „ 0 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Ear Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

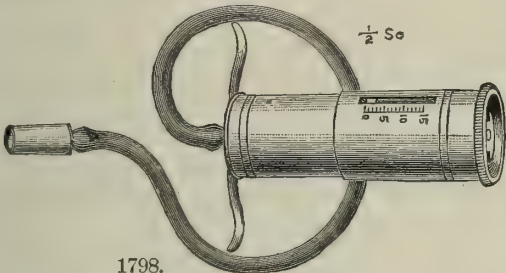
No.



1797.

Myringotomes, with metal handles, nickel plated, continued,—
Woakes' guarded each 0 8 6
Mastoid Instruments (see pages 124-155).

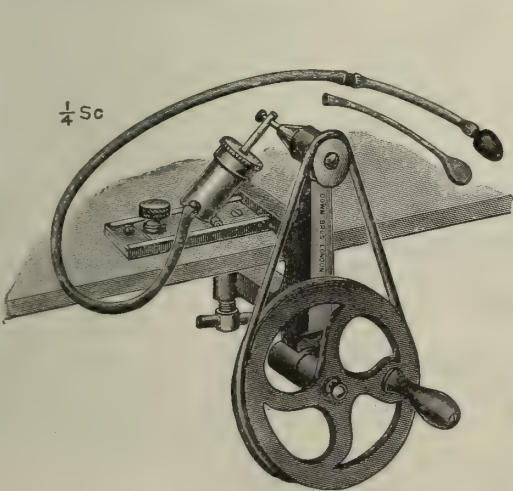
1797



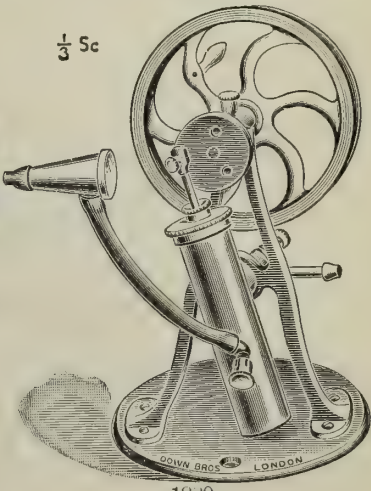
1/2 5s

Masseurs,—
Delstanche's (the stroke of piston is regulated by turning the
milled head) each 0 7 6

1798



1/4 5s



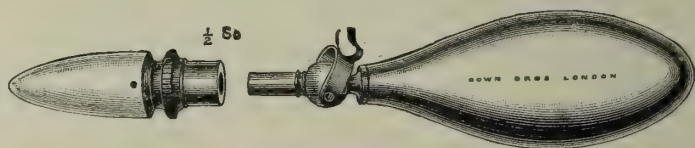
1/3 5s

1799. Neebel's, with hand wheel each 2 2 0
1800 Wigmores, with hand wheel " 2 2 0
1801* Ditto, with Water Motor " 2 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

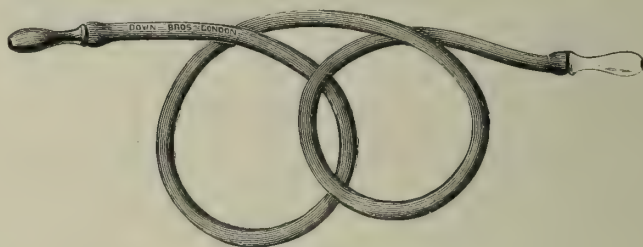
£ s. d.



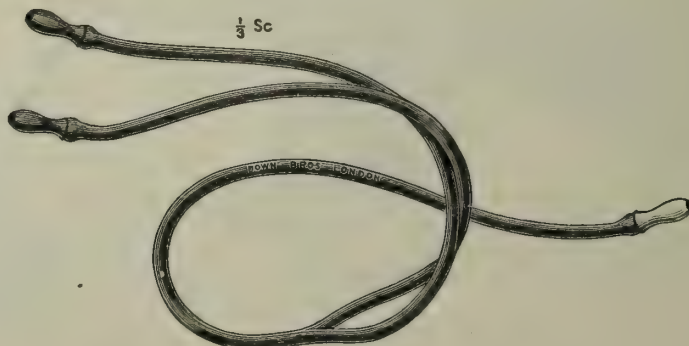
Pneumatic Tractors,—

1802 Woakes' each 0 19 6

Leather case for above, 5s. 6d.



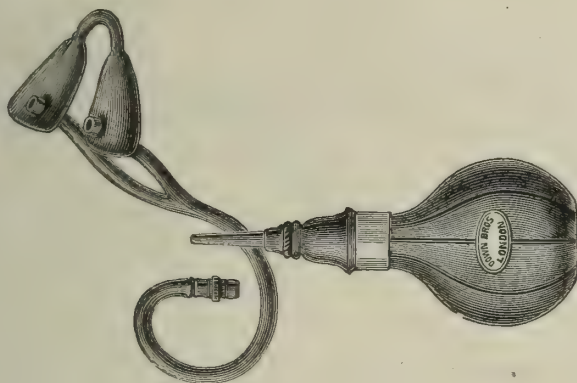
1803 Otoscope, or Auscultation Tube, Toynee's . . . each 0 2 0



1804 Auscultation Tube, Binaural each 0 4 0

No. **Ear Instruments, *continued*,—**

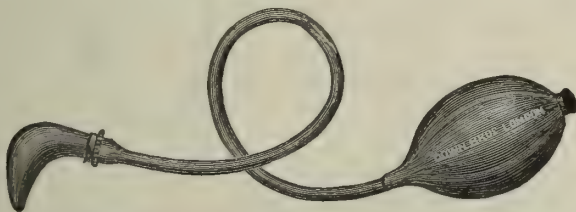
£ s. d.



1805.

Politzerisation Apparatus,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------|---|---|---|
| 1805 | Allen's, with Valved Mount and Double Nasal Pads | . each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 1806* | India-rubber Tube and Mounts, for attaching Catheter to same, | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1807* | Keene's Vapour Box, containing sponge for application of volatile fluids, fitted for attachment to Allen's apparatus | . each | 0 | 5 | 0 |



1808.

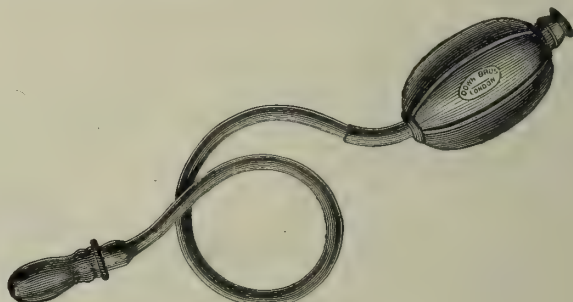
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1808 | Gardiner Brown's, directs the stream of air backwards, and effectually plugs the nostril | . . . each, 5s. ; in box | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1809* | Ditto, with addition of Plug Mount and Eustachian Catheter, | each, 7s. ; in box | 0 | 8 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

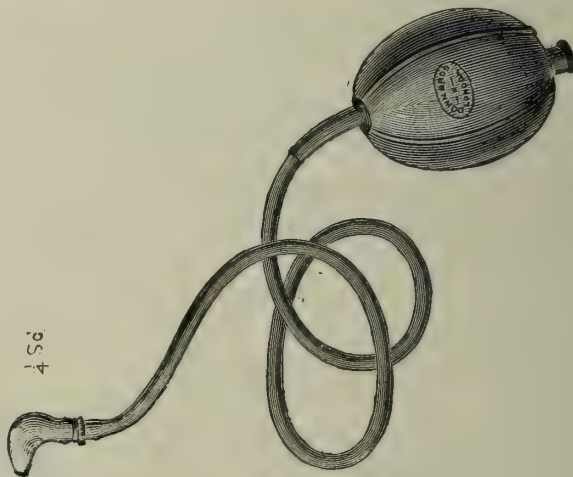
£ s. d.



1810.

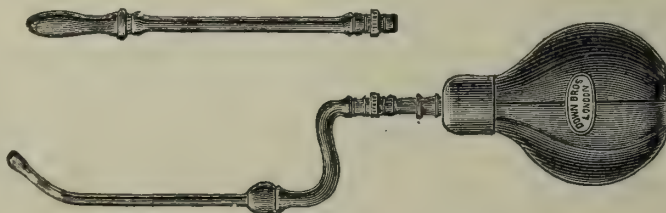
Pulitzerisation Apparatus, *continued*,—

1810 Lennox Browne's each, 4s. 9d.; in box 0 5 9



1811.

1811 Mark Hovell's, with 10-oz. Reservoir and long Tube . each 0 7 0



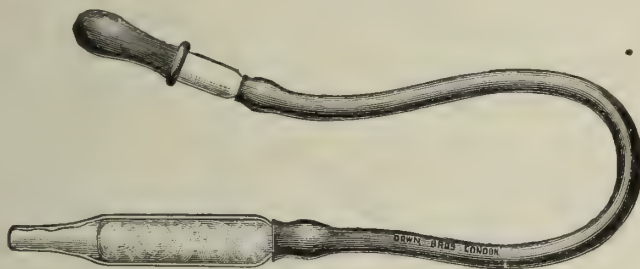
1812.

1812 Pulitzer's, with Catheter and india-rubber Nose-piece, complete 0 9 0

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1813.

Poltzerisation Apparatus, *continued*,—

1813 Self-Inflator, Dundas Grant's each 0 1 9

Extract from the "Lancet," January 2, 1892.

I have long made use of the act of blowing on the part of the patient as an easy means of opening the Eustachian Tube during the operation of inflation of the middle-ear by the Politzer Bag. At the same time, it must be admitted that for adults the swallowing of a little water is superior to mere labial blowing; but in the case of children the preferability of the blowing method is unquestionable. What I consider is almost worthy of being termed "a simplified and improved method of Eustachian inflation for children" consists in gently blowing up the nostril by means of Politzer's Bag, while the child blows through a tube with a very narrow bore, such as an Eustachian catheter, or a pipe stem, at the same time puffing out the cheeks.

On the same principle I have provided a number of my patients with what I call the "Eustachian Self-Inflator." It consists of the not very novel structure of a piece of india-rubber tube, about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. internal diameter, and of about 12 ins. in length. At one end is a glass tube, covered with an india-rubber teat, and adapted to fit comfortably into the nostril. At the other end is a glass mouthpiece, with a bulbous swelling, into which is loosely packed a little cotton wool (*vide* engraving). On to this wool I drop a few minims of chloroform, and instruct the patient to blow two or three times through the tube, while sniffing cautiously at the other end till the extreme pungency of the chloroform passes off. He then inserts the nose-piece into one nostril, closes the other, and blows. It is well known that air or steam enters much more easily into the Eustachian tubes if mildly impregnated with chloroform vapour, and I have taken advantage of that fact in devising the Self-inflator. If an ordinary breath is insufficient to inflate the tympana, additional power may be obtained by the patient previously drawing a full breath. At the same time, I urge the patient to exercise the very smallest amount of pressure which is sufficient to make the vapour "go to the ears." Should it be desired to limit the inflation as far as possible to one ear, the head is to be held to one side with that ear upwards, while the other is plugged with a finger of the patient, or of some one at hand.

In several cases of most obstinate middle-ear catarrh, even where Politzerisation and the use of the catheter produced little or no improvement, this method has afforded a remarkable and most unexpected amount of benefit as regards hearing power, subjected noises, and fulness in the head.

DUNDAS GRANT, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng.

No. **Ear Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



1814.

Politzerisation Apparatus, *continued*,—

1814

"Universal," Macnaughton Jones', for Politzerisation. The
 nose-piece is made to screw apart, to contain medicant
 when desired each 0 10 6

This Apparatus is charged with warm expired air by means
 of the tube at side.

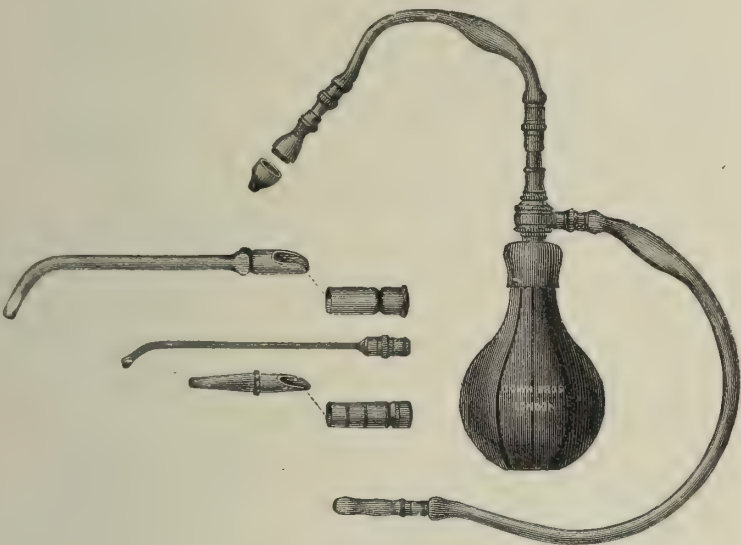


1815.

1815

Macnaughton Jones' Apparatus, together with Basdon's
 Chloride of Ammonium Inhaler complete 0 18 0

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—



1816.

Politzerisation Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1816 | Macnaughton Jones' complete apparatus for Politzerisation and Medication, consisting of Nose-pieces of two sizes, for children and adults; Eustachian, Laryngeal, and Straight Tubes. | each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

Powder Insufflators (*see also pages 354-356*).



1817.



1818.

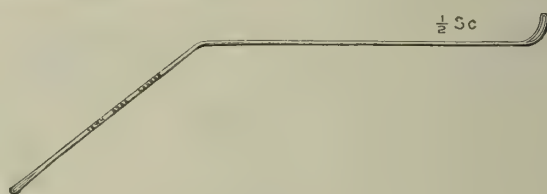


1819.

Probes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 1817 | Baber's, metal | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1818 | Barr's, " | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1819 | Bronner's, aluminium | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

1820.

£ s. d.

Probes, *continued*,—

1820 Cholewa's Silver, for chromic acid each 0 2 9

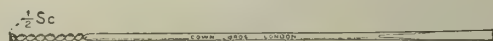


1821.

1821 Conical, metal, as used at St. Thomas's each 0 1 6



1822.



1823.

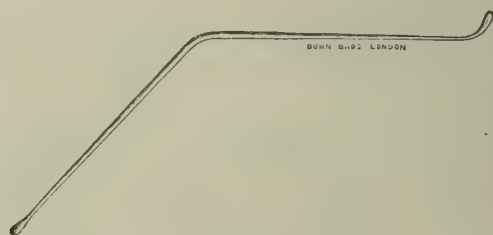


1824.

1822 Fagge's, metal each 0 2 0

1823 Gottstein's, „ per doz. 0 9 0

1824 Hartmann's, „ each 0 2 0



1825.

1825 Hartmann's, silver each 0 2 6

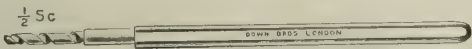


1826.

1826 Jansen's, metal each 0 4 6

No.

Ear Instruments, continued,—



1827.



1828.

£ s. d.

Probes, continued,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 1827 | Longfield's, metal, in 2 sizes | | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 1828 | Ditto, with cap | | „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Extract from the "Lancet," July 11, 1903.

A NEW AURAL DRESSING PROBE.

The accompanying illustration represents a little instrument which I have designed and which I have found very useful for washing, and for what is even of greater importance, drying, the external meatus, and introducing cotton wool when it is desired to leave a pledget of this material medicated or otherwise *in situ*. For use, a piece of wool is rolled on it and introduced by a rotary motion, which is continued during withdrawal. Should it be desired to leave the wool in the ear it is only necessary to reverse the motion, when the appliance will unscrew itself readily from the plug. To insure this the pitch of the screw is coarse and the thread wide, while the whole tapers to a blunted end and not to a sharp point as in most of the screw ear probes, which on this account are dangerous in unskilled hands. The shoulder in my instrument would also tend to prevent its being inserted too far within the ear.

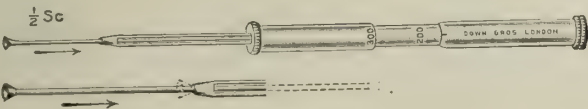
From personal experience I am able to speak of its thorough efficiency in cases of the tympanum with discharge, and in two cases of eczema of the external meatus I used it with success; the introduction of, and leaving in, a tight plug checked and improved the narrowed condition of the parts so often troublesome in this affection. In these days, when dry dressings are so much in vogue, I do not think their advantages are sufficiently impressed on patients suffering from ear troubles.

Messrs. Down Bros., Limited, St. Thomas's Street, Borough, have admirably carried out my suggestions and have made an efficient instrument in metal so that it may be cleansed thoroughly by boiling. It is made in two forms, with and without caps.

W. DIGBY LONGFIELD,

Plymouth, July 5, 1903.

Deputy Inspector-General, R.N.



1829.

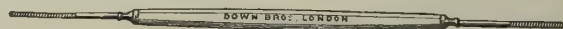
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1829 | Lucas's Spring Probe or Presser. The pressure of spring can be regulated from 60 to 100 grammes | each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ditto, with stronger spring, 100 to 300 grammes | „ | 1 | 2 | 6 |

For pressure on Malleus to lessen rigidity of chain of ossicles, from 1 to 10 successive movements are made.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1830.



1831.



1832.

Probes, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1830 | Macnaughton Jones', silver, with metal handle | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1831 | Ditto, with roughened ends " " | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 1832 | Napier's metal, serrated at ends | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |

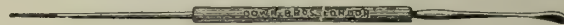


1833.



1834.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1833 | Purves' Corkscrew Probe, steel. | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1834 | Ditto, ditto, and Presser, for adjusting artificial tympana, | each | 0 | 4 | 3 |



1835.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1835 | Silver Scoop and Screw Probe combined | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



1836.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 1836 | Stewart's square, metal | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|



1837.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1837 | Very Fine, metal | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|---|---|



1838.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 1838 | Williams' pinion wire | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|

No. **Ear Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



1839.

Probes, continued,—

1839 Whalebone, bulbous per doz. 0 12 0



1840.

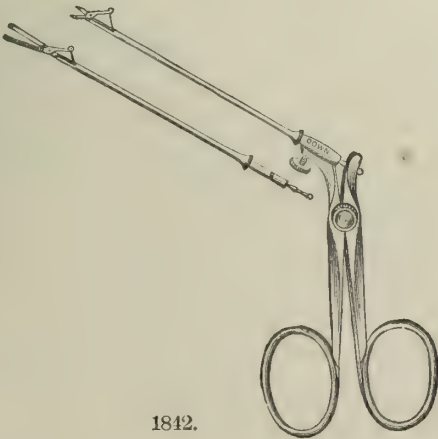
1840 Ditto, conical per doz. 0 12 0



1841.

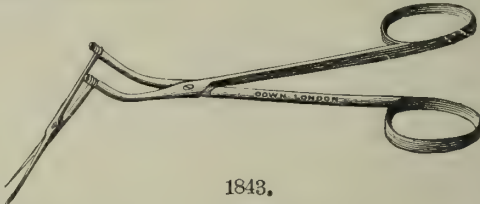
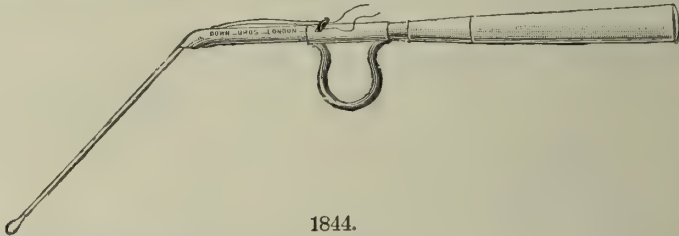
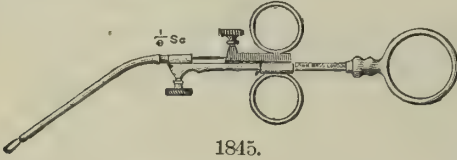
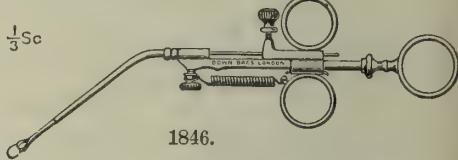

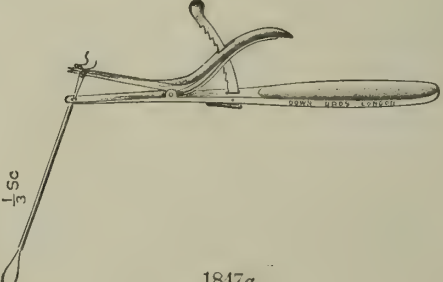
Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

1841 Gruber's each 0 6 6

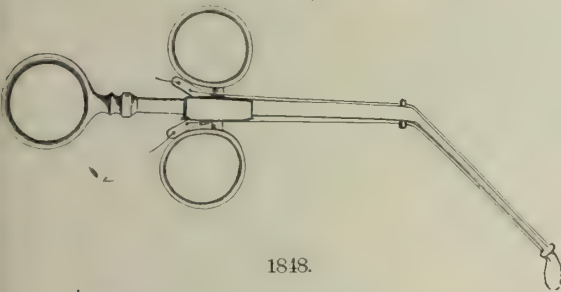


1842.

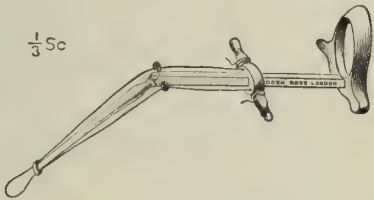
1842 Politzer's Revolving, for excision of the Incus, together with
Forceps 1 7 6
Ditto, the Forceps only, with handle each 0 15 0
Leather case for above, 4s,

| No. | Ear Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|-------------|
| |  | |
| | 1843. | |
| 1843 | Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, <i>continued</i>,— Purves' Rectangular | each 0 15 6 |
| |  | |
| | 1844. | |
| 1844 | Snares, nickel plated,— Baber's Fine | each 0 9 6 |
| |  | |
| | 1845. | |
| 1845 | Ballance's | each 0 18 6 |
| 1846 | Ballance's, improved, with Thorne's end | „ 1 4 6 |
| |  | |
| | 1846. | |
| |  | |
| | 1847. | |
| 1847 | Blake's | each 0 7 0 |
| |  | |
| | 1847a. | |
| 1847a | Marmaduke Shield's | each 0 17 6 |

No. Ear Instruments, continued,—



1848.



1849.

Snares, nickel plated, continued,—

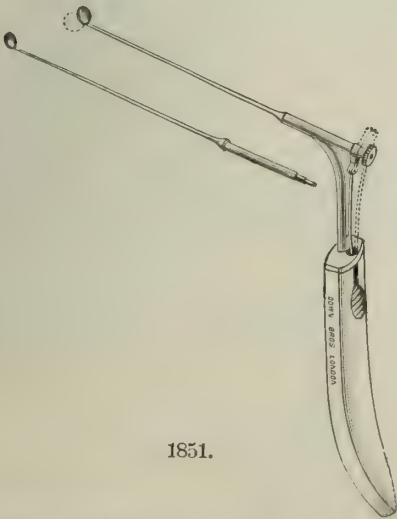
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|----|------|
| 1848 | Neil Griffiths' | each | 0 | 17 6 |
| 1849 | Wilde's (extra light model) | " | 0 | 10 6 |



1850.

Reflecting Mirrors,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|------|
| 1850 | Baber's Pocket Reflector, with plane and concave surfaces, | each | 0 | 13 9 |
|------|--|------|---|------|



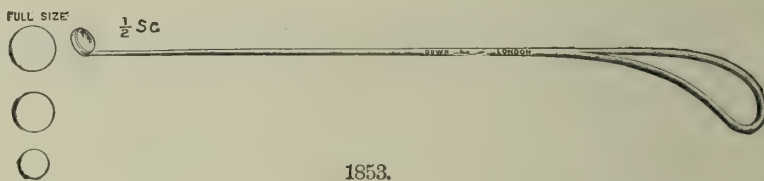
1851.



1852.

| | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|------|
| 1851 | Blake's Aural Mirror, with 2 ends | | 0 | 15 6 |
| 1852 | Mirrors in plain steel handles, 3 sizes | each | 0 | 3 0 |

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—



1853.

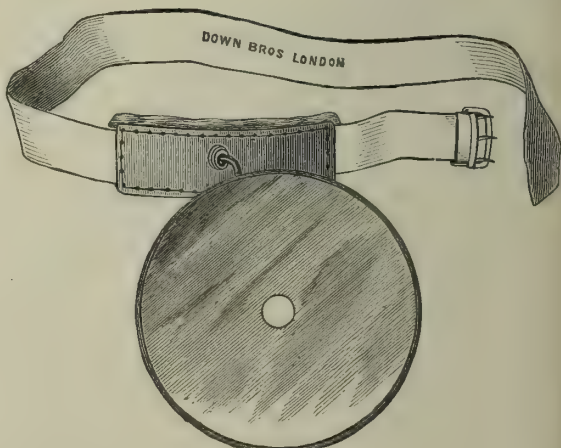
Reflecting Mirrors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

1853 Botey's, in 3 sizes, 4, 5 and 6 millimetres diameter . each 0 2 0



1854.

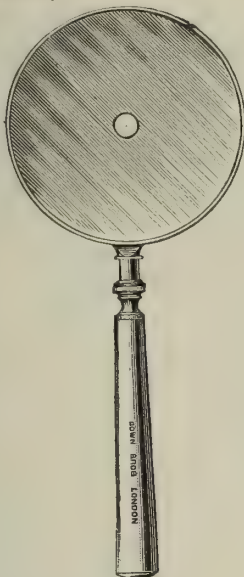


1855.

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| 1854 | Gardiner Brown's, with oval hole, metal handle . . . each | 0 11 6 |
| 1855 | Purves', with headband „ | 0 13 6 |
| 1856* | Ditto, with handle in addition „ | 0 15 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

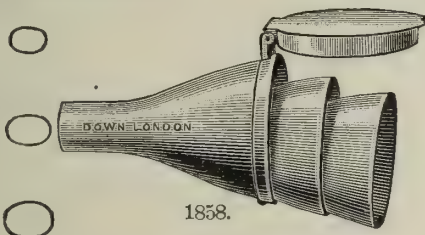
No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1857.

Reflecting Mirrors, *continued*,—

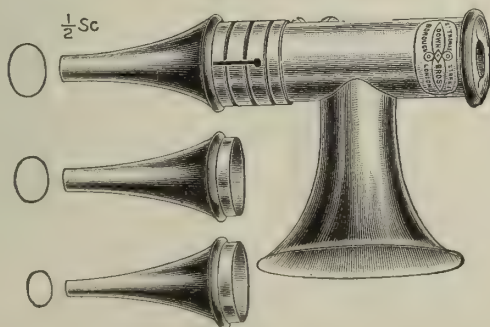
1857 Troeltsch's, with metal handle each 0 10 0



1858.

Specula,—

1858 Baber's per set of 3, plated, 12s.; silver . 0 17 6



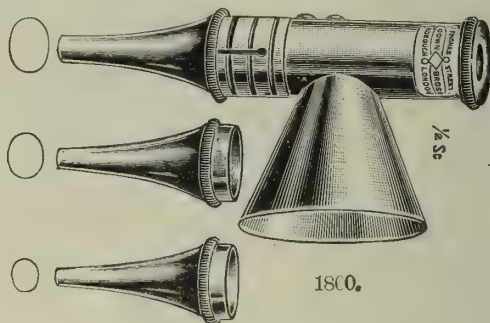
1859.

1859 Brunton's Auriscope, with set of 3 Specula, 18s.; in leather case 1 2 6
If fitted in metal case with lift-out frame, £1 13s. 6d.

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1860

Specula, *continued*,—

Mark Hovell's modification of Brunton's, with set of 3 Specula, 19s. in leather case

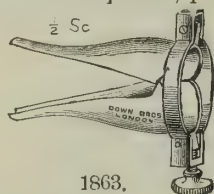
1 3 6

If fitted in metal case with lift-out frame, £1 14s. 6d.



1862

Cumberbach's Specula, plated per set of 3 sizes 0 8 6

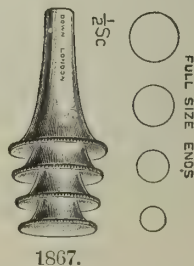


1863

Dilating, with screw each 0 7 6

1864

Dundas Grant's, for operating 0 10 6



1865

Gruber's, per set of 4, vulcanite, 4s. 3d.; plated, 10s. 6d.; silver 0 18 0

1866³

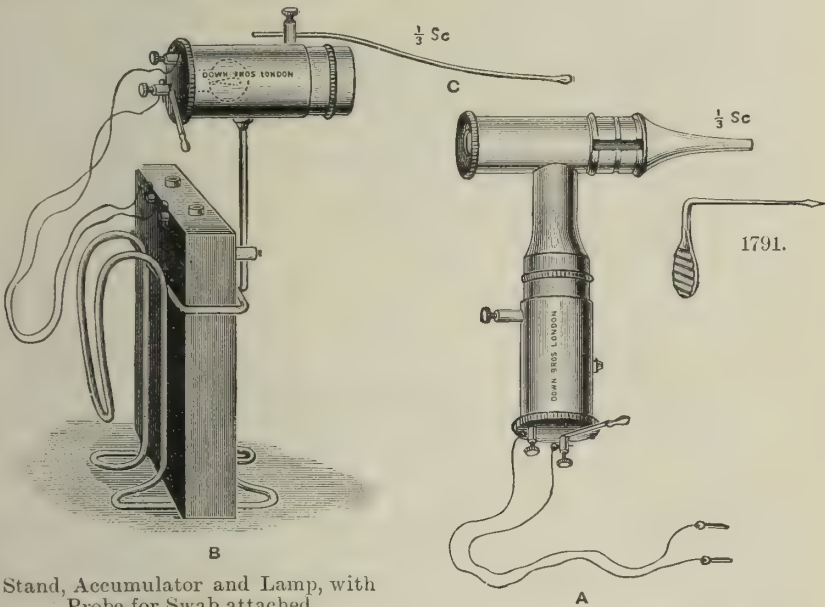
Ditto, set of 4, plated, with Gardiner Brown's Reflecting Mirror, in case 1 6 6

1867

Hartmann's, plated, black inside per set of 4 0 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ear Instruments, continued,—



Stand, Accumulator and Lamp, with Probe for Swab attached.

Lamp, with the Otoscope attached, and the Myringotome.

1868.

£ s. d.

Specula, continued,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1868 | Hopwood's Electric Auriscope (suggested by Dr. E. O. Hopwood, of the London Fever Hospital), complete with Cords, Accumulator and wire Frame, Myringotome, Throat Probe, and spare Lamp | 3 | 7 | 0 |
| | A. The Auriscope only, with Cords, in case | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | B. Bristol Accumulator, with wire Frame | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | C. Throat Probe | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 1791 | Hopwood's Myringotome | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Spare Lamps (Swan-Edison) | 0 | 3 | 9 |

From the "Scalpel," February, 1897.

A four-volt accumulator, carried in a light wire stand, is the source of electric power. The beam of light, rendered parallel, convergent or divergent by a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch focal length bi-convex lens in a sliding mount, can be so directed as to brightly illuminate the fauces without falling also upon the lips or teeth. A binding-screw on the top of the lamp case forms an attachment for the end of a wire swab (as shown, A) for bacterioscopic examination, thus leaving the other hand available for the tongue depressor. The lamp is detachable from the pin, which fixes it to the front of the stand. After two years' use the accumulators are still in excellent order.

The lamp is furnished with a flange for the attachment of a

No.

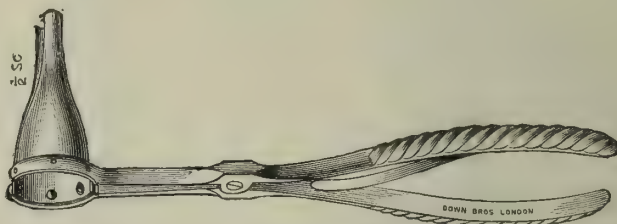
Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Specula, *continued*,—

"Brunton's" otoscope (B), modified by having a slot cut in it, so as to permit of the use of a specially-shaped myringotome (C) through it. The membrana tympani is very well illuminated by the electric lamp, and operation upon it rendered easy.

The lamp is made by DOWN BROS., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.



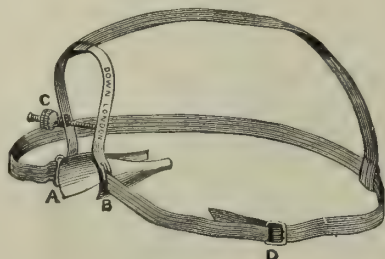
1870.

1870 Kramer's, with spring handles, nickel plated . . . each 0 8 0



1871.

1871 Lucas's Spring Dilating . . . each, plated, 5s.; silver 0 7 6



1872.



1873.



1874.

1872 Neil Griffiths' Self-Retaining . . . each, 10s.; with bands 0 11 0
 1873 Pritchard's, per set of 3 sizes, plated, 12s.; silver . . . 0 19 0
 1874 Ditto, short Operating, silver . . . each 0 8 6

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1875.



1878.

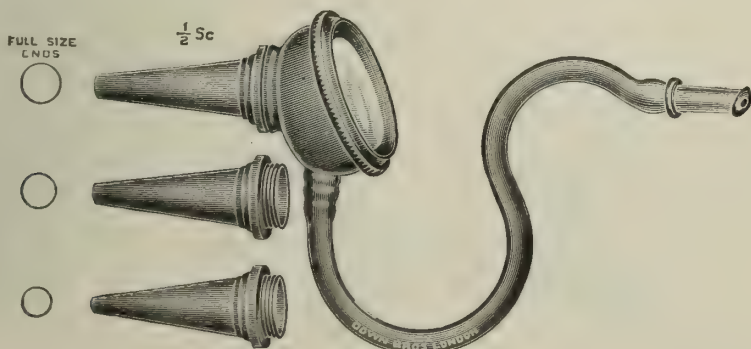


1879.

Specula, *continued*,—

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 1875 | Purves', with improved rounded ends, per set of 3, plated, 7s.; silver | 0 13 6 |
| | Ditto, vulcanite per set of 3 | 0 2 0 |
| 1876* | Ditto, set of 3, with Purves' Mirror with headband and handle, in case, plated, 27s. 6d.; silver | 1 14 0 |
| 1877* | Ditto, set of 3, with Troeltsch's Mirror, in case, plated, 21s. 6d.; silver | 1 8 0 |
| 1878 | Ditto, short, for Operation . per set of 3, plated, 7s.; silver | 0 12 6 |
| 1879 | Ditto, magnifying each, plated, 7s. 6d.; silver | 0 12 6 |

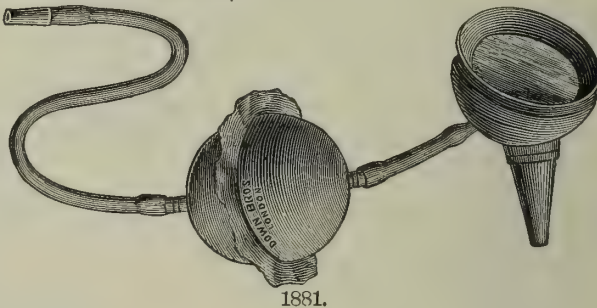
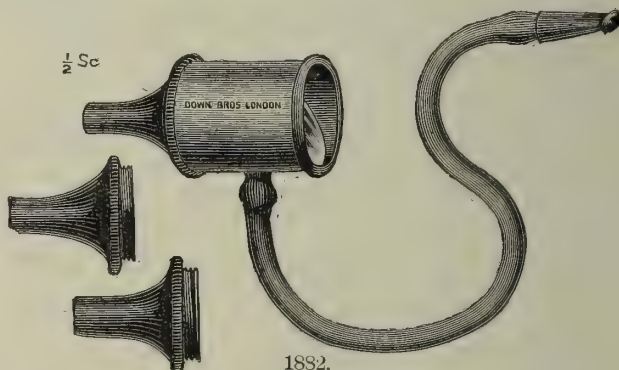
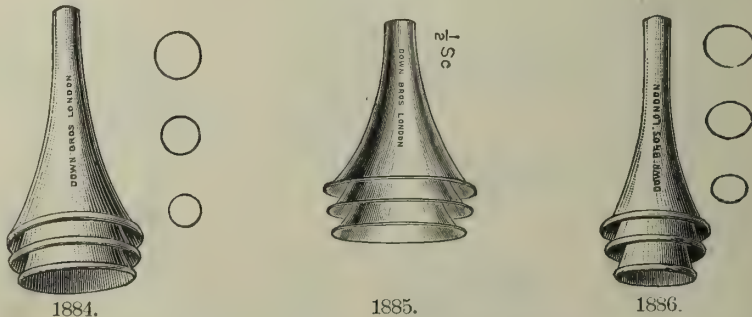
The inner lining of No. 1879 containing the lens is made shorter, so as not to diminish the lumen at the end. This can be removed, leaving the outer sheath *in situ*.



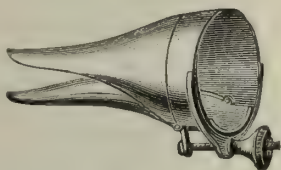
1880.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1880 | Siegle's vulcanite Pneumatic, each, 7s. 6d.; with set of 3 ends | 0 10 6 |
|------|---|--------|

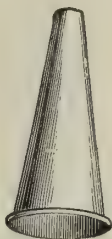
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Ear Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|---|---------|
| |  | |
| | <i>Specula, continued</i> ,— | |
| 1881 | Siegle's vulcanite Pneumatic, fitted with Gardiner Brown's Elastic Diaphragm, to avoid dimming of the glass by the breath each, extra | 0 5 0 |
| |  | |
| 1882 | Gruber's modification of Siegle's Pneumatic Speculum, with set of 3 ends, fitted with Tube and Mouthpiece | 0 10 6 |
| 1883* | Ditto, ditto, fitted with india-rubber ball | 0 11 6 |
| |  | |
| 1884 | Toynbee's. per set of 3, plated, 8s. 6d.; silver | 0 16 6 |
| 1885 | Ditto, with expanded ends per set of 3, plated | 0 10 6 |
| 1886 | Turner's, oval at small end, per set of 3, plated, 8s. 6d.; silver | 0 17 6 |
| 1887* | Vulcanite. per set of 3 | 0 2 0 |

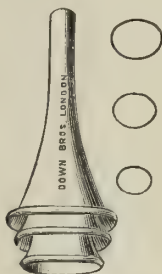
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

1888.



1889.



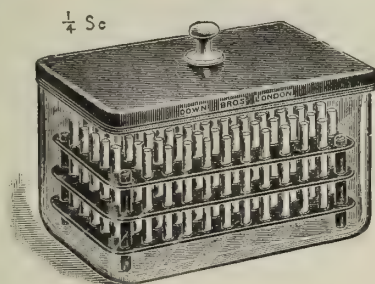
1890.

Specula, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 1888 | Woakes' Screw Dilating . . . | each, plated, 7s. 6d. ; silver | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1889 | Wilde's | per set of 3, plated, 7s. ; silver | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 1890 | Yearsley's, oval at both ends . . . | per set of 3, plated, 9s. ; silver | 0 | 17 | 6 |

Leather cases for sets of 3 Ear Specula, each, 2s.



1891.

Tampon Holder,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 1891 | Hammerschlag's, consisting of 80 glass tube receptacles in Glass Box | complete | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|



1892.

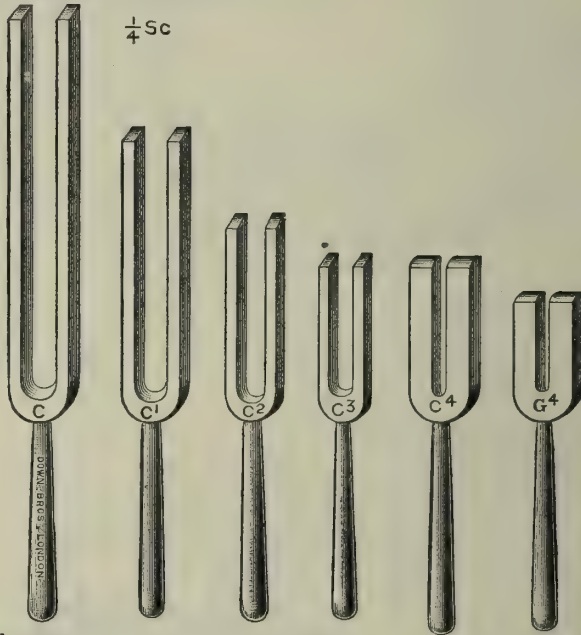
Tragus Retractors,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1892 | Baber's, right and left | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

No.

Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Tuning Forks,—

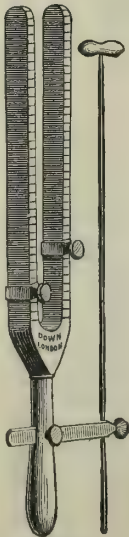
1893.

1893

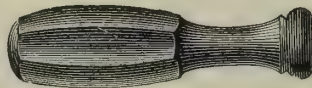
Set of 6, as recommended by Hartmann, C, C¹, C², C³, C⁴, and G⁴

in case 5 7 6

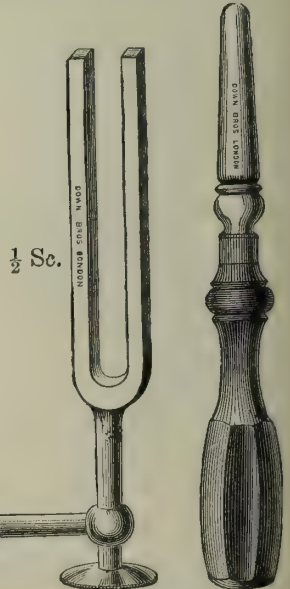
Separate prices: C (128), 21s.; C¹ (256), 15s. 6d.; C² (512), 13s. 6d.; C³ (1024), 10s. 6d.; C⁴ (2048), £1 2s. 6d.; G⁴ (3072) . . . 1 2 6



1894.



1895.



1894

Blake's C 512

each

0 19 0

1895

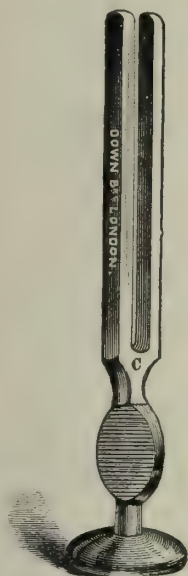
Duplay's, C 512, with Resonator

„

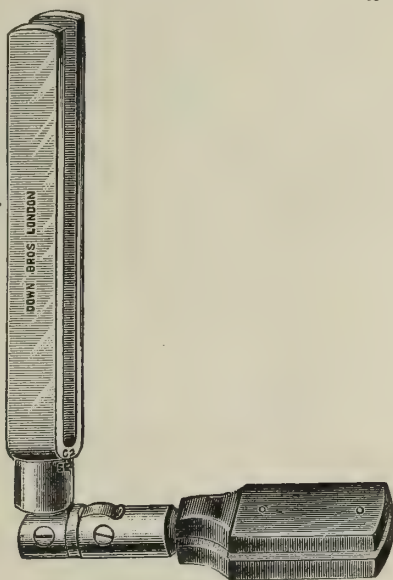
0 10 6

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1896.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

1897.

Tuning Forks, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|----|---|
| 1896 | Gardiner Brown's, C 256, C 512 and C 2048 | . . . each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 1897 | Lucae's, with hinge | . . . „ | 1 | 11 | 6 |



1893.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 1898 | Plain, Ordinary, A, C and G | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|



1899.



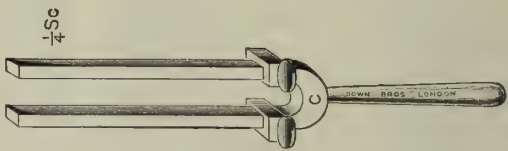
1900.



1901.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------------|---|---|---|
| 1899 | Special make, accuracy guaranteed, A 435 | . . . each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 1900 | Ditto, C ² 512 | . . . „ | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 1901 | Ditto, C ¹ 256 | . . . „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |

No. Ear Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



1902.

Tuning Forks, *continued*,—

1902 Special make, accuracy guaranteed, C⁴, with clamps to deepen the tone to Fis^o each 0 17 6



1903.

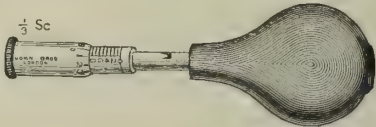


1904.

1903 Special make, accuracy guaranteed, C⁴, with non-conducting base each 0 9 6

1904 Ditto, Fis⁴ „ 0 14 6

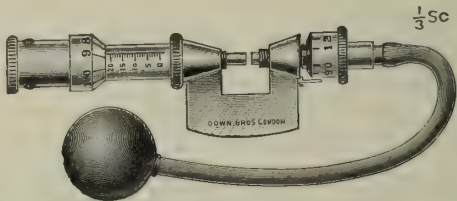
Tympana, Artificial (*see page 442*).



1905.

Whistle,—

1905 Galton's (or Delstanche's), for determining the amount of deafness each 0 10 6



1906.

1906 Edelmann's modification of Galton's Whistle, with table giving lengths of pipe and number of vibrations . . . in case 3 0 0

No.

Hearing Instruments.



1907.



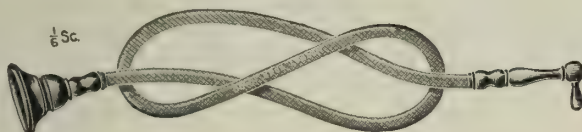
1908.



1909.

Artificial Sound Magnifiers,—

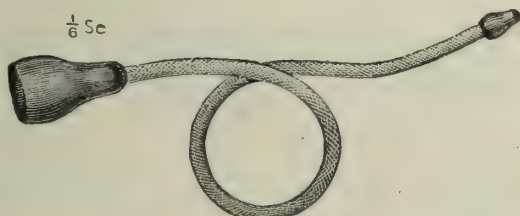
| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1907 | Silver | per pair, 4s.; in case | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1908 | Vulcanite | per pair | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1909 | Ditto, Politzer's | „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |



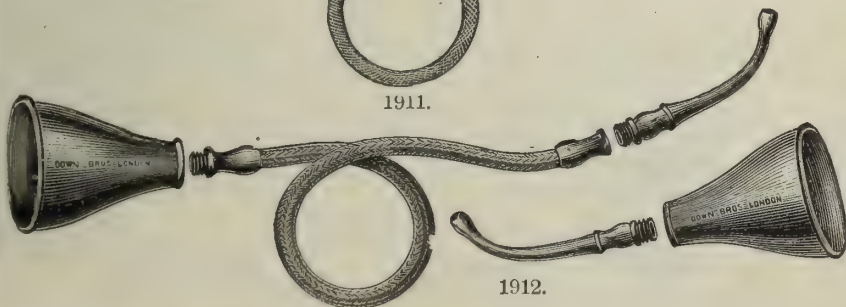
1910.

Conversation Tubes,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 1910 | Mohair Tube, with ebony mounts, each, 3 feet, 5s. 6d.; 4 feet | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Silk Tube, with ebony mounts . each, 3 feet, 8s. 6d.; 4 feet | 0 | 10 | 6 |



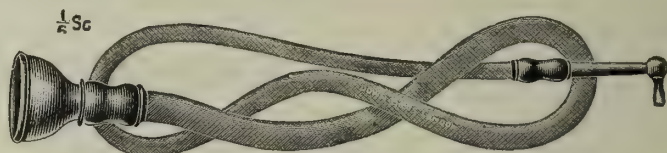
1911.



1912.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1911 | Common, for hospital use | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1912 | Combined with Ear Trumpet, the mounts take off and form trumpet | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |

No. **Hearing Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



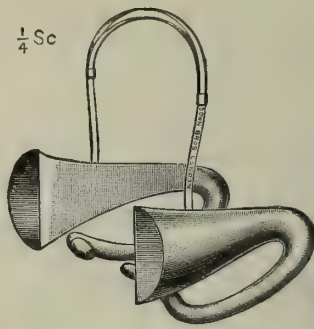
1913.

Conversation Tubes, continued,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1913 | Tapering Mohair Tube, with ebony mounts, 4 feet long, each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, Silk Tube, with ebony mounts, 4 feet long | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, with ivory mounts, 4 feet long | 2 | 7 | 6 |



1914.



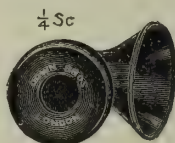
1915.



1916.

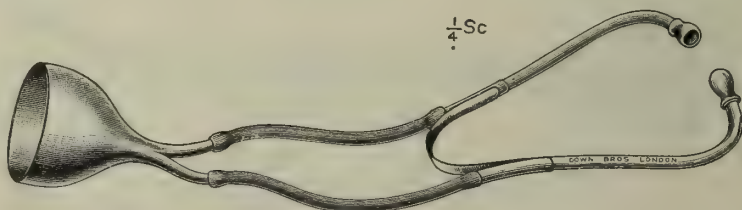
Cornets, for constant wear,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 1914 | With head spring, in 3 sizes, covered in black | per pair | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 1915 | Ditto, Scott's, in 3 sizes, covered in black | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, extra large size, covered in black | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 1916 | Ditto, shell shape, in 3 sizes, per pair, bronzed, 9s. ; covered in black | | 0 | 11 | 0 |



1917.

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1917 | Otophones, in 2 sizes | each | £1 17s. 6d. and | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---|---|---|



1918.

Maccophones,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 1918 | Mr. Golding-Bird's, as used in Deaf and Dumb Asylums, each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

No. **Hearing Instruments, *continued*,—**



1919.



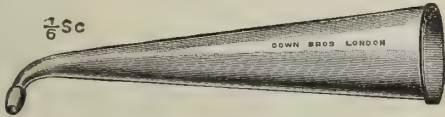
1920.



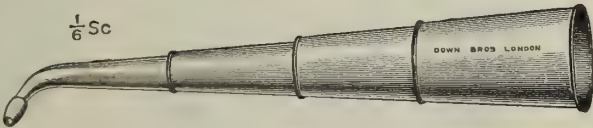
1921.

Trumpets,—

| | | No. 1. s. d. | No. 2. s. d. | No. 3. s. d. | No. 4. s. d. |
|------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1919 | Conical, light japanned, 4 sizes . each | 3 0 | 3 3 | 3 6 | 4 0 |
| 1920 | Ditto, ditto, jointed, 2 sizes . „ | 4 0 | 4 6 | — | — |
| 1921 | Ditto, ditto, 2 joints, 3 sizes . „ | 5 6 | 6 0 | 7 0 | — |

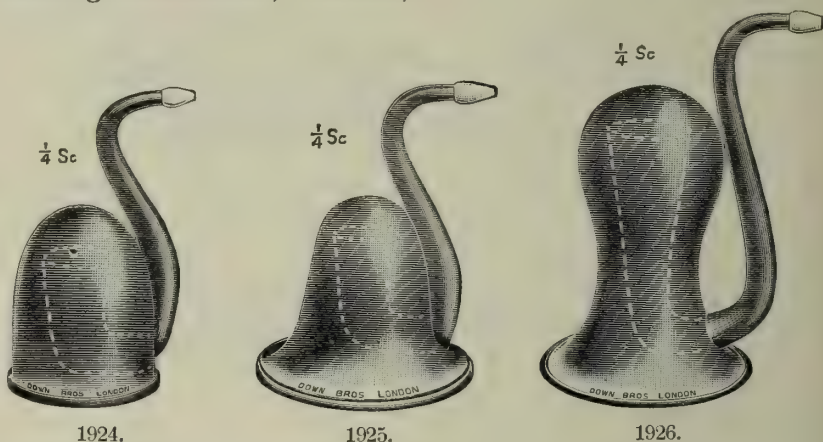


1922.

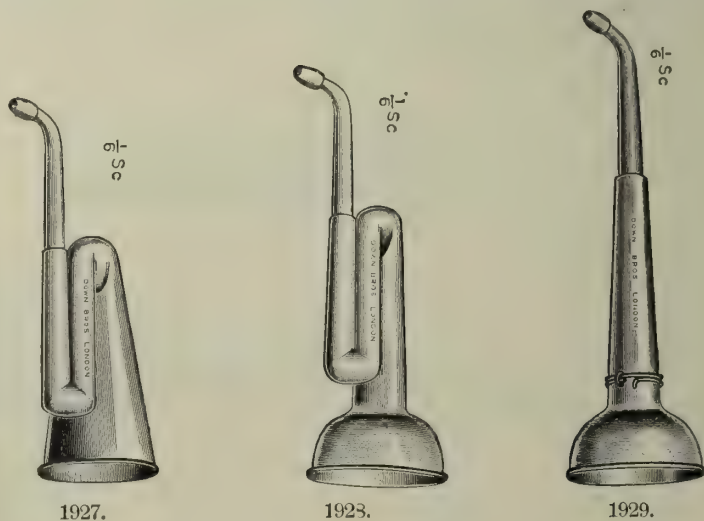


1923.

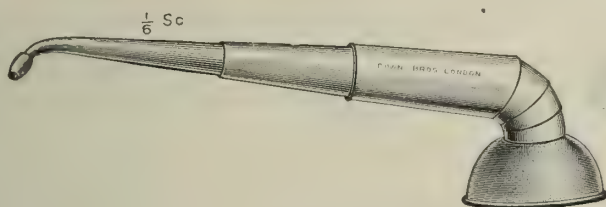
| | | | No. 1. s. d. | No. 2. s. d. | No. 3. s. d. |
|------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1922 | Conical, light japanned, 2 sizes . . . each | | 3 6 | 4 6 | — |
| 1923 | Ditto, ditto, jointed, 3 sizes . . . „ | | 7 0 | 7 6 | 8 6 |

No. Hearing Instruments, *continued*,—Trumpets, *continued*,—

| | | No. 1. | No. 2. | No. 3. | No. 4. |
|------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1924 | Light japanned, 4 sizes . . . each | 6 0 | 7 0 | 7 6 | 8 6 |
| | Dark bronzed, 4 sizes " | 10 0 | 11 0 | 13 0 | 14 6 |
| | Electro-plated and engraved, 4 sizes . " | 15 0 | 16 6 | 18 0 | 20 0 |
| 1925 | Light japanned, 4 sizes " | 7 0 | 7 6 | 8 6 | 9 6 |
| | Dark bronzed, 4 sizes " | 11 0 | 12 6 | 14 0 | 15 6 |
| | Plated and engraved, 4 sizes " | 16 0 | 18 0 | 20 0 | 22 0 |
| 1926 | Dark bronzed, 3 sizes " | 18 0 | 19 0 | 21 0 | — |
| | Electro-plated and engraved, 3 sizes . " | 13 0 | 36 0 | 42 0 | — |



| | | No. 1. | No. 2. | No. 3. | No. 4. |
|------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| 1927 | Light japanned, 4 sizes . . . each | 8 6 | 10 0 | 11 0 | 13 0 |
| 1928 | Ditto, 4 sizes " | 7 6 | 9 6 | 10 6 | 12 6 |
| 1929 | Ditto, 2 sizes " | 6 0 | 6 6 | — | — |

No. **Hearing Instruments, continued,—**

1930.

Trumpets, continued,—

| | | | | | No. 1. | | No. 2. | | No. 3. | | No. 4. | |
|------|-------------------------|---|---|------|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|
| | | | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1930 | Light japanned, 4 sizes | . | . | each | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 6 |



1931.

| | | | | | | No. 1. | | No. 2. | | No. 3. | |
|------|-------------------------|---|---|---|------|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|
| | | | | | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1931 | Light japanned, 3 sizes | . | . | . | each | 8 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

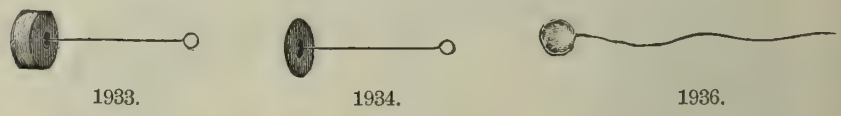


1932.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|----|
| 1932 | Table Trumpet, to stand on table for listening to general conversation | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 2 | 2 | 0 |

No. **Hearing Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

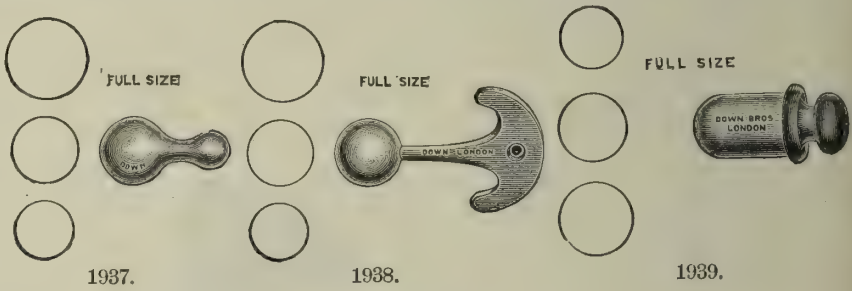


Artificial Membranæ Tympana (for use in cases where the tympanic membrane is perforated or destroyed),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 1933 | Field's | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1934 | Toynbee's | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1935* | Ward Cousins', per box, 1s. 6d.; Introducers | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 1936 | Yearsley's Cotton Wool | per box | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Anti-phones, or Sound Deadeners.

ALSO USED AS EAR PROTECTORS FOR SHUTTING OUT DRAUGHTS, ETC.



Anti-phones or Sound Deadeners,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 1937 | Celluloid, Macnaughton Jones', 3 sizes | per pair | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 1938 | Ditto, " T " shaped, 3 sizes | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 1939 | Hartmann's, india-rubber, 3 sizes | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Nose Instruments.

£ s. d.

Antrum Instruments (*see pages 494-498*).Artificial Noses (*see page 1240*).

1940.

Bougies,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 1940 | Mackenzie's Oval, in 6 sizes | per set | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Ditto, metal, in 6 sizes | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |



1941.

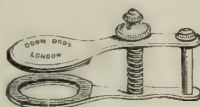
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|----|---|
| 1941 | Stoker's Hollowed, 6 sizes | per set | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1942* | Ditto, modified by Macnaughton Jones, lined with soft metal, 6 sizes | per set | 0 | 14 | 0 |

Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages 1054-1056*).

1913.

Chromic Acid Carrier,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1943 | Woakes', with platinum end | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



1944.

Clamp,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1944 | Jarvis', for avoidance of bleeding in operations on Septum, nickel plated | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|



1945.

Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

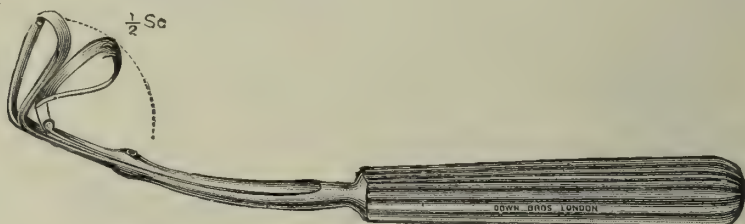
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1945 | Ballance's Curved, right and left | each | 0 | 8 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



1946.

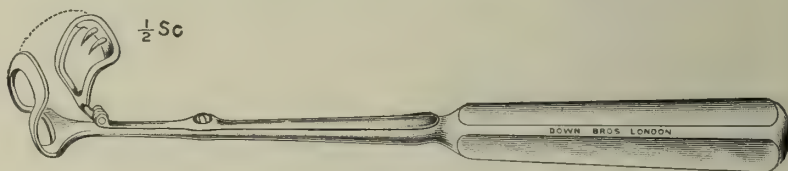
Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------------|---|----|---|
| 1946 | Barr's, with hooks, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. | . . . each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 1947* | Ditto, without hooks, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. | . . . „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |



1948.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 1948 | Beckmann's, in 4 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. | . . . each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|------------|---|---|---|



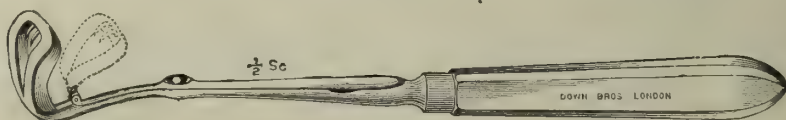
1949.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------------|---|----|---|
| 1949 | Beckmann's, with hooks, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ ths. | . . . each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
|------|--|------------|---|----|---|



1950.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 1950 | Dalby's Scraper, for use at end of finger | . . . each | 0 | 4 | 9 |
|------|---|------------|---|---|---|



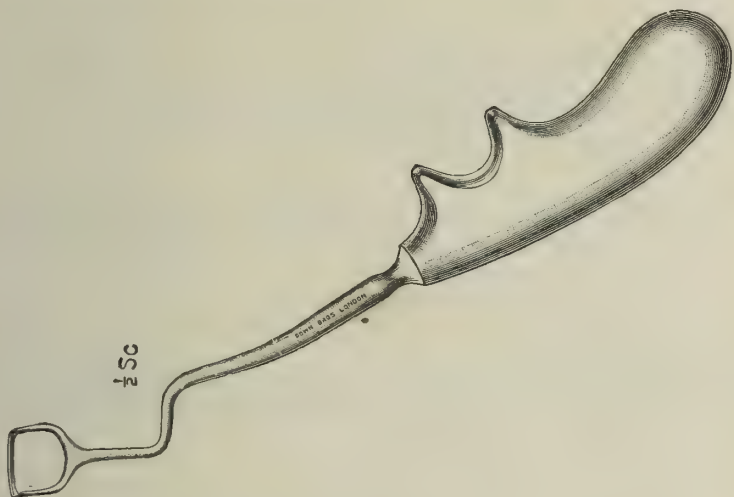
1951.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|----|---|
| 1951 | Delstanche's, with hooks, in 3 sizes— $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. | . . . each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
|------|---|------------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



1952.

Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 1952 *Fein's*, designed to remove the hand out of the line of sight,
 2 sizes, for children and adults each 0 11 9
 The smaller size is shorter in the bent portion, to suit the smaller mouths
 of children.



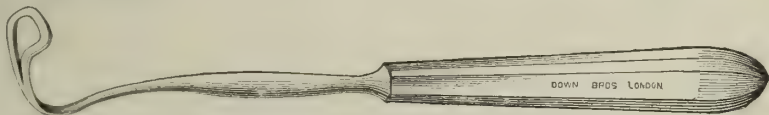
1953.

- 1953 *Golding-Bird's Scraper*, 2 sizes— $\frac{7}{16}$ and $\frac{9}{16}$ -in. each 0 8 6



1954.

- 1954 *Gottstein's*, in 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ -in. each 0 7 6
 Ditto, extra large, $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. ($\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cutting edge), as used by
 Mr. Ballance each 0 8 6



1955.

- 1955 *Gottstein's*, with curved end, 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ -in. each 0 7 6
 Ditto, extra large, $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. „ 0 8 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

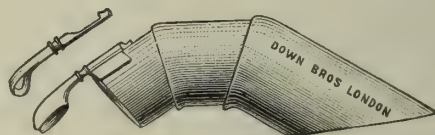
£ s. d.



1956.

Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, continued,—1956 Hartmann's (width, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.) each 0 7 6

1957.

1957 Kirstein's, in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. each 0 7 6

1958.

1958 Lennox Browne's Finger Guard, with movable Curette and sharp Spoon each 0 15 0



1959.

1959 Löwenberg's each 0 7 6



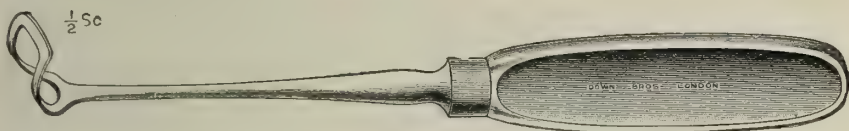
1960.

1960 Mackay Macdonald's, with guard, 3 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, and $\frac{11}{16}$ -in., each 0 15 6

1961.

1961 Meyer's Ring Knife each 0 7 0

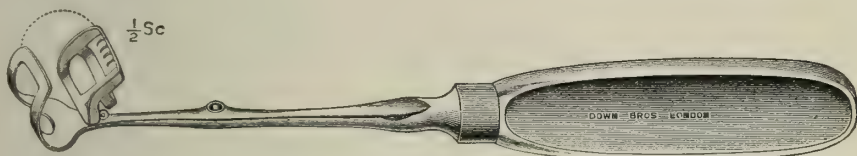
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



1932.

Curettes or Scrapers for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, with metal handles, nickel plated, continued,—

1962 St. Clair Thomson's each 0 9 6



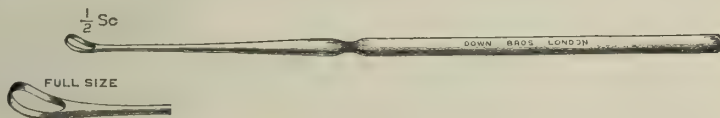
1963.

1963 St. Clair Thomson's, with cage and hooks each 0 19 6



1964.

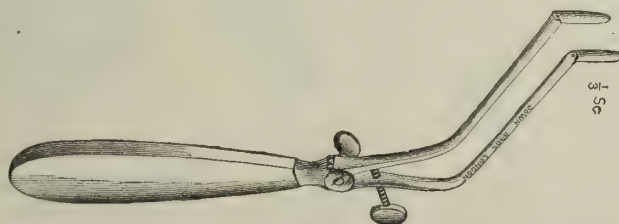
1964 Ware's, 1 size, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. each 0 7 6



1965.

Curette, Polypus,—

1965 Lake's, for removing growth from beneath middle turbinate
each 0 4 6



1966.

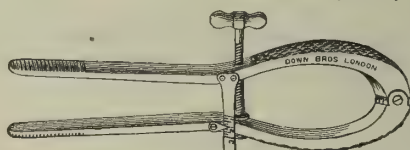
Dilators, nickel plated,—

1966 Delstanche's, jointed to fix at any angle, with metal handle, each 0 17 6

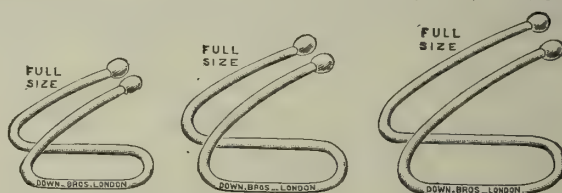
No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



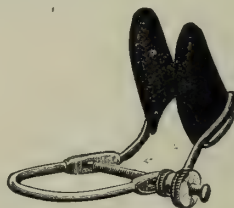
1967 **Dilators, nickel plated, *continued*,—**
Hewetson's each 0 13 6



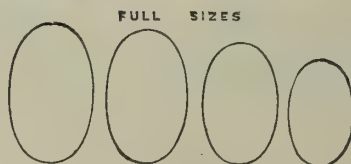
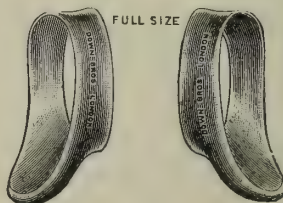
1968 Hill's Screw 1968. each 0 15 6



1969 **Self-Retaining Nasal Dilators,—**
Feldbausch's, silver, in 3 sizes per set 0 4 6

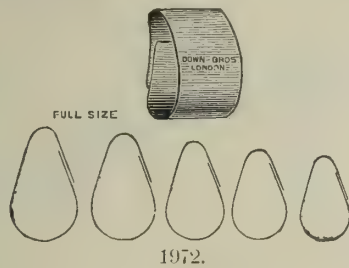


1970 Neil Griffiths' 1970. each 0 8 6

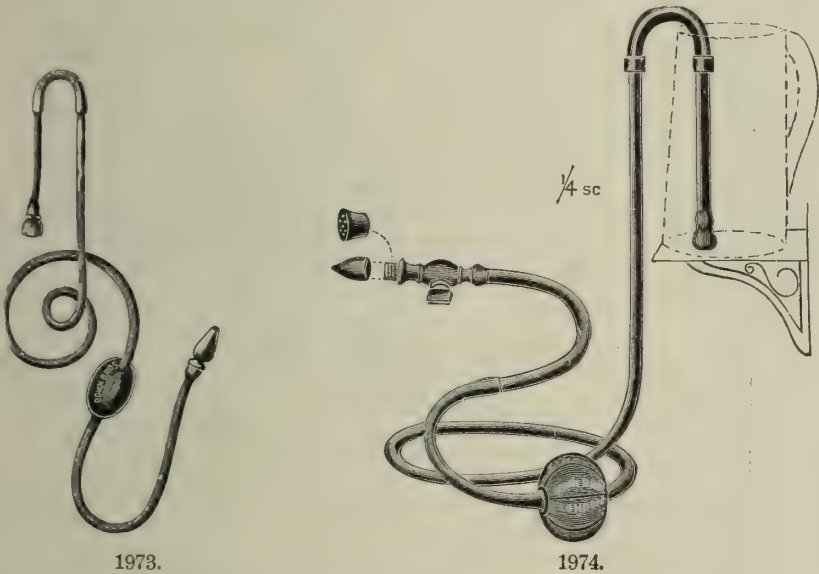


1971 Schmidthuisen's, celluloid, 4 sizes 1971. per pair 0 4 0

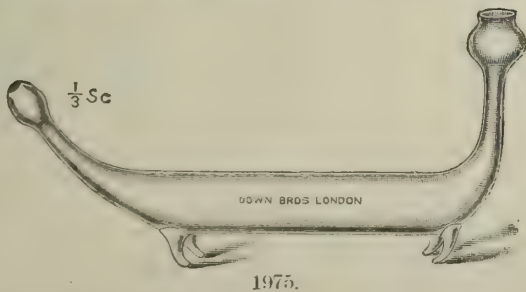
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**



1972 **Self-Retaining Nasal Dilators, continued,—**
Spring Celluloid, in 5 sizes per pair £ s. d. 0 1 0



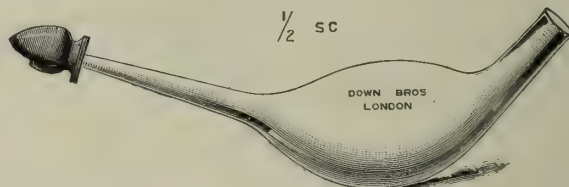
1973 **Douches and Syringes,—**
1974 **Douches,—**
Siphon, with glass or vulcanite Pipe each 0 3 9
Ditto, with Stopcock and Mounts for eye and nose „ 0 5 6



1975 **The "Quadruped" Glass Irrigator per dozen 0 6 0**
15

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

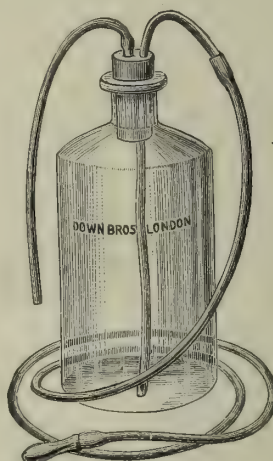


1976.

Douches and Syringes, continued,—

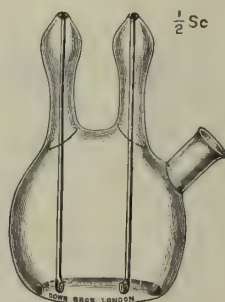
Douches, continued,—

1976 Woakes' glass Irrigator, with rubber nozzle . . . per doz. 0 10 0



1977.

1977 Wray's each 0 4 6



1978.

Double Glass Spray Nozzle,—

1978 Cohnstaedt's each 0 1 6

Used with ordinary bellows, designed to give a very fine spray to penetrate all cavities and recesses. Also used with adrenaline in catarrh and for anæsthetics.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

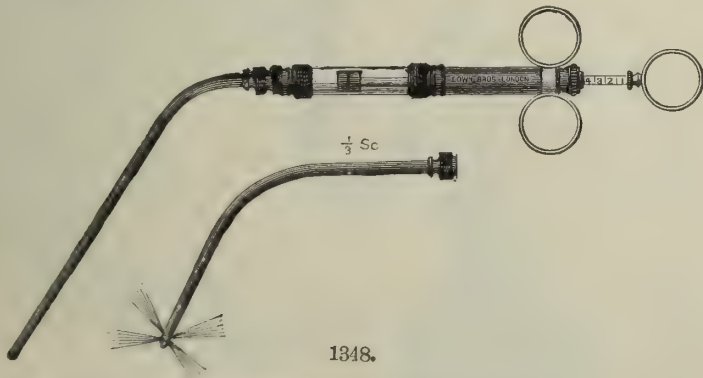


Douches and Syringes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Syringes,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1979 | Glass, ½-oz., with vulcanite mounts | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1980* | Glass throughout, ½-oz. | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1981 | India-rubber, with bone pipe | each, 2-oz., 2s.; 4-oz. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 1982 | Politzer's, with vulcanite or glass nozzle, each, 2-oz., 3s.; 4-oz. | | 0 | 3 | 9 |

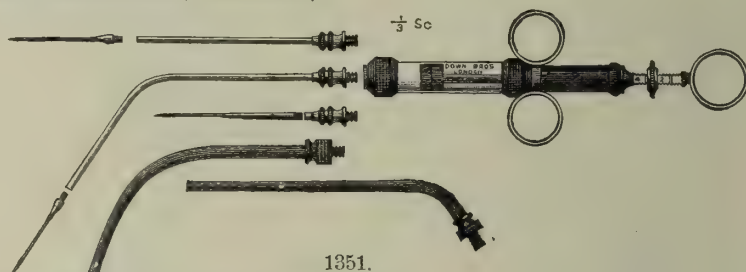


| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1348 | Frankel's, vulcanite, with Nose and Laryngeal pipes, 5s. 6d.; | | | | |
| | | in leather case | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 1349* | Ditto, metal mounted | each, 11s. 6d.; in metal case | 1 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Nose Instruments, continued,—



1351.

Douches and Syringes, continued,—

£ s. d.

1351

Syringes, continued,—

Heryng-Krause's, vulcanite, combined Nose and Throat Syringe, with Needles for subcutaneous injection, 12s. 6d.; in leather case

0 19 6



1983.

1983

Lennox Browne's Post Nasal

. each, 3s.; in case 0 5 6



1984.

1984

Lennox Browne's Post Nasal, with india-rubber ball

. each 0 6 0



1985.

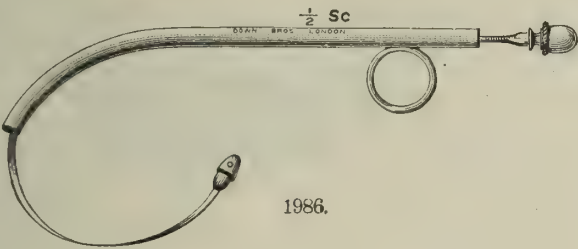
1985

Post Nasal, with india-rubber ball and tube, for self use, each, 2-oz., 4s. 9d.; 4-oz.

0 5 6

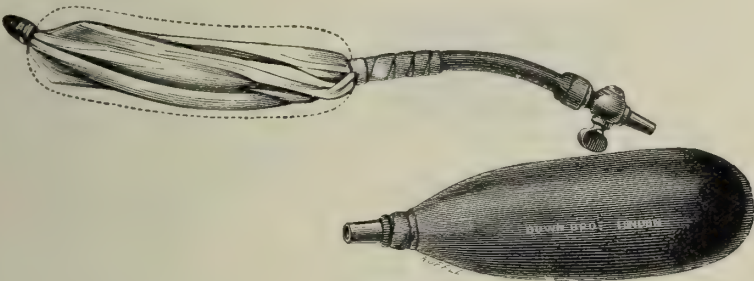
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

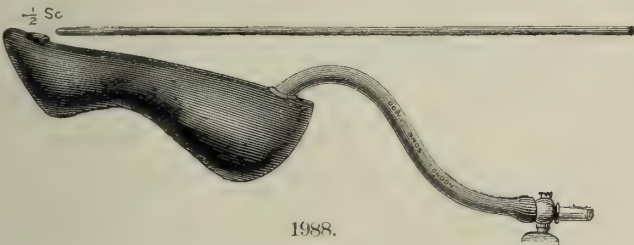


Epistaxis Instruments,—

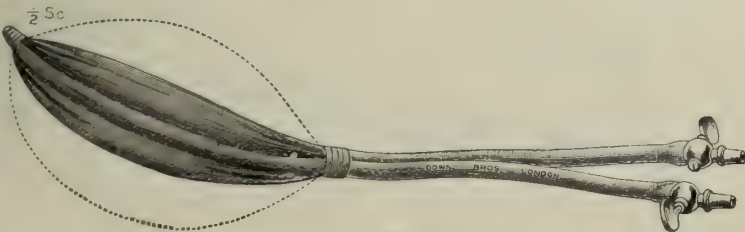
1986 Belloc's Canula each, plated, 4s. 6d.; silver 0 6 6



1987 Cooper Rose's Inflating Plug, with Inflator each 0 5 0



1988 Howard's fiddle shaped Plug, with Introducer and Inflator, each 0 6 6



1989 Keene's, divided into 2 compartments, capable of being inflated separately, with Inflator each 0 8 6

No. Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Ethmoidal Instruments (*see pages 499-502*).

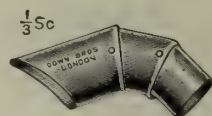

1263.

Finger Guards, for use in diagnosing Post Nasal growths,—

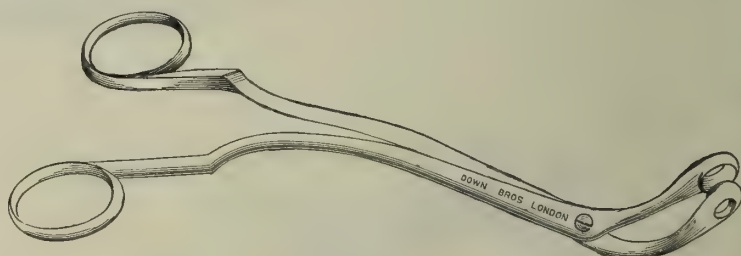
1263 Dundas Grant's, leather each 0 1 0



1264.

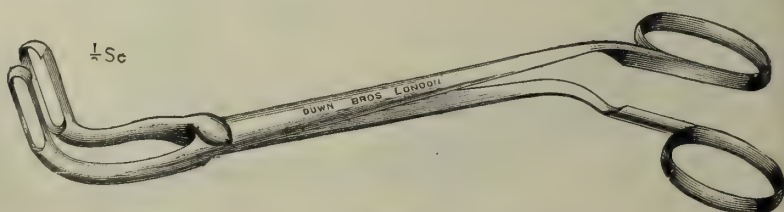


1265.

1264 Hovell's, india-rubber each 0 1 6
1265 Langenbeck's, metal „ 0 2 9


1990.

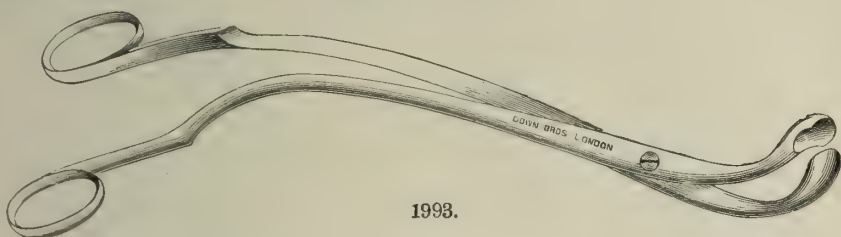
Forceps for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx, nickel plated,—

1990 Hovell's each 0 13 6
1991* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 15 0


1992.

1992 Juracz's fenestrated, with take-off joint each 0 15 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

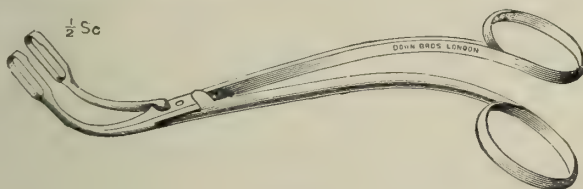
£ s. d.

**Forceps for Adenoid growths of the Naso-Pharynx,
nickel plated, continued,—**

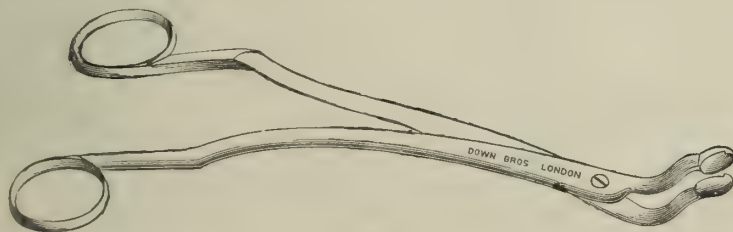
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 1993 | Lowenberg's, with cutting edges | each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1994* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 1995* | Ditto, ditto, small model | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1996 | Symonds' Improved, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

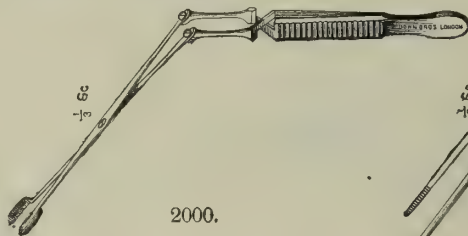


| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1997 | St. Clair Thomson's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

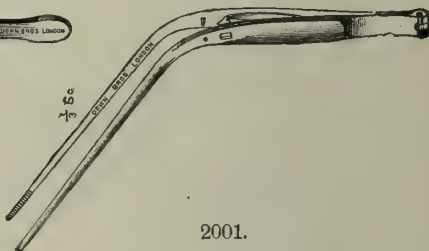


| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 1998 | Woakes' | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 1999* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

2000.



2001.

Forceps for Cotton Wool, etc., nickel plated,—

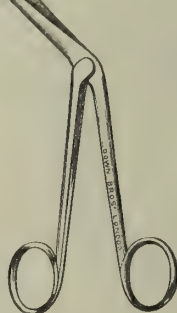
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2000 | Böcker's cross-action Spring | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2001 | Lublinski's, to take apart | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |



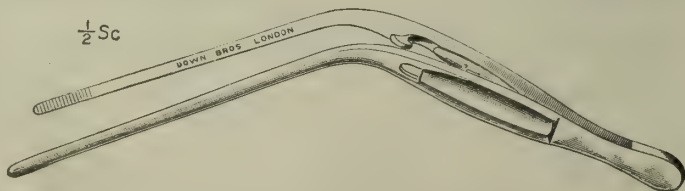
2002.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2002 | Krause's Spring, for Posterior Nares | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

 $\frac{1}{3}$ ScFULL
SIZE

2003.

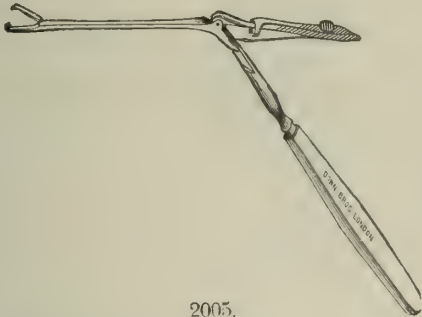
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2003 | Pegler's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

2004

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2004 | Symonds' | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

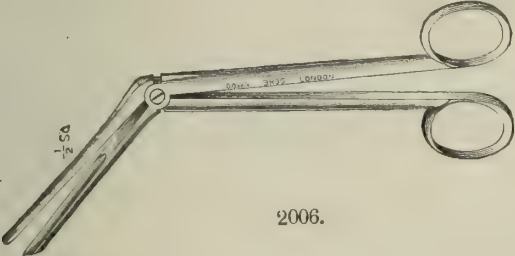


2005.

Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated,—

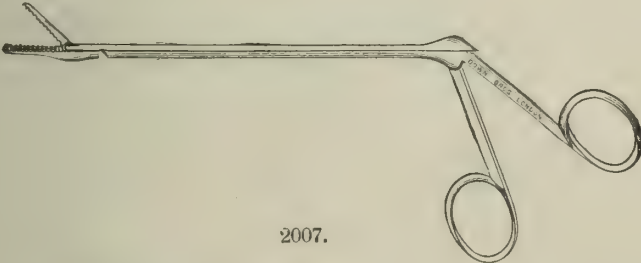
2005 Alligator Mouth, with Slide each 0 16 6

This instrument is used for seizing the polypus; the Snare wire is then passed over the handle to encircle the growth.



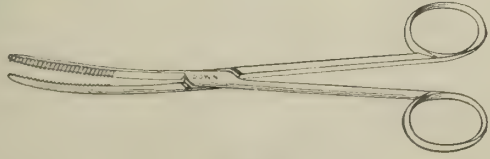
2006.

2006 Bronner's, with Scoop Mouth each 0 8 6



2007.

2007 Crocodile Mouth, for small polypi each 0 13 6



2008.

2008 Curved, fine, medium, or strong each 0 5 0

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2009.

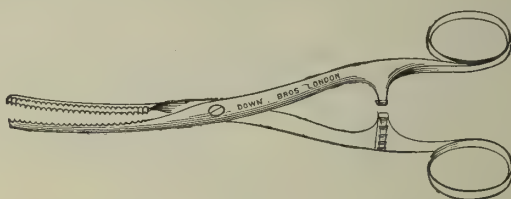
Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2009 Curved, fine, with take-off joint each 0 6 6



2010.

2010 Curved, cross action, medium or strong each 0 6 0



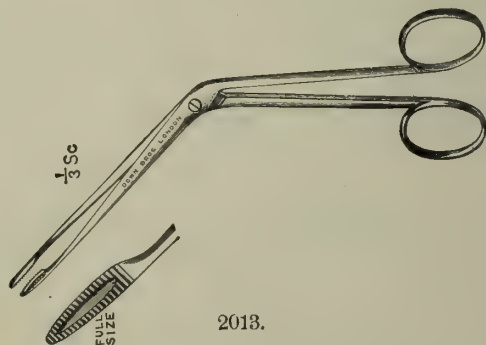
2011.

2011 Curved, with Rack, 2 sizes each, 7s. 6d. and 0 8 6



2012.

2012 Curved, with Rack and take-off joint, 2 sizes . each 9s. and 0 10 0

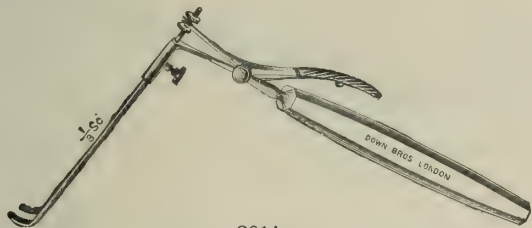


2013.

2013 Hartmann's, with screw joint each, 7s. 6d.; with Rack 0 9 6

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

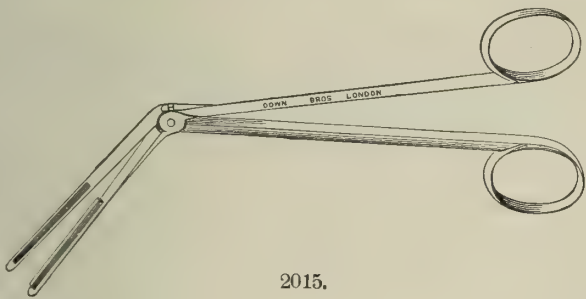


2014.

Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated, continued,—

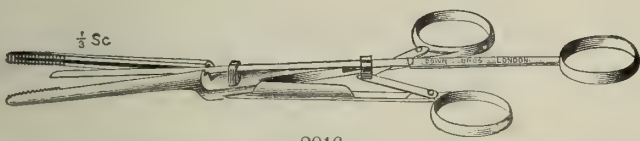
2014 Lennox Browne's Lever Slide each 0 18 6

These Forceps are used to seize the base of the growth before adjusting the loop of snare.



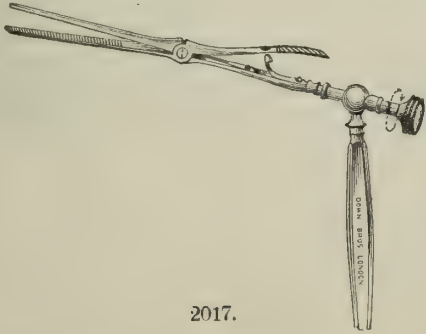
2015.

2015 Mackenzie's Punch each 0 7 6



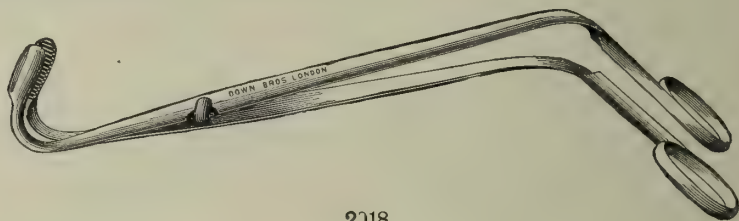
2016.

2016 Marshall's, combined with Knife each 1 2 0



2017.

2017 Stoker's Revolving each 0 17 6

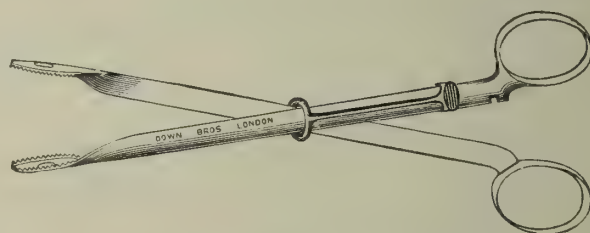
No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

2018.

Forceps for Polypus, nickel plated, *continued*,—

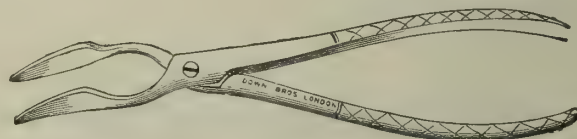
£ s. d.

- 2018 Störck's, for use through mouth, improved pattern, with take-off joint each 0 15 6



2019.

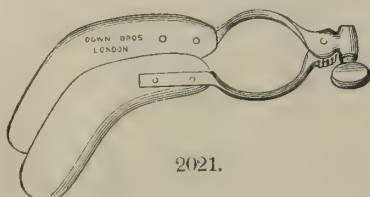
- 2019 Straight, strong, with Slide Catch, 2 sizes, each, 10s. 6d. and 0 11 6



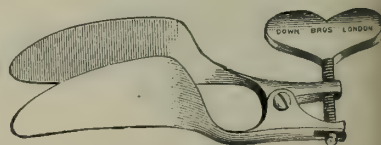
2020.

Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated,—

- 2020 Adams', for forcibly straightening each 0 9 6



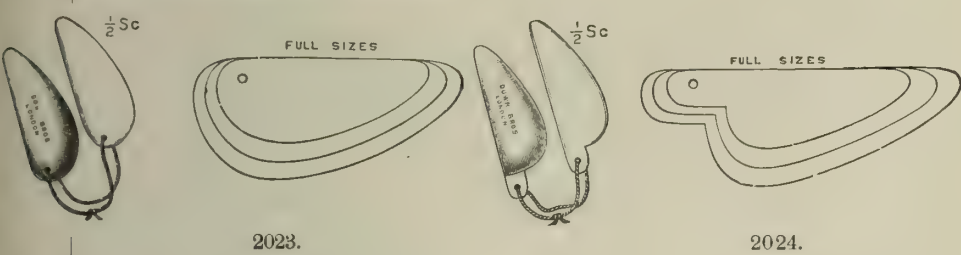
2021.



2022.

- 2021 Adams' Truss or Clamp, with screw adjustment and ivory blades each 0 12 6
- 2022 Ditto, ditto, with metal blades „ 0 7 6

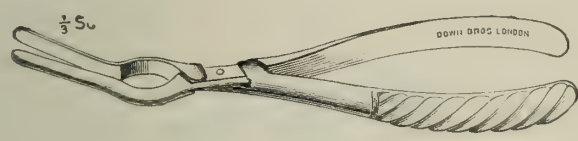
No. **Nose Instruments, continued.**



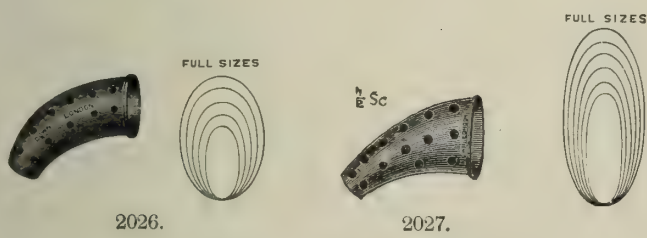
£ s. d.

Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 2023 | Adams' ivory plates, 3 sizes | per pair | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2024 | Ditto, 3 sizes | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |

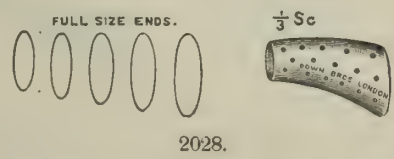


| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2025 | Asch's Forceps | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | Ditto, Scissors (<i>see page 482</i>). | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2026 | Asch's Splints, 5 sizes | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 2027 | Mayer's ditto, 6 sizes | „ | 0 | 2 | 3 |

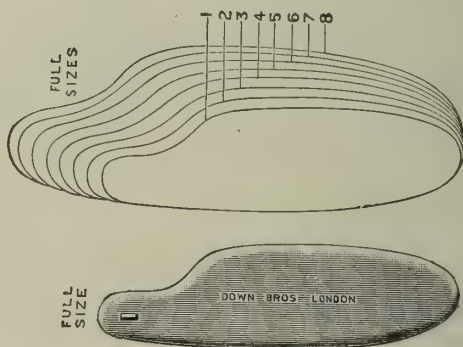
These illustrations represent the exact dimensions of the anterior openings of the Asch and Mayer Nasal Splints. They all taper proportionately to the posterior end and graduate in length from 1 to 1½ inches.



| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2028 | Kyle's Splints, malleable metal, in 5 sizes | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

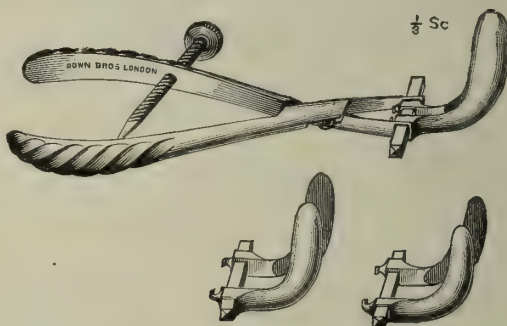
£ s. d.



2029.

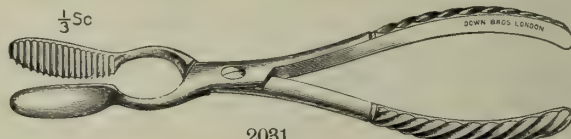
Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated, *continued*,—

2029 Lake's Splints, india-rubber, in 8 sizes . . . per doz. 0 8 0



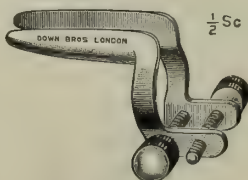
2030.

2030 Delstanche's Clamps, consisting of set of 3 sizes, with removable Forceps handle . . . per set 1 7 0



2031.

2031 Downie's Forceps each 0 12 0



2032



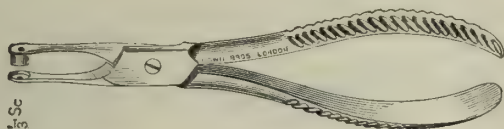
2033.

2032 Dundas Grant's Truss or Splint each 0 9 6

2033 Ditto, vulcanite Tubes (these can be cut to shape and length),
per doz. 0 10 0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



2034.

Forceps, etc., for the Septum, nickel plated, continued,—

2034 Rupprecht's Excising Forceps each 0 14 6



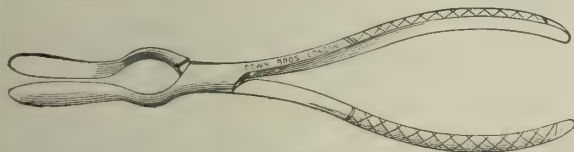
2035.

2035 Smith's Punch Forceps each 0 13 6



2036.

2036 Steele's Starring Forceps each 0 14 0



2037.

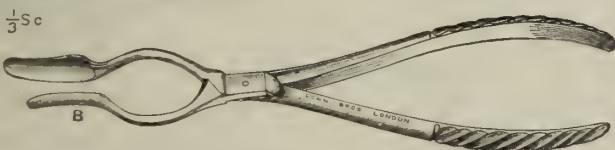


2039.

2037 Walsham's, for forcibly straightening each 0 10 6

2038* Ditto, with joint to take apart „ 0 12 6

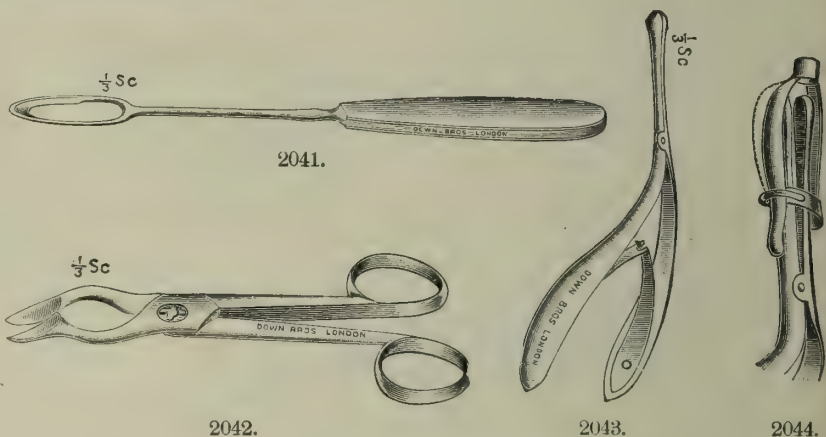
2039 Walsham's vulcanite Nose Plugs per pair 0 2 6



2040.

2040 Walsham's improved Forceps, for forcibly straightening, right (A) and left (B), with take-off joints each 0 14 6

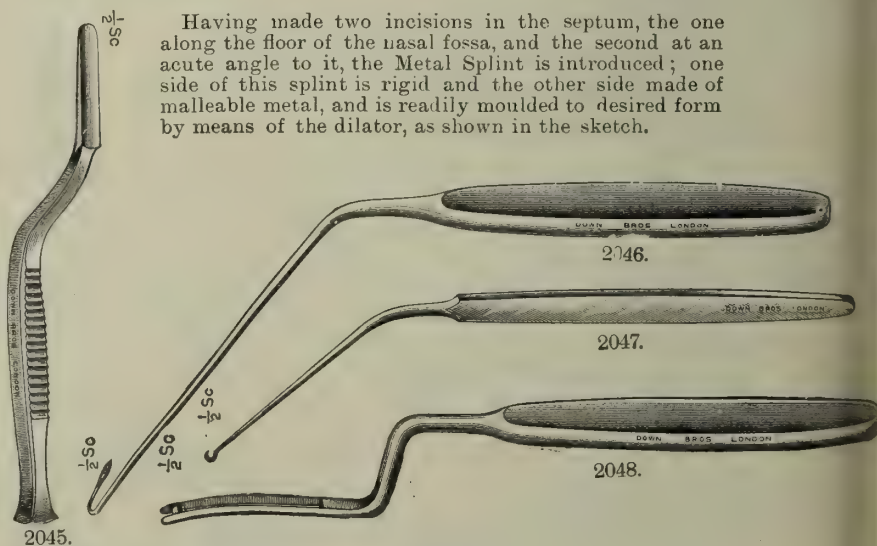
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Moure's Instruments for deviations of the Septum, nickel plated,—

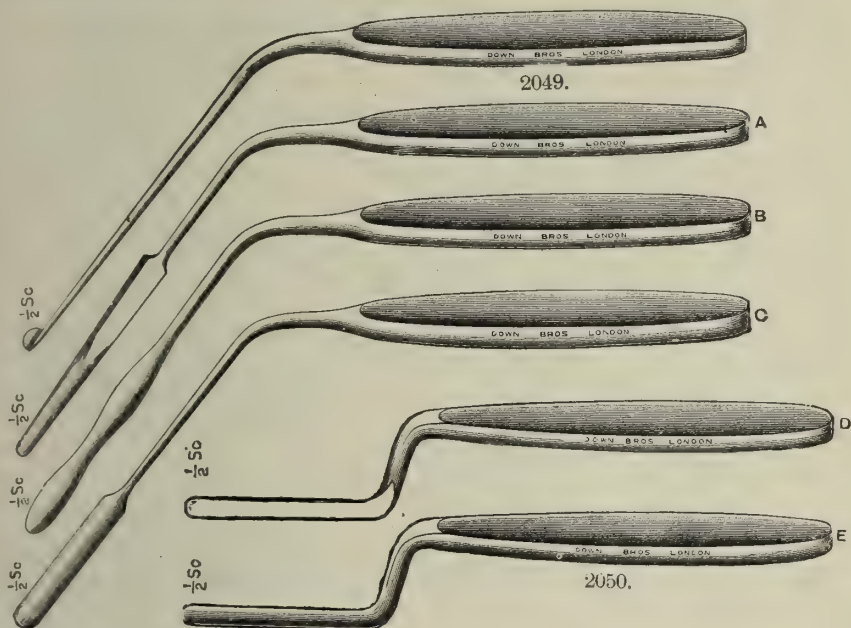
| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 2041 | Knife, for removing spurs | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2042 | Scissors, for cutting the septum | " | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 2043 | Bi-valve Dilator | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2044 | Metal Splints | per pair | 0 | 10 | 6 |



Having made two incisions in the septum, the one along the floor of the nasal fossa, and the second at an acute angle to it, the Metal Splint is introduced; one side of this splint is rigid and the other side made of malleable metal, and is readily moulded to desired form by means of the dilator, as shown in the sketch.

Killian's Instruments for submucous operation on Septum, solid forged, nickel plated,—

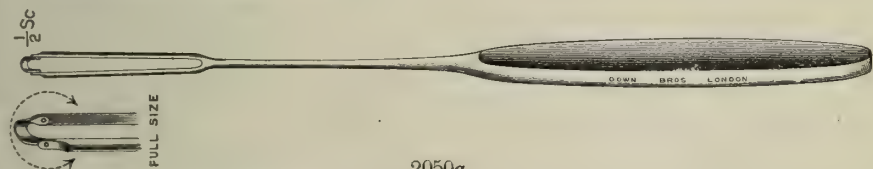
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2045 | Gouge, with crank bend | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2046 | Needle | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2047 | Hook | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2048 | Curette (sometimes called a knife) | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

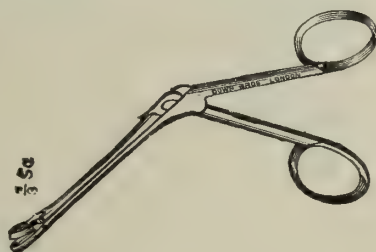
Killian's Instruments for submucous operation on Septum, solid forged, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2049 | Knife | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2050 | Raspatories, 5 models, A to E | „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |



2050a.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2050a | Ballinger's modification of Killian's Curette, the cutting end made to revolve | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|



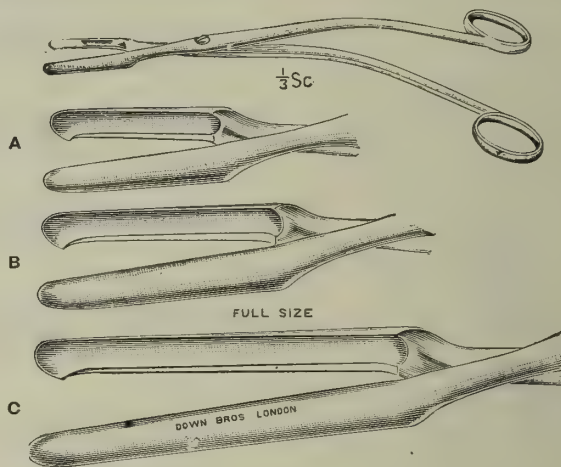
2051.

Forceps for Turbinate Bone, etc., nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2051 | Delevan's (used also for ethmoidal cells) | each | 0 | 19 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

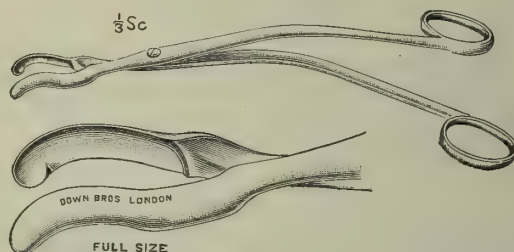
£ s. d.



2052.

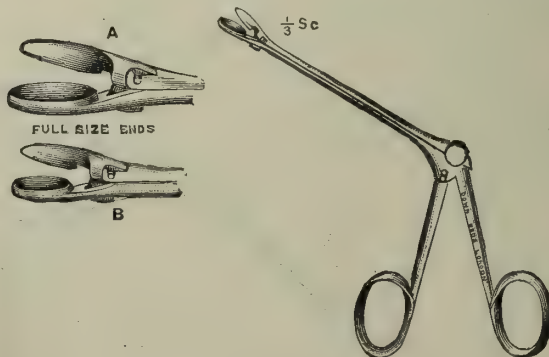
Forceps for Turbinated Bone, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

- 2052 Doyen's, for Lower Turbinates and Polypi of the more remote parts of Nasal Cavity, straight, with cutting edges, in 3 sizes each 0 14 6



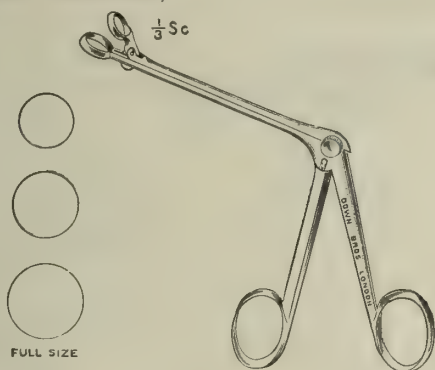
2053.

- 2053 Doyen's, curved, with cutting edges each 0 16 6



2054.

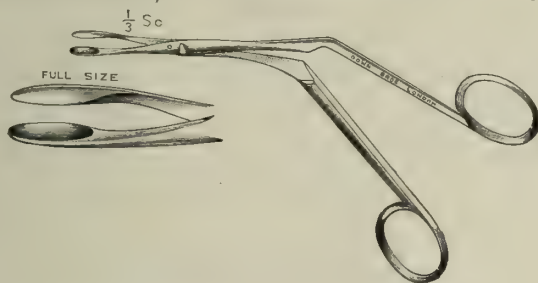
- 2054 Grünwald's, in 2 sizes, A and B each 1 7 6

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

2055.

Forceps for Turbinated Bone, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

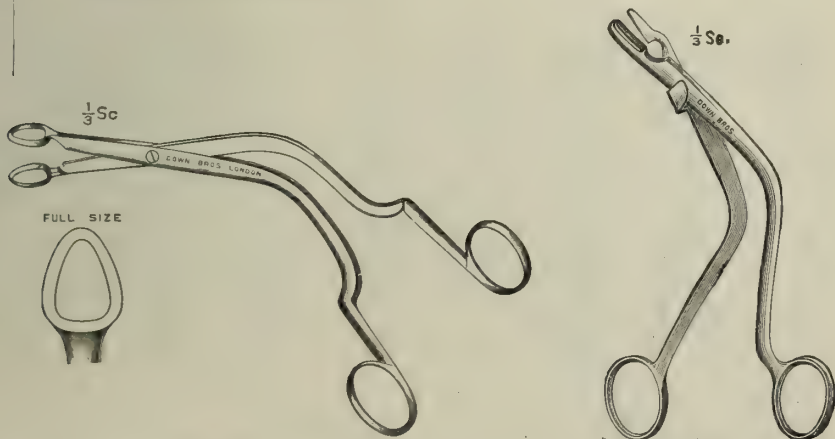
2055 Hartmann's Conchotomes, in 3 sizes . . . each 1 3 6



2056.

2056 Heymann's, with take-off joint . . . each 0 10 6

2057* Ditto, with screw joint . . . „ 0 9 0



2058.

2060.

2058 Luc's . . . each 0 17 6

2059* Ditto, Hill's modification, 2 sizes . . . „ 0 17 6

2060 Quinland's . . . „ 1 2 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

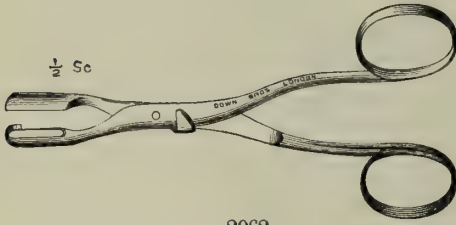
No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

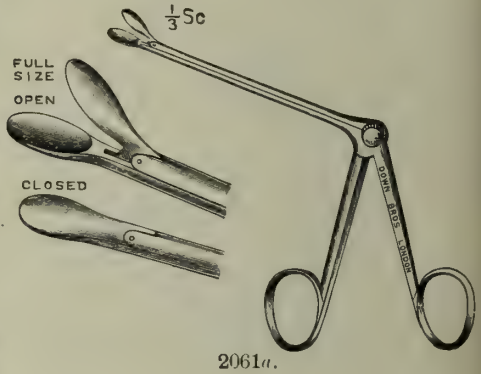
£ s. d.



2061.



2062.



2061a.

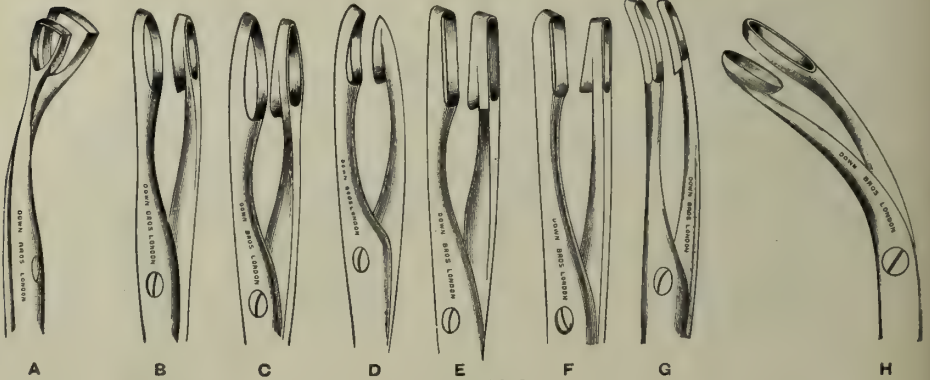
Forceps for Turbinate Bone, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 2061 | Symonds' Fine Cutting | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 2061a | Watson Williams' | " | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| 2062 | Weir's Punch Cutting | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |



2063.

FULL SIZE



2063.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2063 | Woakes' Punch Cutting, 8 patterns, A to H | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2064* | Ditto, with take-off joints | " | 0 | 14 | 0 |

Frontal Sinus Instruments (*see pages 499-502*).Galvanic Cauteries, etc. (*see pages 1054-1056*).

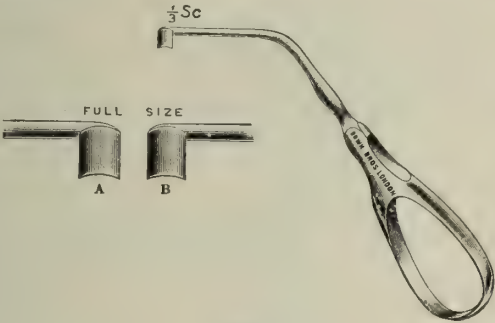
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.

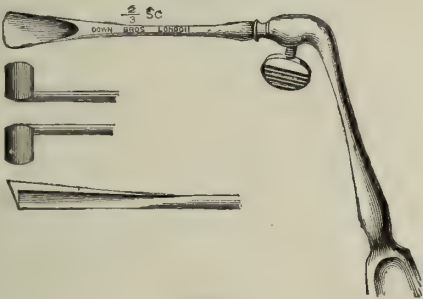


Gouges, etc., nickel plated,—

2065 Asch's (for breaking up adhesions between Septum and Tur-
 binated Body) each 0 5 6



2066 Macdonald's, curved to right and left (A and B) each 0 7 6



2067 Macdonald's, set of 4, with metal handle per set 0 14 6



2068 Schötz's, set of 2, right and left, with metal handle per set 1 2 0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



A

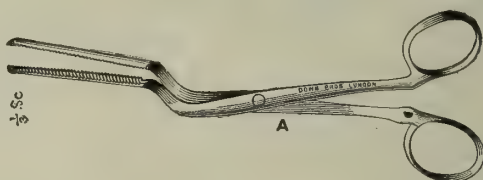


B

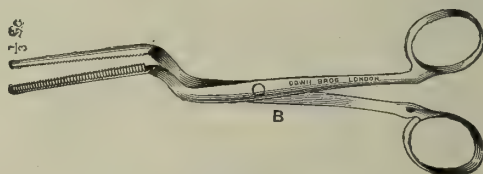
2069.

Gouges, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

2069 Woakes' Ploughs, right (A) and left (B), metal handles each 0 6 9



A



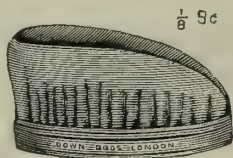
B

2070.

2070 Woakes' Forceps Guides, for use with ploughs, right and left, each 0 10 6



2071.

2071 **Hooks, Baber's, for seizing polypus and holding while wire is passed** each 0 2 6

2072.



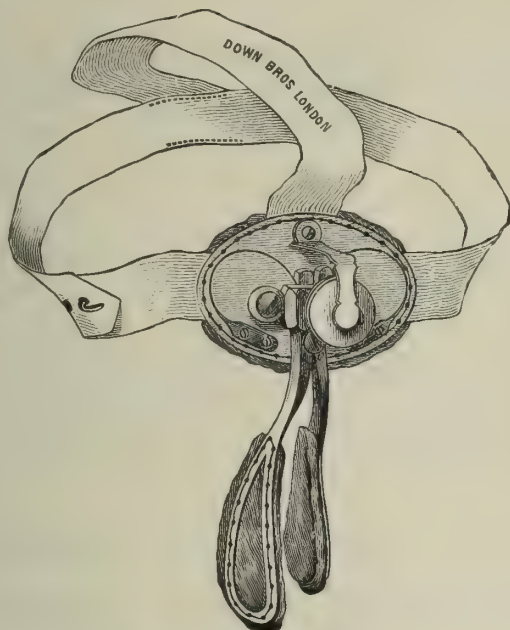
2072a.

India-rubber Head Caps, for use in operations for Adenoids, etc.,—

2072 Cap shaped, in 2 sizes . . per doz., small, £2 5s.; large 2 8 0
 2072a Circular " . . " small, £1; large 1 1 0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,**—

£ s. d.



2073.

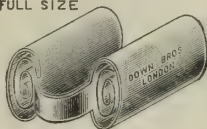
Instruments for Deformity of Nose, nickel plated (and for use after forcible straightening),—

2073 Screw Instrument, for constant wear each 2 5 0

In ordering this apparatus, sketch should be sent, giving front and side views of the nose.

2074* Apparatus, with metal Headbands and Pads, with ball and socket action, adjustable to each side of nose, as made for Sir H. Howse and Mr. Lane from 3 3 0

FULL SIZE



2075.

Inspirators, for liquid medicants,—

2075 Feldbausch's per pair 0 2 6
Ditto, with bottle in case for the pocket 0 3 6

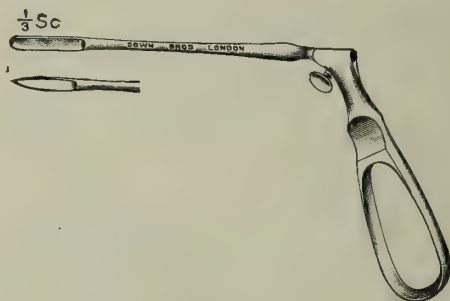
These are made of aluminium, very light, and can be bent to adjust to each patient. The medicant is dropped on to the roll of absorbent paper.

Insufflators, for Powders (see pages 354–356).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

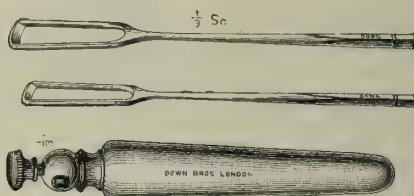
£ s. d.



2076.

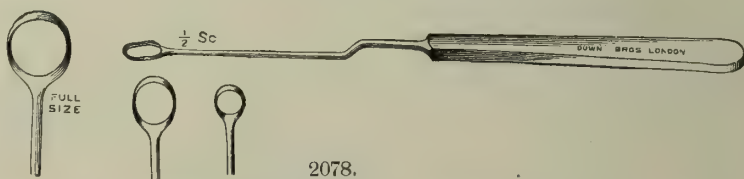
Knives, etc., nickel plated (all except blades),—

- 2076 Beckmann's, set of 2 fitting one metal handle . . . per set 0 10 6
 Ditto, ditto, fitted in aseptic metal case, complete . . . 0 18 9



2077.

- 2077 Carmalt-Jones' Spokeshave, with 2 blades and metal handle 1 2 0
 If fitted in wooden case, 5s. 6d. extra.



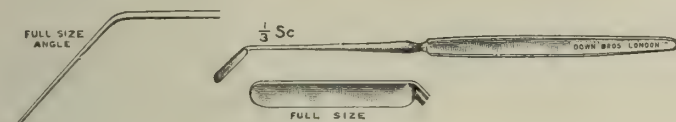
2078.

- 2078 Chappell's Ring Knife, solid forged, 3 sizes . . . each 0 8 0



2079.

- 2079 Hajek's, curved to the right . . . each 0 5 0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

2080.

£ s. d.

Knives, etc., nickel plated (all except blades), *continued,—*

Hajek's, curved to the left each 0 5 0



2081.

2081 Hajek's, straight each 0 4 6

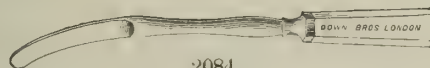


2082.

2082 Hunt's (suggested by Dr. Middlemass Hunt, Laryngologist,
Royal Infirmary, Liverpool) each 0 8 6

2083.

2083 Macdonald's each 0 5 0

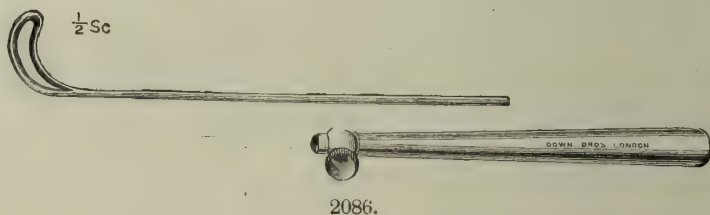


2084.

2084 Pegler's, for operation to overcome encroachments on vestibular
area each 0 5 3

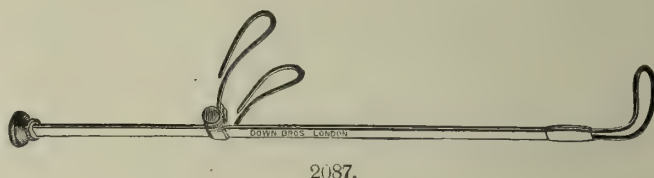
2085.

2085 Pegler's, wedge-shaped, for the Septum each 0 6 6

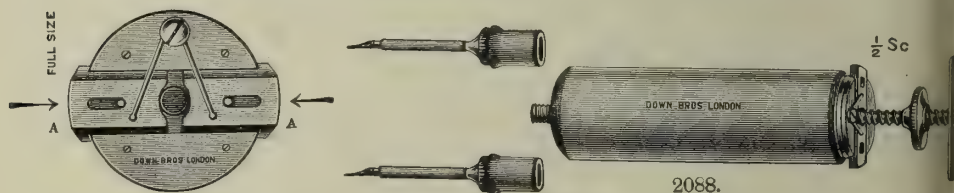
No. Nose Instruments, *continued*,—


Palate Levers,—

- 2086 Mark Hovell's, with silver Loop, each, without handle, 5s.;
with metal handle £ s. d.
0 7 0



- 2087 White's, of Philadelphia, as used by Mr. Cresswell Baber, with
silver Loop each 0 10 6



Paraffin Syringes,—

- 2088 Middleton Greig's (10 c.c.), of metal throughout, with metal
piston, covered with India-rubber. The push action of
the piston is convertible into a rapid screw action by
pressing on the spring slides in the cap, £1 11s.; in
metal case 1 15 0

Extract from the "Quarterly Medical Journal," August, 1903.

Mr. D. M. Greig, C.M., F.R.C.S., Ed., Dundee, writes:—

I have had constructed for me by Down Bros., a modification of Eckstein's syringe for the injection of paraffin in sunken noses, etc., which I think will be found an improvement on the original, and which I can specially recommend for beginners and those who seldom have the opportunity of practising this kind of work. The syringe is of solid metal with screw-on nozzles, and is all cased in rubber. When the syringe, thoroughly heated, is filled with paraffin, it is found to keep in a fluid state for about five minutes in a warm room, thus giving plenty of time to carry out even a delayed operation. In all such operations the difficulty is the tendency the paraffin has to solidify in the lumen of the needle, the unrubbered metal point of which is rapidly cooled to the body temperature on being introduced under the skin. When this occurs the

No.

Nose Instruments, continued,—

reverse of the Bramah press is formed and enormous force is required to expel the trifling plug from the needle. This I have overcome by having the piston rod cut with a screw thread. On the top plate of the cylinder there are two plates (A, A) running in grooves, and kept apart by a spring. The adjacent ends of these plates are cut to fit the thread of the screw on the piston rod. When the plates are apart the piston can be worked as an ordinary syringe, but if the needle becomes blocked and it is necessary to apply force to the contents of the cylinder, the plates (A, A) are approximated by the finger and thumb of the left hand; the piston can then be screwed into the cylinder instead of being pushed, and much greater pressure applied, the plug of solidified paraffin is thus easily forced out.



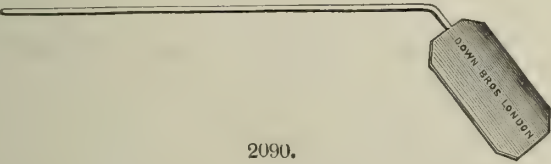
| | Paraffin Syringes, continued,— | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 2089 | Paget's (10 c.c.), of metal throughout, with metal piston, covered with India-rubber sheath, 13s. 6d.; in metal case . | 0 | 17 | 6 |

Paraffin for Injection.

MELTING POINTS, 110°, 111°, 115°, 136° FAHR.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| In 2 oz. packets | per packet | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| In 1 lb. packets | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Powder Insufflators (see pages 354–356).

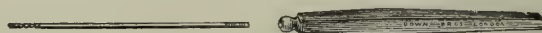


| | Probes (see also pages 295–296),— | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 2090 | Baber's | each 0 1 6 |



| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 2091 | Barclay Baron's silver, | each 0 5 6 |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------|

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



2092.

Probes, continued,—

2092 Bronner's, for applying medicated cotton wool, with 2 ends
(the metal handle screws off, leaving the probe with wool
in the nostril). each 0 3 0



2093.

2093 Downie's, with metal handle each 0 2 6



2094.

2094 Macnaughton Jones' each 0 7 0

Extracted from the "Lancet," August 12, 1893.

The probe here figured is in part a modification of that of Bosworth's in its flat end, which, however, is serrated to within a short distance of its extremity. The other end terminates in a bulb which is smooth, the circular shank being traversed by a screw. Its serrations and those of the Bosworth's end serve to hold the cotton wool tightly when used either for application to, or exploration of, the nasal passages. Either end may be curved at will, but it is better not to do this if the appliance is carried in the pocket case, into which it readily fits when closed. The bulb end is convenient in diagnosis and exploration. The flat extremity is also useful for this purpose, but more especially for making applications, as those of chromic or acetic acid, nitrate of silver, cocaine, etc., in the contracted space between the turbinate bodies or between these and the septum. Having used this probe—first made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS.—for some few years, I can testify to its extreme convenience and utility.

H. MACNAUGHTON JONES, Harley Street, W.

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

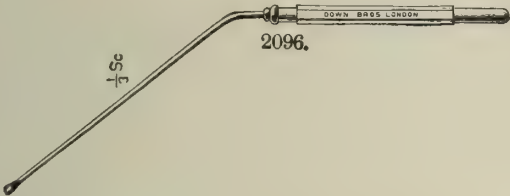
£ s. d.



2095.

Probes, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 2095 | Pegler's, with serrated end for cotton wool | . . . each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|---|------------|---|---|---|



2096.



2097.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------------|---|---|---|
| 2096 | Troeltsch's Angular, with metal handle | . . . each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--|------------|---|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|
| 2097 | Ditto, crank bend, with metal handle | . . . „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|



2098.



313.

Raspatories, nickel plated,—

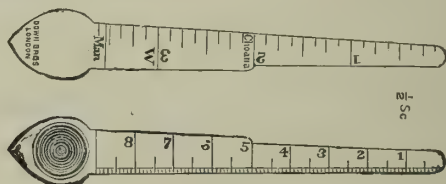
| | | | | | |
|------|--------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 2098 | Asch's | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|--------|----------------|---|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| 313 | Macdonald's | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|-----|-------------|-------------|---|---|---|

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

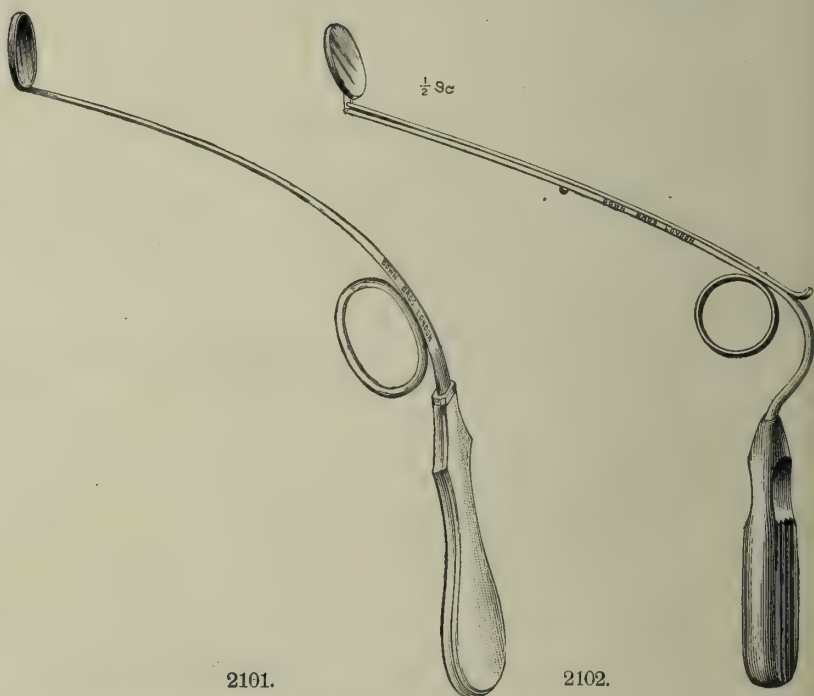


2100.

Rhinometer,—

2100

Blake's each 0 5 6



2101.

2102.

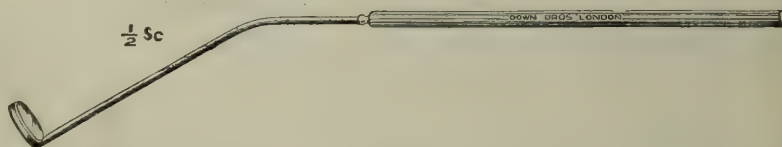
Rhinoscopic Mirrors, with metal handles,—

2101

Baxt's each 0 5 6

2102

Frankel's „ 0 9 6

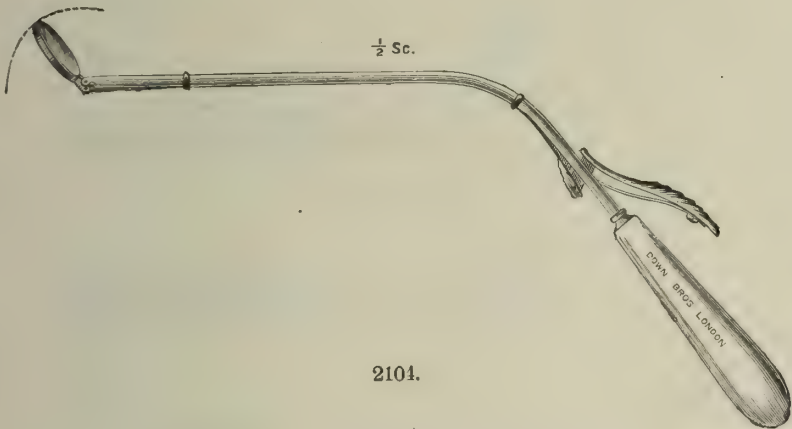


2103.

2103

Greville Macdonald's (as used at Guy's) . . . each 0 4 6

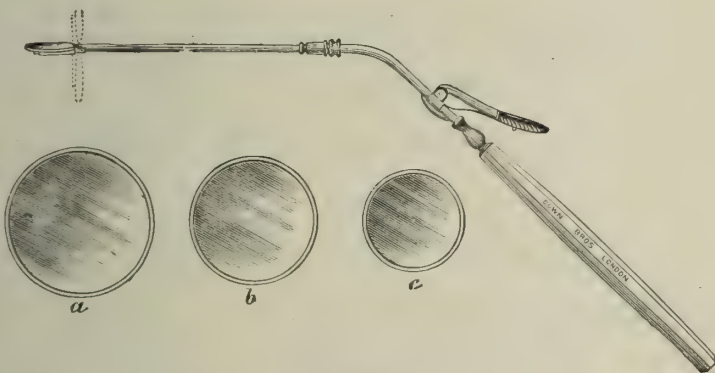
No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**



2104.

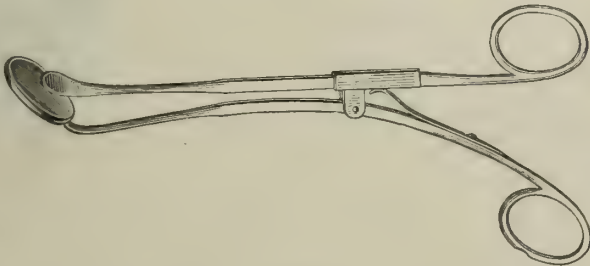
£ s. d.

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--------|
| 2104 | Rhinoscopic Mirrors, with metal handles, <i>continued</i> ,— | | |
| | Michel's | each | 0 11 6 |



2105.

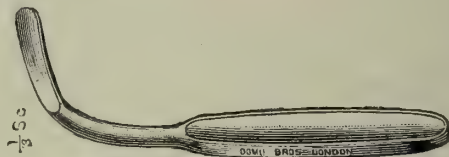
| | | | |
|------|--|------|-------|
| 2105 | Revolving, with Mirrors of 3 sizes | each | 1 3 0 |
|------|--|------|-------|



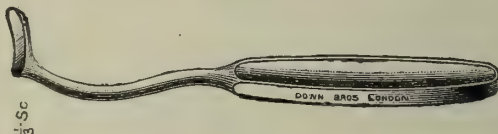
2106.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 2106 | Störck's, with Palate Lever | each | 0 7 6 |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|-------|

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

2107.



2108.

Rugines for Post-Nasal Polypi, forged entirely out of solid, and nickel plated,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--------------------------------|------|----|------|
| 2107 | Doyen's, Curved | each | 0 | 9 6 |
| 2108 | Ditto, Double Curved | „ | 0 | 10 6 |

The Rugines are of two patterns; the curvature of both has been carefully calculated. With these the largest post-nasal polypi may be detached from the basilar process in a few moments, rendering simple what has hitherto been considered one of the most troublesome operations in surgery.

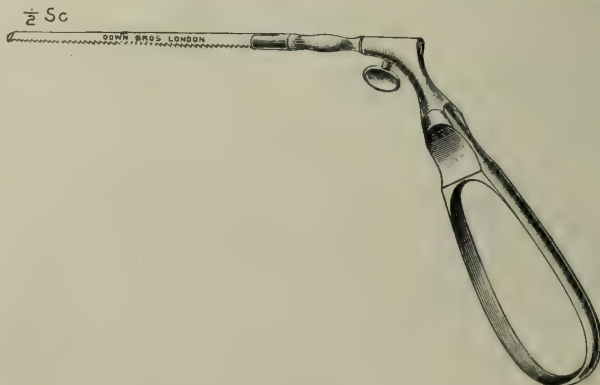


2109.

£ s. d.

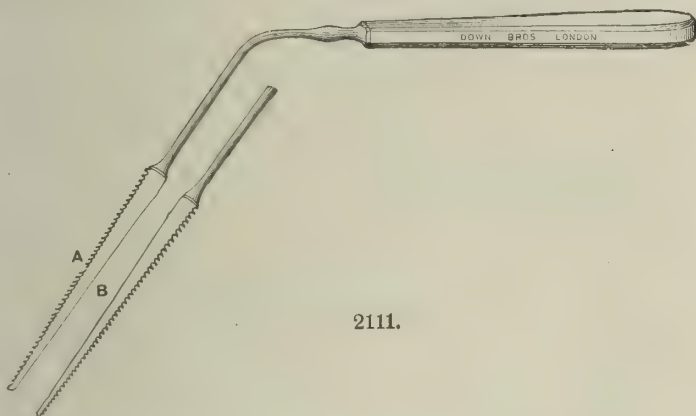
Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades,—

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|-----|
| 2109 | Baber's | each | 0 | 6 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|-----|



2110.

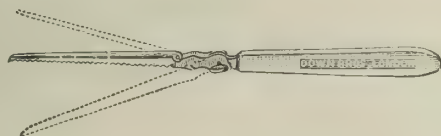
| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|------|
| 2110 | Beckmann's, to fix in any direction, in metal handle, with spare blade | each | 0 | 13 6 |
|------|--|------|---|------|

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

2111.

Saws, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades, *continued*,— £ s. d.

2111 Bosworth's, for cutting upwards (A), each, 7s.; downwards (B) 0 7 0



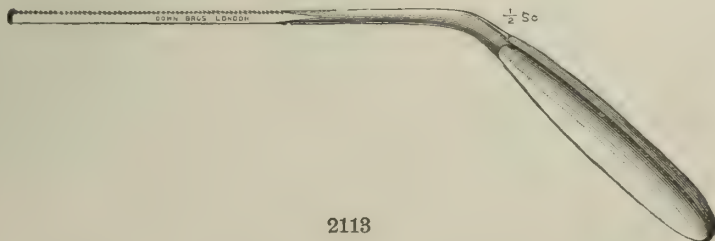
557.

557 Hunter Mackenzie's, to fix at any angle each 0 12 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

2112,

2112 Woakes', fine straight each 0 7 0



2113

2113 Woakes', solid forged, for cutting upwards, each, 7s.; downwards 0 7 0

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

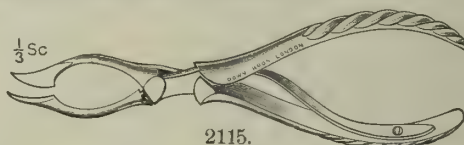
£ s. d.



2114.

Scissors, Post-Nasal, nickel-plated shanks,—

2114 Cordes', for removing tags after operating with Curette . each 0 16 6

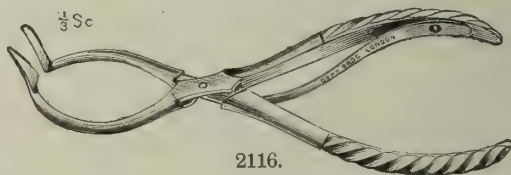


2115.

Scissors, Septum, nickel-plated shanks,—

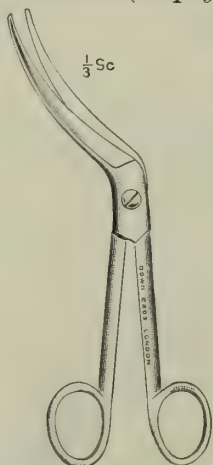
2115 Asch's, for Septum (with spring between handles) . . . each 0 18 0

A pair of strong cartilage Scissors: one blade for introduction into obstructed nostril, the other a cutting blade of curved wedge shape; the shanks curved outwards so as to admit of closing without interfering with the columnæ.

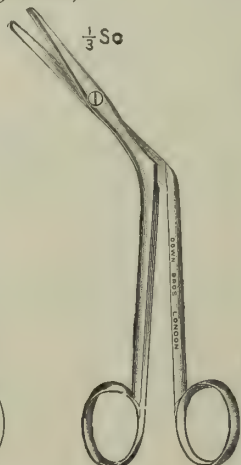


2116.

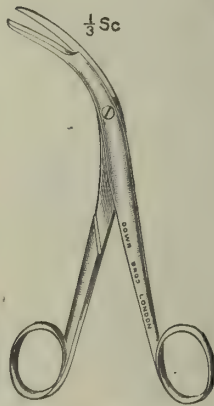
2116 Asch's Curved each 1 1 0
 Moure's (see page 464).



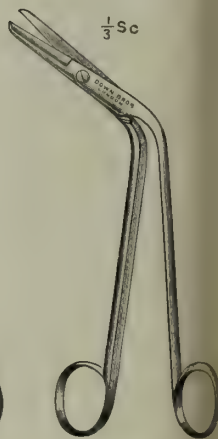
2117.



2118.



2119.

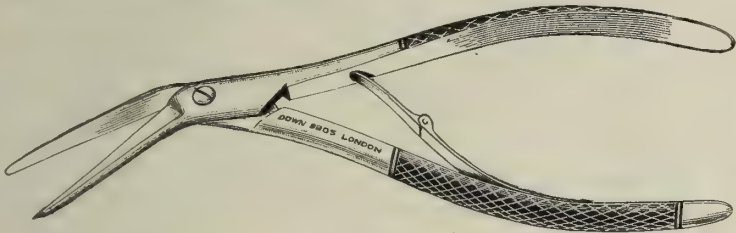


2120.

Scissors, Turbinotomy,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2117 | Beckmann's | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2118 | Heymann's | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2119 | Panza's | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2120 | Symonds' | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

No. **Nose Instruments, *continued*,—**

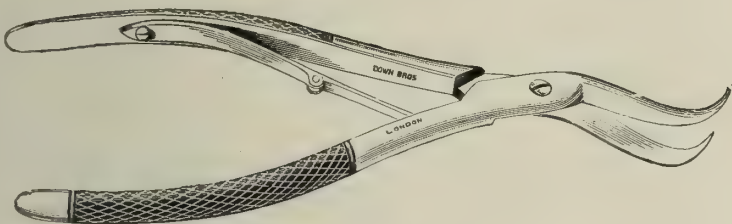


2121.

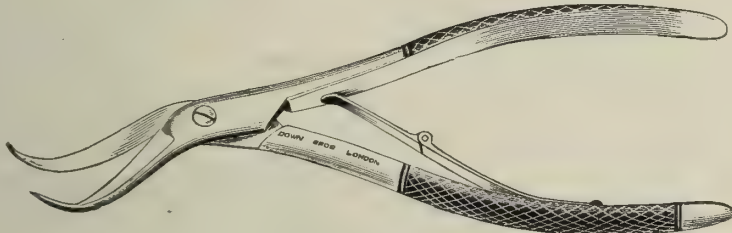
£ s. d.

Scissors, Turbinotomy, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

2121 Woakes' Angular each 0 14 0



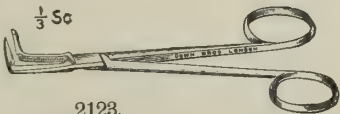
A



B

2122.

2122 Woakes' Curved, right (A) and left (B) each 0 15 6



2123.

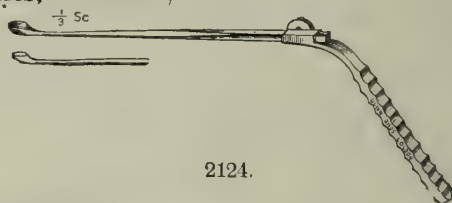
Scissors for Vestibular Dislocation of Septum, nickel-plated shanks,—

2123 Pegler's each 0 15 6

No.

Nose Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



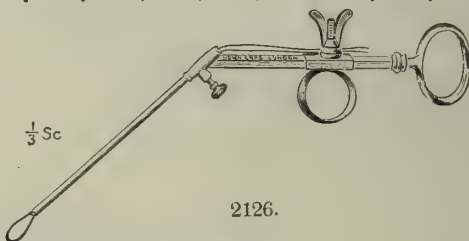
Scoops, nickel plated,—

2124 Mackenzie's Set of 2, with metal handle 0 15 0

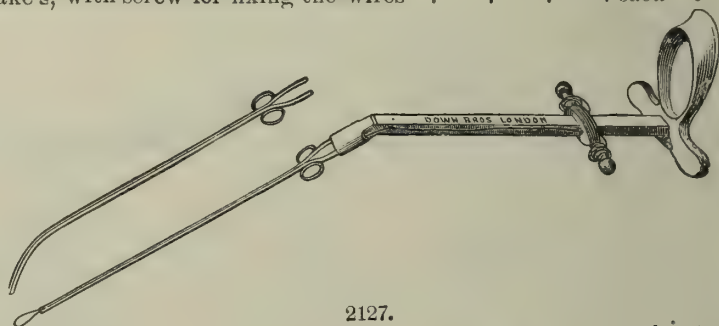


Snare, etc., nickel plated,—

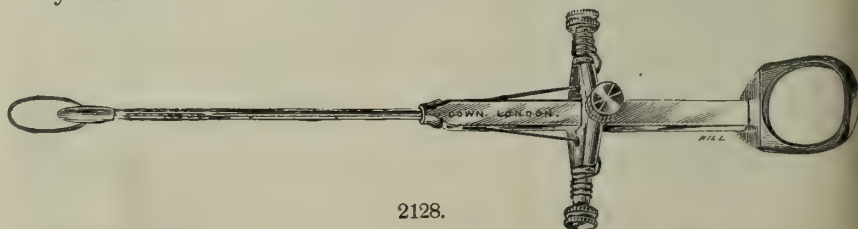
2125 Blake's each 0 7 0



2126 Blake's, with screw for fixing the wires each 0 9 6



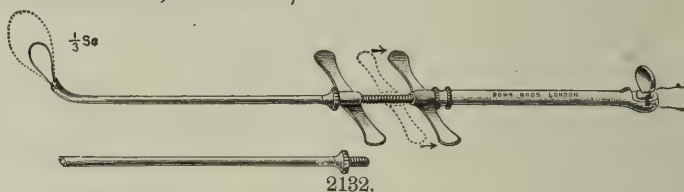
2127 Bryant's each 1 5 0



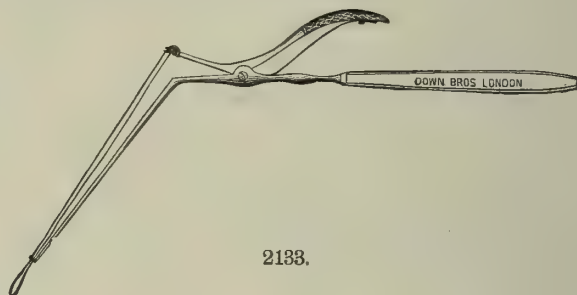
2128 Golding-Bird's each 0 18 6

Spare Snare Wire, 6d. per hank.

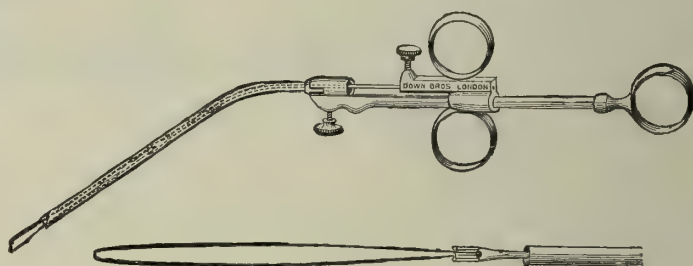
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**



2132 **Snare, etc., nickel plated, continued,—**
Jarvis', Improved, with 2 ends each £ s. d.
1 8 6

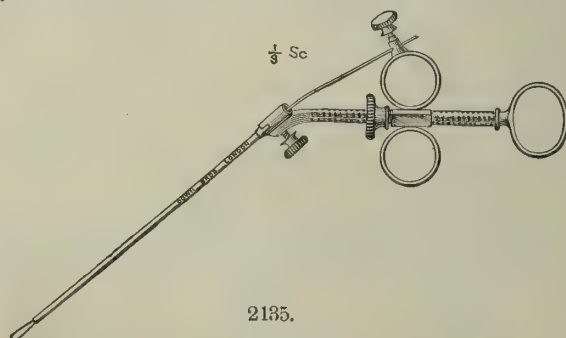


2133 Keene's each 0 12 6



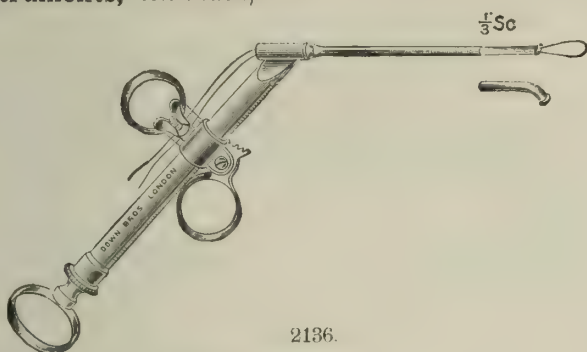
2134 Krause's (as recommended by Mr. Symonds) each 0 17 6

The special advantage claimed for this Snare is the extremely easy method of adjusting the wires, which is shown in the engraving; also that, while being exceedingly "handy" and easy of manipulation, it is at the same time powerful.—See description by Mr. Charters Symonds, *The Lancet*, October 12, 1889.



2135 Krause's, fitted with Burnett's Screw each 1 5 0

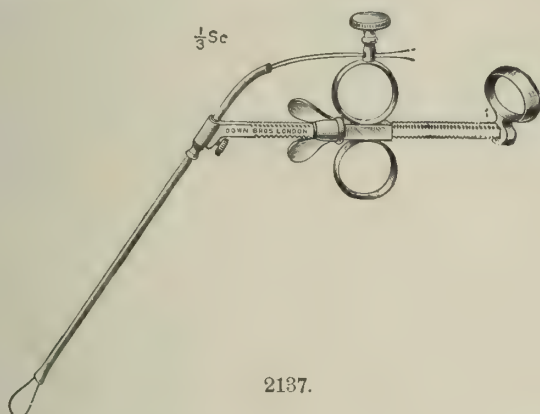
No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



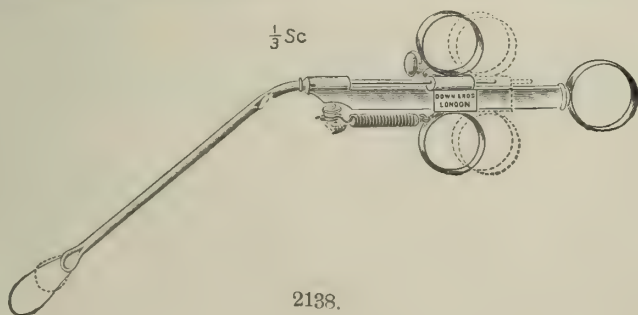
Snares, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

2136 Lack's each 1 13 6

The wire loop can be tightened at first by drawing on the finger loops, but when a slow action or greater power is required the screw action is brought into play.



2137 Middlemas Hunt's, with Screw each 1 5 0

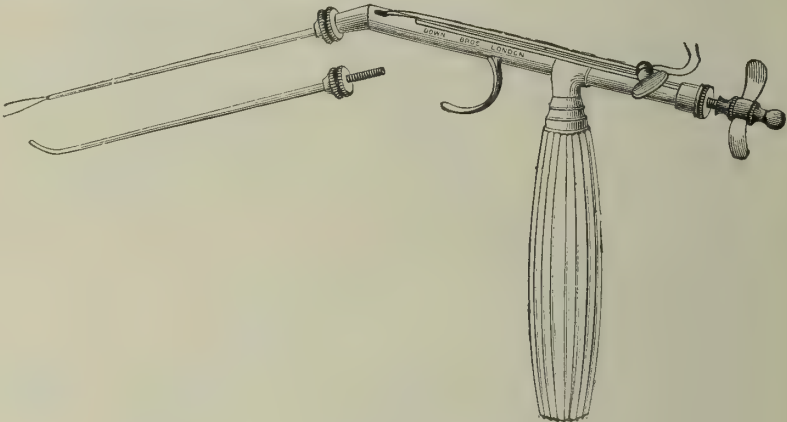


2138 Thorne's each 1 3 6

The advantage of this instrument is that the loop is continuously reformed by the action of the spring, thus one polypus after another can be removed without removing the fingers from the rings.

Spare Snare Wire, 6d. per hank.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

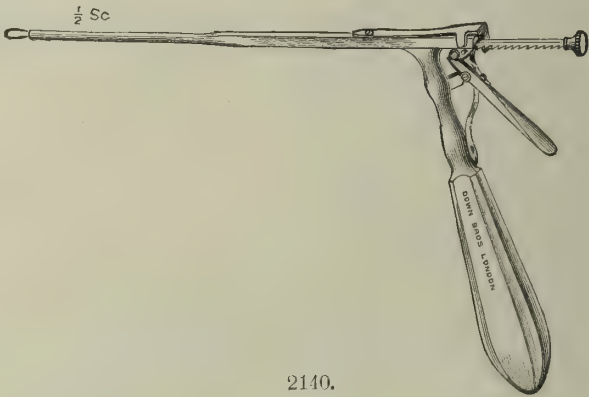


2139.

Snares, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

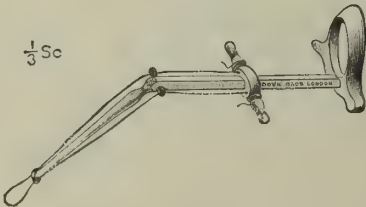
£ s. d.

2139 Woakes' each 1 7 6



2140.

2140 Wright's, with rack action each 1 12 6



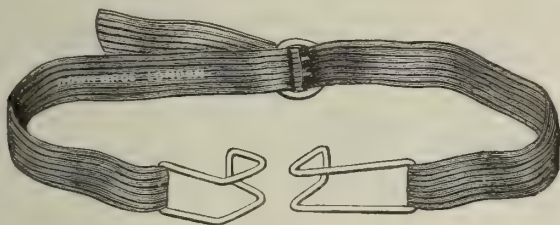
2141.

2141 Wilde's each 0 12 0

Spare Snare Wire, 6d. per hank.

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

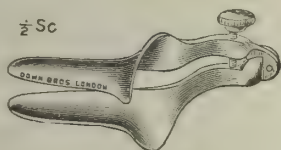
£ s. d.

Galvanic Snares (*see pages 1054–1055*).

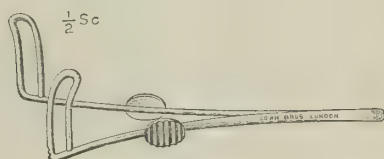
2142.

Specula,—

2142 Baber's Self-retaining Wire each 0 4 6



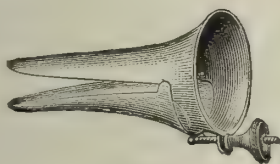
2143.



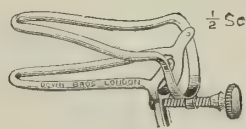
2144.

2143 Bi-valve, to take apart each 0 4 6

2144 Bosworth's „ 0 3 0



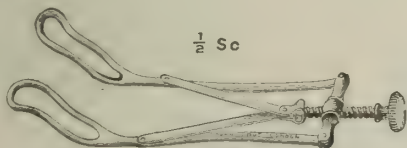
2145.



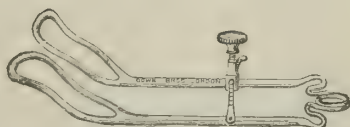
2146.

2145 Duplay's, modified by Dr. Terrier each 0 6 9

2146 Ditto, ditto, fenestrated „ 0 5 6



2147.



2148.

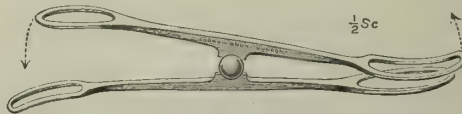
2147 Frankel's, 2 sizes, Children's and Adults' each 0 3 6

2148 Ditto, modified, spring „ 0 4 6

No.

Nose Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

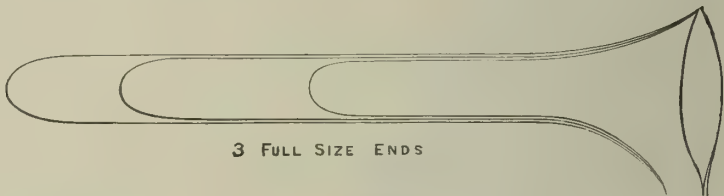
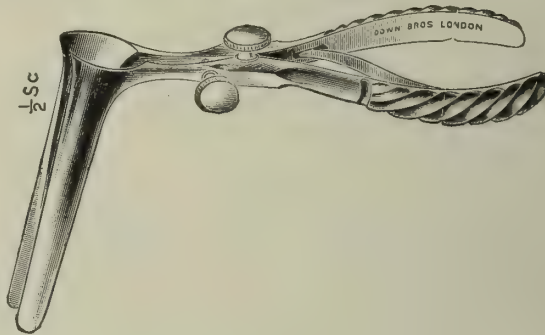


2149.

Specula, continued,—

2149

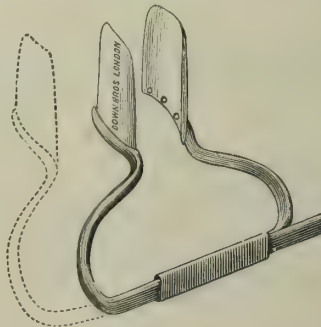
Gimlette's each 0 6 6



2150

2150

Killian's, for median rhinoscopy, in 3 lengths . . . each 0 13 6



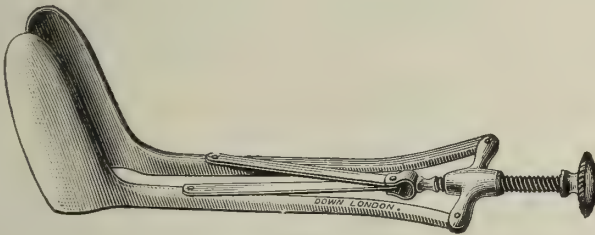
2151.

2151

Lennox Browne's, with ivory or metal blades . . . each 0 6 6

No. **Nose Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.



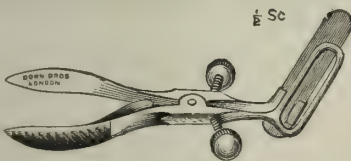
2152.

Specula, continued,—

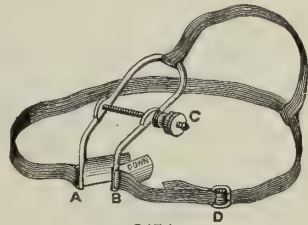
2152 Lucas's each 0 7 0

The speculum that I have been in the habit of using for some years is one made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS., of which the annexed is an engraving.

It is made on the principle of Frankel's wire dilator, having a screw to regulate the dilatation. It is light and portable, gives a good reflection from its valves, and is self-retaining, thus enabling the operator to do without assistance. It is very efficient for adults and children above five or six. For very young children there is a still more effective instrument, made by the same makers, and originally intended for the ear (Fig. 1871, page 430). It is a bi-valve ear-speculum, which opens and retains itself by means of two small lateral springs. This can be inserted without pain into the nostril of a very young child, and yields a good light.—Paper on *Ozæna* due to Foreign Bodies, by R. Clement Lucas, F.R.C.S., etc., *Medical Times and Gazette*, March 31, 1883.



2153.



2154.

2153 Mackenzie's, for use with Cautey each 0 6 6
2154 Neil Griffiths' Self-retaining each, 6s.; with Bands 0 7 0

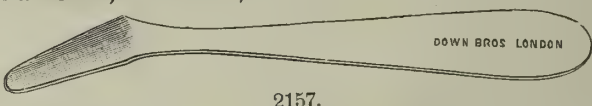
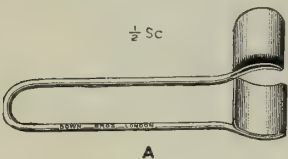
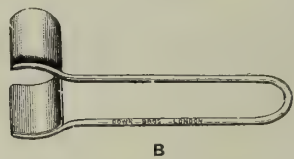
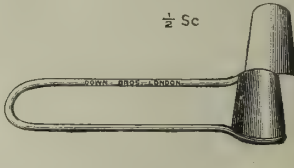
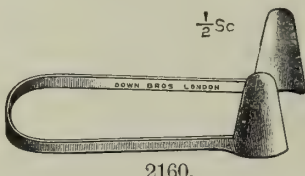
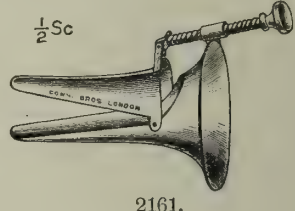
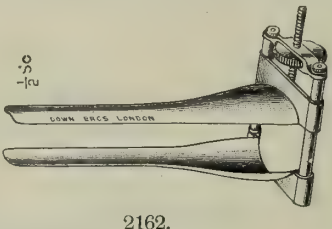
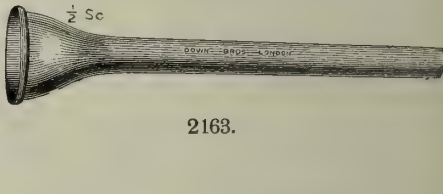
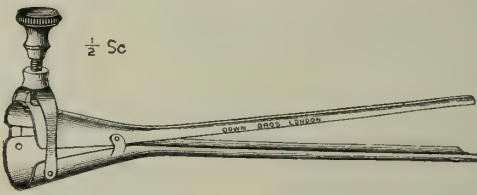
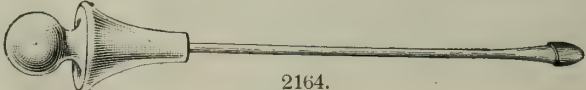


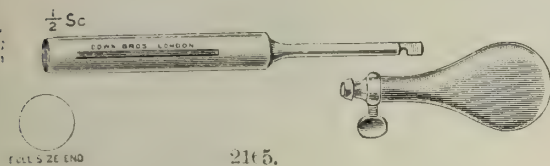
2155.



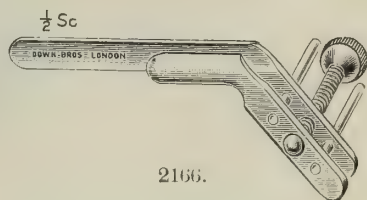
2156.

2155 Pilcher's, with spring handles, nickel plated each 0 8 0
2156 Roth's, ditto „ 0 4 0

| No. | Nose Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|------------------------------|--|---------|
| |  | |
| | 2157. | |
| <i>Specula, continued</i> ,— | | |
| 2157 | Spencer Watson's Nasal Retractor each 0 3 9 | |
| | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc</p>  <p>A</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc</p>  <p>B</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc</p>  </div> </div> | |
| | 2158. | 2159. |
| 2158 | Thudichum's Spring, 3 sizes, each right and left each 0 3 0 | |
| 2159 | Ditto, suitable for right or left, 3 sizes „ 0 2 3 | |
| | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc</p>  <p>2160.</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc</p>  <p>2161.</p> </div> </div> | |
| 2160 | Thudichum's Mark Hovell's modification each 0 2 6 | |
| 2161 | Voltolini's, with screw „ 0 5 0 | |
| | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>$\frac{0}{n}$ $\frac{1}{10}$</p>  <p>2162.</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc</p>  <p>2163.</p> </div> </div> | |
| 2162 | Zaufal's Dilating each 0 8 6 | |
| 2163 | Ditto, Tubular, 4 sizes per set 0 8 6 | |
| | <p>$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc</p>  | |
| |  <p>2164.</p> | |
| 2164 | Zaufal's Dilating Naso-pharyngeal each 0 10 6 | |

No **Nose Instruments, continued,—****Sphenoidal Instruments** (*see pages 499–502*).**Spokeshaves, nickel plated** (*see pages 472–473*).**Sponge Holders** (*see pages 357–359*).**Spray Producers** (*see pages 341–348 and 1096*).**Syringes** (*see pages 451–452*).

2165.



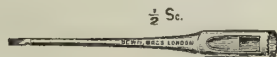
2166.

Trephines for Septum,—

£ s. d.

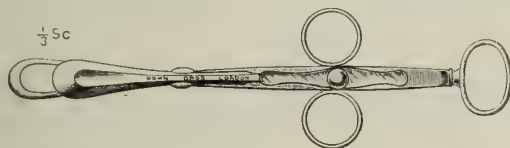
- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2165 | Bronner's New Large Pattern, with metal handle (the handle is removable for use with dental engine) . . . each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2166 | Spiesz's Speculum (as used by Dr. Bronner with the Trephine) „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |

The Trephine may either be used with its handle, or attached to Dental Engine or Electric Motor. The short blade of the speculum is placed in front of the spur, and the long blade over the lower turbinated bone



2167.

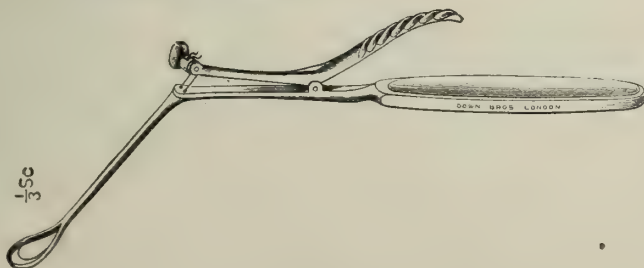
- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2167 | Curtis's, with serrated edges, 3 sizes, made to fit dental engine each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|



2168

Turbinotomes, nickel plated,—

- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2168 | Lake's, 2 sizes, Children's and Adults' each | 1 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

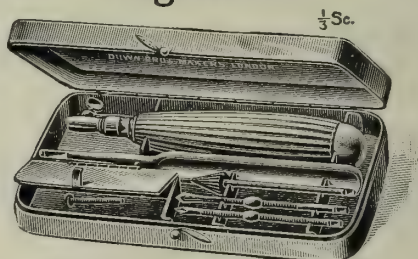


2169.

- | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 2169 | Mackay Macdonald's each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------------------|---|----|---|

No.

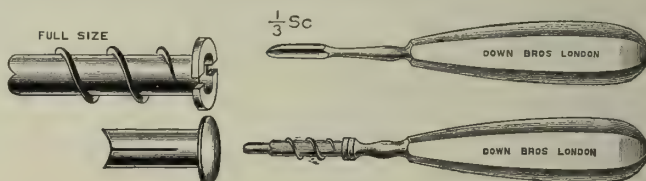
Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore.



2170

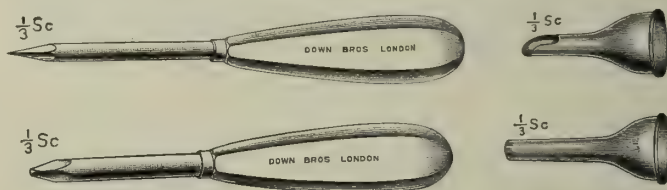
£ s. d.

- 2170 **Set.** Suggested by Mr. Charters Symonds, consisting of,—
 Drill, with 3 ends, the small drills for drilling through alveolus or canine fossa, the large one for enlarging the opening; Knife for enlarging the opening in canine fossa, and set of 3 Greville Macdonald's Antrum Drains; in mahogany case, £1 8s. 6d.; in metal case . . . 1 15 6



2171.

- 2171 **Ackland's Set**, consisting of Auger or Drill, Blunt Pilot, Drainage Tube and Stopper, all nickel plated . . . per set 0 19 6
 Separate prices: Auger, 7s. 6d.; Pilot, 7s. 6d.; Drain, with stopper, 4s. 6d.



2172.

- 2172 **Brown-Kelly's Inspection Set**, consisting of Trocar, Blunt Trocar, Speculum and Speculum with bevelled end, plated, . . . per set 0 15 0
 Separate prices: Sharp and Blunt Trocars, each, 4s. 6d.; Specula, each, 3s.

INSPECTION OF THE ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE.

By A. BROWN-KELLY, M.D., D.Sc., Surgeon to the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow.

The sharp Trocar is applied to the bony surface at a point of about 5 millimeters in front of the zygomatic-alveolar ridge and about the same distance above the incision in the mucous membrane. Having bored a passage large enough to admit the blunt-pointed Trocar, the latter is used to make the full sized opening

No. **Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, continued,—** £ s. d.
Brown-Kelly's Inspection Set, continued,—

By completing the operation with the blunt-pointed instrument the danger of injuring the opposite wall is averted. The Trocars should be directed backwards, upwards, and slightly inwards.

To obtain a good view of the Antrum a Speculum is necessary. An instrument such as that depicted is most satisfactory. It resembles a large elongated aural speculum of circular calibre, with bevelled end. The last provision facilitates its introduction, and when in use gives a more extensive field of view and allows of the freer manipulation of instruments in the cavity. An extra long speculum is useful at times when oedema of the lining membrane, more or less, occludes the lumen, the opposing surfaces may be pushed apart by the instrument, and the deeper regions inspected.—Extract from the *Lancet*, September 17, 1904.



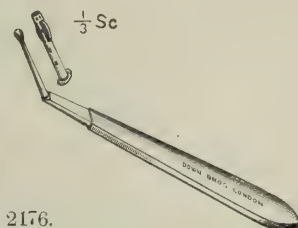
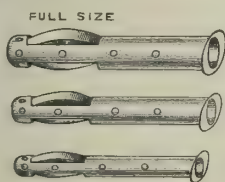
2173.



2174.

Drainage Tubes,—

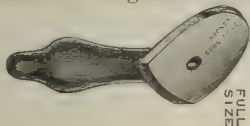
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 2173 | Bark's, moulded india-rubber, superior finish . . . per doz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Ditto, india-rubber, hand made | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2174 | Greville Macdonald's, spiral wire, silver (3 sizes, 8, 11 and 13 French gauge) per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2175* | Mark Hovell's, silver each | 0 | 1 | 6 |



2176.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 2176 | McGavin's, silver, 3 sizes, each, 5s. 3d.; with 3 pilots, each, 1s. 3d.; and 1 handle, 2s. 6d. per set complete | 1 | 2 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

These are made with oval shields to pass between teeth, and are thus suited for alveolar process as well as for canine fossa. The spring keeps the tube in position. The three sizes correspond with England's Drills.



2177.



| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2177 | Watson Williams', moulded, superior finish, india-rubber plugs with Introducers each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

Spare india-rubber plugs, per doz., 12s.

Electric Light Apparatus, for illuminating the antrum (see page 1056).

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2178.

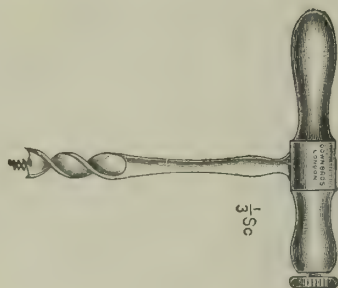
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 2178 | Knife, solid forged, nickel-plated handle,— Symonds', for enlarging the opening made by drill each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2179.

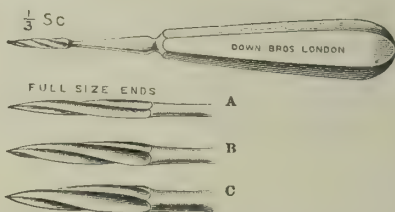
Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

2179 Auger, for opening through alveolus . . . each 0 10 6



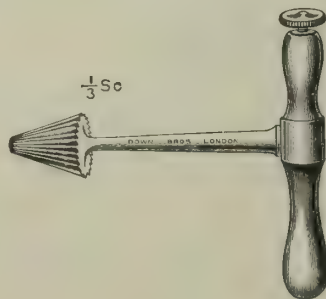
2180.

2180 Brunton's each 0 7 6



2181.

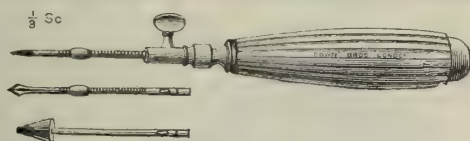
2181 England's, in 3 sizes, A, B and C (8, 11 and 13 French gauge) each 0 7 0



2182.

2182 Heath's Conical Borer, for enlarging the opening . . . 0 13 9

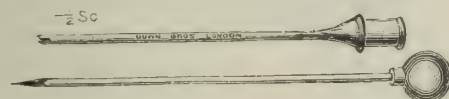
No. Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, *continued*,— £ s. d.



2183.

2183 Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

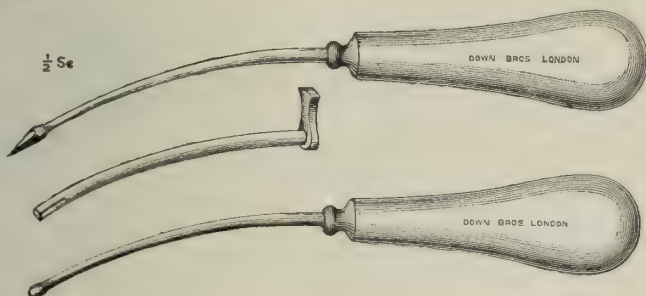
Symonds', with 3 ends each 0 14 6



2184.

Trocars, with metal handles,—

2184 Grünwald's each 0 4 3



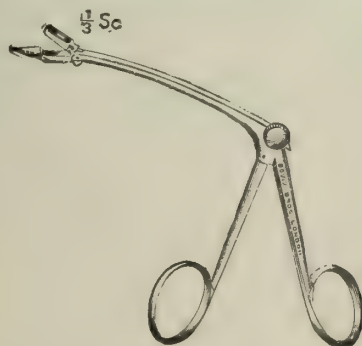
2185.

2185 Krause's, with canula and blunt pilot each 0 10 6



2186.

2186 Lichtwitz's, with mount to attach tubing each 0 8 3

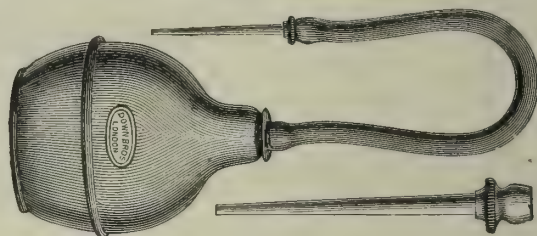


2187.

Trocar Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—

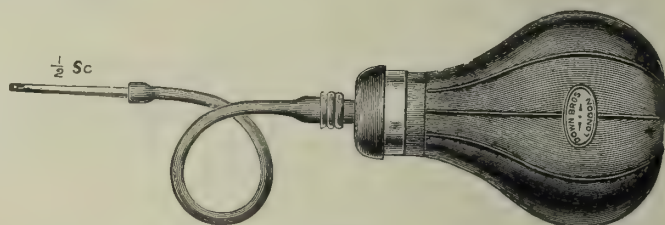
2187 Greville Macdonald's, for perforating inner wall each 1 5 0

No. Instruments for the Antrum of Highmore, *continued*,— £ s. d.



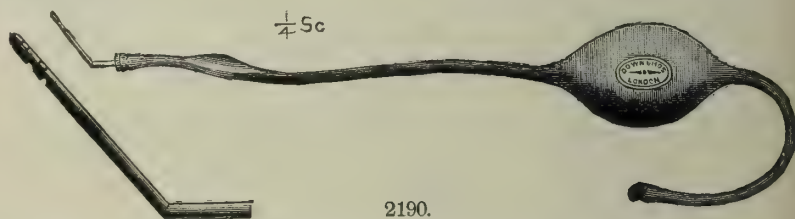
2188.

- 2188 Syringes, for Antrum,—
 With conical pipe each 0 3 9



2189.

- 2189 Symonds' each 0 4 6

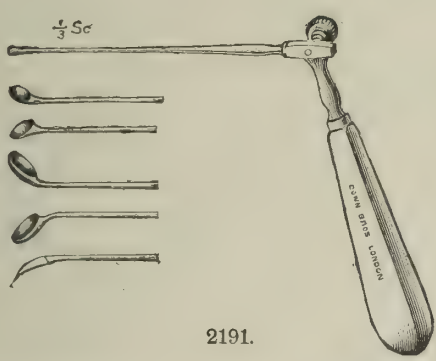


2190.

- 2190 Symonds' improved Siphon Douche, with silver pipe . each 0 5 6

No.

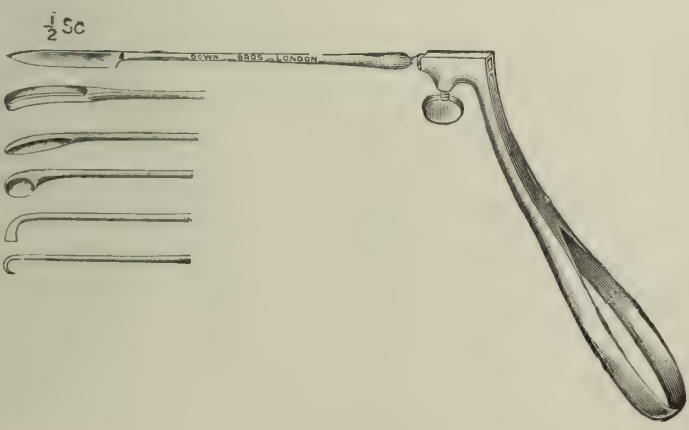
Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses.



2191.

Instruments for scraping out Ethmoidal Cells, nickel plated,—

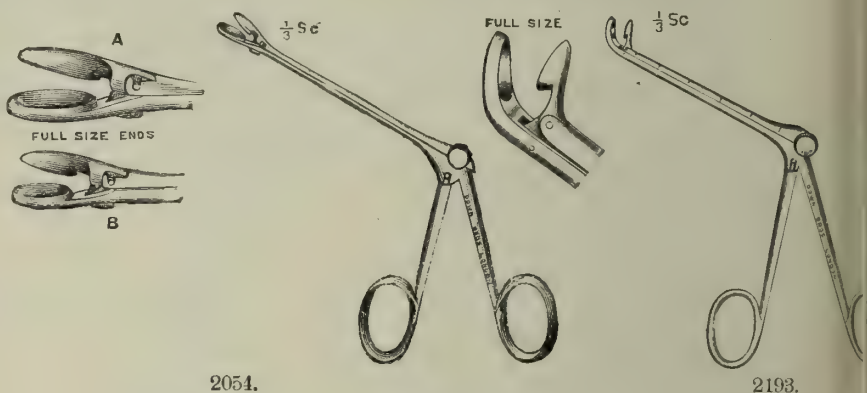
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2191 | Grünwald's, consisting of probe, knife, and 4 scoops . . . per set | 1 | 15 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, fitted in aseptic metal case, complete . . . „ | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| | The set of 4 curettes only, with handle, £1 8s. 6d.; fitted in aseptic metal case | 1 | 18 | 6 |



2192.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2192 | Hajek's Set, consisting of knife, curette, two spoons, and two hooks, fitting one metal handle, £1 12s.; in aseptic metal case | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | | | | |

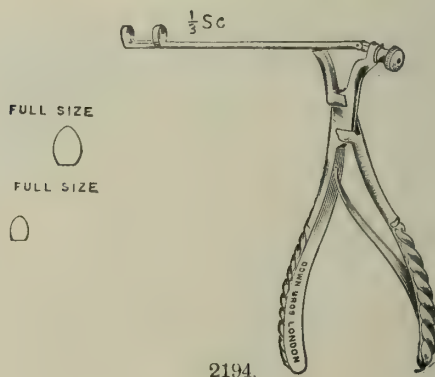
| No. | Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses, <i>continued</i> ,— |
|-----|--|
| 1 | Probe, for the Ethmoid Sinus. |
| 2 | Probe, for the Sphenoid Sinus. |
| 3 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 4 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 5 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 6 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 7 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 8 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 9 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 10 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 11 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 12 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 13 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 14 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 15 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 16 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 17 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 18 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 19 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 20 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 21 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 22 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 23 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 24 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 25 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 26 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 27 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 28 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 29 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 30 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 31 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 32 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 33 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 34 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 35 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 36 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 37 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 38 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 39 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 40 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 41 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 42 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 43 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 44 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 45 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 46 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 47 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 48 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 49 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 50 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 51 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 52 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 53 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 54 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 55 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 56 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 57 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 58 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 59 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 60 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 61 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 62 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 63 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 64 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 65 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 66 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 67 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 68 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 69 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 70 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 71 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 72 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 73 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 74 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 75 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 76 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 77 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 78 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 79 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 80 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 81 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 82 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 83 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 84 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 85 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 86 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 87 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 88 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 89 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 90 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |
| 91 | Probe, for the Sphenoidal Sinus. |
| 92 | Probe, for the Ethmoidal Sinus. |
| 93 | Probe, for the Frontal Sinus. |
| 94 | Probe, for the Maxillary Sinus. |
| 95 | Probe, for the Mandibular Sinus. |
| 96 | Probe, for the Zygomatic Sinus. |
| 97 | Probe, for the Lacrimal Sinus. |
| 98 | Probe, for the Vomerine Sinus. |
| 99 | Probe, for the Palatine Sinus. |
| 100 | Probe, for the Pterygoid Sinus. |



Forceps for Ethmoid, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

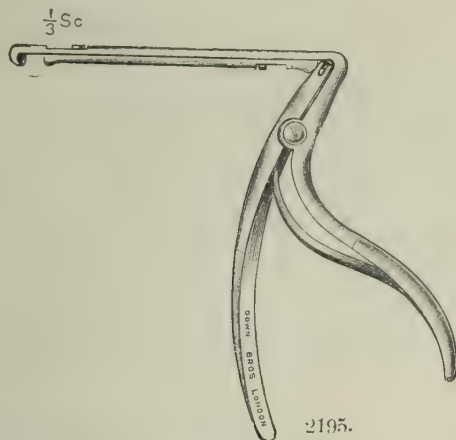
| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2054 | Grünwald's, in 2 sizes, A and B | . | . | . | . | each | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| 2193 | Ditto, modified by Flatau | . | . | . | . | „ | 1 | 7 | 6 |



Slide Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—

[illegible]

No.

Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses, *continued*,—

2195.

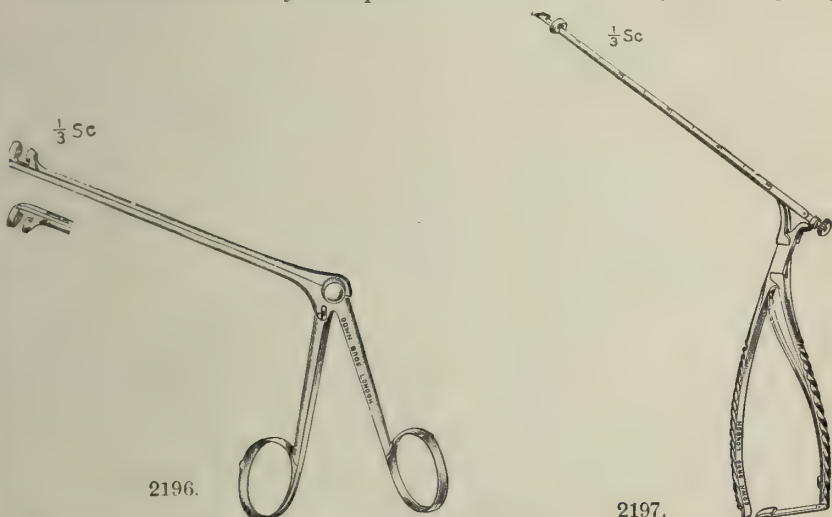
Sphenoidal Punch Forceps, nickel plated,—

Hajek's, as used at Guy's Hospital . . .

| £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|
| 1 | 12 | 0 |

2195

. each



2196.

2197.

Noebel's, 2 forms, to cut upwards and downwards . . .

| £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|
| 1 | 7 | 0 |

Watson Williams' . . .

| £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|
| 1 | 18 | 0 |

2196

2197

. each

"



634.

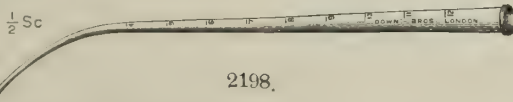
Probes (*see also pages 84, 231-232*),—

Hajek's, for frontal sinus . . .

| £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|
| 0 | 3 | 0 |

634

. each



2198.

Flushing Tube for Frontal Sinus,—

Brown-Kelly's . . .

| £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|
| 0 | 3 | 6 |

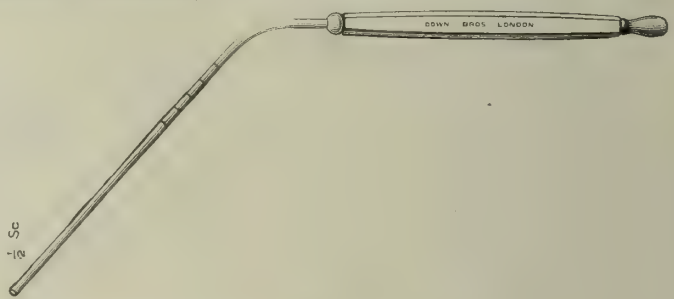
2198

. each

No.

Instruments for the Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinuses, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

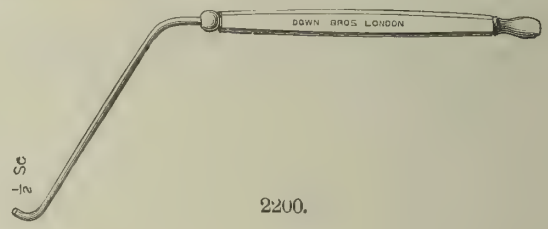


2199.

2199

Flushing Tubes, Lichtwitz's,—

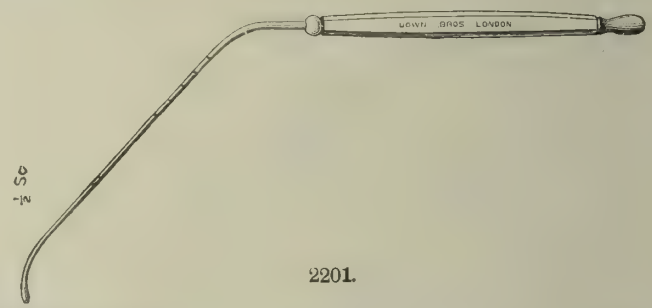
For Ethmoidal Sinus each 0 4 6



2200.

2200

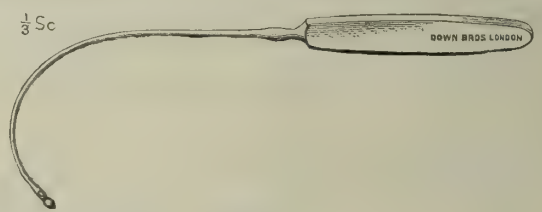
For Frontal Sinus each 0 4 6



2201.

2201

For Sphenoidal Sinus each 0 6 0



2202.

2202

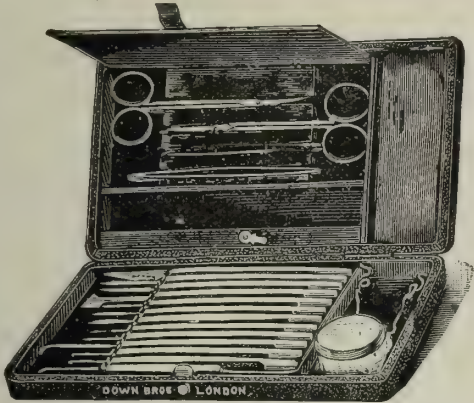
Frontal Sinus Stilette,—

Panas', as used at Moorfields each 0 8 0

METHOD OF USE.—Is introduced through frontal sinus and brought out at nostril; a piece of soft wire or drainage tube is then threaded and drawn back.

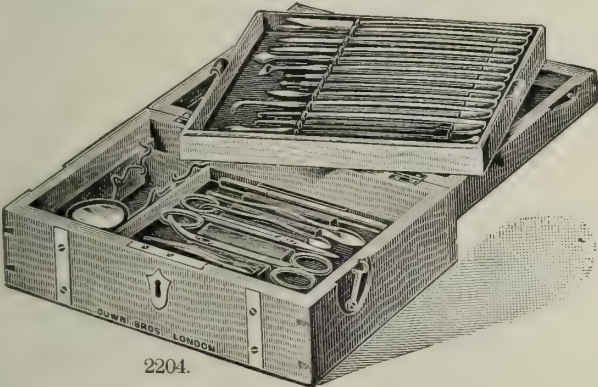
No.

Eye Instruments.



2203.

- 2203 Set, "Army Regulation." Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, Curette and Cystitome, Tyrrell's Hook, Curved Iridectomy Knife, 2 Stop Needles, 2 Broad Needles, Lens Hook, Strabismus Hook, Bowman's Punctum Knife, Eyelid Retractor, 2 pairs Forceps, nickel plated; 2 pairs Scissors, nickel-plated shanks; and Drum for testing knives; in morocco case £ 4 18 0
- The same Set, but fitted with metal handles 5 5 0
- If in polished, brass-bound mahogany case, 12s. extra.

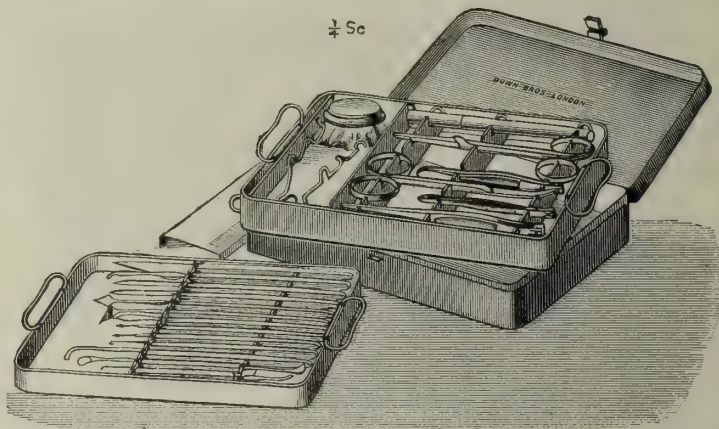


2204.

- 2204 The "Guy's" Set. Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, Curette and platinum Iris Hook with steel point, Tyrrell's Hook, Curved Iridectomy Knife, 2 Stop Needles, Broad Needle, Straight Iridectomy Knife, Bowman's Double Spoon, Strabismus Hook, Weber's Canaliculus Knife, Eyelid Retractor, Iris Forceps, Cilia Forceps, Fixation Forceps, Strabismus Scissors, Excision Scissors, set Bowman's Probes, Critchett's fine grooved Director, and Drum for testing knives. The Forceps nickel plated, and the Scissors with nickel-plated shanks; in brass-bound mahogany case 6 9 0
- The same Set, but fitted with metal handles 6 16 0
- If in morocco case, 12s. less.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

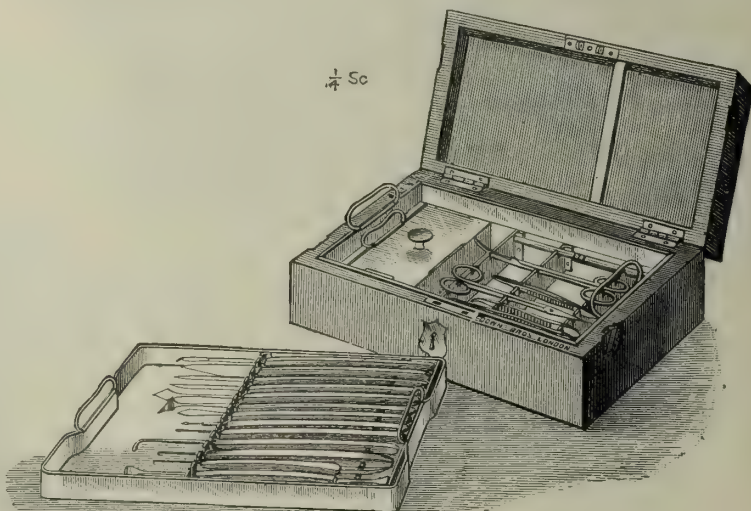
£ s. d



2205.

- 2205 The "Guy's" Aseptic Set, in metal case. Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, Curette and platinum Iris Hook with steel point, Tyrrell's Hook, Curved Iridectomy Knife, 2 Stop Needles, Broad Needle, Straight Iridectomy Knife, Bowman's Double Spoon, Strabismus Hook, Weber's Canaliculus Knife, Eyelid Retractor, Iris Forceps, Cilia Forceps, Fixation Forceps, Strabismus Scissors, Excision Scissors, set Bowman's Probes, Critchett's Fine Grooved Director, and Drum for testing knives. All Instruments with metal handles, the Forceps nickel plated and with take-off joints, the Scissors nickel-plated shanks and take-off joints

8 0 0



2206.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

2206

The "Guy's" Aseptic Set, in mahogany case, with metal Tray. Consisting of Sichel's Knife, 2 Graefe's Cataract Knives, Straight Iridectomy Knife, Curved Iridectomy Knife, Weber's Canaliculus Knife, Broad Needle, 2 Bowman's Stop Needles, Tyrrell's Hook, Strabismus Hook, Curette and platinum Iris Hook with steel point, Bowman's Double Spoon (all with metal handles); Iris Forceps, Cilia Forceps, Fixation Forceps (all with Aseptic joints to take apart, and nickel plated); Strabismus Scissors, Excision Scissors (all with joints to take apart, and nickel-plated shanks); Eyelid Retractors, set Bowman's Probes, Critchett's Fine Grooved Director, and Drum for testing knives, the instruments fitted into metal frames, in a metal Tray. The Tray can be used for carbolizing purposes, and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound polished mahogany case

£ s. d.

8 12 6



2207.

2207

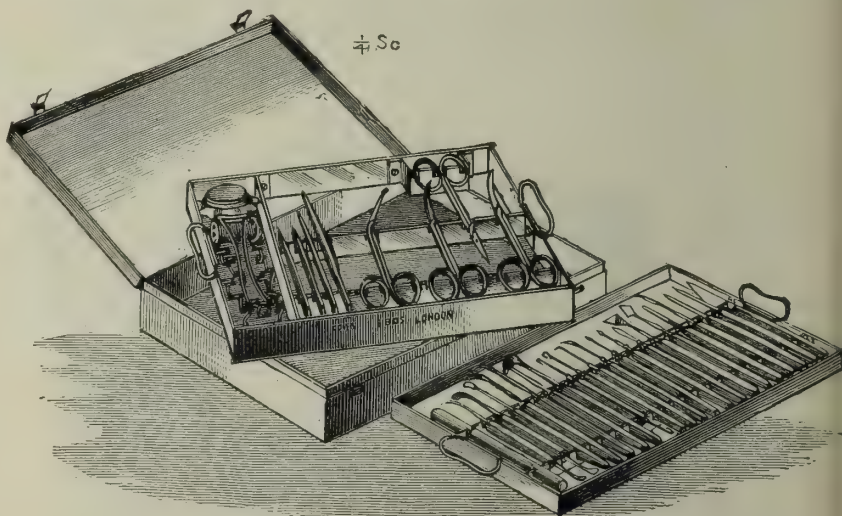
Army Regulation Set. Consisting of 1 Dixon's Cataract Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, 1 each Straight and Curved Iridectomy Knives, 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife, 1 Bowman's Punctum Knife, 1 Broad Needle, 1 Bowman's Stop Needle, 1 Scarpa's Needle, 1 Beer's Needle, 1 Lens Hook,

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | |
|--|----|---|---|
| 1 Pricker, 1 Double platinum Iris Hook, 1 Bowman's Strabismus Hook, 1 silver Spatula, 1 Double Spoon, 1 vulcanite Curette, 1 Taylor's Vectis, 1 Cystitome and Curette, 2 Curved Scissors, 1 Straight Iris Scissors, 1 Maunoir's Scissors, 1 Fixation Forceps, 1 each Curved and Straight Iris Forceps, 1 Cilia Forceps, 1 each outside and inside Spring Eyelid Retractors, 1 Desmarre's Retractor, 1 Saunders' Retractor, set Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Fine Director in case, Drum for testing, and Needles and Silk; the Forceps nickel plated, and Scissors with nickel-plated shanks; in handsome mahogany brass-bound case | 10 | 9 | 0 |
| The same Set, fitted with metal handles | 11 | 0 | 0 |



2205.

2208

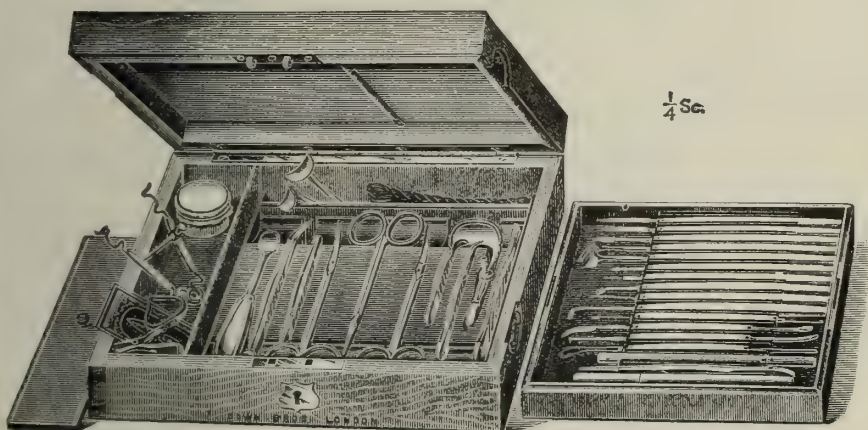
Army Regulation Aseptic Set, in metal case. Consisting of 1 Dixon's Cataract Knife, 2 Graefe's Knives, 1 each Straight and Curved Iridectomy Knives, 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife, 1 Bowman's Punctum Knife, 1 Broad Needle, 1 Bowman's Stop Needle, 1 Scarpa's Needle, 1 Beer's Needle, 1 Lens Hook, 1 Pricker, 1 Double platinum Iris Hook, 1 Bowman's Strabismus Hook, 1 silver Spatula, 1 Double Spoon, 1 vulcanite Curette, 1 Taylor's Vectis, 1 Cystitome and Curette, 2 Curved Scissors, 1 Straight Iris Scissors, 1 Maunoir's Scissors, 1 Fixation Forceps, 1 each Curved and Straight Iris Forceps, 1 Cilia Forceps, 1 each outside and inside Spring Eyelid Retractors, 1 Desmarre's Retractor, 1 Saunders' Retractor, set Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Fine Director in case, Drum for testing, and Needles and Silk. All Instruments with metal handles; the Forceps nickel plated and with take-off joints; the Scissors nickel-plated shanks and take-off joints

12 8 0

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

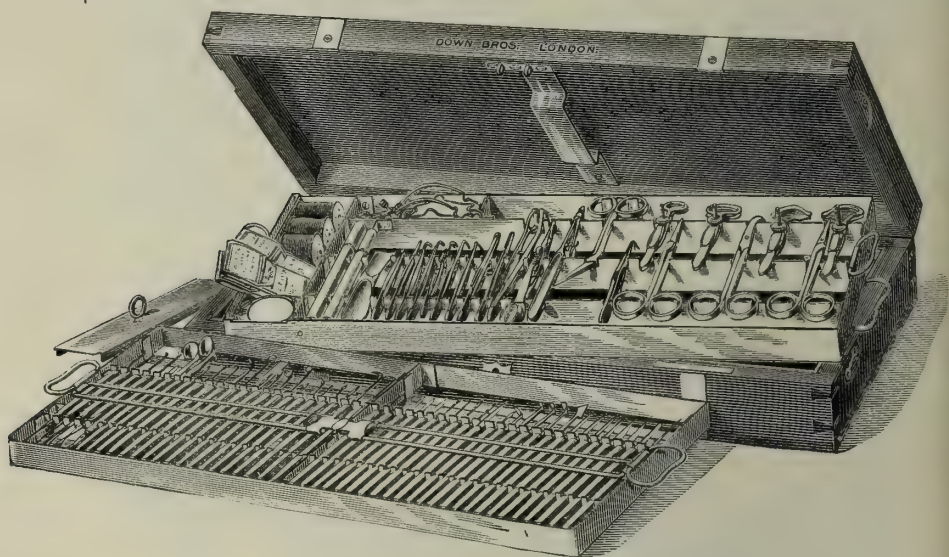
£ s. d.

- 2209* **Set**, arranged by Dr. Sym, of Edinburgh. Consisting of 2 Graefe's Cataract Knives, 1 Jaeger's Angular Iridectomy Knife, 1 Bader's Angular Iridectomy Knife, 1 Weber's Canaliculus Knife, 1 Beer's Needle, 1 Bowman's Stop Needle, 1 Strabismus Hook, 1 Snell's platinum Cautery, 1 Cystitome and Curette, 1 Grooved Spud and Needle for removing foreign bodies, 1 pair Iris Scissors curved on flat, 1 pair Enucleation Scissors, 1 pair Strabismus Scissors, 1 pair Fixation Forceps, 1 pair Short Curved Iris Forceps, 1 pair Epilation Forceps, 1 pair Entropium Forceps suitable for right or left, 1 Bowman's Retractor with Stop Screw, 1 Desmarre's Double Retractor, 1 set Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Canaliculus Director, 1 Galezowski's Needle Holder, Needles, Silk, and Drum with kid for testing knives; in mahogany brass-bound case, polished inside . 8 10 0
- The same Set, fitted with metal handles 8 14 0



2210.

- 2210 **Set**, arranged by Dr. Sym, as previously described, but with the addition of Cheselden's Knife and Scoop for Tarsal Cysts, Tyrrell's Iris Hook, tortoiseshell Spoon and Iris Repositor, Taylor's Vectis, De Wecker's Scissors, Graefe's Fixation Forceps, Prince's Advancement Forceps curved to right, Mules' Scoop for Evisceration; in mahogany brass-bound case, polished inside . 12 12 0
- The same Set, fitted with metal handles 12 19 6

No. **Eye Instruments, *continued*,—**

2211.

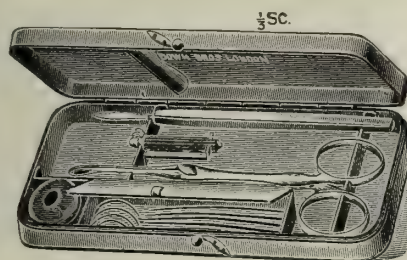
2211 Complete Aseptic Set. The Knives, Needles, etc., fitted with metal handles nickel plated, the Scissors and Forceps made with joints to take apart, and nickel plated. The Instruments fitted into metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of:—

- 4 Graefe's Cataract Knives, 2 Sichel's, 3 Angular and 1 Straight Jaeger's Iridectomy, 1 Taylor's Iridectomy, 1 Glaucoma, 1 Weber's Canaliculus, 1 Straight Scarifying and 1 each Sharp and Blunt Lang's Synechia Knives, 1 Knapp's Capsulotome, 1 Bowman's Tarsal Cyst Knife and Scoop, 1 Scalpel, 3 Broad Needles, 2 Beer's, 1 Bowman's Stop, 1 Saunder's, 1 McGillivray's, 1 Tattooing and 1 Hulke's Suture Needle, 1 Liebreich's Paracentesis Needle and Probe, 1 Tyrrel's Hook, 1 Curved Lens, 1 Guy's Strabismus, and 1 Rectangular Lens Hook with platinum stem, 1 Moorfield's Cystitome and Curette, 1 Bowman's Double Spoon, 1 Taylor's Vectis, 1 Tortoiseshell Spoon, 1 Lawford's Spatula and Probe, 1 Plain and Grooved Spud for foreign bodies, 1 Snell's Platinum Cautey, 2 Oval and 1 Round Meibomian Scoops, 1 Fixation Forceps, 1 Graefe's with catch, 1 Straight Iris with serrated points, 1 Rectangular Iris with tenaculum points, 1 Liebreich's Iris, 1 Couper's Capsular, Right and Left Snellen's Entropium, 1 each 2 sizes Wilde's Oval Tarsal Tumour, 1 each Right and Left Prince's Rectus, 1 Stephenson's Trachoma and 1 Cilia Forceps, 1 Extra Strong Curved on Flat Excision Scissors, 1 Straight Strabismus, 1 each Angular and Straight Iris and 1 DeWecker's Iris Scissors, 2 Desmarre's,

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

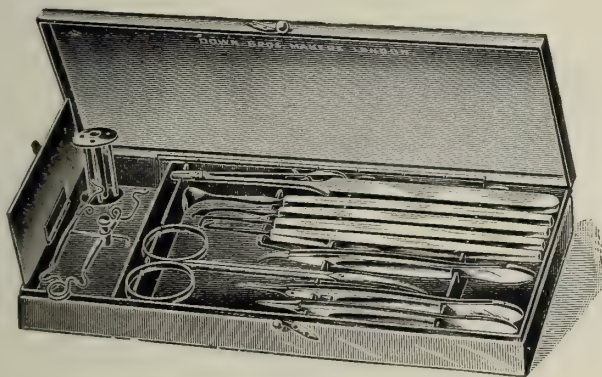
£ s. d.

1 Bowman's and 1 Clarke's Eyelid Retractor, 1 Metal Lid Spatula, 1 Set Bowman's Bulbous Nasal Duct Probes, 1 Set Bowman's Canaliculus Probes and Critchett's Fine Grooved Director, 1 Stevens' and 1 Spring Needle Holder, 1½ doz. Assorted Needles, 3 Metal Reels with silk, and 1 metal drum with leather for testing Knives and Needles . . . 33 10 0



2212.

- 2212 **Aseptic Set of Ptoxis Instruments (Dr. Mules').** Consisting of Forceps with take-off joint, Broad Needle with metal handle, Needle Holder, and Needles grooved for Wire; in metal case . . . 1 11 0



2213.

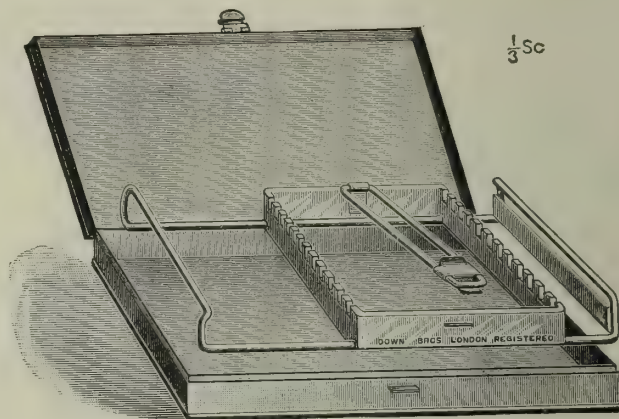
- 2213 **Stevens' Tenotomy Set (Aseptic).** Consisting of Tenotomy Hook, Traction Hook, Divulser or Plough (all with metal handles); Fixation Forceps, Curved and Straight Tenotomy Forceps, Tenotomy Scissors, Eyelid Retractor, Clarke's Eye Speculum and Needle Holder, the blunt instruments nickel plated; Needles and Silk; in Aseptic metal case . . . 5 5 0
- The same Set, in leather-lined case . . . 4 12 6
- 2214* **Boxes for Eye Instruments, plain leather covered, to hold**
 1, each, 1s.; 2, 1s.; 3, 1s. 6d.; 4, 1s. 6d.; 6, 2s.; 12 . . . 0 3 0
- 2215* **Ditto, polished mahogany, to hold 6, each, 3s. 6d.; 12 . . . 0 4 6**

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2216.

- 2216 **Aseptic Metal Boxes for Eye Instruments**, with Down Bros.' lift-out rack and clamping bar to prevent instruments shifting . . . to hold 4, each, 9s. 6d. ; 6, 11s. ; 12 0 15 6
- 2217* Ditto, ditto, with fixed racks and clamping bar; to hold 4, each, 7s. 6d. ; 6, 9s. ; 12 0 13 6
- 2218* Racks, without boxes . . . to hold 6, each, 3s. 6d. ; 12 0 4 6
- 2219* Ditto, if fitted with clamping bars; to hold 4, each, 5s. ; 6, 5s. 6d. ; 12 0 6 6

Apparatus for the Application of Heat (*see also* Hot Water Bags, *page* 1275),—

- 2220* Maddox's Patent Transformer or "Eye Warmer" for alternating current, with 2 eye-warming pads, fitted with cords and plug (suitable also for Light Faradic Current and for small lamps) 2 12 6

No Rheostat necessary with above.

- 2221* Maddox's Stella Lamp Resistance for continuous current, 3 rayed, suitable for 100 volt. current, with plug connection and 2 eye warmers, with cords and plug, and 3 Swan Edison Lamps (ground); it might be used with 200 volt. current, but it is then barely sufficient; it should be used with 16 C.P. Lamps, if with 8 C.P. less warmth is obtained 2 0 0

Rheostat to use with above, £1 5s.

- 2222* Maddox's Stella Lamp Resistance for continuous current, 5 rayed, suitable for 100 or 200 volt. current with plug connection, and 2 eye warmers, with cords and plug and 5 Swan Edison Lamps (ground); 2 or 3 of the lamps may be removed for the lower voltage and then greater heat is obtained by inserting extra lamps, the more lamps in circuit the greater the heat obtained 2 7 6

Rheostat to use with above, £1 5s.

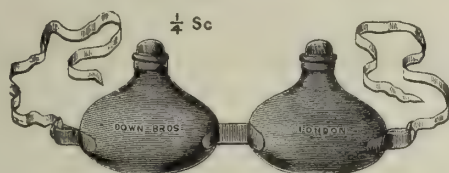
Large Pad or Face Heater for use with above, 5s. 6d.

Spare Eye Pads, with cords, each, 3s.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

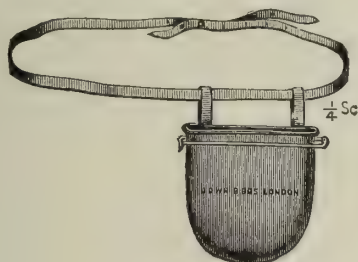
£ s. d.



2223.

Ice Bags (*see also* Temperature Regulator, page 1279),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2223 | For both Eyes | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2224* | Single | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |

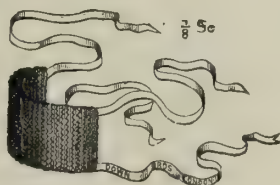


2225.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2225 | Macnaughton Jones', with Clamp | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

Artificial Eyes (*see page* 1240).**Artificial Eyes for Demonstrations,—**

| | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 2226* | Frost's, complete in case | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| *2226a | Perrin's, complete, in case | 2 | 10 | 0 |



2227.

Bandages (*see also pages* 1313–1315),—

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---|---|---|
| 2227 | Liebreich's | per doz | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------|---------|---|---|---|

Black Bandages (*see pages* 1314–1315).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

991.



992.

Caustic Cases,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
| 991 | Silver, Ophthalmic, to take No. 7 Points | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| 992 | Ditto, ditto, propelling, ditto | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| | Toughened Points for ditto (No. 7, <i>page</i> 217) | 0 | 6 | 0 |

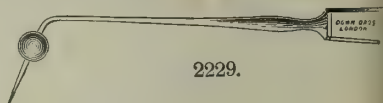
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

997.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 997 | Vulcanite (to take No. 4 Points) | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | Toughened Points for ditto (No. 4, <i>page</i> 217) | 0 | 6 | 0 |



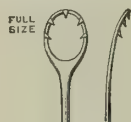
2228.



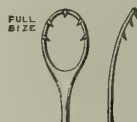
2229.

Cauteries,—

| | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2228 | Corneal, Snell's platinum, 2 sizes | 0 7 0 | 0 7 6 |
| 2229 | Lacrymal | 0 4 6 | 0 5 0 |

Cauteries, Galvanic (*see pages* 1053-1054)."Cautery, Paquelin's "Thermo Cautery" (*see pages* 844-846).

A



B



2230.

Curettes, etc.,—

| | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2230 | McHardy's steel hooked Curettes, with platinum stems, 2 sizes A and B (for removing lenses of chalky consistency) | | 0 15 0 |

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2231.



2232.



2233.



2234.

Curettes, etc., *continued*,—

| | | | | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2231 | With Cystitome | . | . | . | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Ditto, platinum Stem | . | . | . | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2232 | Ditto (Graefe's) | . | . | . | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Ditto, platinum Stem | . | . | . | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2233 | Ditto, Moorfields pattern | . | . | . | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Ditto, platinum Stem | . | . | . | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2234 | Without Cystitome | . | . | . | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |



2235.



2236.



2237.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| 2235 | With Cystitome (Mr. Pridgin Teale's) | . | each | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2236 | With Lens Hook | . | " | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2237 | With Rectangular Hook, platinum Stem | . | " | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

No Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2238.



2239.



2240.

Cystitomes,—

| | | | | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---|---|------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2238 | Straight (Graefe's) | . | . | each | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with platinum Stem | . | . | " | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2239 | Curved, right (A), left (B) | . | . | " | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2240 | Moorfield's pattern | . | . | " | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with platinum stem | . | . | " | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 |



2241.

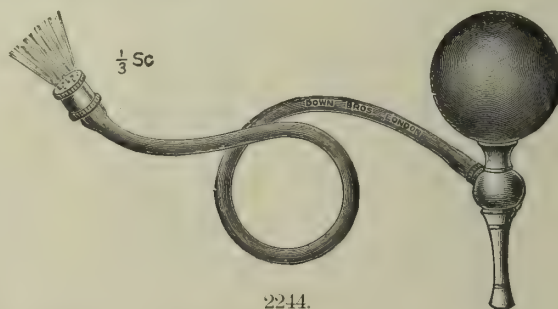
£ s. d.

Directors,—

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2241 | Critchett's, for Canaliculus | . | . | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 2242* | Guthrie's | . | . | each, with ivory handle, 4s.; metal | 0 | 4 | 6 |

Discs (Savory & Moore's),—

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|---|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 2243* | Atropine and Calabar Bean | . | . | per packet | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|-------|---------------------------|---|---|------------|---|---|---|

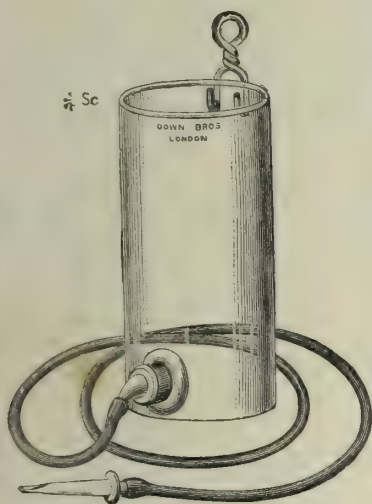


2244.

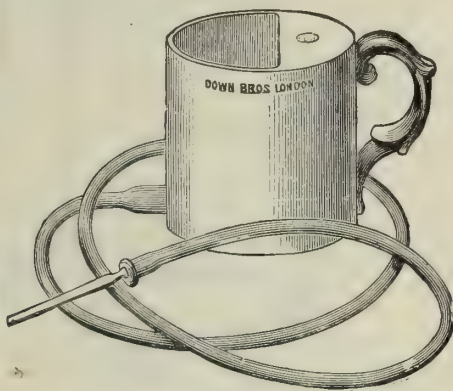
Douches, Irrigators and Syringes,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| Douches, Injectors and Syringes, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Douches,— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2244 | Bowman's | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 4 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2245.



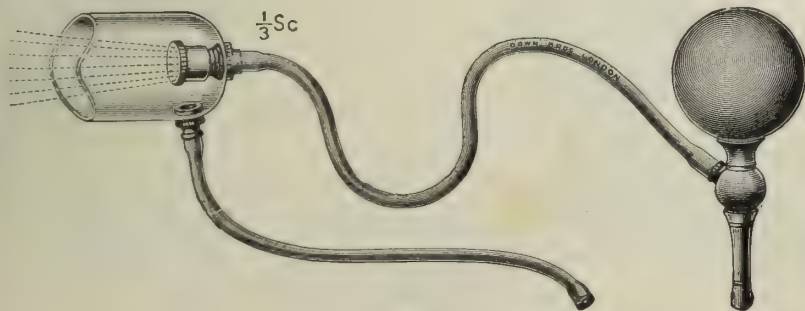
2246.

Douches, Irrigators and Syringes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Douches, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2245 | Lawford's, with glass Reservoir, glass Pipe, and six feet india-rubber Tube and Spring Clip . . . each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2246 | Moorfields pattern, with earthenware Reservoir, and 6 feet india-rubber Tube and Spring Clip, each, 1½ pints, 4s. 3d.; 2 pints | 0 | 4 | 9 |

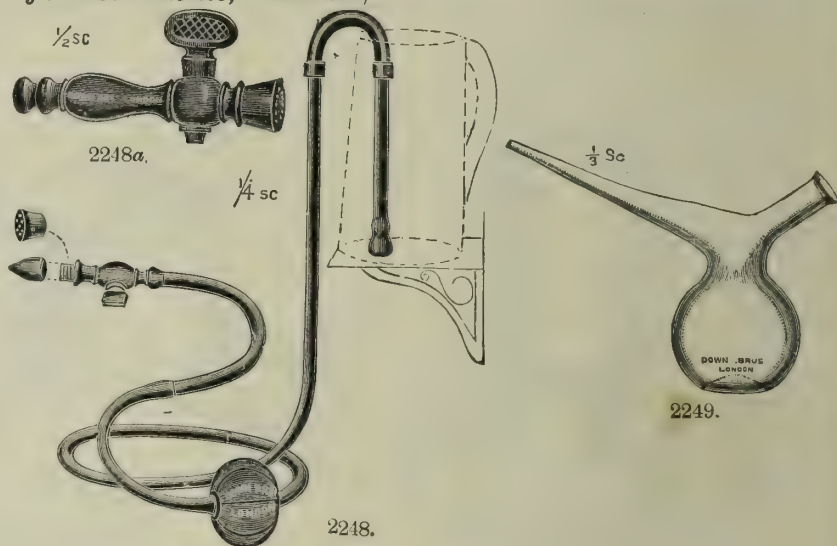


2247.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2247 | Self-use, with Glass and Waste-pipe each | 0 | 11 | 0 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



Douches, Irrigators and Syringes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2248

Douches, *continued*,—

Siphon, consisting of vulcanite Stopcock, with jets for Eye and Nose, india-rubber Tube and Sinkers . . . each

0 5 6

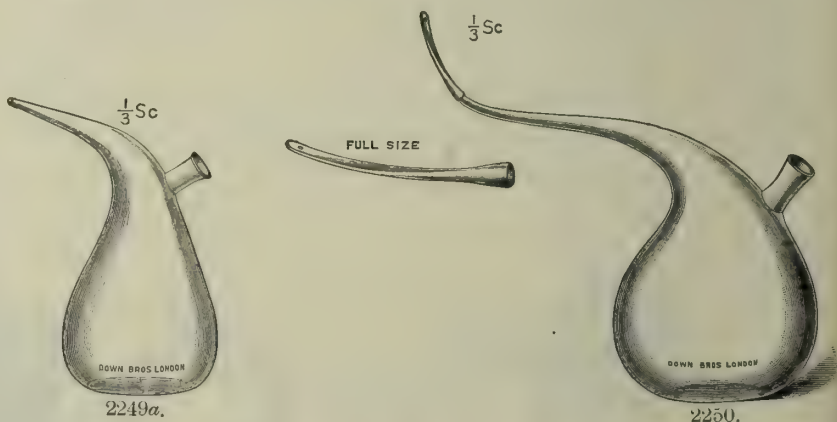
2249

Ditto, with Jet for Eye only, as 2248a . . . "

0 4 3

Jessop's

0 1 0



2249a

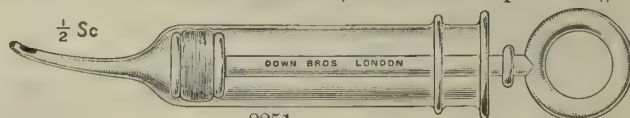
The "Undine," all glass

each 0 1 3

2250

The "Undine," for Anterior Chamber, with silver tip

" 0 7 6



2251.

Syringes,—

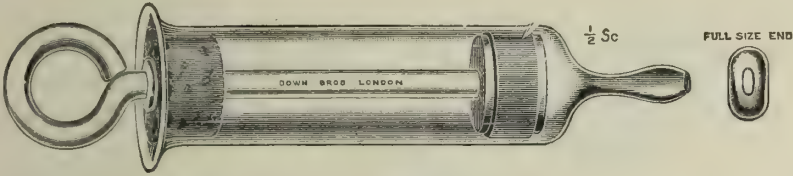
2251

Bader's, glass, for syringing ointment under the eyelids

per doz. 0 12 0

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—



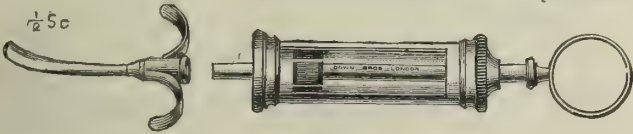
2252.

Douches, Irrigators and Syringes, continued,—
Syringes, continued,—

2252

Ridley's, glass, with rubber piston, for use under eyelids,
per doz.

£ s. d.
0 12 0



2253.

2253

Panas', for washing out the Anterior Chamber after Cataract
operation each, 15s. ; in metal case

0 19 6

*2253a

Sub-conjunctival, 1c.c. all glass, with 2 platinum-iridium
needles, in metal case

0 12 6



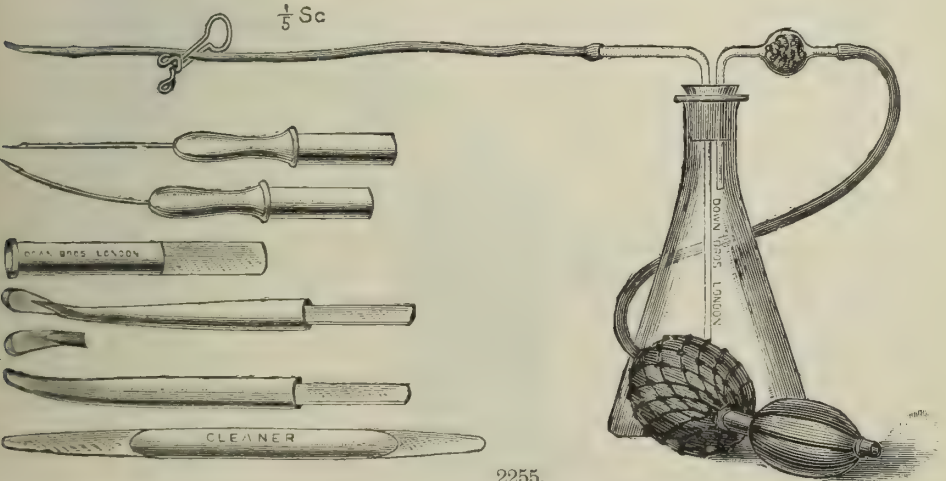
2254.

2254

Wray's, for Ophthalmia Neo Natorum each

0 4 6

These Syringes are made with soft elastic pipes to avoid
injury to the cornea.



2255.

2255

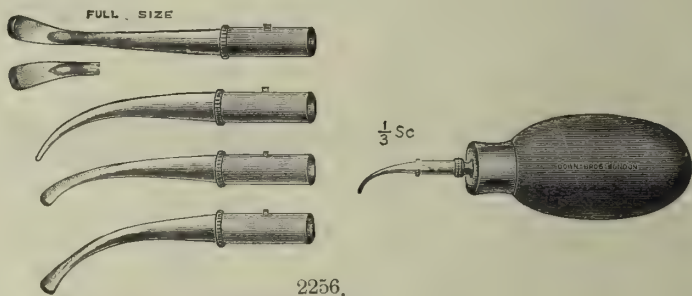
Irrigation Apparatus for Unripe Cataract,—

McKeown's, consisting of Irrigator with Bellows, 1 Straight

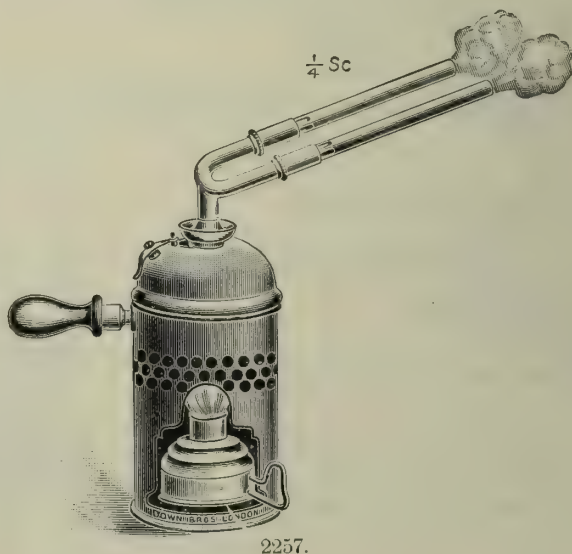
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—Irrigation Apparatus for Unripe Cataract, *continued*,— £ s. d.

| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| Needle, 1 Curved Needle, 2 Curved Silver Nozzles of different shapes, 1 Mount for attaching Needles, and one Spatula for cleaning Nozzles. Complete | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| The Set of Needles and Nozzles, in case | 1 | 16 | 6 |
| The Irrigator, with Bellows | 0 | 5 | 6 |

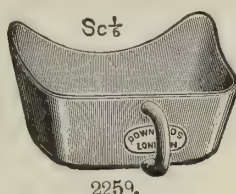
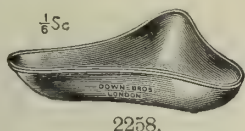


| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2256 | Wanless', with set of 2 rubber bulbs and 5 silver pipes (one with gold end) in mahogany case | 2 | 10 | 0 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



Steam Vaporizer for Eyes,—

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---|----|---|
| 2257 | Dr. Abadie's each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------|---|----|---|

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

Dressing Trays, copper, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 2258 | Fisher's Triangular | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2259 | Manchester's | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Extract from the "Hospital," May 23, 1903.

NURSE MANCHESTER'S OPHTHALMIC DRESSING TRAY.

(DOWN BROS., LTD., ST. THOMAS'S STREET, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.)

The accompanying illustration represents a dressing tray which has been specially designed for use in the irrigation of the eyes. It is so constructed that it fits accurately to the side of the face, and hence can be used for patients in bed without fear of the lotion finding its way among the bed-clothes. The tray is cleanly, light, and handy to use, and Nurse Manchester is to be congratulated on her ingenuity in satisfying such an obvious want in ophthalmic surgery.



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2260 | Drop Bottles (<i>see also page 1361</i>),— | | | | |
| | Burdon Cooper's, portable, unspillable, white, green, blue, ruby, amber and canary colours | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Set of 4 in case, with Spirit Lamp | | 0 | 13 | 0 |



| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2261 | Galezowski's | each | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 2262 | Liebreich's, white glass | per doz., 1s. 9d.; in boxes | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2263* | Ditto, assorted colours—amber, blue, green, purple, and white, with india-rubber corks | per doz., 4s. 9d.; in boxes | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2264 | Russ Wood's, with glass caps, in boxes | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Extract from the "Lancet."

Mr. C. G. Russ Wood, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Sanatorium for Children, Southport, has designed a Drop Bottle for Ophthalmic

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

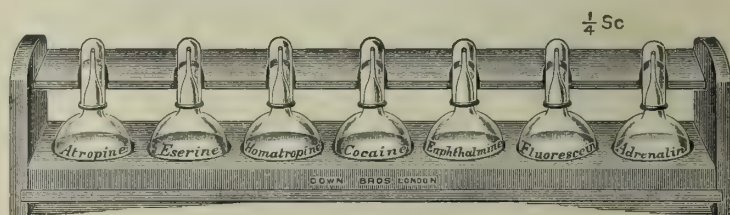
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Drop Bottles, continued,—

practice, which he finds meets all requirements. It consists entirely of glass, and is shaped to the form of the hollow of the hand, so that the drops may be easily expelled by its warmth. As there is no india-rubber or cork to perish, it is likely to be especially convenient to those who have occasion to use eye drops only at long or irregular intervals. It is easily cleaned, and can be boiled for sterilization. The bottle is made by Messrs. DOWN BROS.

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 2265* | Simpson's | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2266 | With india-rubber caps | per doz., $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz., 6s. ; $1\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. | 0 | 7 | 0 |



2267.

Drop Bottles, for sterilizing Ophthalmic Solutions,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2267 | Cargill's, in 7 colours (light blue, flint, ruby, milk and flint striped, dark blue, green and amber) for atropine, cocaine, eserine, homatropine, adrenalin, euphthalmine and fluorescein respectively, vitrified labels, the set complete with mahogany stand | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Spare Drop Bottles each | 0 | 2 | 0 |

The form of Glass Drop Bottle shown in the illustration embodies some practical improvements in a bottle of a somewhat similar type which I designed some years ago, and which I have found preferable to any other, rubber pipettes and corks (as well as their difficulties of sterilization and lack of permanency) being dispensed with. The bottle itself may be efficiently and easily sterilized by boiling, while the addition of the cap prevents dust accumulating around its neck and the consequent risk of contaminating the point of the pipette.

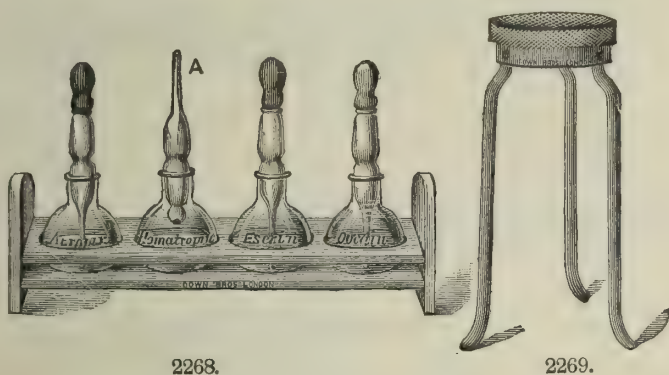
In use, having removed the cap, the contents are expelled in the ordinary way by the air being expanded by the warmth of the hand. The contained solutions may be sterilized from time to time by removing the cap, loosening the pipette, and allowing the contents to boil slowly for three minutes, after which distilled water should be added to compensate for loss of solution in the bottle. It is better to boil the caps separately.

These modifications have been accurately carried out by Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, who are making the bottles in seven distinctive colours.

L. VERNON CARGILL, F.R.C.S.

31, Harley Street, W.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2268.

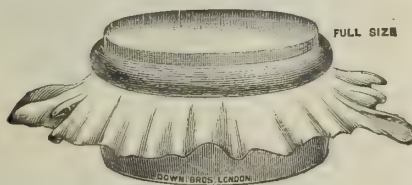
2269.

£ s. d.

Drop Bottles, for sterilizing Ophthalmic Solutions, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2268 | Stroschein's set of 4, with mahogany stand | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Spare Bottles, in 5 varieties: black for Atropin, white for Cocain, amber for Eserin, amber for Pilocarpin, and blue for Homatropin each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 2269 | Tripod „ | 0 | 1 | 6 |

These bottles, when fitted with india-rubber cap, as shown in the illustration, act as drop bottles in the ordinary way. When it is desired to sterilize the contained solution, the india-rubber cap is removed and the stopper reversed (A), and the bottle is then placed on the tripod with spirit lamp underneath, and allowed to boil for three minutes; steam escapes through the pipette. In order to compensate for the concentration of the fluid by evaporation, from eight to ten drops of distilled water should be added to 20 cc/m (6 drams) of the solution before sterilizing.

Drop Tubes (*see page 1362*).

2270.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2270 | Drums, for testing knives, etc., with kid, each, boxwood, 1s. 6d.; metal | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Kid, for use with same per oz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Evisceration Globes (*see Vitreous Bodies, Artificial, page 581*).Evisceration Scoops (*see page 582*).

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*—

2271.

Forceps, nickel plated,—

Capsular,—

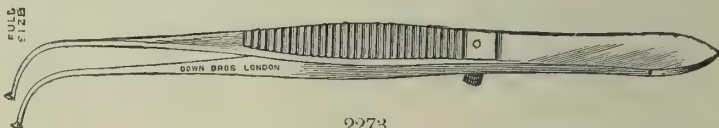
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2271 | Couper's, as used at Moorfields, etc. | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| *2271a | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 10 | 0 |



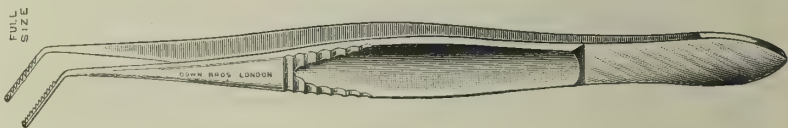
2272.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2272 | With $\frac{6}{7}$ teeth at back | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



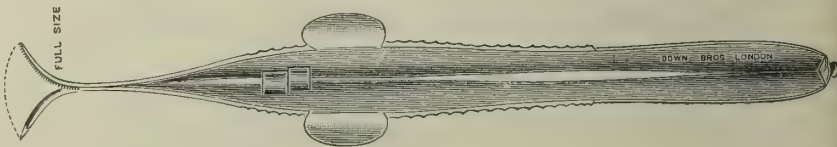
2273.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 2273 | De Wecker's | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------|------|---|----|---|



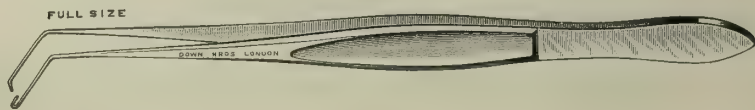
2274.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2274 | McHardy's $\frac{10}{11}$ teeth | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|



2275.

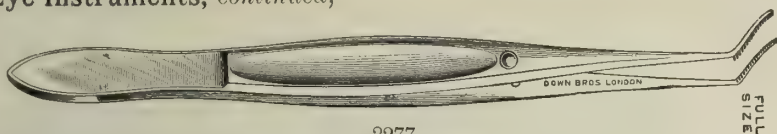
| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2275 | Panas' | each | 1 | 6 | 0 |
|------|------------------|------|---|---|---|



2276.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2276 | Ramsay's, for extracting a tough capsule | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2277.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2277 Capsular, *continued*,—
Rochon-Duvignaud's each 0 12 6



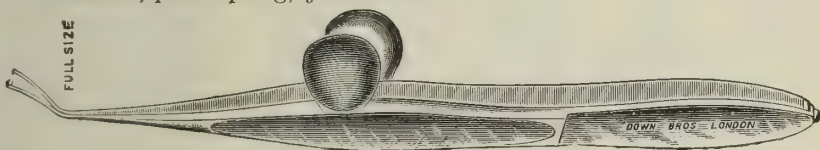
2278.

2278 Sinclair's, $\frac{5}{6}$ teeth each 0 12 6

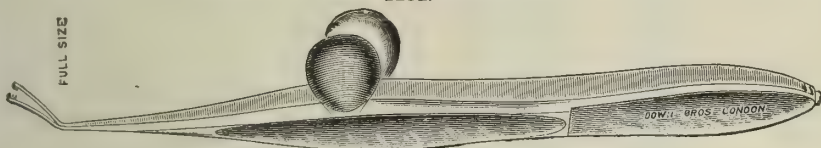


2280.

2280 Terson's, plain spring, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth each 0 8 0



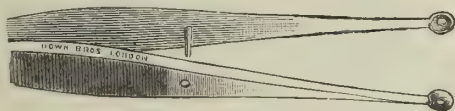
2281.



2282.

2281 Terson's, $\frac{1}{2}$ teeth each 1 0 0

2282 Terson's, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth „ 1 1 0

Chalazion Forceps (*see page 530*).

2283.



2284.

Cilia,—

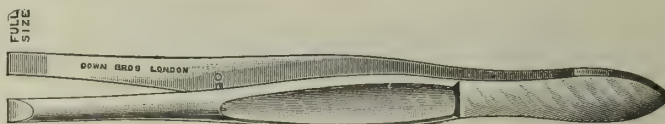
2283 With fenestrated points each 0 3 6

2284 With flattened ends, square or rounded „ 0 3 6

2285* Ditto, with joints to take apart „ 0 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



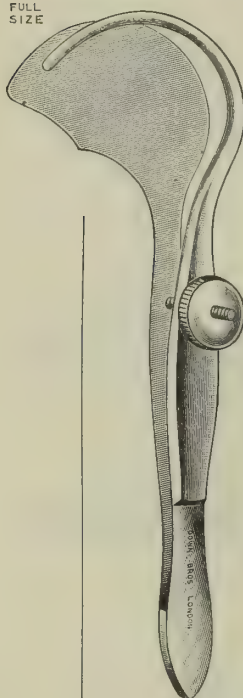
2286.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Cilia, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

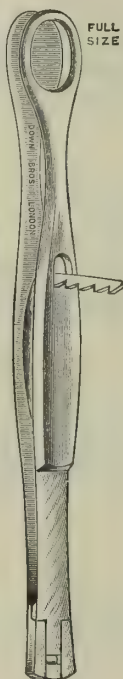
2286 With square serrated ends each 0 3 6

FULL
SIZE



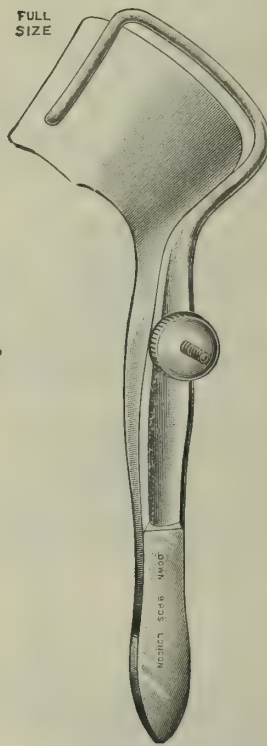
2287.

FULL
SIZE

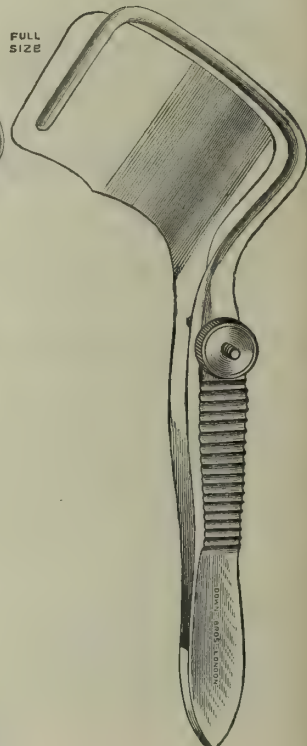


2288.

FULL
SIZE



2290.



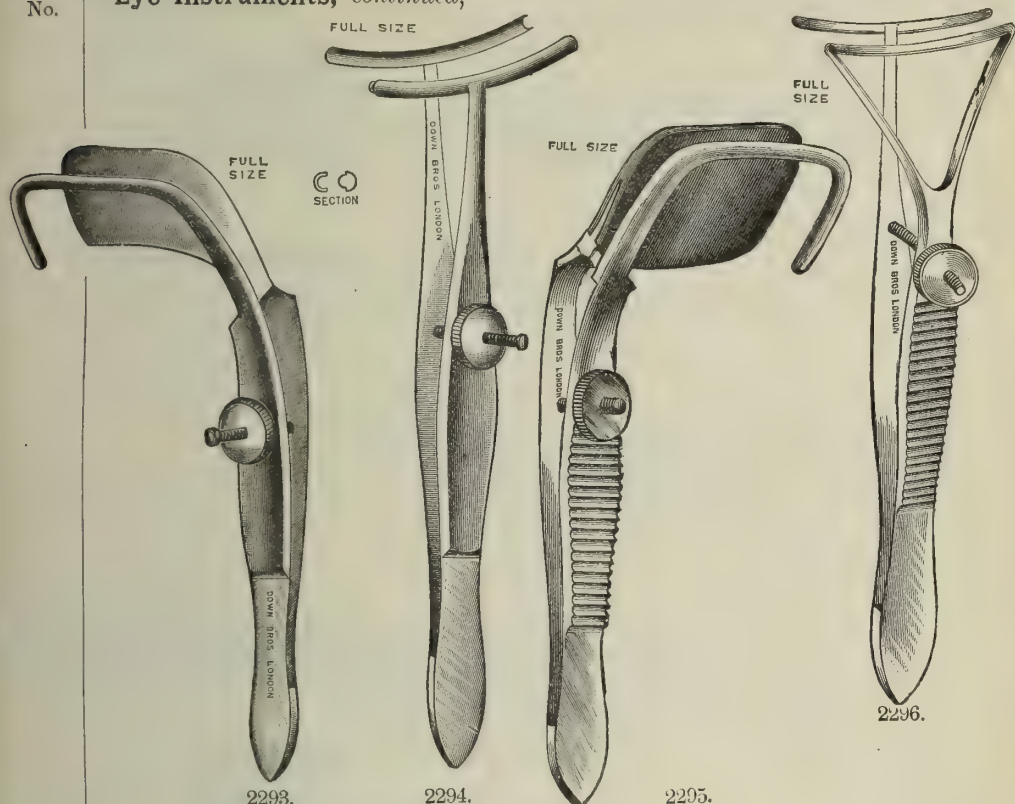
2292.

Entropium (*see also* Trichiasis),—

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2287 | Desmarre's, right and left | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2288 | Rolston's, for Tarsal Cysts, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 2289* | Ditto, with fixed joint | „ | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2290 | Snellen's, right and left | „ | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2291* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 2292 | Moorfields pattern, with large blades, right and left | „ | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| *2292a | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2293.

2294.

2295.

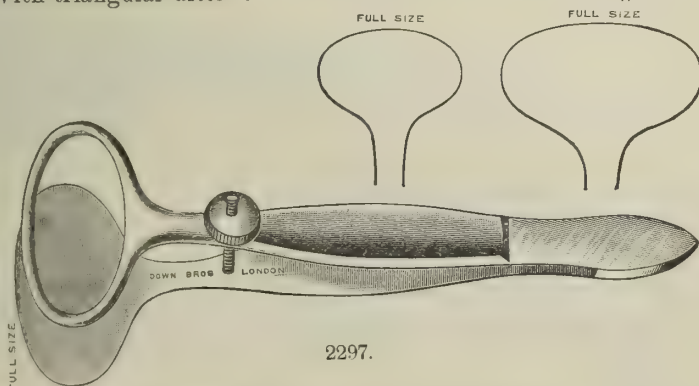
2296.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Entropium, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2293 | Sym's (Dr. Sym uses this pattern for both right and left), each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2294 | With T-shaped Blades | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2295 | With tortoiseshell Blades, right and left | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 2296 | With triangular ditto | 0 | 9 | 6 |



2297.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 2297 | Wilde's Oval "Tarsal Tumour Forceps," two sizes . each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2298* | Ditto, ditto, with joint to take apart | 0 | 11 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2299.



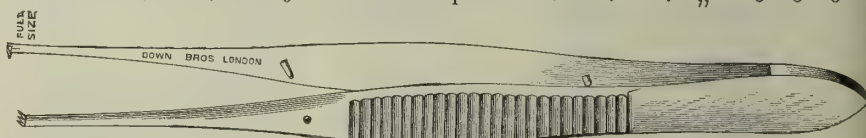
2300.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Fixation,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2299 | Ordinary pattern, tenaculum points | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2300 | Ditto, ditto, with joints to take apart | „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |

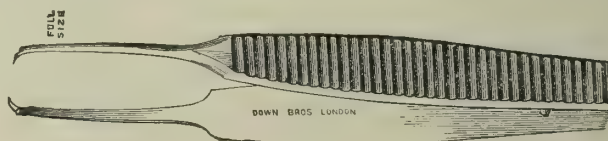


2301.



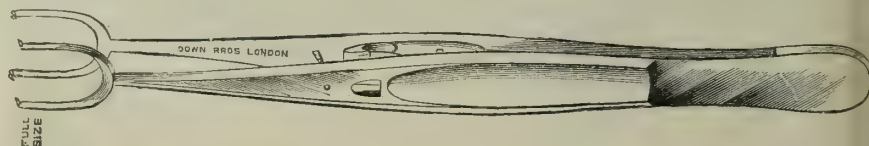
2302.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2301 | Ordinary pattern, with $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2302 | Ditto, ditto, with Spring Catch | „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |



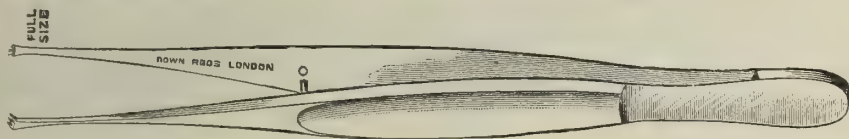
2303.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2303 | Bader's | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|



2304.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 2304 | Beaumont's, double bladed | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|------|-------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|

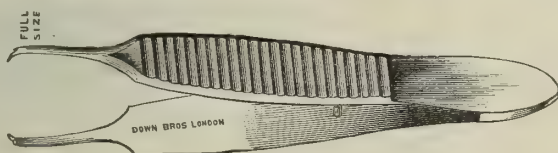
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2305.

£ s. d.

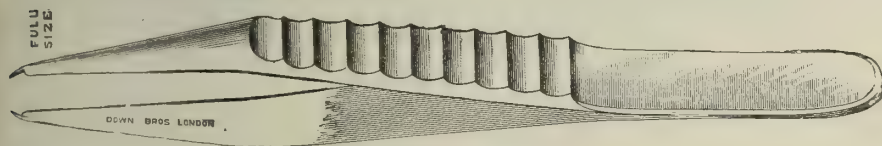
Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—Fixation, *continued*,—

2305 Birmingham pattern, with $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth, fine. . . . each 0 6 6



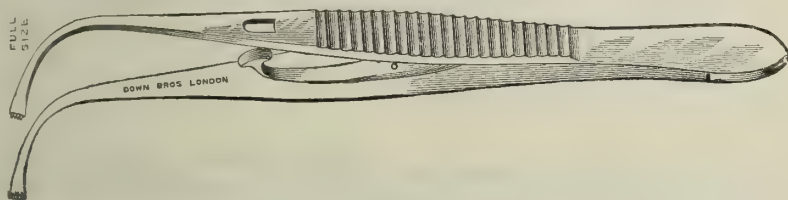
2306.

2306 Critchett's each 0 5 6



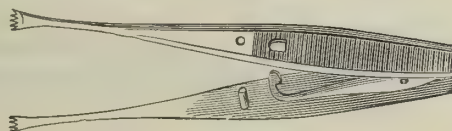
2307.

2307 Crossed points, as used at St. Mary's Hospital . . . each 0 4 9



2308.

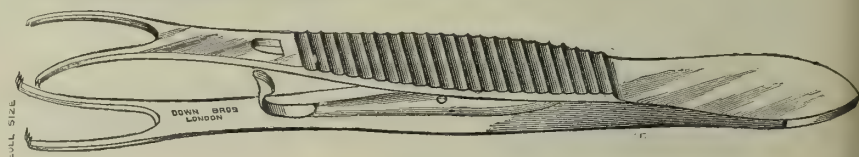
2308 Curved, with Catch each 0 7 6



2309.

2309 Graefe's, with $\frac{4}{5}$ teeth and Spring Catch . . . each 0 7 6
 2310* Ditto, with $\frac{4}{5}$ teeth without Catch . . . „ 0 6 6
 *2310a Ditto, with $\frac{4}{5}$ teeth, Spring Catch and take-off joint „ 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

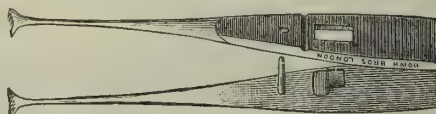
2311.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d

Fixation, *continued*,—

2311 Luer's, double bladed, $\frac{2}{3}$ teeth on each blade . . . each 0 13 6



2312.

2312 "Musical pattern," with holding and releasing Spring . each 0 13 6



2313.

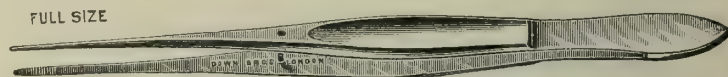
2313 Stevens', with Catch each 0 7 0

2314* Ditto, without Catch. " 0 6 0



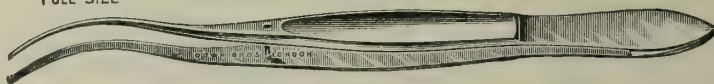
2315.

2315 Stevens' Curved, without Catch each 0 6 0



2316.

FULL SIZE



2318.

Iris,—

2316 Straight, with serrated points each 0 5 0

2317* Curved, ditto " 0 5 0

2318 Curved, with tenaculum points " 0 5 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2319.



2320.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Iris, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2319 | Curved, obtuse angle, with tenaculum points, "Birmingham" pattern . . . each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2320 | Curved, rectangular, with tenaculum points . . . " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



2321.

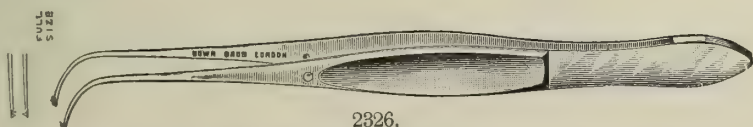
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 2321 | Cargill's, very fine, with teeth at back . . . each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2322* | Hamilton's, very fine, with serrated jaws . . . " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



2323.



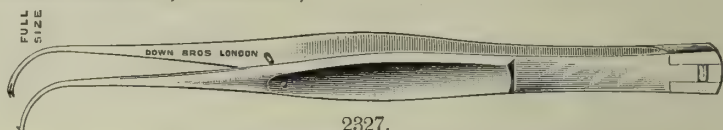
2325.



2326.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 2323 | Curved, with shoulder, tenaculum points . . . each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2324* | Ditto, ditto, short (3 in.), "Wolverhampton" pattern . . . " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2325 | Straight, ditto, ditto . . . " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2326 | Curved, rectangular, with teeth at back (Bader's) . . . " | 0 | 7 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2327.

Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2327 Iris, *continued*,—
Curved, rectangular, with joint to take apart . . . each 0 8 6

FULL SIZE



2328.

2328 Fischer-Arlt's each 0 5 6

FULL SIZE



2329.

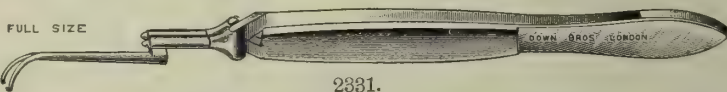
2329 Graefe's Short Model, straight each 0 5 6

2330 Ditto, ditto, curved „ 0 5 6

FULL SIZE



2330.



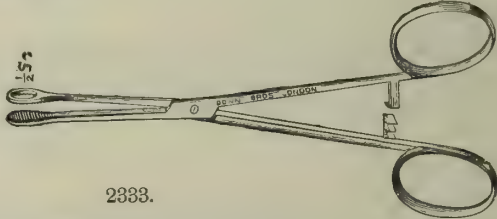
2331.



2332.

2331 Liebreich's, with teeth at points each 1 8 6

2332 Ditto, with teeth at back „ 1 8 6



2333.

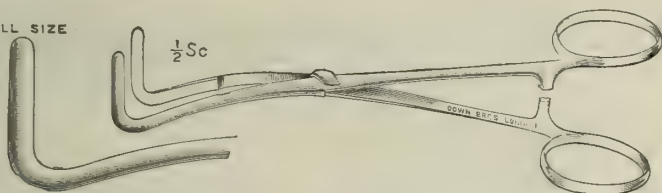
Meibomian Cyst, or Chalazion Forceps,—

2333 Griffith's each 0 12 0

These Forceps facilitate the surgical treatment of Meibomian Cysts in the *lower* eyelid. Held in the left hand, pressure is made by the solid blade immediately below the tumour so that the eyelid becomes everted, then, the Forceps being closed so that the fenestrated blade covers the discoloured area on the conjunctival aspect of the lid, the incision is made with the right hand and the contents removed without difficulty. The two chief features are:—(a) Complete command of the eyelid. (b) Absence of hæmorrhage till the Forceps are opened.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

FULL SIZE

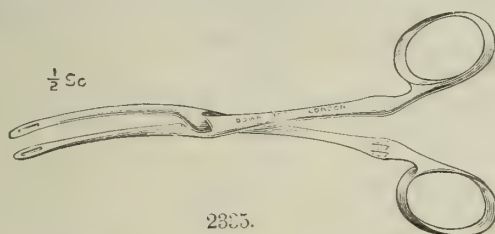


2334

£ s. d.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—**Palpebral Forceps,—**

2334 Work Dodd's each 0 10 6



2335.

2335 Ptosis Forceps, Mules' each 0 7 0

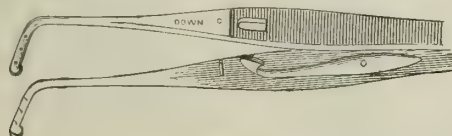


2336.

Rectus,—

2336 Priestley Smith's (for Tenectomy) each 0 12 0

Vide *Ophthalmic Review*, April, 1898.—“Tenectomy for Strabismus: A Simplified Operation,” by Priestley Smith, Professor of Ophthalmology, Mason University College, Birmingham.



2337.

2337 Prince's, curved to the right or left each 0 12 0
 *2337a Ditto. ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 14 6

These are supplied with screws instead of spring catches at same price.



2338.

Suture,—

2338 Bull-dog, with fine points each 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

FULL
SIZE

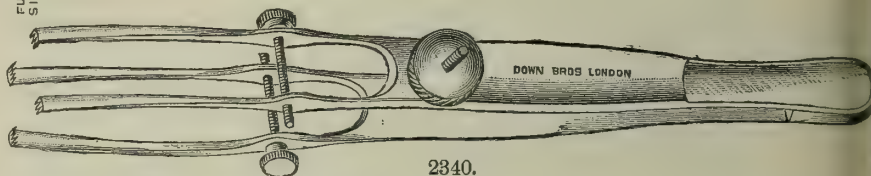
2339

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

Suture, continued,—

2339 Fine, with plain jaws, as used at St. Thomas's . . each 0 4 9

Tarsal Cyst (see pages 524-525, 530).

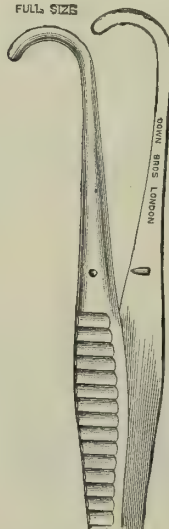
FULL
SIZE

2340.

Trichiasis (see also Entropium),—

2340 Kenneth Scott's (of Cairo) each 1 5 6

FULL SIZE



2341.



2342.



2343.

Trachoma,—

2341 Grady's each 0 8 0

2342 Knapp's " 0 15 0

2343 Stephenson's, more powerful, with 2 sets of rollers . . " 0 16 0

*2343a Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint . . " 0 18 6

FULL SIZE



2344.

Trachoma Scraper or "Reibeisen," nickel plated,—

2344 Dohnberg's, in metal handle each 0 8 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2345.

Hooks,—

Advancement,—

| 2345 | De Wecker's each | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|----------------------------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |

| With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 1 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 |



2346.



2347.



2348.

Capsular,—

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2346 | Weber's each | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Fixation,—

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2347 | Guthrie's Double each | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2348 | Straight „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |



2349.



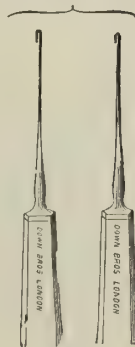
2350.



2351.



2352.



2353.

Iris,—

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|----|---|---|----|---|
| 2349 | Bowman's silver each | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2350 | Graefe's „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2351 | Streathfield's Spatula „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2352 | Tyrrell's „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with platinum Stem „ | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2353 | Ditto, Double platinum „ | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2334.



2355.

Hooks, *continued*,—

Lens,—

| | | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2354 | Curved | each | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2355 | Rectangular | " | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, and platinum Stem | " | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |



2356.



2357.



2358.



2359.



2360.



2361.



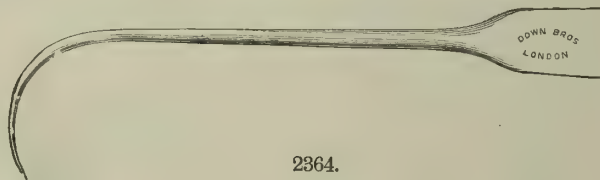
2362.



2363

Strabismus,—

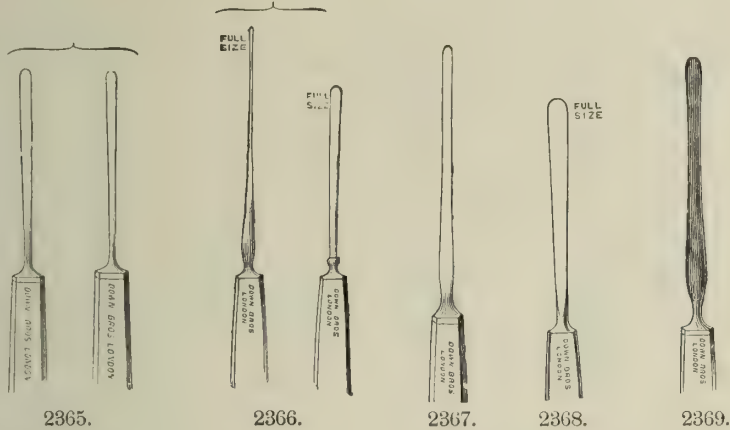
| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2356 | Cowell's | each | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2357 | Graefe's, 2 sizes, A and B | " | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2358 | Guy's pattern | " | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2359 | McGillivray's | " | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2360 | Ditto, new model | " | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2361 | McHardy's | " | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2362 | Stevens' | " | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2363 | Walton's | " | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |



2364.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2364 | Tenaculums, for transfixion, nickel plated | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



Iris Repositors,—

| | | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2365 | Bowman's Double platinum Spatula . | . each | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2366 | Lawford's Spatula and Probe . | . " | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2367 | Silver, Straight or Curved . | . " | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2368 | Snell's, silver . | . " | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2369 | Tortoiseshell, Straight or Curved . | . " | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 |

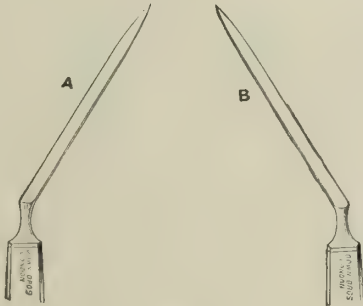


2370.

Knives,—

Capsulotomes,—

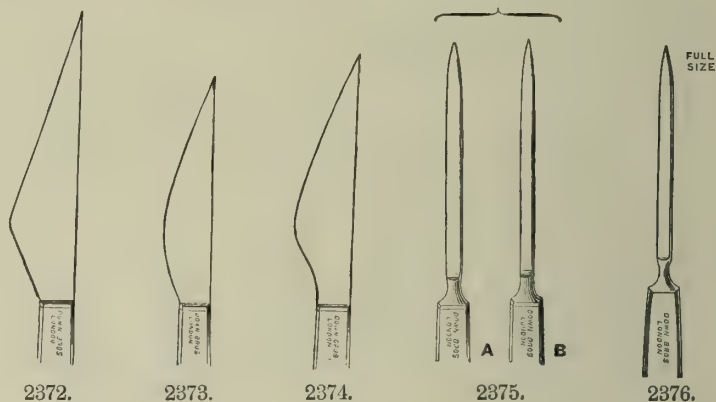
| | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2370 | Knapp's. | . each | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|



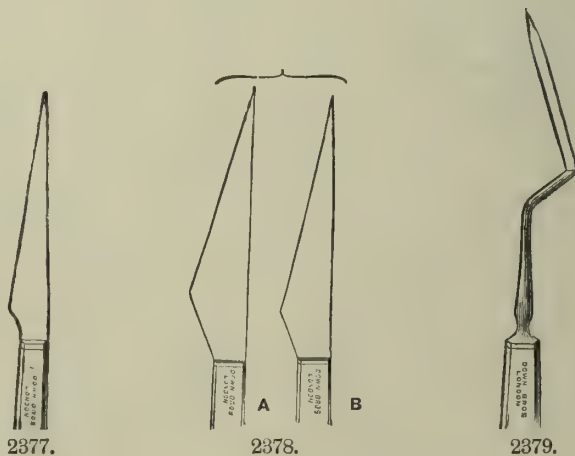
2371.

Cataract,—

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2371 | Bader's, right and left | . each | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—**Knives, *continued*,—****Cataract, *continued*,—**

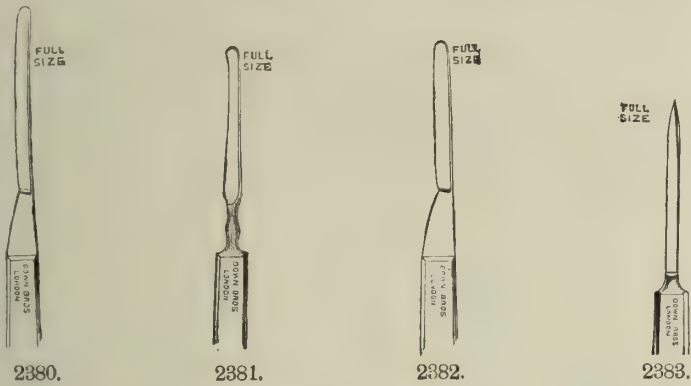
| | | | | | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2372 | Beer's | | | | each | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2373 | Cooper's | | | | " | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2374 | Dixon's | | | | " | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2375 | Graefe's, broad (A), narrow (B) | | | | " | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2376 | Ditto (McHardy's model) | | | | " | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2377 | Hartley's | | | | each | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2378 | Sichel's, 2 sizes (A and B) | | | | " | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2379 | Taylor's | | | | " | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |

No.

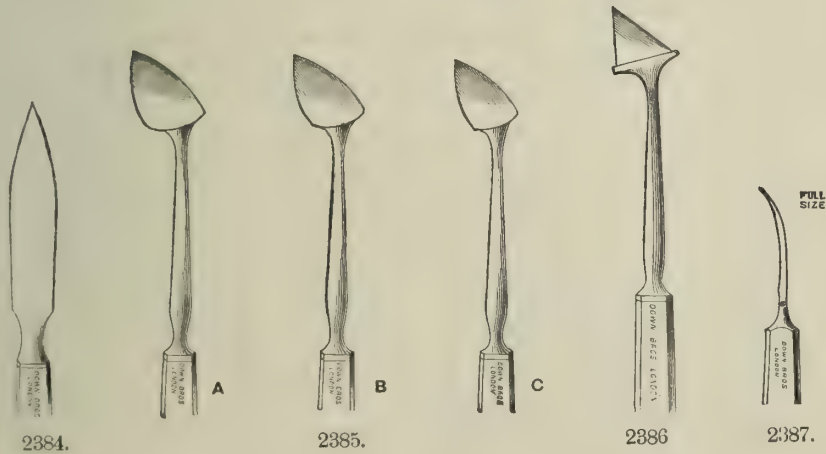
Eye Instruments, continued,—



Knives, continued,—

Cataract, Secondary,—

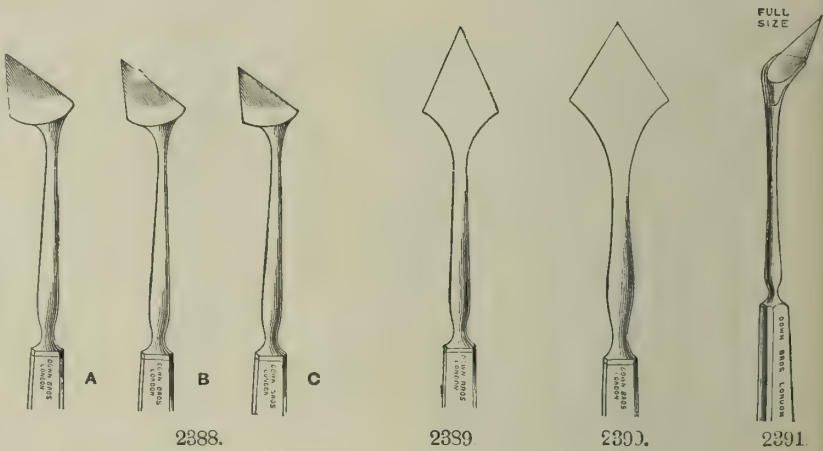
| | | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2380 | Desmarre's, with convex edge | . . . each | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2381 | Ditto, with concave ditto | . . . „ | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2382 | Straight edge | . . . „ | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2383 | Glaucoma | . . . „ | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |



Iridectomy (or Keratomes),—

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2384 | Bader's, straight | . . . each | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2385 | Bader's, angular (A, B, and C) | . . . „ | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2386 | Guarded | . . . „ | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2387 | Hartridge's | . . . „ | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

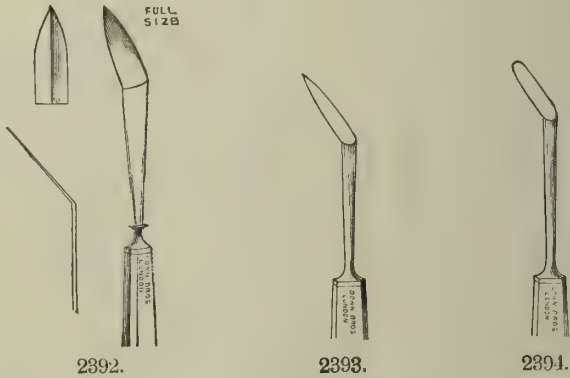
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**



Knives, continued,—

Iridectomy (or Keratomes), continued,—

| | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2388 | Jaeger's angular (A, B, and C) . . . each | 0 5 0 | 0 5 6 |
| 2389 | Ditto, straight „ | 0 5 0 | 0 5 6 |
| 2390 | Macnamara's straight „ | 0 5 0 | 0 5 6 |
| 2391 | Ramsay's, with scoop to receive aqueous humour „ | 0 16 0 | 0 16 6 |



| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2392 | Sym's each | 0 6 6 | 0 7 0 |
| 2393 | Taylor's, sharp „ | 0 5 0 | 0 5 6 |
| 2394 | Ditto, blunt „ | 0 5 0 | 0 5 6 |

Eye Instruments, continued,—



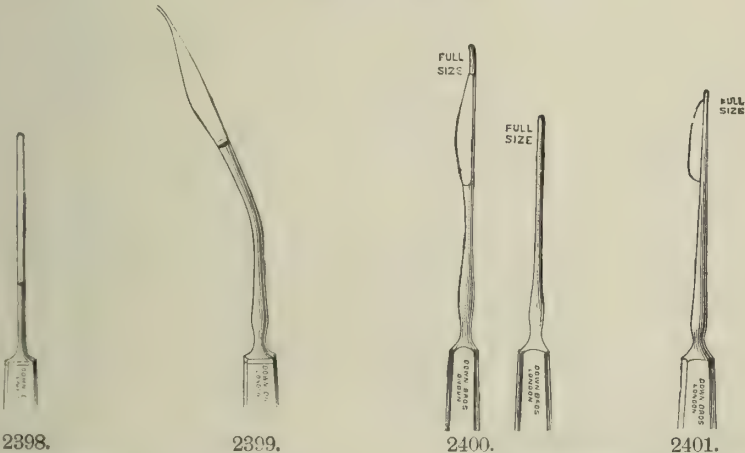
Knives, continued,—
Scalpels,—

| | | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|-------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2395 | Large | each | 0 3 0 | 0 3 6 |
| 2396 | Small | „ | 0 3 0 | 0 3 6 |



2397.

| | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 2397 | Scalpel with Raspatory, suggested by Simeon Snell, F.R.C.S. | £ s. d. |
| | (on the Jordan Lloyd model), solid forged . . . each | 0 4 6 |



Canaliculus,—

| | | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2398 | Bowman's Punctum | each | 0 5 0 | 0 5 6 |
| 2399 | Liebreich's | „ | 0 6 0 | 0 6 6 |
| 2400 | McGillivray's, with probe | „ | | 0 8 6 |

Extracted from the "Medical Review," April, 1900:—

As regards the knife, Weber's is the one the writer generally employs, but he prefers the knife shown in the illustration made by Down Brothers. It consists of a probe at one end and a knife at the other. The knife is

No.

**Eye Instruments, continued,—
Knives,—****Canaliculus, continued,—**

essentially a flattened conical probe, having one of the edges sharpened about 5 mm. from the point. The conical shape of the cutting edge allows the canaliculus to be divided accurately while the knife is being passed along it—a matter of importance when it is desired to make the inner ridge of the divided canaliculus lower than the outer. Further, the straight conical-shaped point facilitates the entrance of the knife into the stenosed portion of the duct, a distinct improvement on the curved point of the Weber's knife.

| | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2401 | Ridley's. each | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

I have had a knife made by Messrs. DOWN BROS. for the purpose of slitting the canaliculus which in some respects has advantages over Weber's knife. It has a very short and not very sharp probe extending beyond the blade in a straight line with the back. In this latter respect it resembles Tweedy's modification of Weber's knife, the latter having the probe point bent towards the edge of the blade. The probe point of my knife is fine enough to enter the punctum without previous dilatation, and not sharp nor prominent enough to endanger the mucous membrane when carefully used. The fore part of the blade of my knife, too, is sharp, so it can be used with greater precision than the other instruments.

After the knife has been withdrawn, a full-sized Bowman's conical probe is passed down the duct, and after that the passage is syringed through with a solution of quinine or boric acid.

N. C. RIDLEY, F.R.C.S.,

Ophthalmic Surgeon, Leicester Infirmary.



2402.



2403.



2404.



2405.



2406.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2402 | Stilling's each | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2403 | Theobald's " | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2404 | Tweedy's " | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2405 | Walton's " | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2406 | Weber's, with probe end, improved . . . " | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |



2407.

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2407 | Thomas's "Stricturotome" each | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**



2408.



2409.



2410.



2411.

Knives, continued,—
Scarifying,—

| | | | | | | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2408 | Curved | | | | | each | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 2409 | Straight. | | | | | „ | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| Synechia,— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2410 | Lang's, blunt | | | | | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2411 | Ditto, sharp | | | | | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |



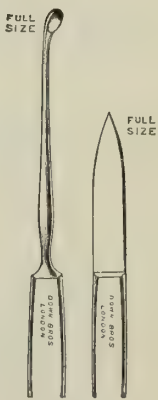
2412.



2413.



2414.



2415.

Tarsal Cyst,—

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| 2412 | Bowman's, with Scoop | each | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| 2413 | Cheselden's, with Scoop | „ | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| 2414 | McGillivray's, with steel Scoop | „ | | | | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2415 | McHardy's, with steel Scoop | „ | | | | 0 | 9 | 6 |

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—



2416.

£ s. d.

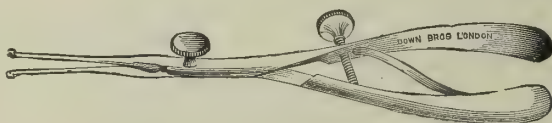
Lacrymotomes,—

2416 Girard Teulon's each 0 13 6



2417.

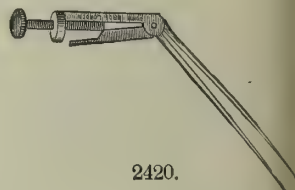
2417 Greenslade's Concealed Knife, metal handle . . . each 0 15 0



2418.



2419.



2420.

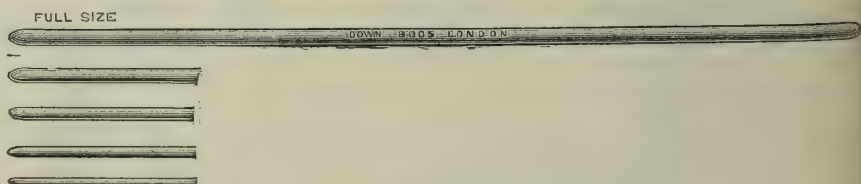
Lacrymal Probes and Dilators,—

2418 Bowman's Bi-valve Dilator, nickel plated . . . each 0 10 6
 2419 Bowman's silver Conical Probe Dilator . . . " 0 1 6
 2420 Galezowski's Dilator, nickel plated . . . " 0 5 6



2421.

2421 Anel's, three sizes each 0 1 0



2422.

2422 Argyll Robertson's set of 5, in metal case . . . 0 7 6

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**



2423.

Lacrymal Probes and Dilators, continued,—

£ s. d.

2423 Bowman's set of 4, with Critchett's fine-grooved Director, in case 0 7 6



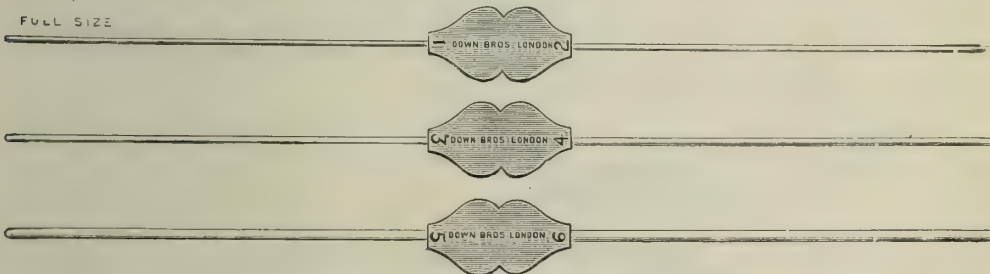
2424.

2424 Bowman's bulbous, for Nasal Duct, each, per set of 6, in case . 0 9 6



2425.

2425 Couper's, same as above (but with grooves), per set of 6, in case 0 15 0



2426.

2426 Liebreich's silver, per set of 3, 6 sizes $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ (French gauge) . 0 6 9



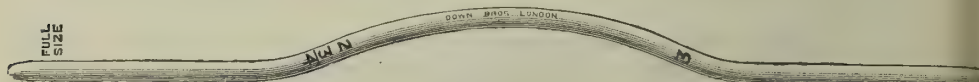
2426a

2426a Lang's conical each 0 2 6



2427.

2427 Nettleship's conical each 0 1 6

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2428.

Lacrymal Probes and Dilators, *continued*,—

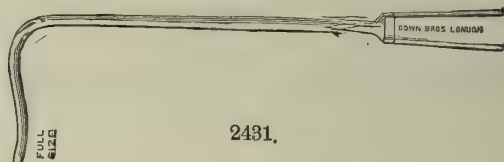
£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 2428 | Simeon Snell's Nasal Duct Probes, 5 sizes each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2429* | Ditto, Complete Set, consisting of 5 Nasal Duct Probes, 2 Fine Canaliculus Probes, Critchett's Director, and Weber's Knife, in leather case | 1 | 15 | 0 |



2430.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2430 | Walton's, silver, conical at each end, per set of 3, 6 sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ (French gauge), in metal case | 0 | 7 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|



2431.

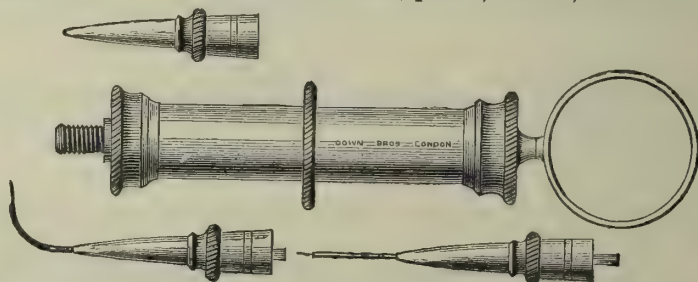
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 2431 | Walton's steel each, in ivory handle, 4s.; metal handle | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

FULL SIZE



2432.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 2432 | Weber's each, plated, 3s. 6d.; silver | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|



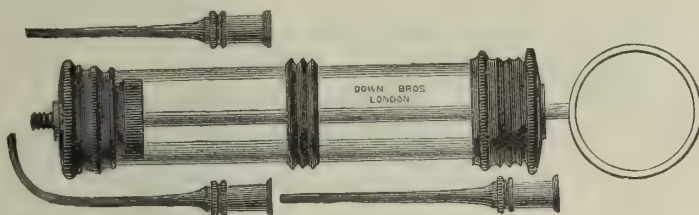
2433.

Lacrymal Syringes,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 2433 | Anel's, entirely of silver, with metal Piston, fitted with 2 fine gold Pipes and one conical silver Pipe, in metal case | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| | Ditto, of metal plated, with metal piston, 2 fine gold Pipes and one plated conical Pipe, in metal case | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 2434* | Ditto, with glass Barrel, metal mounted, with 2 fine gold Pipes and one conical Pipe, in metal case | 0 | 16 | 6 |

If fitted with 2 silver Probes in case, 2s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

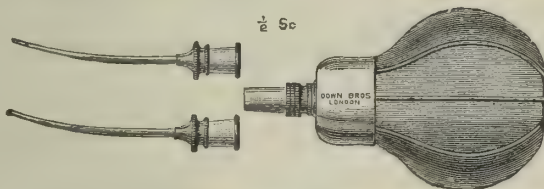
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2435.

£ s. d.

Lacrymal Syringes, *continued*,—

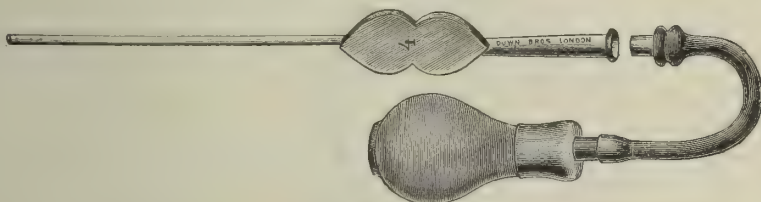
2435 Anel's, vulcanite, with glass Barrel, in case 0 5 6



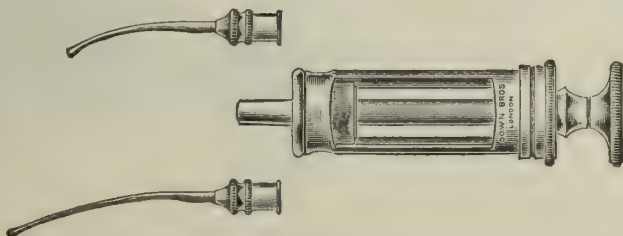
2436.

2436 Bowman's, with rubber Ball and silver Pipe, each, 7s. 6d.;
with 2 silver Pipes 0 9 6

Leather case, 3s. 6d. extra.



2437.

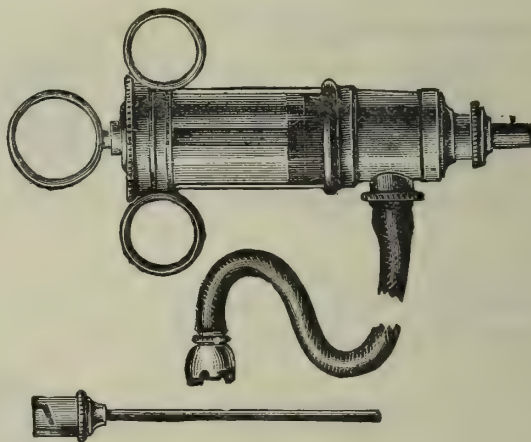
2437 De Wecker's Catheters, in 6 sizes, with rubber Syringe . each 0 5 0
Ditto, the Catheters only „ 0 3 0

2438.

2438 Lang's, silver, with asbestos Plunger and 2 silver Pipes, in
metal case 1 5 0

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



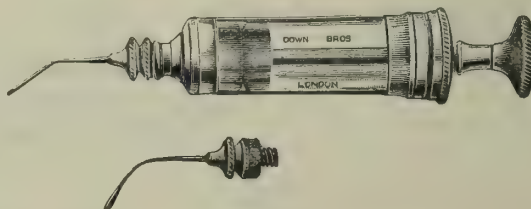
2439.

Lacrimal Syringes, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2439 | Lumley's Self-supplying, with 2 Pipes | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Leather Case for above, 5s. extra. | | | | |

A SELF-SUPPLYING LACRYMAL SYRINGE.

In the accompanying sketch is shown a lacrimal syringe, in which I have endeavoured to remedy three defects which are very prominent in the instruments generally in use. They are: (1) The inconvenience to the operator and discomfort to the patient entailed in disconnecting and reconnecting syringe and nozzle, while the latter is in the lacrimal canal, each time it is required to refill the syringe; (2) Owing to the small outlet for the fluid in front, and the pressure behind, there is a great liability for the nozzle to be forced from the syringe, causing the fluid to spurt over both operator and patient. This is especially objectionable in using Condyl's Fluid; (3) The ordinary nozzle is made of such a length that its thick upper end has to be in close contact with the inner canthus before the lower end reaches the nose; this necessitates the upper end being pushed down over the projection of the brow, and consequent deflection of the lower end from its proper course.—Description by C. Armstrong Lumley, late Resident Surgeon, Eye Hospital, Birmingham, extracted from *British Medical Journal*, April 11, 1891.



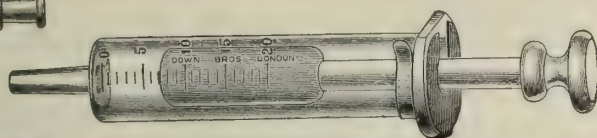
2440.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 2440 | Meyer's, fitted with asbestos piston and bulbous and conical Pipes, in metal case | | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with one Pipe only, in metal case | | 0 | 14 | 0 |

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

FULL SIZE



2441.

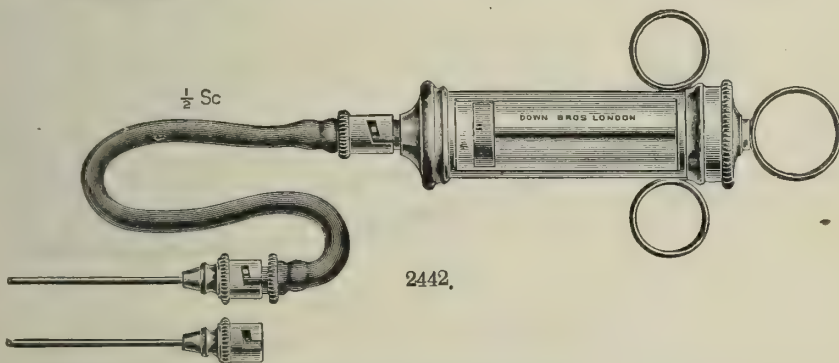
Lacrymal Syringes, *continued*,—

2441

All glass, with glass piston, fitted with 2 Meyer's pipes, in metal case

£ s. d.

0 13 6



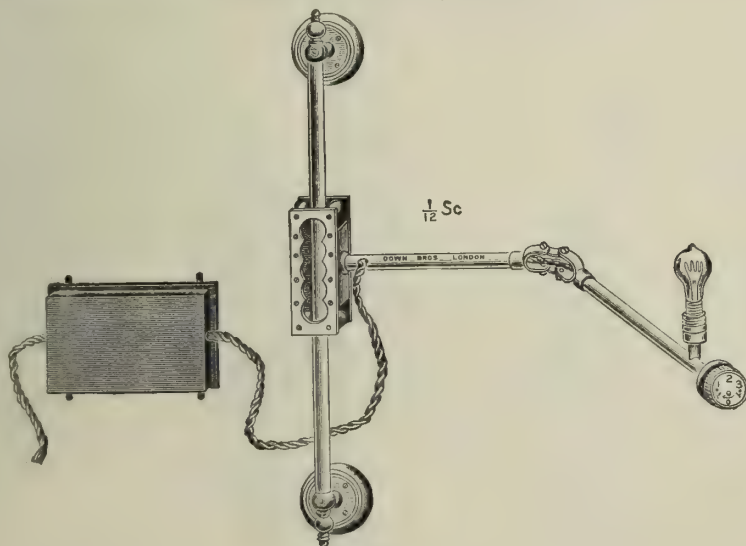
2442.

2242

Wells Soelberg's, with asbestos piston and 2 Pipes

. each 0 19 6

Leather case for above, 4s. extra



2443.

Ophthalmic Electric Light Bracket,—

2443

Fitted with rollers to slide on vertical bar, lateral swing movement, with resistance box and graduating switch fitted with Swan-Edison lamp half ground vertically .

4 7 6|

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—

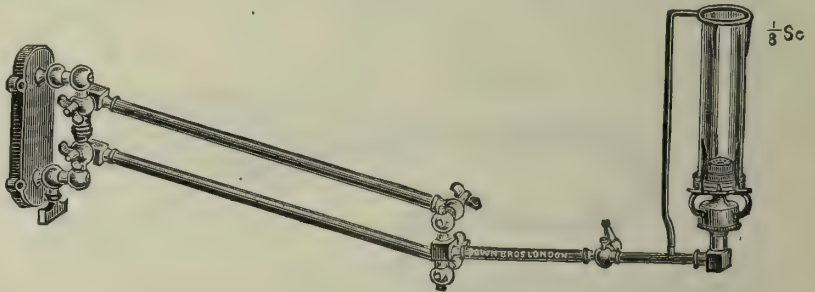
£ s. d.

Ophthalmic Electric Light Bracket, continued,—

If fitted with Focus Lamp, extra, 10s 9d. Focus lamps are only supplied at risk of purchaser, and are not made of higher voltage than 100 volt.; if current is of higher voltage the lamp should be used in connection with resistance or with another lamp in circuit.

Electric Light Bracket as above, but fitted with metal chimney and bull's-eye for laryngoscopic work (*see page 287*).

N.B.—It will be seen that owing to the connection of the lamp the one bracket cannot be used for both purposes.



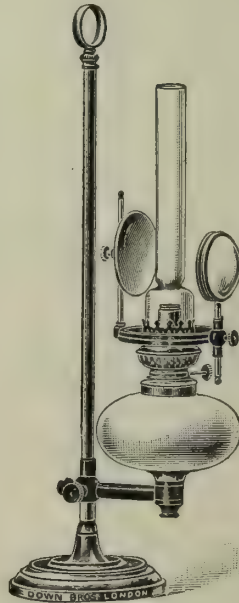
2444.

Lamps and Gas Brackets (see also pages 282–290),—

2444

Gas Bracket, with Parallel Bars, Suggs' patent Burner, and glass Chimney with wire Guard, as used at Moorfields (this is suitable for consulting room) . . . each

2 13 6



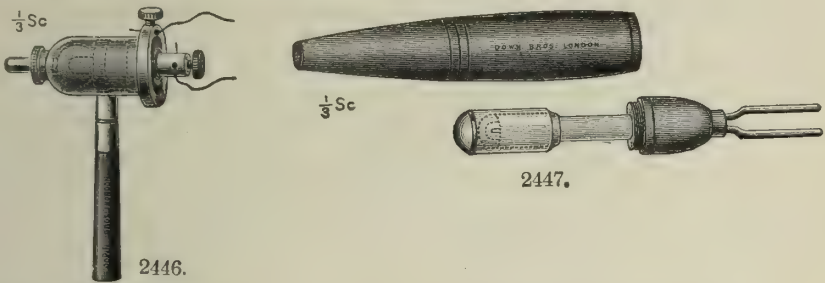
2445.

2445

Lamp, with Condenser and Reflector

each 3 13 6

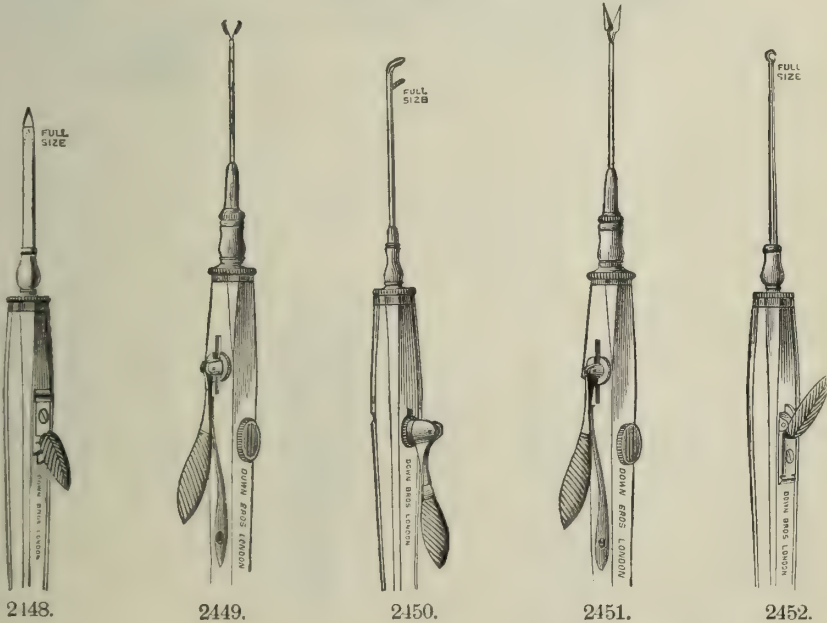
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**



Lamps for Transillumination of the Sclera, for determining the presence of intra-ocular bodies,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---------------|---|----|----|
| 2446 | Leber's, with spare lamp (10-volt.) | . . . in case | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Spare Lamps for ditto | . . . each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2447 | Rochon-Duvignaud's, with 10-volt. lamp | . . . " | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Spare Lamps for ditto | . . . " | 0 | 3 | 0 |

Lens Prickers (see Hooks ; also Curettes).



| | | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2448 | Bowman's Concealed Lancet | . . . each | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 |
| 2449 | Capsular Forceps | . . . " | 1 10 0 | 1 12 0 |
| 2450 | Ditto, ditto, Lithotrite form | . . . " | 1 11 0 | 1 13 0 |
| 2451 | Ditto, Scissors | . . . " | 1 12 0 | 1 14 0 |
| 2452 | Guarded Lens Hook | . . . " | 1 8 0 | 1 10 0 |

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

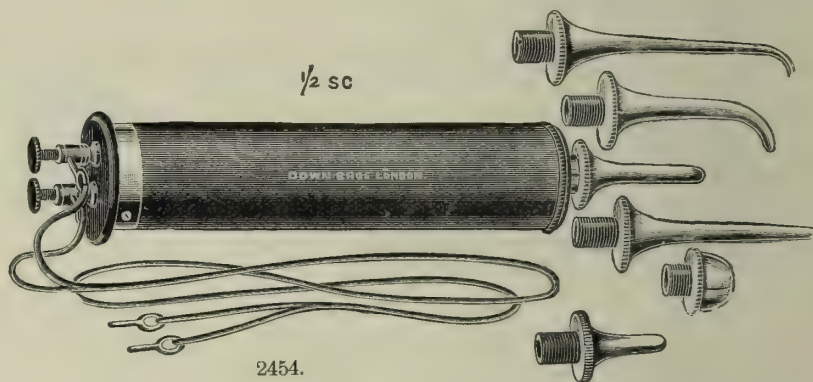
£ s. d.

Magnets, for removal of steel or iron particles from the eye,—

2453* Haab's, for use with 100 or 200 volt. continuous current. . 40 0 0

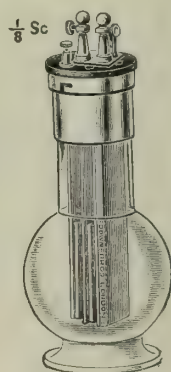
N.B.—This apparatus can also be supplied for use in connection with single phase alternating current, in which case it is necessary to have in addition motor generator for converting the alternating to continuous current, inclusive cost about £55. Full descriptive pamphlet sent with each apparatus.

State nature and voltage of current when ordering.



2454 Simeon Snell's, to use with bichromate cell, improved model,
with set of 6 ends, and conducting cords, in case . . . 1 8 0

2455* Bichromate Cell, 2-pint, for use with same . . . each 0 5 6



2456.

2456 Bichromate Cell, more powerful, 2 quart, with double set of
elements, suitable also for Eye Cauteries . . . each 0 17 6
Conducting Cords for use with Cauteries, 5s. 6d. per pair.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

2457.



2458.

With ivory
handles.
£ s. d.With metal
handles.
£ s. d.**Meibomian Cyst Scoops,—**

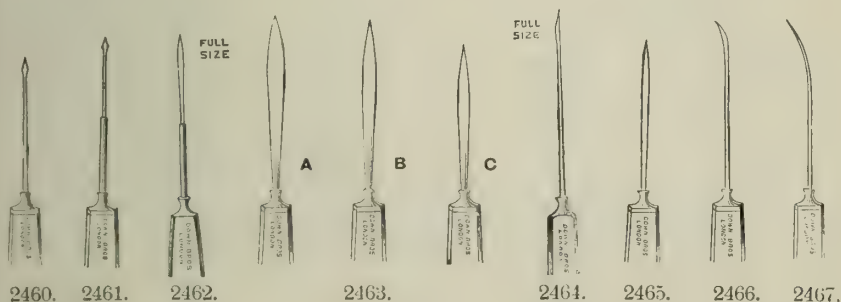
| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2457 | Oval, steel, 3 sizes (A, B, and C) | . . . each | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2458 | Round, steel, 3 sizes (A, B, and C) | . . . „ | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |



2459.

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 2459 | Silver (as used at Moorfields) | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|



2460.

2461.

2462.

2463.

2464.

2465.

2466.

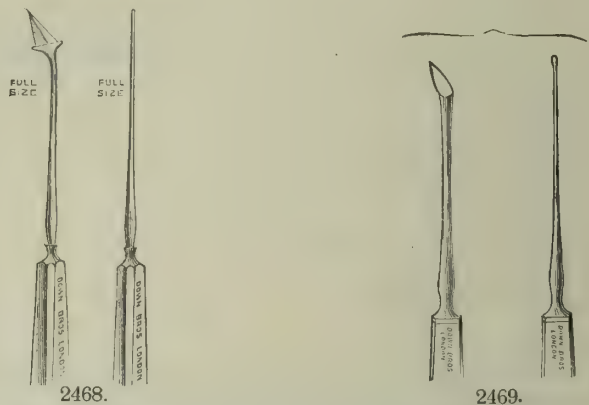
2467.

With ivory
handles.
£ s. d.With metal
handles.
£ s. d.**Needles,—**

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2460 | Beer's | each | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2461 | Bowman's Stop | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2462 | Ditto, Cutting Sides | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2463 | Broad, for Iris (A, B, and C) | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2464 | McGillivray's Cutting | „ | | | | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2465 | Saunders's | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2466 | Scarpa's, reclinacion | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2467 | Solution, Jacob's | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

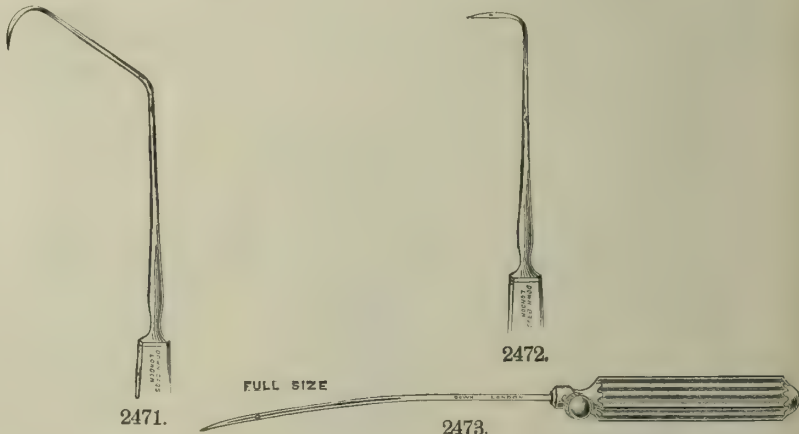


Paracentesis Needles,—

| | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2468 | Desmarre's, with Probe each | 0 8 0 | 0 8 6 |
| 2469 | Liebreich's, with Probe „ | 0 7 6 | 0 8 0 |

Tattooing, (*see page 580*).

| | | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------|
| 2470* | Harman's Needle, with gold chain | 0 8 0 |



Suture Needles,—

| | | With ivory handles. | With metal handles. |
|------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 2471 | Bowman's each | 0 4 6 | 0 5 0 |
| 2472 | Hulke's „ | 0 4 0 | 0 4 6 |
| 2473 | Mules', for Ptois per doz., 3s. 6d.; handles for same, . each | 0 3 0 | 0 3 0 |
| | Gold-plated Wire for same, on glass reels . . . per reel | 0 2 6 | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

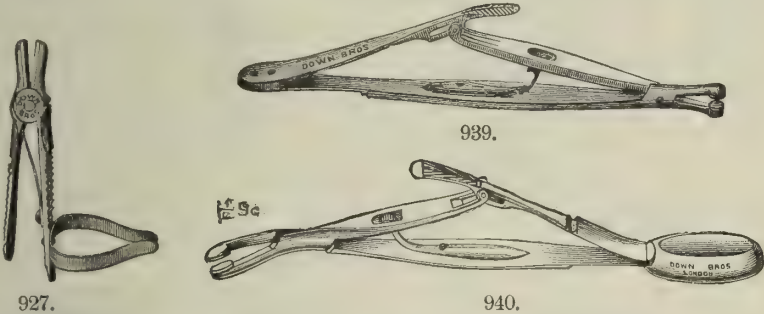
Eye Instruments, continued,—



Suture Needles, continued,—

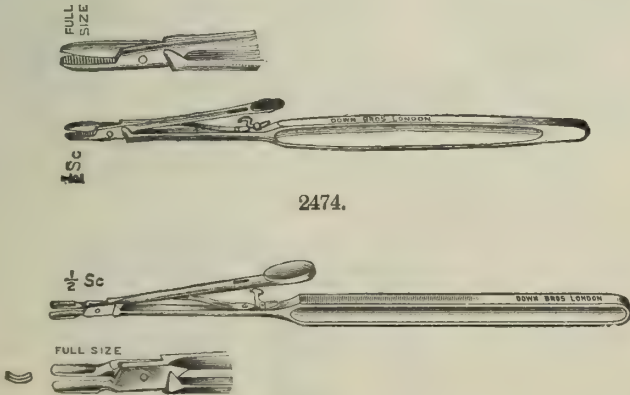
Sold in 1/2-doz. packets, containing 6 of one size or 6 assorted sizes.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|---|---|---|
| 805 | Full curved, 4 sizes | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 806 | Full curved, for Abcision, 3 sizes | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 807 | Half curved, 4 sizes | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 808* | Hagedorn's, full curved, sizes 1 to 3. | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 723* | Suture Silk, black, red, and white | per reel | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 723a* | Ditto, sterilized, on glass reels in alcohol | per bottle | 0 | 1 | 6 |



Needle Holders, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|
| 927 | Galezowski's | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 939 | Spring | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 940 | Ditto, with metal knob at end | " | 0 | 15 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2474 | Stevens' | each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 2475 | Ditto, with curved blades for full curved needles | " | 0 | 19 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Eye Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

Ophthalmic Atlas, Haydon's, for recording pathological conditions of the Fundus, suggested by Frank Haydon, late Assistant-Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.

The Atlas is produced in two forms: No. 1 without the vessels, and No. 2 with vessels inserted. Sold in books of 25 and 50, with perforated and gummed edges.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 2476* | No. 1, without the vessels inserted, per book of 25, 2s. 3d.; of 50 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2477* | No. 2, with vessels inserted, per book of 25, 2s. 9d.; of 50 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Convenient Leather Cases, for carrying in the pocket . . . each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | Pocket Knives, in ivory handles, suitable for use with Atlas, each | 0 | 3 | 0 |

These plates consist of superimposed layers of colour, namely:—**Orange Red, Black, Enamel White**, and by the aid of any ordinary pocket knife (not too sharp) each layer may be exposed separately.

It will be found that the layers are of sufficient thickness to allow of any alteration (such, for instance, as diminishing the size of a vessel, or even its entire obliteration), without exposing the layer immediately beneath.

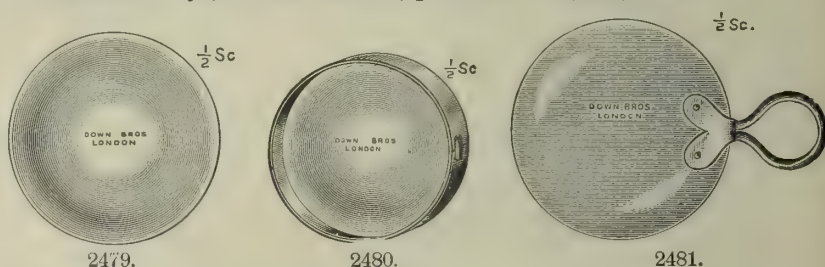
It is hoped that these plates will prove of service in recording pathological conditions with the least possible trouble, and will save the expense hitherto involved in graphically recording diseased conditions of the Fundus.

The Atlas will be found useful when a patient is only seen occasionally, and the advance or retardation of the disease will at once be evident on reference to the record previously made.

They will also be useful in gathering statistics and recording cases for Clinical purposes.

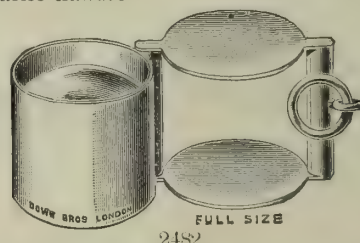
Ophthalmic Charts (Haydon's),—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 2478* | Front of the Eye, various sections, per book of 25, 1s.; of 50 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|-------|--|---|---|---|

**Lenses,—**

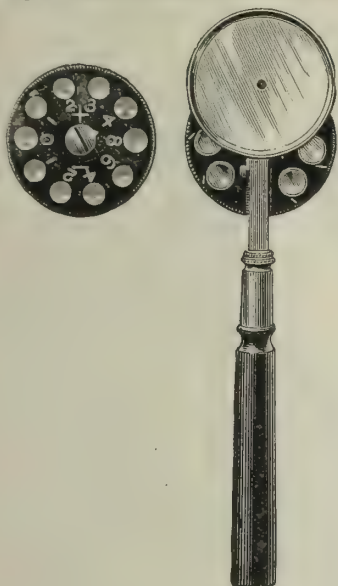
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2479 | 13 D. | each, 1s. 6d.; in case | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2480 | Ditto, with metallic rim | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2481 | Ditto, with metallic handle | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |

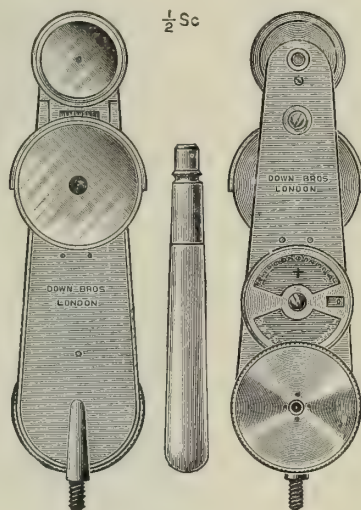


| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 2482 | Corneal Lenses | each | 0 | 14 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

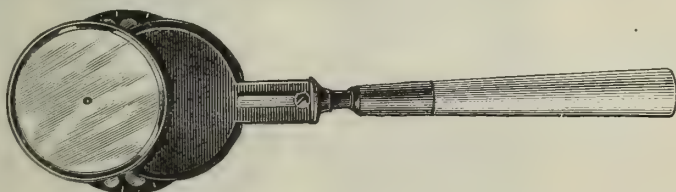
2483.



2485.

Ophthalmoscopes,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---------|---|----|----|
| 2483 | Brailey's, with 9 lenses and 13 D lens . . . | in case | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with 9 lenses and large 13 D lens . . . | " | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 2484* | Ditto, with 17 lenses and 13 D lens . . . | " | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, with 17 lenses and large 13 D lens . . . | " | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 2485 | Couper's, with 3 mirrors, 35 lenses and large 13 D lens . . . | " | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2486* | Demonstration, Brudenell Carter's . . . | each | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 2487* | De Wecker's . . . | in case | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 2488* | Frost's, with 3 mirrors, 22 lenses and large 13 D lens . . . | " | 3 | 5 | 0 |



2489.



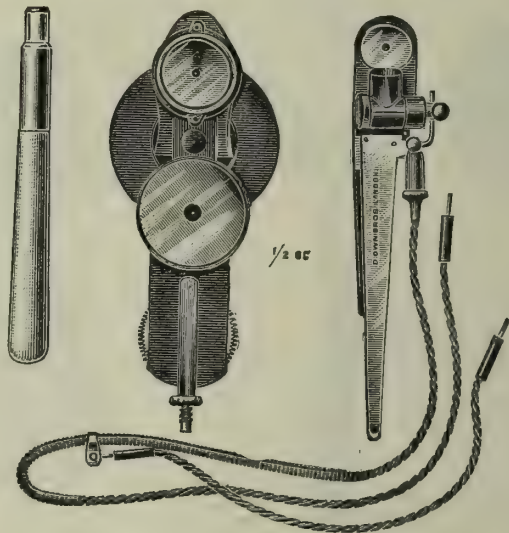
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 2489 | Gower's (modified by Mr. Nettleship), with 27 lenses and 13 D lens . . . | in case | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2490* | Ditto, with addition of diagonal Mirror . . . | " | 3 | 3 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

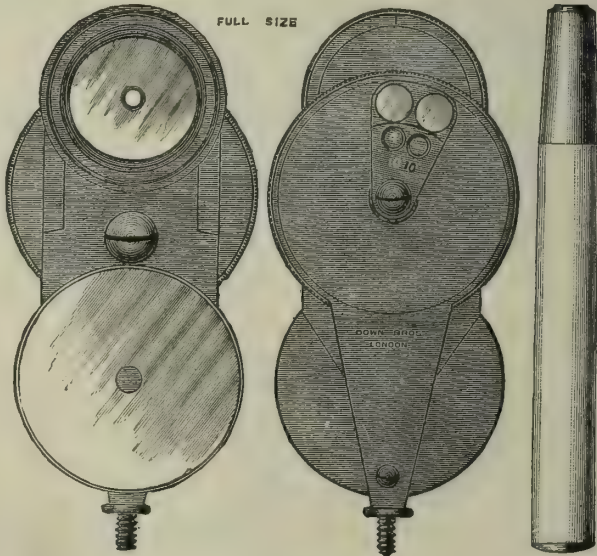
£ s. d.



2491.

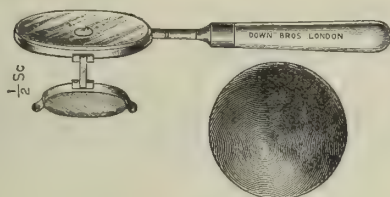
Ophthalmoscopes, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|---|---|
| 2491 | Juler's, with electric light attachment, 3 mirrors, 24 lenses and large 13 D lens | in case | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, without the electric light | „ | 2 | 5 | 0 |



2492.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|----|---|
| 2492 | Lawford's, with 2 mirrors, 13 lenses and 13 D lens | in case | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|------|--|---------|---|----|---|

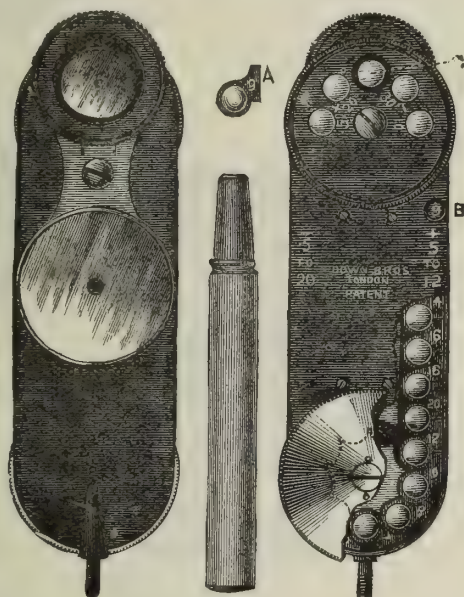
No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2493.

£ s. d.

Ophthalmoscopes, *continued*,—

2493 Liebreich's, with 5 lenses and 13 D and 15 D lenses . in case 0 15 6



2494.

2494 Morton's (Down Bros.' improved model), with Diagonal Mirror and Concave Mirror, 33 lenses and 13 D lens . in case 3 3 0

2495* Ditto, with Plane and Concave Mirrors (reversible) and Diagonal Mirror in case 3 10 6

If with Colour Perception Test, extra, 2s. 6d.

If with Pupilometer on back, extra, 3s. 9d.

2496* Ditto, ditto, Mr. Work Dodd's Modification, with Plane and Concave Mirrors (reversible), and with the addition of a Pencil Case in the handle for recording notes, the handle graduated for taking inter-pupilar distance, and with Pupilometer in case 3 17 6

The figure represents an improvement on the well-known Morton's Ophthalmoscope. It consists of a new form of lens holder, which forms a link in the chain of lenses, and answers the double purpose of holding a lens and of indicating the

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

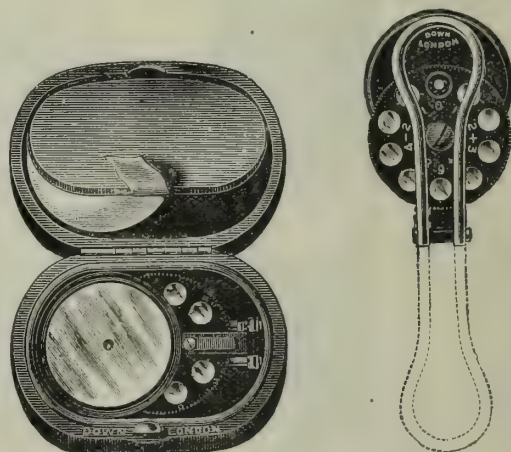
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Ophthalmoscopes, continued,—

power of a lens. This is effected by a number engraved on the wing attached to the lens holder (A). This wing does not at all impede the passage of the chain of lenses along the trough or link race, and it is impossible for the order in which the chain travels to become by any means disarranged. The number engraved on the wing is shown at the sight-hole (B), and represents the power of the lens appearing at the reading aperture (C), thus dispensing with the complicated arrangement of the time wheel used to indicate the power of the lenses in the older form of Ophthalmoscope.

- 2497* Complete modified Ophthalmoscope, as used by Mr. Nettleship, with plane, concave and oblique mirrors, 26 lenses and large 13 D lens in case 4 4 0



2498.

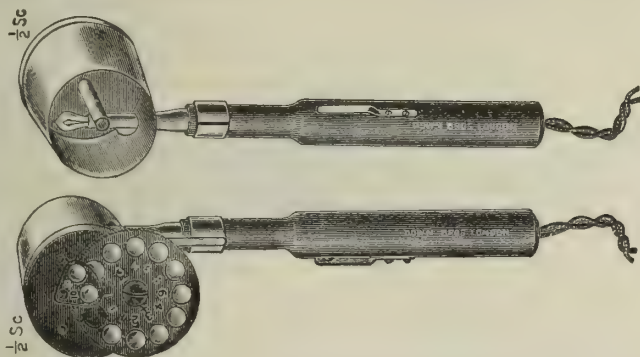
- 2498 Oldham's, with 9 lenses and 13 D lens in case 1 2 0

NEW FORM OF OPHTHALMOSCOPE.—A most convenient and compact ophthalmoscope has been forwarded to us by Messrs. Down Bros., which they have made at the suggestion of Mr. Charles Oldham, of Brighton. The instrument can easily be carried in the waistcoat pocket, as the case which contains it is only $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., and its weight is only two ounces. It is fitted with a revolving diaphragm, containing five convex and four concave glasses—viz., + 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, and -1, 2, 4, and 8. The hole in the mirror is of reasonable size, and the movement of the diaphragm with the glass is exceedingly smooth and easy. The handle folds, but is quite steady. We have used it repeatedly, and have been quite satisfied with its action.—*Lancet*, November 27, 1886.

- 2499* Pocket, in vulcanite case, with 13 D lens each 0 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2500.

£ s d.

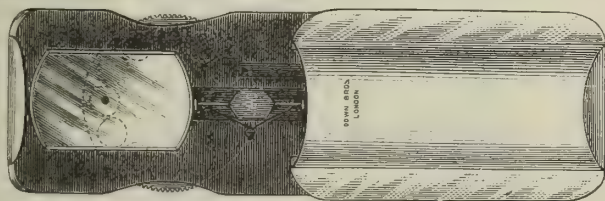
Ophthalmoscopes, *continued*,—

2500 Powell's, with 13 lenses, fitted with 6-volt. Swan-Edison lamp each 1 15 6

From the "Medical Annual," 1903.

ELECTRIC LIGHT OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

The illustration (*Fig. 2500*) shows a form of ophthalmoscope designed with the idea of casting direct illumination upon the retina. The light is supplied by a 6-volt incandescent lamp enclosed in a polished metal hood with a reflector at the back. From a hole in the centre of the reflector is extended to the front of the lamp a short tube of the same diameter as the opening in the mirror of an ordinary ophthalmoscope. Through this tube the back of the reflector the image is conducted to the eye of the observer. At the back of the reflector are arranged a series of concave and convex lenses as in an ordinary refraction ophthalmoscope. The lamp with hood and reflector is fitted to a vulcanite holder, through the centre of which the wires pass to a battery or accumulator; they are connected by a switch worked by the finger. The special utility claimed for this instrument is its facility of use at the bedside. With its self-contained light the eye may be examined with the patient's head in almost any position. Small movements of the eye are easily followed with the light without losing the image. This instrument is designed by Mr. Walter Powell and made by Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.



2501.

2501 Snell's Portable Shutter pattern, in metal case . . . each 1 8 6



2502.

2502 Pupilometers, Ivory each 0 5 6

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2503.

Retinoscopy Mirrors,—

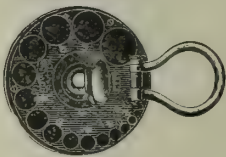
2503

With Cover (plane or concave)

.

each

0 8 6



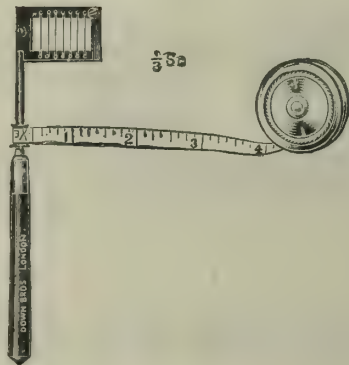
2504.

2504

With Pupilometer and + 4 D Lens (plane or concave mirror)

each

0 19 6



2505.

2505

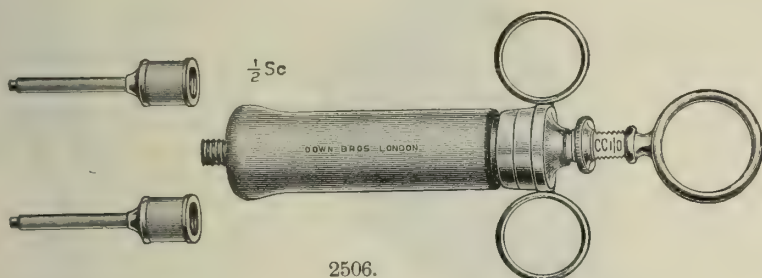
Optometers, Graefe's

.

each

0 5 6

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2506.

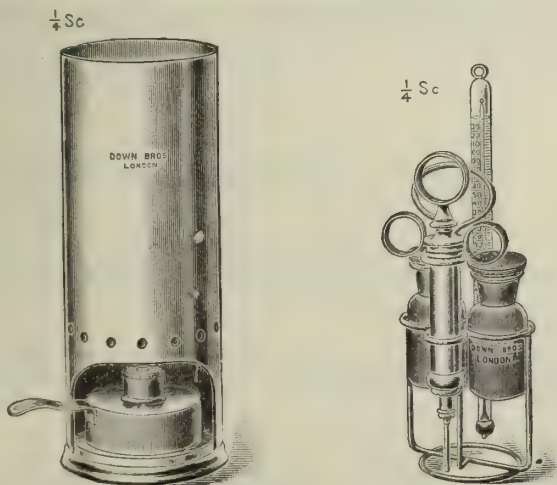
Paraffin Syringe, for injection into the capsule of Tenon after enucleation,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2506 | Ramsay's, metal throughout, with metal piston, covered with rubber sheath complete, in metal case | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Extract from the "Ophthalmic Review," July, 1903.

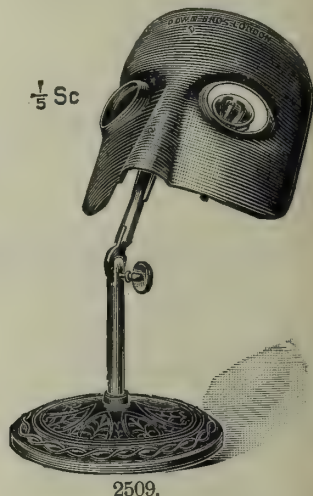
The Cosmetic Value of Paraffin Injections after Enucleation of the Eyeball,
by A. MAITLAND RAMSAY, M.D., SURGEON TO THE OPHTHALMIC INSTITUTION,
GLASGOW ROYAL INFIRMARY.

Formerly I employed an ordinary glass syringe, but Down Bros. have recently made for me a metal one, the great advantage of which is that it has two side rings which enable it to be held firmly by the first and second fingers, while the thumb passed through the loop at the end of the piston regulates its movement with the greatest ease. The piston itself is graduated so that the exact amount of paraffin injected is known, and the fitting is so careful that the instrument works with the utmost smoothness. The barrel has a rubber jacket which acts as a non-conductor and keeps the paraffin from cooling too rapidly.

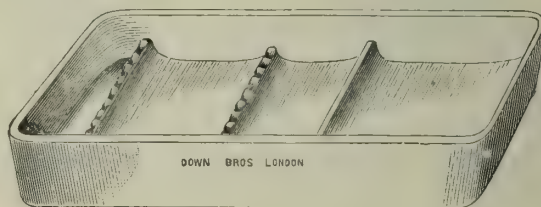


2507.

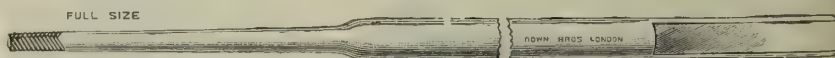
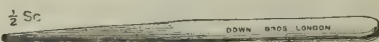
| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2507 | Ramsay's Hot Water Bath with spirit lamp and thermometer for use with Paraffin Syringe (Fig. 2506) | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 2508 | Phantoms, for practising Eye Operations . . . each | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2509 | Ditto, simple form „ | 0 | 17 | 6 |



| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2510 | Porcelain Trays, with Rack for carbolizing Eye Instruments (Folker's) each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

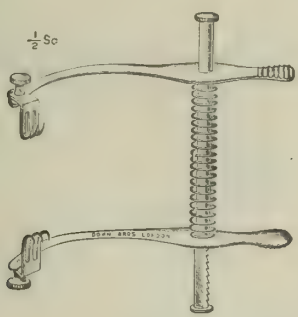


Probes,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2511 | Glass, roughened, for applying acids and caustics; also for ointment to the eyelids, as used at Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital per doz. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2512 | Ditto, double ended (not roughened), Moorfields pattern „ | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 2513 | Stephenson's, metal, for cotton wool each | 0 | 1 | 9 |

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

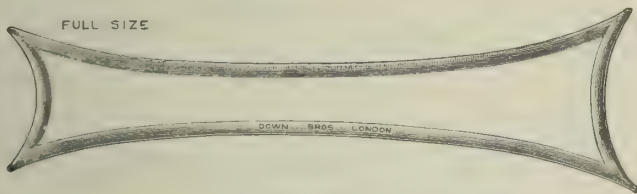
£ s. d.



2514.

Retractors,—

2514 Axenfeld's Retractor for extirpation of Lacrymal sac . each 0 18 0



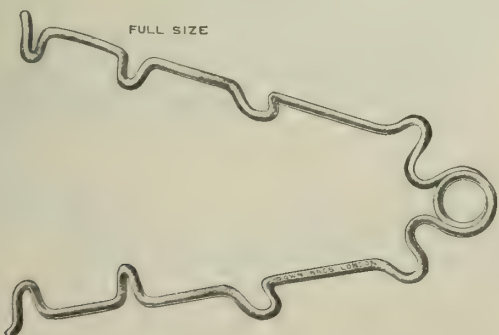
2515.

2515 Adams' each 0 3 6



2516.

2516 Bass's, Eyelid Elevator each 0 1 6



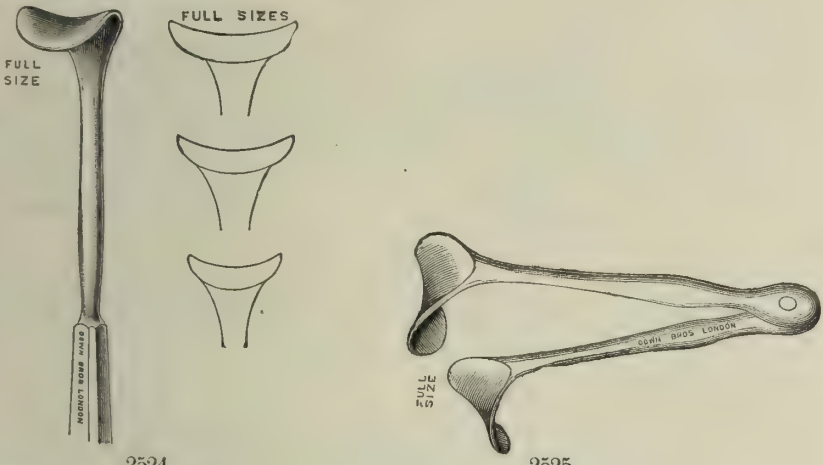
2517.

2517 Bowman's each 0 2 6

| No. | Eye Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------|
| | | |
| | 2518. | |
| | Retractors, <i>continued</i>,— | |
| 2518 | Bowman's, to use inside, from over nose each 0 3 0 | |
| | | |
| | 2519. | |
| 2519 | Bowman's, with Stop Screw each 0 5 6 | |
| 2520* | Ditto, to use inside from over nose „ 0 6 6 | |
| | | |
| | 2521. | |
| 2521 | Circular each 0 15 6 | |
| | | |
| | 2522. | |
| 2522 | Clark's each 0 10 6 | |
| 2523* | Cross' (Richardson) „ 0 3 0 | |

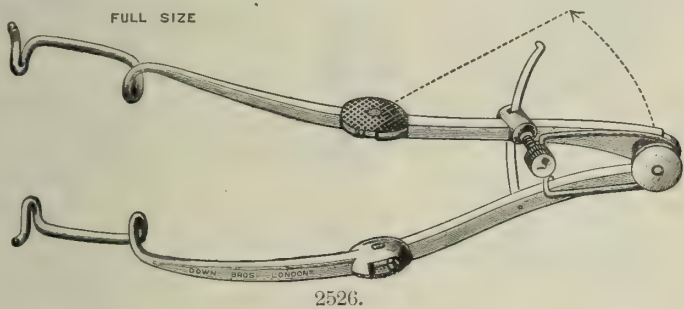
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

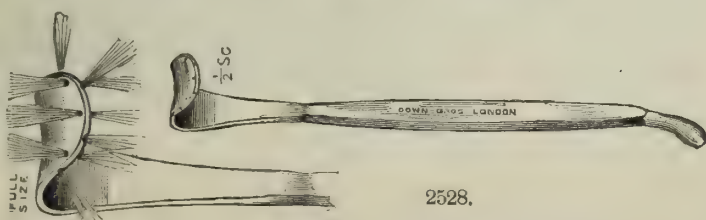
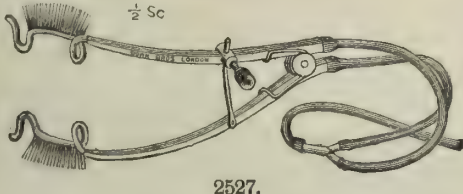


Retractors, continued,—

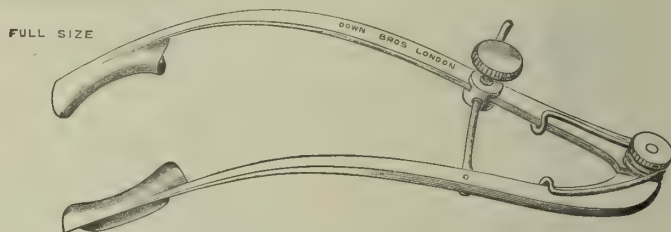
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2524 | Desmarre's, 3 sizes, each, in ivory handle, 5s.; metal handle | £ | s. | d. |
| 2525 | Ditto, folding each | 0 | 5 | 6 |



| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2526 | Galezowski's (as used by Professor McHardy) . . . each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 2527 | Hollow Douche Speculum each | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 2528 | Lagrange's Douching „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,


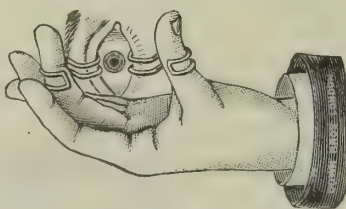
2529.

£ s. d.

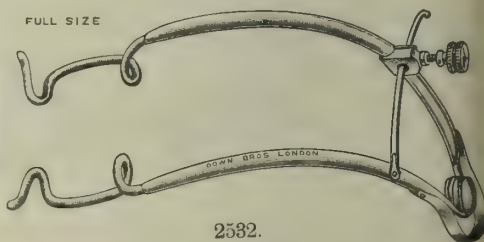
Retractors, *continued*,—

2529 Lang's each 0 16 6

The advantage claimed is that the blades being solid the lashes are kept out of the field of operation; the advantage is enhanced when the impossibility of rendering the lashes aseptic is considered.



2530.

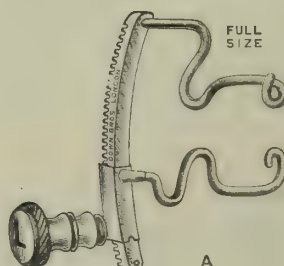


2532.

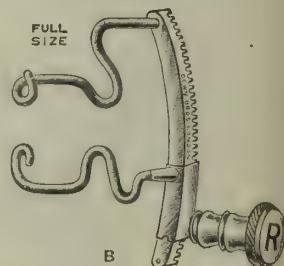
| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 2530 | McGillivray's | per pair | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2531* | Macnamara's | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2532 | Nettleship's | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |



2533.



A

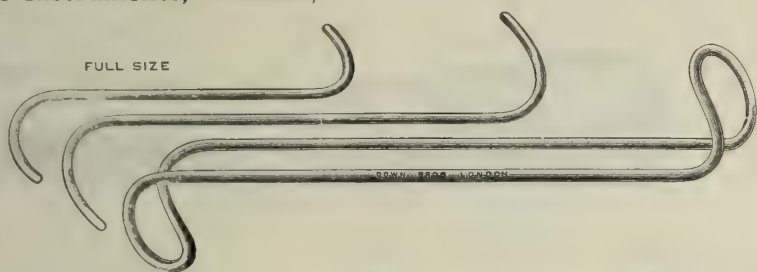


B

2534.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 2533 | Noyes', wire frame and metal handle | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2534 | Ditto, right and left, with Rack | per pair | 1 | 1 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

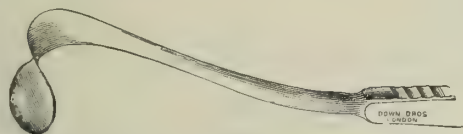
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

2535.

£ s. d.

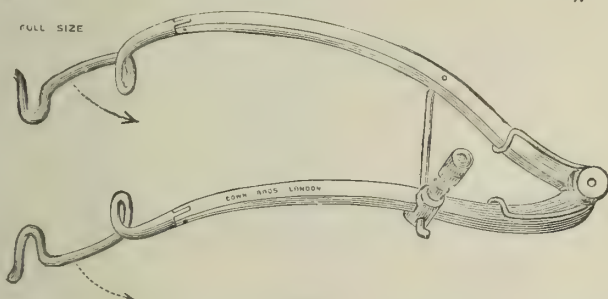
Retractors, continued,—

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|------|---|---|---|
| 2535 | Pellier's, 3 sizes, $\frac{1}{32}$, $\frac{9}{16}$, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. | | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2536* | Stevens' | | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



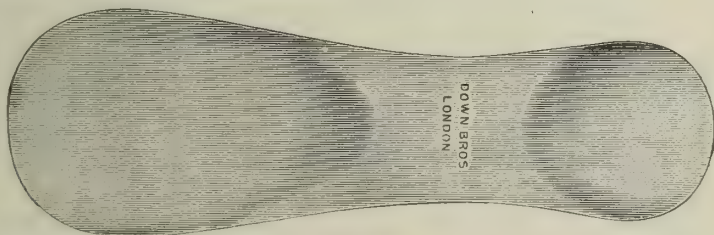
2537.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2537 | Stephenson's (modified Desmarre's), 3 sizes, metal handles, each | 0 | 8 | 6 | |
| 2538* | Walton's | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



2539.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2539 | Webster Fox's, with Jointed Arms | each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

Spatulas, Iris (see Iris Repositors).

2540.

Spatulas for Lids,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2540 | Horn | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|----------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, continued,—

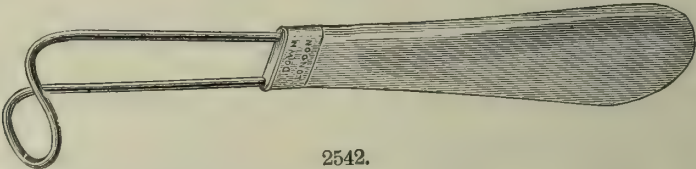


2541.

£ s. d.

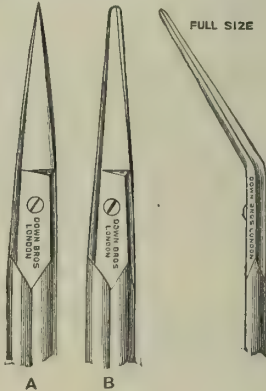
Spatulas for Lids, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2541 | Metal | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|-----------------|------|---|---|---|



2542.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2542 | Jaeger's, combined with Lid Retractor | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



2543.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2543 | Angle on flat, with sharp points (A) | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with blunt ditto (B) | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2544* | Ditto, with sharp points and take-off joint | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Ditto, blunt ditto | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |



2545.

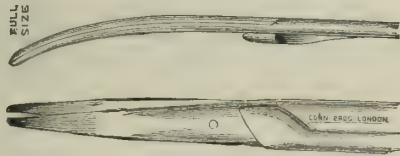
2546.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2545 | Curved on flat, blunt points, for excision | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2546 | Ditto, ditto, extra strong | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

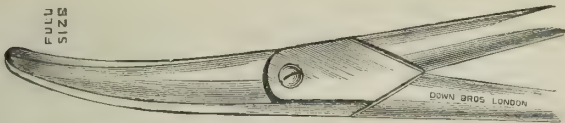
£ s. d.



2547.

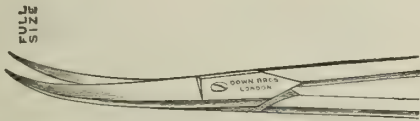
Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2547 | Curved on flat, blunt points, for excision, with take-off joint, | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2548* | Ditto, ditto, extra strong ditto | „ | 0 | 8 | 0 |



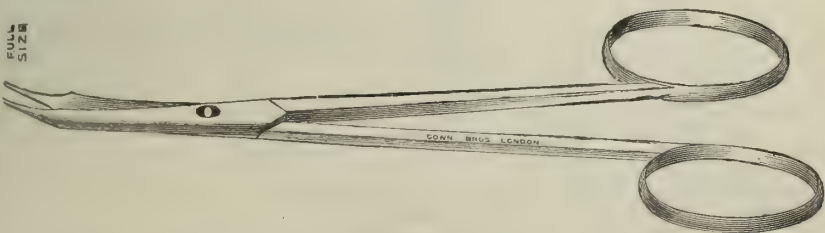
2549.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2549 | Curved on flat, for excision, strong Birmingham pattern . | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



2550.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2550 | Curved on flat, sharp, Iris | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2551* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |



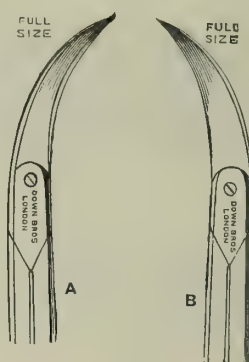
2552.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2552 | Curved on flat, Stevens' Tenotomy | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

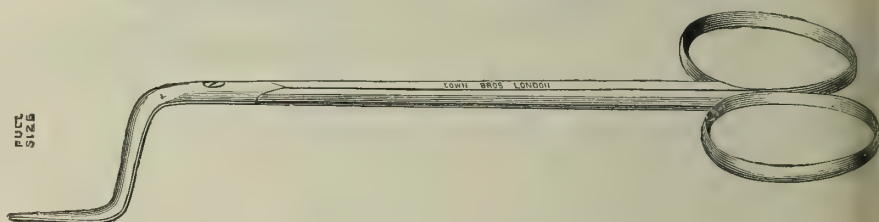
£ s. d.



2553

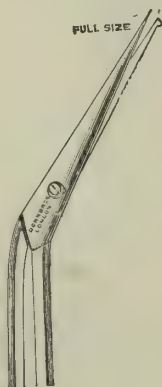
Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

2553 Curved on flat to the right and left (Maunoir's) . . . each 0 7 6

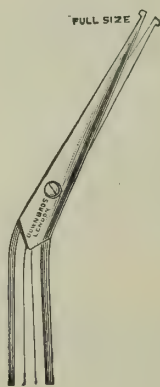


2554.

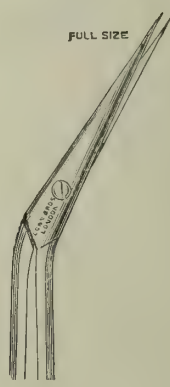
2554 Crank bend, sharp points each 0 13 6



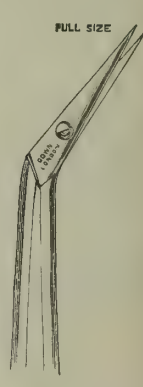
2555.



2556.



2557.



2559

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2555 | Elbow, with one point sharp, for Iris | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2556 | Ditto, with both points probe | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2557 | Ditto, with both points sharp | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2558* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2559 | Ditto, both points sharp, extra fine | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2560* | Ditto, ditto, extra fine, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

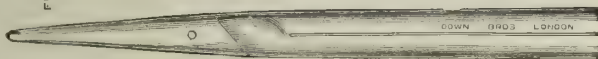
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—FULL
SIZE

2561.

FULL
SIZE

2562.

FULL
SIZE

2563.



2565.



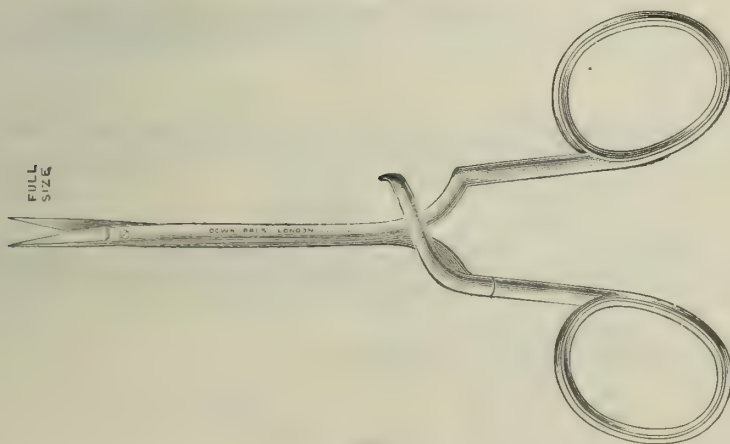
2566.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 2561 | Straight, with blunt points, Strabismus | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2562 | Ditto, with probe points, Strabismus (Bowman's) | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2563 | Ditto, blunt points, with take-off joint | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2564* | Ditto, probe points, ditto | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2565 | Ditto, with one long probe point for excision (Fitzgerald's) | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2566 | Ditto, with hollowed points (Stevens' Tenotomy) | 0 | 5 | 6 |

FULL
SIZE

2567.

FULL
SIZE

2568.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2567 | Straight, with fine sharp points, Glasgow pattern | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2568 | Ditto, Liebreich's Capsular | 0 | 10 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2569.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

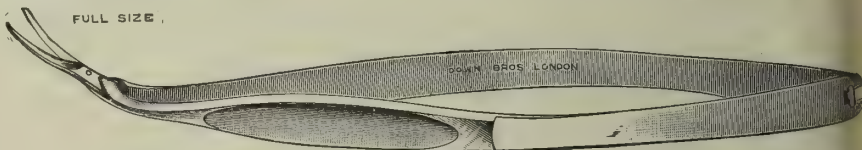
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2569 | Straight, with sharp points | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2570* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 6 | 0 |



2571.

Spring Scissors, nickel plated, all except blades,—
Capsular,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 2571 | Carter's | each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|------|--------------------|------|---|----|---|



2572.

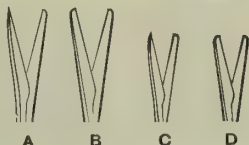
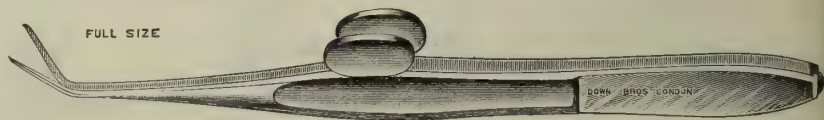
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2572 | Rochon-Duvignaud's, with take-off joint | each | 1 | 9 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



2573.

Spring Iris Scissors, nickel plated, all except blades,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 2573 | Adams' cross action | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|----|---|



2574.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2574 | De Wecker's, in 2 sizes, with one point sharp or both points blunt | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | Eye Instruments, continued,—



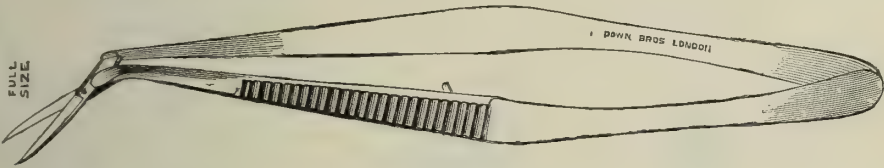
2575.



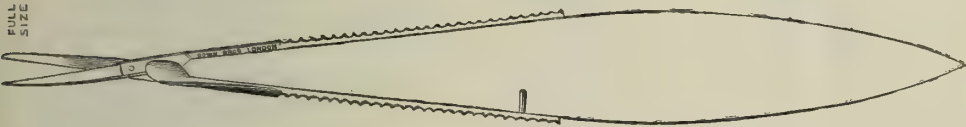
2576.

Spring Iris Scissors, nickel plated, all except blades,
continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|----|------|
| 2575 | Mac Dowell's spring, curved | each | 0 | 18 6 |
| 2576 | Ditto, spring, straight | " | 0 | 18 6 |



2577.



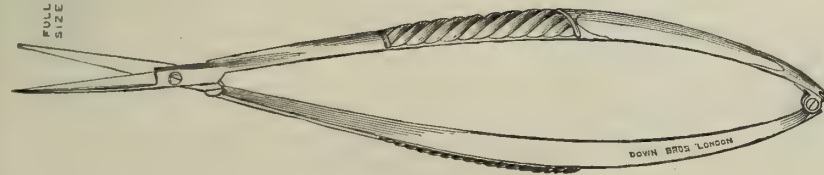
2578.

| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|-----|
| 2577 | Mac Dowell's spring, curved, with take-off joint | each | 1 | 5 6 |
| 2578 | Ditto, straight, ditto | " | 1 | 5 6 |



2579.

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|---|-----|
| 2579 | Simeon Snell's | each | 2 | 7 6 |
|------|--------------------------|------|---|-----|

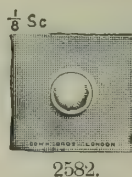
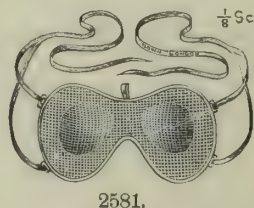


2580.

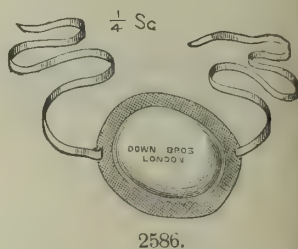
| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|-----|
| 2580 | Straight, spring, with jointed end | each | 1 | 5 6 |
|------|--|------|---|-----|

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

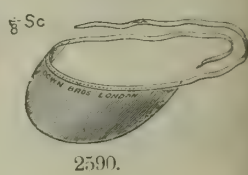
£ s. d.

**Shades,—**

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2581 | Bronner's Wire, with linen edges and tapes, as used by Mr. Nettleship . . . per doz., single, 7s. 6d.; double | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2582 | Buller's, with glass centre and adhesive round edges, per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |



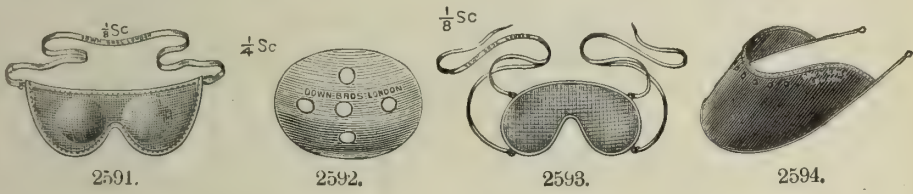
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|----|
| 2583 | "Cartella," Lloyd Owen's Perforated Cardboard—right and left | per doz. | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 2584 | Celluloid, pink, single | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2585* | Ditto, double | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2586 | Ditto, transparent, with adhesive edges and tapes | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 2587 | Silk, single | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2588 | Ditto, double | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2589 | Silk, with tapes to tie, single | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2590 | Ditto, ditto, double | " | 0 | 6 | 3 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

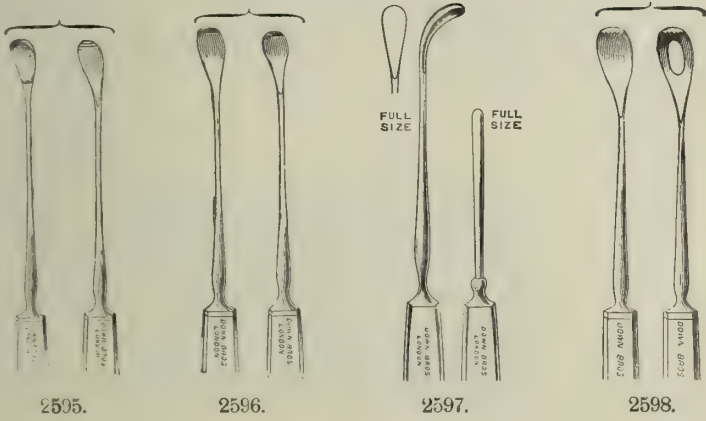
No. Eye Instruments, continued,—



£ s. d.

Shades, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 2591 | Simeon Snell's double wire with leather edges and elastic bands | per doz. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2592 | Snellen's, hollowed aluminium | " | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 2593 | Stephenson's, wire with metal edges and tapes | " | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 2594 | White's, double, cardboard | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



Spoons,—

| | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|---|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2595 | Bowman's Double Spoons each | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2596 | Critchett's ditto " | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2597 | McHardy's, with Malleable Silver Spud " | | | | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2598 | Macnamara's Double Spoons " | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 |

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—FULL
SIZE

2599.



2600.



2601.



2602.

Spoons, *continued*,—

| | | With ivory handles. | | | With metal handles. | | |
|------|--|---------------------|----|----|---------------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2599 | Pagenstecher's, silver, with platinum stem, each | 0 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2600 | Tortoiseshell " | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Vulcanite (as Fig. 2600) " | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2601 | Vectis, Snellen's " | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2602 | Taylor's " | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 |



2603.



2605.

Spuds, etc., for removing Foreign Bodies,—

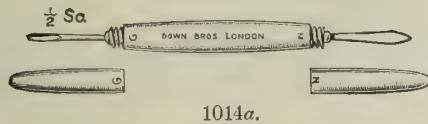
| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2603 | Plain each | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, with platinum-iridium blade " | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2604* | Ditto, extra fine, as used at St. Thomas's " | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2605 | Walton's, Grooved " | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



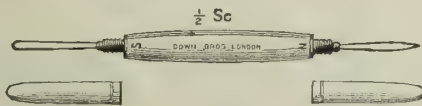
1014.



1014a.

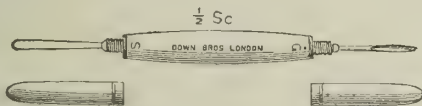
Spuds, etc., for removing Foreign Bodies, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1014 | Spud and Scoop for ear and nose, in metal screw case | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1014a | Grooved Spud and Broad Needle (Sym's) | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |



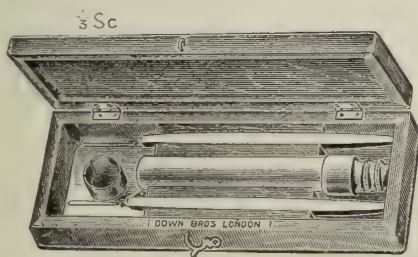
1015.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1015 | Spud and Broad Needle, in metal screw case | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1016* | Ditto, and Curved Needle, ditto | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |



1017.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1017 | Spud and Grooved Spud, in metal screw case | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



2606.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 2606 | Simeon Snell's set, consisting of 2 Platinum-Iridium Spuds in metal handles, in case, with Spirit Lamp | per set | 1 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|

The idea of originating this set arose from the fact that in large factories and works accidents frequently occur, and it usually happens that one or two men, from long practice, are looked upon by their fellows as experts and generally appealed to. The desired relief is often skilfully effected, but as it is done without antiseptic precautions, mischief is liable to result.

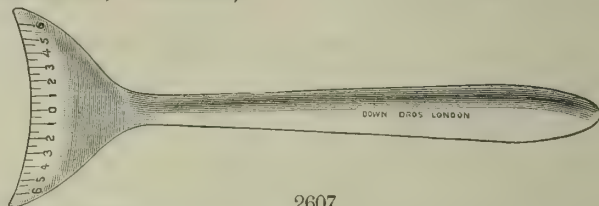
Sterilizers (see pages 2164-2167).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.
10

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

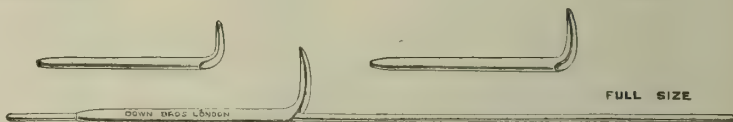


2607.

Strabometers, nickel plated,—

2607

Lawrence's each 0 5 0



2608.

Styles,—

2608

Bickerton's Styles and Probe combined, gilt . . . per set 0 7 6

*Spare Styles, each, 2s. 3d.*BICKERTON'S MODIFIED NASAL STYLE AND PROBE FOR
RADICAL CURE OF NASAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION.

Advantages claimed:

1. The introduction of the style is facilitated by use of the probe: (a) the probe may be passed first and the style then threaded over it, the horizontal limb being convenient to lay hold of; (b) the probe may be placed in the style—its end just projecting through—thus converting an open end with sharp margins likely to hitch against the mucous membrane of the tube or any obstruction into a solid point which will more readily pass any stricture of the duct.

2. When *in situ* the style can be worn indefinitely for (a) being hollow it allows the tears to pass down and the obstruction is at once relieved; (b) the horizontal limb of the style lies in the slit inferior canaliculus where it is not visible.

3. The open elbow of the style is less liable to blockage by mucus and is more easily cleansed while *in situ*; as when blocked it is only necessary to pass the probe down in order to ensure patency.



2609.



2611.



2612.



2613.

2609

Clark's, silver per doz. 0 18 0

2610*

Lead 0 2 6

Lead Wire for Styles, 3 sizes, Nos. 14, 16, 18, Standard Wire
gauge, per foot, 4d.

2611

Taylor's, silver 1 4 0

2612

Walton's, ditto 0 18 0

2613

Ware's, ditto 0 12 0

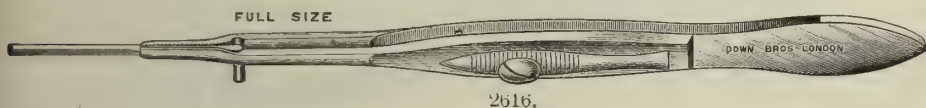
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

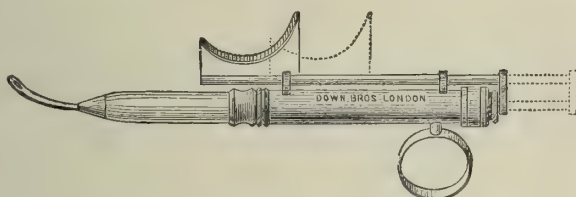
£ s. d.

Styles, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 2614* | Ware's, hollow, silver | per doz. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2615* | Vulcanite (similar to 2612) | ,, | 0 | 7 | 0 |

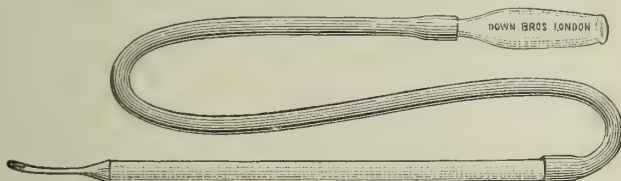


| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2616 | Style Forceps, nickel plated, for introducing Lead Styles, | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

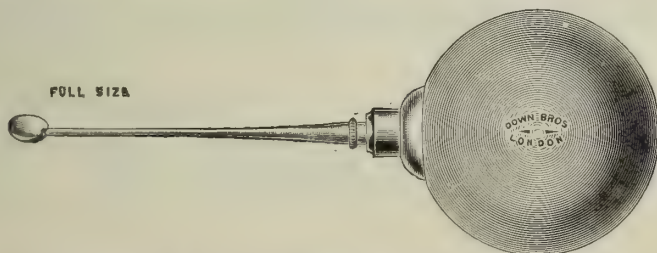


Suction Instruments, for Cataract,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2617 | Bowman's | each, 15s. 6d.; in metal case | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|



| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 2618 | Teale's | each, 4s. 6d.; in metal case | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2619* | Ditto, with screw mount | each, 5s. 6d.; in metal case | 0 | 10 | 6 |

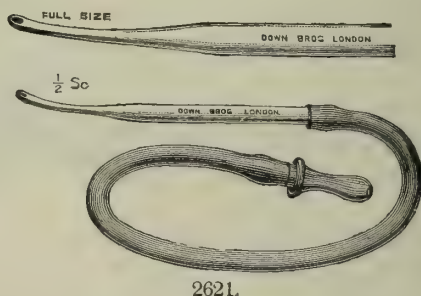


| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2620 | Stoewer's, for extraction of lens in its capsule | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

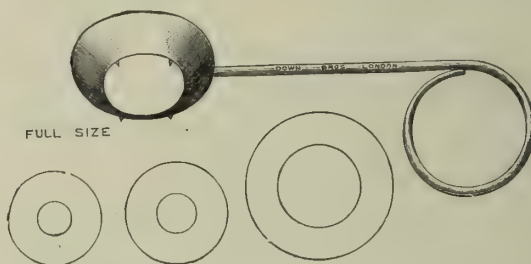
£ s. d.



2621.

Suction Instruments, for Cataract, continued,—

- 2621 Secker Walker's, metal . each, 6s. 6d. ; in metal lift-off box 0 8 6

Suture Needles and Silks (see pages 552-553).

2622.



2623.

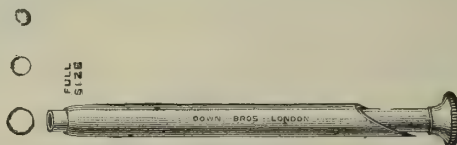
Tattooing Instruments,—

- 2622 Armaignac's Discs, or Needle Guides, silver, used in order to secure a perfectly circular pupil, in 3 sizes . . . each 0 4 6
- 2623 Needles, grooved . . . each, in ivory handle, 4s. ; metal 0 4 6



2624.

- 2624 Holder, with needle points . . . each, ivory, 5s. 6d. ; metal 0 6 6



2625.

- 2625 Trephines for Conical Cornea, 3 sizes . . . each 0 6 6

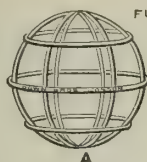
No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



2626.



A



B



C

2627.

Vitreous Bodies, Artificial,—

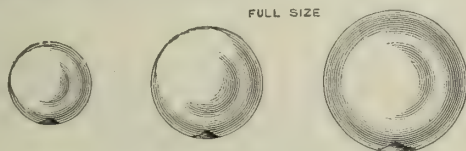
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2626 | Keall's, silver Globes, 3 sizes, $\frac{1}{32}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2 27 | Landmann's, of virgin silver Wire Mesh, 3 sizes A, B and C „ | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |

NOTE ON DR. LANDMANN'S WIRE ARTIFICIAL VITREOUS.

By JOHN R. ROLSTON, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. EDIN., Surgeon
to the Royal Eye Infirmary, Plymouth; Ophthalmic Surgeon
to the Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport.

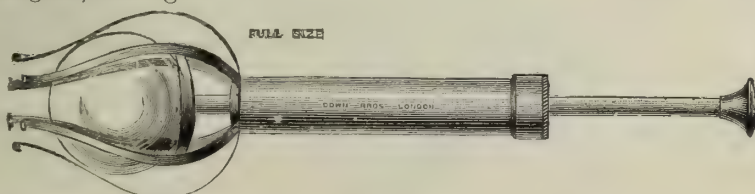
Extract from the "Lancet," August 20, 1904.

Among the various means which have been introduced for forming an artificial vitreous after excision of an eyeball, I think the wire spheres of Dr. Landmann of the United States of America deserve recognition. It is claimed for them (1) that they do not require any special instrument for their introduction, as in the case of the smooth glass or metallic spheres; (2) that their retention within the tissues is insured by granulations springing up between the meshes; and (3) that they are very light. They are made in three sizes, as in the illustration, and of pure silver wire. I have used them in about ten suitable cases during the last few months, and my experience is that they are very easily inserted, cause little or no irritation, and the after-results as regards movement are very satisfactory. The method I have adopted is after excising the eye to pass a purse suture of catgut around Tenon's capsule, using a plug of lint saturated with adrenalin to arrest hæmorrhage, insert the wire sphere, and draw the ends of the purse suture together and tie them. I then suture the conjunctiva over the buried sphere. These spheres have been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd.



2628.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 2628 | Mules', glass, 10 sizes, $\frac{1}{32}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2629* | Plüger's, silver gilt | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |

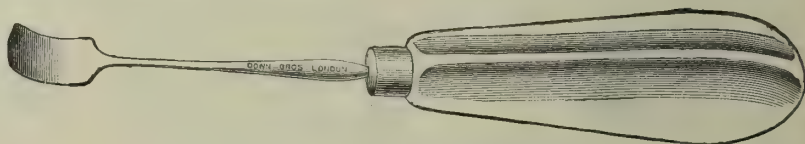


2630.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2630 | Mules' Introducers | each | 0 | 8 | 0 |
|------|------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

Leather case, 2s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

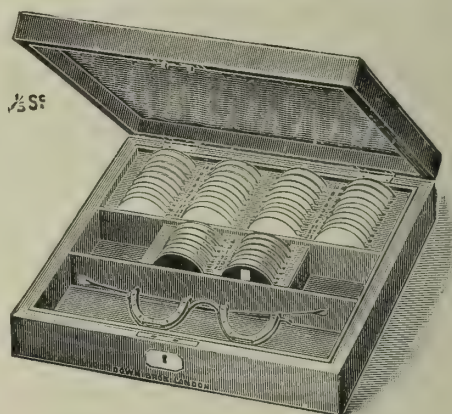
No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

2631.

£ s. d.

Vitreous Bodies, etc., continued,—

2631 Scoops, Mules', for evisceration, with metal handles . each 0 8 6



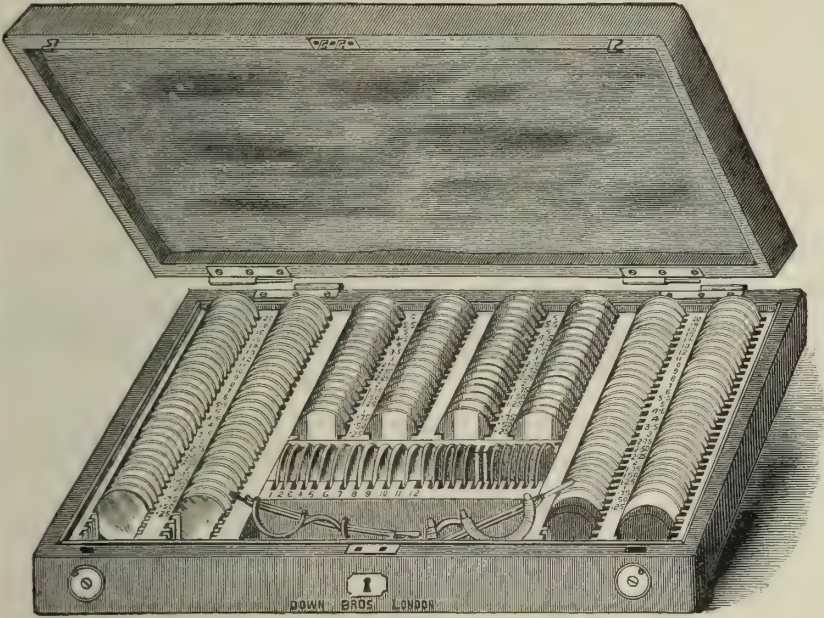
2632.

Trial Glasses,—

- | | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 2632 | Set. Consisting of 10 pairs each concave and convex Sphericals, .25 to 10; 6 each concave and convex Cylinders, .25 to 4; 1 plain dark Disc, 1 Disc with slit, and graduated Spectacle Frame; in mahogany case | 2 2 0 |
| 2633* | Set. Consisting of 28 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, and 16 each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, with 1 dark Disc and graduated Spectacle Frame; in mahogany case | 5 10 0 |
| 2634* | Set. The same as No. 2633, with the addition of metal frames to the glasses | 8 18 0 |
| 2635* | Set. Consisting of 30 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, 18 each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, 10 Prisms, 2 coloured Slides, 1 dark Disc and graduated Spectacle Frame; in mahogany case | 6 10 0 |
| 2636* | Set. Consisting of 30 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, 18 each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, 10 Prisms, 3 coloured Glasses, 2 non-transparent Glasses in metal frames, 2 Discs for Astigmatism, 1 dark Disc and 1 each graduated and plain Spectacle Frames; in mahogany case | 11 11 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Eye Instruments, continued,—

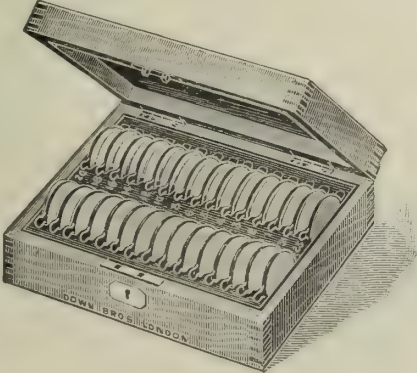


2637.

Trial Glasses, continued,— £ s. d.

Set (Moorfields pattern). Containing 30 pairs each concave and convex Spherical Glasses, 18 pairs each concave and convex Cylindrical Glasses, 12 Prisms, 1 set 4 each Blue and Smoke Glasses, 1 Ruby Glass, 1 Ground Glass, 2 Diaphragm Discs, 2 Astigmatic Discs, and 1 plain dark Disc with graduated and plain Spectacle Frames; in mahogany case with removable top 7 10 0

Set. The same as No. 2637, with the addition of metal frames to the glasses 12 12 0



2639.

Retinoscopy Set. Consisting of 15 each concave and convex Sphericals, with metal rims, from .25 to 20 D; in case 3 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**2640* **Trial Glasses, separately, without cases,—**

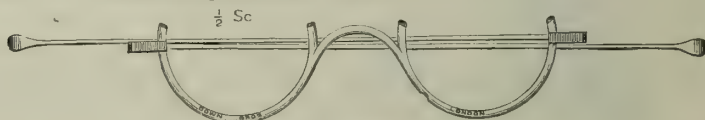
| | | | Without rims. | | | With rims. | | |
|------------|-----------|----------|---------------|----|----|------------|----|----|
| | | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| Sphericals | ·25 to 8 | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Ditto, | 9 and 10 | " | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| Ditto, | 11 to 13 | " | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| Ditto, | 14 to 20 | " | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Cylinders, | all kinds | " | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

£ s. d.

2641* Spring Holders, on wooden stems, to take a single trial glass, each 0 2 0



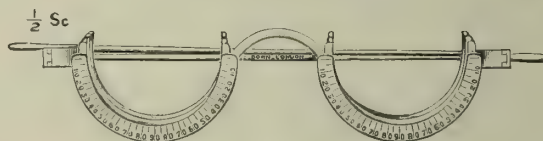
2642.

2642 **Lens Sticks, Brooksbank James'. Set of two containing 12 + and 12 - Lenses respectively, range 50 to 6 . . . per set 1 1 0**

2643.

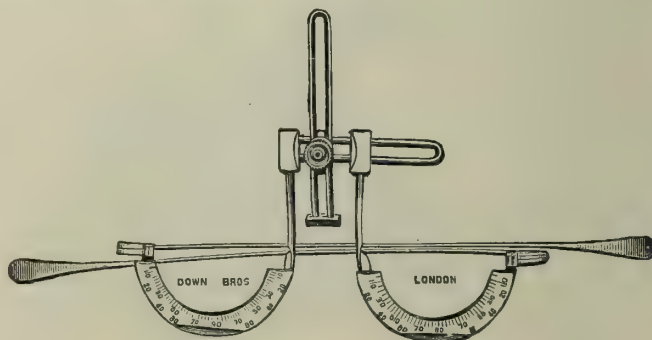
Spectacle Frames for Trial Glasses,—

2643 Plain each 0 6 6



2644.

2644 Graduated, to take 2 glasses each 0 10 6

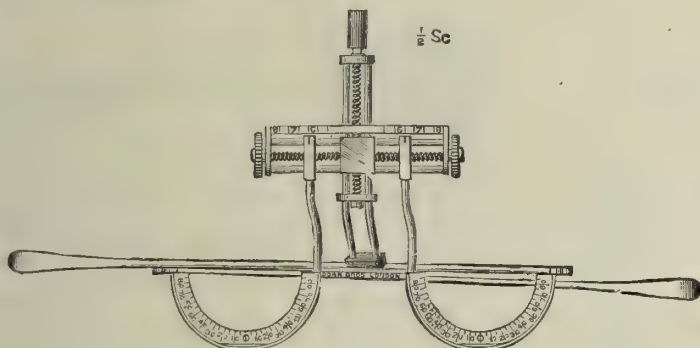


2645.

2645 Graduated, adjustable for height and width . . . each 1 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Eye Instruments, continued,—**

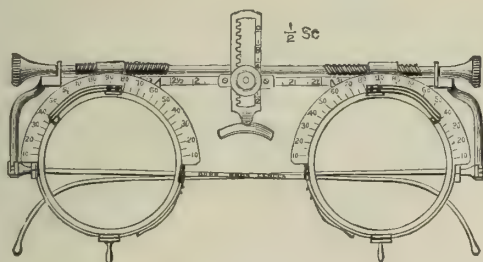


2646.

£ s. d.

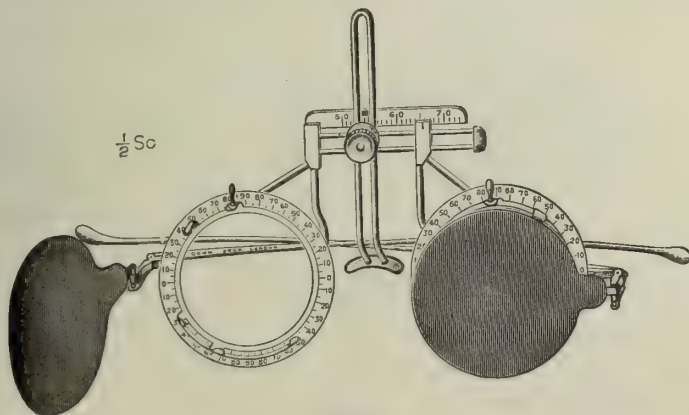
Spectacle Frames for Trial Glasses, continued,—

- 2646 Lang's, adjustable for height and width, with screw adjustment each 1 12 0



2647.

- 2647 Martin's, adjustable for height and width, and with revolving arrangement for cylindrical glasses each 3 3 0



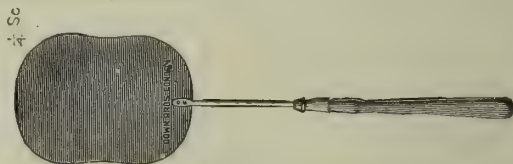
2648.

- 2648 Tosswill's, with revolving arrangement for cylindrical glasses, and adjustable for height and width 1 18 0

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



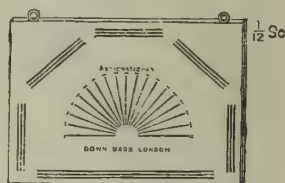
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|----|---|
| 2649 | Vulcanite Shields, mounted on handle, to cover one eye, for use in testing | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2650* | Astigmometer, Kagenaar's improved, system Javal and Schiötz, with head support and eye screen | each | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| | Stand, to raise and lower | extra | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Electric illumination | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Gas ditto | " | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| | Petroleum ditto | " | 1 | 15 | 0 |

Professor Snellen is willing to examine these Instruments before dispatch, if desired.

If required for Electric Illumination, state voltage of current.



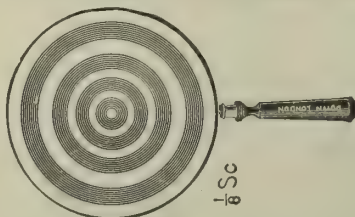
2651.



2652.

Astigmatic Dials, etc.,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2651 | Astigmatic Dials, Brudenel Carter's | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2652 | Ditto Fans, on sheet | " | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto, on card | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Ditto, on board | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2653* | Ditto, enamelled on porcelain, framed | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |



2654.



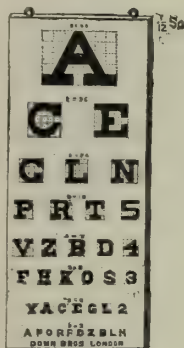
2655.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2654 | Placido Disc for Astigmatism | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

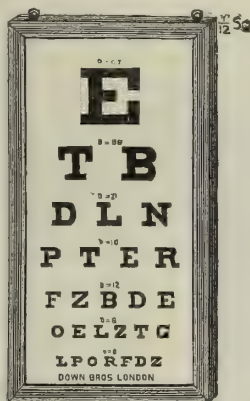
This instrument provides for a rapid method for the detection of astigmatism. Its circles are refracted in the cornea by holding the disc at a distance of ten inches from the eye of the patient. Distortion of the circles in the reflection indicates astigmatism.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2655 | Cone Muscle Test | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with right-angled grooves cut on face of cone | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2656.



2657.



2660.

£ s. d.

Test Types,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 2656 | Distance, on sheet (7 varieties). | each | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto, on card | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Ditto, on board | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2657 | Ditto, enamelled on porcelain, framed | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2658* | Ditto, ditto, letters reversed, framed | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 2659* | Double Distance (reversible), on card | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Ditto, on board | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2660 | For the illiterate, Dr. Arnold Lotz's, on sheet, each, 2s. 6d. ; | | | | |
| | on board | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2661* | Reading, on sheet | " | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Ditto, on card | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2662* | Ditto, Wray's, on card, with 1½ in. black border to avoid | | | | |
| | soiling by patients' fingers | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 2663* | Ditto, double book form | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2664* | Pocket Test Types | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2665* | Snellen's Complete Set in Book | per book | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2666* | Longmore's Test Dot Cards for examining recruits | each | 0 | 0 | 6 |

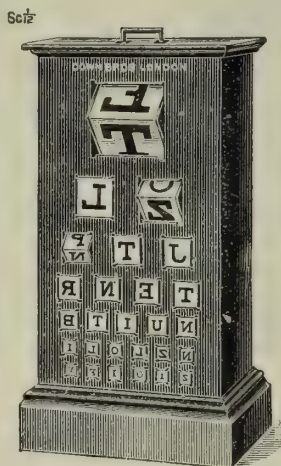


2667.

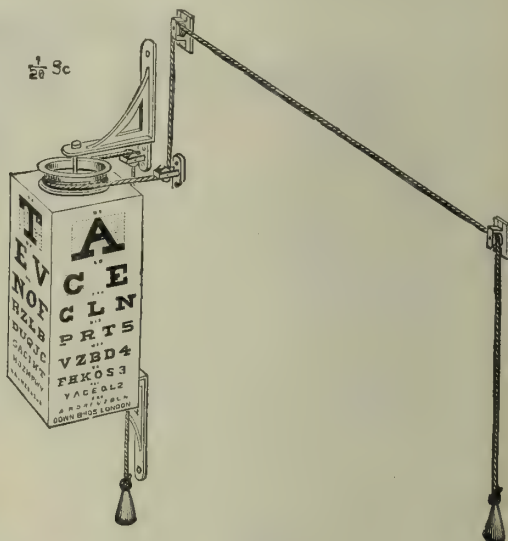
Test Type Cabinets,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2667 | Haydon's, containing 6 Distance Types, various, mounted on boards; 1 set of Parallel and Radiating Lines for Astigmatism; and 1 set Lotz's Types for children and illiterates | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

2668.



2670.

£ s. d.

Test Type Cabinets, *continued*,—

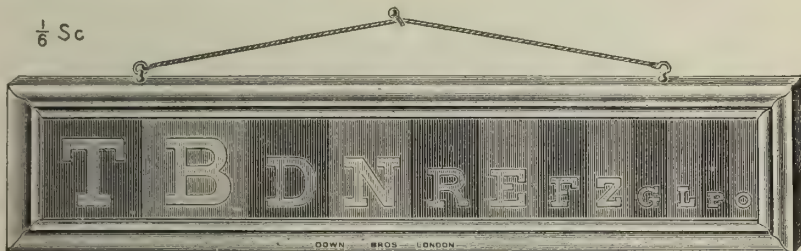
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2668 | Wray's (patented). | each | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 2669* | Mirror, 22 × 13, fitted in polished solid German silver frame, for use with above | | 2 | 10 | 0 |

Extract from the "Lancet," July 25, 1903.

This is to be used with a mirror at 3 metres. The cabinet is placed on a low table and the patient stands immediately behind with the test glasses between him and the cabinet. If he complains of inability to read small type, but sees well in the distance, the examiner puts his finger on a letter of $\frac{6}{8}$ and whilst the patient looks in the mirror he simply asks "What is this?" and turns the cube to test the patient's accuracy. If near and distant vision is defective the examiner puts a finger on $\frac{18}{24}$. If the patient complains he cannot see in the distance, but can see to read well, the finger is placed on $\frac{6}{8}$. These test types have been used at the Croydon Hospital for twelve months, and it is found they save 40% to 60% of the words used in examination, and at least 60% to 70% of the time. Unquestionably the new test type saves time and energy, and is a great aid to accuracy when dealing with unreliable patients, such as children and seniles. Moreover, the examiner can show 4 letters in $\frac{6}{8}$, 16 combinations in $\frac{6}{8}$, 64 in $\frac{12}{24}$, 256 in $\frac{18}{24}$, 1,024 in $\frac{24}{48}$, 2,048 in $\frac{36}{72}$, and so on, the type therefore being unlearnable. Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd., are the makers.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2670 | Test Type Drum, four sided, revolving, with pulleys, complete | 1 | 17 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

2671.

Coloured Test Types, for detecting simulated blindness in one eye,—

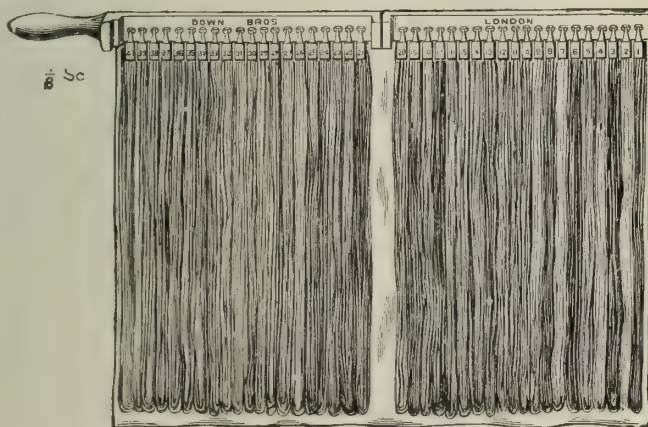
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 2671 | Snellen's, as illustrated, with parti-coloured spectacles . . . | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| 2672* | Ditto, smaller form, with letters F R I E N D, with ditto . . . | 1 | 2 | 6 |

The test is made by a series of transparent, alternately red and green types, with an opaque background, in connection with a pair of coloured spectacles, in the following manner:—

The types are hung in such a position as to allow the light to be transmitted through them. The spectacles are then applied with the green glass to the admittedly sound eye. If the other eye be really blind, then only the green letters are visible, but if both eyes are sound, then both the green and the red letters are seen.

If the red glass of the spectacles be applied instead of the green, then the converse happens, only the red letters being seen if one eye be blind.

This test is also useful to ascertain the range of vision in cases of strabismus.



2673.

Wools, for Testing Colour Perception,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 2673 | Cartwright's Wool Stick (suggested by Dr. E. H. Cartwright, late House Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital), in japanned tin case | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

Dr. Ernest H. Cartwright sends us a description of an improved Wool Stick for testing colour vision. Those who have

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Eye Instruments, continued,—**Wools, for Testing Colour Perception, continued,—**

used the arrangement of Holmgren's wools devised by Dr. Thomson, of Philadelphia, and described by him in the Transactions of the American Ophthalmological Society of 1880, know what a very convenient and time-saving piece of apparatus it is in practice, especially in hospital work. As, however, it is not readily procurable in England, and moreover the price is very considerable, Messrs. Down Bros. have, at the suggestion of Dr. Cartwright, made a much less expensive article on the same principle, but with certain modifications in form which are, he thinks, improvements, rendering it more compact and portable, and obviating the entanglement of the skeins that is so troublesome in the original.

In essence, the apparatus consists of forty skeins of different shades of wools hung by small hooks along a stick. Three of them are the usual test skeins of pale green, rose-pink, and red; the rest consist of matches and confusion colours for one or other of these. The order in which they are hung on the stick is immaterial, and can be varied at pleasure, but each skein has a number attached to it, and the numbers are so arranged that all odd numbers are matches, and all even numbers confusion tints.

The examination is conducted in the ordinary way, the patient being given a test-skein and told to pick out other shades of the same colour. To the back of the stick is attached a sheet of white twill, which, hanging down behind the wools, forms the most suitable background for the colours. The stick folds in two on a hinge, and the skeins and twill sheet can then be wrapped round it, the sheet effectually preventing any tangling when it is again unwound for use. It may be used with the numbers exposed to view, or by simply reversing the stick and turning the sheet over to the other side they may be concealed. It must be distinctly understood that this Wool Stick, as it is called, is by no means intended entirely to supplant the complete set of Holmgren's wools; but in the large majority of cases it is amply sufficient, and, in hospital work especially, a great deal of time and trouble is certainly saved by its use. It is only in cases of importance which happen to have escaped detection when tested by the selection of colours on the Wool Stick that it is necessary to have recourse to a more exhaustive examination by the aid of the full set of wools. Owing to the arrangement of the numbers, the Wool Stick is calculated to be useful for teaching purposes, as the student can see at a glance the types of colours that are confused by the colour blind; it is therefore also likely to be useful to those who, for want of frequent practice, are apt to be forgetful of the significant colours. A more detailed description of the arrangement of the wools, and the mode of using the apparatus, will be found in a paper supplied with each Wool Stick.

It may be mentioned that Messrs. Down Bros. had much trouble in procuring wools of the proper shades; it appears that some of the sets in the market are without several of the most important tints.—*British Medical Journal*, February 2nd, 1896.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 2674* | Holmgren's Set of Wools, in skeins per set | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Perimeters,— | | | | |
| 2675* | McHardy's (Curry and Paxton's make) | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | Charts for ditto. per 100 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2676* | Priestley Smith's (Curry and Paxton's make) | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | Charts for ditto per 100 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

A New Portable Perimeter. BY MR. G. T. BROOKSBANK JAMES,
F.R.C.S., ASST. OPHTH. SURGEON WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL.



Showing
use of perimeter
with chin rest.



Showing
use of perimeter
without chin rest

No.

Eye Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Portable Perimeter,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 2677 | Brooksbank James' in mahogany case | 3 | 15 | 6 |
| 2678* | Charts, for use with same, 3 forms. per 100 | 0 | 3 | 0 |

Extract from the "Lancet," August 1, 1903.

This instrument consists of the following parts:—1. Two uprights, to one of which a jointed metal arc can be attached, while the other is provided with a rest to support the chin. The uprights are brass tubes which slide within one another and by means of a screw adjustment they can be raised to any convenient height. That which supports the arc fits into a socket on the lid of the box, thus affording complete stability during examination of the visual field. 2. The arc consists of three pieces of metal tubing which fit firmly together and form a quadrant of a circle of radius 33 centimetres. The first piece of tubing which springs from the upright is firmly joined to this and cannot be removed. The other two pieces can be readily detached and fit into curved grooves in the lid of the box when the instrument is not in use. 3. The carrier which supports the test object consists of two superposed discs, the anterior of which has an aperture of five millimetres square at its inner margin. The posterior disc can be rotated behind this and the colours white, blue, red, and green placed in succession behind the opening. The carrier itself is moved round the arc by means of a steel wire ten inches in length in the observer's hand, the movement being very easy and necessitating but little manipulation. 4. A thin metal disc three and a half inches in diameter which can be screwed to the back part of the upright supporting the arc. A point springs from the centre of this disc and there are four clips at its margins to affix the chart. The observer rotates the disc and with it the arc and the chart while taking the visual field of the patient.

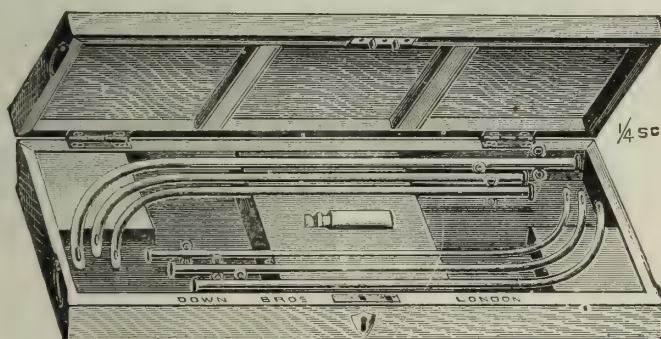
The visual field may be taken with this instrument either with the chin rest or without it. The distance of the patient's eye from the fixation point of the perimeter is measured by means of a steel rod 33 centimetres in length which can be fixed to a hole in the front of the box (if the chin-rest is used), or into a hole in the upright which supports the arc one and a half inches below the fixation point of the perimeter if the instrument is used without the chin-rest. The distal end of the rod in the latter case impinges on the patient's cheek while the upright is in the hand of the observer. With a little practice sufficient steadiness is obtained to take the fixation field in cases of paresis of the ocular muscles, and to measure the angle of a squint without using the chin-rest. It is very useful for examining the visual field in patients confined to bed. The different parts of the instrument fit into a wooden box ten inches long, four and a half inches wide, and two inches in depth. The weight is little and it can readily be carried in a small hand-bag with many other articles. The charts are three and a quarter inches in diameter, and are gummed at their upper margins for ready insertion into a notebook.

G. T. BROOKSBANK JAMES, F.R.C.S., Eng.,
 Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital;
 Assistant Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital,
 Southwark.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments.



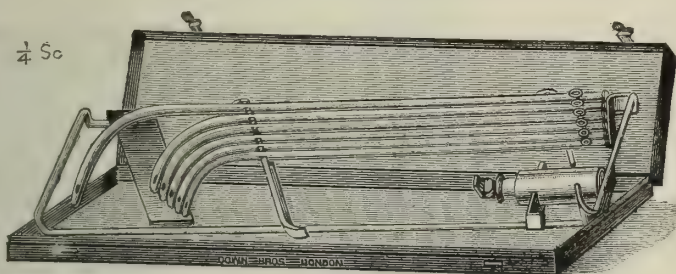
2679.

£ s. d.

Sets of Aseptic Metal Catheters with solid ends, in Cases,—

- 2679 Set, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, including one for the Prostate, with bottle for oil; in mahogany case . . . 1 7 0

The set in leather case, £1 5s. 6d.



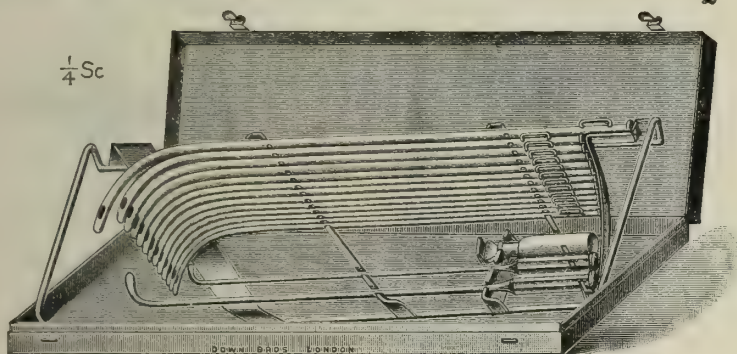
2680.

- 2680 Set, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil . . . 2 2 0
- 2681* Set, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil; in leather case . . . 2 9 0
- 2682* Set, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out rack, consisting of 6 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil . . . 3 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2687.

Sets of Aseptic Metal Catheters with solid ends, in Cases, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 2687 | Set, "St. Thomas's," in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack, consisting of 12 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| 2688* | Set, "St. Thomas's," consisting of 12 plated Catheters, and 1 for the Prostate, with long eyelets, 2 Clutton's Sounds, and bottle for oil; in mahogany case | 3 | 18 | 0 |
| | The set in leather case, £3 10s. | | | |
| 2689* | Set, consisting of 6 Brodie's plated Catheters, with metal handles, and bottle for oil; in leather case | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| 2690* | Set, consisting of 14 Brodie's plated Catheters, with metal handles, including 1 for Children and 1 for Prostate, and bottle for oil; in leather case | 4 | 11 | 0 |
| 2691* | Set, consisting of 13 Lister's plated Catheters, including 1 for the Prostate, with bottle for oil; in leather case | 2 | 17 | 6 |
| 2692* | Set, consisting of 3 Thompson's Prostate Catheters (No. 2816 A, B, and C, page 619), with bottle for oil; in leather case | 1 | 3 | 0 |



2693.

Apparatus for washing out the Bladder,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2693 | Buckston Browne's, consisting of conical metal double-way Tube to fit Catheter, and Higginson's Syringe; or may be fitted with india-rubber Tube and Funnel complete | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| | The metal tube only | 0 | 3 | 9 |

N.B.—Can also be supplied with cylindrical Tube, as No. 2696.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2694.



2695.

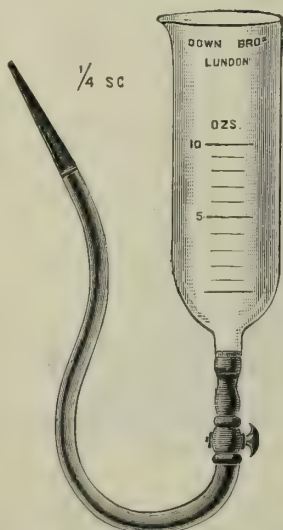


2696.

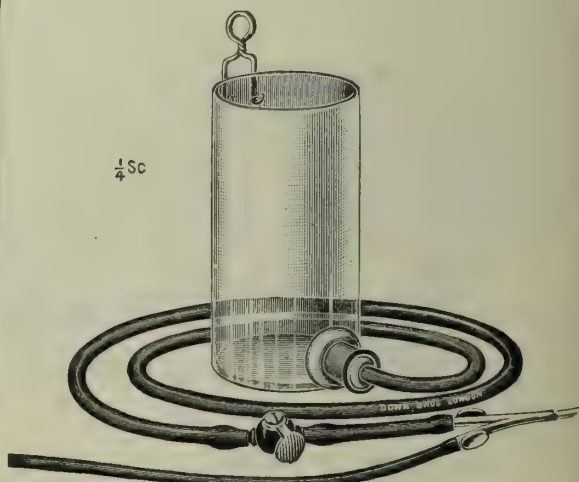
Apparatus for washing out the Bladder, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2694 | Collins' vulcanite double-way Stopcock | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, fitted with Higginson's Syringe or india-rubber Tube and Funnel | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2695 | Vulcanite Stopcock, conical | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2696 | Double-way metal Tube, cylindrical | " | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | Ditto, fitted with Higginson's Syringe or india-rubber Tube and Funnel | each | 0 | 6 | 3 |

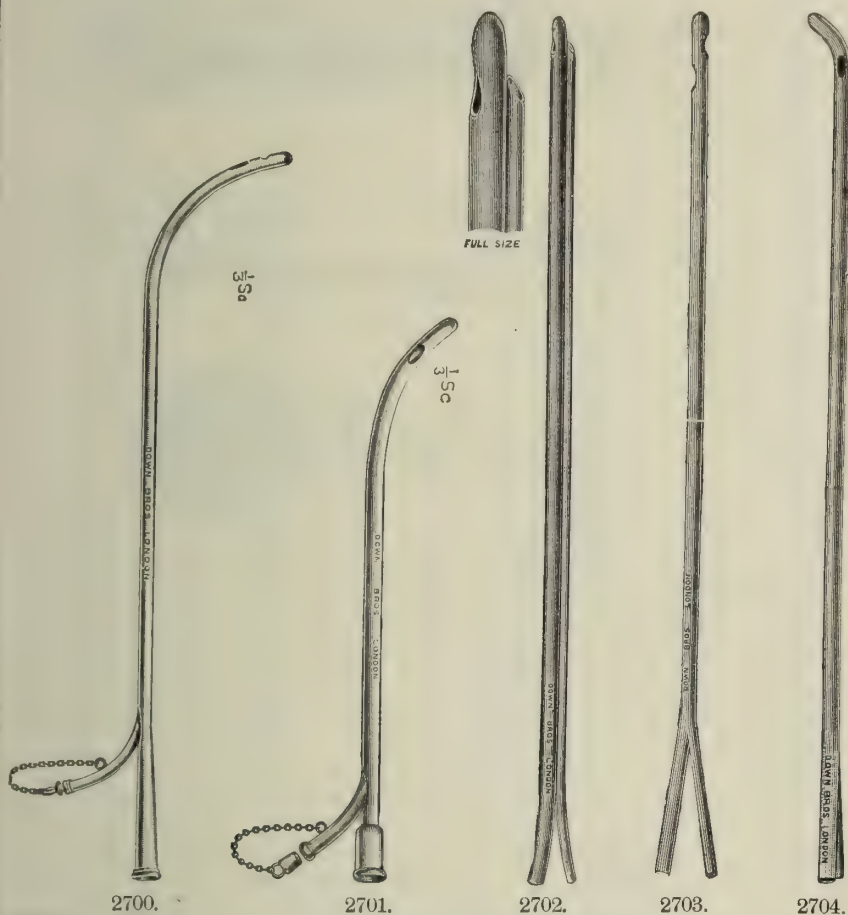


2697.



2698.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2697 | Golding-Bird's, as used at Guy's, with graduated glass Reservoir and 3 feet india-rubber Tube | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 2698 | Irrigator, with glass Reservoir, india-rubber Tubing, push Stopcock, and conical double-way Tube to fit into Catheter, | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—Apparatus for washing out the Bladder, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|--|---|----|----|
| 2700 | Double Channel Catheter, electro plated, solid end . . . each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Ditto, silver, solid end . . . each, No. 9, 18s.; No. 10 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 2701 | Ditto, Female, electro plated each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2702 | Ditto, india-rubber, with solid end per doz. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 2703 | Ditto, Silk Web, flexible, solid ends, sizes 8, 10 and 12, each | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2704 | Ditto, ditto, coudé, solid ends, as suggested by Dr. Walker, of Peterboro', sizes 10 and 12 each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| If fitted with Higginson's Syringe, each extra, 2s. 6d. | | | | |

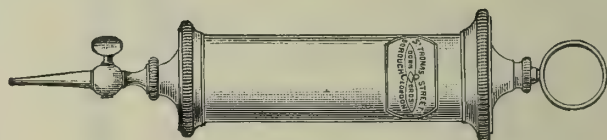
No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

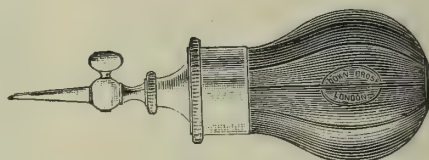
£ s. d.



2705.



2706.



2707.

**Apparatus for washing out the Bladder, continued,—
Syringes,—**

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 2705 | All metal, with metal piston (Down Bros.' New Model), with screw-off end to barrel, Stopcock and fine Nozzle, each, 3 oz., 19s. 6d.; 4 oz. | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 2706 | Brass, with Stopcock, and fine Nozzle to fit any size of Catheter . . . each, 3 oz., 9s. 6d.; 4 oz., 10s. 6d.; 8 oz. | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | If with Finger Rings to the Syringe, 1s. each extra. | | | |
| 2707 | India-rubber ditto (Thompson's), each, 3 oz., 7s.; 4 oz., 7s. 6d.; 6 oz. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 2708* | Ditto, Henry's, with large opening and bayonet catch for tabloids . . . each, 3 oz., 8s. 6d.; 4 oz., 9s.; 6 oz. | 0 | 9 | 6 |



2709.

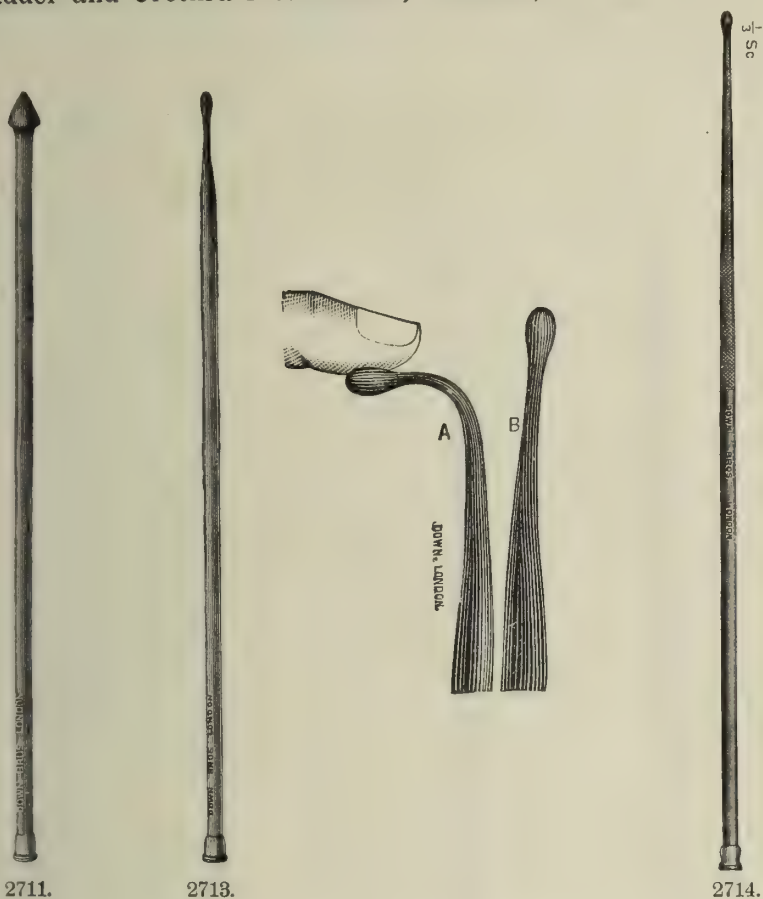


2710.

**Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible,—
Elastic Gum,—**

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2709 | Conical, sizes 1 to 12 per doz. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2710 | Cylindrical, double web, sizes 1 to 12 " | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| | Ditto, ditto, sizes 13, 14, and 15 " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, sizes 16, 17, and 18 " | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12 " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, single web, sizes 1 to 12 " | 0 | 3 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—**Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, *continued*,—** £ s. d.**Soft Black** (except those described as French, which are soft brown),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 2711 | Acorn tip, for diagnosis, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 2712* | Ditto, double ended, Guyon's, 6 sizes, 13 to 18 Fr. gauge | per doz. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2713 | Bulbous or Olivary, extra flexible, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, sizes 13, 14, 15 | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Ditto, sizes 16, 17, 18 | " | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 Fr. gauge | " | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2714 | Ditto, stiffened shafts, with flexible extremities, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, French, ditto, ditto, sizes 5 to 25 Fr. gauge | " | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2715* | Bulbous or Olivary, with catgut interior, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 2716* | Ditto, with lead Stilettes (Thompson's) | " | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 2717* | Ditto, French, with lead interior, 8 to 25 Fr. gauge | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2718.



2719.



2720.



2721.

£ s. d.

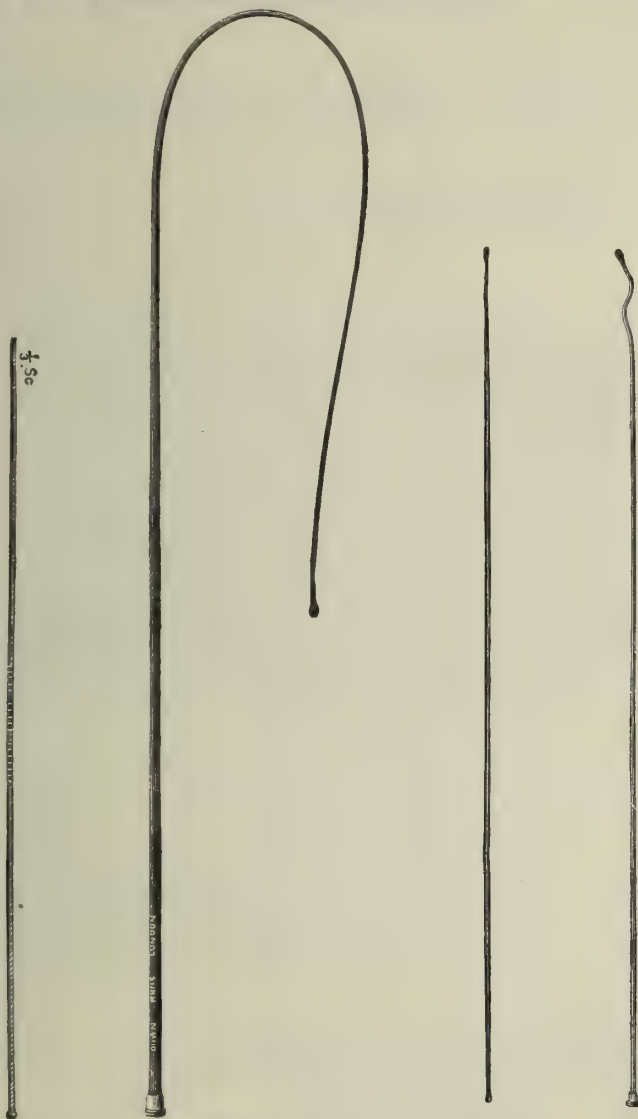
Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, *continued*,—Soft Black, *continued*,—

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 2718 | Bellied Olivary, sizes 1 to 12 | . | . | . | per doz. | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 2719 | 3 bulb, sizes 1 to 12 | . | . | . | " | 1 | 12 | 0 |

Silk Web,—

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 2720 | Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12 | . | . | . | per doz. | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| | Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 Fr. gauge | . | . | . | " | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2721 | Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | . | . | . | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2722.

2723.

2725.

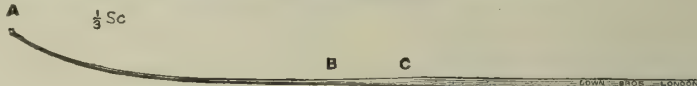
2726.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, *continued*,— £ s. d.
For Fine Strictures,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 2722 | Catgut, fine, sizes up to No. 1 | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, Nos. 2 and 3, per doz., 5s. 6d.; Nos. 4 and 5, 9s.; | | | | |
| | No. 6 | | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2723 | Harrison's Whip, sizes 1 to 12 | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 2724* | Silk Web, with catgut interior, in 4 very fine sizes | per doz. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2725 | Whalebone, fine | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 2726 | Ditto, with twisted end | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—**



2727.

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, Flexible, continued,—
For Fine Strictures, continued,—

2727 Amici's Tapering Whalebone each 0 4 6

From the "Lancet," February 6, 1897.

The favourable experience which I have had of the dilating bougie now described induces me to bring it under the notice of my medical brethren. It is made of whalebone, and is about 35 cm. (14 in.) long. The slender extremity **A B** measures about 12 cm. ($4\frac{1}{2}$ in.) in length, and is as thin as an ordinary bougie, with a bulb-shaped point; this portion may be either bent (*coude*) or twisted so as to more easily enter a stricture, and may be called the guide. The dilating part of the bougie, where it gradually increases in diameter until the full thickness is reached, is at **B C**, and is about 3 cm. ($1\frac{1}{4}$ in.) long. The remainder of the instrument is of uniform diameter, and measures about 20 cm. (8 in.) in length; this part is made in three different sizes corresponding to Nos. 2, 3, and 5 of the English scale, the guide being of almost the same diameter in all three sizes. Guides are adapted to various other instruments, such as catheters, stricture dilators, urethrotomes, etc., and when they are made of whalebone they are not different from those of my dilating bougie; but in those instruments the guide generally forms a continuation of a metallic tube or rod, an arrangement which is deficient in flexibility, and has the further disadvantage that the instrument does not always follow the guide when the stricture is very difficult. If made in elastic gum, the guide bends as soon as it comes in contact with an obstruction, and is too flexible to pass through difficult strictures. As the dilating bougie is made entirely of whalebone, the flexibility of the guide diminishes gradually, and there are no abrupt thickenings such as are found in some cases where the guide is attached to metal. Consequently, when the guide has passed through a difficult stricture, the dilating part **B C** must necessarily follow. An experience of more than eleven years has convinced me of the advantages of this bougie in the dilatation of difficult strictures.

Rome.

DR. NATALE AMICI.

2728* **Medicated Bougies,—**

In boxes of 1 dozen, No. 9 gauge, cylinders $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, per doz. 0 1 6

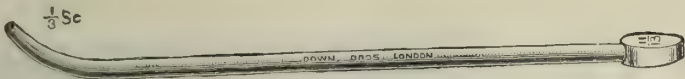
- Acetate of Lead, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
- Cocaine, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 gr.
- Ext. Belladonna, 2 grs.
- Ext. Opium, 2 grs.
- Nitrate of Silver, 1, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
- Sulph. Copper, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
- Sulph. Zinc Exsic. 1 gr.
- Tannin, 1 and 2 grs.
- White Bismuth and Acetate of Lead, 10 and $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
- Zinc Chloride, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.

Any other ingredients can be specially prepared.

2729* **Cheyne's Cylinders for Gonorrhœa** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long, No. 10 gauge), Oil of Eucalyptus, 10 minims, and Iodoform, 5 grains in each per doz. 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

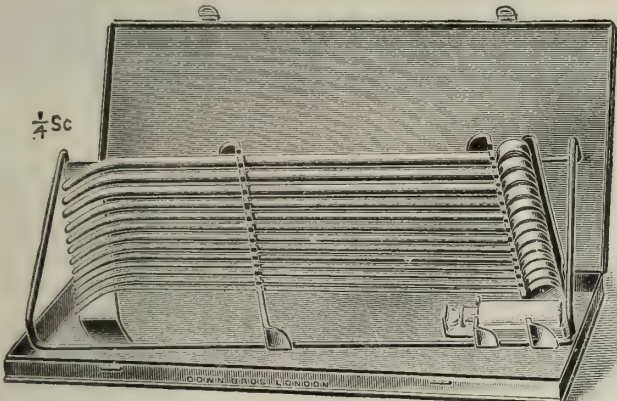


2730.

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated,—

2730 Chiene's, steel, in 13 sizes, $\frac{1}{11}$ to $\frac{12}{14}$ each 0 4 6



2731.

2731 Chiene's Set of 13 steel nickel-plated in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack per set 4 10 0
The set in leather case, £3 10s.



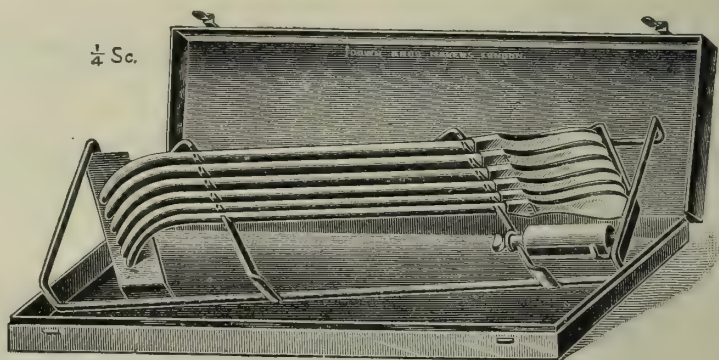
2732.

2732 Clutton's, steel each 0 5 0

The curve of these sounds (No. 2732) forms a segment of a circle of 3 inches diameter, and each Sound is graduated to increase 4 sizes (French gauge) from the point to the thickest part. Made in 12 sizes: $\frac{10}{16}$, $\frac{11}{16}$, $\frac{12}{16}$, $\frac{13}{16}$, $\frac{14}{16}$, $\frac{15}{16}$, $\frac{16}{16}$, $\frac{17}{16}$, $\frac{18}{16}$, $\frac{19}{16}$, $\frac{20}{16}$, $\frac{21}{16}$.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

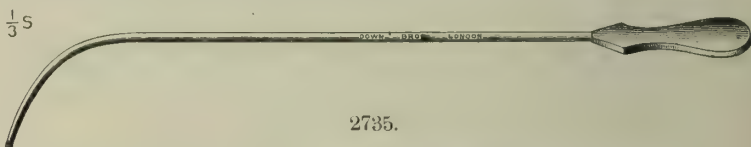
£ s. d.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.

2733.

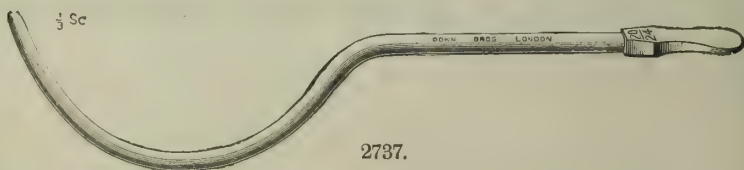
Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 2733 | Clutton's, the set of 6, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack | 2 16 0 |
| | The set in leather case, £2; in mahogany case, £2 4s. | |
| 2734 | Ditto, the set of 12, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack | 4 15 0 |
| | The set in leather case, £3 12s.; in mahogany case, £3 17s. | |

 $\frac{1}{3}$ S

2735.

- | | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| 2735 | Cock's, fine steel conical, as used by Mr. Buckston Browne, sizes, $\frac{9}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{2}{4}$, $\frac{3}{5}$, $\frac{4}{6}$, $\frac{5}{7}$ (English gauge), nickel plated, each | 0 5 6 |
| 2736* | Ditto, the set of 6, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack | 2 19 0 |
| | The set in leather case, £2 2s.; in mahogany case, £2 5s. | |

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2737.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| 2737 | Douty's steel, sizes, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ (French gauge), each | 0 6 0 |
| 2738* | Ditto, the set of 6, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack | 3 3 0 |
| | The set in mahogany case, £2 7s. 6d. | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

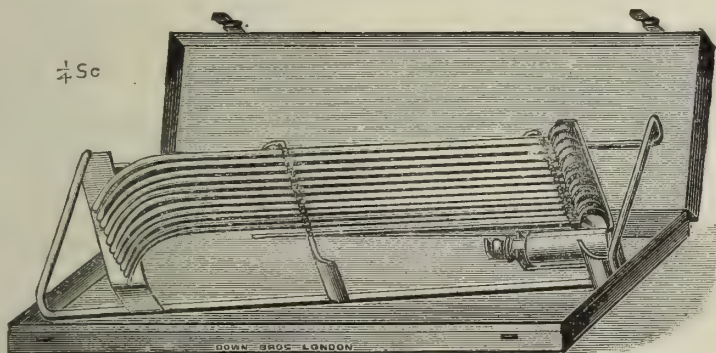
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2739.

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------|---|---|---|
| 2739 | Lister's, steel, with bulb ends, 12 sizes, $\frac{9}{2}$ to $\frac{9}{12}$ | . . . each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, extra large sizes, $\frac{10}{18}$ to $\frac{15}{18}$ | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



2740.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------|---|---|---|
| 2740 | Lister's, the set of 12, with oil bottle, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | The set in leather case, £3 5s.; in mahogany, £3 10s. | | | | |



2741.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| 2741 | Liston's, steel, cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | | 0 | 3 | 9 |
|------|---|-----------|---|---|---|

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 2742* Liston's, the set of 12, in aseptic metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 3 15 0
The set in leather case, £2 15s.
- 2743* Liston's, silver, hall-marked (cylindrical), each, No. 1, 6s.; No. 2, 6s.; No. 3, 6s. 6d.; No. 4, 7s. 6d.; No. 5, 8s. 6d.; No. 6, 9s.; No. 7, 10s. 6d.; No. 8, 11s.; No. 9, 12s.; No. 10, 13s. 6d.; No. 11, 15s.; No. 12 0 15 6
- 2744* Metal, flexible, sizes 1 to 12 per doz. 0 7 6



2745.

- 2745 Nicoll's (of Glasgow), steel, bellied bulbous, 8 sizes, $\frac{2}{6}$, $\frac{3}{6}$, $\frac{4}{6}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{7}{10}$, $\frac{8}{10}$, $\frac{9}{12}$ each 0 6 6
- 2746* Ditto, the set in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 4 4 0
The set in unpolished oak case, £2 19s. 6d.



2747.

- 2747 Stanmore Bishop's, steel, 6 sizes, $\frac{2}{6}$, $\frac{4}{8}$, $\frac{6}{10}$, $\frac{8}{12}$, $\frac{10}{14}$, $\frac{12}{16}$ each 0 6 0
- 2748* Ditto, the set of 6, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 3 2 0

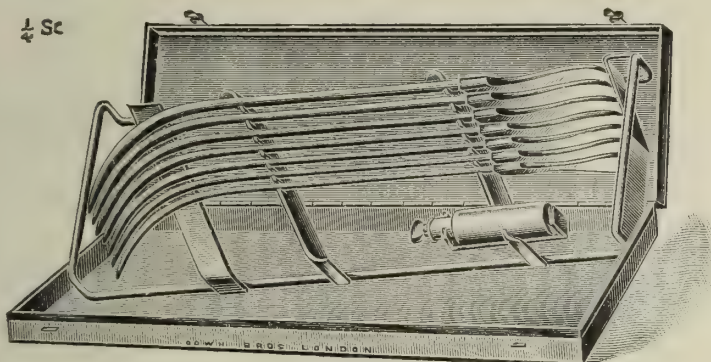


2749.

- 2749 Thompson's, steel each 0 6 0
- These Sounds are graduated to increase 2 sizes (English gauge) from the point to the thickest part. Made in 7 sizes: $\frac{8}{8}$, $\frac{7}{10}$, $\frac{10}{10}$, $\frac{12}{12}$, $\frac{14}{14}$, $\frac{16}{16}$, $\frac{18}{18}$.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

2750.

£ s. d.

Bougies and Dilating Sounds, nickel plated, continued,—

- 2750 Thompson's, steel, the set of 7, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 3 10 0
 The set in leather case, £2 12s.



2751.



2752.

- 2751 Thompson's, conical, for Meatus, steel, size $\frac{5}{12}$. . . each 0 3 0
 2752 Wyndham Powell's, "Torpedo shape," for Penile Strictures, 18 sizes, 15 to 32, Fr. gauge each 0 3 0



2753.

2753

Bougie Conductor or Ferret (described and recommended by Mr. Henry Morris), consisting of,—

- No. 4 Steel Bougie, nickel plated, with fine Olivary Bougie screwed on end each 0 7 6
 Spare Olivary Bougies with screw mounts " 0 2 9

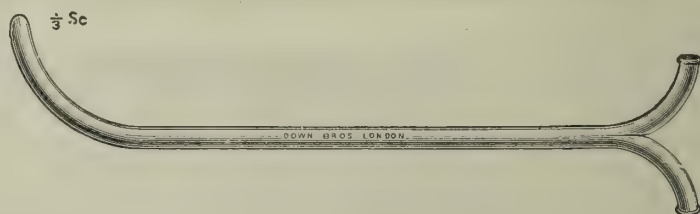


2754.

2754

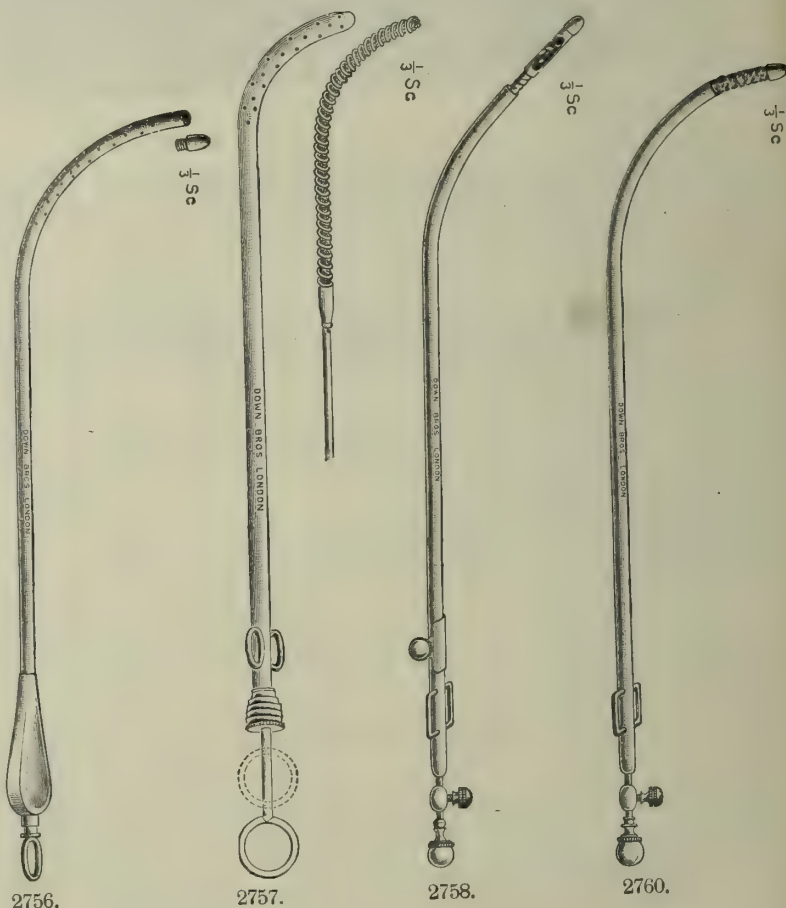
Thompson's Conical Diagnostic Sounds, graduated, for diagnosing Strictures, 3 sizes, nickel plated . . . each 0 5 0

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2755.

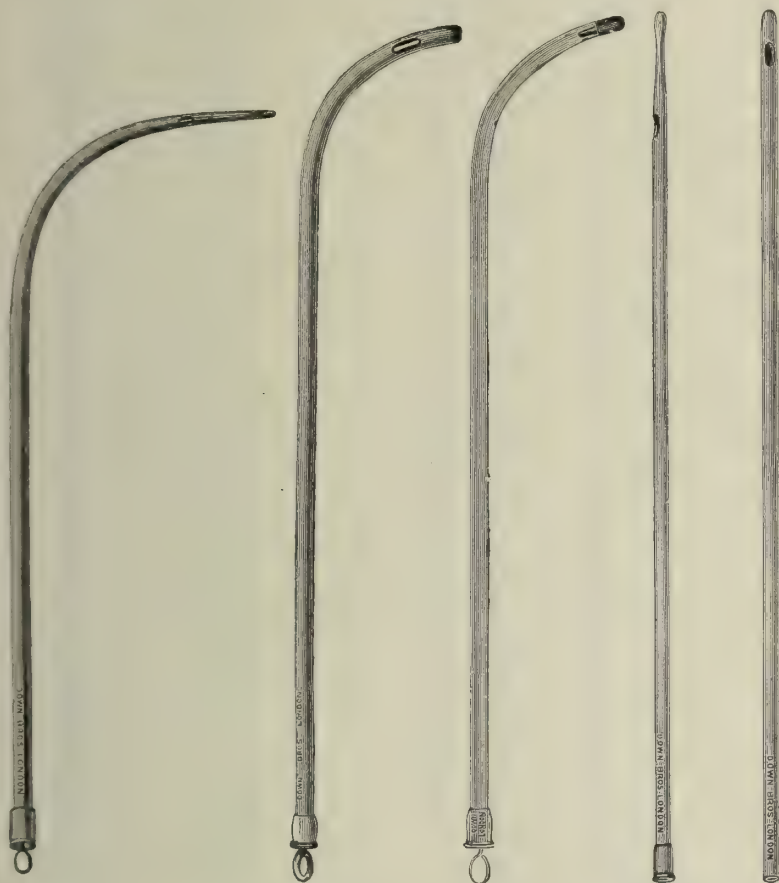
2755 Cooling Sound,—
Winternitz's, for continuous stream of cold water . each £ s. d.
0 5 6



Caustic Catheters,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------------------|---|----|---|
| 2756 | Dawson's, silver, for ointment | each | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 2757 | Erichsen's, silver | each, No. 9, £1; No. 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2758 | Lallemand's, silver | each | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 2759* | Ditto, elastic, with silver end | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 2760 | Thompson's, silver | " | 1 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2761.

2762.

2763.

2764.

2765.

Catheters, Elastic Gum,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 2761 | Conical, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2762 | Cylindrical, double web, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, No. 0 size | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, Nos. 13, 14, 15 | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, Nos. 16, 17, 18 | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| | Ditto, single web, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | Ditto, second quality ditto | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |

Catheters, Elastic Gum, Aseptic, with solid ends,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 2763 | Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|

Catheters, Linen or "Flax Web,"—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 2764 | Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 2765 | Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2766.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2767.



2769.



2770.

Catheters, Soft Black,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----------|---|----|----|
| 2766 | Bulbous or Olivary, extra flexible, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, sizes 13, 14, and 15 | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Ditto, sizes 16, 17, and 18 | " | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2767 | Ditto, stiffened shafts, with flexible extremity, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 1 | 7 | 0 |

Catheters, Soft Black, Aseptic, with solid ends,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 2768* | Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Ditto, hospital quality | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| | Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 (Fr. gauge) | " | 0 | 16 | 6 |

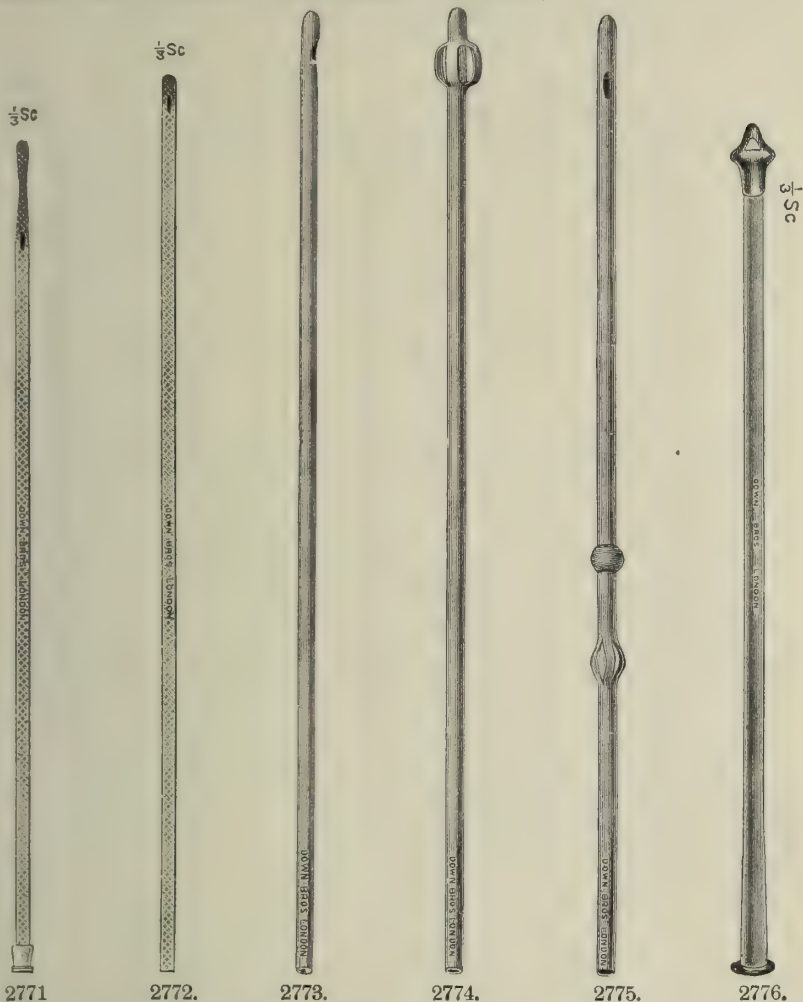
Catheters, Silk Web, with woven eyes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 2769 | Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| | Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 (Fr. gauge) | " | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 2770 | Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Ditto, Nos. 13, 14, 15 | " | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | Ditto, French, sizes 5 to 25 (Fr. gauge) | " | 1 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

No.



| | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|----|---|
| | Catheters, Silk Web, Aseptic, with solid ends,— | | | | | |
| 2771 | Bulbous or Olivary, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 1 | 6 | 6 | |
| 2772 | Cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | " | 1 | 4 | 6 | |
| | Catheters, India-rubber,— | | | | | |
| 2773 | Cylindrical, sizes 3 to 12 | per doz. | 0 | 14 | 0 | |
| | Ditto, extra large sizes, Nos. 13 and 14, each, 1s. 6d. ; Nos. 15 and 16 | | | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | Ditto, hospital quality (American), sizes 5 to 12 | | | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2774 | Dowse's Retention, sizes 5 to 12 | " | 1 | 10 | 0 | |
| 2775 | Napier's Retention, sizes 5 to 12 | " | 1 | 14 | 0 | |
| 2776 | Pezzer's, sizes 18, 20, 22, 24 (Fr. gauge) | " | 1 | 13 | 0 | |
| | For above with shield, for supra-pubic drain (<i>see page 638</i>). | | | | | |
| 2777* | Catheters, India-rubber, with solid ends, sizes 3 to 12, per doz. | | 0 | 18 | 0 | |
| | Ditto, extra large sizes, Nos. 13 and 14, each 2s. ; Nos. 15 and 16 | | 0 | 2 | 6 | |
| | (Steel Stilettes for introducing above, each 2s.) | | | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

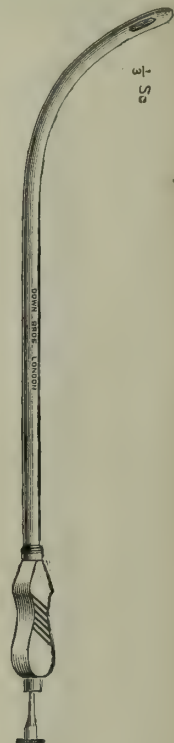
No.

**Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—
Catheters, Female (see pages 704-706).**

2778.



2779.



2781.

Catheters, Metal, with solid ends,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|---|----|----|
| 2778 | Electro plated, with round eyelets | per doz. | £ | s. | d. |
| 2779 | Ditto, with long eyelets (Key's) | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2780* | Ditto, No. 4 size, short for children | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2781 | Ditto (Brodie's), with metal handles | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



2782.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2782 | Silver, hall-marked, each, No. 1, 5s.; No. 2, 5s. 3d.; No. 3, 5s. 6d.; No. 4, 5s. 9d.; No. 5, 6s.; No. 6, 6s. 9d.; No. 7, 7s. 6d.; No. 8, 8s. 3d.; No. 9, 9s.; No. 10, 9s. 9d.; No. 11, 10s. 6d.; No. 12 | 0 | 11 | 3 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



2783.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2783 | Silver (Bryant's), hall-marked, each, No. 1, 7s.; No. 2, 7s. 6d.; No. 3, 8s.; No. 4, 8s. 6d.; No. 5, 9s.; No. 6, 9s. 6d.; No. 7, 10s.; No. 8, 10s. 6d.; No. 9, 11s. 6d.; No. 10, 12s. 6d.; No. 11, 13s. 6d.; No. 12 | 0 | 14 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

This instrument is designed to act also as a Sound.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

No.



2784.

Blood Catheters,—

2784

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|------|---|----|----|
| Brodie's, with flexible metal Stilette | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Ditto, silver, ditto. | „ | 0 | 16 | 6 |



2785.

2785

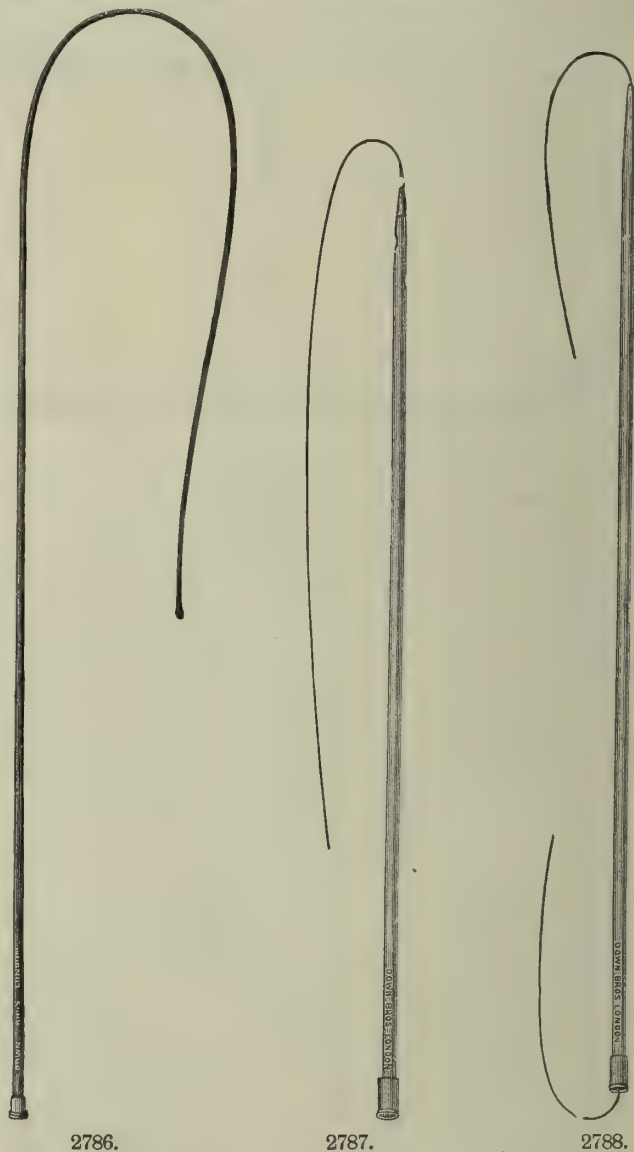
Stanley Raw's (the stilette forms a clearing rod) . . . each 0 6 6

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," January 24, 1903.

A STERILIZABLE METAL CATHETER.

Mr. Stanley Raw, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Sunderland Infirmary, states that, having frequently met with difficulty in withdrawing urine from patients suffering from retention due to stricture, enlarged prostate, etc., owing to the eyes of the ordinary catheter becoming blocked with blood clot during its passage through the urethra, he has devised an instrument to cope with this difficulty, which also possesses the advantage over the ordinary catheter, that the inside can be cleaned and rendered absolutely aseptic. Its principle can be at once seen from the accompanying diagram. It differs from the ordinary catheter in that the last half-inch is continuous, not with the catheter itself, but with the stilette, which can be moved in or out of position by pulling or pushing the end of the stilette; there is thus no necessity for any opening in the side of the instrument. To use it, the stilette is pulled upon until the distal end is in position, and the instrument is then passed into the bladder. By pushing on the end of the stilette, the end of the catheter is then displaced and the urine drawn off; the end of the instrument is then replaced, and the catheter withdrawn. The advantages claimed are: (1) The impossibility of the catheter becoming obstructed with blood clot or other foreign material during its passage into the bladder, for during this manipulation there is no opening in the instrument. (2) The ease with which the flow can be regulated according to the distance the stilette is moved. (3) The rapidity with which the bladder can be emptied, owing to the larger opening when the end is thoroughly displaced. A No. 12 ordinary silver catheter occupied forty-one seconds in emptying one pint of water, this instrument (also No. 12) thirty seconds. (4) Supposing the eyes of the ordinary instrument to become obstructed with blood clot in the bladder, there is no way of removing it excepting by withdrawing the instrument altogether; if the open end of this instrument becomes so blocked, the clot can be broken up by alternately shutting and opening the end by means of the stilette without taking the catheter out. (5) Its greater adaptability to asepsis, for when the instrument has been used the end is unscrewed, and the small button is taken off the stilette altogether. The stilette is then withdrawn, and the inside of the catheter washed by a stream of water. A piece of gauze is then passed through the eye at the proximal end of the stilette, and the stilette again drawn through the Catheter, carrying with it the gauze, which thoroughly dries the inside. Mr. Raw has only had the opportunity of using the instrument in a small number of cases, but in all these it answered admirably, and quite fulfilled his expectations. It is made by Messrs. Down Bros, of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2786.

2787.

2788.

£ s. d.

Catheters, Flexible, for fine Strictures,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 2786 | Harrison's Whip, sizes 1 to 12 | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 2787 | Phillips' Sonde à vis | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2788 | Railway, open at end, conical, sizes 1 to 12, with long catgut Guides | per doz. | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | Spare catgut Guides for ditto | „ | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2789* | Soft Elastic Gum Guides for ditto, 45 inches long, 3 fine sizes,, | | 1 | 16 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

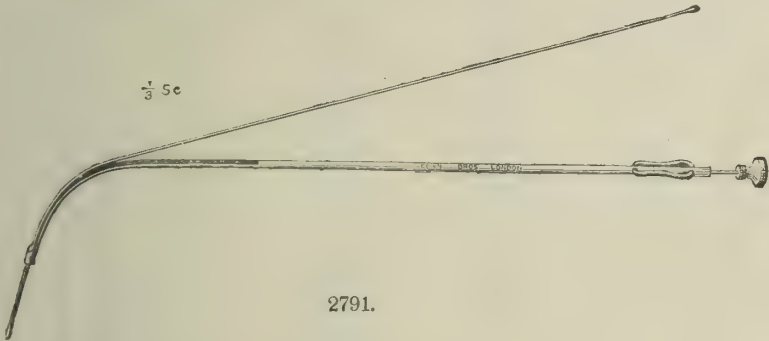


2790.

Catheters, Metal, for fine Strictures,—

2790 Fenwick's "Catheter Guide" (described and recommended by Mr. Hurry Fenwick), consisting of,—

| | | | |
|---|---------|----|-----|
| No. 6 Silver Catheter, with 6 fine Olivary Bougies to screw | £ | s. | d. |
| on end | per set | 1 | 3 0 |
| Spare Olivary Bougies with screw mounts | each | 0 | 2 9 |



2791.

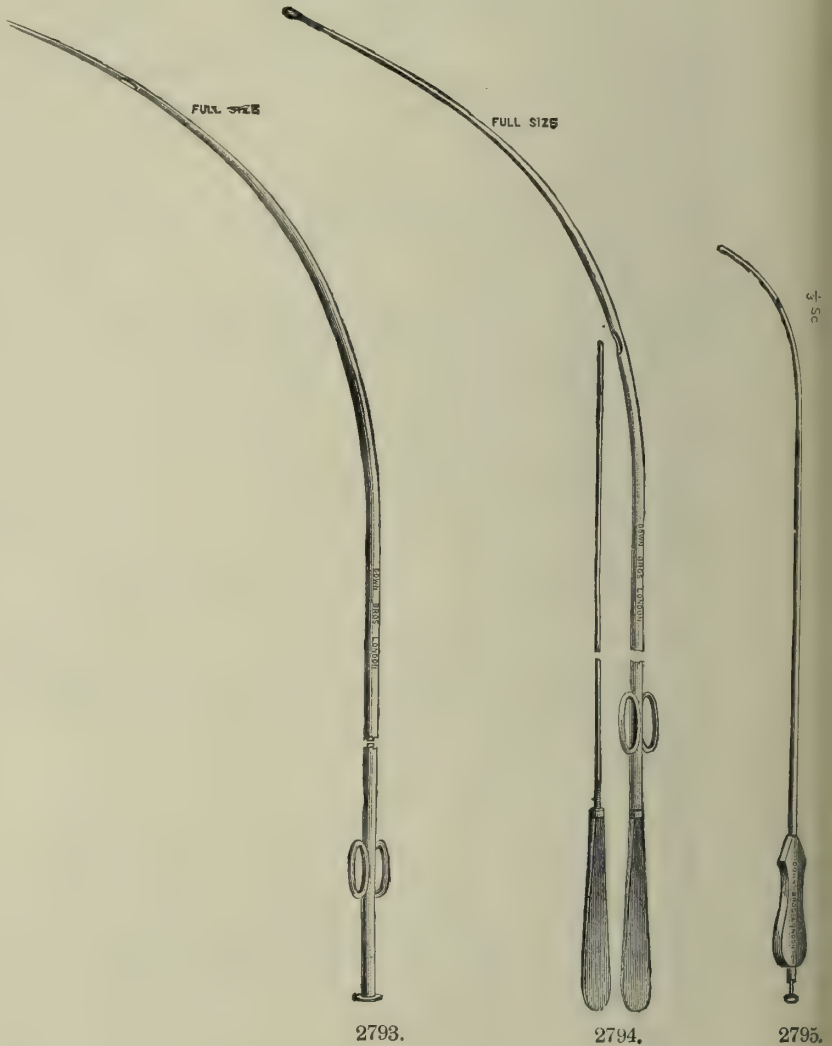
2791 Gouley's "Tunnel," with whalebone Guide, No. 4 size . each 0 7 0
Ditto, larger sizes, with whalebone Guides, each, No. 5,
7s. 6d. ; No. 6, 8s. ; No. 7, 8s. 6d. ; No. 8, 9s. ; No. 9 . 0 9 6



2792.

2792 Teevan's conical, silver, with whalebone Guide , , each 0 11 6

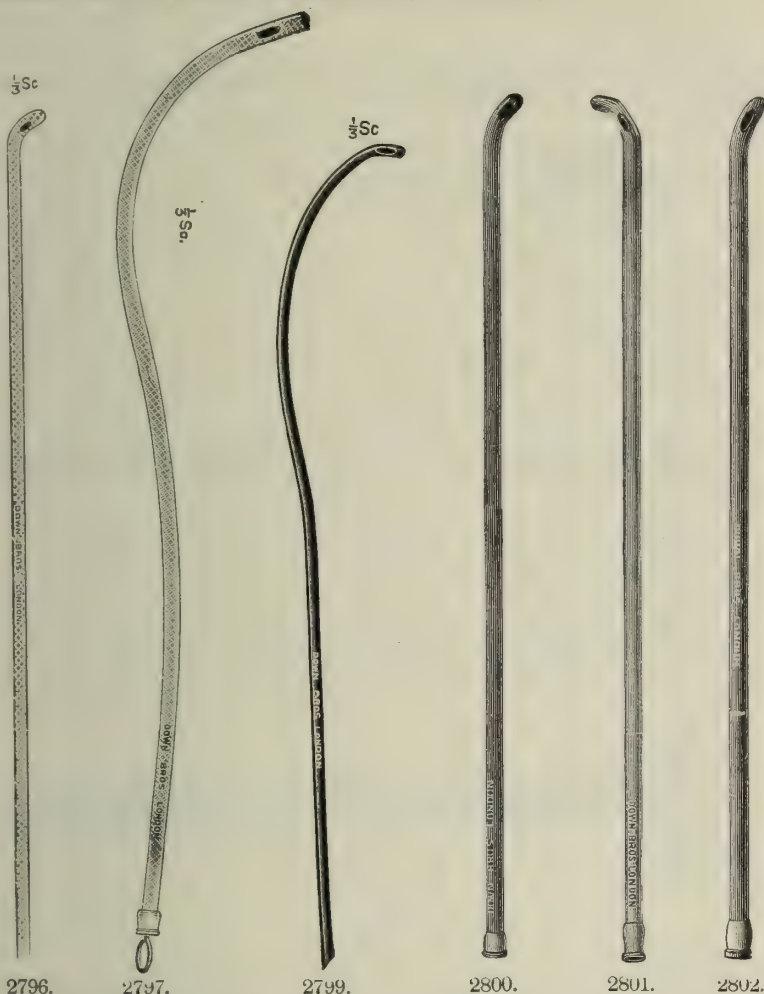
No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

Catheters, Metal, for fine Strictures, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2793 | Thompson's fine conical, silver | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 2794 | Ditto, ditto, with bulbous end and steel Stilette | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2795 | Ditto, fine steel bulbous | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|
| | 2796. | 2797. | 2799. | 2800. | 2801. | 2802. | |
| | Prostate Catheters, Linen or "Flax Web,"— | | | | | | £ s. d. |
| 2796 | Coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | . | . | . | . | per doz. | 1 1 0 |
| | Prostate Catheters, Elastic Gum,— | | | | | | |
| 2797 | Cylindrical, with Stilettes, sizes 4 to 12 | . | . | . | . | " | 0 18 0 |
| | Prostate Catheters, Elastic Gum, Aseptic, with solid ends,— | | | | | | |
| 2798* | Cylindrical, with Stilettes, sizes 4 to 12 | . | . | . | . | per doz. | 1 0 0 |
| | Prostate Catheters, Soft Black,— | | | | | | |
| 2799 | Buckston Browne's, curved, with coudé end, 4 sizes—7, 8, 9, 10, | | | | | per doz. | 1 2 6 |
| 2800 | Coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | . | . | . | . | " | 0 18 0 |
| | Ditto, Hospital quality, sizes 4 to 12 | . | . | . | . | " | 0 15 0 |
| 2801 | Bi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | . | . | . | . | " | 1 2 6 |
| 2802 | Semi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | . | . | . | . | " | 0 18 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



2803.

Prostate Catheters, Soft Black, Aseptic, with solid ends,—

| | | | |
|-------|--|----------|--------|
| 2803 | Coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | per doz. | 0 19 6 |
| | Ditto, hospital quality, sizes 4 to 12 | " | 0 16 6 |
| 2804* | Bi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | " | 1 4 0 |
| 2805* | Semi-coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | " | 0 19 6 |

Prostate Catheters, Silk Web,—

| | | | |
|-------|---|----------|-------|
| 2806* | Coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | per doz. | 1 7 0 |
| | Cylindrical (<i>see Fig. 2770, page 610</i>). | | |

Prostate Catheters, Silk Web, Aseptic, with solid ends,—

| | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 2807* | Coudé, sizes 4 to 12 | per doz. | 1 11 6 |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|



2808.

Prostate Catheters, French,—

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------|
| 2808 | With flexible extremities, 21 sizes, Nos. 5 to 25 (French gauge) | per doz. | 0 15 0 |
|------|--|----------|--------|

The distal end of these catheters is made more flexible than the shaft, so as more easily to pass the enlarged prostate.

| | | | |
|-------|---|----------|--------|
| 2809* | Bartrina's Coudé, flattened on sides, sizes 6 to 12 | per doz. | 1 12 0 |
|-------|---|----------|--------|



2810.

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|-------|
| 2810 | Mercier's Bi-coudé, with long beak, sizes 4 to 12 (Eng. gauge) | per doz. | 1 0 0 |
|------|--|----------|-------|

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2811.

Prostate Catheters, india-rubber,—

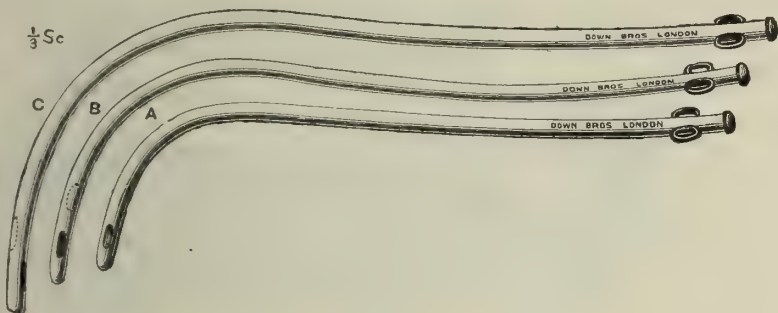
| | | | |
|------|--|----------|--------|
| 2811 | With conical coudé end (American), sizes 8 and 9 only. | per doz. | 0 12 0 |
|------|--|----------|--------|



2812.

| | | | |
|------|--|------|-------|
| 2812 | Metal Coudé Stilette (Guyon's), for passing inside ordinary flexible Catheters to curve the end for passing enlarged prostate | each | 0 5 0 |
|------|--|------|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—**

2816.

Prostate Catheters, Metal, with solid ends,—

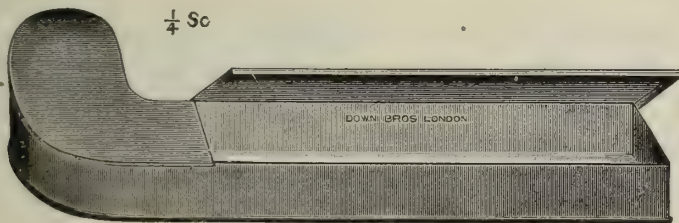
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 2813* | Electro plated each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2814* | Ditto, with long eyelets (Key's) „ | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2815* | Ditto, with metal handles (Brodie's) „ | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2816 | Ditto, Thompson's each, A, 5s.; B, 5s. 3d.; C | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2817* | Silver, hall-marked, each, No. 6, 10s.; No. 7, 10s. 6d.; No. 8, 11s. 6d.; No. 9, 12s.; No. 10, 12s. 9d.; No. 11, 13s. 6d.; No. 12 | 0 | 14 | 6 |



2818.

Cases for Bougies,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2818 | Tin, japanned, for 6 or 12. each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|



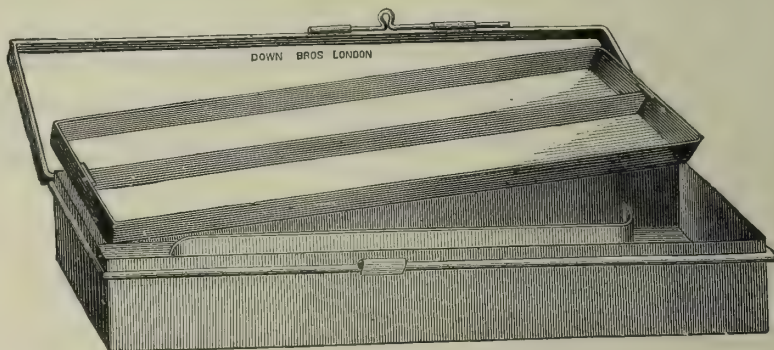
2819.

Cases for Catheters,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 2819 | Tin, japanned, pistol shape, each, to hold 6, 2s. 3d.; to hold 12 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

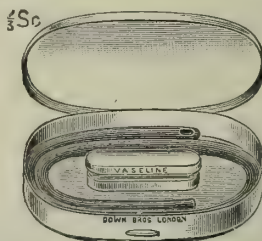
Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

2820.

Cases for Catheters, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 2820 | Tin, japanned, with Tray, each, to hold 2 doz., 6s. 9d. ; 4 doz., 8s. 3d. ; 8 doz. | 0 11 3 |
| 2821* | Ditto, without tray, to hold 1 dozen each | 0 4 9 |

Catheter Boxes, Glass and Enamelled Iron (see pages 2147-2148).

2822.

Catheter Case for Pocket,—

| | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 2822 | Metal, with receptacle for Vaseline each | 0 3 6 |
|------|--|-------|



2823.

Catheter Carrier for Pocket,—

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 2823 | India-rubber, Tubular each | 0 3 0 |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|

This may be rolled up to place in the pocket.

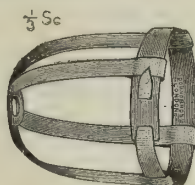


2824.

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 2824 | Catheter Clips, spring, nickel plated per doz. | 0 10 6 |
|------|--|--------|

Catheter Gauges (see pages 625-626).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—**

2825.

- | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 2825 | Catheter Holders , india-rubber, for retaining Catheter in bladder per doz. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Catheter Jars , Glass (<i>see page 2151</i>). | | | |

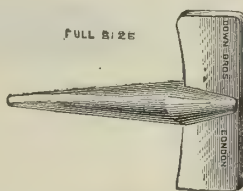


2826.

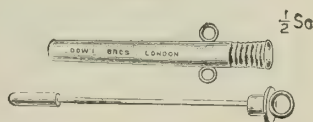


2827.

FULL SIZE



2828.

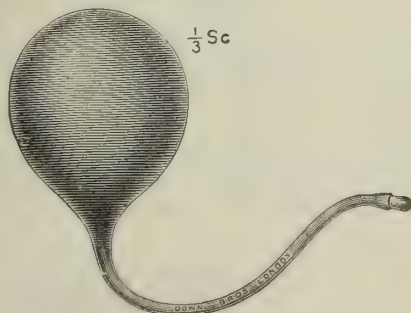


2829.

Catheter Plugs,—

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 2826 | Ivory | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 2827 | Hutchinson's, plated | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2828 | Sells', plated (shows direction of Catheter) | " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 2829 | Spurrell's, for use with large size I.R. Catheters (say No. 12) | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Dr. Spurrell's plug secures full advantage of the lumen in large catheters, and is grooved at the end for attachment of drainage tube.

Sterilizing Apparatus (*see pages 2153-2163*).

2830.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2830 | Cystitis Balloon,— Clarke's India-rubber | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Cystoscopes (<i>see pages 1058-1060</i>). | | | | |

No.

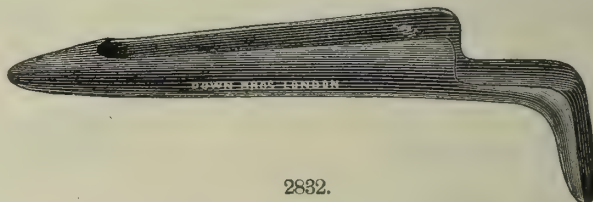
Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—


2831.

Dressing Trays, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

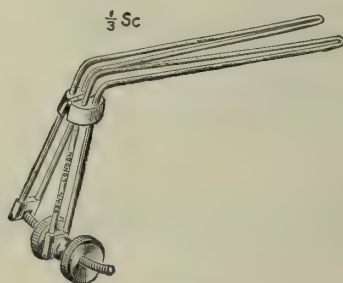
2831 Freyer's, for use after supra-pubic operation . . . each 0 4 6



2832.

Female Urethra Dilators and Specula (see also Kelly's Instruments, pages 655-656),—

2832 Bryant's, per set of 3, boxwood, 3s. 6d.; vulcanite, 7s.; metal 0 12 0



2833.

2833 Parnell's each 0 9 6

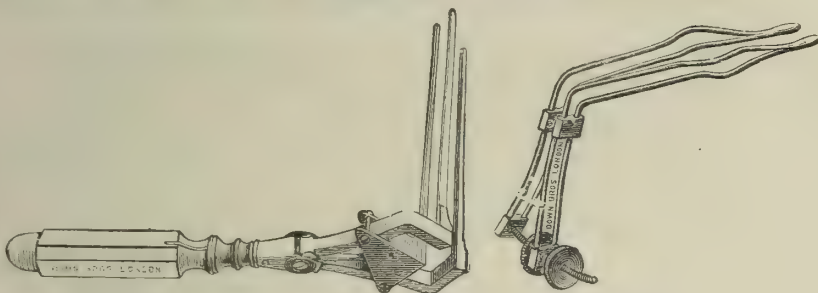
For use in applying nitrate of silver to the neck of the bladder. See
 "A Suggestion for treatment of Enuresis in Females" (*British Medical Journal*, January 11, 1902).



2834.

2834 Simon's, metal, 7 sizes. each, 4s. 6d.; per set 1 11 6

No.

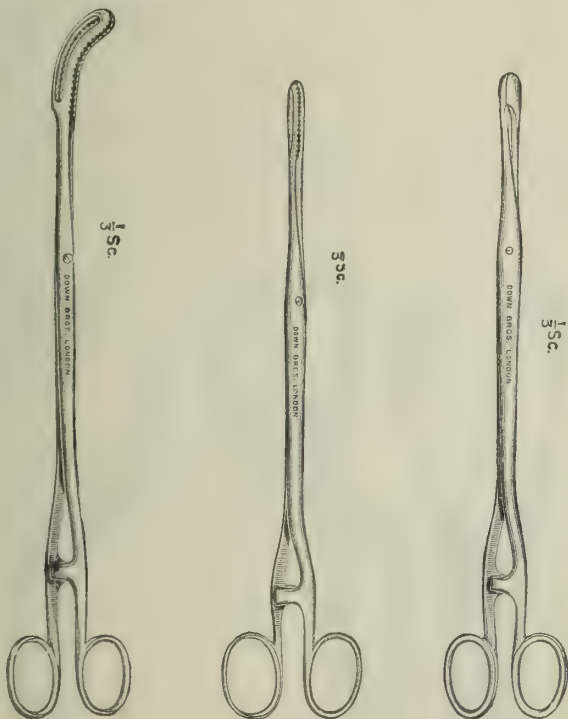
Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2835.

2836

Female Urethra Dilators and Specula, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 2835 | Three-bladed, steel, nickel plated | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 2836 | Walters', Mr. J. Hopkins | 0 | 9 | 6 |



2837.

2839.

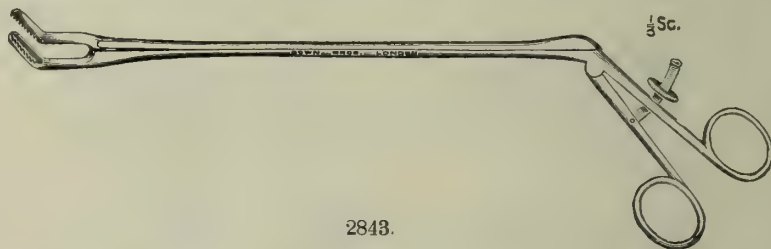
2841.

Forceps, etc., for removing growths from Bladder,
nickel plated,—

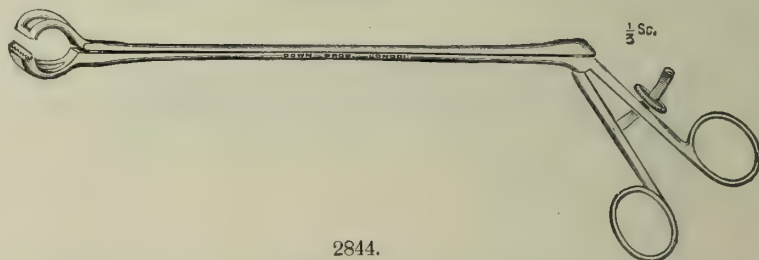
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2837 | Hurry Fenwick's, curved, with serrated jaws | each | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 2838* | Ditto, with take off joint | " | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 2839 | Ditto, straight, ditto | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 2840* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2841 | Ditto, with scoop jaws | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 2842* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2843.



2844.

Forceps, etc., for removing growths from Bladder,
nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 2843 | Thelwall Thomas's, with serrated jaws | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 2844 | Ditto, ditto | 1 | 8 | 0 |



2845.



2846.



2847.



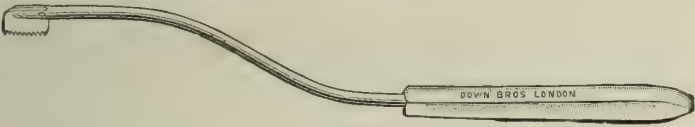
2848.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2845 | Thompson's, straight, serrated at end | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2846 | Ditto, crank bend, serrated at side and end | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2847 | Ditto, for removing growths close to the neck of the bladder, | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2848 | Ditto, rectangular, for floor of bladder | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |

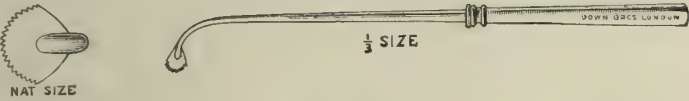
Nos. 2845-2848 if made with take-off joint. 2s. per pair extra.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2849.



2850.

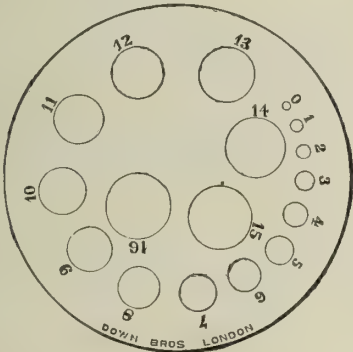
£ s. d.

Forceps, etc., for removing growths from Bladder,
nickel plated, *continued*,—

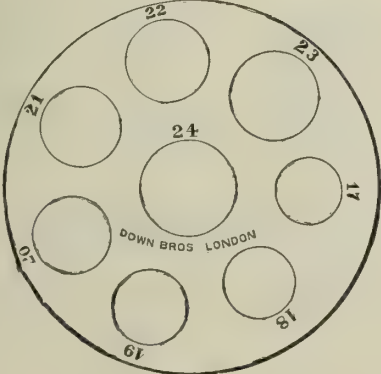
2849 Thompson's Serrated Instrument each 0 8 6

2850 Ditto, curved, fan-shaped „ 0 8 6

Caisson Tube (*see Specula, page 639*).



1588.

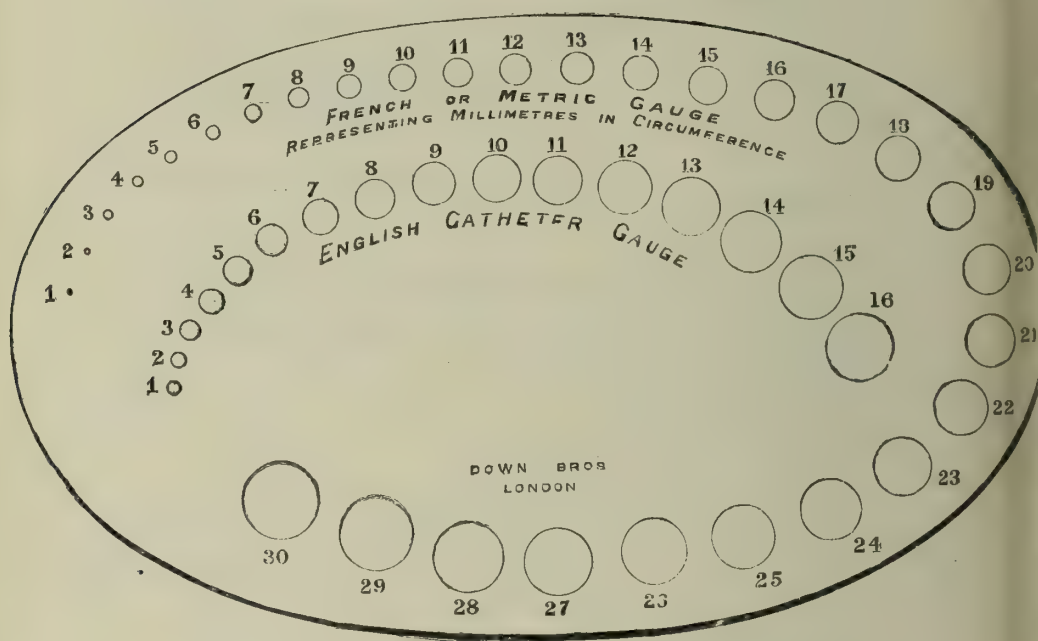


1589.

Gauges for Bougies, Catheters, etc.,—

1588 English, sizes 1 to 16, metal each 0 4 0

1589 Ditto, sizes 17 to 24 „ 0 4 0

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2851.

Gauges for Bougies, Catheters, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2851 Vulcanite, French and English sizes . . . each 0 2 6



2852.



2853.

2852 Jugum Penis . . . each 0 3 0
 2853 Ditto, dentated pattern, with spring, 3 sizes . . . „ 0 2 6



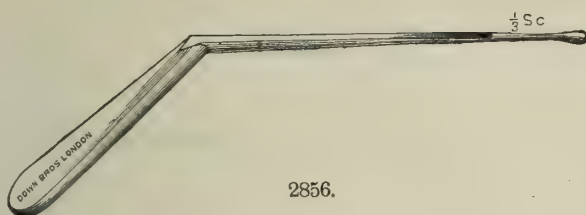
2854.

Perineal Section Instruments,—

2854 Cock's Knife, forged out of solid steel, and nickel-plated handle
 each 0 5 0

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2855.

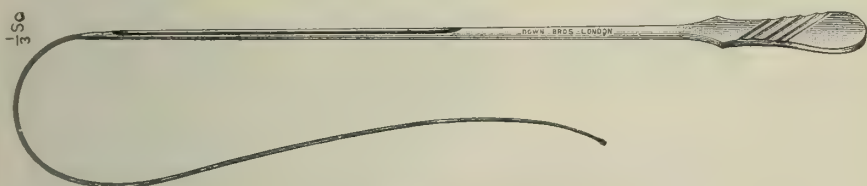


2856.

£ s. d

Perineal Section Instruments, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2855 | Director (Cock's), with large groove to facilitate introduction of Catheter (Cock's operation) | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2856 | Ditto, Treves', ditto, with handle at angle | „ | 0 | 7 | 0 |



2857.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2857 | Morris' Grooved Staff and Ferret | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



2858.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2858 | Syme's Staff, nickel plated, 4 sizes, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



2859.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2859 | Teale's Gorget (for Wheelhouse's operation), nickel plated, each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2860.

Perineal Section Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2860 Wheelhouse's Staff, nickel plated each 0 5 6



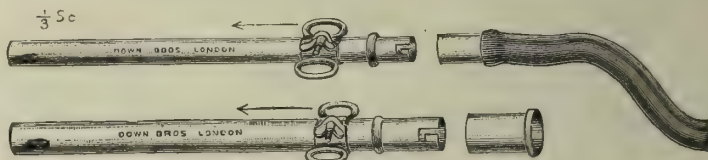
2861.

2861 Director, fine bulb (Wheelhouse's operation), nickel plated, each 0 4 6



2862.

Perineal Drainage Tubes,—

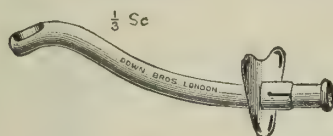
2862 Hall's, Glass of 3 lengths, $4\frac{1}{2}$, 5, $5\frac{1}{2}$ per dozen 0 12 0

2863.

2863 Nicoll's, metal, nickel plated, with sliding rings for tying in, which may be fixed at any required point, and bayonet catch joint for attaching rubber tube. 3 sizes . . . each 0 7 6

Extracted from Paper read in the Section of Surgery at the Annual Meeting of the British Medical Association, August, 1899.

For the past ten years, for all cases of perineal cystotomy, I have been employing these Tubes. They combine what have appeared to me to be the good points of several somewhat similar tubes. I believe they have the following advantages over the ordinary red varnished tube:—(1) The Tube may be sterilized in a couple of minutes by boiling water and replaced fresh (2) by means of the socket joint, when the drainage apparatus becomes choked by vesical muco-pus or blood clot, the tubing (which hangs over the bed into a vessel) is readily detached for cleansing, leaving the tube free for douching the bladder through its lumen; (3) by adjusting the collar (to the eyes of which the retaining tubes are tied) the inner end of the tube may be kept at the level of the floor of the bladder, thus acting as a drain of the whole viscus. The old red tube is fixed by a piece of wire in more or less haphazard fashion, and frequently in such a way that the internal aperture projects far into the cavity of the bladder, leaving the urine (flowing from the ureters at a lower level) either to accumulate in the lower part of the bladder or find exit alongside the tube.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2864.

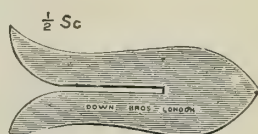
£ s. d.

Perineal Drainage Tubes, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2864 | Watson's, silver, 3 sizes—12, 14, and 16 English Catheter | | | | |
| | gauge, silver | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 2865* | Ditto, ditto, with collar for petticoat | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |



2866.



2867.



2868.

Phymosis Instruments,—

Clamps for Circumcision,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2866 | Clover's Disc Clamp | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 2867 | Jewish model | „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2868 | Sinclair's, steel, nickel plated | „ | 0 | 14 | 0 |



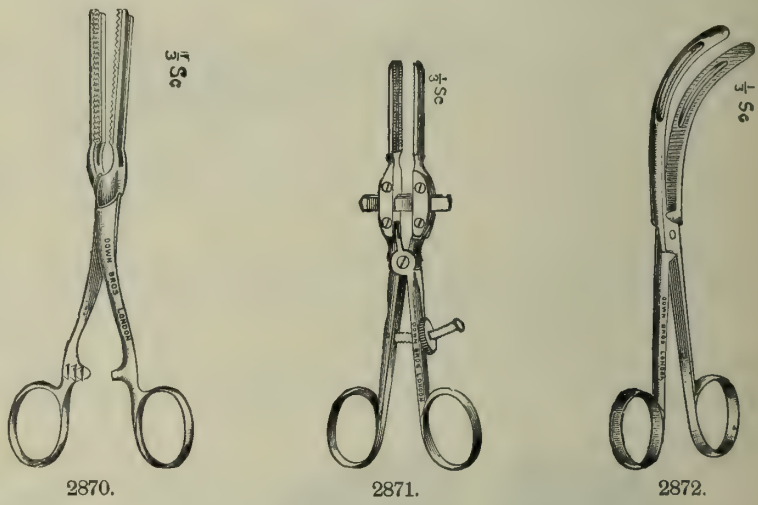
2869.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2869 | Long's | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|------------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

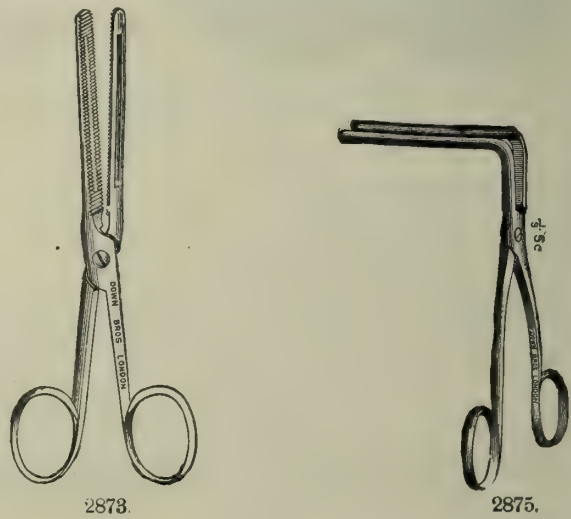


Phymosis Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Phymosis Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2870 | Eve's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 2871 | Horsfall's, with slotted blades, parallel action | „ | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 2872 | London Hospital pattern, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 11 | 6 |

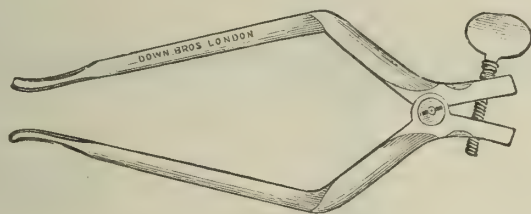


| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2873 | Ricord's | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2874* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2875 | St. Thomas's, rectangular pattern | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

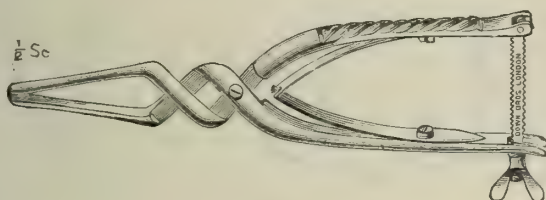


2876.

Phymosis Instruments, continued,—

Prepuce Dilators, nickel plated,—

2876 Carver's each 0 7 6



2877.

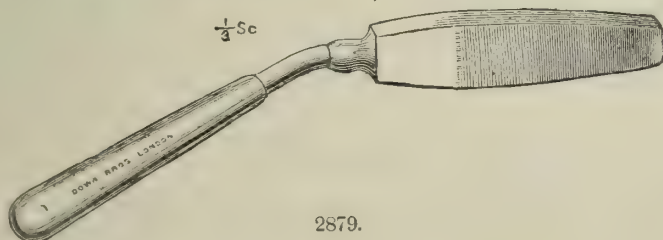
2877 Gardner's each 0 13 6



2878.

Prostate Gouges, nickel plated,—

2878 Hurry Fenwick's, 2 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. each 0 6 6

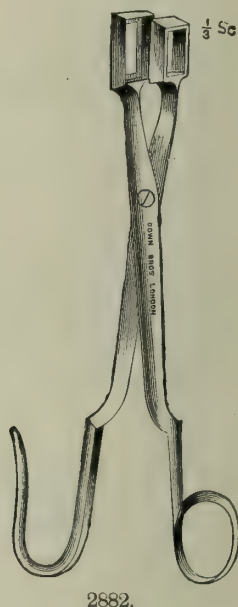


2879.

Prostate Masseur,—

2879 Finger's, for massage per rectum in cases of chronic cystitis, each 0 7 6

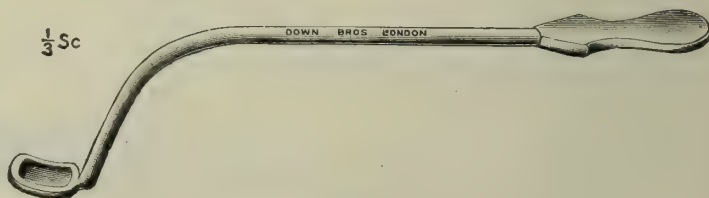
No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Prostate Scissors, nickel plated,—

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 2880 | Jessop's, round shape, 3 sizes, each, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in., 12s. 6d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 13s. 6d.; $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. | 0 14 6 |
| 2881* | Ditto, with take-off joint each, 14s. 6d.; 15s. 6d. | 0 16 6 |
| 2882 | Ditto, square shape, $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. each | 0 19 6 |
| 2883* | Ditto, with take-off joint „ | 1 1 6 |

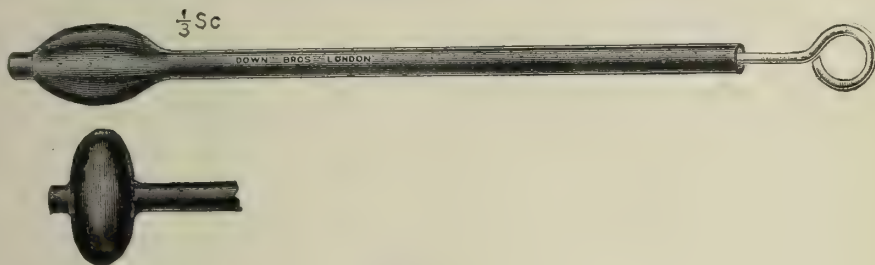


Prostatectomy Instruments,—

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 2884 | Gouley's Depressor each | 0 7 6 |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|

The Depressor is introduced into the bladder through the opening in membranous urethra, and will be found a valuable aid in many cases for making counter pressure from within.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

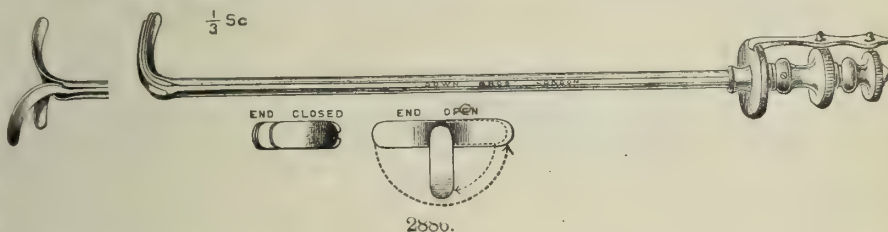
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2885.

Prostatectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

2885 Parker Syms' Retractor each £ s. d. 0 5 6

The Retractor is introduced through the perineal wound, so that the bulb is well within the bladder, then this bulb is dilated to a diameter of $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by injecting $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz. water through the tube by means of a piston syringe; the tube is then clamped to prevent the escape of the water. Firm traction is made on this tube and then it is turned well up over the perineum and held there by an assistant. This traction holds the neck of the bladder and the prostate from receding, and gives the requisite fixation to enable the diseased lobes to be enucleated -- *Vide "Annals of Surgery,"* April, 1902.



2886.

2886 Legueu's "Désenclaveur" each 2 2 0



2887.

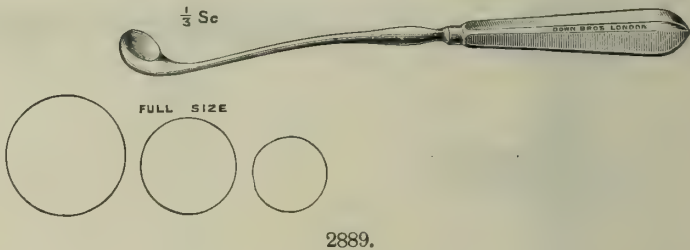
2887 Young's Retractor (by Dr. Hugh Young, of Baltimore) . each 1 15 0



2888.

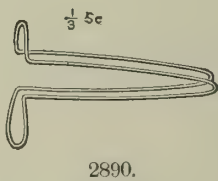
2888 Eve's Bladder Hook, to hold Bladder while operating on prostate each 0 4 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



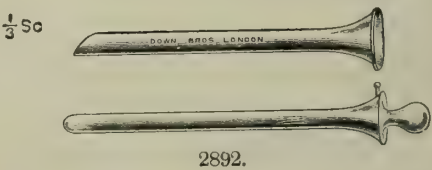
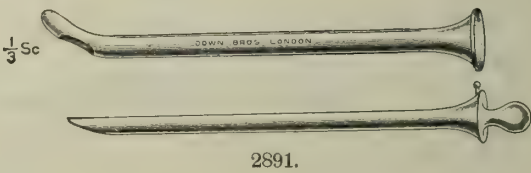
2889 Simon's Angular Scoops, for removing growths from female bladder, nickel plated . . . each £ s. d. 0 7 6

Specula, for Female Urethra (*see* Female Urethra Dilators, pages 622-623).



2890 Specula, for Male Urethra (*see also* Electric Light Apparatus, pages 1064-1068),—

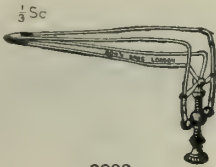
Lucy's (of Plymouth) Wire, for treatment of penile ulcers, etc. each 0 3 0



2891 Pick's, straight, plated each 0 7 0

2892 Ditto, curved, plated „ 0 7 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2893.



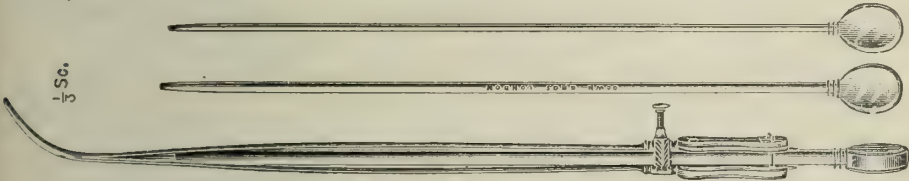
2894.



2895.

Specula for Male Urethra, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|------|----|------|
| 2893 | Smith's, for penile ulcers, etc. | each | 0 | 5 6 |
| 2894 | Watson's | „ | 0 | 10 6 |
| 2895 | Ditto, Urethral Mirror, for use with same | „ | 0 | 12 0 |



2896.

Stricture Dilators, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2896 | Holt's, with set of 3 Canulæ, complete | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| | Leather case for above, 6s. 6d. extra. | | | |



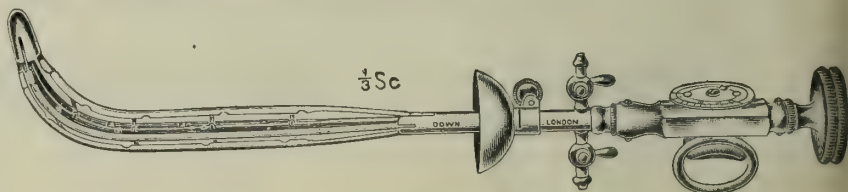
2897.



2898.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|-----|
| 2897 | Kollmann's, straight, 4-blade, for the anterior urethra . each | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2898 | Ditto, ditto, 8-blade, ditto | „ | 5 | 0 0 |

No,

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

2899.

Stricture Dilators, nickel plated, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2899 | Kollmann's, curved, 4-blade, for posterior and anterior urethra each | 5 | 10 | 0 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



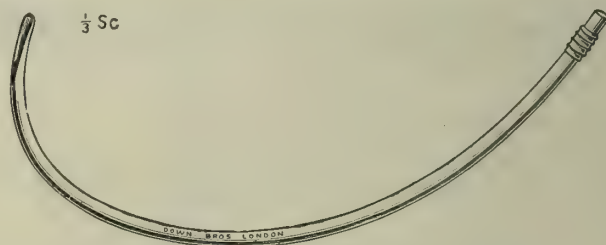
2900.

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 2900 | Lyon's each | 1 | 8 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|



2901.

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|---|----|---|
| 2901 | Thompson's each | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|------|---------------------------|---|----|---|



2902.



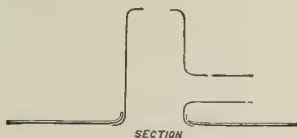
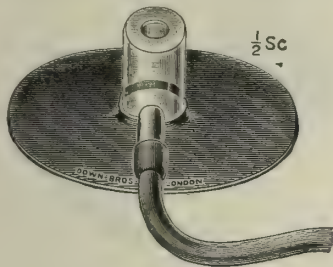
2903.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments (see also pages 665-666).**Catheter Guides,—**

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2902 | Bond's (of Leicester) each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|

For passing into the Urethra from within the bladder, the point is cut down upon in the perineum and the staff is then passed through the opening carrying an india-rubber tube attached to the collar.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 2903 | Thompson's, with metal handle , , , , each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—**

2903a.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

- 2903a **Colt's Dressing.** The set consists of 3 ordinary glass capsules for patient in bed, 1 for large wounds, and 1 for patient when up and about, with supply of rubber discs, rubber solution, and rubber tube, etc. . . . complete 0 12 6
- Full directions accompany each set.



2904.

Drainage Tubes,—

- 2904 India-rubber, 30 inches long, with hole at side and at end, sizes 12, 14, 16, 18 and 20 (English gauge) . . . each 0 3 0



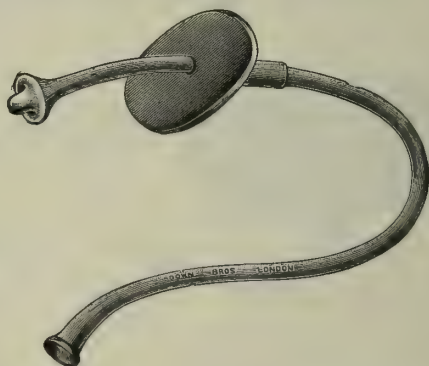
2905.

- 2905 Guyon-Perrier's, as recommended by Mr. Lockwood, 6 sizes, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28 and 30 (French gauge) . . . each 0 5 3

Extract from the "Lancet," June 11, 1904.

And I would draw your attention to what, as far as I know, is the best drainage tube to use. This is a Guyon-Perrier's; it is very nicely made with a proper curve to go into the wound and into the bladder. It has a rounded eye and a notch at the base so that the urine cannot easily be stopped. It is a double tube and you can wash through from one into the other. In addition, you can always get it to siphon out. It ought to siphon out anything which is contained in the bladder. You put the short stem into the bladder and the long stem over the side of the bed into some vessel, and have it siphon into carbolic lotion. This particular drainage tube has deprived the operation of very many of its terrors. Altogether it is a device of very great success.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2906.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

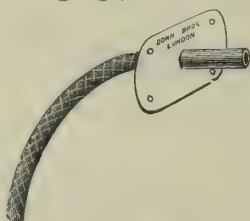
£ s. d.

2906

Drainage Tubes, *continued*,—

Pezzer's India-rubber Catheter, with shield, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital, 4 sizes, 18, 20, 22 and 24 (French gauge)

each 0 4 0



$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



2907.

2908. •

2907

Thompson's elastic-gum, with plated shield, 4s. 6d.; with silver shield

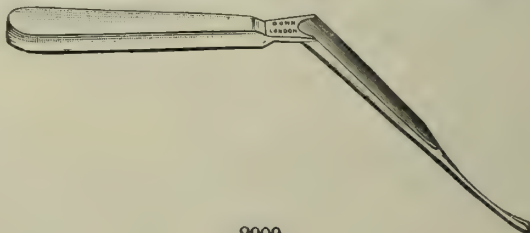
0 9 6

2908

Silver, as used at St. Thomas's in connection with suction apparatus

each 0 6 0

N.B.—For Appliances for permanent wear, *see page 1266.*



2909.

Gorget, nickel plated,—

2909

Thompson's, to assist introduction of finger in digital exploration of the bladder, with grooved end and metal handle

each 0 8 6



2910.

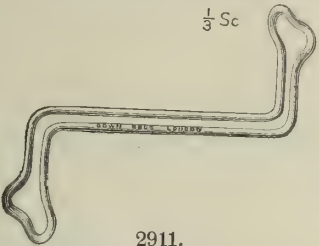
Knives, solid forged, with nickel-plated handle,—

2910

Thompson's Cystotomy

each 0 3 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

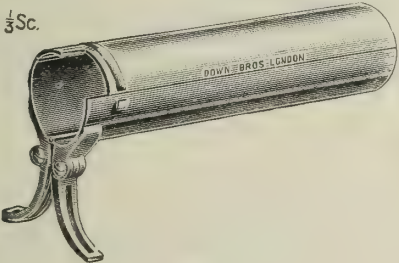


Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, *continued*,—

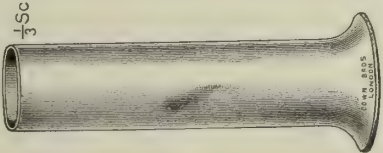
| | Retractors, nickel plated,— | £ | s. | d. |
|------|------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 2911 | Greig Smith's each | 0 | 3 | 6 |



| | Separator, nickel plated,— | |
|------|---|-------|
| 2912 | Thompson's (to be used instead of the finger nail) . each | 0 5 0 |

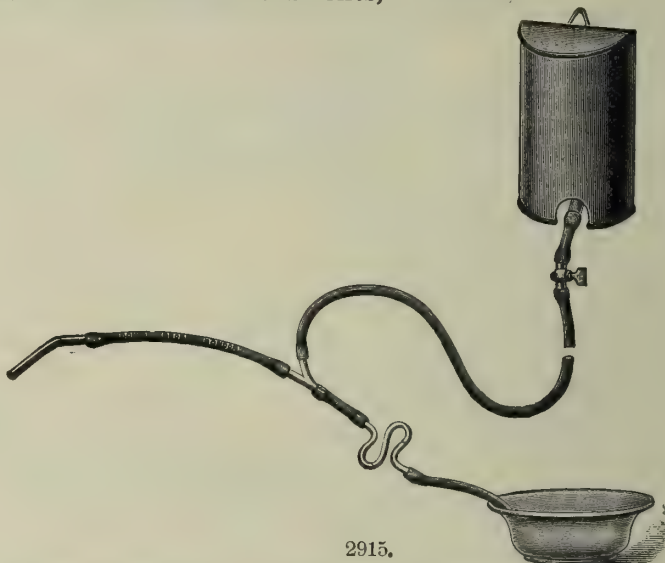


| | Specula Bladder, for use through supra-pubic wound,— | |
|------|--|--------|
| 2913 | Hurry Fenwick's "Caisson Tube" each | 1 12 0 |



| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| 2914 | St. Thomas's, 3 sizes, 1, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam., each, 8s. 6d.; per set | 1 5 6 |
| (For Electric Lights to use with above, see pages 1061-1063.) | | |

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—

2915.

Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, continued,---**Suction Apparatus,—**

£ s. d.

2915

Cathcart's, consisting of 3-quart japanned tin reservoir, with stopcock, india-rubber tubing and connections, and glass tube for bladder, complete each 0 10 6

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," October 19, 1895.**A SIMPLE FORM OF EXHAUSTION PUMP FOR USE AFTER SUPRA PUBIC CYSTOTOMY.**

By CHARLES W. CATHCART, F.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

The following apparatus will be found to be of service in withdrawing the urine after supra pubic cystotomy by way of the wound (or by the urethra if desired) as soon as it reaches the bladder, with considerable advantage to the patient and nursing staff. Besides a douche can, some india-rubber tubings, and a pail, we require a screw clamp, a small glass Y or T tube, a second piece of glass tubing bent like a capital letter S, and a third piece bent at a right angle to go into the bladder. These are joined together as illustrated in the diagram and the apparatus works as follows:

The douche can filled with water is fixed above the head of the patient's bed, the Y tube is fastened with a large safety-pin to the edge of the mattress opposite the patient's pelvis or loins, and the part below the Y is made to hang over a pail on the floor. The screw clamp which controls the rubber tubing between the douche and one arm of the Y tube is then relaxed, so as to allow the water to flow very slowly, in fact only by drops. It accumulates in the S tube, and as it tends to run out produces a negative pressure in the other arm of the Y tube, that is, the one which is connected with the tube in the bladder. It thus withdraws urine from the bladder, and this in turn as it runs down the S tube into the pail increases the negative pressure in the bladder arm of the Y, and so on.

The amount of negative pressure obtainable depends on the distance between the branching point of the Y tube and end of the india-rubber tube above the pail; about a foot will generally be found sufficient. A very small outlet at the clamp is all that is required, and at the fastest the flow into the clamp arm of the Y must be less than the possible outflow through the stem below, otherwise there could be no negative pressure in the bladder arm of the Y tube. This will be better understood by considering what would happen if the conditions were reversed. If we were to diminish the

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—**Supra Pubic Cystotomy Instruments, *continued*,—****Suction Apparatus, *continued*,—**

outlet below the Y tube and increase the inlet on the douche arm, the water would flow up the bladder arm of the Y into the bladder. Thus nothing is gained by increasing the rapidity of the flow beyond a steady dropping from the clamp. The accumulation in the S tube will transform this into rapidly intermittent flow, with which the urine from the bladder is mingled.

The apparatus has worked very satisfactorily after operations for extroversion of the bladder, as well as after supra pubic cystotomy, and may, I hope, be found useful after other operations on the genito-urinary tract, and possibly as a means of draining the pelvis in septic conditions.



2916.

£ s. d.

2916 Urethrometers, Otis' each 3 3 0

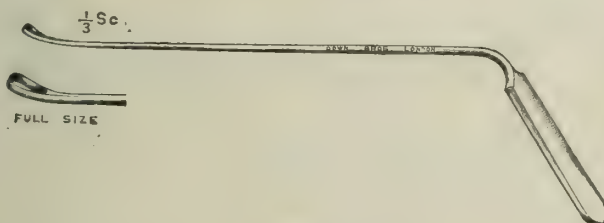
Leather case for above, 4s. 6d. extra.

Urethroscopes (*see pages 634-635 and 1064-1067*).

2917.

Urethral Curettes,—

2917 Hurry Fenwick's, for use with Aëro-urethroscope . . . each 1 1 0



2918.

2918 Wyndham Powell's each 0 8 6



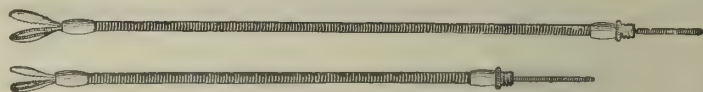
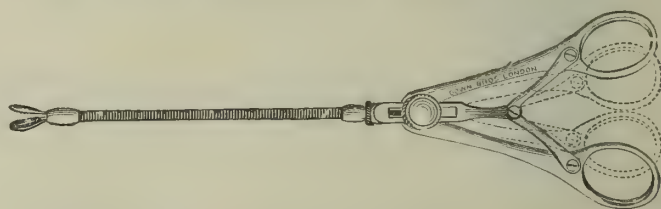
2919.

Urethral Drop Tube,—

2919 Wyndham Powell's (as used at St. Peter's Hospital, etc.)
per doz. 0 3 6

This is designed to hold 20 to 30 drops 5 % Soln. Cocaine. This is injected into the Meatus and well milked into the Prostate, after which any instrument may be passed with comfort even on the most sensitive patient.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

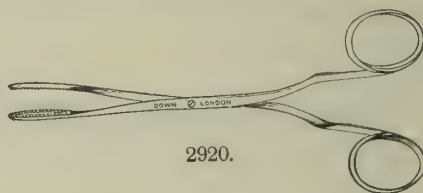


1269.

£ s. d.

Forceps, Urethra, nickel plated,—

1269 Durham's set of 3, on flexible stems, to bend in any direction,
£2 5s.; in metal case 2 18 6
The set in leather case, £2 10s. 6d.

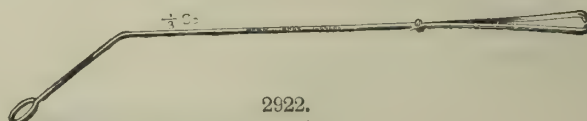


2920.

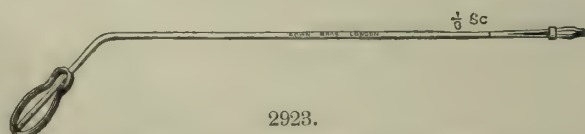


2921.

2920 Fergusson's each 0 5 6
2921 Ditto, curved (to take apart) „ 1 2 0



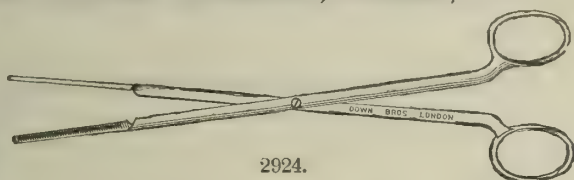
2922.



2923.

2922 Grünfeld's sponge-holding, for use through Speculum . each 0 2 6
2923 Ditto, for Caustic, ditto „ 0 2 6

No. **Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



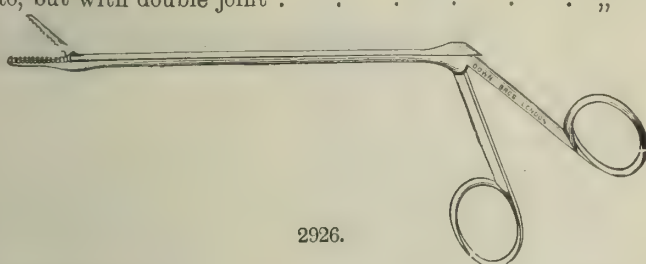
2924.



2925.

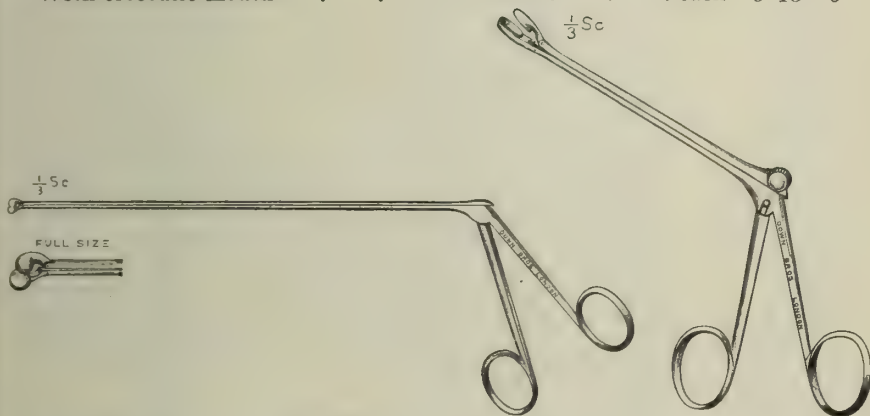
Forceps, Urethra, nickel plated, continued,—

2924 Thompson's each 0 5 6
 2925 Ditto, but with double joint „ 0 10 6



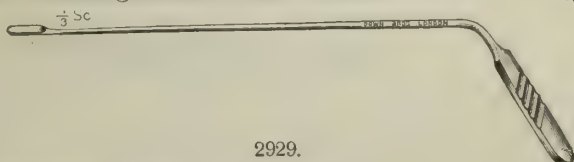
2926.

2926 With crocodile mouth each 0 15 0



2927.

2927 Wyndham Powell's each 1 1 0
 2928 Ditto, for crushing stones in the Urethra „ 1 7 0



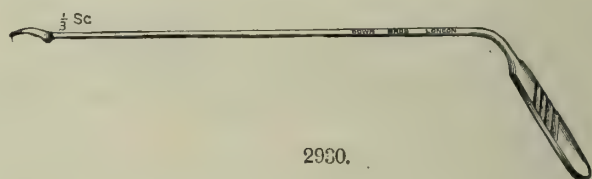
2929.

2929 **Urethral Knives, nickel plated, all except blades,—**
 Burghard's, with blunt end each 0 8 6

No.

Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2930.

Urethral Knives, nickel plated, all except blades, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2930* | Burghard's, sickle-shaped | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2931 | Ditto, Wyndham Powell's modification with blade at angle, with shaft to allow clear view of blade when operating, each | | 0 | 10 | 6 |



2932.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2932 | Hurry Fenwick's, for use with Aëro-urethroscope | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

Mr. E. Hurry Fenwick, F.R.C.S. (Surgeon to the London Hospital), has had made for him an operating aëro-urethroscope. The first instrument was made for him by Leiter, of Vienna, but Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, have made alterations and improvements. Mr. Fenwick points out that since the method of inflation has come into use, the investigation of the penile urethra has become both rapid and accurate, but the difficulty which the new instrument is intended to obviate is that the glass diaphragm employed to prevent the escape of the inflated air necessarily prevents the introduction of any instrument. The advantage of treating the diseased surface when in the tense condition is obvious. Diseased and turgid folds become flat surfaces; crevices which may hide inflammations are rolled out; rings of stricture and membranous obstructions are put upon the stretch, and when in this condition fly on the slightest touch of the knife; swollen glands project from the surface and can be incised with certainty. Mr. Fenwick believes he has overcome the difficulty indicated by the use of double tubes. The instrument consists of an ordinary urethral canula, inside which is another movable tube—"the instrument carrier." The end of this inner tube is armed either with a knife, or curette, or brush. It can be projected from the canula by pressing on the shield. Directly the pressure is taken off, it springs back under cover through the action of a spring.

The instrument is not intended to replace the urethrotome, for it is useless in any stricture other than the large calibred or the membranous. Its main use is in the treatment of chronic gleet.—*British Medical Journal*, July 20, 1896.

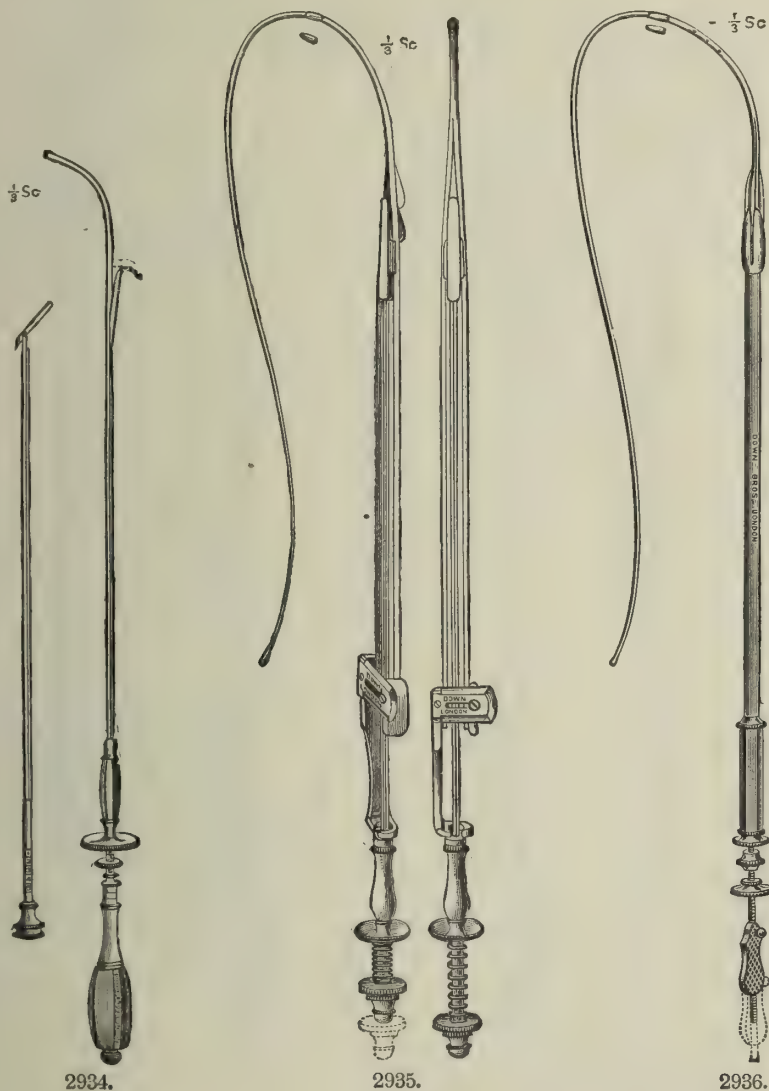


2933.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 2933 | Thompson's Meatome or Bistoury Caché, for Strictures of the Meatus, nickel plated, all except blade | | 0 | 17 | 6 |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

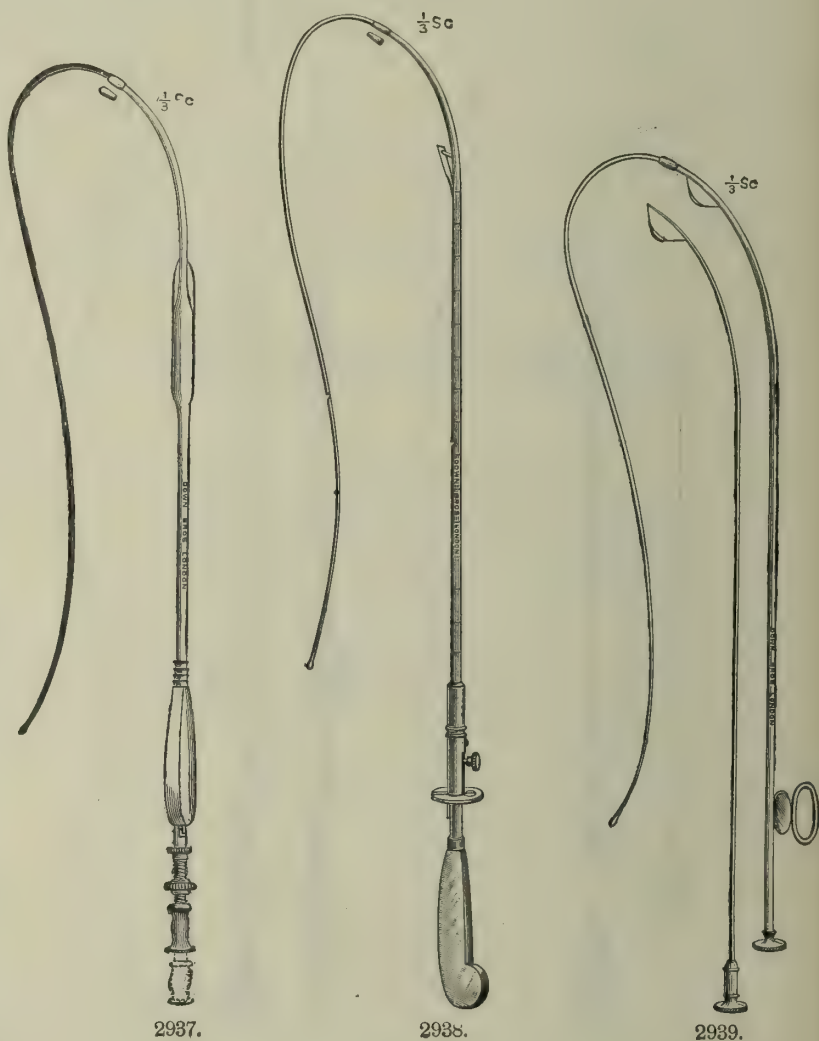
No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Urethrotomes, with metal handles,—

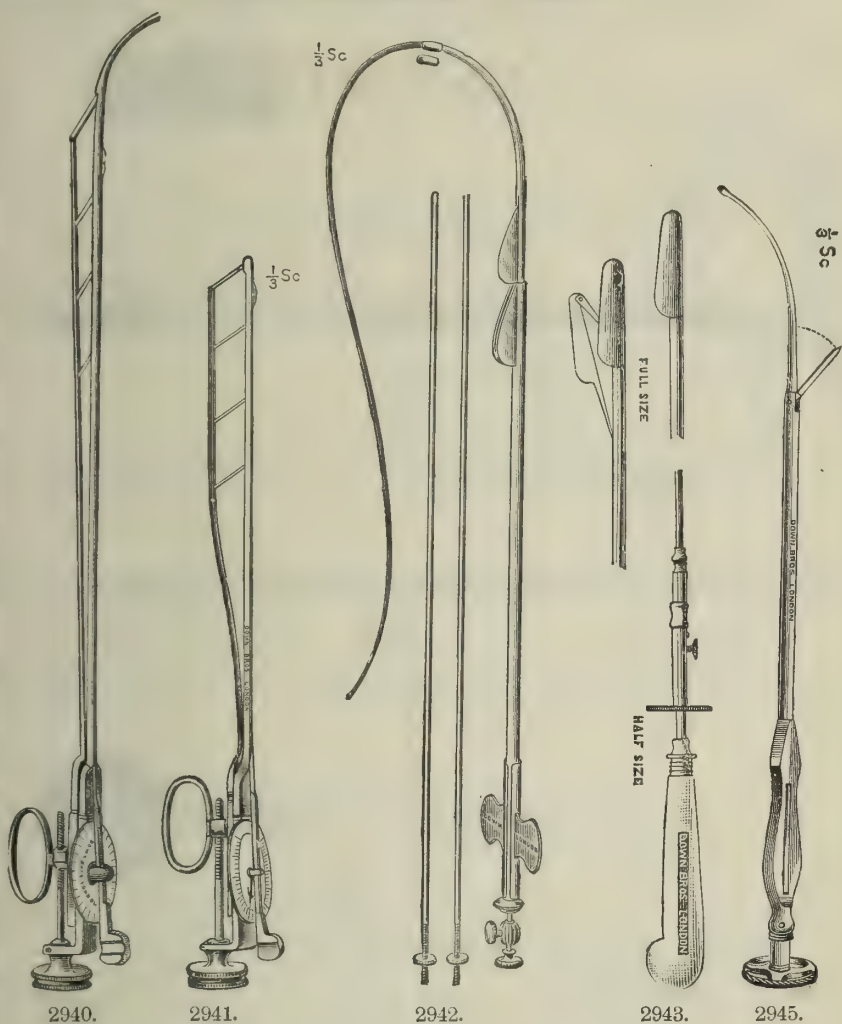
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2934 | Berkeley Hill's, with metal handle, each, £2 15s. ; in metal case | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 2935 | Ditto, latest model, with 2 Guides, each, £2 17s. 6d. ; in metal case | 3 | 18 | 6 |
| 2936 | Durham's, 4 bladed, with 2 Guides, each, £3 3s. ; in metal case | 4 | 4 | 0 |

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Urethrotomes, with metal handles, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 2937 | Reginald Harrison's with 2 Guides, each, £2 5s. ; in metal case | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 2938 | Lockwood's " " each, £2 15s. ; in metal case | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| 2939 | Maissoneuve's " " each, £1 13s. 6d. ; in metal case | 2 | 12 | 6 |

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Urethrotomes, with metal handles, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2940 | Otis', curved | each, £3 5s. ; in metal case | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| 2941 | Ditto, straight | each, £3 5s. ; in metal case | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| 2942 | Teevan's, with 2 Guides, complete | each, £2 5s. ; in metal case | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 2943 | Thompson's modification of Civiale's | each, £2 2s. ; in metal case | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2944* | Ditto, with set of 3 Conical Diagnostic Sounds, | in metal case | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2945 | Heron Watson's | each, £2 5s. ; in metal case | 3 | 3 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

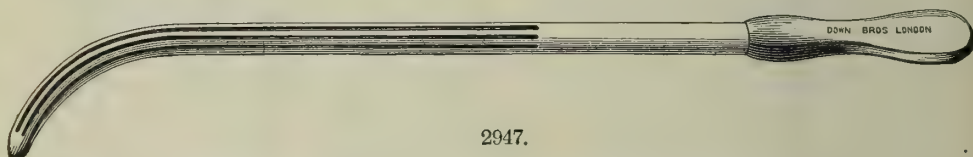
£ s. d.



2946.

Urethral Ointment Applicators,—

2946 Boxwood, with 4-in. ivory Pipe each 0 3 0



2947.

2947 Casper's grooved Sound, for the application of ointment, nickel plated each 0 5 6



2948.

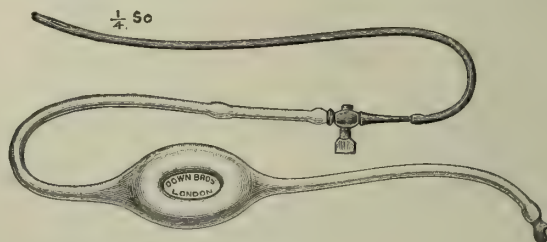
2948 Celluloid, flexible, with metal Stilette each 0 2 0



2949.

Urethral Powder Insufflators,—

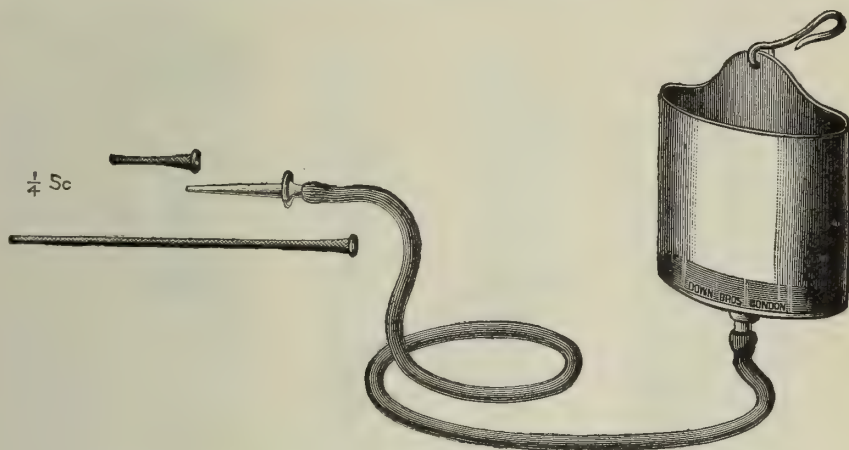
2949 Celluloid, flexible each 0 6 0



2950.

Urethral Irrigators,—

2950 Harrison's, consisting of Higginson's Syringe, with Stopcock and india-rubber Catheter. each 0 4 9

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2951.

£ s. d.

Urethral Irrigators, *continued*,—

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 2951 | Wilkinson's, consisting of celluloid Reservoir, india-rubber Tube and glass Nozzle, with 2 flexible silk-web Pipes, complete | 0 10 0 |
|------|--|--------|

Extract from the "Scalpel," June, 1898.

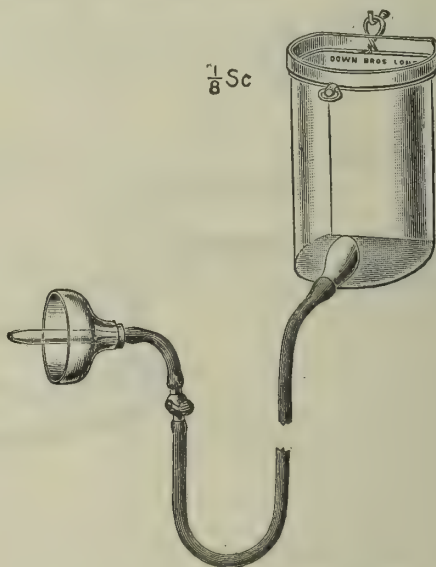
Mr. George Wilkinson, F.R.C.S., M.B., of Sheffield, has devised a portable urethral irrigator to replace the urethral syringe in cases of urethritis.

The reservoir is shaped like a pocket spirit flask, to fit the breast pocket, and being made of celluloid is extremely light. It is fitted with a sharp hook so that it can be hung to the coat, or to a curtain, or by the addition of a curtain ring to a nail in the wall. The urethral tubes plug over the conical glass nozzle. The shorter tube is one inch long in the cylindrical portion; the conical portion acts as a valve by plugging the meatus, so that the urethra can be distended with the injection; the longer tube is six inches long in the cylindrical portion, and is designed for treating a deep-seated inflammation. It has the calibre of a No. 9 English Catheter, so as to stretch out the folds of the urethra. Both the tubes are freely open at the end. It is intended that the urethral tube shall be first introduced and held in position by the fingers of one hand. The reservoir, filled with the solution to be used, is then connected and the fluid allowed to flush the urethra. There is no clip or stopcock which would render the instrument difficult to manipulate with one hand.

Dr. Wilkinson believes that irrigation is the most efficient method of treating urethritis, but he thinks it should be performed frequently. The patient will be able to carry the instrument about with him, with a bottle of concentrated solution, and can perform the operation for himself, with the aid of a jug of hot water.

The apparatus has been made for Dr. Wilkinson by Messrs. Down Bros., of 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—



2952.

£ s. d.

Urethral Irrigators, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------------|---|----|---|
| 2952 | Wyndham Powell's Aseptic, for General Practitioner's use, | complete, each | 0 | 14 | 3 |
| 2953* | Ditto, with removable tip to pipe and 2 spare tips, for Specialists and Hospitals | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |



2954.

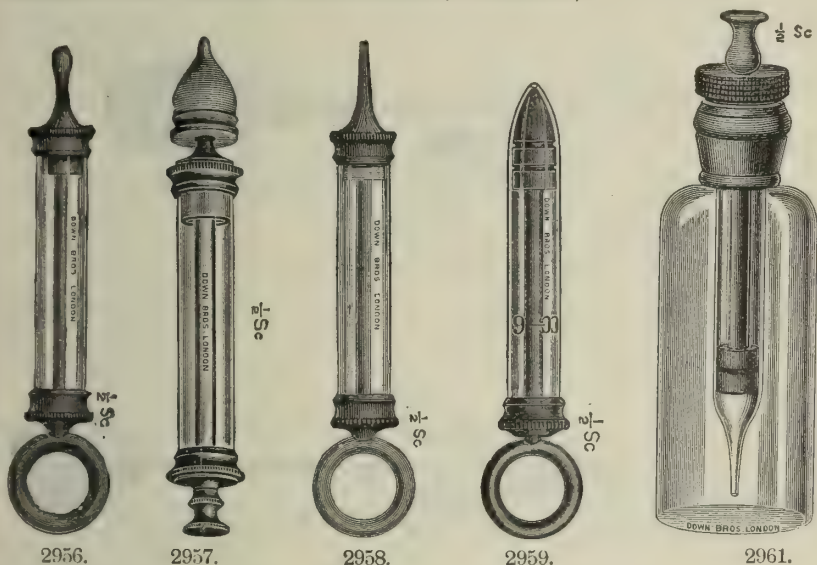


2955.

Urethra Syringes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 2954 | Glass Syringes, Male, per doz., $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz., 1s. 9d.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 2s.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz., 3s.; 1-oz., 3s. 3d.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 5s.; 2-oz., 5s. 6d.; 3-oz., 9s.; 4-oz. | | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Any of the above can be fitted with rubber tips, as Fig. 2957, at 3s. per doz. extra. | | | | |
| 2955 | Glass Syringes, with vulcanite mounts and fine glass points, per doz., $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz., 4s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 5s.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -oz. | | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in wood cases per doz., 6s., 7s., and | | 0 | 8 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Urethra Syringes, *continued*,—

Glass Syringes, with screw vulcanite mounts and points,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|----|----|---|
| 2956 | Bulb points, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. | per doz. | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 2957 | With rubber tips, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. | " | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 2958 | Conical points, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz. | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 2959 | Siegmund's, with abrupt conical points, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2960* | Ditto, cheap form, metal piston rods | " | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| 2961 | Vulcanite, mounted, fitted into bottles to carry in pocket, | | | | |
| | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 | |



India-rubber Syringes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 2962 | Ball shape, $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., with 1-inch elastic pipes, per doz., 8s. ; | | | | |
| | in boxwood cases | | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 2963 | Ball shape, with reversible vulcanite pipes, per doz., 1-oz., | | | | |
| | 15s. ; 2-oz. | | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 2964 | Moulded all in one piece, suitable for Ear, Eye, or Urethra, | | | | |
| | per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 3s. 6d. ; 1-oz. | | 0 | 6 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

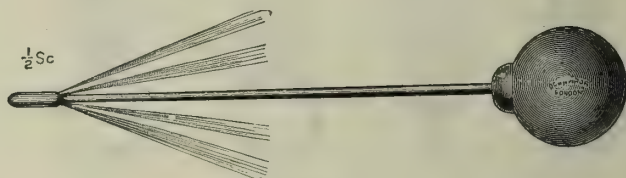
£ s. d.



2965.

Urethra Syringes, *continued*,—India-rubber Syringes, *continued*,—

2965 Balmanno Squire's per doz. 0 12 6



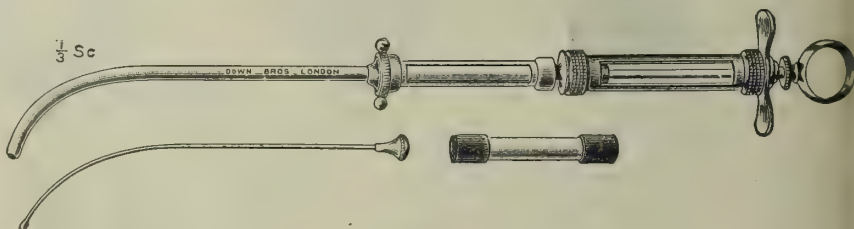
2966.

2966 Durham's, $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., with reversible stream, per doz., 18s. 6d.;
in boxwood cases 1 10 0



2967.

2967 Golding-Bird's, $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., with 6-in. perforated elastic Pipes,
per doz. 0 17 0
Ditto, ditto, ditto, in boxwood cases „ 1 9 0



2968.

2968 Isaac's, metal, with glass barrel, in wooden case, with 6
spare barrels, with rubber caps for carrying solutions,
complete 0 15 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



2969.

Urethra Syringes, *continued*,—

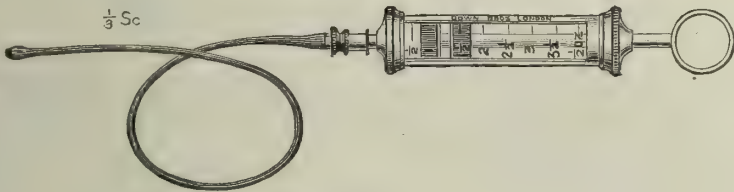
- 2969 Teevan's, glass, with 6-in. elastic Pipe, reversible stream, per doz. 1 7 0



2970.

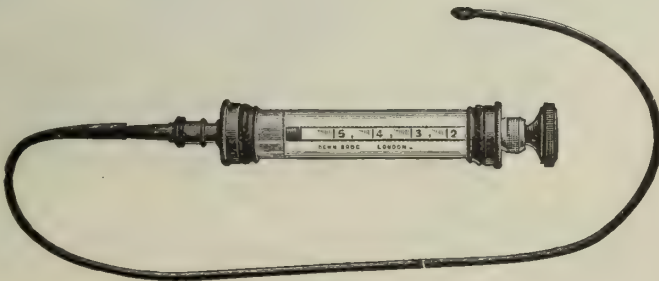
Prostate Syringes,—

- 2970 Acton's, glass, in case 0 4 6



2971.

- 2971 Fenwick's, for Cocaine each 0 12 6



2972.

- 2972 Guyon's, vulcanite, with flexible Pipe, in case 0 6 6
 Ditto, silver, with ditto, in metal box 0 18 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—

2973.

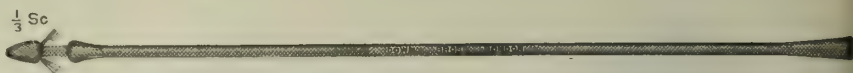
Prostate Syringes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

2973 Ultzmann's, vulcanite each 0 3 6



2974.

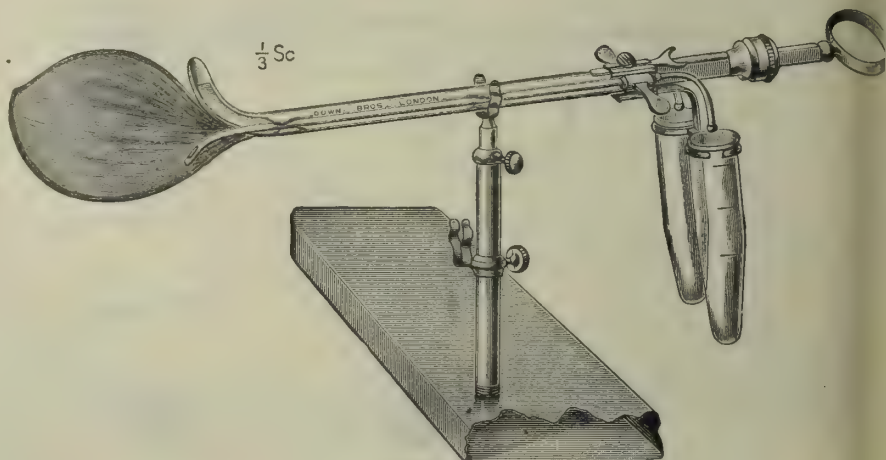


2975.

Pipes for use with Prostate Syringes,—

2974 Guyon's Flexible Acorn-tipped, with hole at end, and graduated stems for localizing injections, 3 sizes . each 0 3 0

2975 Oroquietá's Flexible, for localizing injections, furnished with double bulbs. The stream is ejected backwards from behind the acorn tip, and confined to the space between the acorn tip and the second bulb each 0 2 6.



2976.

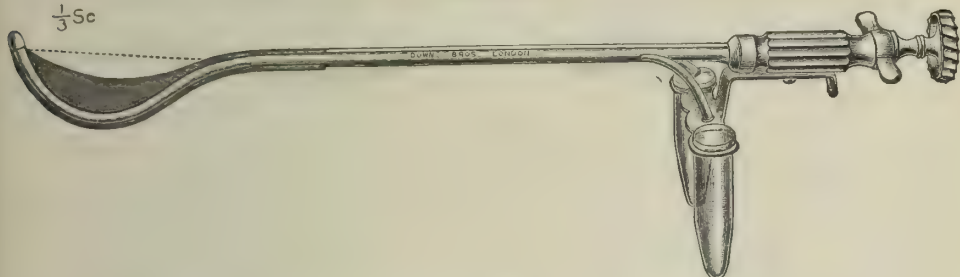
Urine Segregators,—

2976 Cathelin's, complete in metal case each 8 8 0

Spare rubbers, each, 3s.

*2976a Harris' each 3 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

2977

Urine Segregators, *continued*,—

2977 | Luys', in metal case, 2 sizes, children's and adults' . . . each £ s. d.

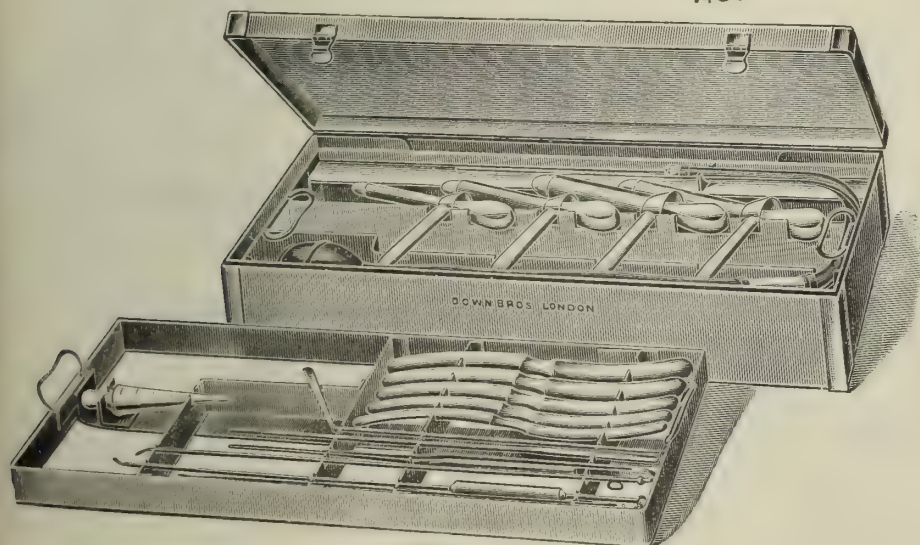
4 10 0

Spare rubbers, each, 1s.

As will be seen from the illustration, this instrument consists of two catheters, semi-circular in section, united to a central shaft and handle; to the latter is attached a screw with milled head actuating a collapsible diaphragm, which divides the bladder into two halves. The urine from each ureter is separately collected in the glass tubes.

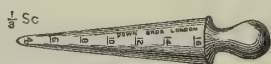
Full directions accompany each Instrument.

Kelly's Instruments for Direct Examination of Female Bladder (with elevated pelvis) and Catheterization of the Ureters under direct inspection, with or without elevation of pelvis,—

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

2978.

2978 | **Kelly's Complete Set**, in metal case, consisting of Urethral Calibrator, 4 Urethral Specula with metal Obturators, 5 Urethral Dilators, Ureteral Searcher, Aluminium Applicator, Cotton Wool Forceps, Ureter Catheter, Ureter Catheter with Plug, Whalebone Ureteral Bougie, Flexible Silk Web Renal Catheter, and Suction Apparatus . . . 8 18 6

No. Bladder and Urethra Instruments, *continued*,—


2979.

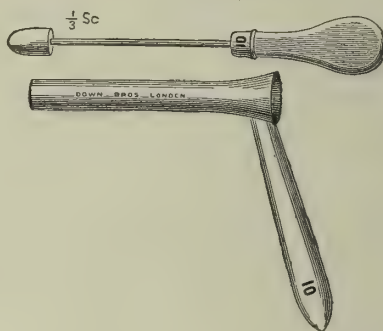


2980.

£ s. d.

Kelly's Instruments, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2979 | Urethral Calibrator | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2980 | Ditto Dilators, double, 5 sizes, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{8}{10}$, $\frac{11}{12}$, $\frac{13}{14}$, $\frac{15}{16}$ mm. in diam. | each | 0 | 6 | 0 |



2981.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 2981 | Urethral Specula, 4 sizes, 8, 10, 12, and 14 mm. in diam. . each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Electric Light for use with same, <i>see page 1061</i> . | | | |



2982.



2983.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2982 | Aluminium Applicator | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2983 | Cotton Wool Forceps, nickel plated | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |



2984.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2984 | Ureteral Searcher | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|

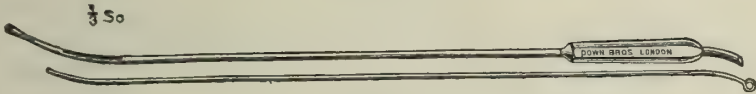
Bladder and Urethra Instruments, continued,—



2985.



2986.



2987.

£ s. d.

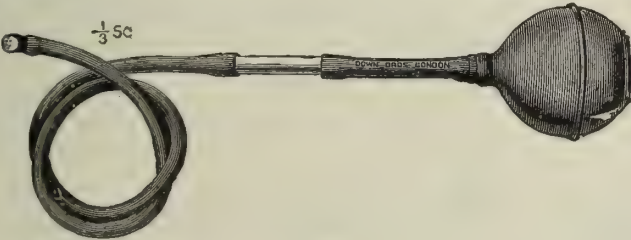
Kelly's Instruments, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 2985 | Ureter Catheter, with Plug | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2986 | Ditto, without Plug | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2987 | Ditto, Pawlik's | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |



2988.

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 2988 | Ureter Catheter, flexible silk web (No. 7 Fr. gauge) | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| *2988a | Ditto, ditto (Nos. 4 and 5 Fr. gauge), to use with Cystoscopes | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 2989* | Ditto, graduated (i.e. coloured alternately light and dark), (No. 6 Fr. gauge) | each | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 2990* | With Bulbous ends, 2 sizes (Nos. 5 and 6 Fr. gauge) | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |



2991.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 2991 | Suction Apparatus for Bladder | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

2992.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 2992 | Whalebone Ureteral Bougies | per doz. | 0 | 11 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for Operations on the Kidney.



2993

$\frac{1}{12}$ 50

£ s. d.

Air Pillow for use in Kidney Operations,—

- 2993 Edebohl's, 14 × 8 in. each 0 13 6

The patient is placed prone upon the table, lying with the abdomen upon the air cushion placed beneath with its long axis at right angles to the body.



2994.

$\frac{1}{3}$ 50

- 2994 Director, fine pointed, as used at St. Thomas's . . . each 0 5 6



2995.

Stilettoes, nickel plated,—

- 2995 Lucas's, straight or curved each 0 6 0

Long, narrow, stiletto-shaped needles, set in handles, for probing the kidney in order to determine the existence of a stone in its interior.

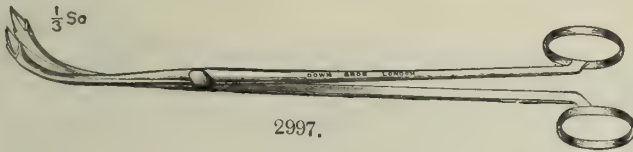


2996.

Blunted Lance, nickel plated,—

- 2996 Lucas's each 0 8 6

A curved, blunted, lance-shaped instrument, to tear or scrape, rather than cut, into the kidney substance.

No. Instruments for Operations on the Kidney, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Dilating Lance Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2997 | Lucas's, blunted, with take-off joint. | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 2998* | Ditto, with screw joint. | " | 0 | 12 | 0 |

To enlarge the opening by tearing.

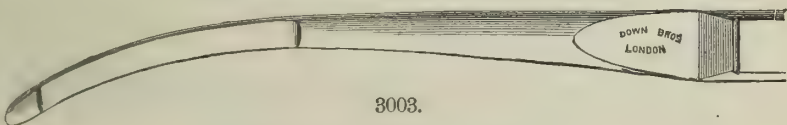
**Forceps, nickel plated,—**

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 2999 | Lucas's, curved, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3000* | Ditto, with screw joint. | " | 0 | 11 | 0 |

For removing calculus through the opening made.



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3001 | Morris's, straight, for crushing stone in the kidney | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3002 | Ditto, curved, ditto | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3003 | Nephrectomy Knife, Lucas's, solid forged, nickel-plated handle, | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

A firm, blunt-pointed, curved bistoury, resembling a hernia knife, for dividing adhesions.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No Instruments for Operations on the Kidney, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

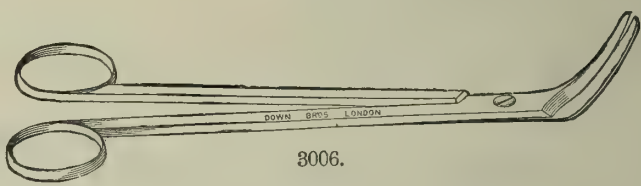
Nephrectomy Needles, nickel plated,—

- 3004 Lucas's each 0 5 6

A long, curved, blunt-pointed needle, with large eye, for passing ligature round pedicle of the kidney.



- 3005 Mansell Moullin's, right and left each 0 5 6

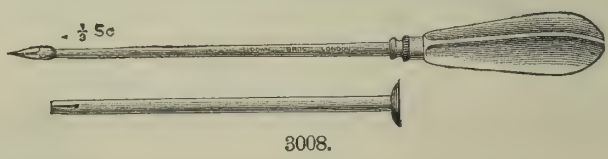


Nephrectomy Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

- 3006 Lucas's, for dividing the pedicle each 0 13 6

Retractors (*see pages 33-42*).

Scoops (*see pages 886-887*).



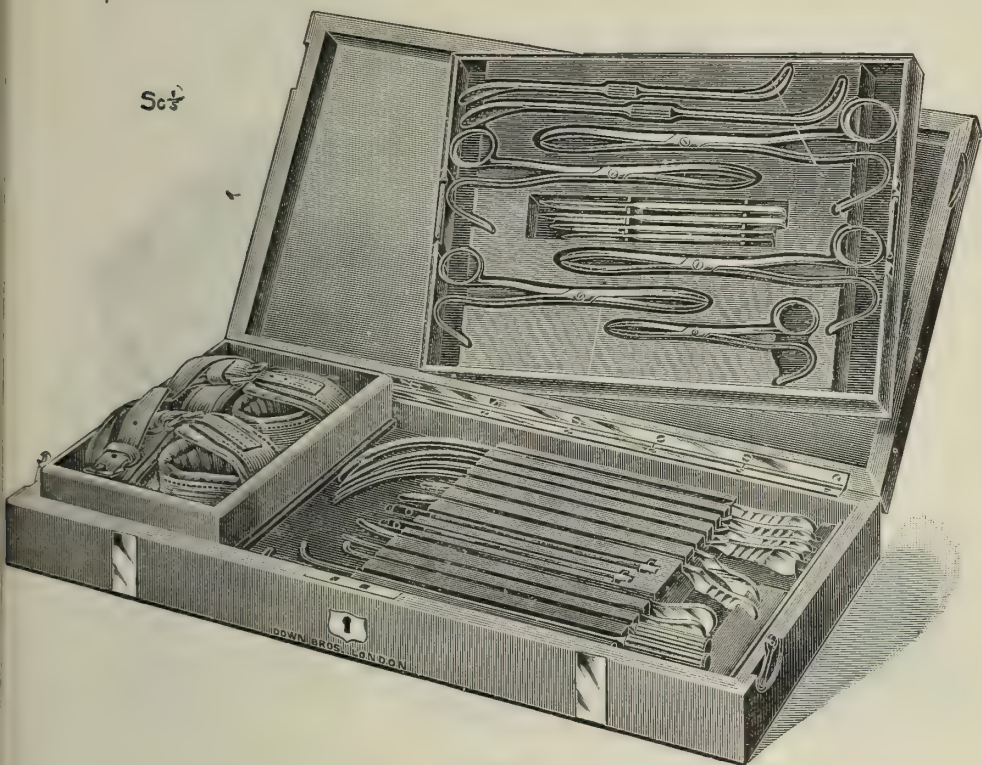
Trocars,—

- 3007 6-in., fine, for exploration each 0 8 6
3008 Ditto, large, for pus „ 0 9 6

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments.

Set



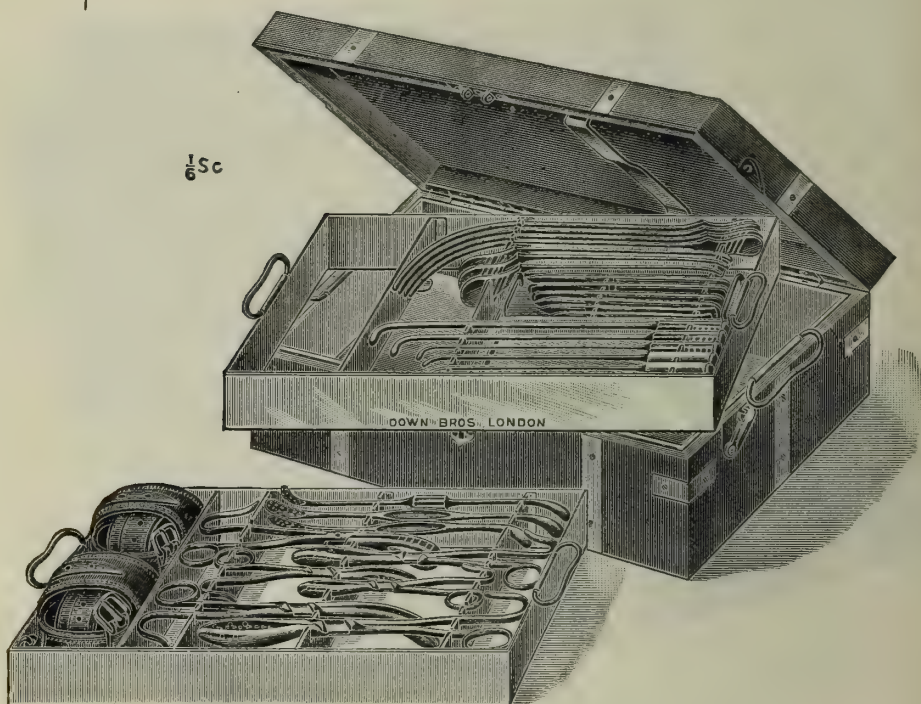
3009.

Lithotomy Instruments, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

- 3009 Set, consisting of 3 Male Sounds (Clutton's), 2 Female Sounds, 2 solid forged Scalpels, 2 solid forged Lithotomy Knives, 4 Male and 2 Female Grooved Staffs, 3 pairs Straight and 2 pairs Curved Stone Forceps, 2 Fergusson's Scoops, 2 silver-mounted Tubes, and set of Mason's Straps; in handsome solid blocked, brass-bound mahogany case . 11 15 0
- 3010* Set, consisting of 3 Male Sounds (Mercier's), 2 Female Sounds, 1 each Sharp and Blunt Lithotomy Knives and 1 Scalpel, all solid forged; 3 Male and 1 Female Grooved Staffs, 2 Straight and 1 Curved Stone Forceps, 2 Double-ended Stone Scoops, 2 silver-mounted Perineal Tubes and set of Mason's Straps in solid blocked, brass-bound mahogany case 9 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

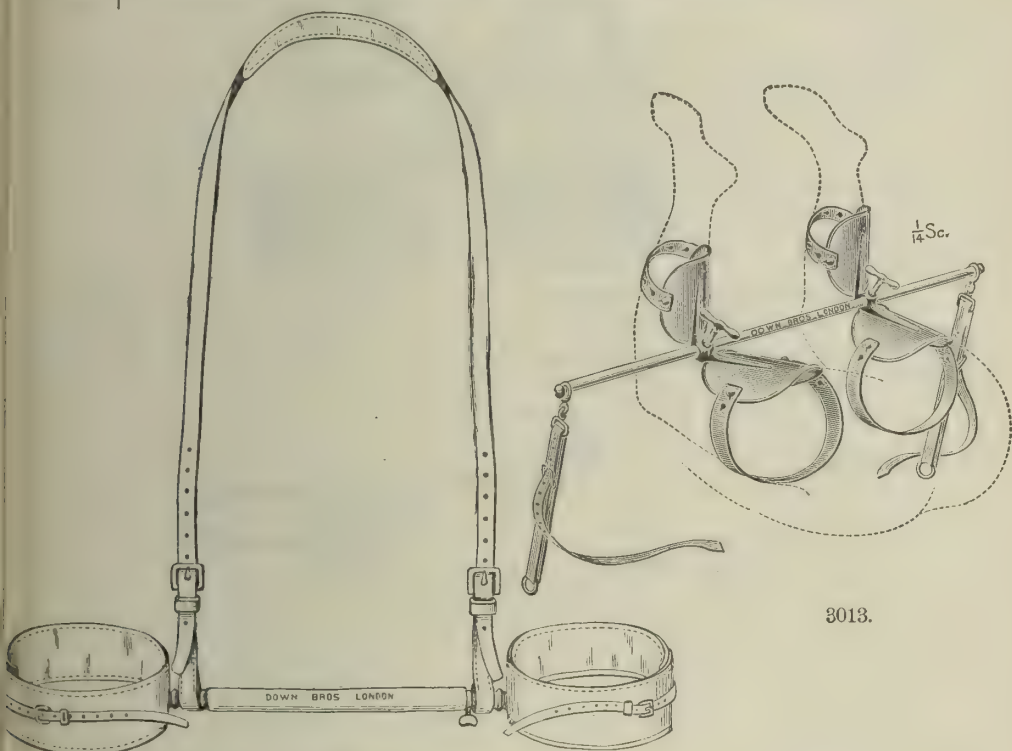
No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—


3011.

£ s. d.

- 3011 **Aseptic Set**, the Instruments fitted into metal frames inside a metal tray. The tray can be used for sterilizing and forms an inside lining to a brass-bound mahogany case, consisting of 3 Clutton's Male Sounds, 2 Female Sounds, 4 Fergusson's Staffs, 3 Female Staffs, 3 pairs Straight and 2 pairs Curved Stone Forceps, 1 pair Jacobson's Stone Forceps for supra-pubic opening, 2 Double Stone Scoops, 1 Fergusson's Stone Scoop, 2 Sharp and 2 Blunt Fergusson's Knives, 2 Scalpels, 3 Perineal Tubes and set of Mason's Straps.

The knives forged out of solid steel with handles nickel plated, the forceps with take-off joints, and all Instruments nickel plated 16 12 0

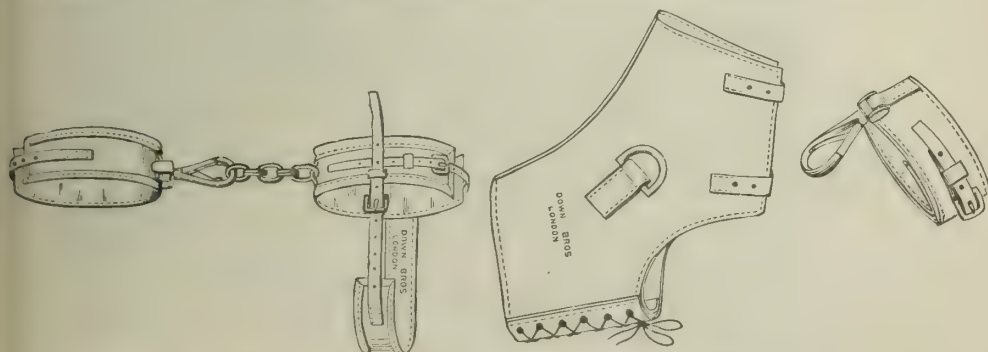
No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

3013.

3012.

Crutches and Straps,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3012 | Clover's Crutch each | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 3013 | As used with Down Bros.' patent Operation Tables, of metal throughout, nickel plated | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 3014* | Ditto, with metal plates padded and covered waterproof | 3 | 0 | 0 |



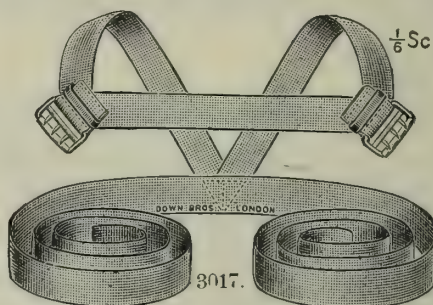
3015.

3016.

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3015 | Mason's per set | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 3016 | Pritchard's „ | 1 | 2 | 6 |

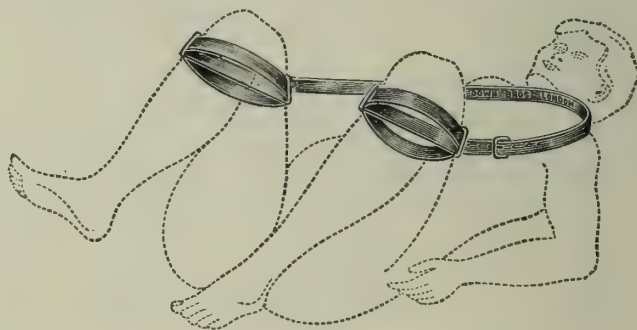
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

Apparatus for maintaining the so-called Lithotomy Position during Operations on the Perineum, etc.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|---|---|
| 3017 | Day's, made of webbing throughout | per set | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3018* | Kelly's | | 0 | 6 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|---------|---|---|---|
| 3019 | Lucy's | per set | 1 | 6 | 6 |
|------|------------------|---------|---|---|---|

Extracted from the "British Medical Journal," October 23, 1899.

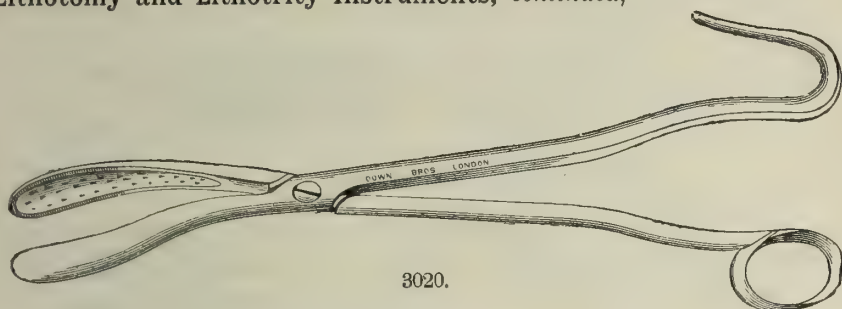
Paper by REGINALD H. LUCY, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the S. Devon Hospital, Plymouth.

Finding the crossbar of Clover's Crutch to be in the way of Wheelhouse's Staff and similar instruments when operating on the perineum, I have devised a simple and portable set of straps, which I find in practice to be quite as efficient as Clover's apparatus. (1) A stout leather strap, padded for its middle third, and furnished at either end with a strong buckle. This is placed obliquely behind the patient's neck, one end being brought over one shoulder, while the other is brought out under the armpit of the opposite side, precisely as is done with Clover's Crutch. (2) The remainder of the apparatus consists of two flat bars, each 4 inches long, padded and furnished at either end with swivelling wire loops, and at their outer ends with a padded leather strap. To apply the straps—the patient's legs being flexed on the thighs—the flat bar of one strap is placed well up into the ham, the strap on its outer end is carried round the thigh above the knee-joint, through the loop of the inner end, and thence round the leg from within outwards just below the head of the tibia, and its end being passed through the outer loop is buckled to the corresponding end of the neck strap. The same routine is followed with the other leg strap, and it will then be found that the more the straps are pulled taut at the neck strap buckles, the more fully will the patient's legs be rotated outwards by the lever-like action of the flat bars, and the more completely will the thighs be kept flexed on the abdomen.

The passage of sounds, catheters, etc., will now be found easy, there being no crossbar between the knees.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—

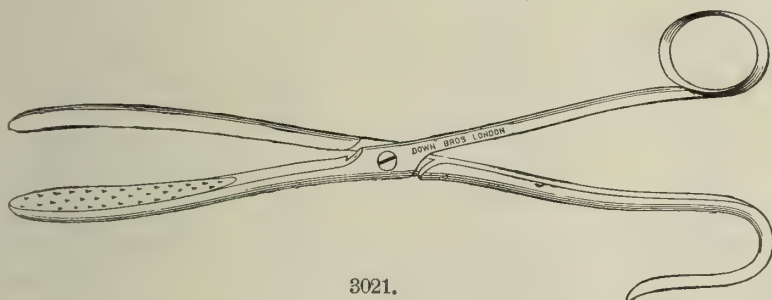


3020.

£ s. d.

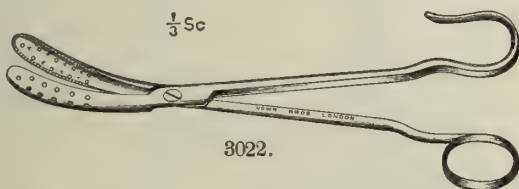
Forceps, nickel plated,—

- 3020 Curved, each, 6 in., 8s. 6d.; 7 in., 9s. 6d.; 8 in., 10s. 6d.; 9 in. 0 11 6
If with take-off joints, 2s. per pair extra.



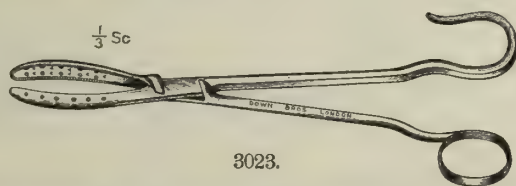
3021.

- 3021 Straight, each, 6 in., 7s. 6d.; 7 in., 8s. 6d.; 8 in., 9s. 6d.;
9 in., 10s. 6d.; 10 in. 0 11 6
If with take-off joints, 2s. per pair extra.



3022.

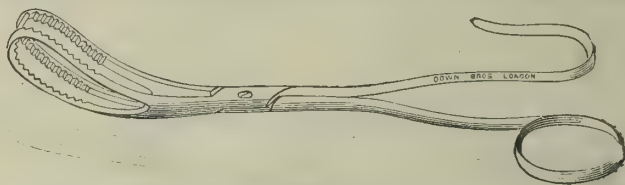
- 3022 Curved or Straight, light pattern for children . . . each 0 10 6



3023.

- 3023 Straight or Curved, light pattern for children, with take-off
joint each 0 12 6

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, continued,—

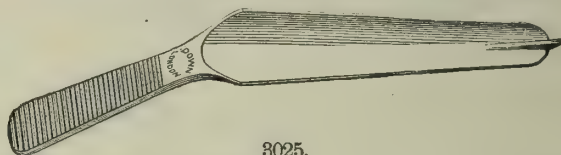
3024.

Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

£ s. d.

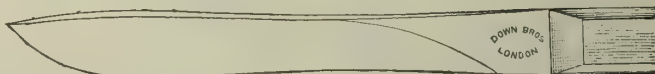
3024

Jacobson's, for removing stone through supra-pubic opening, each 0 13 6



3025.

3025 Gorgets, with blunt end, nickel plated . . . each 0 7 6



3027.



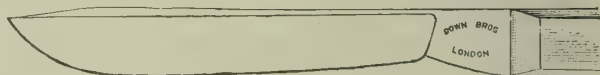
3028.

Knives, forged entirely out of solid, the handles nickel plated,—

3026* Boyd's, 2 sizes, children's and adults' . . . each 0 5 6

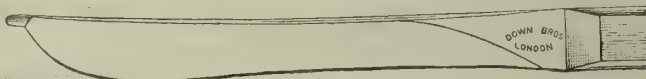
3027 Fergusson's, sharp, 2 sizes . . . " 0 5 0

3028 Ditto, blunt, 2 sizes . . . " 0 5 0



3029.

3029 Key's . . . each 0 4 9



3030.

3030 Thompson's, probe ended . . . each 0 5 6

3031* Boxes, wooden, to hold 6 Lithotomy Knives . . . " 0 2 3

*3031a Ditto, metal, with lift-out rack, to take 4 ditto . . . " 0 7 6



3032.

3032 Lithotome, Dupuytren's, nickel plated, all except blades . each 3 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, continued,— £ s. d.

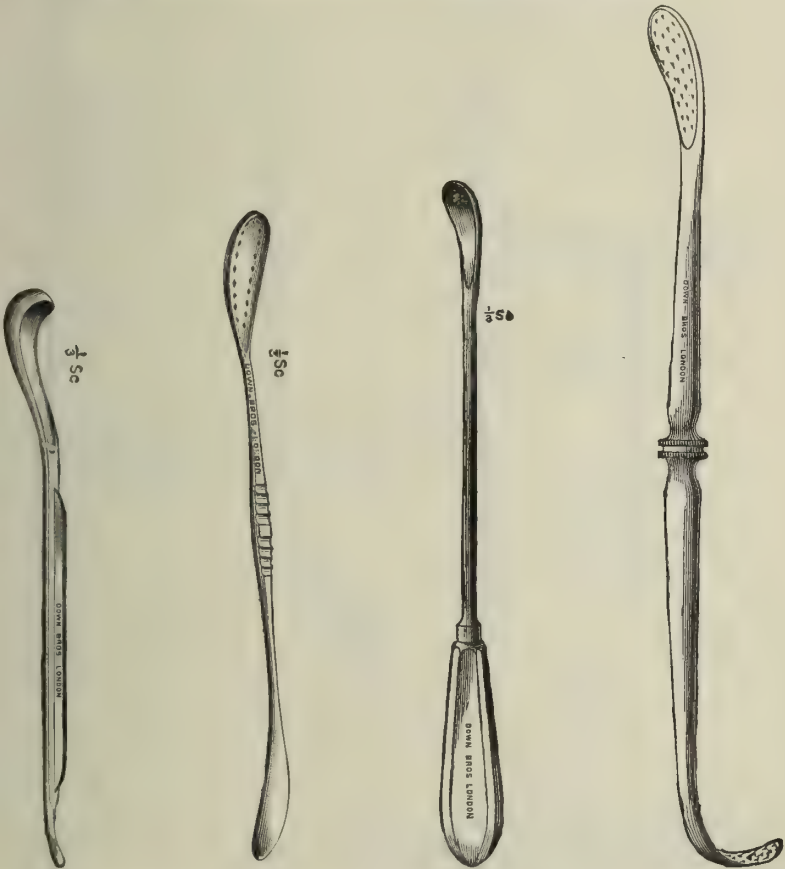


3033.

Rectal Bags,—

3033 Thompson's, improved flattened shape, silk lined, 3 sizes, each 0 7 6

N.B. This is a modification of the original Bag of Petersen.



3034.

3035.

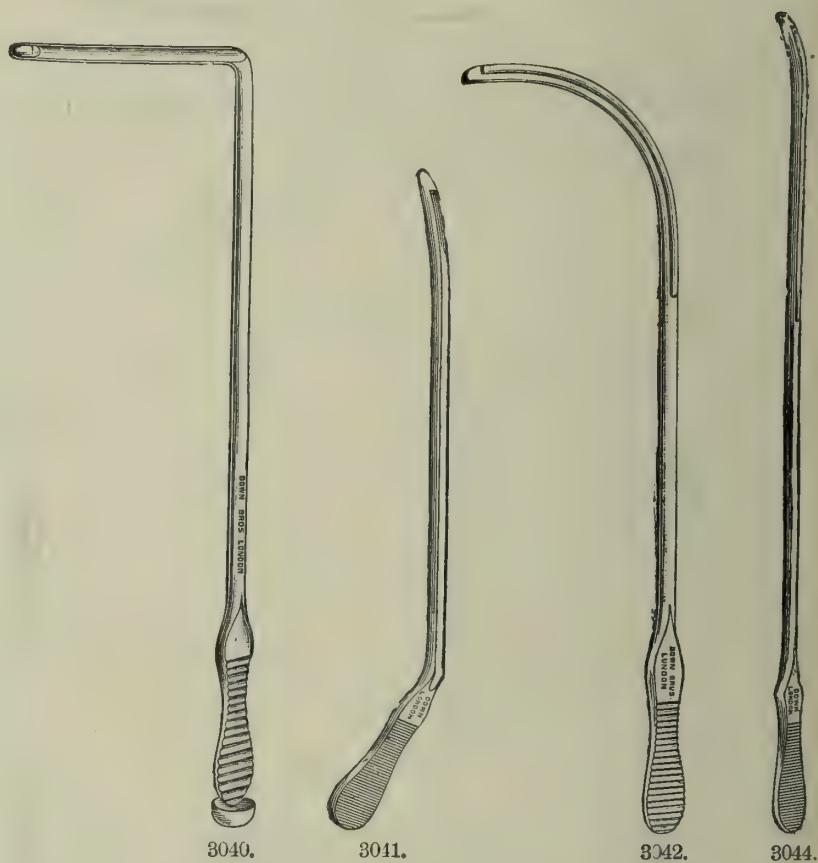
3036.

3037.

Scoops, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3034 | Crested pattern | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3035 | Double ended, 2 sizes—children's and adults' | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3036 | Erichsen's, with metal handles | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3037 | Fergusson's, 3 sizes | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3038* | With curved end, right or left | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—Sounds (*see pages 692-693*).

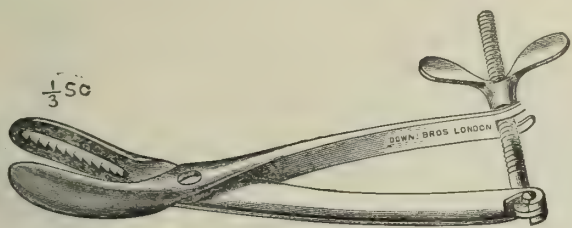
£ s. d.

Staffs, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3039* | Boyd's, 3 sizes, Nos. 4, 8 and 12 | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3040 | Buchanan's, rectangular, sizes 4, 8, 10 and 12 | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3041 | Female, 5 sizes, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3042 | Fergusson's, with lateral groove, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12 | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 3043* | Ditto, with central groove, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12 | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 3044 | Key's, straight, 5 sizes, Nos. 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 | " | 0 | 5 | 3 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—

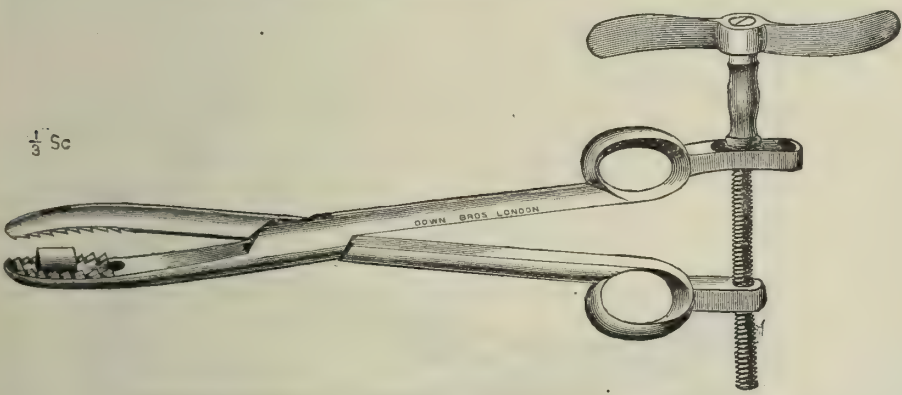


3045.

£ s. d.

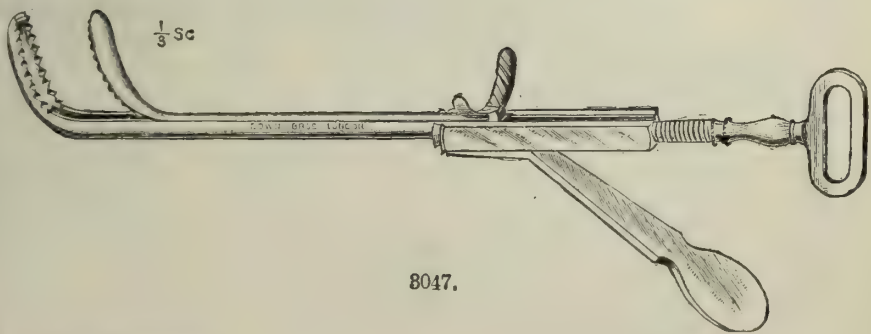
Stone Crushers, nickel plated,—

- | | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3045 | Crofts', for children (made at the suggestion of Dr. J. Crofts, Residency Surgeon, Jodhpore) | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|



3046.

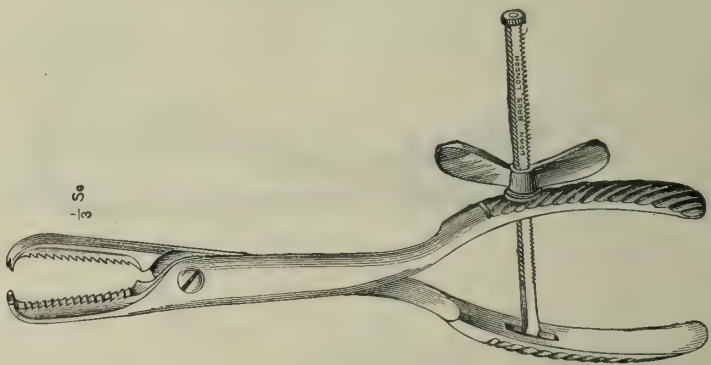
- | | | | | | |
|------|------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3046 | Erichsen's | each | 1 | 17 | 6 |
|------|------------|------|---|----|---|



3047.

- | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3047 | Lithotrite form | each | 3 | 10 | 0 |
|------|-----------------|------|---|----|---|

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

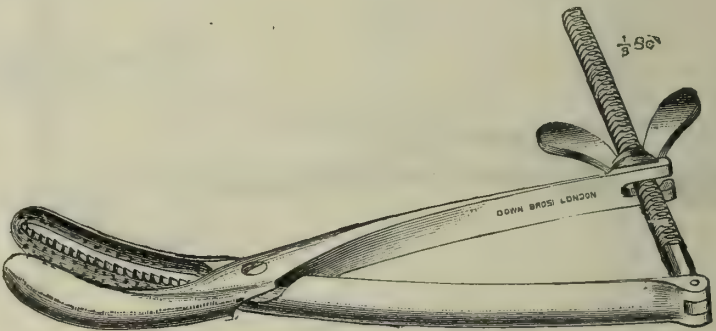


3048.

£ s. d.

Stone Crushers, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3048 | Milton's | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--------------------|------|---|----|---|



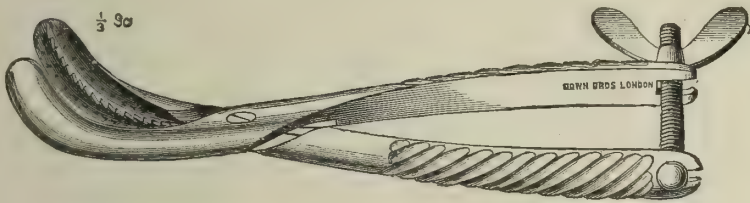
3049.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3049 | Neve's, with long screw and quick travelling thread | each | 2 | 7 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

Extracted from the "British Medical Journal," September 29, 1900.

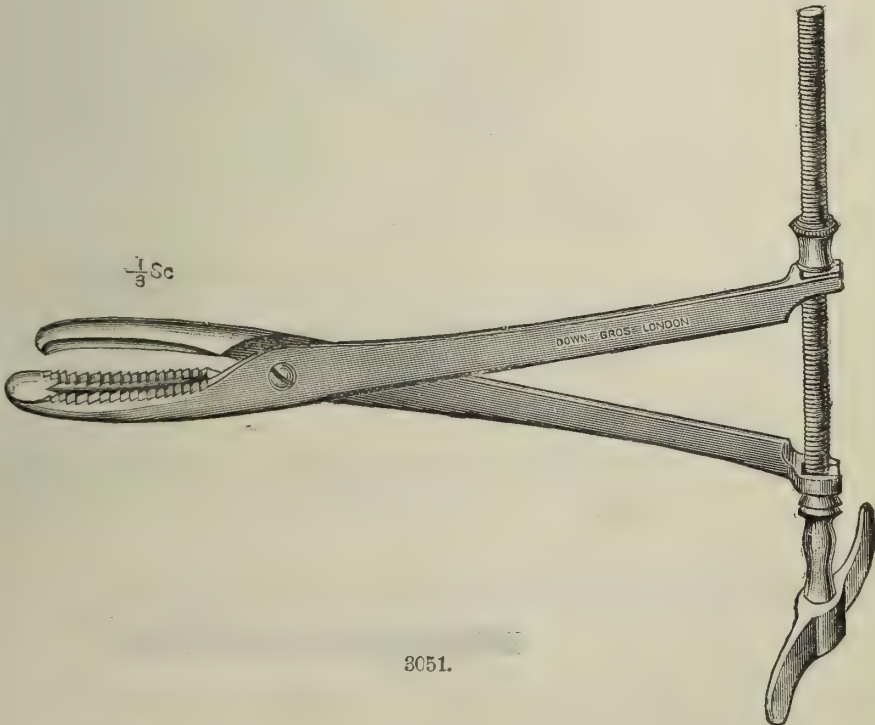
MR. A. NEVE, F.R.C.S., Ed. (Mission Hospital, Kashmir), writes—"In dealing with large stones many surgeons consider that perineal litholapaxy has advantages over supra-pubic lithotomy. At any rate cases may arise in which it is indicated. From recent experiences with perineal stone crushers, both Milton's and Harrison's, as made by Down Bros., I am of opinion that the latter is far the better instrument, but might be advantageously modified in the following details—1. The circumference of the closed blades should not exceed that of the joint, namely 2 or 2½ inches. 2. The blades should be less curved, 30° would be enough. 3. The screw should be attached to one handle by a strong hinge, so as to be easily opened or again put into action. 4. The screw need not have more than five threads to an inch; it will then work four times as quickly as the present instrument with 20 threads. 5. The blades should have a grip of at least three inches when fully open and the screw action applied. If the blades only open to two inches, the instrument will only deal with calculi, which might be crushed by powerful urethral lithotrites."

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—



3050.

Stone Crushers, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Reginald Harrison's each £ s. d. 1 15 0

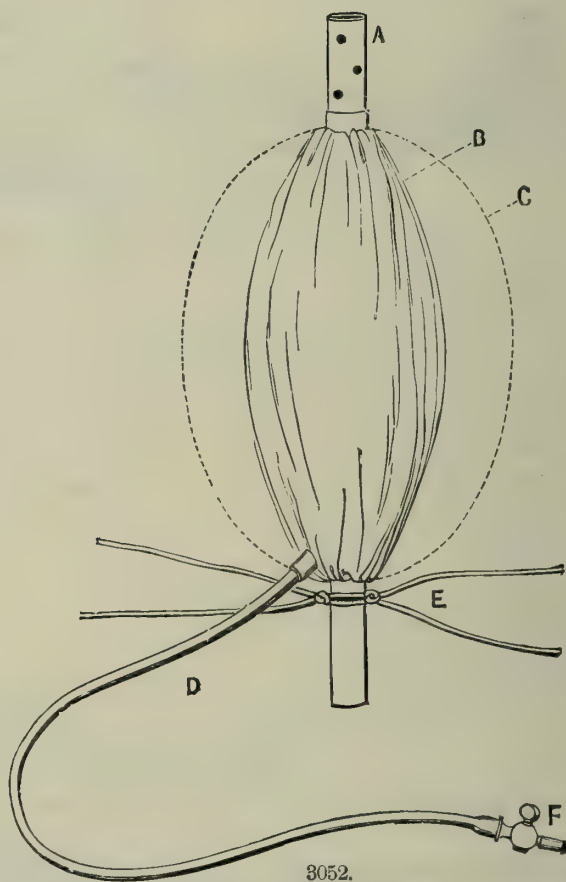


3051.

3051 Thompson's each 3 3 0

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Tubes, Lithotomy,—

- 3052 Buckston Browne's, with rubber inflating arrangement and muslin cover to avoid slipping, 3 sizes, 14, 16, and 18 gauge each 0 7 6



- 3053 Elastic Gum, silver mounted, 3 sizes, 14, 16, and 18 gauge, each 0 3 0

No. **Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—**



£ s. d.

Tubes, Lithotomy, *continued*,—

- 3054 Elastic Gum, silver mounted, fitted with oiled silk, 3 sizes,
 14, 16, and 18 gauge each 0 3 6



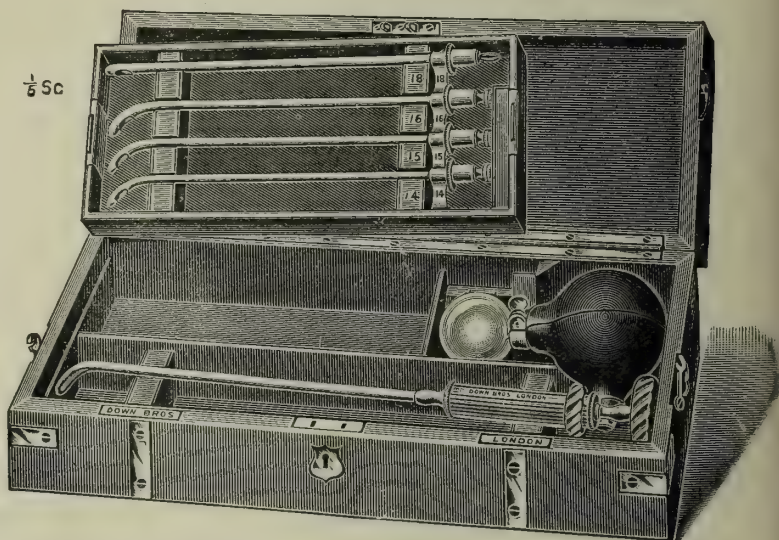
- 3055 Reginald Harrison's, elastic gum, 3 sizes, 12, 14, 16 mm. diam. each 0 5 0



- 3056 Reginald Harrison's, india-rubber, with mount to tie-in and stop-
 cock each 0 5 6

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

Lithotrity Instruments.



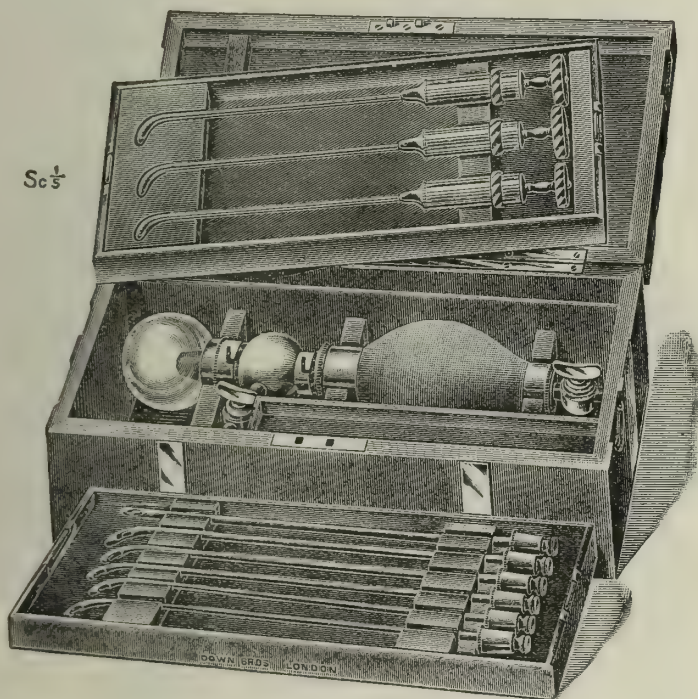
3057.

Lithotrity Instruments,—

£ s. d.

- | | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 3057 | Set, consisting of Milton's Lithotrite, with wheel handle and annular slide, and Milton's simplified Evacuator, with hinged collar (for cleansing), and set of 4 Evacuation Catheters, with stilettes . . . in mahogany case | 11 17 6 |
| 3058* | Set, consisting of Thompson's Fenestrated Lithotrite, Cadge's Evacuation Apparatus, and set of 4 Catheters with Stilettes, solid forged Scalpel, and 3 Clutton's Sounds; in handsome brass-bound mahogany case . . . | 14 14 0 |
| 3059* | Set as 3058, but with Milton's Lithotrite . . . | 15 10 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

3060.

Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

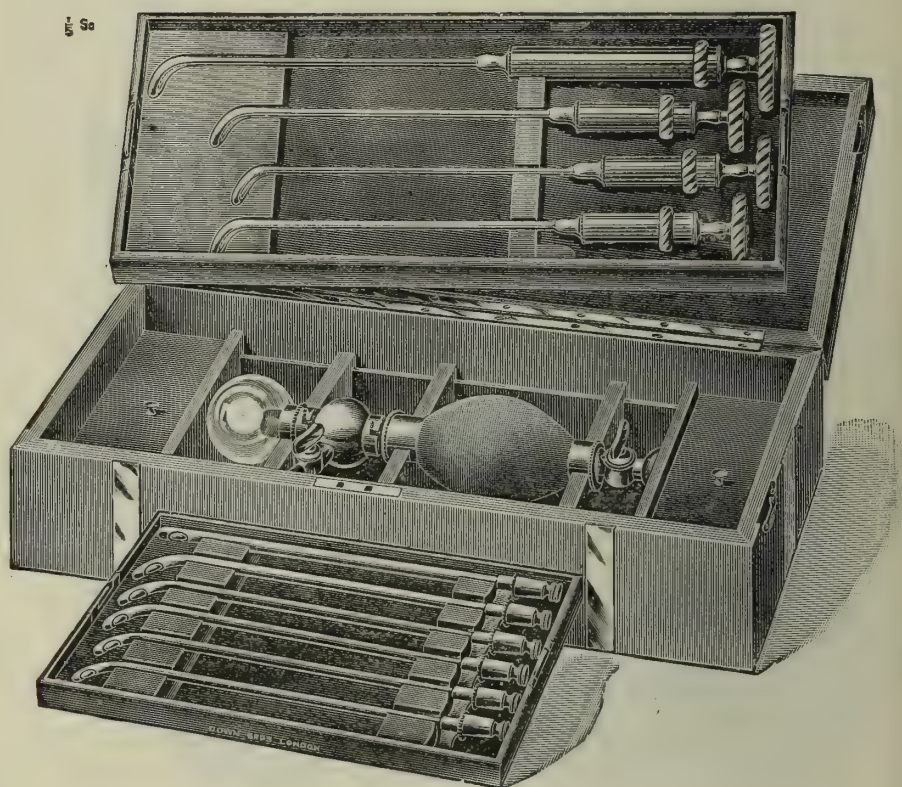
3060

Set, consisting of 3 Milton's Children's Lithotrites, fitted with Milton's disc handles and annular slides; Cadge's Evacuator, 5 Curved and 1 Straight Evacuation Catheters, all fitted with Stilettes; in handsome brass-bound mahogany case 28 15 0

3061*

If fitted with 3 Thompson's Lithotrites instead of the Milton's shown in the illustration 26 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotriety Instruments, *continued*,—

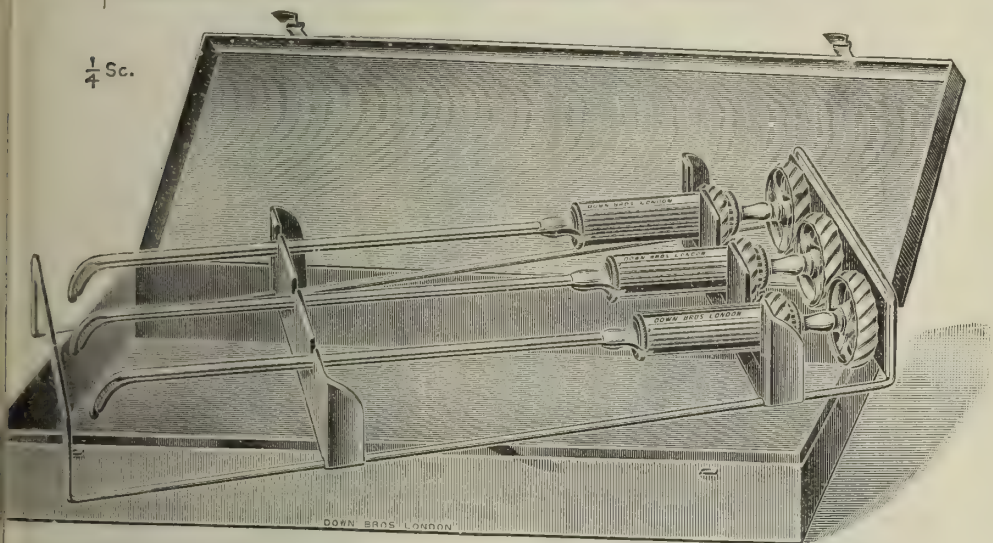
3062.

£ s. d.

Lithotriety Instruments, *continued*,—

- 3062 Set, consisting of 4 Milton's Fenestrated Lithotrites for Adults, including one extra powerful with wide gape for very large stones, all fitted with Milton's large disc handles and annular slides; 1 Cadge's Evacuator, with 5 Curved and 1 Straight Evacuation Catheters, all fitted with Stilettes; in handsome brass-bound mahogany case . 36 15 0
- 3063* If fitted with 4 Thompson's Lithotrites, at £5 10s. each, in place of the Milton's shown in illustration 32 10 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

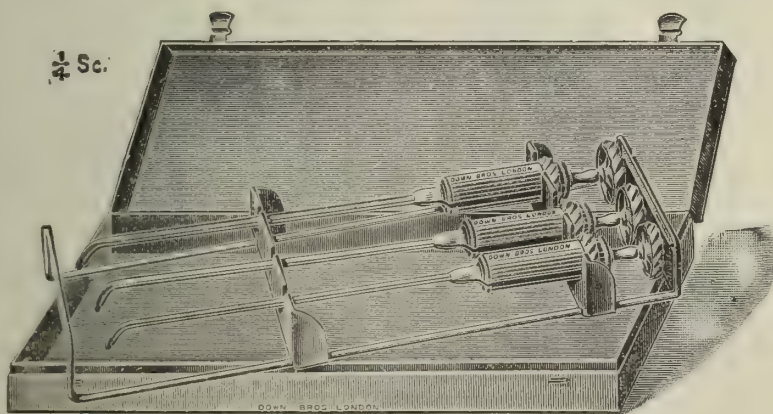
No. Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.

3061.

Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

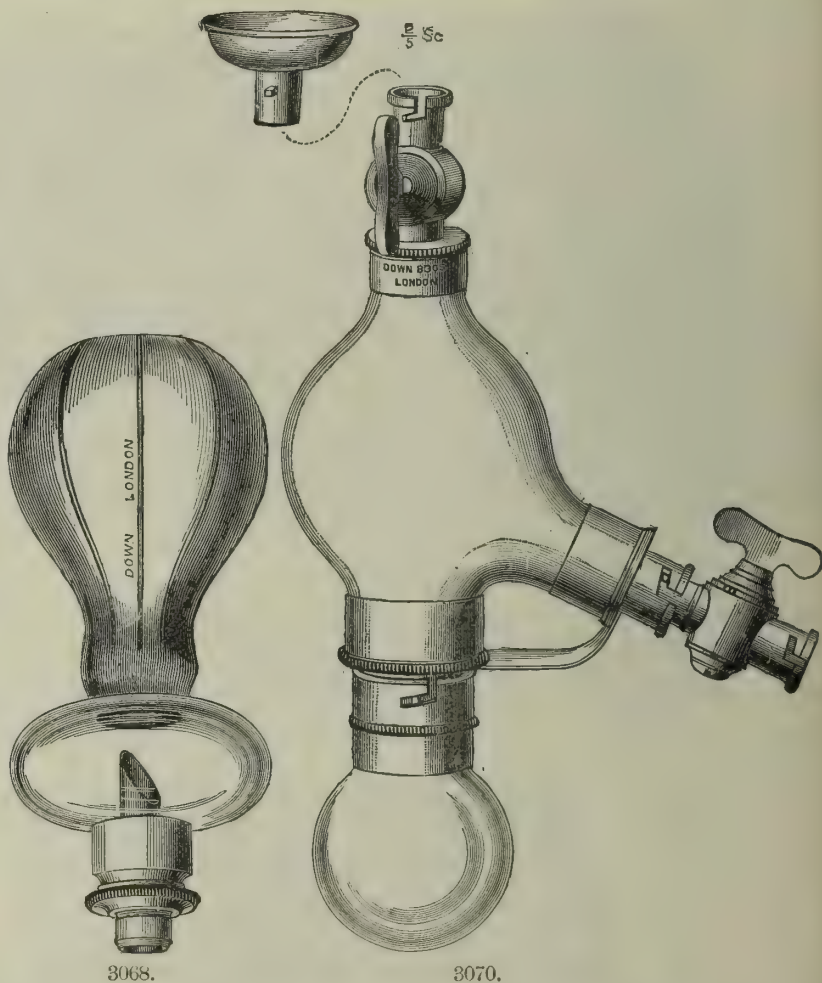
| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|---|
| 3064 | Aseptic Set, consisting of 3 Milton's Lithotrites for Adults, with Milton's large disc handles and annular slides; in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack | 21 | 6 | 0 |
| 3065* | If fitted with Thompson's Lithotrites in place of the Milton's shown in illustration. | 18 | 18 | 0 |

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.

3066.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|---|
| 3066 | Aseptic Set, consisting of 3 Milton's Children's Lithotrites, with Milton's large disc handles and annular slides; in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack | 20 | 10 | 0 |
| 3067* | If fitted with Thompson's Lithotrites instead of the Milton's shown in illustration. | 18 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

Evacuation Apparatus, for removing *débris* from the bladder after crushing,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 3068 | Berkeley Hill's modification of Clover's, each, 15s.; with the addition of Stopcock | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3069* | Ditto, with Stopcock, and fitted with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters | 2 | 15 | 0 |

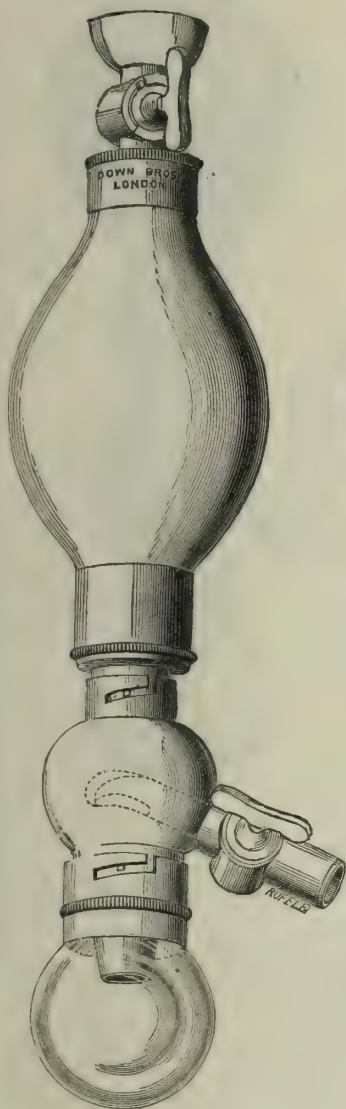
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3070 | Bigelow's, £2 10s.; with set of 3 curved & 1 straight Catheters | 4 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

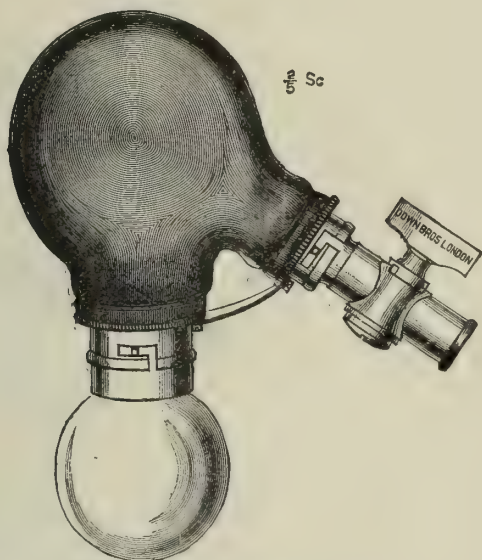
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—



3071.



3072.

Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3071 | Cadge's modification of Golding-Bird's, £2 10s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| | If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra | | | |
| 3072 | Freyer's, £1 15s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra. | | | |

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

3073.

£ s. d.

Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—

3073

Golding-Bird's, £2 2s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters

3 17 0

If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., are the makers of an evacuating aspirator, made under the instructions of Mr. Golding-Bird, to the efficiency of which reference has already been made by Mr. Cadge, in his lectures "On the Surgical Treatment of Stone in the Bladder" (see *British Medical Journal*, July 3, 1886). The essential features of the instrument are, that the fragments of stone are brought (by the shortest possible route) from the bladder to the aspirator; that, having reached the aspirator, they are whirled round in the brass sphere, and fall into the glass receiver as the current subsides; there is no valve or perforated metal plate to become clogged with mucus or fragments; there is plenty of room for the water to circulate round the end of the tube; but from the form of the opening in the tube, the direction of the current in the brass sphere, and the fact of the rubber ball being above the point of entry, there is no possibility of fragments being taken up into the ball and re-injected into the bladder. When the fragments and debris once reach the receiver, they remain undisturbed while the instrument is worked. It has been designed without any tap at the top, in

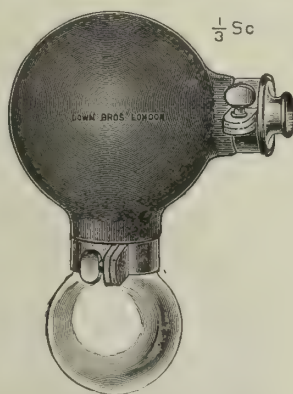
No. **Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Evacuation Apparatus, continued,—

order that the ball may be grasped "overhand," this allowing of a firm and quick compression, and easy relaxation of the hand with quick rebound. It is filled by simple displacement of the contained air. The tap suggested by Mr. Cadge can be easily added for those who prefer it. The sphere in the centre can be conveniently grasped by the left hand, and renders the balance of the instrument complete.—*British Medical Journal*, November 13, 1886.

- 3074* Keegan's, £2 10s. ; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters 4 5 0
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.



3075.

- 3075 Milton's (designed by Mr. Herbert Milton, M.R.C.S., late Principal Medical Officer, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo), improved form, to take apart for sterilization . . . 0 18 0
With set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters . . . 2 13 0
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.
- 3076* Ditto, with set of 4 Catheters, and Stilettes; in polished mahogany case, complete . . . 4 10 6

I wish to say here a few words as to the evacuating syringe. I have used chiefly the syringes introduced by Thompson and by Golding-Bird. Of the two I consider the latter to be preferable; it is simple in construction, easily filled, and readily used. I have lately had made for me by Messrs. Down Bros. a syringe which possesses these advantages to a still greater extent. It consists of an india-rubber syringe shaped like a pear, with two stems, the one at right angles to the other. The horizontal stem carries a socket to receive the evacuating tube; the vertical stem terminates in a glass receptacle for the debris. There are no valves and no taps, the action of gravity alone being sufficient to prevent the return of the debris into the bladder cavity. The filling of this syringe is quite simple: the hole being held uppermost, water is poured in from a tap or jug; when three-quarters full the syringe must be slightly tilted to empty the glass receptacle of air. The removal of debris from the syringe is equally simple: the orifice should be closed with the thumb and the syringe inverted, so that, the glass receptacle being the highest part, the fragments

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, continued,—**Evacuation Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

fall into the ball cavity; the syringe is then turned so that the orifice becomes the lowest part, and the debris escapes with the water, one or two squeezes serving to expedite the escape. In addition to these advantages, which it shares with other models, this instrument possesses two peculiarly its own. In the first place it can be easily sterilized. This point has not received, I think, sufficient consideration, and it is very easy to see that an infected syringe might have a prejudicial effect on the result of an operation. Secondly, it enables the operator to have full control over the movements of the evacuating tube in the bladder. This is a point of very great importance, especially towards the close of an operation, and is not possessed by any of the more modern evacuators. It may further be added that it is greatly cheaper than any other form.—*The Lancet*, April 18, 1896.

3077* Morgan's, £2 2s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters 3 17 0

If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.



3078.

3078 Morse's, £3 3s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheter . 4 18 0

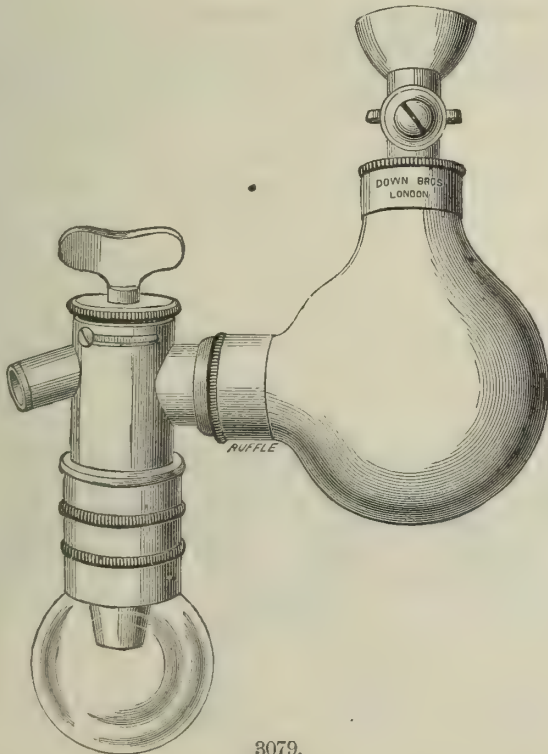
If fitted with Stilettes, 16s. 6d. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, *continued*,—Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—**Extract from the "British Medical Journal," July, 1903.**

MR. THOMAS H. MORSE (Norwich) sends us the following description of an evacuation apparatus for removing stone from the bladder, made for him several years ago by Messrs. Down Bros., of London, with which he is so satisfied that he has now discarded other patterns in favour of that illustrated in the accompanying photograph. The advantage which he claims is the ease with which the apparatus can be emptied. The operator, without any assistance, and even without disconnecting any of the attachments, can empty and refill the instrument with scarcely any interruption to the operation. The instrument having been filled by the tube attached to the top, which is the same as that in Bigelow's apparatus, the tap *A* is turned off. The cannula then being attached, tap *B* is turned on. By squeezing the ball several times it is probable that the glass receiver will contain water that is turbid with blood and debris of the stone. Tap *B* is now turned off, and by turning on tap *C* and squeezing the bulb the whole of the contents of the glass receiver and of the bulb are run off into a basin. Tap *C* is then turned off and the instrument refilled from a jug through the tube attached at *A* as before. The operation can now be proceeded with and the same process repeated as often as necessary. Mr. Morse adds that he frequently uses the instrument with no skilled assistance.



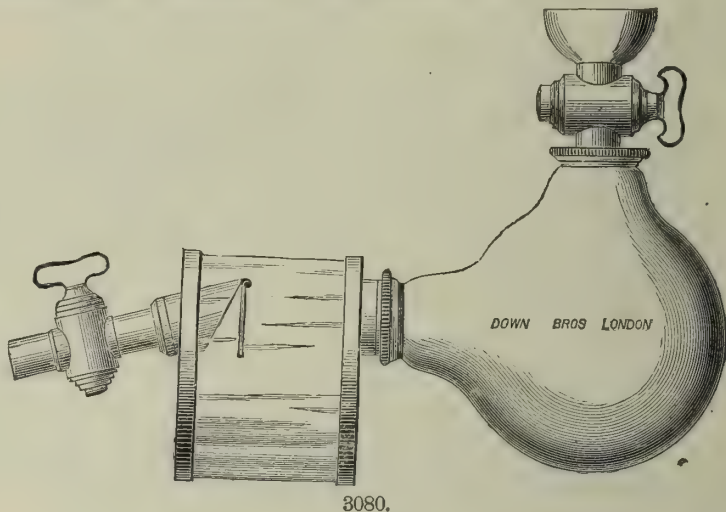
3079.

£ s. d.

3079

Thompson's, £2; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters 3 15 0
If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

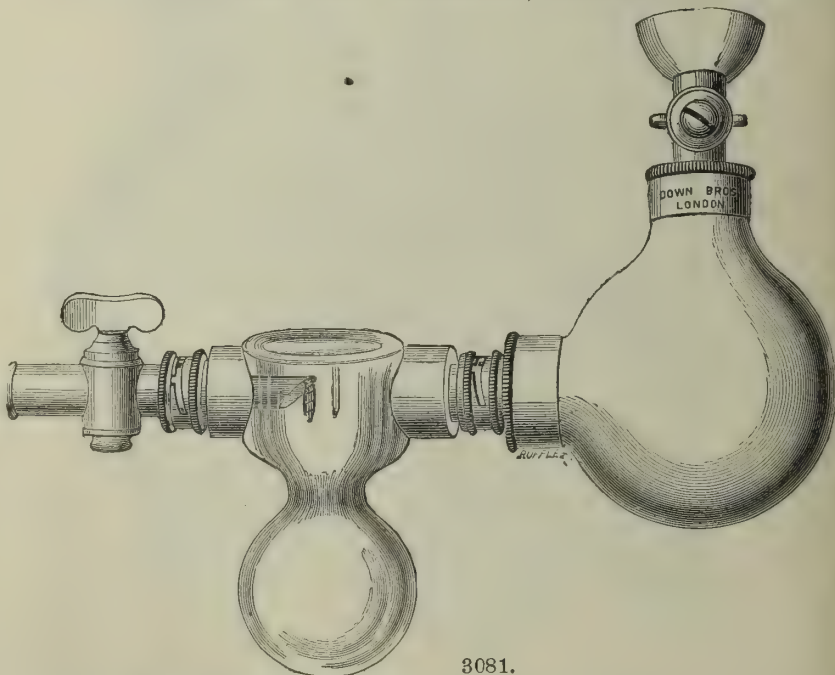


3080.

£ s. d.

Evacuation Apparatus, *continued*,—

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 3080 | Thompson's, with valve, £2 2s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters | 3 17 0 |
| | If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra. | |

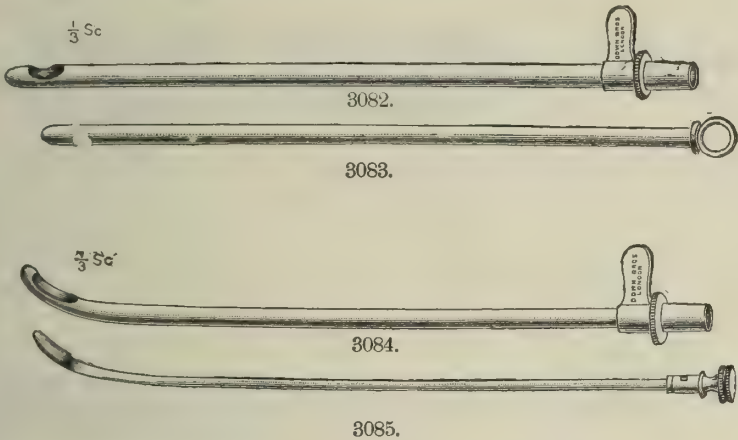


3081.

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 3081 | Thompson's, with valve, latest model, £2 5s.; with set of 3 curved and 1 straight Catheters | 4 0 0 |
| | If with Stilettes fitted to the Catheters, 16s. 6d. extra. | |

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

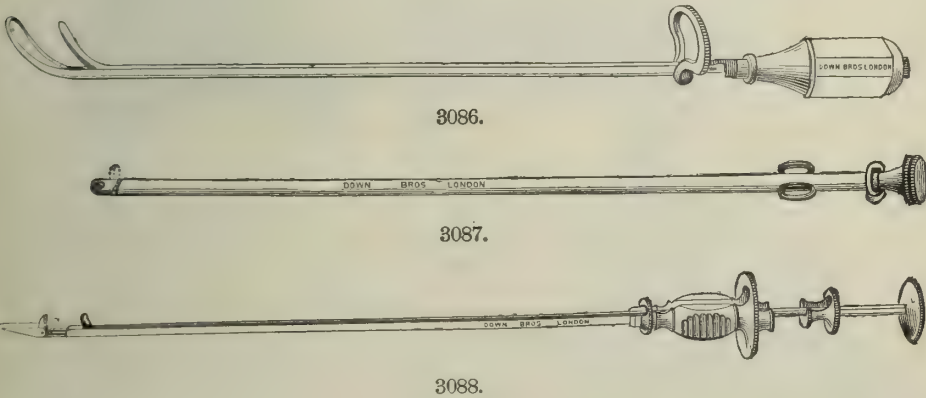


£ s. d.

Catheters for use with Evacuation Apparatus,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3082 | Straight, sizes 5 to 18 (English Catheter gauge) | each | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 3083 | Pilots for straight Catheters | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3084 | Curved, sizes 5 to 18 (English Catheter gauge) | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 3085 | Pilots for curved Catheters | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

The Pilots shown in illustrations replace the older form with Spiral end, which could not be readily made aseptic.

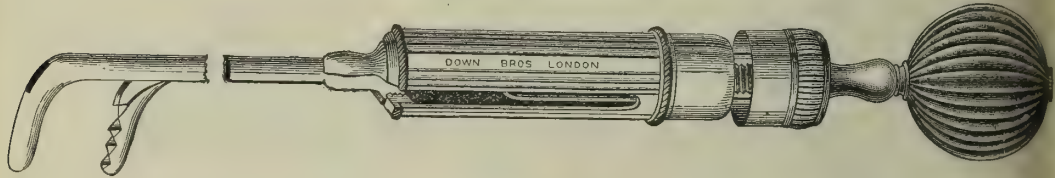


Extractors, for removing foreign bodies from the
Bladder and Urethra,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3086 | Fergusson's | each | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 3087 | Léroy D'Etoile's Urethral | " | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 3088 | Nélaton's improved Urethral | " | 3 | 3 | 0 |

Forceps, Urethra (*see pages 642–643*).

No. **Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, *continued*,—**



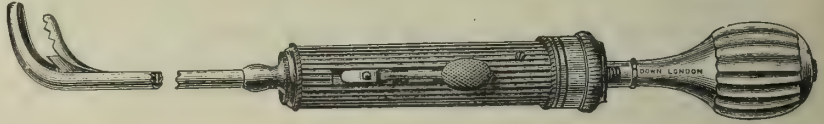
3089.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Lithotrites,— | | £ s. d. |
| 3089 | Bigelow's | each 7 18 0 |



3090.

| | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3090 | Freyer's | each 7 18 0 |
|------|--------------------|-------------|



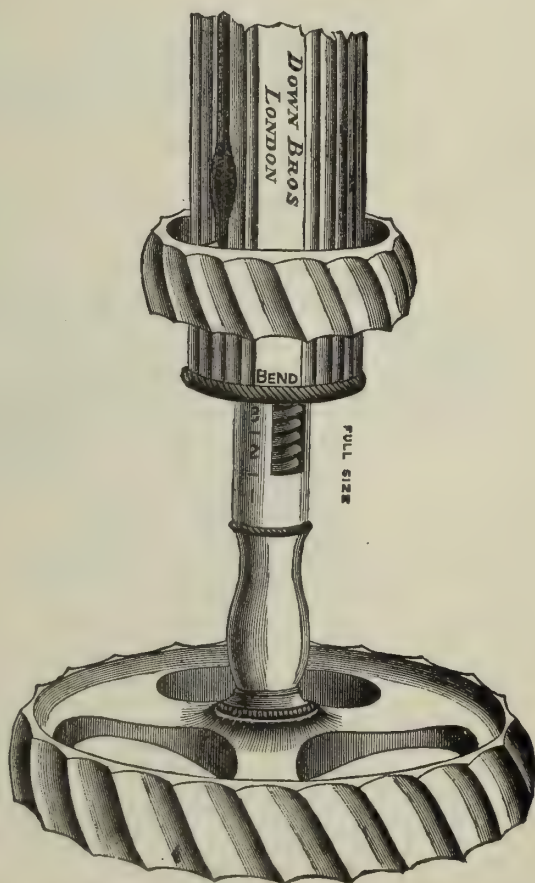
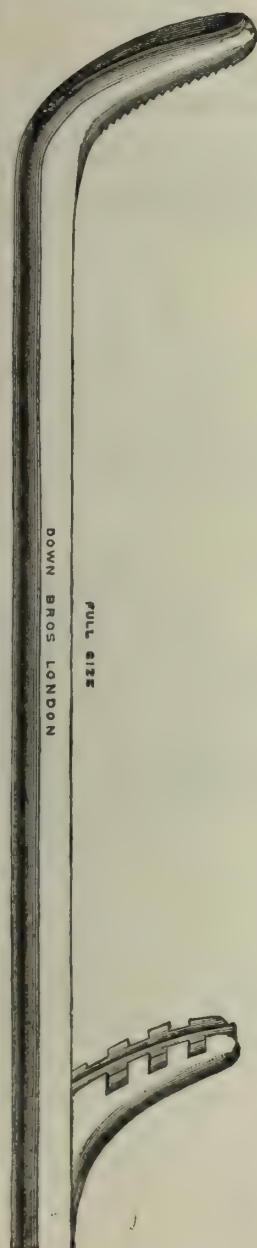
3091.

| | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 3091 | Manby's, with double locking arrangement | each 9 5 0 |
|------|--|------------|

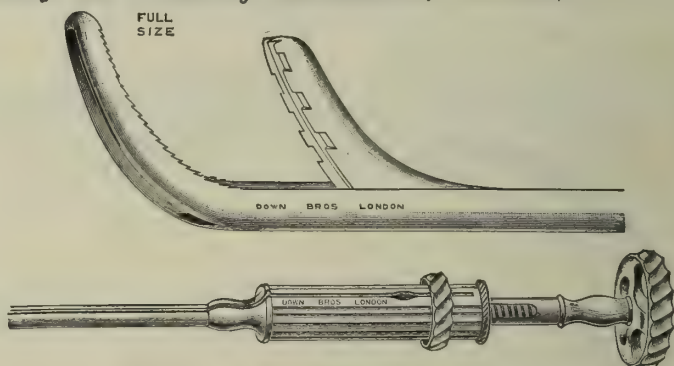
It has occurred to me, during the operation of lithotrity, that, having with much patience seized a fragment of stone, I have again lost it in the attempt to lock the instrument, the morsel being of such size that the threads of the screw would not bite. An inspection of most old lithotrites will show that this must be no uncommon accident, as it will be seen that the edges of the male screw are burred from the force used to make it lock; and although, theoretically, it would appear impossible to remedy this defect, as a fresh catch would be necessary at every point of the screw, practically, such perfection is needless, and the instrument (which has been ably made from my design by Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street) answers sufficiently well. Its novelty consists in two locks, so set that whenever the crests of the female screw of the first impinge directly on the crests of the male screw, the second lock can be brought into play by moving up the catch with the thumb without altering the position of the operator's hands. By this arrangement the pitch of a screw like this of fourteen threads to the inch is reduced to one of twenty-eight, and the chance of jerking away the stone is proportionately lessened; and, although the weight and length of the handle are increased, I consider that no disadvantage, as it affords a firmer hand grasp.—ALAN REEVE MANBY, East Rudham. — *Lancet*, July 18, 1886.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

Lithotrites, *continued*,—



No.

Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, continued,—

3092.

£ s. d.

Lithotrites, continued,—

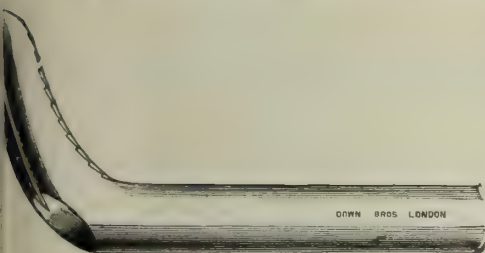
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 3092 | Milton's, with fenestrated blade, large disc handle, and annular slide, sizes, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{5}$ each | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 3093 | Ditto, extra powerful, with wide grip for large stones (designed by Mr. Herbert Milton, M.R.C.S., late Principal Medical Officer, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo) size, $\frac{1}{4}$, each | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 3094* | Ditto, for children's sizes $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{7}{9}$ and $\frac{8}{10}$ „ | 6 | 6 | 0 |

First as to the instruments required. The Lithotrite to deal with large stones must be very powerful, and at the same time such that the power can be discriminately and delicately applied. It must also be so constructed as to cause the least possible toil to the operator—a matter of great consideration in an operation lasting between one and two hours. I have always employed a modified Thompson's Lithotrite. The modifications have been carried out for me by Messrs. Down Bros., who have kindly expended great time and trouble in the work. They have produced for me instruments of the most excellent make and finish. I have seen and used lithotrites by many makers—English, American, German, French, and Italian—but have never come across any to compare with the ones they have lately made for me. The instruments I use for large stones are two. The first has a gape of two and a half inches; it is fully fenestrated, and has a comparatively short beak. It has two modifications in the handle. The wheel is much larger than usual.

This increased size of the wheel adds very considerably to the pressure which can be exerted on the stone, and also greatly increases the delicacy with which the pressure can be applied. The button which is generally employed to bring the screw action into play is replaced by a ring surrounding the handle. This ring runs very easily, and it can be pressed on by the forefinger or thumb without altering the grasp on the handle, which is made a little longer than usual. I have never yet met the stone which this instrument has not been powerful enough to crush, and I doubt very much whether such stones ever occur. I have had stones, however, too large to be seized in its grasp. I therefore had made another Lithotrite, exactly similar in construction, except that its gape is five inches—a gape sufficient for any stone ever yet met with. It was with this instrument that I crushed the stone of twelve ounces.—*The Lancet*, April 18, 1896.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

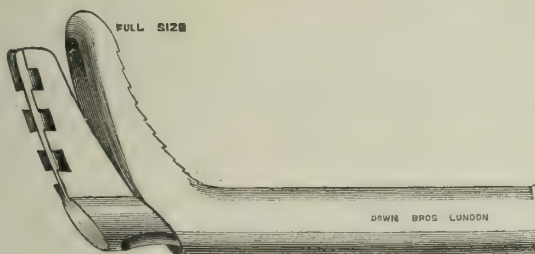
No. Lithotomy and Lithotriety Instruments, *continued*,—



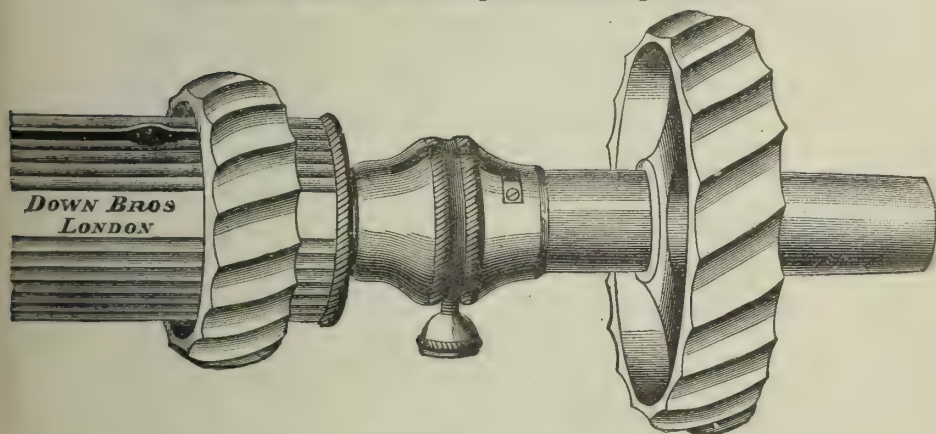
Distal end of Lithotrite.



Distal end of male blade.



Protrusion of male blade through female during evacuation.



Handle of Lithotrite.
3095.

Lithotrites, *continued*,—

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 3095 | Milton's Evacuation Lithotrite. | each 12 12 0 |
|------|---|--------------|

In performing lithotriety I have always carried out the method recommended by Bigelow, viz., complete evacuation of the stone at a single sitting. The patient has been in all cases prepared by one day's milk diet followed by a brisk purge. The operation has always been performed under chloroform narcosis. It is quite needless for me to describe in any way the technique of this operation, which has been brought to great perfection in many parts of the world, and more especially at the hands of some of our Indian surgeons. I doubt whether any other method will or can ever give in simple cases better results than this has given, and it seems almost futile to attempt to modify it. I have, however, been induced to attempt a modification which, though unlikely to be attended by better

No.

Lithotomy and Lithotripsy Instruments, continued,—**Lithotrites, continued,—**

results in simple cases, may be of service in a complication to be referred to later, and may, perhaps, recommend itself to the patient and surgeon from the simplicity and ease with which it may be carried out. Bigelow's operation necessitates the introduction into the bladder of two different instruments—the lithotrite and evacuating tube. Each of these may require to be introduced several times before all the fragments are brought away. My object has been to construct a single instrument combining the functions of the two, and therefore capable of completing the operation with a single introduction. After the expenditure of much careful labour and the exercise of much ingenuity, Messrs. Down Bros. have manufactured for me a lithotrite which, partly, at all events, fulfils both those functions. This instrument in general shape and appearance resembles an ordinary lithotrite. The female blade is, however, hollowed out to a larger extent than usual, so as to receive the tube which is attached along the whole length of the male blade. This tube presents on its lower surface, just below the jaw of the male blade, a large opening, beyond which its end is filled up as in an aseptic catheter. The tube, continued through the centre of the screw, extends beyond the handle to receive the evacuating syringe. The male and female blades are so adjusted, that when it is desired to aspirate, the male jaw can be made to pass right through the female jaw, protruding to the extent of about four lines sufficiently to expose the eye of the male blade beyond the heel of the female. A stop situated in the handle of the instrument prevents this protrusion during such time as the instrument is being used for crushing. The reunion of the two functions of crusher and evacuator limits, as might be expected, the range of each. The instrument is of necessity weaker than an ordinary lithotrite of the same calibre. This has to a certain extent been remedied by the addition of a solid steel core, which, passing down the whole length of the tube, greatly adds to the strength of the instrument when crushing. This lithotrite is capable of crushing, and has crushed, a fairly hard calculus of 50 grammes; it must, however, always be used with great care and delicacy when dealing with such stones. The vast majority of stones, however, fall short of these dimensions, and are such as to be quite readily crushed by this instrument. It is moreover, chiefly in the case of old subjects that I think this method is likely to be most useful. When dealing with such cases it becomes of vital importance to treat the prostate as delicately as possible, and it is here that the great advantage of the single introduction will be found to lie. In these subjects, also, the stone, although apt to be large, is generally phosphatic in nature and friable, and under such circumstances the lithotrite is capable of dealing with quite large masses. As an evacuator, also, the instrument is less efficient than an evacuating tube of a similar gauge. The bore of the tube of a No. 14 evacuating lithotrite is equal only to that of a No. 11 or No. 12 catheter. The operation is necessarily, therefore, more prolonged, as the fragments must be broken up more finely. The instrument has, however, advantages which I think more than counter-balance these drawbacks. The single introduction which alone is necessary greatly diminishes the injury done to the urethra and prostate. In a healthy adult this has not the same importance as in an old man suffering from a large prostate. It is, however, especially in the latter class of cases that lithotripsy becomes attended with danger, and it is in these cases that I think the modification is most likely to be of use. Secondly, it enables the operation to be made without anaesthesia where there is no special difficulty, and where the patient prefers to avoid the administration of an anaesthetic. It must be limited further to cases in which the stone is small and easily friable.—*The Lancet*, April 18, 1896.

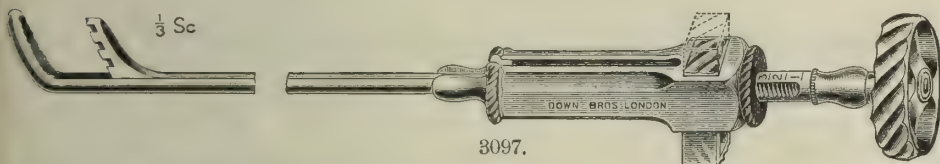
No.
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc**Lithotomy and Lithotrity Instruments, continued,—**
Lithotrites, continued,—

3096.

3096

Ronaldson Clark's, sizes $\frac{1}{12}$, $\frac{1}{13}$, $\frac{1}{15}$ and $\frac{1}{16}$. . . each £ s. d.
7 0 0

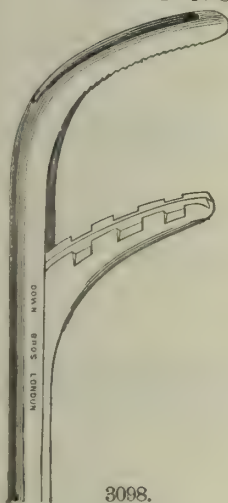
This Instrument, suggested by Dr. Ronaldson Clark, Civil Surgeon, Umballa, is a combination of Thompson's fenestrated blade, with Bigelow's handle and Milton's ring slide locking arrangement.



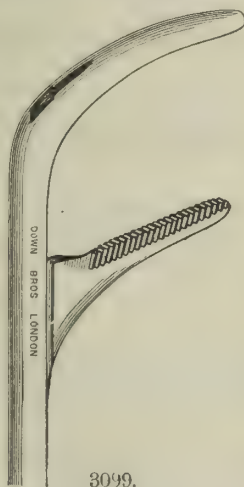
3097.

3097

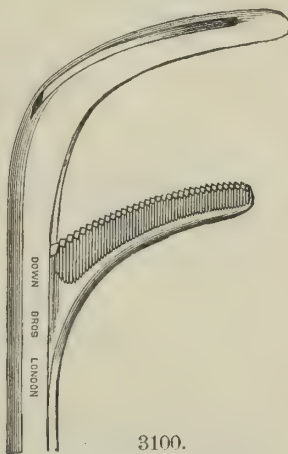
Teevan's, with Milton's circular disc handle, and modified square grip, giving a firm hold . . . each £ s. d.
7 7 0



3098.



3099.



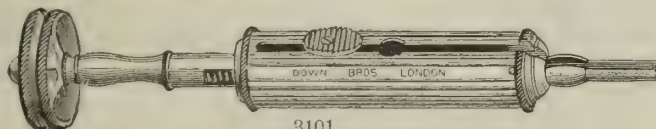
3100.

3098

3099

3100

Thompson's Fenestrated, sizes, $\frac{1}{12}$, $\frac{1}{13}$, $\frac{1}{15}$, and $\frac{1}{16}$. . . each £ s. d.
5 10 0
Ditto, flat wedge shape, for crushing fragments . . . " 5 10 0
Ditto, most powerful, for hard stones . . . " 6 6 0

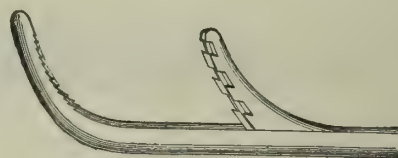


3101.

Fig. 3101 represents the form of handle supplied with Thompson's Lithotrites, unless otherwise ordered. They can be made to order fitted with Milton's disc handle or Bigelow's handle.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3102.

Lithotrites, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3102 | Children's (Thompson's model, with fenestrated blade, as recommended by Dr. Keegan), sizes, $\frac{4}{6}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{7}{9}$, and $\frac{8}{10}$ | each | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 3094* | Ditto, Milton's, with Annular Slide and disc handle, sizes, $\frac{4}{6}$, $\frac{5}{7}$, $\frac{6}{8}$, $\frac{7}{9}$, and $\frac{8}{10}$ | each | 6 | 6 | 0 |



3103.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3103 | Children's, plain slide action, for soft calculi | each | 2 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|



3104.

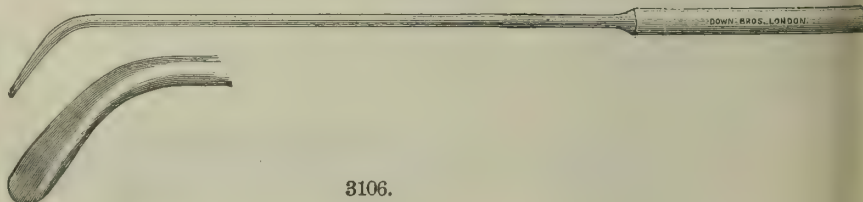
Sounds, Female, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3104 | With flat handle, 5 sizes, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 12 | each | 0 | 3 | 3 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



3105.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3105 | With barrel handle, 4 sizes, 4, 6, 8 and 10 | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



3106.

Sounds, Male, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3106 | Buckston Browne's, 2 sizes, for children and adults | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *continued*,—

3107.



3108.



3109



3110.

Sounds, Male, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3107 | Clutton's, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12 | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3108 | Erichsen's, hollow, size No. 8 | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3109 | Fergusson's, 4 sizes, Nos. 4, 6, 8 and 10 | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3110 | Mercier's, bulbous, 10 sizes, Nos. 3 to 12 | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |



3111.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3111 | Thompson's latest model, with flattened blade, 2 sizes, for children and adults | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



3112.

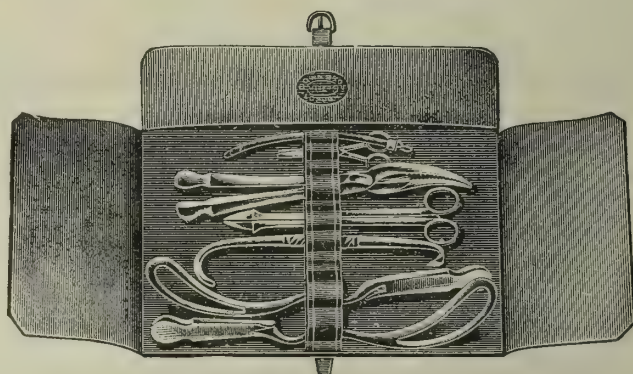


3113.

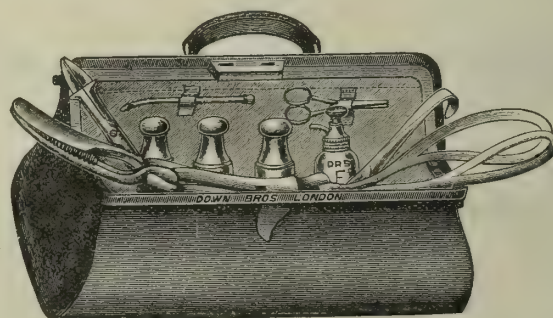
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3112 | Thompson's, hollow, graduated, for gauging size of stone, 2 sizes, Nos. 4 and 8 | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3113 | Ditto, ditto, with Stopcock, 2 sizes, Nos. 4 and 8 | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |

No.

Midwifery Instruments.



- | | | £ s. d. |
|------|--|---------|
| | Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles,— | |
| 3114 | Pouch. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Elastic Gum Catheter, and Frænum Scissors | 3 8 6 |
| | The Pouch only, without Instruments each | 0 10 0 |



3115.

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3115 | The "G.P.," fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Frænum Scissors, metal Female Catheter, three 1-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases and spring-top Drop Bottle | 4 5 6 |
|------|--|-------|

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

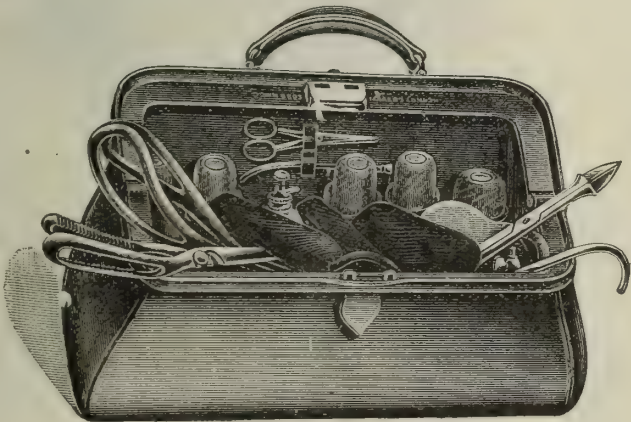
£ s. d.



3116.

Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 3116 | The Bag only, with removable lining, cowhide or morocco, each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 3117* | Ditto, ditto, 1-in. longer, to take Cephalotribe " | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 3118* | The Bag only, made of kharki throughout " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 3119* | The "G.P.," large size, fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps with Simpson's handles; Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet forged out of solid, Frænum Scissors, Set Barnes' Hydrostatic Dilators and Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron, Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask and Spring-top Drop Bottle, metal Female Catheter, and three 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases | | | |
| | | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 3120* | The Bag only, with removable lining, cowhide or morocco, each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 3121* | Ditto, ditto, 1-in. longer, to take Cephalotribe " | 0 | 19 | 6 |



3122.

3122 The "G.P.," extra large size, fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

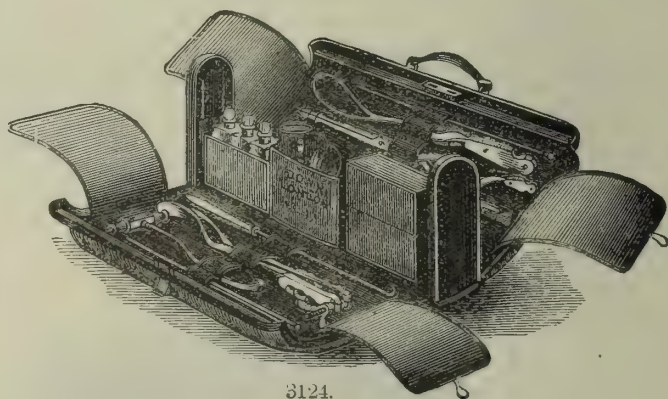
Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

with Simpson's handles; Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; Frænum Scissors, Set Barnes' Improved pattern Hydrostatic Dilators and Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron, Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Drop Bottle, Budin's Metal double-channel Tube, metal Female Catheter, four 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles and Pot for vaseline in metal cases, and Bottle Mercurial Pellets

6 5 0

3123*

The Bag only, with removable lining, cowhide or morocco each 1 1 0



3124.

3124

Barnes' Midwifery Bag. Containing Barnes' Long Forceps, Barnes' Craniotomy Forceps, Barnes' small Blunt Hook, Crotchet and large Blunt Hook, Holmes' Perforator, Membrane Perforator, Set Barnes' Hydrostatic Dilators, with Introducer and Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron; Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Drop Bottle, metal Female Catheter, Frænum Scissors, and 6 Stoppered Bottles

9 10 0

USEFUL ADDITIONS:—Cephalotribe, Needle for Ruptured Perineum, Saline Infusion Apparatus, Champetier de Ribes' Bag, and india-rubber Gloves.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

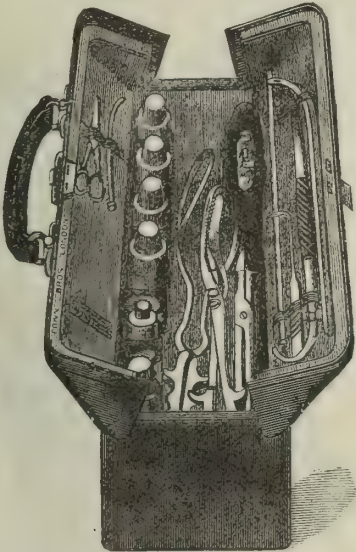
£ s. d.



3125.

Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

3125 The Bag only (Barnes'), without Instruments, morocco . . . 3 3 0



3127.

3126* Down Bros.' "Desideratum," small size, with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; Frænum Scissors, metal Female Catheter, three 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, and Spring-stoppered Drop Bottle; complete . . . 5 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

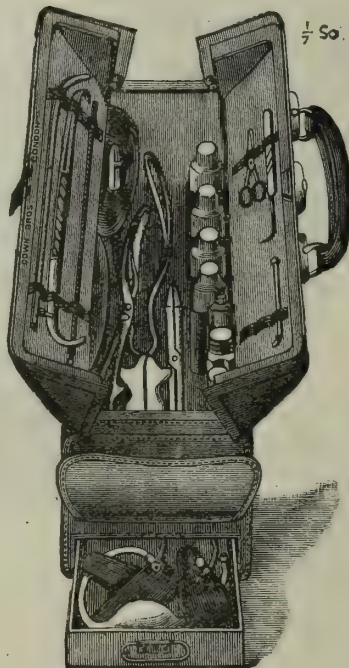
£ s. d.

Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

- 3127 Down Bros.' "Desideratum," large size, with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, solid forged Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Denman's Perforator, Frænum Scissors, Fowler's Needle for Ruptured Perineum, metal Female Catheter, Budin's Tube for washing out Uterus, Galabin's Bougie for inducing premature labour, Skinner's light pattern Chloroform Mask, Rodman's Drop Bottle, four 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, Bottle containing 3 sizes Carbolyzed Silk on spools; complete 6 19 0

USEFUL ADDITIONS:—Cephalotribe, Saline Infusion Apparatus, Barnes' Hydrostatic Dilators, Champetier de Ribes' Bag and india-rubber Gloves.

- 3128* "Desideratum" Bags, empty, with removable lining, small size, $16 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in. each 1 17 6
 3129* Ditto, ditto, large size, $16 \times 6 \times 10$ in. „ 2 2 0



3131.

- 3130* Down Bros.' Improved "Desideratum," with japanned tin pull-out drawer, small size, fitted with removable steri-

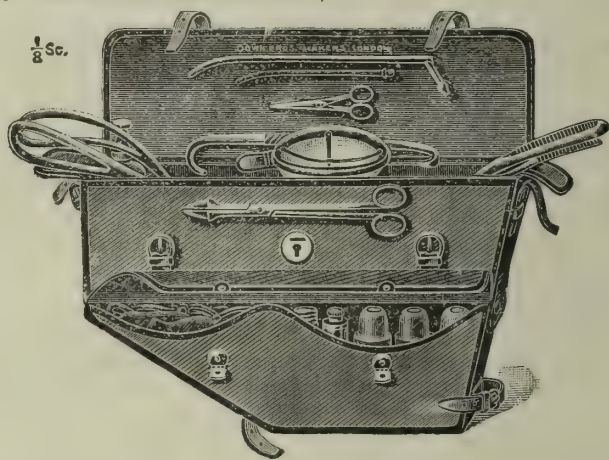
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Midwifery Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------------------------|
| | Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, <i>continued</i>,— | |
| | lizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, solid forged Blunt Hook and Crotchet, and Frænum Scissors, metal Female Catheter, 3 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, and Spring-topped Drop Bottle; complete | 6 5 6 |
| 3131 | Down Bros.' Improved "Desideratum," with japanned tin pull-out drawer, large size, fitted with removable sterilizable lining. Containing Barnes' Midwifery Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, solid forged Blunt Hook and Crotchet, Denman's Perforator, Frænum Scissors, Fowler's Needle for Ruptured Perineum, metal Female Catheter, Budin's Tube for washing out Uterus, Galabin's Bougie for inducing premature labour, Set Barnes' improved (Steele's) Hydrostatic Dilators, Skinner's Chloroform Mask, Rodman's Drop Bottle, four 2-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, Bottle Carbolized Silk; complete | 8 7 6 |
| | USEFUL ADDITIONS:—Cephalotribe, Saline Infusion Apparatus, Champetier de Ribes' Bag and india-rubber Gloves. | |
| 3132* | Improved "Desideratum" Bags, empty, with japanned tin pull-out drawer and removable lining, small size, inside 15 × 5½ × 7½ | 2 10 0 |
| 3133* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, large size, inside 16 × 6 × 10 | 2 15 0 |
| | <p>½ Sc.</p> | |
| 3134 | Small Bicycle Bag. Cowhide, fitted with removable sterilizable lining, containing Barnes' Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; metal Female Catheter, Frænum Scissors, Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Chloroform Drop Bottle in case, three 1-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, and Tube of Boric Jelly The Cowhide Bicycle Bag only, with removable lining Ditto, ditto, with brown waterproof cover | 4 15 6 0 19 0 1 7 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3135.

Midwifery Bags and Pouches, etc., fitted with nickel-plated Instruments, with Aseptic metal handles, *continued*,—

3135

Large Bicycle Bag. Cowhide, fitted with removable sterilizable lining, containing Barnes' Forceps with Simpson's handles, Simpson's Improved Craniotomy Forceps, Denman's Perforator, Blunt Hook and Crotchet, solid forged; Set of Barnes' Improved pattern (Steele's) Hydrostatic Dilators, with Syringe for injecting perchloride of iron; Budin's metal double-channel Tube, metal Female Catheter, Frænum Scissors, Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Mask, Spring-top Drop Bottle, three 1-oz. Stoppered Bottles in metal cases, Tube Boric Jelly, and Bottle of Mercurial Pellets

6 15 6

The Bicycle Bag only, with removable lining 1 12 0

Midwife's Bags, to comply with New Act (*see pages 1337-1338*).

Antiseptics to carry in Bag,—

Boric, Eucalyptol, and Thymol Jelly, in tubes . . . per tube 0 0 9

Carbolic Soap, small tablets, in boxes of 12 . . . per box 0 1 6

Ditto, large, 1s. size, in metal boxes . . . per doz. 0 9 6

Carbolized Vaseline, per 1-oz. jar . . . each 0 0 5

Corrosive Sublimate Tablets, bottles containing 25, each, 1s.; 100 0 2 6

Celluloid Cases for ditto, for carrying in bag . . . each 0 2 0

Mercuric Potassium Iodide, Soloids . . . per bottle 0 1 6

Pocket Midwifery Cases,—

3136* Containing 3 Corked Bottles, with ivory tops, Minim Measure, elastic gum Female Catheter with silver Stopcock, and Frænum Scissors each 0 13 0

3137* Containing 3 Cut Stoppered Bottles, Minim Measure, silver Sliding Female Catheter, Blundell's silver Trachea Tube, and Frænum Scissors each 1 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Bottles, Stoppered, in boxwood cases (*see page 1396*). $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

3138.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

3139.

Bottles, Stoppered, in metal cases, for Midwifery Bags, etc.,—

3138 With Spring in Cap (7 sizes),—

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|
| | $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. | 1 oz. | 2 oz. | $4\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | $6\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 9 oz. | $10\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |
| Each | 1s. 3d. | 1s. 6d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 3d. | 2s. 6d. | 3s. | 4s. 6d. |

3139 Improved shape, globe tops, spring in bottom (2 sizes only),—

| | | |
|------|--------------------|-------|
| | $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz. | 3 oz. |
| Each | 2s. 6d. | 3s. |

*3139a Pots, Glass, Vaseline in boxwood cases, tall . each 0 1 6



3139b.

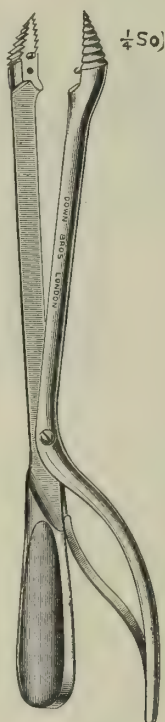
3139b Pots, Glass, Vaseline in metal cases,—

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | Inside diameter | $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| No. 2. | " | " | $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. | . | . | . | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| No. 3. | " | " | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. | . | . | . | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| No. 4. | " | " | 3 in. | . | . | . | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |

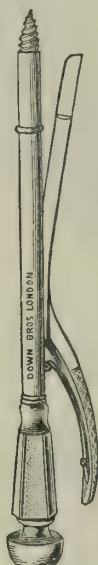
*3139c Pot, Porcelain, Vaseline in metal box, size 3 x 1 in. each 0 2 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

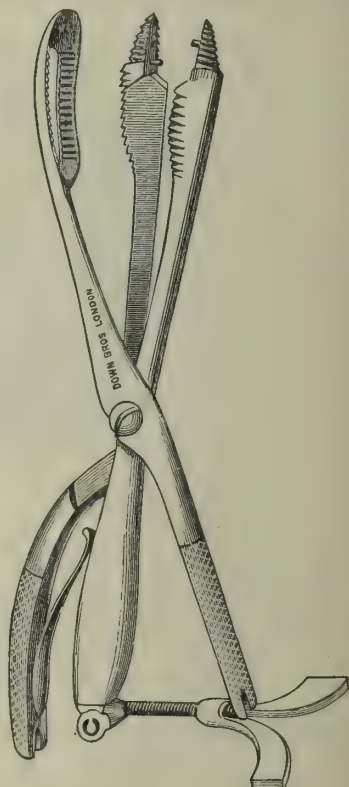
No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3140.



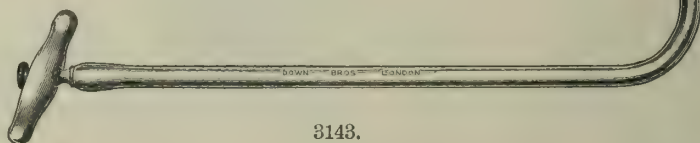
3141.



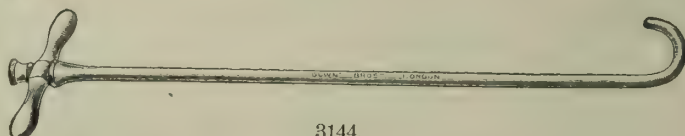
3142.

Basilists, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------------|---|----|----|
| 3140 | Simpson's | | | |
| 3141 | Ditto, with cutting blade | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 3142 | Ditto, with Tractor | 3 | 7 | 6 |

 $\frac{1}{3}$ So

3143.



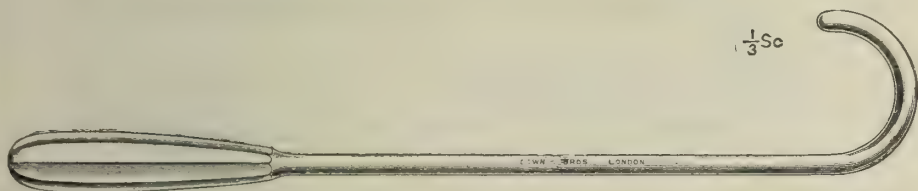
3144.

Blunt Hooks, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3143 | With cross handle | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3144 | Braxton Hicks', German silver, capable of being bent, with cross handle | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

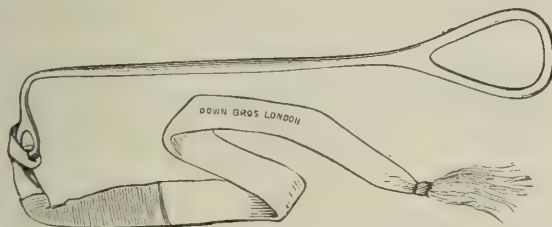
3145.



3146.

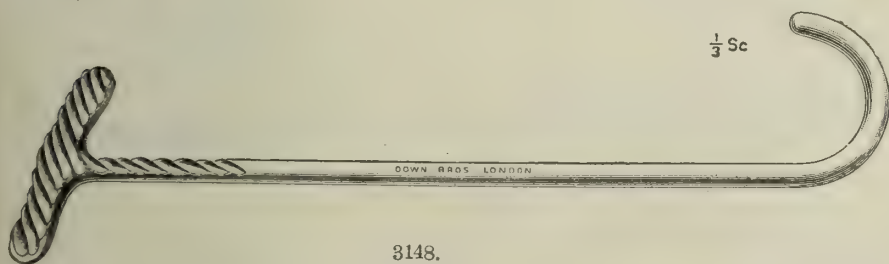
Blunt Hooks, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3145 | Barnes' small | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3146 | Large | „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |



3147.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3147 | Lazerovitch's, with tape | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



3148.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3148 | Targett's. | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|



3149.

Blunt Hooks with Crotchets, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3149 | Forged entirely out of solid steel | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



3150.

Blunt Hooks, with Crotchets, nickel plated, *continued*,—

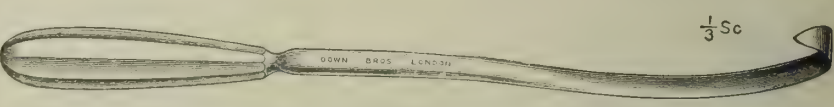
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 3150 | With metal cross handle | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3151* | Ditto, with set of 2 blunt hooks (small and large). | per set | 0 | 12 | 6 |



3152.

Crotchets, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3152 | With cross handle | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3153* | Davis's, guarded | „ | 1 | 1 | 0 |



3154.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3154 | With straight handle | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

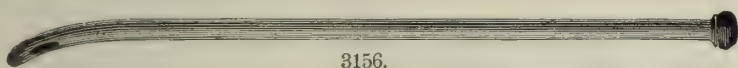


3155.

Catheters, Female,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3155 | Plain, in nickel silver | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

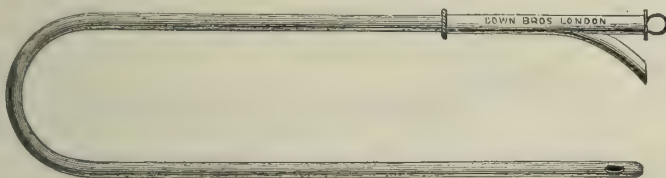
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3156.

£ s. d.

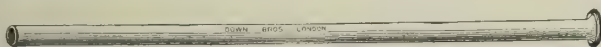
Catheters, Female, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 3156 | Celluloid, with solid end | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3157* | Elastic Gum, double web | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |



3158.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3158 | Elastic Gum, with silver Stopcock | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



3159.



3160.



3160a.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 3159 | Glass, straight | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3160 | Ditto, curved | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3160a | Ditto, self-retaining | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |



3161.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3161 | Plated, telescopic, with Stopcock | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



3162.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3162 | Rotunda Hospital pattern, nickel plated | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Catheters, Female, *continued*,—

3163.



3164.



3165.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3163 | Silver, hall-marked, with solid end | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3164 | Ditto, ditto, telescopic | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 3165 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with Stopcock | „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |



3166.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3166 | Sims' Sigmoid, silver | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 3167* | Ditto, vulcanite | „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |



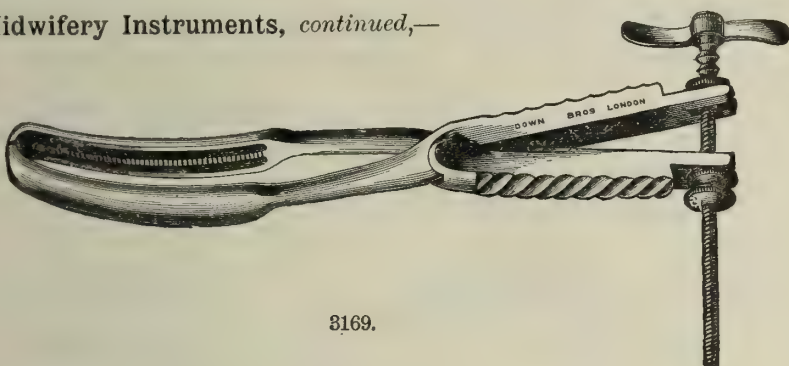
3168.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3168 | Skene's, vulcanite (known also as Percy Boulton's) . | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

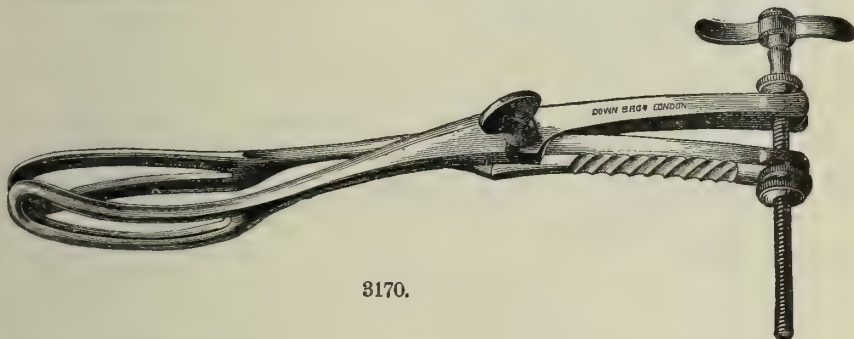
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

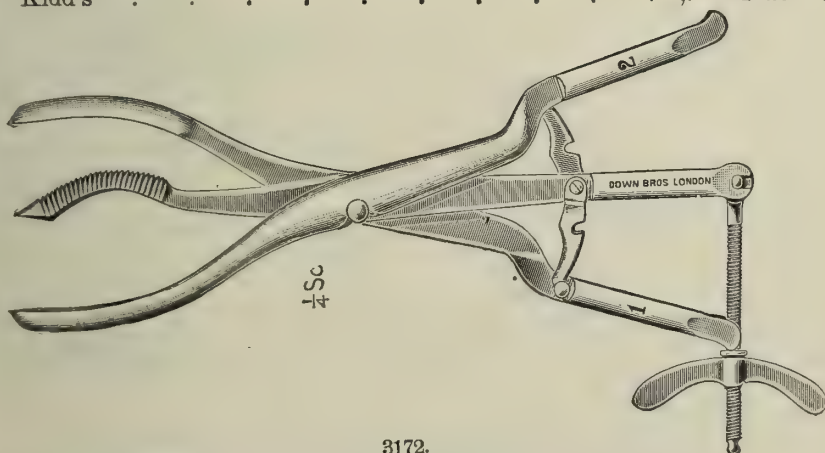
Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 3169 | Cephalotribes, nickel plated,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | Braxton Hicks' each | 2 | 6 | 0 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3170 | Fancourt Barnes' | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| 3171* | Kidd's | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | , | 1 | 10 | 0 |



Combined Cranioclast and Cephalotribe, nickel plated,—
Winter's. each 3 18 6

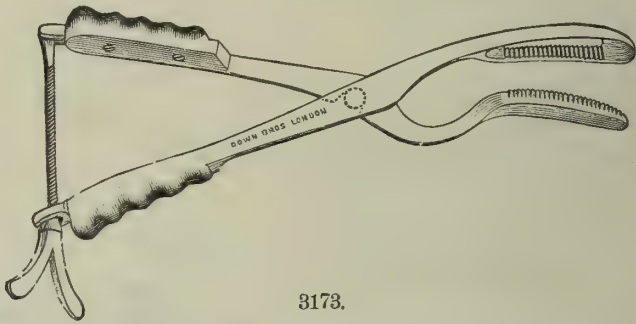
The central blade is first introduced, then the anterior blade, which forms with the central blade a Cranioclast. If further compression is required

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, continued,—
Combined Cranioclast and Cephalotribe, nickel plated,
continued,—

the third blade is introduced. The great advantage which this Instrument possesses is, that the head can be crushed without any fear of the cephalotribe slipping, as it is held firmly by the previously applied Cranioclast.—
Dr. Jellott's Practice of Midwifery.

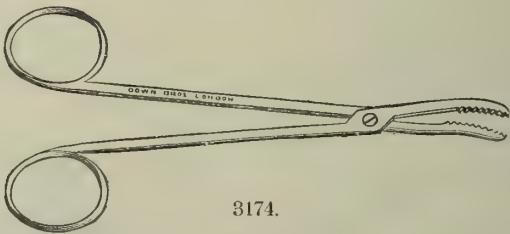


3173.

£ s. d.

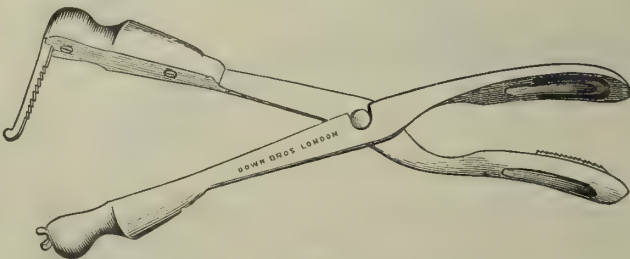
Craniotomy Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

3173 Barnes' each 1 10 0



3174.

3174 Churchill's each 0 8 6

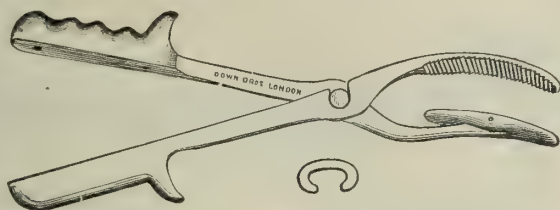


3175.

3175 Hall Davis's each 1 10 6

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

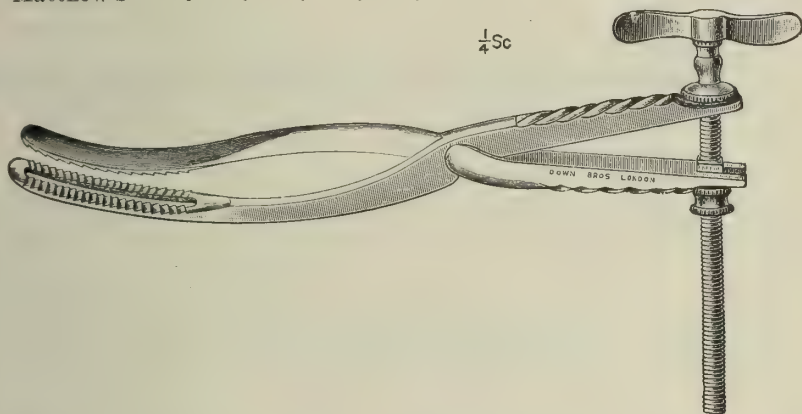
£ s. d.



3176.

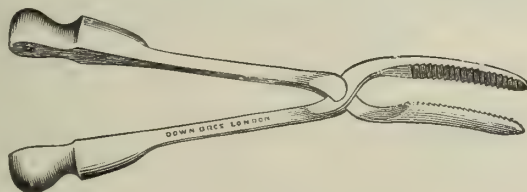
Craniotomy Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3176 Matthew's each 1 13 0

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

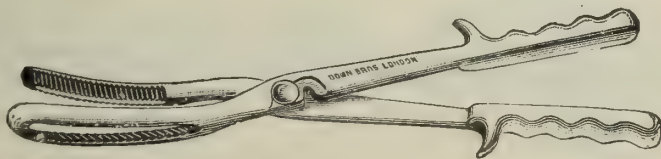
3177.

3177 Roper's each 2 0 0



3178.

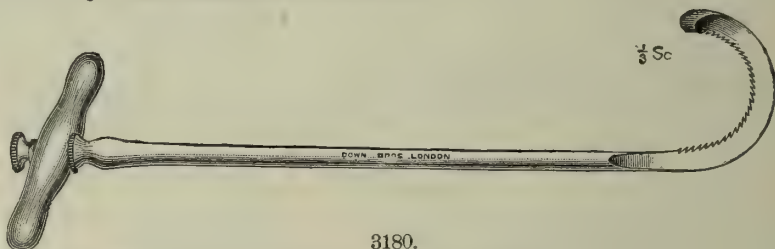
3178 Simpson's each 1 4 0



3179.

3179 Simpson's Improved each 1 5 0

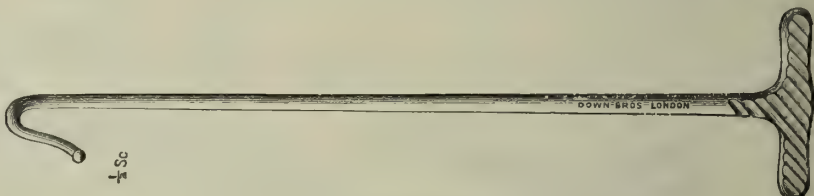
| No. | Midwifery Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— |
|------|--|
| 1. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 2. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 3. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 4. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 5. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 6. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 7. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 8. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 9. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 10. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 11. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 12. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 13. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 14. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 15. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 16. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 17. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 18. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 19. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 20. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 21. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 22. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 23. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 24. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 25. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 26. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 27. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 28. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 29. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 30. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 31. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 32. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 33. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 34. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 35. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 36. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 37. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 38. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 39. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 40. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 41. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 42. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 43. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 44. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 45. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 46. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 47. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 48. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 49. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 50. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 51. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 52. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 53. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 54. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 55. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 56. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 57. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 58. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 59. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 60. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 61. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 62. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 63. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 64. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 65. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 66. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 67. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 68. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 69. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 70. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 71. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 72. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 73. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 74. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 75. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 76. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 77. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 78. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 79. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 80. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 81. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 82. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 83. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 84. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 85. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 86. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 87. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 88. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 89. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 90. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 91. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 92. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 93. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 94. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 95. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 96. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 97. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 98. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 99. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |
| 100. | Forceps, <i>see</i> No. 10. |



3180.

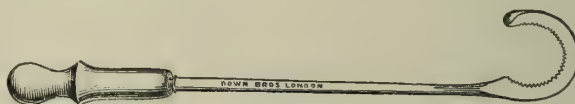
| | |
|---|-------|
| Decapitators, with Aseptic metal handles, nickel plated,— | 5100. |
|---|-------|

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 3180 | Galabin's each | £ | s. | d. |
| | | 0 | 13 | 0 |



3181.

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3181 | Braun's hook each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|



3182.



3183.

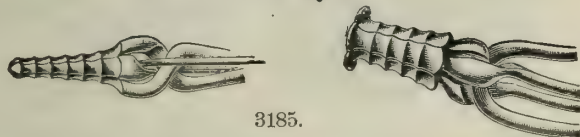
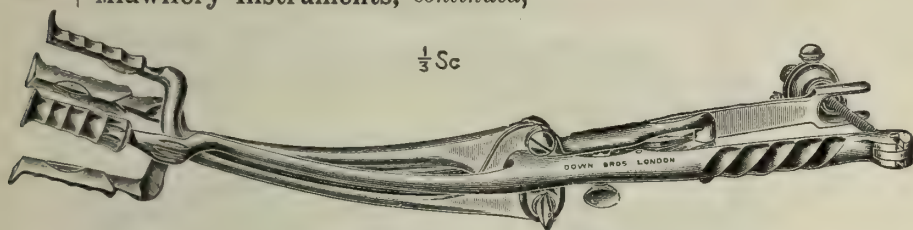
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3182 | Lever's | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|

| | | |
|------|------------------------|-------|
| 3182 | Lovers' | 0 9 0 |
| 3183 | Ramsbotham's | 0 9 0 |



3184.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3184 | Targett's | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|

No. | Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

3185 Bossi's improved pattern, to take apart . . . each 5 5 0

This instrument, designed by Professor L. M. Bossi, of Genoa, is favourably referred to in the *Lancet* of March 1, 1902, and *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, February, 1903, etc., etc.

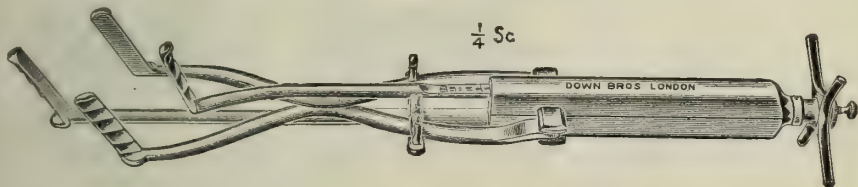
Its advantages over hydrostatic dilators are said to be independence of any preliminary dilatation, certain asepsis, rapidity.

Leopold reports 17 cases in which dilatation was secured in an average of 20 to 30 minutes; 12 were cases of eclampsia, which recovered.

Lederer reports 10 cases :—

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| Placenta praevia . . . | 1. |
| Rigid cervix . . . | 2. |
| Phthisis . . . | 1. |
| Eclampsia . . . | 5. |
| Premature induction . . . | 1. |

Four of the cases of eclampsia recovered. The special field for the dilator is considered to be eclampsia.

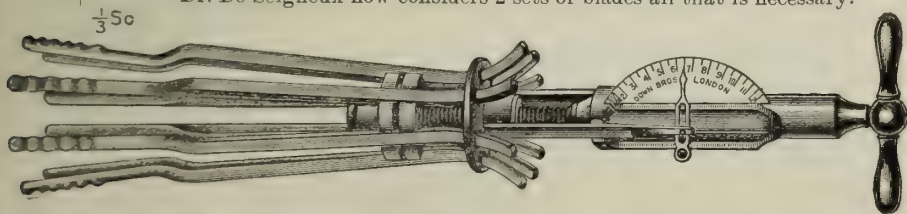


3186.

3186 De Seigneux's, with 2 sets of blades 4 4 0

3187* Ditto, with 4 sets of blades 5 15 0

Dr. De Seigneux now considers 2 sets of blades all that is necessary.

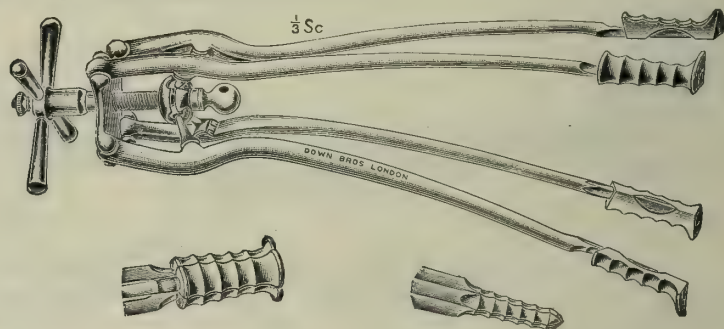


3188.

3188 Frommer's, 8 bladed each 5 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

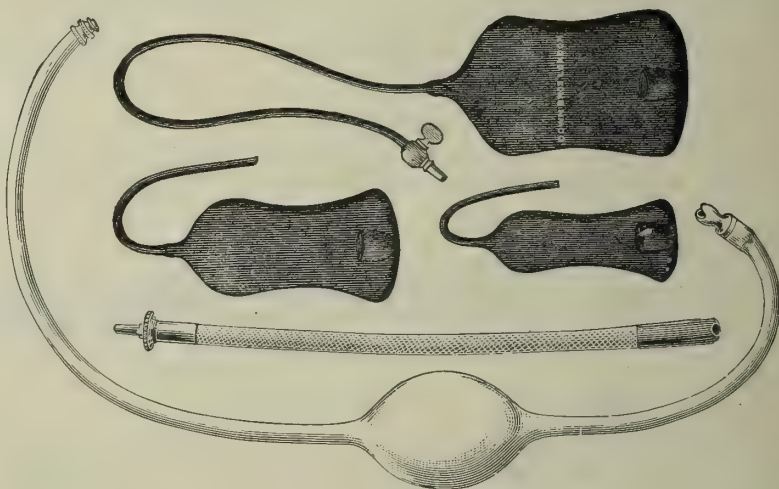
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3189.

£ s. d.

3189 Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,—
 Preiss' each 3 10 0



3190.

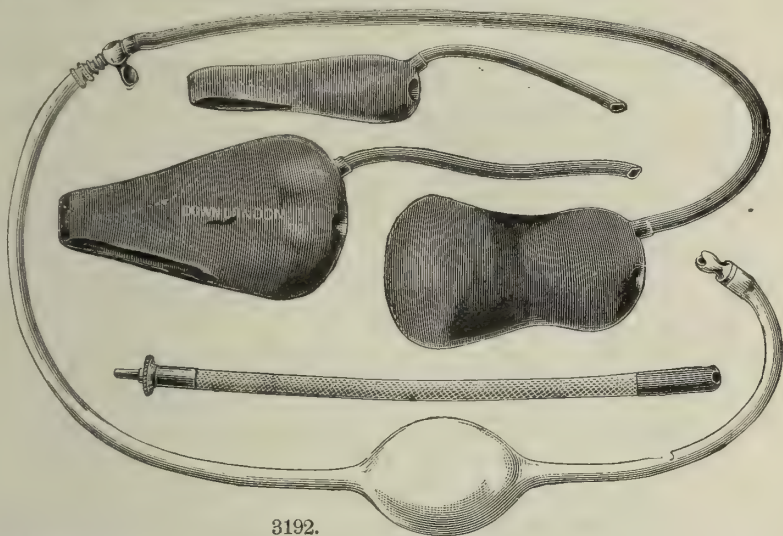
Hydrostatic Dilators,—

3190 Barnes', the set of 3, with Stopcocks and Syringe and Pipe . 0 16 0
 3191* Ditto, the set complete, with Bottle in mahogany case . 1 4 0

*Separate prices: Dilating Bags, 2s. 3d. each; Stopcocks, 1s. 6d. each;
 Syringe with pipe, 4s. 9d.*

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

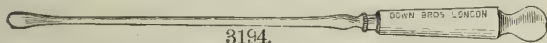
Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3192.

Hydrostatic Dilators, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 3192 Steele's modification of Barnes', the set of 3, with Stopcocks and Syringe and Pipe 0 17 6
- 3193* Ditto, the set complete, with Bottle in case 1 5 6
- Separate prices: The Dilators, 2s. 9d. each; Stopcocks, 1s. 6d. each; Syringe and pipe, 4s. 9d.*



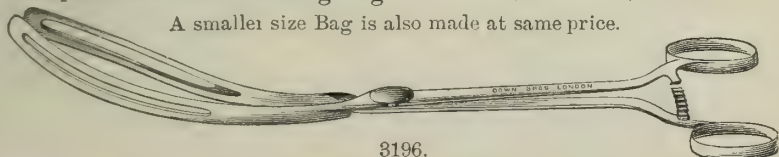
3194.

- 3194 Introducer, Barnes', for use with above, with metal handle each 0 6 0



3195.

- 3195 Champetier de Ribes' Dilating Bag each 0 8 6
- A smaller size Bag is also made at same price.



3196.

- 3196 Forceps for introducing same, nickel plated each 0 16 6
- Descriptive Circular and full directions for use accompany each instrument.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, continued,—**Hydrostatic Dilators, continued,—**

Extracted from a Pamphlet, "De L'Accouchement Provoque," by Dr. Champetier de Ribes.

In 1878 when resident at the "Maternité de Paris," under Professor Tarnier, I found records of many cases in which various means had been employed for the production of premature labour.

Careful comparisons quickly convinced me of the superiority of Professor Tarnier's "Exciting Bag." Having studied accouchement provoked by this apparatus, I arrived at the conclusion that his method, though excellent, was capable of improvement.

The procedure he adopted was to introduce a tube within the cavity of the uterus, the distal end of which could be dilated, *in situ*, to the size of a hen's egg, which being expelled by the uterine contractions, dilated the passages in its exit.

This method was not satisfactory for many reasons. For example, I particularly observed, though the Bag was four centimetres in diameter, the dilation (owing to the suppleness of the Bag) was considerably less.

It then occurred to me to employ a bag of a larger size, which would retain its dimensions in its path of exit, and thus simulate the descent of the head of the first born child in a normal delivery of twins.

I feel I have accomplished this end by a simple procedure, both easy of application and free from danger. To obtain this result I place above the internal os an empty Bag, made of waterproof and inelastic material, which by being partially or fully distended with fluid may be made to assume practically any size which may be required, up to that of a fetal head, leaving it to the maternal efforts to expel the foreign body. When this is accomplished I may safely say that no further trouble is experienced from the obstructions of the soft parts.

To introduce the Bag I use forceps with a "rack-catch" and provided with a take-off joint so that they may be readily disengaged and removed separately.

For filling the bag I use a one per cent. solution of phenol, as it does not injure the rubber.

An assistant is required when filling the Bag, as during this part of the procedure the hands of the operator are occupied. If an anæsthetic is administered the services of a second assistant are necessary.

To arrive at the amount of dilatation that will be produced after the expulsion of the Bag, I proceed as follows. I note, for example, that the Bag when filled with fluid has a circumference of 33 centimetres, and that upon withdrawing a certain quantity of the fluid its circumference is 27 centimetres, and so on, gauged by means of a tape measure drawn firmly around the Bag; then I know that by injecting a definite quantity of fluid the Bag can only pass through the canal after the latter has been dilated to the corresponding circumference.

Before use all air must be expelled from the Bag, and care should be exercised that none is admitted during the process of injecting.

Method of Introducing Bag.—The Bag is firmly folded and placed between the jaws of the forceps, the distal end of the Bag projecting some centimetres beyond the end of the forceps, and all freely lubricated with Carbolic Vaseline. In all my cases, primiparas and multiparas alike, I have been able to pass my index finger into the uterus, to strip off the membrane and explore, and satisfy myself as to the direction I should give the Bag; this done, I withdraw the finger and introduce the middle and index fingers together as far as they will pass (my free hand keeping the uterus immovable); and I know if they can pass as far as their first articulation, my Bag can be introduced. And I have never encountered any serious difficulty in accomplishing this. Leaving my two fingers in position, I glide the Bag between them. I then withdraw first one finger and then the other, and attend to the upward passage of the forceps. This should be done very carefully and gently, and the Bag made to penetrate 10 or 12 centimetres above the internal os, otherwise you run the risk of that part of the Bag which is in the vagina dilating only, and that part which is in the uterus descending. When the forceps have penetrated far enough, I have the Bag filled. At this moment the assistant is required, as the operator's hands are occupied,

No.

Midwifery Instruments, continued,—**Hydrostatic Dilators, continued,—**

the one in holding the forceps and the other in feeling what is going on at the level of the external os. The assistant adjusts the end of the tube to the syringe containing the liquid, and opens the stopcock while I open the forceps—maintaining them, however, in their position; for if one endeavours to withdraw them at this moment there is a risk of the Bag coming with them. I therefore wait until the Bag is dilated to such a size as will not admit of its descent, which can readily be judged by the amount of separation of the handles of the forceps, or by the quantity of the liquid introduced. Having filled the Bag, I tie a cord round the tube, in order not to be entirely dependent upon the stopcock. The patient is then returned to bed, after a vaginal injection of phenol solution, and further injections are given at frequent intervals during the progress of labour.

NOTE.—A smaller and modified form of this Bag (made at the suggestion of Mr. J. H. Targett, M.S., F.R.C.S., etc.) is also supplied. This will be found convenient in cases operated on during the earlier months of pregnancy. It is constructed in a manner which admits of more forcible dilatation of the cervix by the application of manual traction to the proximal end of the Bag. Introduction is best effected by means of an ordinary uterine or ovum forceps.

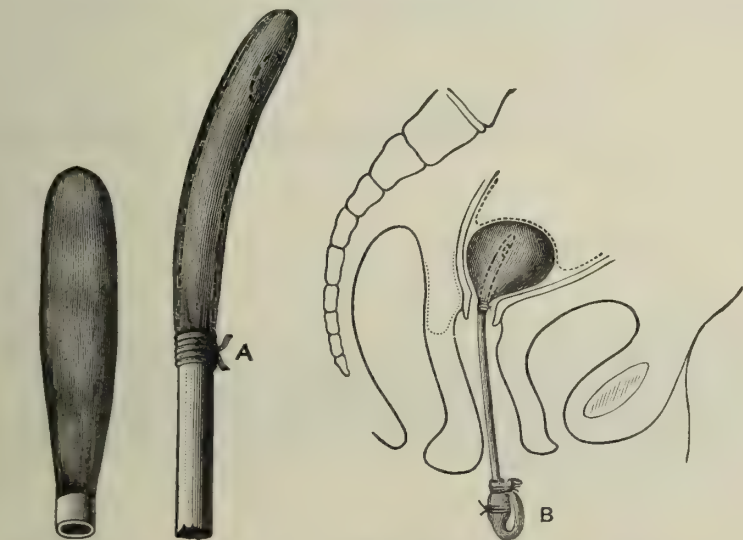


3197

Instruments for Inducing Premature Labour,—

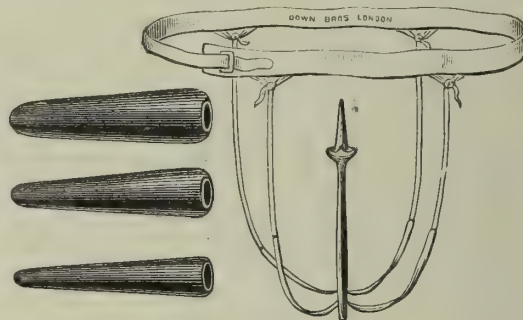
£ s. d.

3197 Celluloid Bougie, as recommended by Dr. Galabin . each 0 1 6

Maieutic,
natural size.Maieutic,
fixed on
Catheter.Maieutic distended in situ. The dotted
line above represents amnion. The
cervical canal is represented as open
merely for the sake of clearness.

3198.

3198 Horrocks' Maieutic, complete, with 6 spare bags, in box . 0 5 3
Spare Bags per doz. 0 3 0

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3199.

Instruments for Inducing Premature Labour, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3199 | Lawson Tait's Dilators per set | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc | | | |



3200.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3200 | Lee's Membrane Perforator, spring action with protected point, metal handle each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



3201.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3201 | Membrane Perforator, with metal handle each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|



3202.

Embryotomy Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

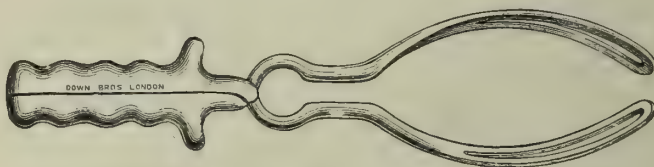
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 3202 | Curved, with take-off joint each | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| 3203* | Straight, ditto „ | 0 | 17 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3210.

- 3210 Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated,—
Anderson's, *i.e.*, Barnes' Forceps, with Simpson's handles,
each 1 2 0



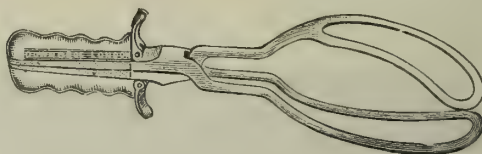
3211.

- 3211 Assilini's each 0 16 0



3212.

- 3212 Aveling's each 1 6 0



3213.

- 3213 Barclay's each 1 7 0

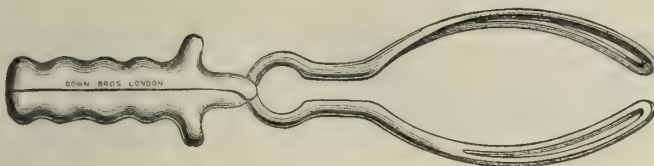


3214.

- 3214 Barnes' each 1 0 0

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

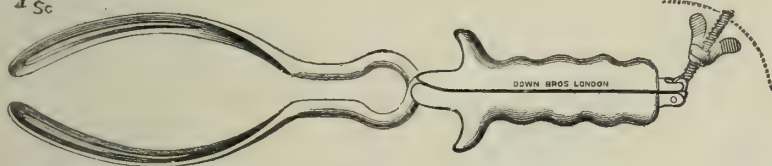


3210.

Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

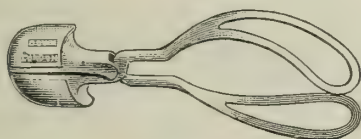
- 3210 Barnes', with Simpson's handles (recommended by Dr. Galabin,
Dr. Herman, Dr. Horrocks, etc.) . . . each 1 2 0

4 Sc



3215.

- 3215 Barnes', with Simpson's handles, and Locking Screw at
end . . . each 1 8 0



3216.

- 3216 Inglis' . . . each 1 3 0



3217.

- 3217 Simpson's, long . . . each 1 2 0



3218.

- 3218 Simpson's, short . . . each 0 16 0
3219* Ditto, ditto, with extra long handles . . . „ 0 19 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

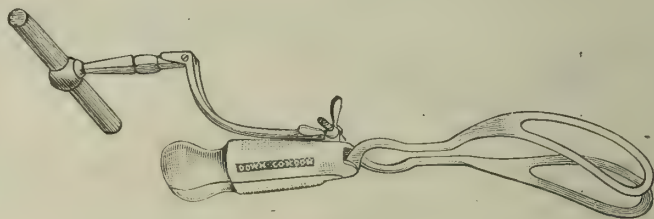
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3220.

Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--------------------|------|----|-----|
| 3220 | Vacher's | each | 1 | 8 0 |

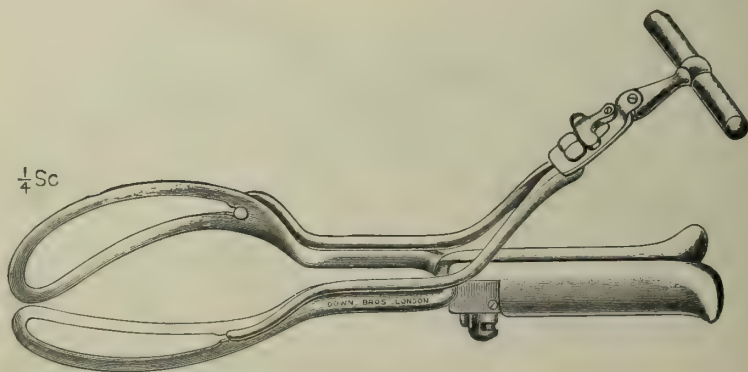


3221.

Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel-plated,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 3221 | Barnes', with Neville's arrangement for Axis Traction, each | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 3222* | Ditto, with Simpson's handles and Neville's Axis Traction, each | 2 | 2 | 0 |

The Axis Traction arrangement on these Forceps is removable.



3223.

| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|------|
| 3223 | Cullingworth's, with removable Traction Rods, and Down Bros.' new registered catch to handle | each | 2 | 12 6 |
|------|--|------|---|------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

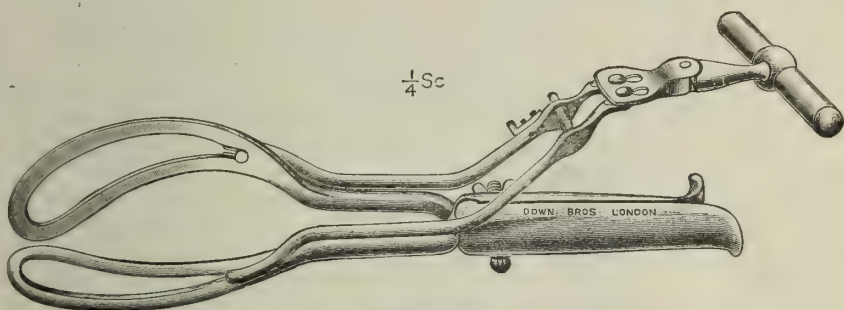
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3224.

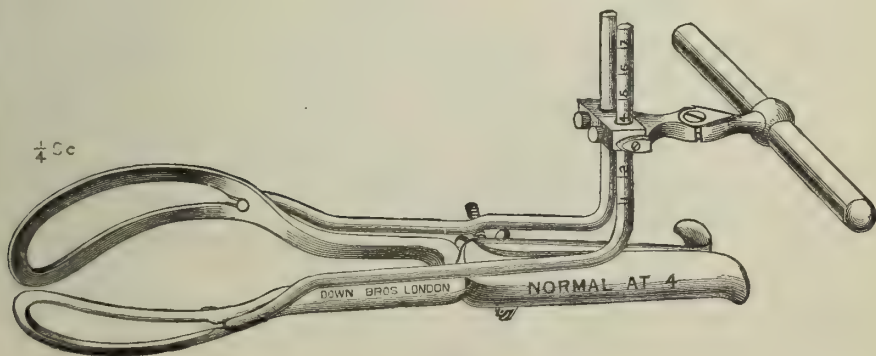
Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles,
nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 3224 | Galabin's each | 1 | 13 | 0 |



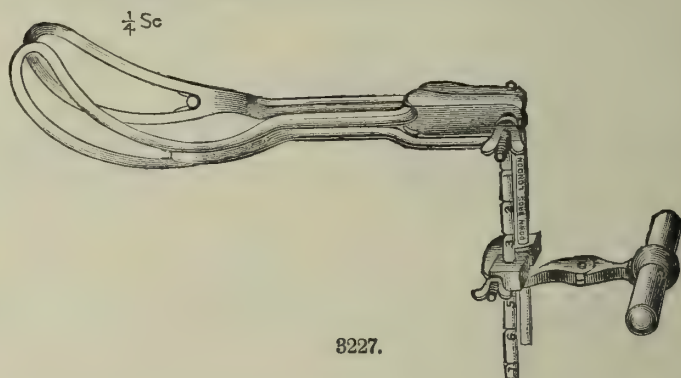
3225.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 3225 | Milne Murray's, with removable Traction Rods . . . each | 2 | 12 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|



3226.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3226 | Milne Murray's new model, with removable Traction Rods, each | 2 | 17 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3227 | Porter Mathew's, with removable Traction Rods . . . each | 3 | 3 | 0 |

Extract from the "Lancet," December 3, 1898.
AN IMPROVED FORM OF AXIS TRACTION
MIDWIFERY FORCEPS.

These forceps are the result of twelve months' experiments. They have been used in from fifty to sixty forceps deliveries in normal and abnormal pelves, the position of the head varying from "above the brim" to "on the perineum." They have given every satisfaction to those who have used them. They are made entirely of metal and can be sterilized by boiling. The traction rods are detachable and easily cleaned. The weight, especially where undesirable, has been diminished as much as is consistent with perfect rigidity, the diminution being most marked in the application handles, the latter thereby acting the more efficiently as true indicators of the change in the direction of the descending head. There are no screws or fixed joints, excepting in those parts outside the vulva, and such screws as are present are few in number and not easily lost. When the head is delivered it is only necessary (without touching the traction apparatus) to give a few turns to the large screw on the handles, when the blades slip off the head.

The blades have a pelvic curve of a 7-in. radius. This enables a good grasp to be obtained on the correct plane of the head. The cephalic curve, too, is more abrupt than usual. The blades are rigid, enabling the operator to judge to a nicety the force being used; they are also less likely to cut the head. They are stout, but narrower than ordinary blades, rendering them easy of introduction and manipulation and of special service in those difficult cases of flattened pelvis when the head lies transversely at the brim. By being narrow they grasp only the occipital and frontal bones, avoiding the parietals and so enabling the latter to mould without hindrance in the diameter of greatest obstruction. This has been verified by delivering a still-born child through a dummy pelvis artificially flattened. The lock is a close-fitting ordinary English lock; a model has also been made with reversed lock. The close-fitting lock ensures the blades when locked being properly adapted to the head. The application handles have been much shortened and lightened; once the blades are applied, the handles are merely "indicators" and not designed for traction. Owing to their lightness they do not fall towards the lower thigh, and the slightest movement of the head is communicated to them. Being so delicate a guide, to ensure proper axis traction throughout, the operator

No.

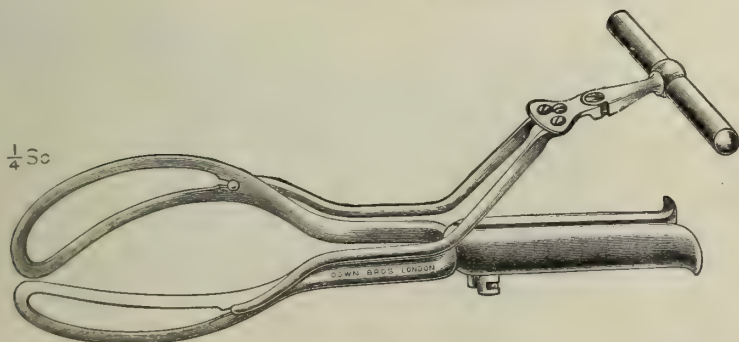
Midwifery Instruments, continued,—**Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, continued,—**

has merely to pull, keeping the traction rods constantly parallel to and close to the application handles as the latter move forward with descent. Another great advantage of the short handles is that on locking the forceps the second traction rod falls into position without having to be carried far forward to clear a long application handle. A theoretical objection that the short handle would upset the balance of the blade, and make it difficult of introduction with the head high up, has been found to be purely theoretical even above the brim, for in introduction the traction rod and handle are grasped together and will be found to give a comfortable and convenient hold, the left blade being passed with its traction rod behind the handle, the right blade with its rod just in front of the handle. On locking the second traction rod slips backwards into position beside the first traction rod. The traction rods are the well-known rectangular ones of Dr. Milne Murray (used by his kind permission). The forceps are thus true for all pelves instead of being true only for a normal pelvis. By an ingenious contrivance, copied from Dr. Cullingworth's forceps, the rods are easily detachable by an aseptic joint, the old objectionable screws being done away with.

Much time and care have been expended by Messrs. Down Bros., of 21, St. Thomas's Street, S.E., in designing a new form of traction block which should be mathematically and mechanically correct and yet have the advantage of simplicity, lightness, ease and rapidity of application, and admit of being easily cleansed. The great difficulty has been to avoid screws which might be lost and make the instrument temporarily useless. I venture to think that the present block fulfils the necessary conditions. To ensure asepsis it can be boiled. One movement fixes the blocks and rods securely. The line of traction has been calculated by "shadow projection," the ray of light being kept perpendicular to the blade. Very accurate results are obtained by these means.

In conclusion I must thank Dr. Milne Murray for many valuable suggestions, and Messrs. Down Bros. for their care and attention to the mechanical details, which are of the utmost practical importance in ensuring success.

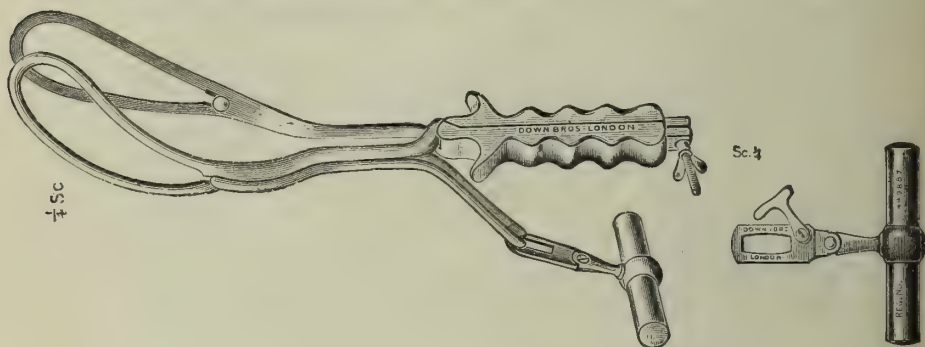
G. PORTER MATHEW, M.D. Cantab.



3228.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3228 | Simpson's, with removable traction rods each | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| 3229* | Tarnier's, ditto, latest model „ | 3 | 7 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

N. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3230.

Axis Traction Midwifery Forceps, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 3230 Williamson's, with Down Bros.' new registered Catch, to prevent handle dropping off each 2 16 0

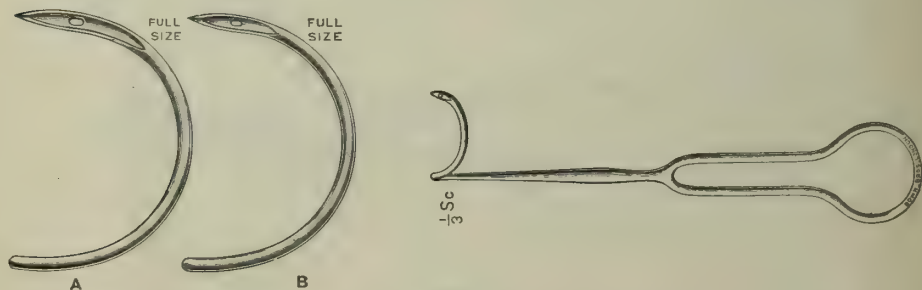
In this forceps are combined important features of other well-known instruments—(1) Simpson's forceps; (2) the adjusting screw at end of handles; and (3) the (removable) axis-traction arrangement.



3231.

Mucus Evacuator,—

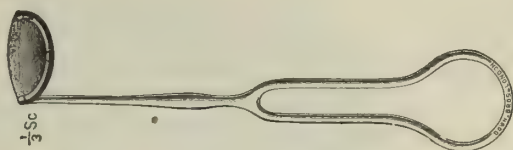
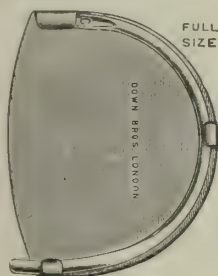
- 3231 Spencer Sheill's (of Dundrum), for removing mucus, etc., from pharynx and larynx of new-born infants each 0 5 0



3232.

Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated,—

- 3232 Baldwin's, in 2 sizes, A and B each 0 6 0

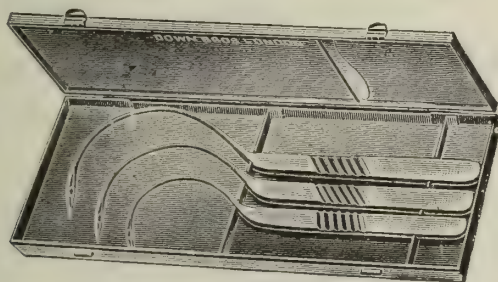
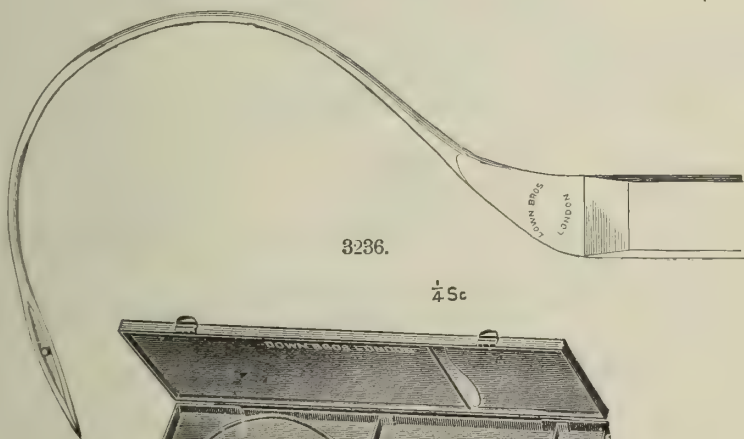
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3233.

£ s. d.

Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated,
continued,—

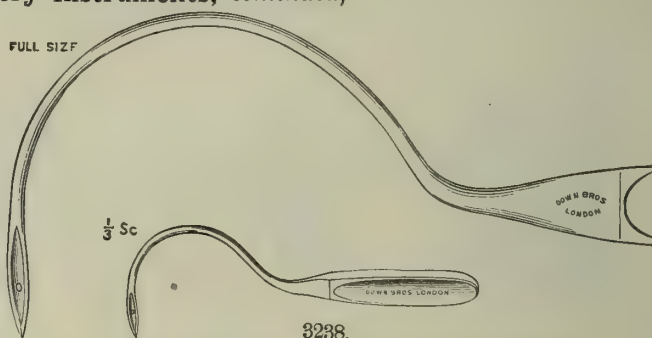
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 3233 | Baldwin's, fitted with guards to protect points, in 2 sizes, each | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| 3234* | Baker Brown's, with metal handle „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3235* | Barnes', solid forged steel „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |



| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3236 | Croft's, solid forged steel, 3 sizes each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 3237 | Ditto, ditto, set of 3 in metal case | 1 | 8 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

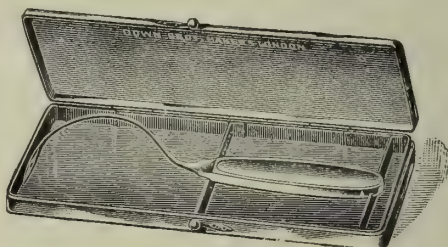
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3238.

Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

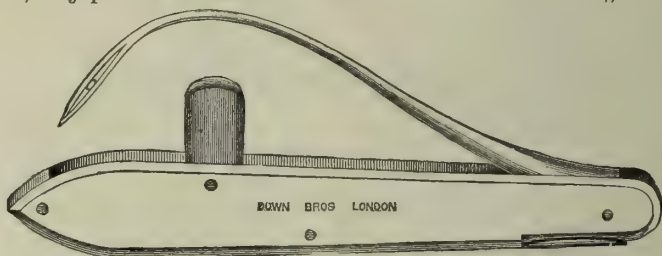
3238 Cullingworth's, solid forged steel each 0 6 6



3239.

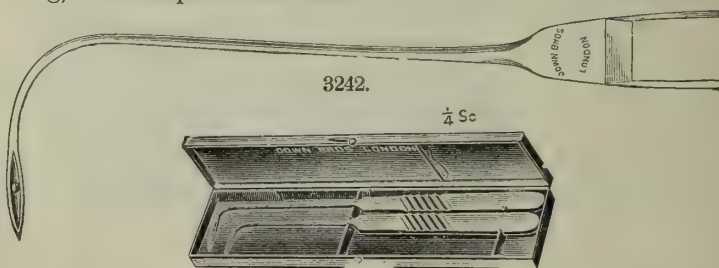
3239 Cullingworth's, in polished metal case each 0 13 6

3240* Ditto, in japanned tin case " 0 10 0



3241.

3241 Folding, with Aseptic metal handle each 0 7 6



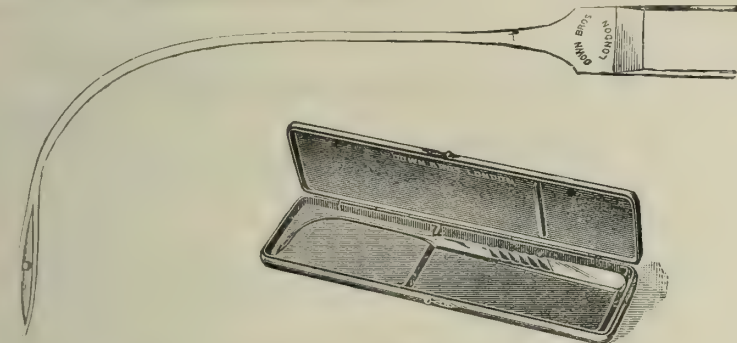
3243.

3242 Fowler's, as used at General Lying-in Hospital, etc., solid forged steel, 2 sizes each 0 5 0

3243 Ditto, set of 2, solid forged, in metal case 0 19 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, continued,—

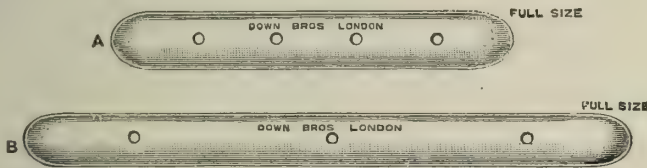


3244.

3245.

Needles for Ruptured Perineum, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 3244 | Wyman's, suggested by the late Dr. Wyman, of Putney, solid forged steel | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 3245 | Wyman's, in polished metal case | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3246* | Ditto, in japanned tin case | 0 | 9 | 0 |



3247.

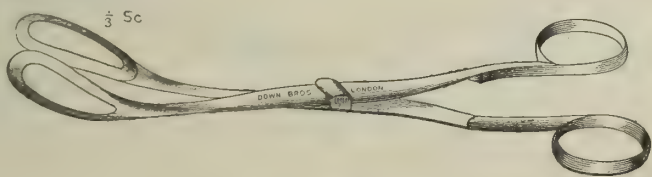
| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 3247 | Suture Quills, ivory, 2 sizes (A and B) | per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|



3248.

Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated,—

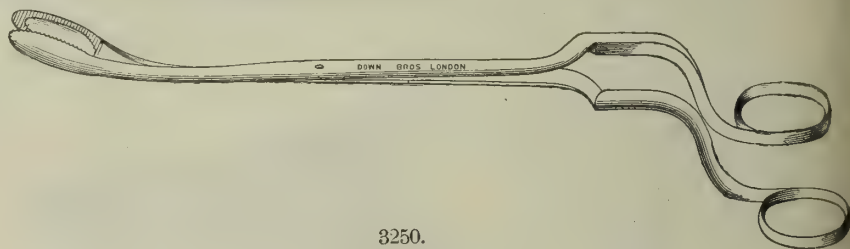
| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3248 | Bow handles | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------|------|---|---|---|



3249.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3249 | Bow handles, with Aseptic joint to take apart | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

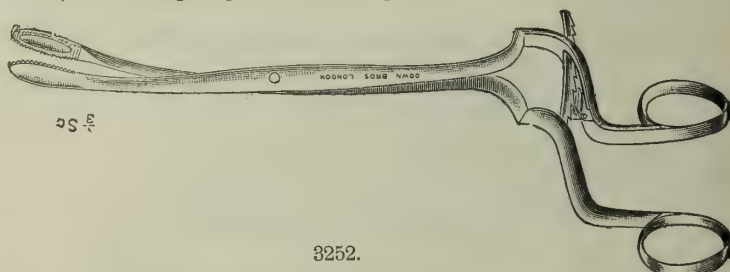
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3250.

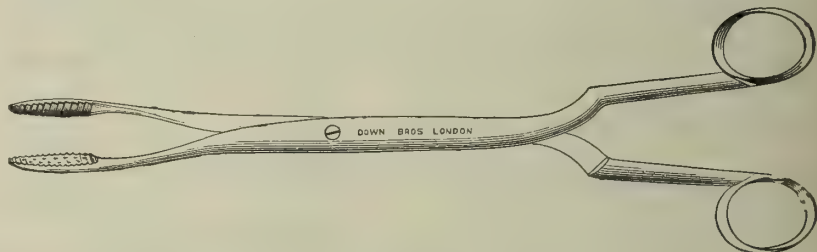
Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 3250 | Galabin's | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3251* | Ditto, with Aseptic joint to take apart | 0 | 12 | 6 |



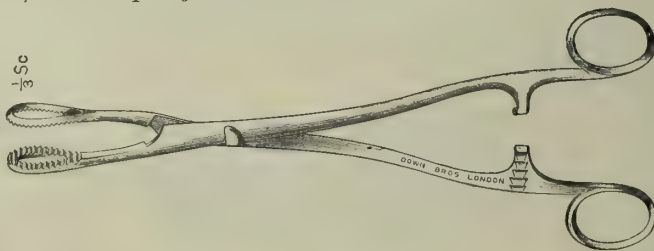
3252.

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3252 | Galabin's, with rack | 0 | 17 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------|---|----|---|



3253.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 3253 | Gervis', also used for introducing Barnes' Bags | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3254* | Ditto, with aseptic joint to take apart | 0 | 11 | 6 |



3255.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 3255 | Herman's, with take-off joint | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 3256* | Ditto, with screw joint | 0 | 12 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

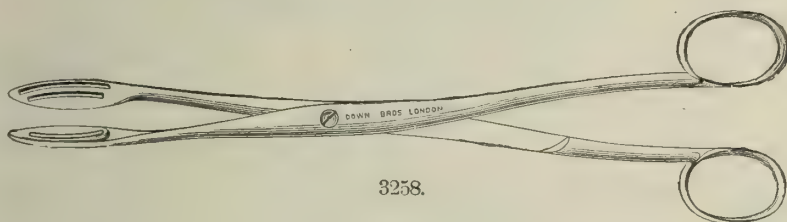
No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3257.

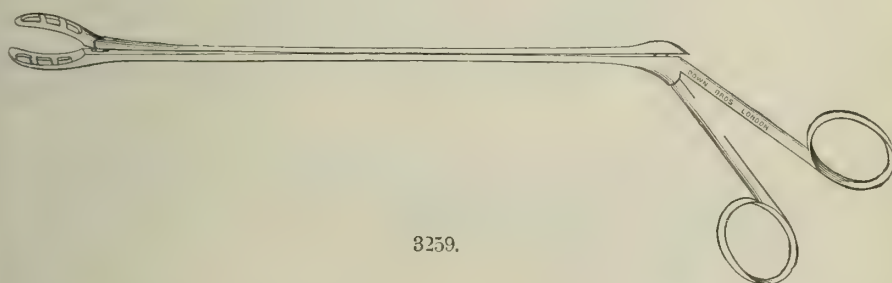
Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3257 Hicks', with solid blade each 0 14 6



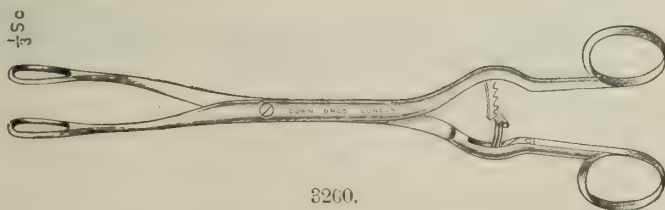
3258.

3258 Heywood Smith's each 0 12 0



3259.

3259 Lawson Tait's, with lever joint each 0 19 6



3260.

3260 McClintock's each 0 15 0

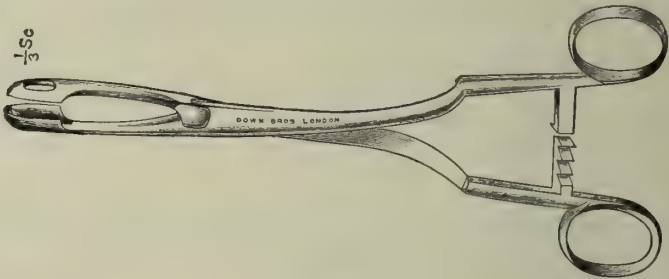
No. Midwifery Instruments, continued,—



3261.

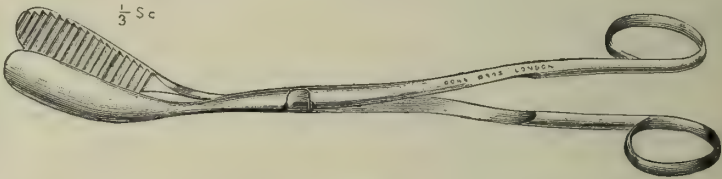
Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated,—continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|----|
| 3261 | Rabagliati's (suggested by Dr. Rabagliati, of Bradford), with take-off joint | each | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | 0 | 14 | 6 |



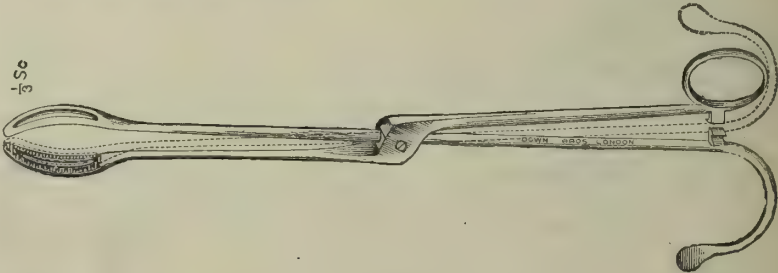
3262.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3262 | Schultze's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 3263* | Ditto, with screw joint | „ | 0 | 14 | 6 |



3264.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3264 | Vachell's (made for Dr. Herbert Vachell, physician to the Cardiff Infirmary), with solid blades, serrated inside to give firm hold, and take-off joint | each | 0 | 14 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

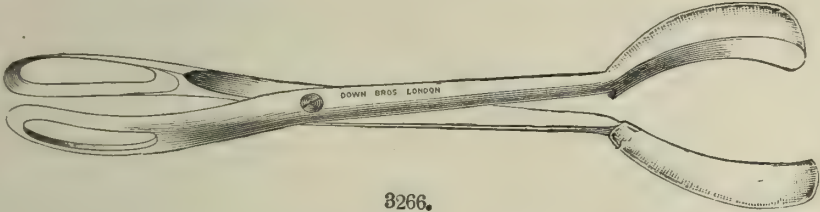


3265.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3265 | With revolving blade | each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

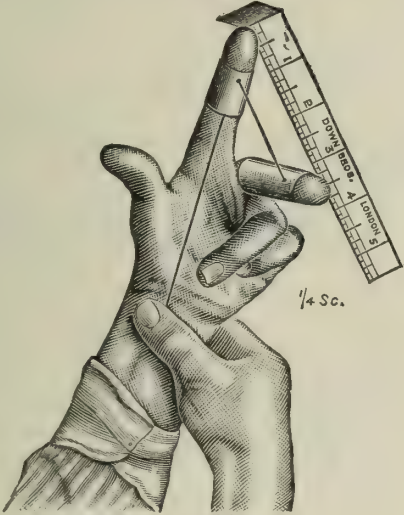
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Midwifery Instruments, continued,—**



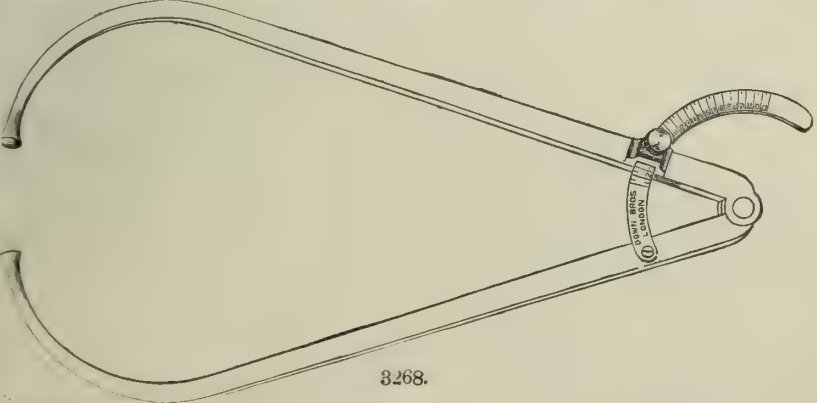
3266.

3266 **Ovum and Placenta Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—** £ s. d.
Simpson's, with Aseptic metal handles each 0 17 0



3267.

3267 **Pelvimeters, nickel plated,—**
Brady's, portable, in japanned tin case 0 7 6



3268.

3268 External each 1 4 0
3269* Baudelocque's, external „ 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

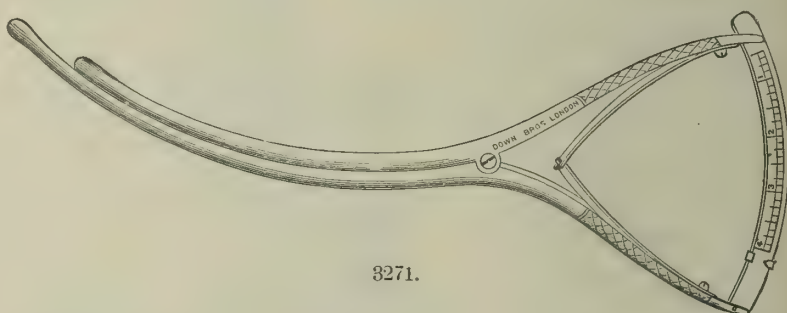


3270.

£ s. d.

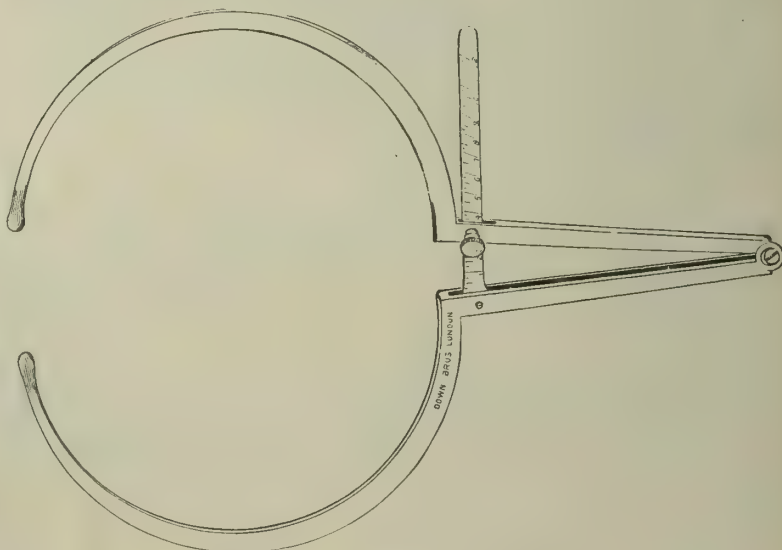
Pelvimeters, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3270 French model each 0 17 6



3271.

3271 Lumley Earle's, internal each 0 12 6
3272* Martin's, external „ 0 18 6

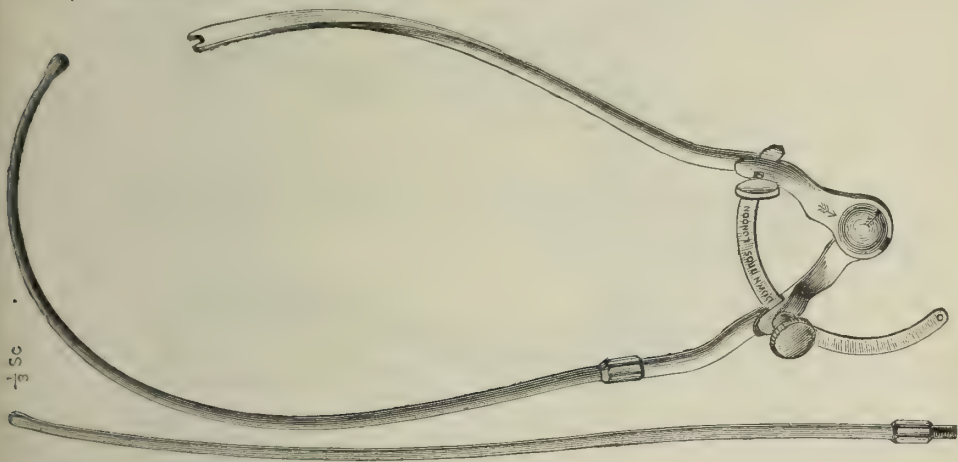


3273.

3273 Matthews Duncan's each 1 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

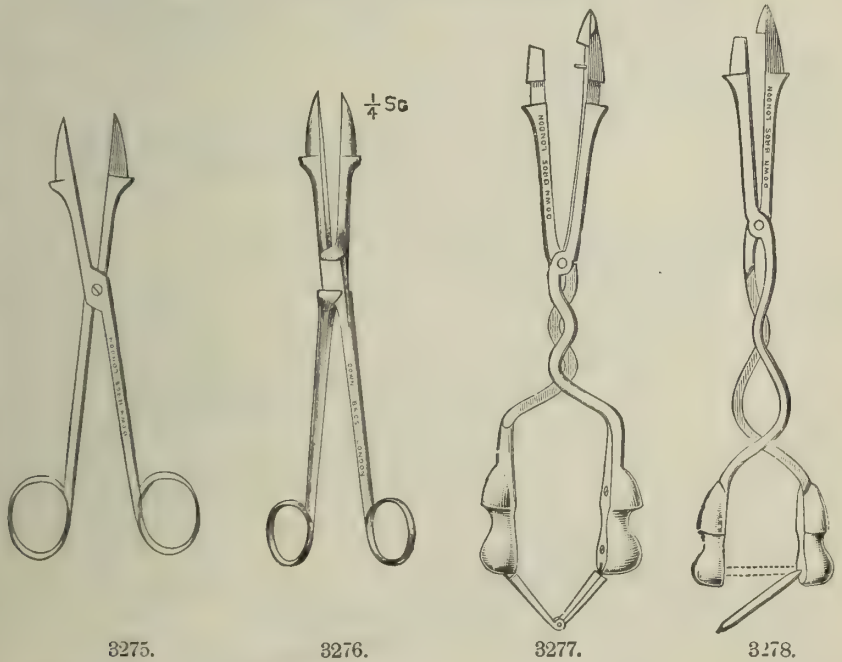
No. | Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—



3274.

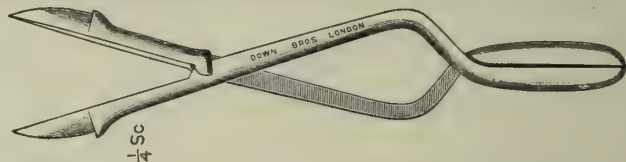
Pelvimeters, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|--------|----|-----|
| 3274 | Skutch's, with flexible arms and graduated measure. | . each | 1 | 6 0 |



Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

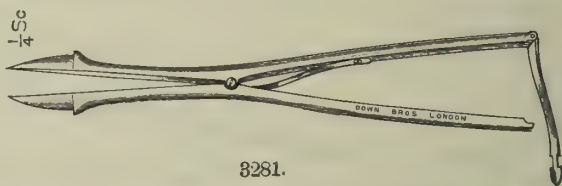
| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|---|---|
| 3275 | Denman's | | . each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3276 | Ditto, with joint to take apart | | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3277 | Greenhalgh's | | " | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| 3278 | Holmes' | | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3279.

Perforators, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3279 | Oldham's, with joint to take apart | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3280* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |

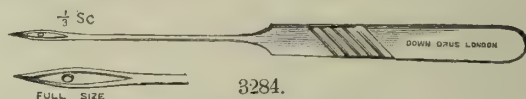


3281.



3282.

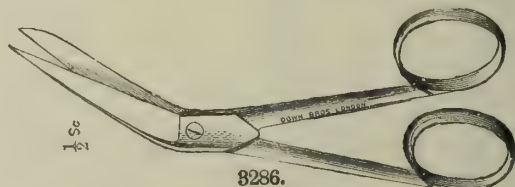
| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3281 | Rigby's | each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3282 | Simpson's, straight | " | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 3283* | Ditto, with curved points | " | 1 | 2 | 0 |



3284.

Perineorrhaphy Needles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3284 | Thorburn's straight Needle | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3285* | Barnes' | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



3286.



3287.

Perineorrhaphy Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3286 | Barnes' | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3287 | Lawson Tait's, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3288.

Perineum Guard, nickel plated,—

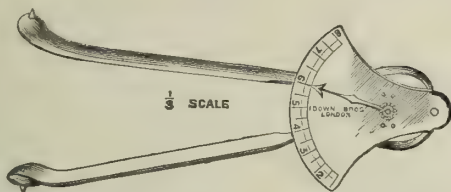
3288 Barbour's (to protect the perineum during delivery). . each 0 7 6



3289.

Spine Hooks, nickel plated,—

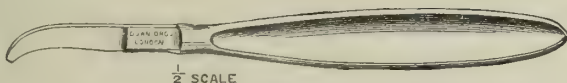
3289 Oldham's, with Aseptic metal handle each 0 7 0



3290.

Symphysiotomy Instruments, nickel plated,—

3290 Pinard's Dilator 2 7 6



3291.

3291 Galbiati's Knife, forged solid, and nickel-plated handle . each 0 7 0

3292 The set in mahogany case, complete 3 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



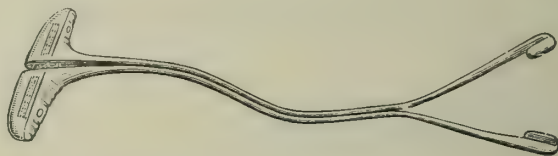
3298.



Tractors, nickel plated,—

3293

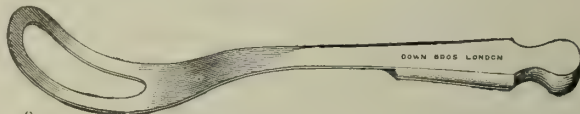
Le Page's, for use with ordinary Midwifery Forceps, to apply traction in the axis of the pelvis each 0 6 6



3294.

3294

Morgan's per pair 0 13 0



5/11

3295.

Vectis, nickel plated,—

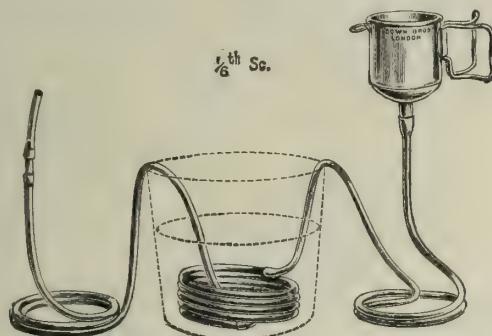
3295

Lever's, with Aseptic metal handle each 0 8 6

3296*

Lownde's, folding, ditto „ 0 11 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Midwifery Instruments, *continued*,—

3297.

Portable Cooler for Boiling Water,—

£ s. d

3297

Gladstone's, consisting of metal funnel, metal coil, 6 ft. I.R. tubing, Thermometer, and supply of Saline Soloids; in metal case complete

0 10 0

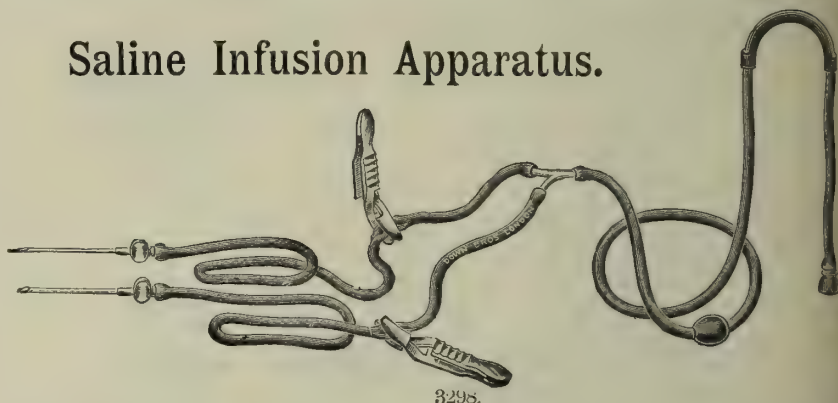
Extract from "British Medical Journal," Sept. 30, 1905.

A PORTABLE COOLER FOR BOILING WATER.

Dr. Howard B. Gladstone, Public Vaccinator for Sydenham, etc., writes: It is a matter of common inconvenience that when plain sterilized water, without antiseptics, is wanted in a hurry much time is wasted while the boiling water cools down to a temperature at which it is fit for use. There is risk of contamination if the water is poured from vessel to vessel; whilst if the cooling is attempted by adding cold unboiled water, the resulting liquid is not wholly sterile. I have designed the little apparatus, made by Messrs. Down Bros., as a means of reducing the temperature of boiling water by 100° F. in a few minutes. It should be of value in cases of *post-partum* hæmorrhage to prepare, without delay, a hot douche which can be relied upon as sterile. To prepare a saline fluid for intravenous injection, the necessary number of tabloids of sodium chloride (supplied in the case) are to be added to a kettleful of boiling water before it is cooled down. Again, in operations where aseptic lotions are to be preferred, the apparatus will be useful. It is very portable and can easily be carried by a surgeon to an operation in a private house, and will enable him to work there with aseptic lotions. The apparatus consists of a coil of flexible metal tubing connected at one end with a rubber tube and metal funnel. Into this the boiling water is poured, suitable folding handles enabling it to be held comfortably. At the other end a rubber tube is attached to carry off the cool fluid to douches or other receptacles. A small thermometer is included in the case. When the coil is immersed in a vessel of cold water, with a stream running into it from the tap, a quart of boiling water is reduced to 110° F. in three minutes. If the coil is immersed in a pail of unchanged water the cooling reduces the temperature to about 120° or 130° F. The contents of the pail must be changed after a quart has run through, as it is necessary that the surrounding fluid should exceed in volume twice that of the fluid passed through the coil. The whole apparatus can be sterilized by boiling. It is packed in a small metal case, which can easily be carried in an instrument bag.

No.

Saline Infusion Apparatus.



3298.

Saline Infusion Apparatus,—

3298

Barnard's, complete as illustrated, in japanned tin case . . . £ s. d.
0 15 6

If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. 6d. per Needle extra.

This apparatus has been designed by Harold L. Barnard, M.S., etc., for the infusion of large quantities of saline fluid into the cellular tissue of the thighs (both thighs simultaneously) as an adjunct to abdominal drainage in the treatment of cases of general diffuse peritonitis due to appendicitis. It may also be used in case of collapse from any cause, but especially from loss of blood as in *post-partum* haemorrhage, or in cases of choleraic diarrhoea, etc., and has been used with success on babies.

Full descriptive pamphlet accompanies each apparatus.



3299.

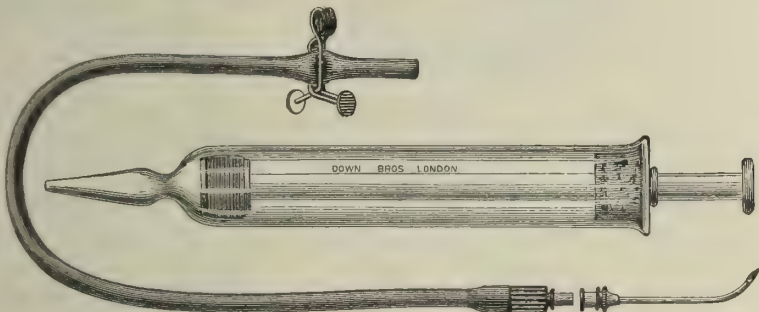
3299

Horrocks' small Apparatus, consisting of a glass Funnel with rubber Tube and Canula, and Needle and Silk in japanned tin case. With glass Canula, 4s. 6d.; with plated metal Canula, 6s.; with silver Canula

0 8 6

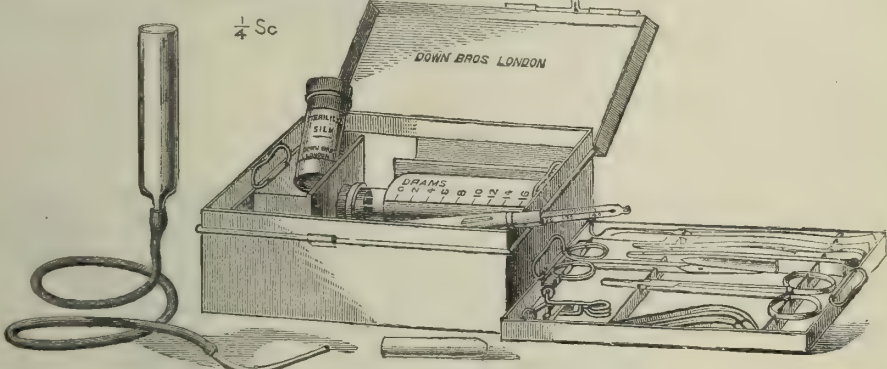
No. **Saline Infusion Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.
Saline Infusion Apparatus, continued,—

3300* Horrocks' complete Apparatus, consisting of larger glass Funnel with Piston (to use as a syringe, if required), rubber Tube, 1 silver Canula, 1 glass Canula, Knife for making the incision, Scissors, Forceps, and Needle and Silk, in japanned tin case 1 5 0
Full directions accompany each instrument.



3301.

3301 Lane's, for the injection of saline solution (as described by Mr. W. Arbuthnot Lane, M.S., *Lancet*, Sept. 12, 1891), in wooden case 0 9 0
Ditto, in japanned tin case 0 12 6
Directions accompany each instrument.



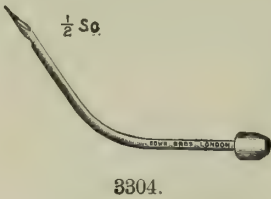
3302.

3302 Wallace's (as used at St. Thomas's) complete Infusion Set. Consisting of glass Funnel with india-rubber Tube and Clip, silver Pipes of 2 sizes, Scalpel and Aneurysm Needle with solid forged nickel-plated handles, Rat-tooth Forceps, Dissecting Forceps, Artery Forceps and Scissors, nickel plated; sterilized Silk and Needles, Tute of Compressed Salt Tablets, and Thermometer; in japanned tin case 3 3 0
If in German Silver Nickel-plated Case, £4.

3303* **Chloride of Sodium Tablets**, for preparing solution, per tube of 6 0 0 5

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Saline Infusion Apparatus, *continued*,—

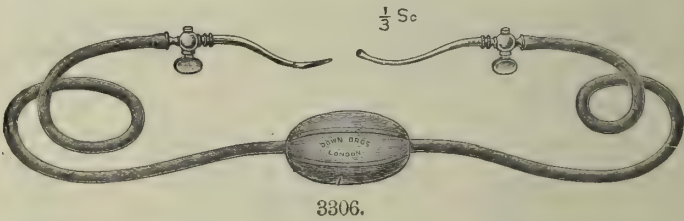


£ s. d.

Needles for Injecting into Cellular Tissue,—

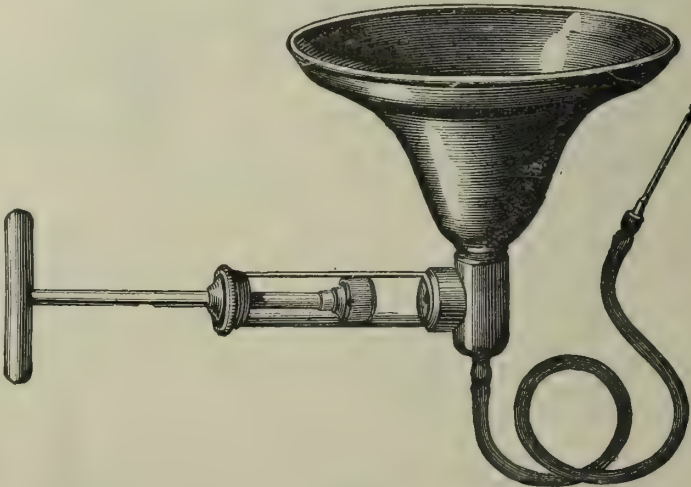
| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3304 | Horrocks' | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 3305 | Lane's | „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Apparatus for the Transfusion of Blood.



Transfusion Apparatus,—

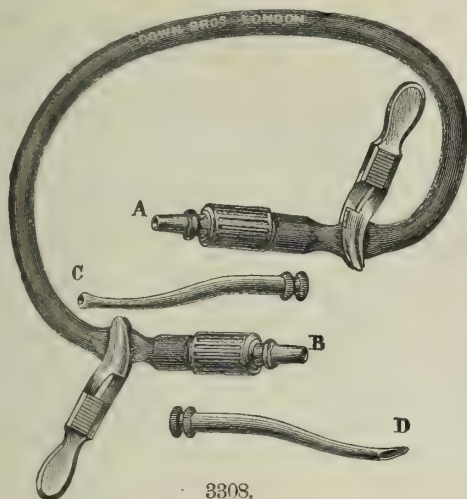
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3306 | Aveling's with Scalpel and Forceps, in japanned tin box, complete | 1 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|



| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 3307 | Collins', for de-fibrinated blood, in wood case | 1 | 17 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

No. **Transfusion Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.



3308.

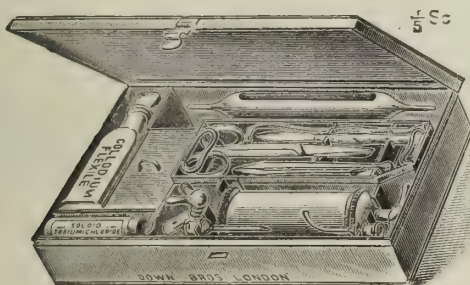
Transfusion Apparatus, continued,—

3308 Galabin's, for direct arterial transfusion . . . each 0 16 6

Leather case for above, 4s. 6d. extra.

Apparatus for Treatment of Haemorrhage by Gelatine Injection.

BY DR. G. W. DAVIS, OF SIDCUP.



3309.

Gelatine Injection Apparatus,—

3309 Davis', consisting of All-metal Syringe, with silver mounts and Platinum-iridium Needle, Tube Sterilized Gelatine Solution, 6 Chloride of Sodium Tablets, 1 oz. Flexible Collodion, Dissecting Forceps, Scissors with take-off joint, Scalpel and Aneurysm Needle with solid forged handles, Packet Needles, Hank Chromic Catgut, and Pledget of Cotton Wool, in metal case 7 0 0

No. Gelatine Injection Apparatus, *continued*,—

Extract from the "Lancet," September 13, 1901.

AN EMERGENCY CASE.

Messrs. Down Bros. have made for me the case figured, and a leather satchel by which it may be carried by hand or on a bicycle. The case is furnished with instruments to treat internal haemorrhage by the subcutaneous injection of saline solution, and also for the intravenous injection of normal saline solution. The distinctive features of the case are that it contains an hermetically-sealed tube of sterilized gelatine solution, and that the syringe is made wholly of metal, and all its fittings non-corrodible. All the junctions are made sure by bayonet catches. The dimensions are $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $5\frac{3}{8}$ inches by $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, and the weight is $3\frac{1}{4}$ pounds. Beyond its special service in haemorrhage the syringe is useful as an aspirator for exploration, and the other instruments are such as are required for the treatment of simple wounds and minor surgery. The contents of the case are as follows:—(1) syringe, with metal plunger, platino-iridium needle, and silver vein canula; (2) scissors, dissecting forceps, scalpel and aneurysm needle; (3) metal compartment for needles and chromic gut; (4) collodion flexible; (5) solids of sodium chloride, and (6) an hermetically-sealed tube of saline gelatine solution, to make five ounces for injection as one dose, put up by Mr. Martindale, at my prescription.

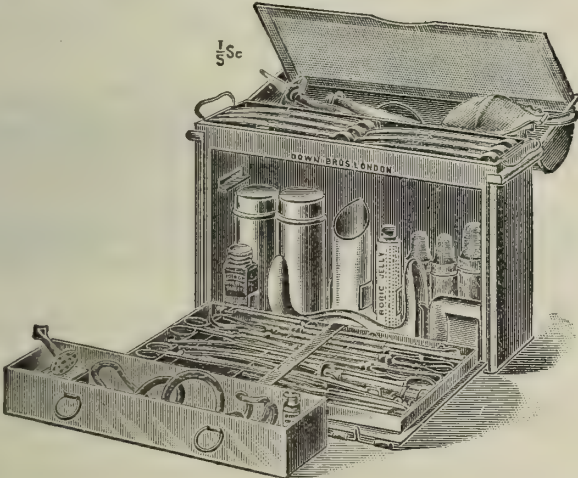
GEO. W. DAVIS, M.D., B.S.DURH.; L.R.C.P.LOND.;
M.R.C.S.ENG., SIDCUP, KENT.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments.

Gynæcological Bags, fitted,— £ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|---|
| 3310* | Barnes'. Containing 2 Spanton's Aseptic Vaginal Specula, Straight Speculum Forceps, Simpson's Uterine Sound, Barnes' whalebone Sound, Simpson's Metrotome, Küchenmeister's Scissors, Sims' Fine Hook, solid forged; Barnes' Ecraseur, Barnes' Caustic Probe, Ointment Introducer, Introducer for Sulphate of Zinc Points, Scarifier, with metal handle and silver Cap; Intra-Uterine Injector, Down Bros.' Aseptic Sponge Holder, Skinner's light pattern Inhaler, Macphail's Aseptic Needle Holder, 1 dozen assorted Needles, silver Female Catheter with Stopcock, Down Bros.' Aseptic Vaginal Syringe, 1 dozen each Sponge and Laminaria Tents, 2 Squarey's india-rubber Intra-Uterine Stems, Cotton Wool, Lint, Bottle containing 3 sizes Silk on spools, 3 Barnes' tin Pessaries, 2 Thomas's Anteversion Pessaries, 1 Barnes' Galvanic Intra-Uterine Stem, 1 Barnes' Cup and Stem Pessary for prolapsus, 1 Inflating Air Pessary with Inflating Pump, 1 Sims' glass Vaginal Rest, and Barnes' Tent Introducer with metal handle; in morocco bag, complete | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| | The Morocco Bag only, without instruments | 2 | 12 | 6 |



3311.

| | |
|------|---|
| 3311 | Aseptic Metal Bag, fitted. Containing Set of 3 Spanton's Aseptic Vaginal Specula, Sims' Duckbill Speculum, Horrocks' Uterine Sound, 6 Hawkins-Ambler's Conical metal Dilators, Sims' Sharp Hook, Teale's Vulsellum Forceps and Straight Uterine Forceps, with take-off joints; Barnes' Tent Introducer, Scarifying Knife with silver Cap, Sharp and Blunt Curette, Douching Curette, Simpson's Porte Caustique, Bottle Sulphate of Zinc Points, 2 Playfair's Probes, 2 Down Bros.' Aseptic Sponge |
|------|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, continued,—

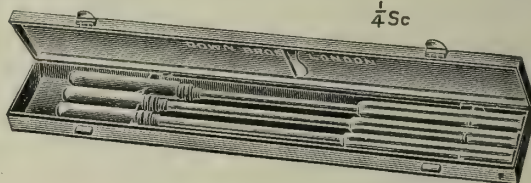
£ s. d.

Gynæcological Bags, continued,—

Holders, Box Hollow Laminaria Tents, Box Carbolized Sponge Tents, 1 Squarey's Intra-Uterine Stem, 2 Hodge's Pessaries, 2 watch-spring Pessaries, 1 Galabin's Anteversion Pessary, 1 Tube Boric Jelly, 1 Tablet Antiseptic Soap in metal case, Bottle Mercurial Pellets, 2 nickel-plated metal Boxes for Tampons and Gauze, two 1-oz. Bottles in metal cases, 1 Down Bros.' Aseptic Vaginal Syringe, 1 Schimmelbusch's Mask and 1 Rodman's Drop Bottle; all instruments with Aseptic metal handles, complete

16 0 0

Waterproof outside cover extra 0 10 6

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

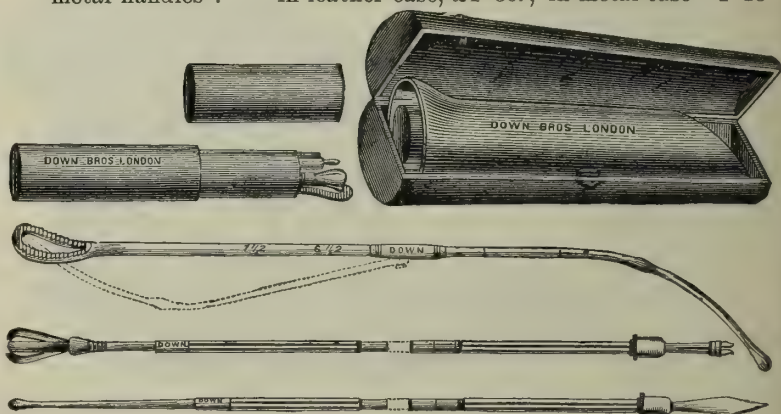
3312.

Portable Sets of Uterine Instruments,—

3312

Bennett's. Consisting of Sponge Holder, with silver Prongs and Cap, Caustic Holder with silver Cap (palladium and silver Quill), and Scarifying Knife with silver Cap, all with metal handles . . . in leather case, £1 5s.; in metal case

1 15 6



3313.

3313

Portable Speculum Set, suggested by W. D. Spanton, F.R.C.S., of Hanley. Consisting of Folding Uterine Sound and Retractor, silver Sponge Holder, silver Caustic Case (palladium and silver Quill), Scarifying Knife with silver Cap and aluminium Playfair's Probe, all with metal handles; with No. 2 Spanton's Aseptic Porcelain Speculum, in case

1 15 6

3314*

Ditto, with 1 each Nos. 2 and 3 Spanton's Aseptic Porcelain Specula, in case

2 0 0

The Set of Instruments only, with metal handles, in pull-off case

1 6 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3315.

£ s. d.

Boric Acid Scoops,—

3315 Vulcanite each 0 3 0



3316.

Canula,—

3316 Atthill's, for applying nitric acid to the Fundus, vulcanite, each 0 4 6
 3317* Ditto, ditto, platinum „ 1 19 6



3318.

Catheters and Tubes for washing out the Uterus,—

3318 Bozemann-Fritsch's, 3 sizes . . . each, 4s. 6d.; extra large 0 6 0

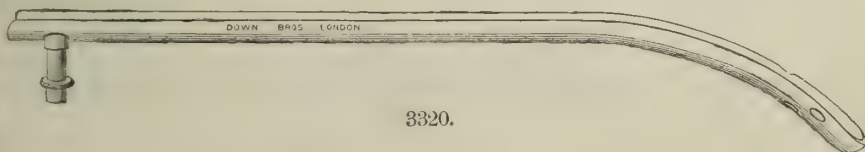


1/3 Sc



3319.

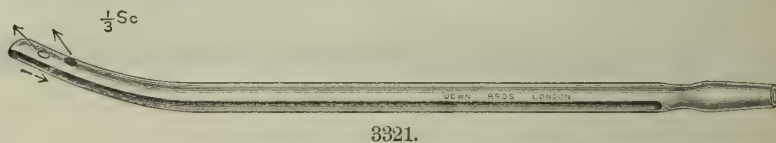
3319 Bozemann-Fritsch's, Aseptic, to take apart, 3 sizes, each, 7s. 6d.;
 extra large 0 9 0



3320.

3320 Budin's, celluloid, 4 sizes each 0 4 6

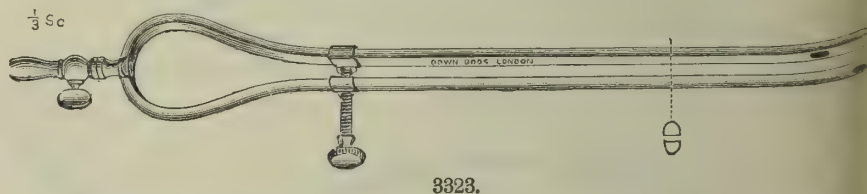
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

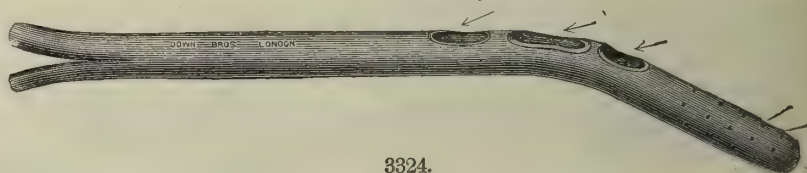
£ s. d.

Catheters and Tubes for washing out the Uterus,
continued,—

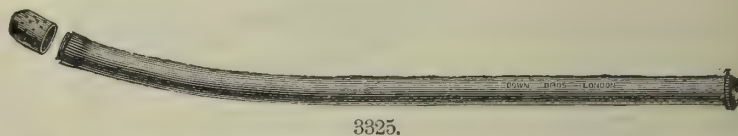
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3321 | Budin's glass, 3 sizes | each | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | These are also made in Green Glass, price 1s. 9d. each. | | | | |
| | Cases for these Tubes, to prevent breaking in carriage, each, 9d. | | | | |
| 3322* | Ditto, metal, 3 sizes | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Brushes for use with Budin's Tubes, each, 4d. | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3323 | Doleris' metal, dilating | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3324 | Duncan's, Dr. W. A., vulcanite, Double Channel | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



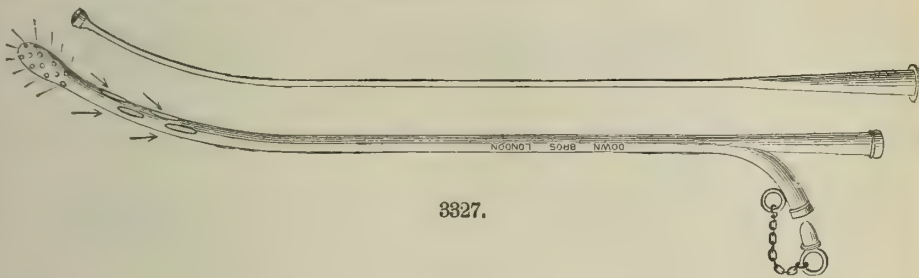
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3325 | Hayes' metal, with end to screw off | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3326 | Hewitt's glass | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
|------|--------------------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3327.

£ s. d.

Catheters and Tubes for washing out the Uterus,
continued,—

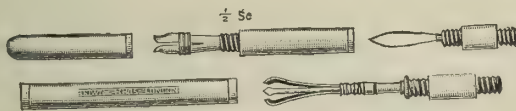
- 3327 Ostlere's, Double Channel . . . each, plated, 18s.; silver 1 11 6



3328.

Caustic Holders,—

- 3328 With silver Cap (palladium and silver Quill), metal handle, each 0 7 6



3329.

- 3329 With silver gilt Quill, combined with Scarifier and Sponge Holder, metal handle each 0 8 6

The above are made to take No. 4 Caustic Points (*see page 217*).



3330.

- 3330 Barnes' or Simpson's "Porte Caustique," used for placing Sulphate of Zinc points in Uterus each 0 7 6

- 3331* Sulphate of Zinc Points (suitable for use with Fig 3330), per doz. 0 1 6

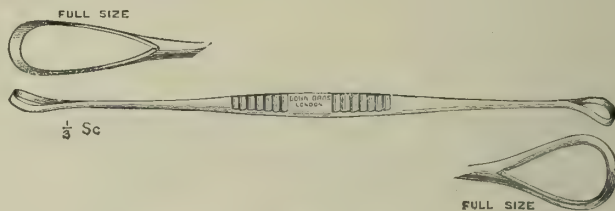
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3332.

£ s. d.

- 3332 Currettes or Scrapers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—
 Bell's each 0 7 6



3333.

- 3333 Blunt and sharp combined each 0 7 6



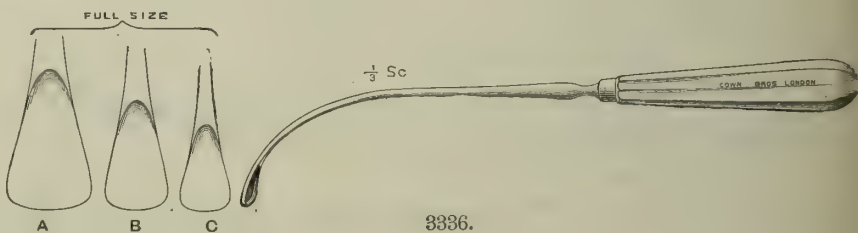
3334.

- 3334 Duke's "Egg Whisk," for removing clots of mucus from
 Cervical Canal each 0 5 6



3335.

- 3335 Gervis', with large and small ends each 0 8 6



3336.

- 3336 Herman's, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 7 6



3337.

- 3337 Horrocks', fine blunt each 0 7 6

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3338.

£ s. d.

Curettes or Scrapers, with metal handles, nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 3338 Martin's (or Recamier-Roux) each 0 8 6
 Recamier's (*see* Martin's).
 Simon's Sharp Spoons, 3 sizes (*see* Fig. 2889, p. 634).



3339.

- 3339 Simpson's, sharp, 2 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. each 0 6 6



3340.

- 3340 Sims', sharp, with pliable stems, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., solid forged steel handles each 0 6 6



3341.

- 3341 Sims', blunt, used also as a Wire Twister each 0 6 6



3342

- 3342 Thomas's, with pliable stem and dull edge, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. each 0 6 6



3343.

- 3343 Thomas's serrated $\frac{9}{16}$ th diam. each 0 10 6

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3344.

3344 Flushing Curettes, with metal handles, nickel plated,— £ s. d.
With blunt edge, 2 sizes— $\frac{5}{16}$ and $\frac{9}{16}$ -in. each 0 7 6



3345.

3345 With sharp edge, steel, $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. each 0 10 6



3346.

3346 Marshall's, steel each 0 13 6

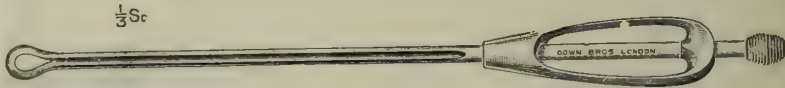
Extract from the "Lancet," April 9, 1897.

AN IMPROVED UTERINE FLUSHING CURETTE.

The advantages of a flushing curette for the uterus are obvious, but those hitherto made have many disadvantages. Most of them do not give a good flush; in some the curette is too large compared with the diameter of the tube, and is hence liable to get "nipped" by the cervix closing upon the shaft. Even in the most modern forms the scraping edge is too extensive and liable to cause unnecessary laceration in a longitudinal direction. The instrument figured here is an attempt to avoid these drawbacks. It is simply a modified Barker's flushing curette made to a size to fit the uterus, and with two scraping edges at the end. The advantages are (1) a good flush; (2) the curette is only one-eighth of an inch wider than the shaft; (3) the scraping surface at the back of the curette enables a backward scrape to be given when dealing with the angles of the uterus without turning the instrument round; and (4) the flush is directed forwards by the anterior opening being larger than the posterior. The instrument was made from my drawings by Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

C. F. MARSHALL, M.D. Vict., F.R.C.S. Eng.

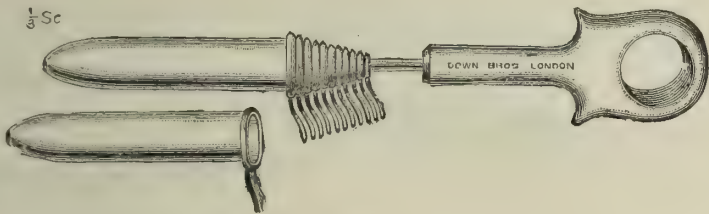
Lock Hospital, Harrow Road, W.



3347.

3347 Murray's (Dr. C. E. Murray, of Johannesburg), similar to Marshall's, but with groove down back for return flow . each 0 19 6

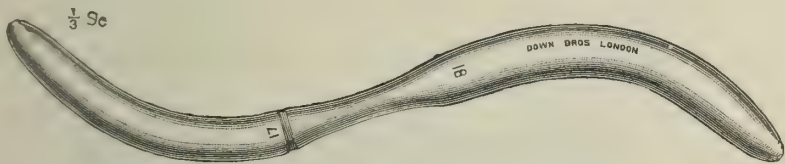
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, continued,—



3348.

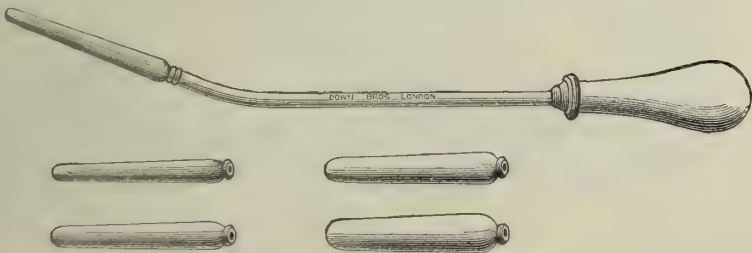
Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated,— £ s. d.

3348 Auvard's, Set of 11 sizes per set 2 2 0



3349.

3349 Fenton's, double ended, metal, 12 sizes, each (mm. in diam.),
 $\frac{3}{4}$, 7s. 6d.; $\frac{5}{8}$, 7s. 6d.; $\frac{7}{8}$, 7s. 6d.; $\frac{9}{10}$, 8s.; $\frac{11}{12}$, 8s.;
 $\frac{13}{14}$, 8s.; $\frac{15}{16}$, 9s.; $\frac{17}{18}$, 9s.; $\frac{19}{20}$, 9s.; $\frac{21}{22}$, 9s. 6d.; $\frac{23}{24}$, 9s. 6d.; $\frac{25}{26}$ 0 9 6
*3349a The set of 12, complete in metal case 7 15 0
3350* The set of 12, complete in leather case 6 0 0
3351* Roll-up sterilizable pouch to take set of 12 0 7 6

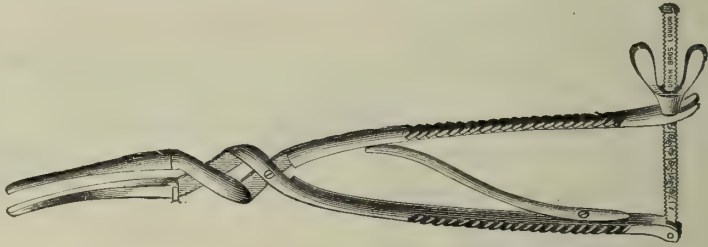


3352.

3352 Fritsch's set of 5, with metal handle, per set, 9s. 6d.; in leather
 case 0 14 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, continued,—

3353.

£ s. d.

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, continued,—

3353

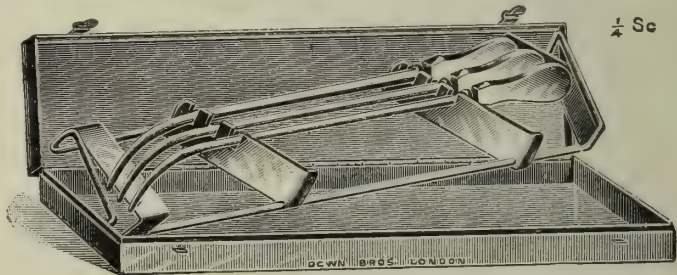
Gardner's each 0 19 6



3354.

3354

Galabin's conical steel Sounds, with metal handle . . . each 0 5 0

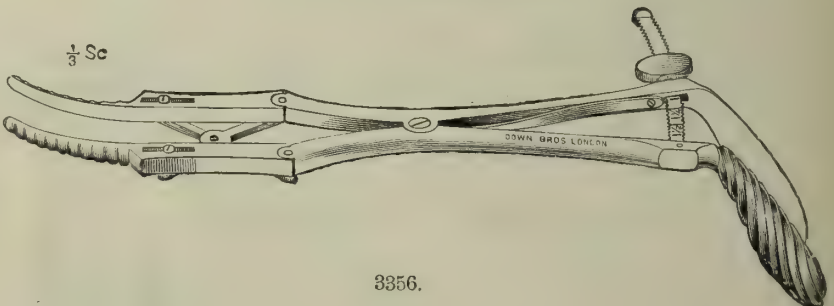


3355.

3355

Galabin's conical steel Sounds, per set of 3, in metal case, with
Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 1 17 6

The set of 3 in leather case, £1 1s.



3356.

3356

Goodell's, with metal handles each 1 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3357.

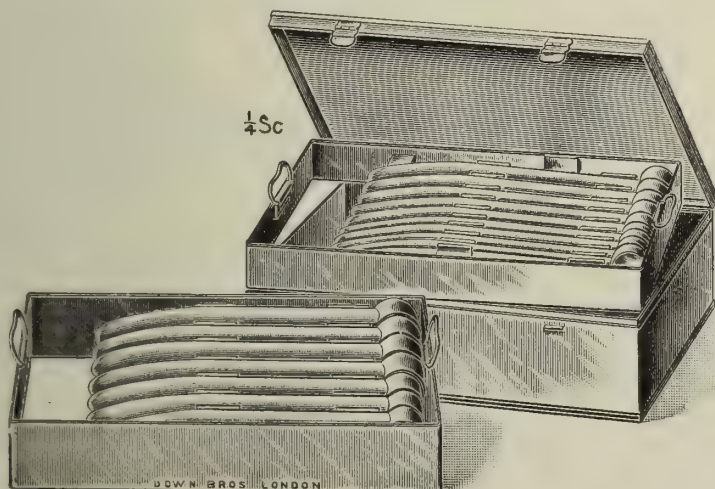
Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3357 | Hawkins-Ambler's, conical, metal, 16 sizes, $\frac{3}{6}$ to $\frac{18}{1}$ (mm. diam.) | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3358* | The set of 16, complete, in mahogany case | | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 3359* | Roll-up sterilizable Pouches, to take sets of 8, 5s. 6d.; sets of 16 | | 0 | 7 | 6 |

From the "Lancet," May 4, 1895.

I wish to draw attention to a new form of Uterine Dilator that Messrs. Down Bros. have made for me with great care, and which in my own hands and those of my friends has proved a very useful instrument. Briefly, the construction is as follows: Each dilator is seven inches in length, is made of metal electro plated, and is hollow and conical. They are a variety of Hegar's dilators, and the sizes are on Hegar's scale; but, unlike his instruments, which are too numerous, advance in complete sizes, and are not so certainly kept clean as a metal instrument. Mine are conical, each dilator covering three sizes Hegar in the first inch and a half, and a fourth size in the next inch. My No. 1 starts at 3 Hegar and ends at 6 Hegar, within two inches and a half of the point. No. 2 runs from 4 to 7 Hegar. My last, No. 16, from 19 to 21 Hegar, a size large enough for most purposes. No. 1 is not too large to start with, and when one dilator has passed the next is easily received and used.

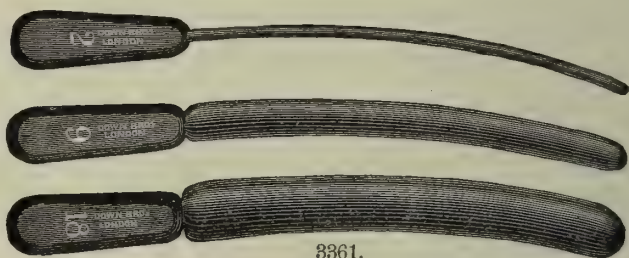
G. A. HAWKINS-AMBLER, F.R.C.S. ED.



3360.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 3360 | Hawkins-Ambler's, complete set of 16 Conical Metal Dilators, sizes $\frac{3}{6}$ to $\frac{18}{1}$ (millimetres in diameter), in metal case, with lift-out frames | per set, complete | 6 | 3 | 6 |
|------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3361.

£ s. d.

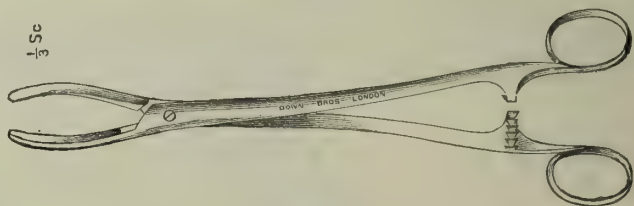
Dilators for the Cervix, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|---|-----|
| 3361 | Hegar's, vulcanite, 25 sizes (2 to 26 mm. diam.) each, 1s. 8d.; | | | |
| | | per set of 25 | 2 | 0 0 |
| 3362* | Ditto, ditto, set of 25, in case | | 2 | 6 0 |
| 3363* | Ditto, glass, 22 sizes (5 to 26 mm. diam.) | each | 0 | 1 0 |
| 3364* | Ditto, ditto, per set of 22, in case | | 1 | 8 0 |



3365.

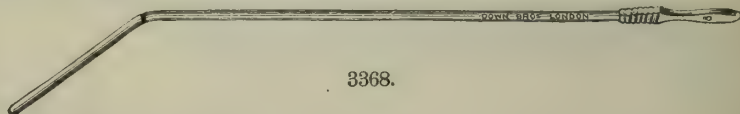
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 3365 | Hegar's, Improved Pattern, vulcanite, each, 1s. 8d.; set of 25 . | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 3366* | Ditto, ditto, per set of 25, in case | 2 | 6 | 0 |



3367.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3367 | Forceps for introducing Hegar's Dilators, nickel plated . each | 0 | 13 | 0 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

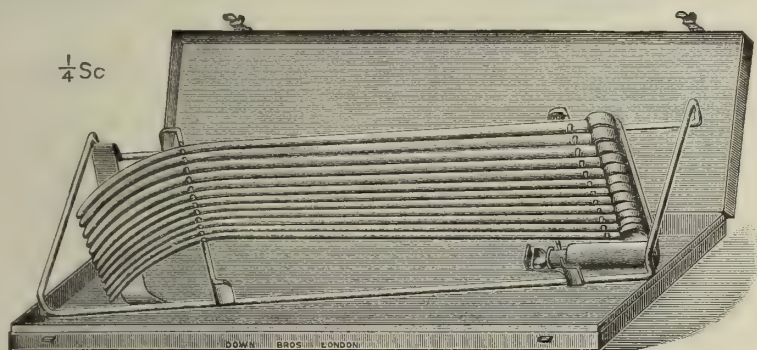
A shorter model of the No. 3361 Hegar's Dilators are supplied for use with these Forceps.



3368.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 3368 | Heywood Smith's cylindrical steel Sounds, nickel plated . each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3369.

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

- 3369 Matthews Duncan's, per set of 12, sizes 6 to 17 Eng. Cath. gauge, each, 3s. 6d.; fitted in metal case with Down Bros.' lift-out Rack 3 10 6



3370.

- 3370 Priestley's each 1 10 0



3371.

- 3371 Ramsay's, made in 16 sizes, $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{1.8}{2.1}$ each 0 6 0

The sizes represent millimetres in diameter.

- 3372* Kharki pouches, to hold set of 8 each 0 5 6

- 3373* Ditto, per set of 16 „ 0 7 6

Extract from the "Lancet," March 1, 1903.

Dr. F. Winson Ramsay exhibited a series of perforated hollow metal Uterine Dilators. He maintained that their use was not attended by the piston-like action of otherwise similar dilators, and that their introduction was consequently much more easy and free from any risk of forcing deleterious matter into the Fallopian tubes.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

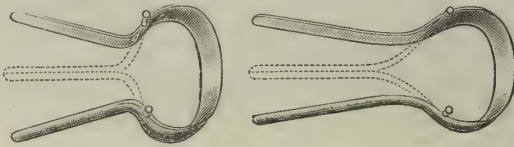
Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3374.

£ s. d.

Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3374 Reid's, with metal handle . per set, £1 15s. ; in leather case 2 2 0



3375.

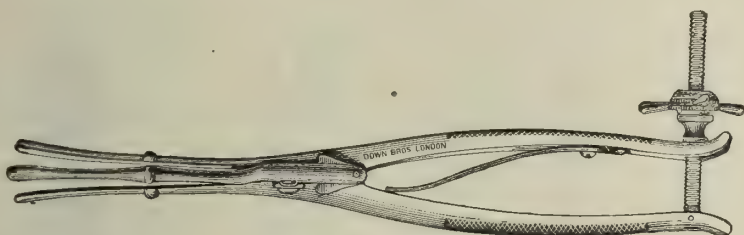
3375 Schatz's Metranoikter, the set consisting of 5 Dilators, with
Forceps for compression and introduction . . per set 2 5 0

**Extract from the "Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology,"
September, 1902.**

In October, 1881, Professor Schatz, of Rostock, showed the Obstetrical Society of Leipzig, a new instrument for the purpose of dilating the uterine cavity. Having tried it himself for some length of time before making it generally known, he could say of the same that, being once easily introduced into the uterus, it performed its task gradually, automatically, and in a comparatively short time. Besides it is exceedingly simple in construction, and is sterilized very easily. In about twelve to twenty-four hours the desired effect is produced, but there is no danger of infection in letting it remain longer. It causes hardly any pain to the patient nor any trouble to the physician during the time of its installation in the cervix. This instrument is the metranoikter or metroikter of Schatz.

It dilates by means of a strong and round elastic spring, and consists of one part which is to be introduced into the cervix and a pair of forceps with which it is placed in position. The former, a kind of pin or peg, is 5.5 cm. in length, and 5 mm. thick; it is slit in the middle, both halves joined together by the spring mentioned above. When the instrument is open, the branches are about 4 or 5 cm. apart, and the strength which is required to bring them close together—i.e. the resistance of the spring—is the strength of the metroikter. This resistance varies in different sizes from 3 to 8 kilogrammes. This instrument cannot be introduced with the forceps unless the two branches are quite close together. Two small studs on the spring of the dilator fit into a pair of holes in the front part of the forceps. The forceps is applied to these studs, locked and kept in position by a ring, round the handles. Now the instrument is ready for use. After it is introduced through the os externum the dilator works through the elasticity of the spring, which has to separate the two branches, and this is done by gradually overcoming the resistance of the muscular tissues of the uterus.

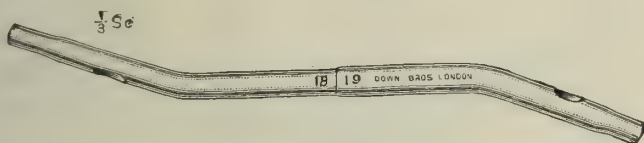
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3376.

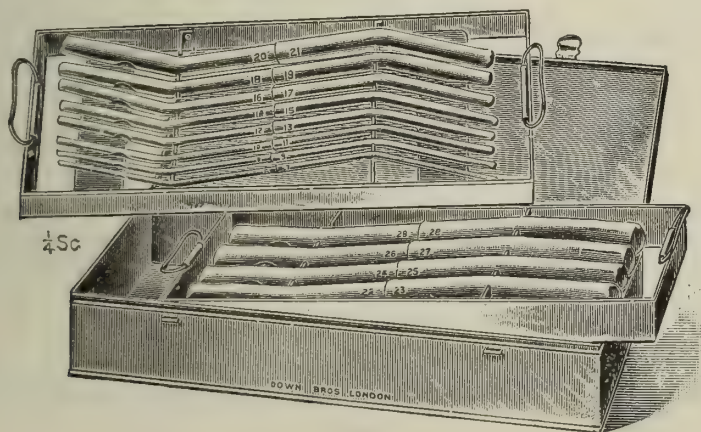
Dilators for the Cervix, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3376 Sims' three-blade each 1 17 6



3377.

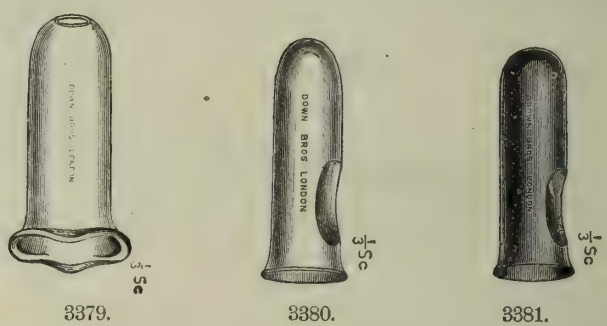
3377 Sloan's, in 12 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{25}{16}$ (millimetres in diam.) . . each 0 8 6



3378.

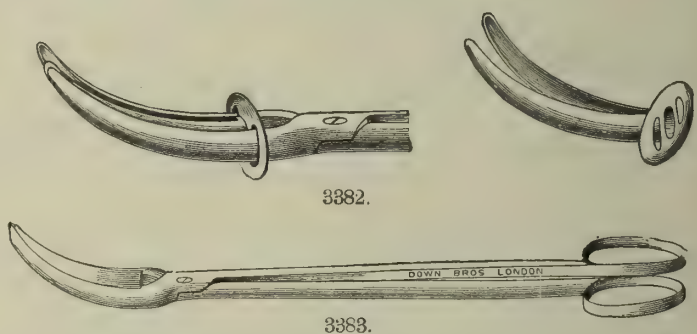
3378 Sloan's, Set of 12 sizes in aseptic metal case, with lift-out rack 7 7 0

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



Dilators for Vaginismus,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3379 | Glass Plugs, recommended by Hart and Barbour, 3 sizes, each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3380 | Sims', glass, 6 sizes | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 3381 | Ditto, vulcanite, 6 sizes | 0 | 2 | 6 |



Drainage Tubes, Intra-Uterine, Milton's,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3382 | Plated, in 3 sizes | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Silver, in 3 sizes | „ | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 3383 | Forceps for introducing same, nickel plated | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |

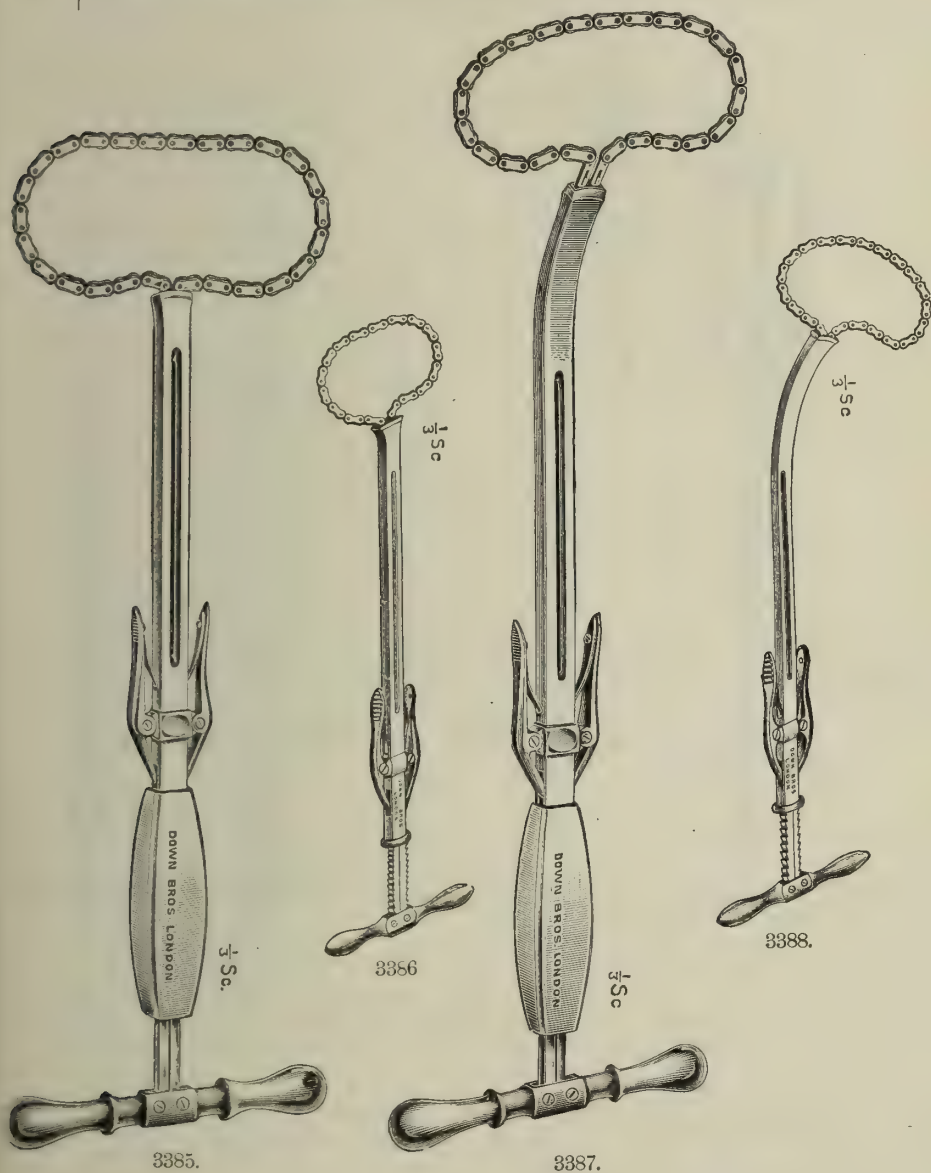
For treatment of inflammation of the Endometrium, especially in the puerperal and other Septic forms (*Lancet*, Oct. 17, 1891).

They are made of hard silver, and are inserted by means of the Forceps; when the Forceps are withdrawn the blades expand to their original divergence and maintain the tube in position.



Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated (*see also pages 849-851 and 1054*).

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3384 | Barnes' | each | 2 | 10 | 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|----|---|

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3385 | Chassaignac's, straight, with metal handles | each | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 3386 | Ditto, ditto, small size, ditto | " | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| 3387 | Ditto, curved, with metal handles | " | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 3388 | Ditto, ditto, small size, ditto | " | 1 | 16 | 0 |

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



£ s. d.

Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3389 | Galabin's, with 3 ends | each | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 3390 | Heywood Smith's, with 3 ends | " | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 3391 | Hicks', light pattern, for wire or wire rope | " | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 3392 | Ditto, strong model, fitted with 3 ends of different sizes | " | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 3393 | Meadows', with 1 end | " | 1 | 17 | 6 |

Fig. 3392 may be used either for plain wire, wire rope, or double wire rope, as shown; the cost of the wire rope is 2s. per length.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3394.

Ecraseurs, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

- 3394 Short pattern, as used by Mr. Bryant . . . each 1 12 6
(This model is too short for Uterine use.)



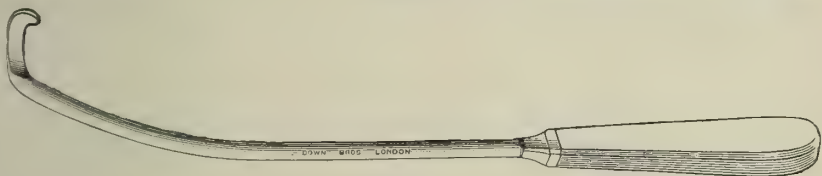
3395.

Wire Adjuster, nickel plated,—

- 3395 For adjusting wire when using Ecraseurs . . . each 0 6 0



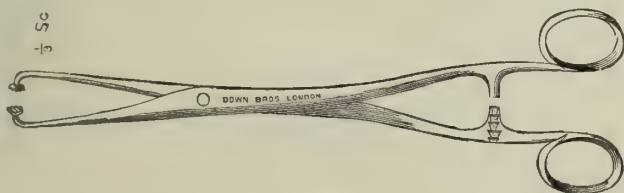
3396.



3397.

Enucleators, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

- 3396 Sims', with loop end, with metal handle . . . each 0 9 6
3397 Ditto, with cutting end, ditto . . . „ 0 9 6



3398.

Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated,—

- 3398 Abel's (as used at Rotunda Hospital), with serrated bulb ends
and take-off joints . . . each 0 11 6

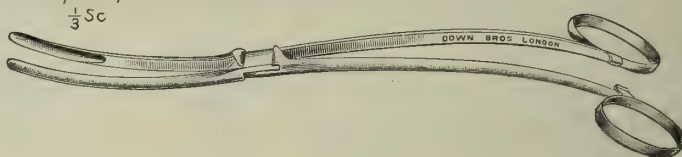
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3399.

£ s. d.

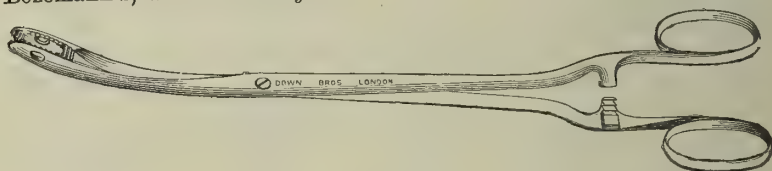
Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3399 Bantock's, fine, with take-off joint each 0 9 6



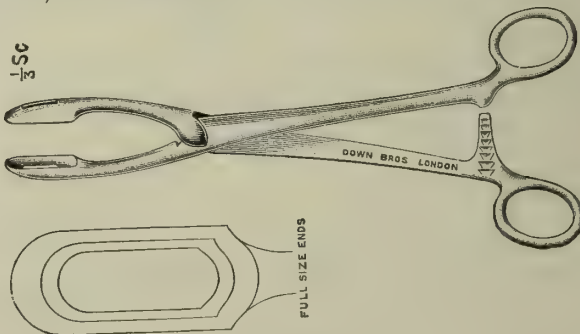
3400.

3400 Bozemann's, with take-off joint each 0 14 6



3401.

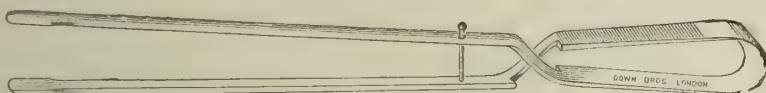
3401 Curved on flat, with rack each 0 10 6
 3402* Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint " 0 12 0



3403.

3403 Doyen's "Cutting" or "Punch," for piecemeal removal of interstitial uterine tumours, placenta débris, etc., with take-off joint, 3 sizes each 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3404.

£ s. d.

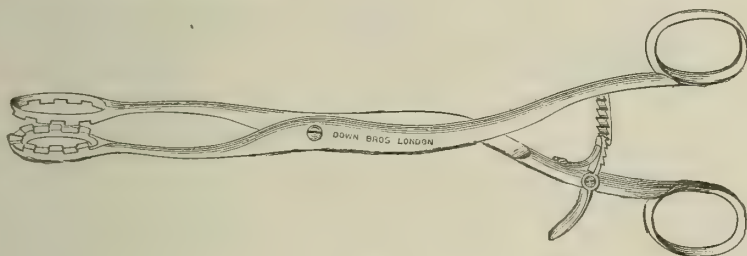
Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*.—

3404 Duke's spring, sponge-holding each 0 5 6



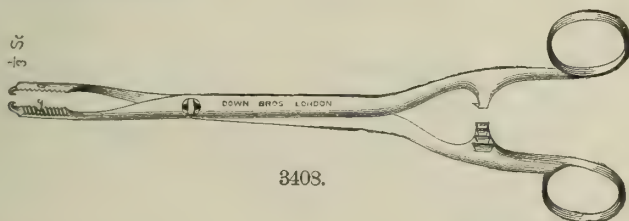
3405.

3405 For holding caustic potass each 0 5 6

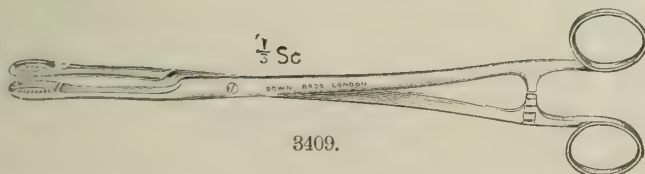


3405.

3406 Godson's Tumour each 0 19 0
3407* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 1 1 0



3408.

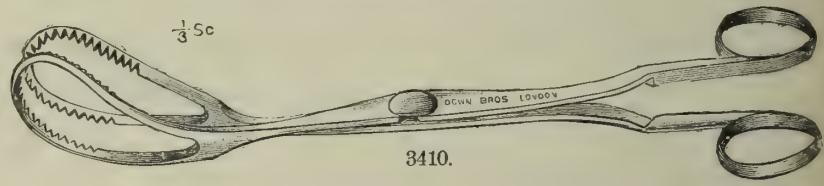


3409.

3408 Hegar's, with screw joint each 0 9 6
3409 Heywood Smith's „ 0 12 6

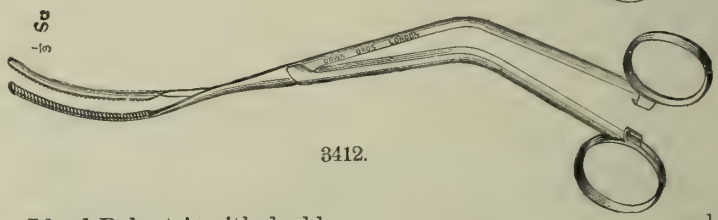
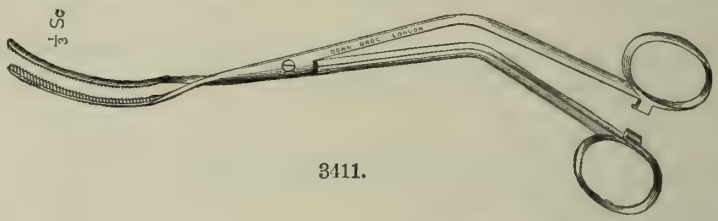
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



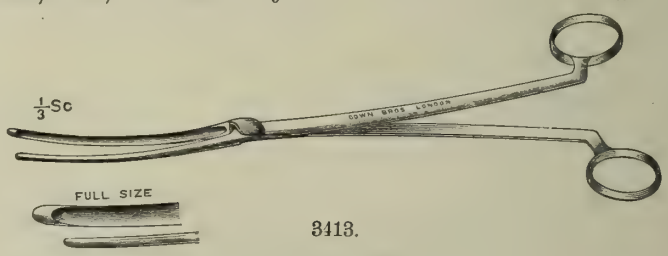
Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3410 Heywood Smith's, Large Tumour each 0 14 6

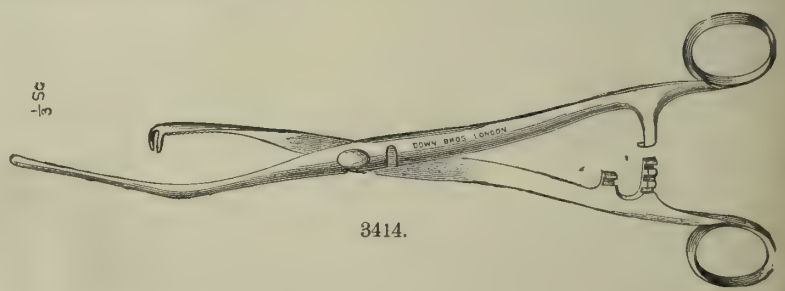


3411 Lloyd Roberts', with double curve each 0 10 6

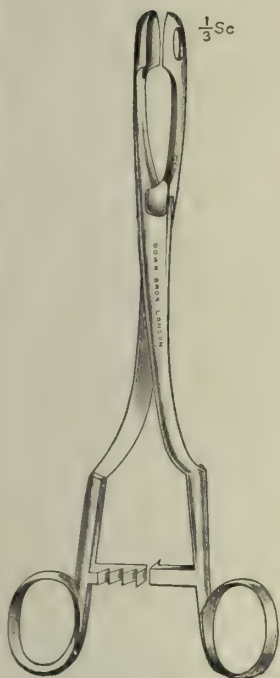
3412 Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 12 0



3413 Macnamara's "Applicator," with take-off joint . . . each 0 11 6



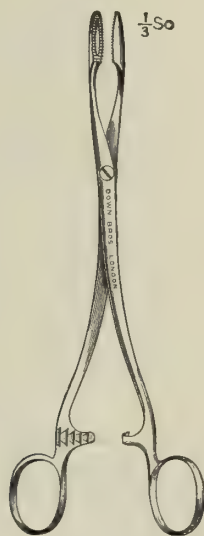
3414 Martin's (or Orthmann's). each 0 16 0

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3262.



3415

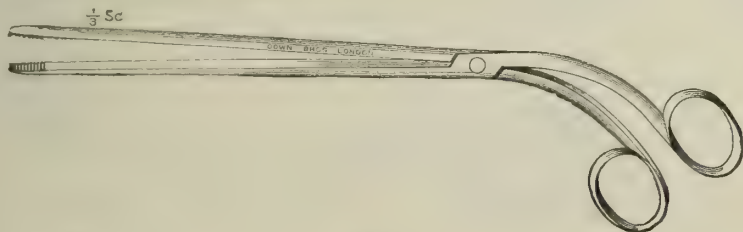


3417.

£ s. d.

Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3262 | Schultz's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 3263* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 3415 | Straight | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3416* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 3417 | Ditto, with rack | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3418* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |

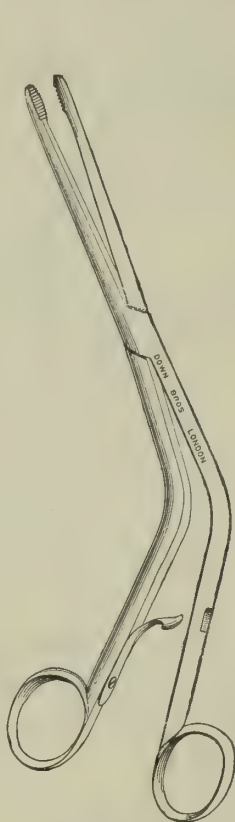


3419.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3419 | Curved shanks, Whitehead's | each | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3420* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

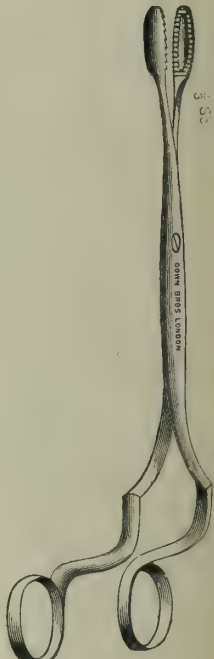
No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3421.



3422.

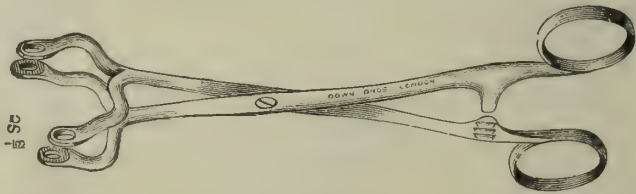


3423.

Forceps, Uterine, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 3421 | Curved shanks and catch, blunt ends | | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 3422 | Curved shanks and catch, fine points | | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3423 | Trowel shanks | | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |

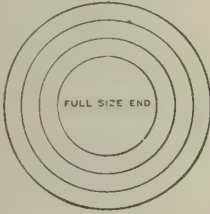


3424.

Ventrifixation Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 3424 | Pounds' | | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
|------|---------|-----------|------|---|----|---|

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

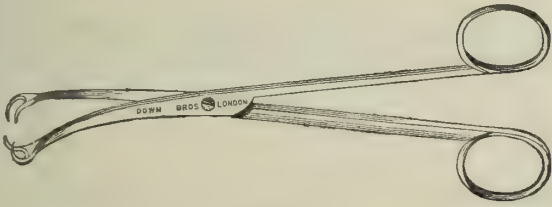


3425.

“Tubes Tranchants,” for removal of Fibroid Tumours,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 3425 | Doyen's, in 4 sizes | each, 13s. 6d. ; per set | 2 | 14 | 0 |

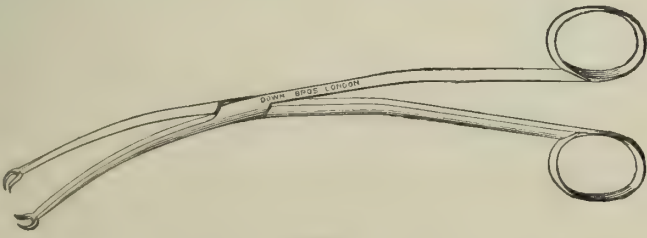
By their aid the bulk of tumour can be quickly and materially reduced, thus facilitating removal.



1408.

Vulsellums, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 1408 | Curved, curved on flat, or straight, 8 in. | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



3426.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3426 | Curved, to fit the finger | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---------------------------|------|---|---|---|

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3427.

£ s. d.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 3427 | Curved, with rack | each, 8-in., 9s. 6d.; 10-in. | 0 10 6 |
| 3428* | Ditto, with rack and take-off joint | each, 8-in., 11s.; 10-in. | 0 12 0 |



3429.

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| 3429 | Single pointed | each, 6s. 6d.; with rack | 0 8 6 |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|



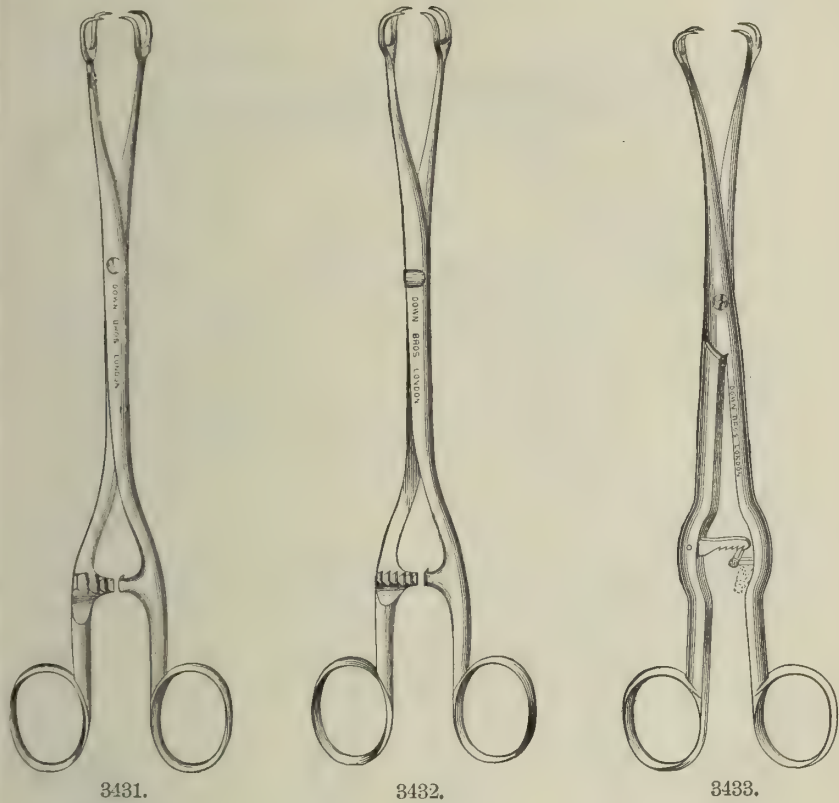
3430.

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 3430 | Single pointed, with rack and take-off joint | 0 10 0 |
|------|--|--------|

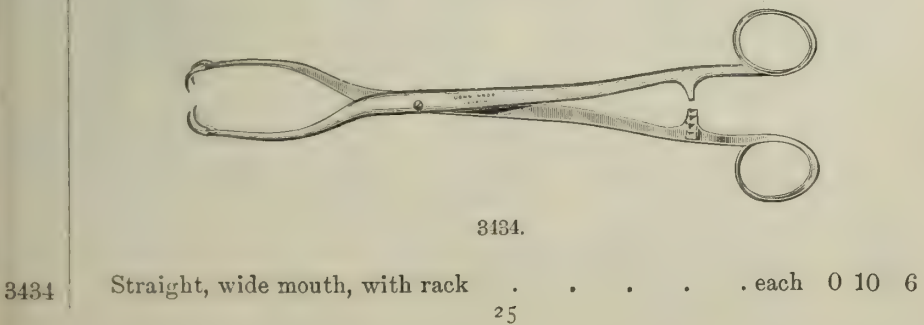
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

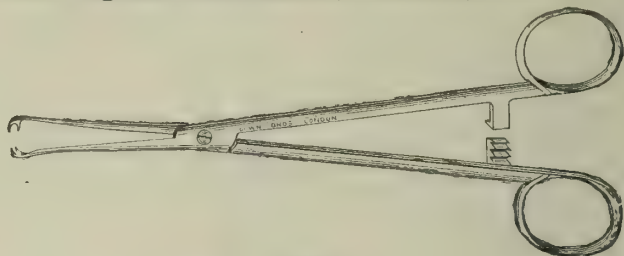


| | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|---|---|------|----|------|
| | Vulsellums, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,— | | | | | | |
| 3431 | Straight, with rack, 10 in. | . | . | . | each | 0 | 10 6 |
| 3432 | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint, 10 in. | . | . | . | " | 0 | 12 0 |
| 3433 | Ditto, with rack between bows, 10 in. | . | . | . | " | 0 | 15 0 |



| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|--------|
| 3434 | Straight, wide mouth, with rack | . | . | . | . | each | 0 10 6 |
|------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|--------|

No.

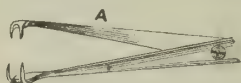
Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3435.

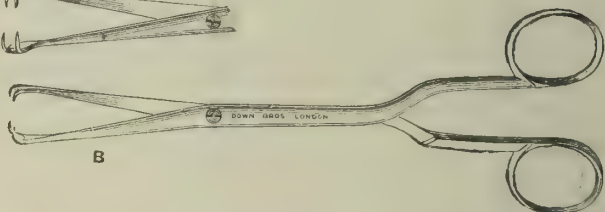
Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3435

Straight, with rack and side teeth, 8 in. . . . each £ s. d. 0 8 6



A

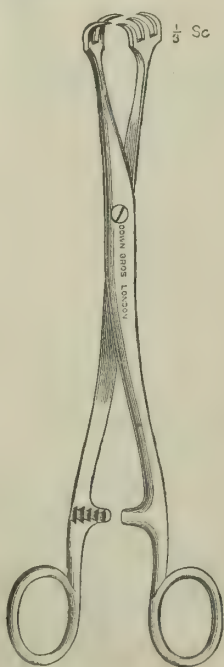


B

1412.

1412

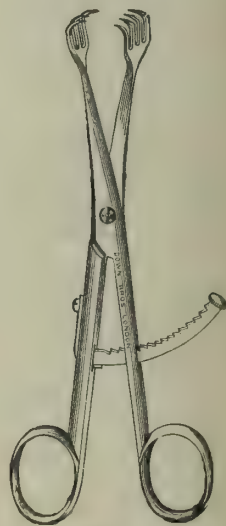
Straight, cross-action, with teeth at side (A) or end (B), 8 in., each 0 7 6



3436.



3437.



3438

3436

Champney's, 10½ in. each 0 15 0

3437

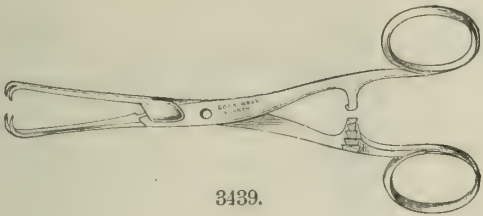
Ditto, with take-off joint, 10½ in. " 0 17 0

3438

Curling's, 7 in. " 0 12 6

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

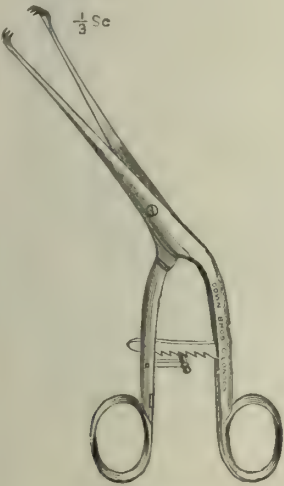
£ s. d.



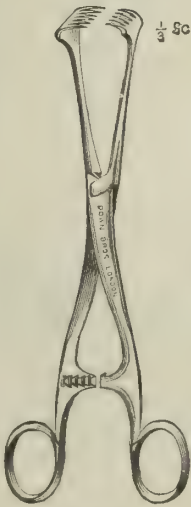
3439.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

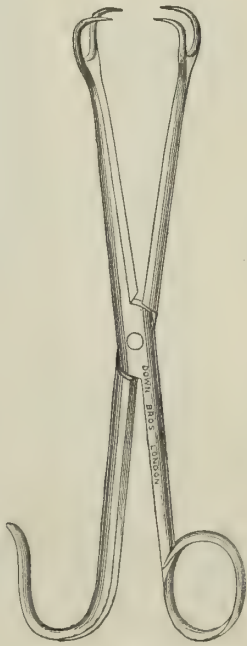
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3439 | Galabin's, with take-off joint, 7¼ in. | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3440* | Ditto, with screw joint. | „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |



3441.



3442.



3443.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3441 | Hart's | each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3442 | Jordan Lloyd's, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3443 | Kidd's, 8 in. | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

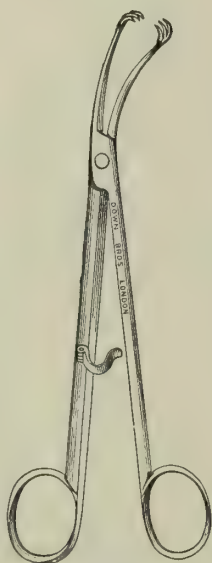
£ s. d.



3444.

Vulsellums, nickel plated, *continued*,—

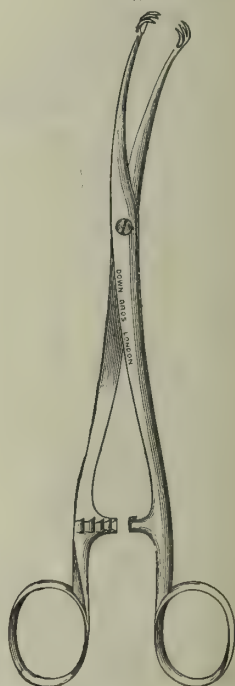
| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3444 | Lewer's, 7 in. | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3445* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |



3446

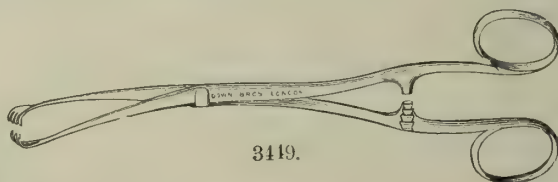


3447.



3448.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3446 | Russell Simpson's, with hinge catch, 7½ in. | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3447 | Swain's (James), with take-off joint, 8½ in. | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3448 | Teale's, straight or curved, 9 in. | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |



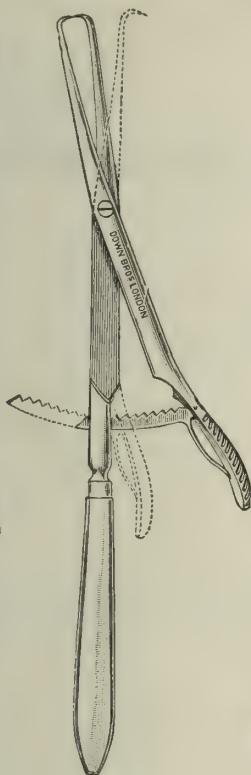
3449.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3449 | Teale's, straight or curved, with take-off joint, 9 in. | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

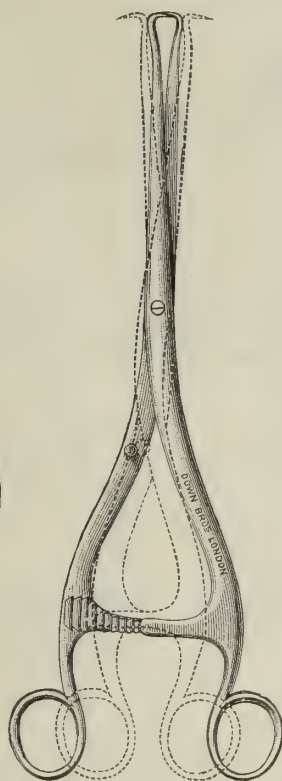
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

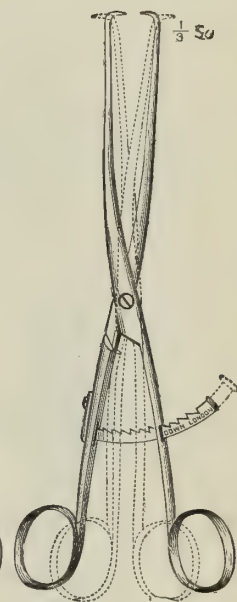
3450.



3451.



3452.



3453.

Hooks or Tenaculums, etc., for drawing down the
Cervix, nickel plated,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|------|---|----|----|
| 3450 | Chambers' Guarded Tenaculum, with metal handle . . . | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 3451 | Emmet's Double Tenaculum, with metal handle . . . | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 3452 | Galabin's Forceps | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 3453 | Sims' | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3454* | Ditto, with take-off joints | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |

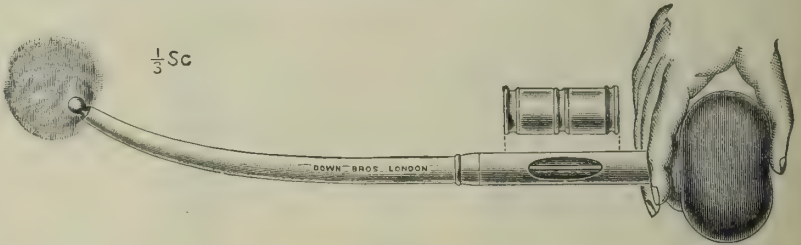


3455.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3455 | Sims' fine Hook, with solid forged handle . . . | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 3456* | Ditto, double ditto, with solid forged handle . . . | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3457.

Insufflators for Powders (*see also pages 354-356*),—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|------|----|------|
| 3457 | Clay's, electro plated | each | 0 | 12 6 |
| 3458* | Leech Cages, for application to the Os Uteri | „ | 0 | 15 0 |



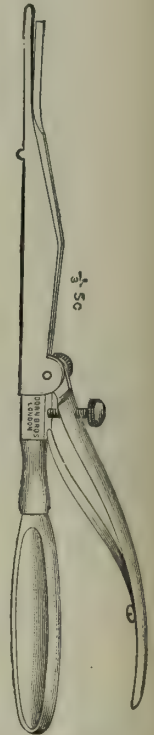
3459.



3460.



3461.



3462.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Metrotomes, with metal handles, nickel plated, all except blades,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3459 | Greenhalgh's | each | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 3460 | Peaslee's Improved Model | „ | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 3461 | Routh's | „ | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 3462 | Simpson's, blade guarded on both sides | „ | 1 | 5 | 0 |



3463.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3463 | Sims' Knife, for the Cervix, to fix at any angle | each | 0 | 18 | 9 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|



3464.

Ointment Applicator,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3464 | Barnes', for applying ointment to the Cervical Canal | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



3465.

Polyptrite, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3465 | Aveling's | each | 1 | 13 | 0 |
|------|---------------------|------|---|----|---|



3466.

Probes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3466 | Barnes', for Caustic, with platinum end | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3467.

£ s. d.

Probes, *continued*,—

3467 Corkscrew, for Cotton Wool each 0 3 9



3468.



3469.

3468 Neill's Aluminium each 0 2 3

3469 Pinion Wire, for Cotton Wool „ 0 1 3



3470.



3471.

3470 Playfair's, for applying Nitric Acid, aluminium, with metal handle each 0 2 0

3471 Gervis' modification, without bulb end, aluminium, with metal handle each 0 2 0

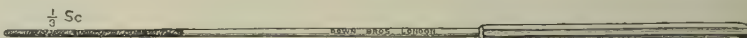


3472.

3472 Lucy's modification, with spiral groove each 0 2 0



3473.



3474.

3473 Playfair's, made entirely of aluminium, long stems each 0 1 6

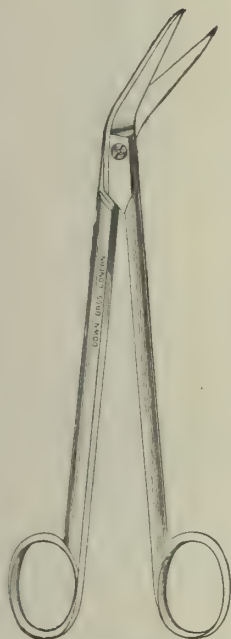
3474 Gervis' modification, ditto, ditto „ 0 1 6



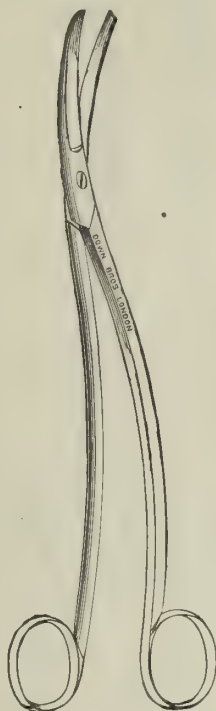
3475.

Scarifying Knives,—

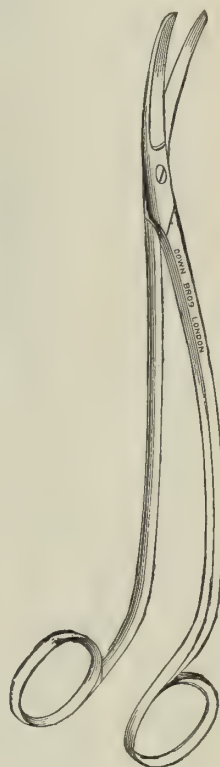
3475 Buttle's, with silver Cap and metal handle each 0 6 6

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

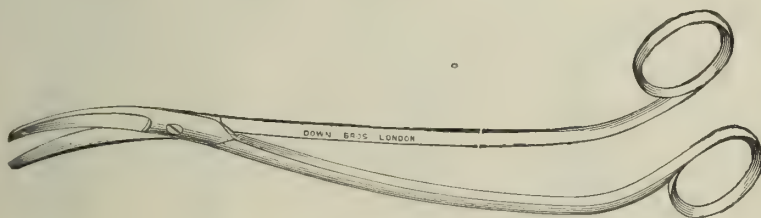
3476.



3478.



3479.



3480.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

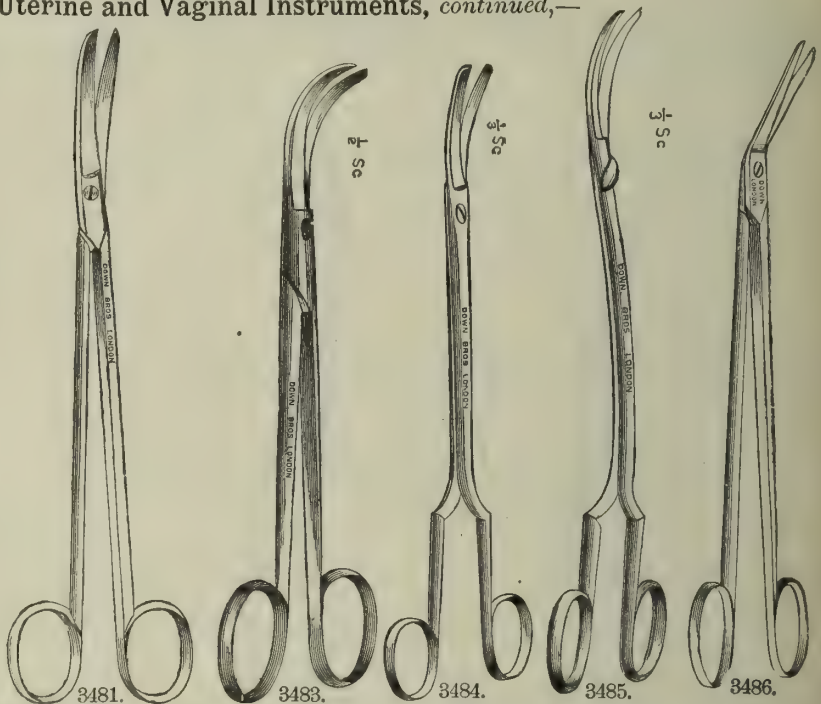
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3476 | Angular | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 3477* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3478 | Bozemann's, double curved | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3479 | Ditto, ditto, shanks curved to left | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 3480 | Ditto, ditto, shanks curved to right | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |

Nos. 3478-3480 if with take-off joint, 2s. per pair extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

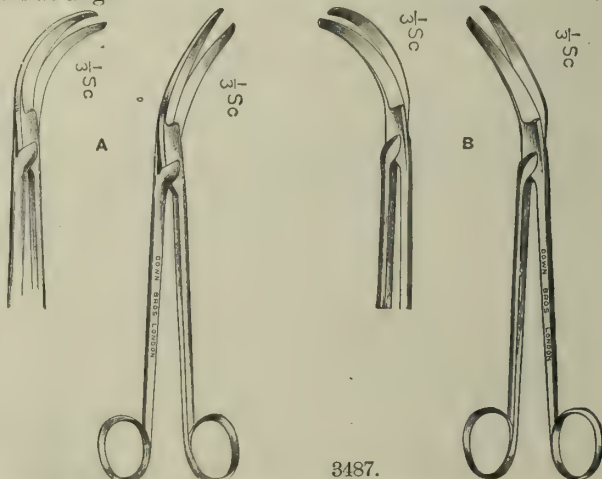
No.

Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

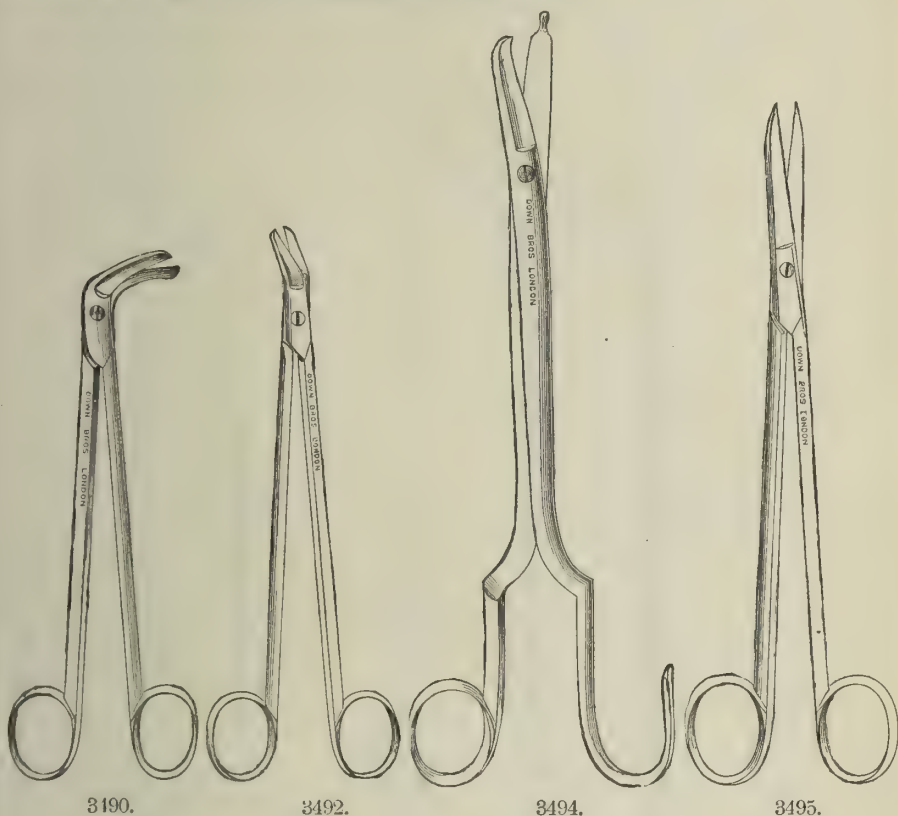
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|--------------|----------|-------|
| 3481 | Curved on flat | each, 7 in., | 7s. 6d.; | 9 in. |
| 3482* | Ditto, with take-off joint, 9 in. | | | each |
| 3483 | Full curved on flat, 8 in. | | | " |
| 3484 | Curved on flat, cross-action shanks | | | " |
| 3485 | Ditto, with take-off joint (for Vaginal Hysterectomy, etc.) | | | " |
| 3486 | Curved flat angle | | | " |



3487

Emmet's, obtuse angled, curved on flat to right (A) or left (B), with take-off joint each 0 12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

3490.

3492.

3494.

3495.

£ s. d.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 3488* | Emmet's, obtuse angled, with screw joint | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3489* | Ditto, plain elbow screw joint, 8s 6d.; with take-off joint | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3490 | Ditto, rectangular, curved on flat to the right or left, with screw joint each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 3491* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 3492 | Ditto, flat angle, with screw joint | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3493* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 3494 | Küchenmeister's, for dividing the Cervix | 0 | 15 | 9 |
| 3495 | Straight | 0 | 8 | 3 |



3496.

3496 Straight, with blunt points each 0 8 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

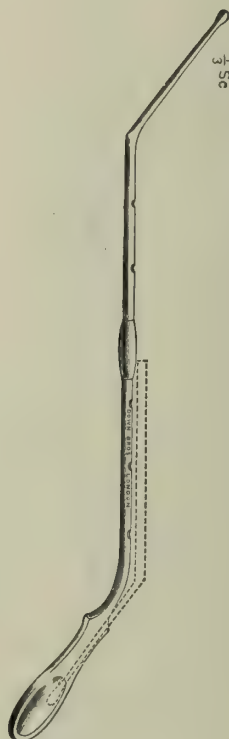
Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3497.



3498.



3499.



3500.

Sounds, Uterine,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--------|---|---|---|
| 3497 | Barnes' whalebone | . each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3498 | Galabin's Improved, latest model | . „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3499 | Heywood Smith's, folding, with metal handle | . „ | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 3500 | Ditto, with Depressor | . „ | 0 | 6 | 9 |

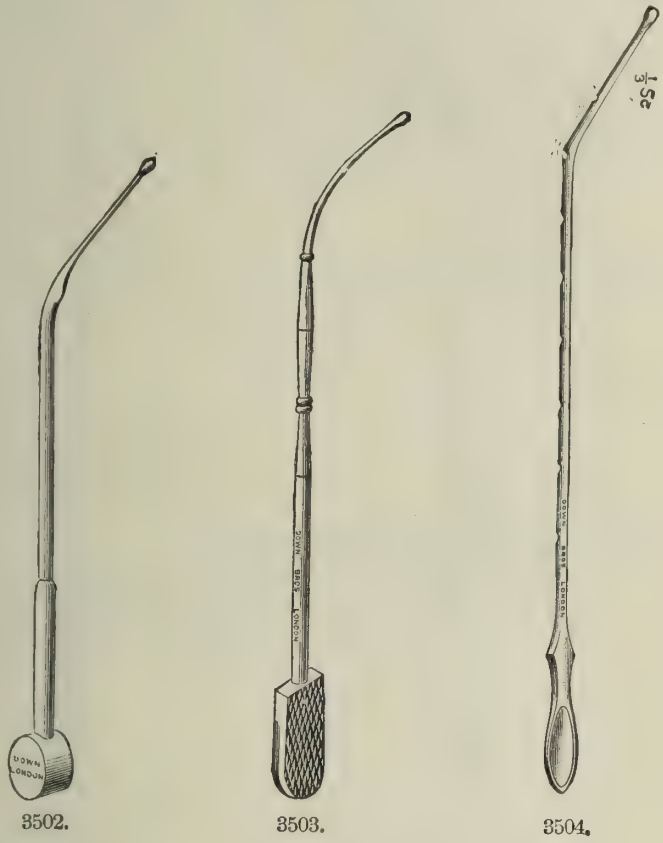


3501.

3501

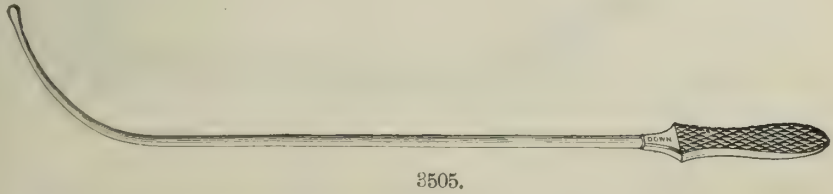
Horrocks' each 0 5 0

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



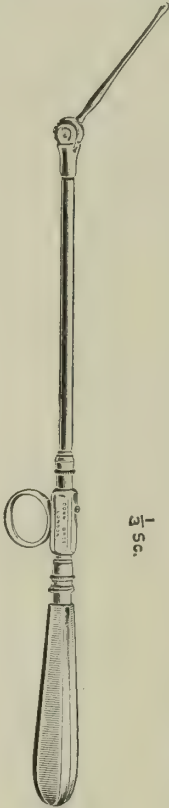
Sounds, Uterine, *continued*,— £ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3502 | Matthews Duncan's | each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 3503 | Russell Simpson's | „ | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 3504 | Simpson's | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 |



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3505 | Sims', plain stem, without graduations | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



1/3 sc

3506.



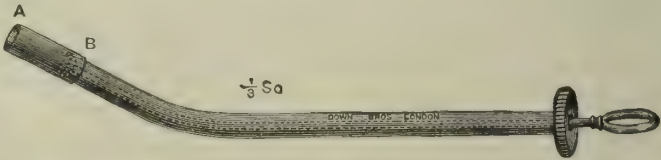
3507.

Sounds, Uterine, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------|---|---|---|
| 3506 | Sims' Redressor or Elevator, with metal handle | . . . each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 3507 | Walters', Dr. J. Hopkins | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

Sponge Holders (*see pages 357-359*).



3508.

Suppository Tube,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 3508 | Barton's | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|----------|----------------|---|---|---|

In a scattered country practice frequent syringing of the uterus in puerperal cases with foul discharge is almost impossible; it has therefore occurred to me that some benefit might

No. **Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, continued,—**
Suppository Tube, continued,—

be obtained by the introduction of iodoform into the uterus after each syringing. With this view Messrs. DOWN BROS. have devised for me a little instrument. It consists of a bent vulcanite tube having within it a piston with flexible rod, shown in the figure by dotted lines. That portion of the tube between A and B is of just such capacity that it will hold a British Pharmacopœia iodoform suppository. The constriction at A prevents the rod from being drawn too far out and so allowing the suppository to become jammed in the angle of the tube.—Vide *The Lancet*, October 18, 1895.

Morchard Bishop, North Devon.

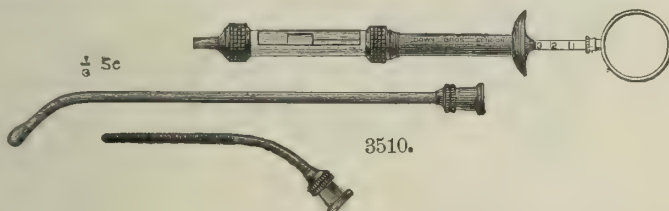
G. A. H. BARTON.



3509.

Syringes, Intra-Uterine,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 3509 | Bantock's, with fine celluloid Pipe | 0 | 3 | 0 |



3510.

3510a.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3510 | Braun's, vulcanite, each, 3s. 6d.; with Hoffman's Pipe (Fig. 3510a) in addition | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

Case for above, 3s. 6d. extra.



3511.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 3511 | Barnes' Tube, for injecting Uterus, vulcanite, 1s. 6d.; plated | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 3512* | Grigg's Apparatus. Consisting of metal pipe, with Stopcock and 2 india-rubber Balls; the smaller ball is first used with perchloride solution, and later the larger one with boric solution; complete | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|-------|---|---|----|---|



3513.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 3513 | Trestrail's, with asbestos piston and silver Pipe; each, 16s. 6d.; in metal case | 1 | 2 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

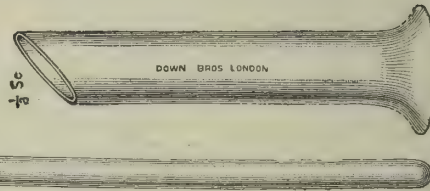


3514.

£ s. d.

Syringe,—

3514 Thomas's, for removing clots from Cervical Canal . . each 0 5 6



3515.

Tampon Introducers,—

3515 Aveling's each 0 1 6



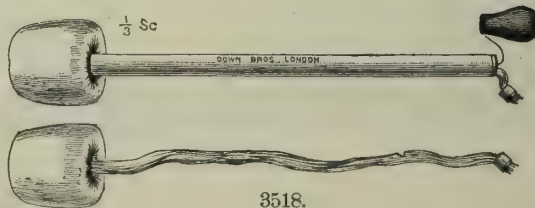
3516.

3516 Aveling's Tampons for above, in sets of 4 . . per doz. sets 0 1 3



3517.

3517 Barnes' "Glove Stretcher" each 0 5 0

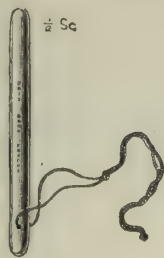


3518.

3518 Metal Stem Introducer, with set of 6 Tampons, in box . . 0 2 0
Spare Tampons per doz. 0 2 0

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



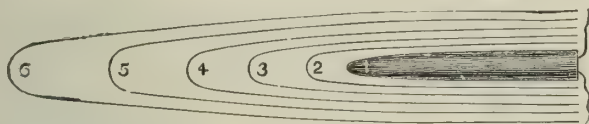
3519.



3520.

Tents,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3519 | Laminaria, solid, assorted sizes | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 4-in. long | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3520 | Ditto, hollow, assorted sizes | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 4-in. long | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3521* | Slippery Elm | per doz., solid, 2s. 6d.; hollow | 0 | 3 | 6 |



3522.

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3522 | Sponge, assorted sizes | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 3523* | Ditto, extra large | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3524* | Tupelo, assorted sizes | per doz., solid, 6s. 9d.; hollow | 0 | 10 | 6 |



3525.

Tent Introducers, with metal handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3525 | Barnes' | each | 0 | 8 | 3 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|



3526.

Trocar for Pelvic Abscess, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 3526 | Christopher Martin's combined with Forceps, with take-off joint | 0 | 19 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Uterine and Vaginal Instruments, *continued*,—



3527.

Tumour Hook, nickel plated,—
3527 Sims' Double-guarded, with metal handle . . . each £ s. d. 1 0 0



3528.



3529.

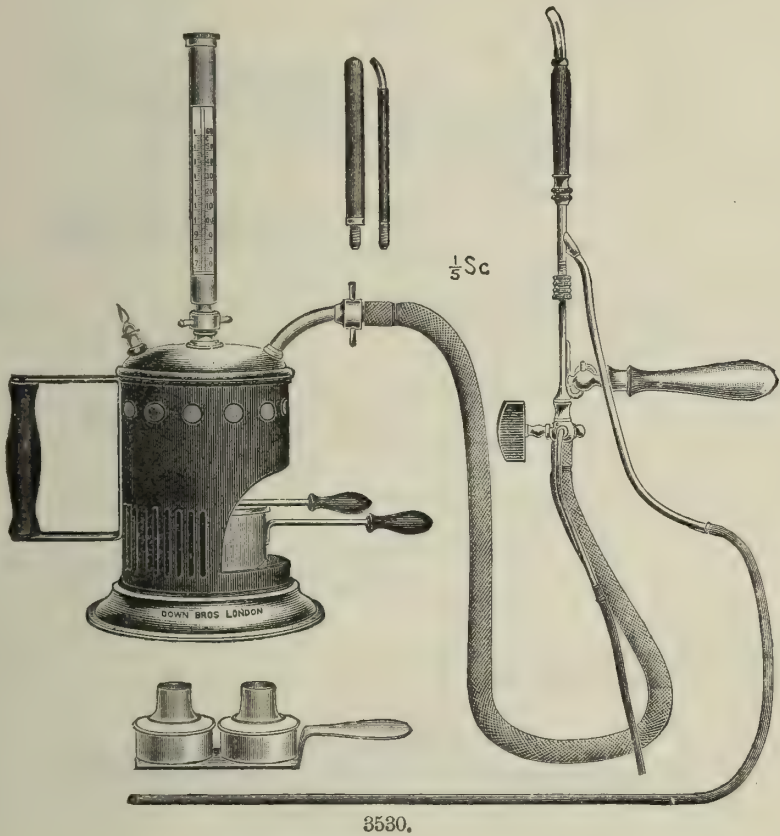
Vaginal Depressors or Retractors,—

3528 Gervis' Wire Loop each 0 4 6
3529 Sims' „ 0 7 0

No.

Vaporizer for Uterus.

BY DR. LUDWIG PINCUS.



Vaporizer for Uterus,—

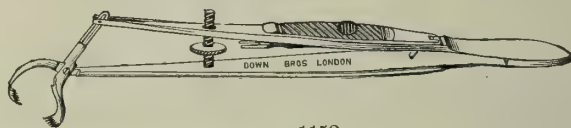
£ s. d.

3530 Dr. Ludwig Pincus', for high pressure steam, with Ther-
mometer and set of fittings complete

3 15 0

No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments.



1153.

1153

Forceps, etc., nickel plated,—
Durham's each £ s. d.
0 18 0 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1154.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1155.

1154

Serrated points, without catch each 0 6 6

1155

Ditto, with catch " 0 7 6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1156.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

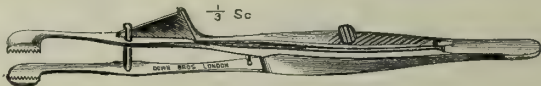
1157.

1156

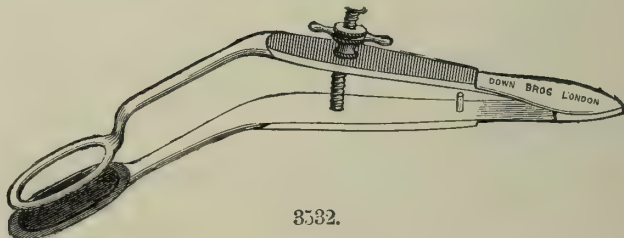
Tenaculum points, without catch each 0 6 6

1157

Ditto, with catch " 0 7 6

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3531.



3532.

3531

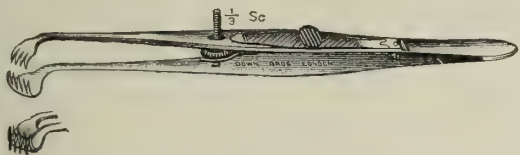
Thomas's Tissue each 0 15 6

3532

Tillaux's, for Recto-Vaginal Fistula " 0 18 6

No. Vaginal Fistula Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.



3533.



3534.

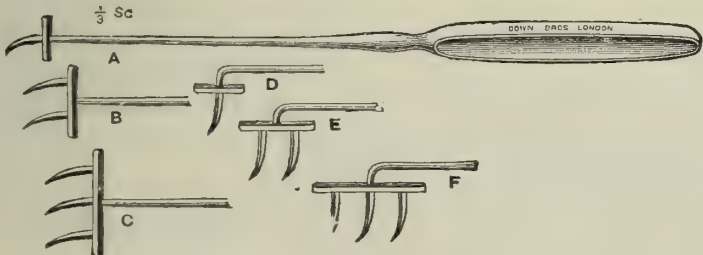
Forceps, etc., nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3533 | Vulsellum, spring action | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 3534 | Ditto | " | 0 | 15 | 6 |



3535.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3535 | With side teeth | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
|------|---------------------------|------|---|----|---|



3536.

Forks, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3536 | Bryant's, for holding the edges, 6 patterns, each, 7s. 6d.; per set | 2 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, continued,—

1164.



1165.



1166.



1167.



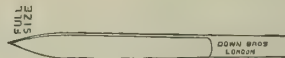
1168.

Hooks, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

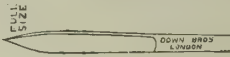
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|----|-----|
| 1164 | Blunt, small | . each | 0 | 4 6 |
| 1165 | Ditto, larger | " | 0 | 4 6 |
| 1166 | "Crochet" pattern | " | 0 | 4 6 |
| 1167 | Ditto, with double slot | " | 0 | 5 0 |
| 1168 | Sharp | " | 0 | 4 6 |



A



B



C

1169.

Knives, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|--------|---|-----|
| 1169 | Straight, Sharp, of 3 sizes (A, B, and C) | . each | 0 | 5 6 |
|------|---|--------|---|-----|

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1170.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

1171.

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----|
| 1170 | Curved to right | . each | 0 | 6 0 |
| 1171 | Curved to left | " | 0 | 6 0 |

No. **Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



1172.

Knives, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

1172 Blunt each 0 5 6



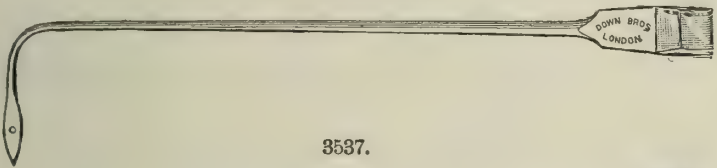
3463.

3463 Sims', to fix at any angle, with metal handle each 0 18 9

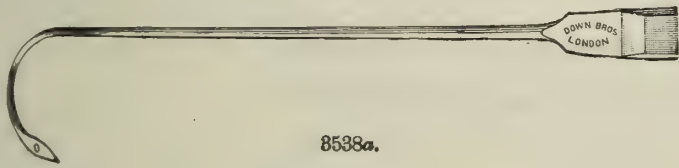
1150* Boxes, wooden, to take 4 Knives or Needles, each, 2s.; for 6 0 2 3

1151* **Aseptic Metal Boxes**, with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks (similar to those shown on page 66) to take 6 Knives or similar Instruments each 0 16 6

1152* The Racks are supplied without the cases, and are suitable for keeping Instruments in the Glass Cabinets in Operation Theatres each, to hold 6 0 6 0



3537.



3538a.



3538b.

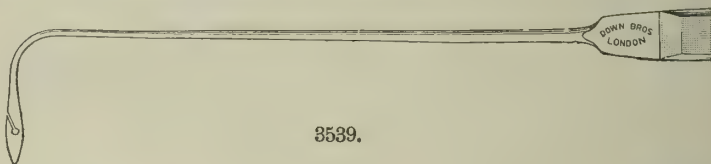
Needles, in nickel-plated handles (*see also pages 253-255*),—

3537 Rectangular, solid forged each 0 6 0

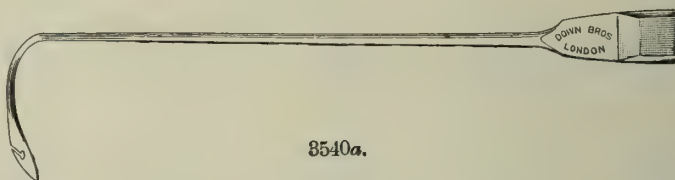
3538a Curved from the right, solid forged " 0 6 0

3538b Ditto, from the left, solid forged " 0 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—

3539.



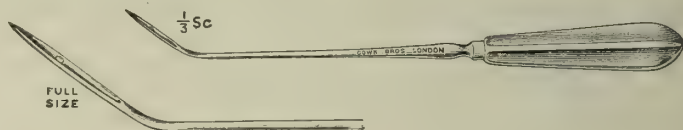
3540a.



3540b.

Needles, in nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3539 | Bryant's slot eye, rectangular, solid forged | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 3540a | Ditto, curved from the right, solid forged | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 3540b | Ditto, curved from the left, solid forged | 0 | 7 | 0 |

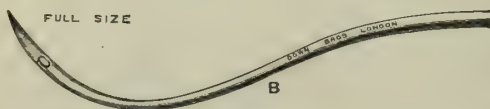


3541.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 3541 | Percy Boulton's, with metal handle | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|



A



B



Dulian Wood

901.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|----|---|
| 901 | Reverdin's, with metal handle, 2 curves (A and B) | 0 | 13 | 0 |
|-----|---|---|----|---|

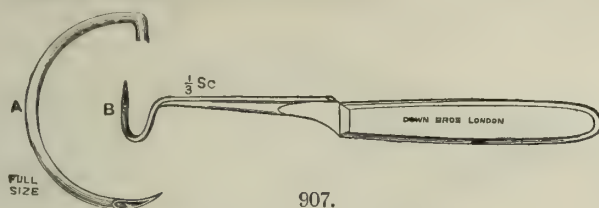


906.

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|
| 906 | Simpson's tubular, metal handle | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|

No. Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*, —

£ s. d.



907.

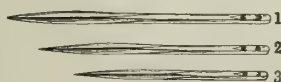
Needles, in nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 907 | Simpson's tubular, curved right or left, metal handles . each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 1188 | Smith's Set of 12, tubular, with metal handle (<i>see page 255</i>), | | | |
| | £3 3s. ; in metal case | 3 | 15 | 0 |

The set in leather case, £3 8s.



809.



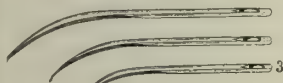
811.



812.



814.



810.



813.



815.

Needles, for use with needle holder,—

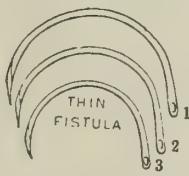
| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 809 | Half circle, sizes 1 to 3 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 810 | Half curved, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 811 | Straight, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 812 | Emmet's, round bodied, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 . | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 813 | Ditto, ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 814 | With Trocar point, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 . | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 815 | Ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |



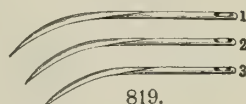
818.



816.



817.



819.

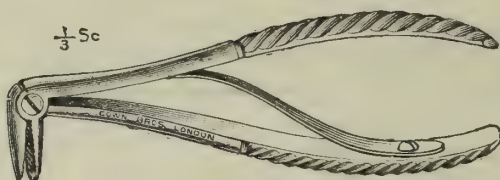


820

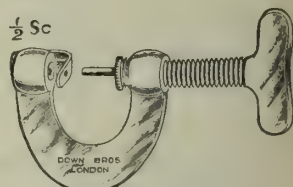
| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 816 | Hagedorn's, stout, sizes 1 to 3 | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 817 | Ditto, fine, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 818 | Sims', cervix, one size | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 819 | Ditto, quarter curved, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 820 | Ditto, straight, sizes 1 to 3 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Needle Holders (*see pages 193–197*).

No.

Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—

717.



718.

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|--------------------|---|----|----|
| 717 | Shot Compressor, Bozemann's | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 718 | Shot Perforators | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 719* | Shot, Perforated | per doz. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 720* | Shot and Coil Sutures, Aveling's | „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Silkworm Gut, etc. (<i>see pages 156-163</i>). | | | | |



742.

Silkworm Gut Cutter,—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|---|----|---|
| 742 | Dr. Walter Swayne's | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Silkworm Gut Forceps (<i>see page 163</i>). | | | | |



1215.



1216.



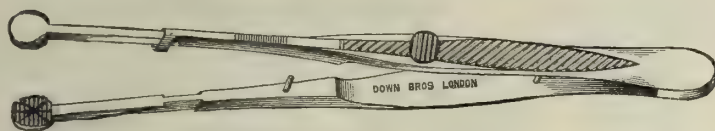
1217.

Suture Adjusters, forged out of solid steel, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 1215 | Disc pattern | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1216 | Forked pattern | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1217 | Fulcrum, metal | „ | 0 | 6 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Vaginal Fistula Instruments, *continued*,—



3452.

Wire Twisters, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

3542 Emmet's Forceps each 0 13 6



1219.

1219 S-shape, solid forged steel each 0 5 6



1220.

1220 With rounded end, solid forged each 0 5 6

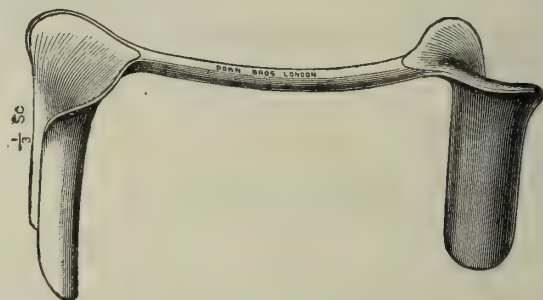


3341.

3341 Sims' "Blunt Curette," with metal handles each 0 6 6

No.

Vaginal Specula.



3543.

£ s. d.

Vaginal Specula,—

3543 Arnison's (of Newcastle) Duckbill each 0 12 6

Specially suitable for use in the Genu-pectoral position.



3544.



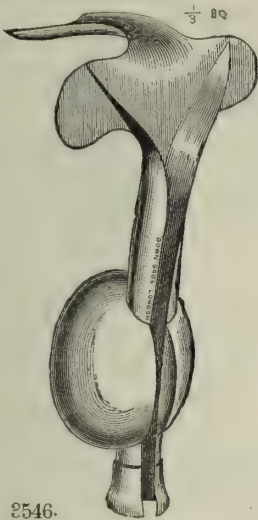
3545.

3544 Auvard's Specula, in 4 sizes, adapted to use with Vulsellum
Forceps each, 7s. 6d.; per set 1 10 0

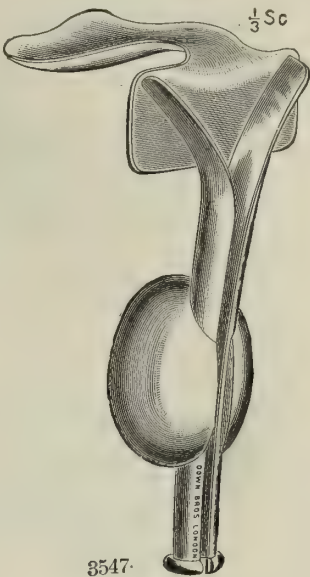
3545 Auvard's Vulsellum Forceps, with hooks on side . . . each 0 16 6

These Specula and Forceps are specially designed to use together; the Vulsellum Forceps serves to drag down the cervix, and is then caught in the slot at the side of the Speculum by means of one or other of the three hooks.

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—



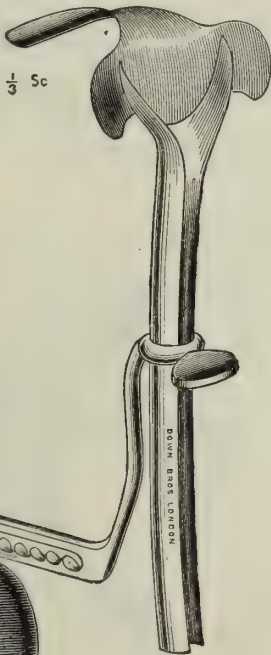
3546.



3547.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

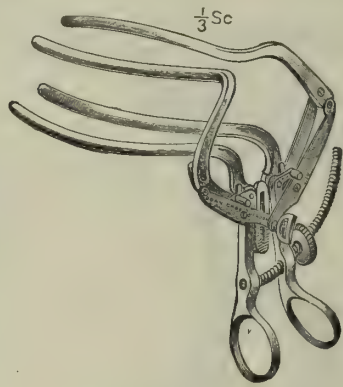
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3546 | Auvard's Douche Speculum, for operating with continuous irrigation | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| 3547 | Ditto, ditto, large size | 1 | 1 | 0 |



3548.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3548 | Auvard's Douche Speculum, with movable Weight | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

No. **Vaginal Specula, continued,—** £ s. d.

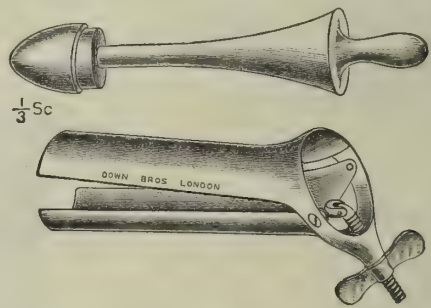


3549.

Vaginal Specula, continued,—

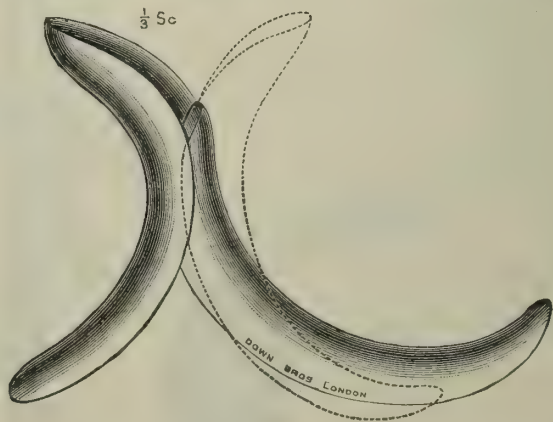
3549 Allingham's 4-blade, improved model, with fixing screw . each 2 5 0

This is a modification of Meadows' 3-blade Speculum, and being very small when closed, is also useful as a Rectum Speculum.



3550.

3550 Barnes', with metal obturator each 1 1 0

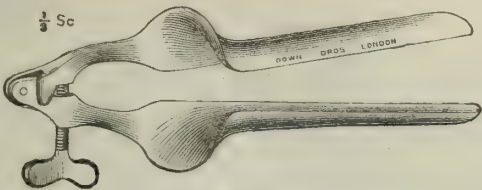


3551.

3551 Barnes' modification of Neugabauer's per pair 0 17 6

No. **Vaginal Specula, continued,—**

£ s. d.

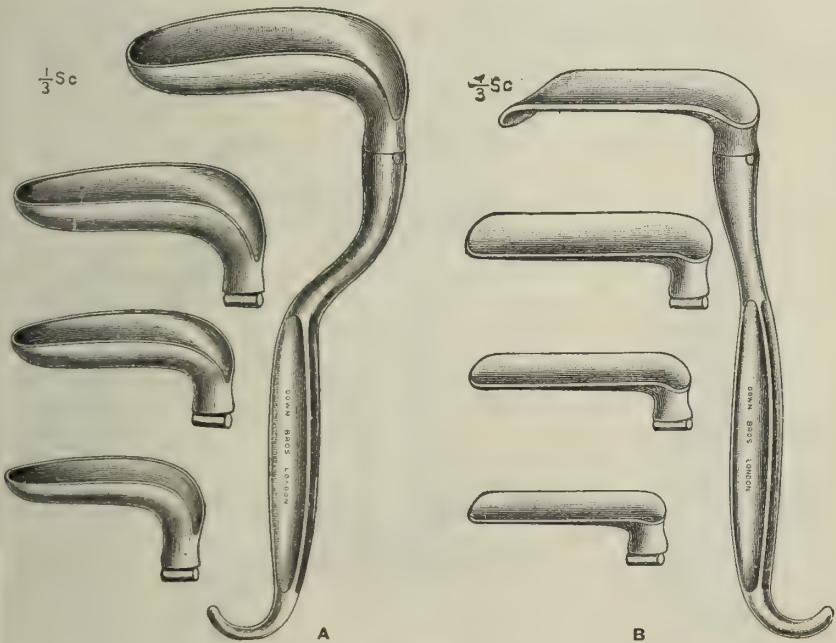


3552.

Vaginal Specula, continued,—

3552 Bivalve (for use in the back position), Aseptic, takes apart for
cleansing each 0 10 6

Two of these can be used at once, forming a serviceable 4-blade
speculum.

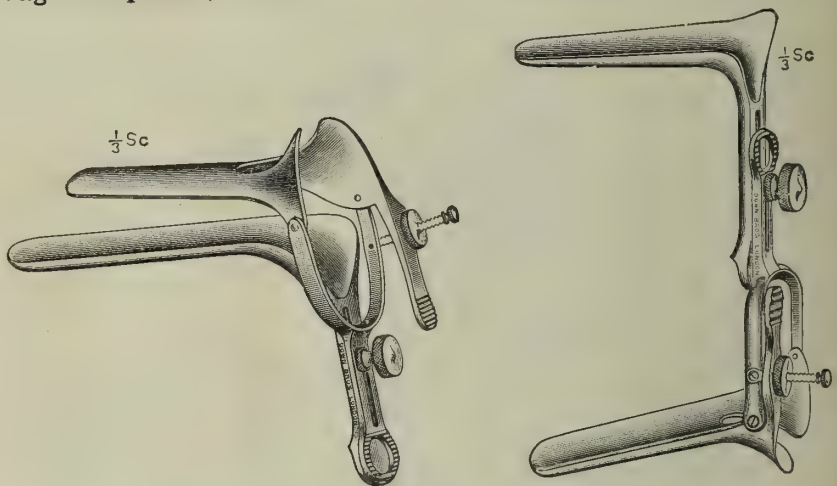


3553.

3553 Bozemann's, consisting of 2 handles and 8 blades; with metal
handles per set 1 12 0

The half set, consisting of 1 handle and 4 blades (A or B), 16s. 6d.

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

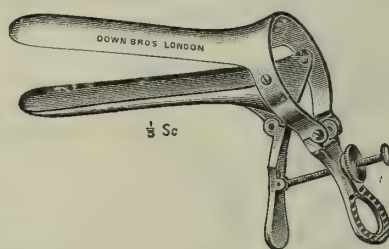


3554.

£ s. d.

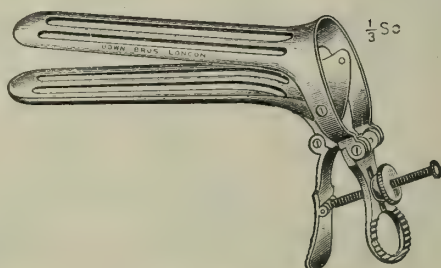
Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3554 Brewer's Compound each 1 1 0



3555.

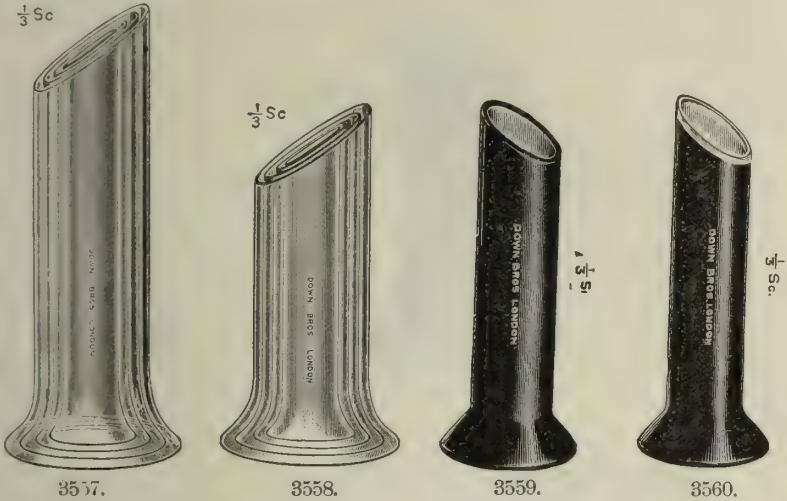
3555 Cusco's each 0 12 6



3556.

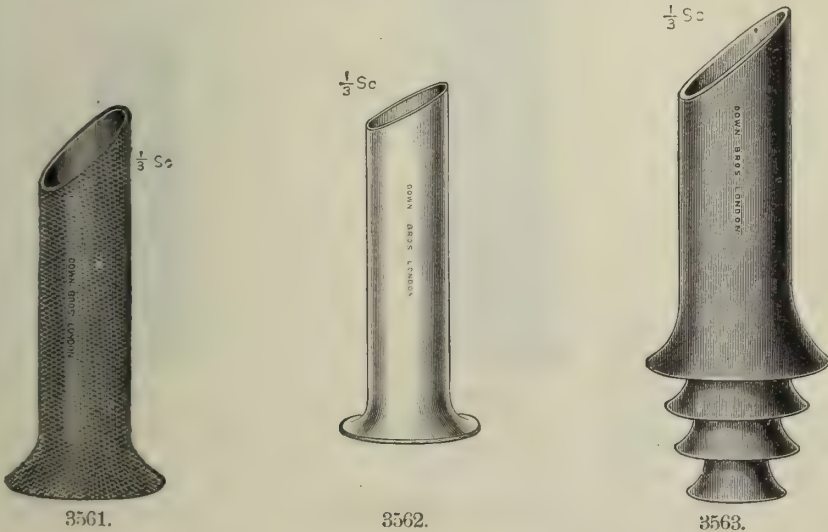
3556 Cusco's, Fenestrated each 0 13 6

No. **Vaginal Specula, continued,—**



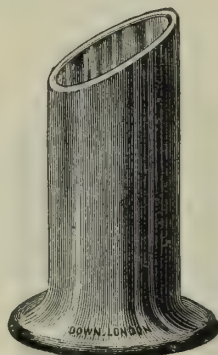
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3557 | Fergusson's clear glass, 4 sizes | each, 1s. 6l. ; per set | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3558 | Ditto, ditto, short, 4 sizes | each, 1s. 6d. ; per set | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3559 | Ditto, covered black, in 3 sizes | each | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 3560 | Ditto, ditto, Aveling's modification, the edges left uncovered and ground off smooth | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |



| | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3561 | Fergusson's, covered web and elastic gum, in 3 sizes | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 3562 | Ditto, plated, in 3 sizes | each, 7s. 6d. ; per set | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 3563 | Ditto, celluloid, opaque white, in 4 sizes, each, 3s. 9d. ; the set with cover | | 0 | 18 | 6 |

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—



3564.

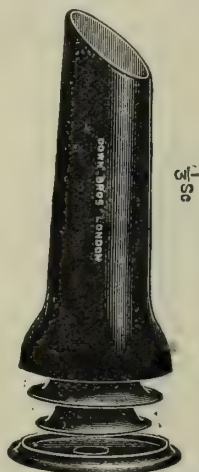


3565.

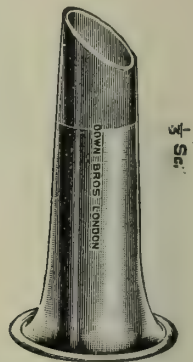
£ s. d.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3564 | Galabin's short, web covered, made in two larger sizes, to stretch the Vagina and allow of digital examination of the Os | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3565 | Hall Davis', celluloid, 3 sizes | „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |



3566.



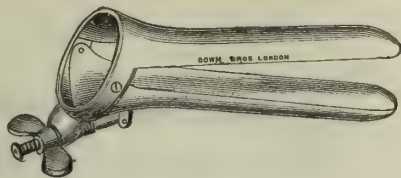
3567.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|----|---|---|
| 3566 | Hall Davis, Celluloid, the set of 3 with cover | 0 | 17 | 0 | |
| 3567 | Ditto, plated, in 3 sizes | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |

Cases for Fergusson's, Hall Davis', and Spanton's Specula,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3568* | Boxwood, for 1 Speculum | each, 3s. 6d.; for set of 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3569* | Leather-covered ditto | each, 3s. 9d.; for set of 3 | 0 | 4 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

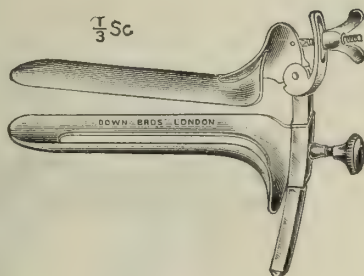
No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3570

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3570 | Hewitt's | each 0 12 0 |
|------|--------------------|-------------|



3571.

| | | |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 3571 | Jackson's | each 0 16 6 |
|------|---------------------|-------------|



3572.

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 3572 | Jackson's Vaginal Retractor | each 0 10 0 |
|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

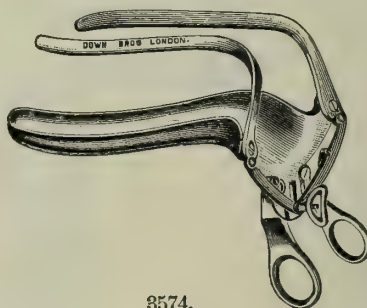
£ s. d.



3573.

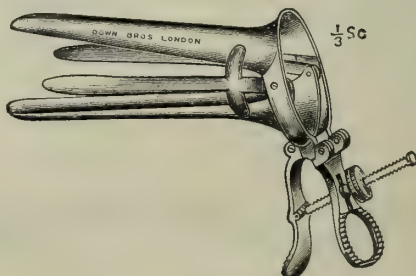
Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3573 Jessett's, for Vaginal Hysterectomy. . . . each 1 1 0



3574.

3574 Meadows', 3 blades each 1 19 0

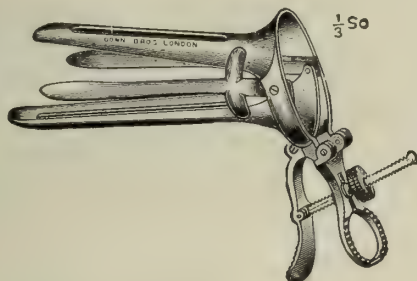


3575.

3575 Meadows', 4 blades each 1 8 6

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

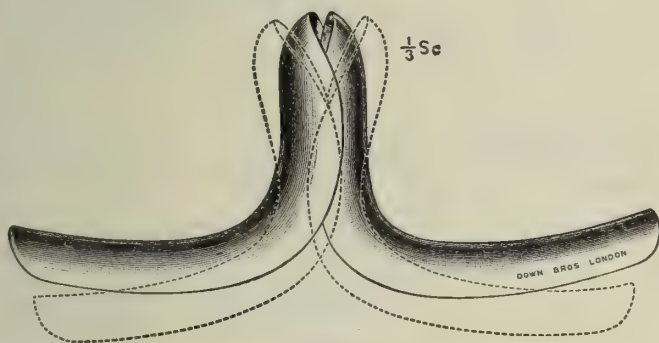


3576.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

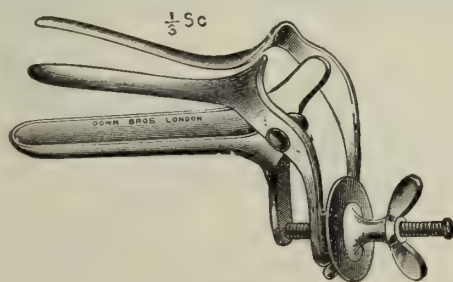
3576 Meadows', 4 blades, fenestrated each 1 10 0

Nos. 3575 and 3576 can be supplied with the upper blades shorter than the lower, if desired.



3577.

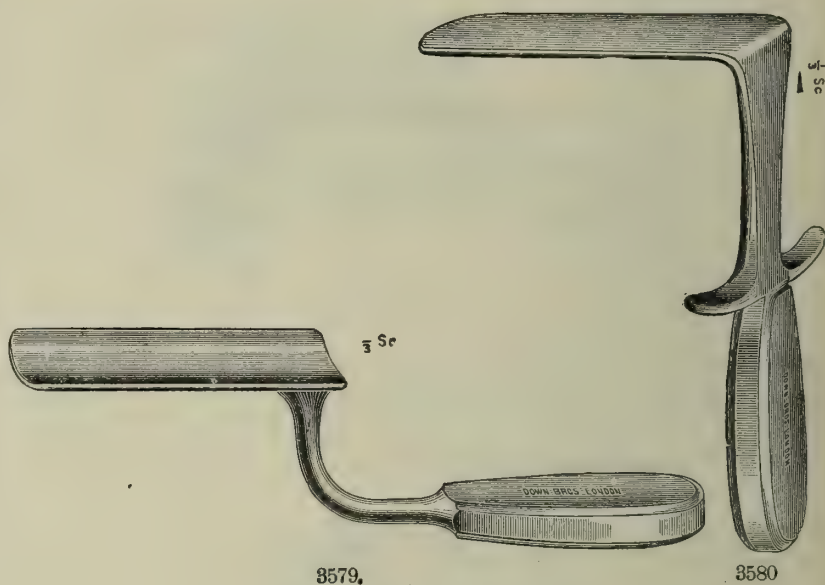
3577 Neugabauer's per pair 0 7 6



3578.

3578 Nott's each 0 15 0

| No. | Vaginal Specula, continued,— |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 107 | Fig. 107.—Vaginal speculum, No. 107. |
| 108 | Fig. 108.—Vaginal speculum, No. 108. |
| 109 | Fig. 109.—Vaginal speculum, No. 109. |
| 110 | Fig. 110.—Vaginal speculum, No. 110. |
| 111 | Fig. 111.—Vaginal speculum, No. 111. |
| 112 | Fig. 112.—Vaginal speculum, No. 112. |
| 113 | Fig. 113.—Vaginal speculum, No. 113. |
| 114 | Fig. 114.—Vaginal speculum, No. 114. |
| 115 | Fig. 115.—Vaginal speculum, No. 115. |
| 116 | Fig. 116.—Vaginal speculum, No. 116. |
| 117 | Fig. 117.—Vaginal speculum, No. 117. |
| 118 | Fig. 118.—Vaginal speculum, No. 118. |
| 119 | Fig. 119.—Vaginal speculum, No. 119. |
| 120 | Fig. 120.—Vaginal speculum, No. 120. |
| 121 | Fig. 121.—Vaginal speculum, No. 121. |
| 122 | Fig. 122.—Vaginal speculum, No. 122. |
| 123 | Fig. 123.—Vaginal speculum, No. 123. |
| 124 | Fig. 124.—Vaginal speculum, No. 124. |
| 125 | Fig. 125.—Vaginal speculum, No. 125. |
| 126 | Fig. 126.—Vaginal speculum, No. 126. |
| 127 | Fig. 127.—Vaginal speculum, No. 127. |
| 128 | Fig. 128.—Vaginal speculum, No. 128. |
| 129 | Fig. 129.—Vaginal speculum, No. 129. |
| 130 | Fig. 130.—Vaginal speculum, No. 130. |
| 131 | Fig. 131.—Vaginal speculum, No. 131. |
| 132 | Fig. 132.—Vaginal speculum, No. 132. |
| 133 | Fig. 133.—Vaginal speculum, No. 133. |
| 134 | Fig. 134.—Vaginal speculum, No. 134. |
| 135 | Fig. 135.—Vaginal speculum, No. 135. |
| 136 | Fig. 136.—Vaginal speculum, No. 136. |
| 137 | Fig. 137.—Vaginal speculum, No. 137. |
| 138 | Fig. 138.—Vaginal speculum, No. 138. |
| 139 | Fig. 139.—Vaginal speculum, No. 139. |
| 140 | Fig. 140.—Vaginal speculum, No. 140. |
| 141 | Fig. 141.—Vaginal speculum, No. 141. |
| 142 | Fig. 142.—Vaginal speculum, No. 142. |
| 143 | Fig. 143.—Vaginal speculum, No. 143. |
| 144 | Fig. 144.—Vaginal speculum, No. 144. |
| 145 | Fig. 145.—Vaginal speculum, No. 145. |
| 146 | Fig. 146.—Vaginal speculum, No. 146. |
| 147 | Fig. 147.—Vaginal speculum, No. 147. |
| 148 | Fig. 148.—Vaginal speculum, No. 148. |
| 149 | Fig. 149.—Vaginal speculum, No. 149. |
| 150 | Fig. 150.—Vaginal speculum, No. 150. |
| 151 | Fig. 151.—Vaginal speculum, No. 151. |
| 152 | Fig. 152.—Vaginal speculum, No. 152. |
| 153 | Fig. 153.—Vaginal speculum, No. 153. |
| 154 | Fig. 154.—Vaginal speculum, No. 154. |
| 155 | Fig. 155.—Vaginal speculum, No. 155. |
| 156 | Fig. 156.—Vaginal speculum, No. 156. |
| 157 | Fig. 157.—Vaginal speculum, No. 157. |
| 158 | Fig. 158.—Vaginal speculum, No. 158. |
| 159 | Fig. 159.—Vaginal speculum, No. 159. |
| 160 | Fig. 160.—Vaginal speculum, No. 160. |
| 161 | Fig. 161.—Vaginal speculum, No. 161. |
| 162 | Fig. 162.—Vaginal speculum, No. 162. |
| 163 | Fig. 163.—Vaginal speculum, No. 163. |
| 164 | Fig. 164.—Vaginal speculum, No. 164. |
| 165 | Fig. 165.—Vaginal speculum, No. 165. |
| 166 | Fig. 166.—Vaginal speculum, No. 166. |
| 167 | Fig. 167.—Vaginal speculum, No. 167. |
| 168 | Fig. 168.—Vaginal speculum, No. 168. |
| 169 | Fig. 169.—Vaginal speculum, No. 169. |
| 170 | Fig. 170.—Vaginal speculum, No. 170. |
| 171 | Fig. 171.—Vaginal speculum, No. 171. |
| 172 | Fig. 172.—Vaginal speculum, No. 172. |
| 173 | Fig. 173.—Vaginal speculum, No. 173. |
| 174 | Fig. 174.—Vaginal speculum, No. 174. |
| 175 | Fig. 175.—Vaginal speculum, No. 175. |
| 176 | Fig. 176.—Vaginal speculum, No. 176. |
| 177 | Fig. 177.—Vaginal speculum, No. 177. |
| 178 | Fig. 178.—Vaginal speculum, No. 178. |
| 179 | Fig. 179.—Vaginal speculum, No. 179. |
| 180 | Fig. 180.—Vaginal speculum, No. 180. |
| 181 | Fig. 181.—Vaginal speculum, No. 181. |
| 182 | Fig. 182.—Vaginal speculum, No. 182. |
| 183 | Fig. 183.—Vaginal speculum, No. 183. |
| 184 | Fig. 184.—Vaginal speculum, No. 184. |
| 185 | Fig. 185.—Vaginal speculum, No. 185. |
| 186 | Fig. 186.—Vaginal speculum, No. 186. |
| 187 | Fig. 187.—Vaginal speculum, No. 187. |
| 188 | Fig. 188.—Vaginal speculum, No. 188. |
| 189 | Fig. 189.—Vaginal speculum, No. 189. |
| 190 | Fig. 190.—Vaginal speculum, No. 190. |
| 191 | Fig. 191.—Vaginal speculum, No. 191. |
| 192 | Fig. 192.—Vaginal speculum, No. 192. |
| 193 | Fig. 193.—Vaginal speculum, No. 193. |
| 194 | Fig. 194.—Vaginal speculum, No. 194. |
| 195 | Fig. 195.—Vaginal speculum, No. 195. |
| 196 | Fig. 196.—Vaginal speculum, No. 196. |
| 197 | Fig. 197.—Vaginal speculum, No. 197. |
| 198 | Fig. 198.—Vaginal speculum, No. 198. |
| 199 | Fig. 199.—Vaginal speculum, No. 199. |
| 200 | Fig. 200.—Vaginal speculum, No. 200. |

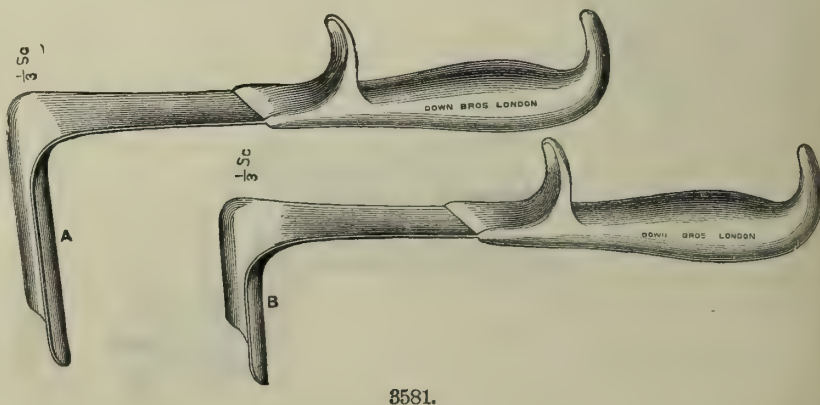


£ s. d.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

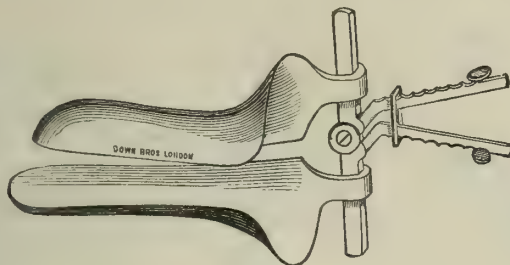
| | | | |
|------|--|------|--------|
| 3579 | Pean's Retractors, for Vaginal Hysterectomy for anterior wall, | each | 0 13 6 |
| 3580 | Ditto, ditto, for posterior wall | „ | 0 14 6 |

| | | | |
|------|--|---|--------|
| 3580 | Ditto, ditto, for posterior wall | „ | 0 14 6 |
|------|--|---|--------|



| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 3581 | Pozzi's Retractors, in 2 sizes, A and B each | 0 15 6 |
|------|--|--------|

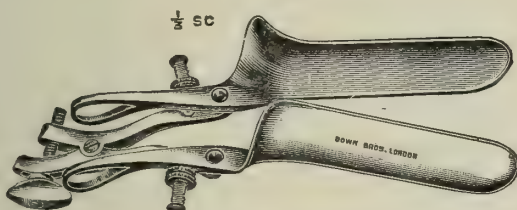
No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,— £ s. d.



3582.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3582 Reid's each 1 1 0

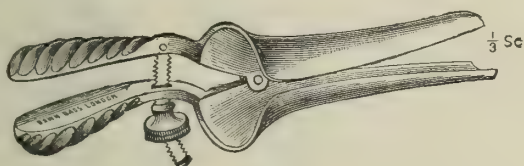


$\frac{1}{2}$ sc

3583.

3583 Reeves' each 1 7 0

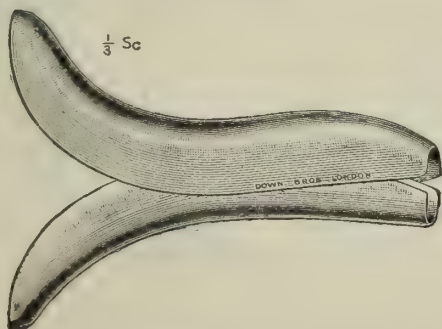
This is also suitable for use as a Rectum Speculum.



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3584.

3584 Ricord's, with metal handles each 0 14 0



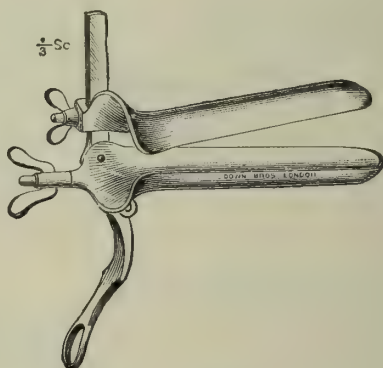
$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3585.

3585 Roper's modification of Neugabauer's each 0 17 6

No Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

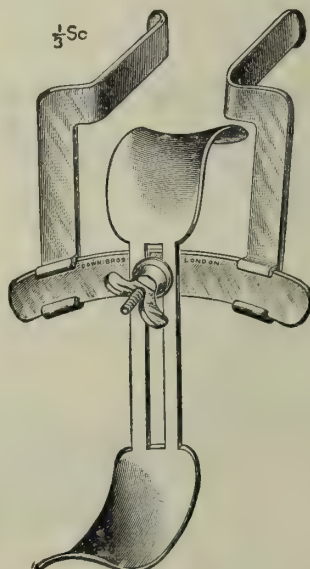
£ s. d.



3586.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

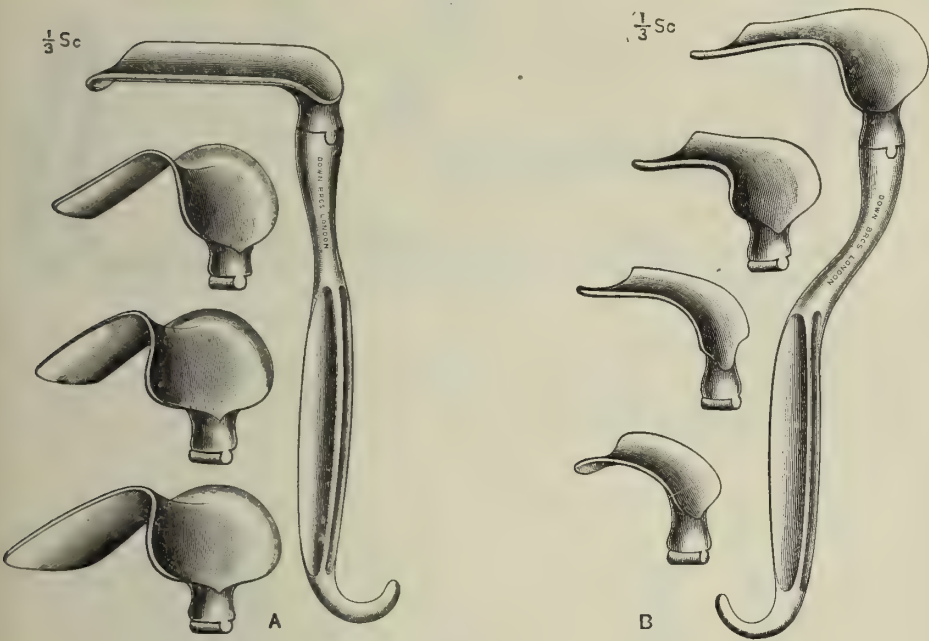
3586 Rotunda Hospital pattern each 0 16 6



3587.

3587 Shaw's Tri-valve, self-holding each 1 7 6

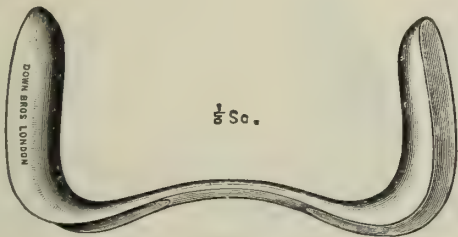
No. **Vaginal Specula, continued,—**



3588.

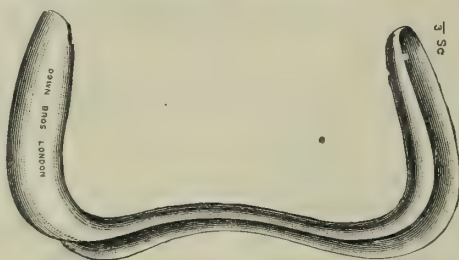
Vaginal Specula, continued,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|---|----|----|
| 3588 | | | | £ | s. | d. |
| | Simon's improved, consisting of 2 handles and 8 solid blades, | | | | | |
| | with metal handles per set | | | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | The half set, with one handle (A or B), 16s. 6d. | | | | | |



3589.

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3589 | Sims' Duckbill each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Ditto, extra large size „ | 0 | 13 | 6 |

No. Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

3590.



3591.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3590 | Sims' Double Duckbill, light model (made of sheet metal) | | | |
| | German silver | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3591 | Ditto, single ditto, ditto, 3 sizes | 0 | 3 | 6 |



3592.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3592 | Sims' Duckbill, with lifting blade | 0 | 16 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



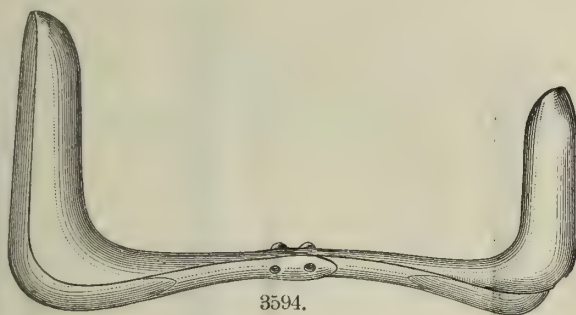
3593.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 3593 | Sims' Duckbill, Galabin's modification, with dilating blade and short blade to allow of digital examination of the Os, each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

No.

Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

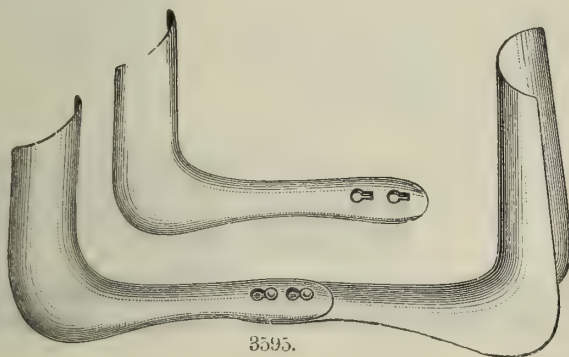
£ s. d.



3594.

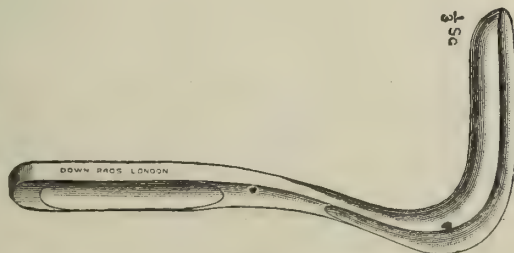
Vaginal Specula, *continued*,—

- 3594 Sims' Duckbill, jointed, to use also as a Neugabauer's . each 0 15 9



3595.

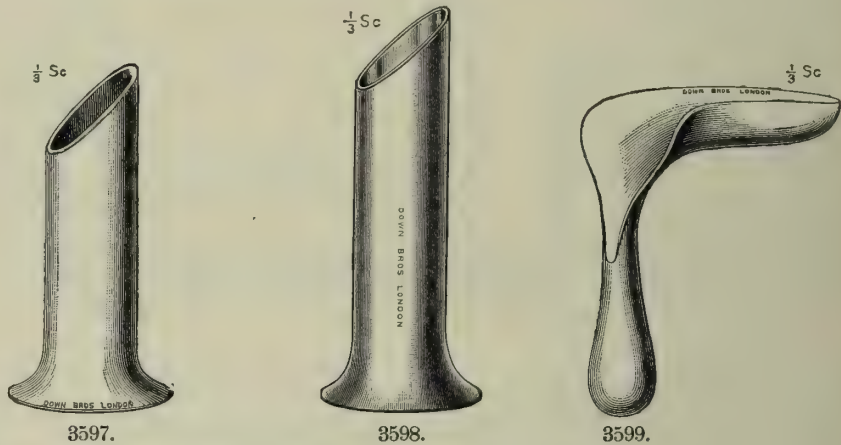
- 3595 Sims' Duckbill, jointed, Heywood Smith's modification, with
extra short blade each 1 2 6



3596.

- 3596 Sims' Duckbill, single, with metal handles, 3 sizes . . each 0 11 0

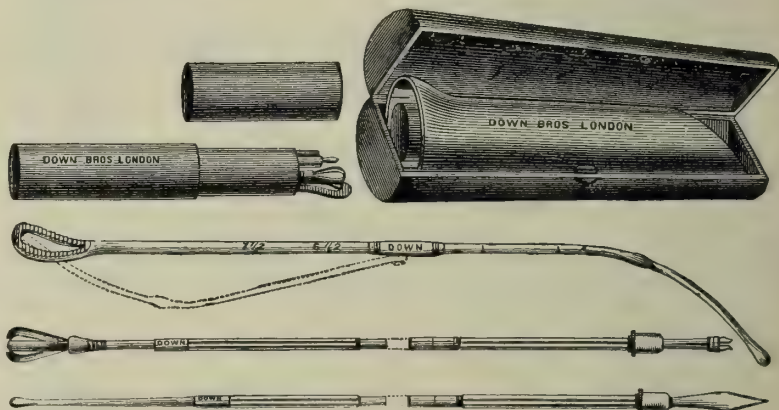
No. Vaginal Specula, continued,—



Vaginal Specula, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 3597 | Spanton's Aseptic, porcelain, with platinized reflecting inner surface, in 3 sizes (length about 5½ in.), each, 4s. 6d. ; per set | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 3598 | Ditto, ditto, extra long, as suggested by Dr. Hellier, of Leeds, in 3 sizes (length about 6 in.) . . . each, 5s. 3d. ; per set | 0 | 15 | 9 |
| 3599 | Ditto, ditto, Duckbill each | 0 | 5 | 6 |

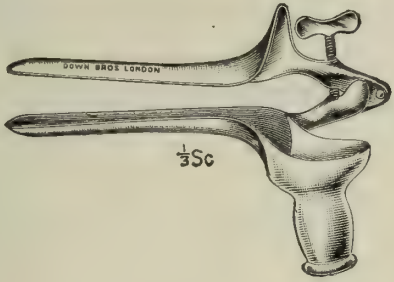


3313.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 3313 | Portable Speculum Set (suggested by W. D. Spanton, F.R.C.S., of Hanley), consisting of folding Uterine Sound and Retractor, silver Sponge Holder, silver Caustic Case, with palladium Quill; Scarifying Knife, with silver Cap and aluminium Playfair's Probe (all with metal handles); with No. 2 Spanton's porcelain Speculum, in case . . . | 1 | 15 | 6 |
| 3314* | Ditto, with 1 each Nos. 2 and 3 Spanton's porcelain Specula, in case | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | The Set of Instruments only, in pull-off case | 1 | 6 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Vaginal Specula, continued,—**

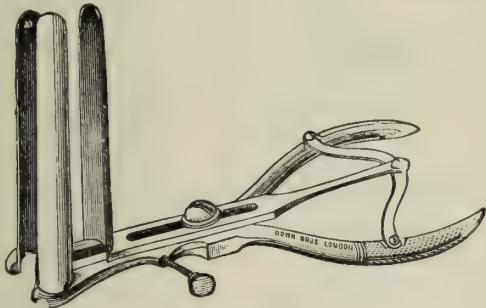


3600.

Vaginal Specula, continued,—

£ s. d.

3600 Vaucaire's Irrigation each 1 1 0



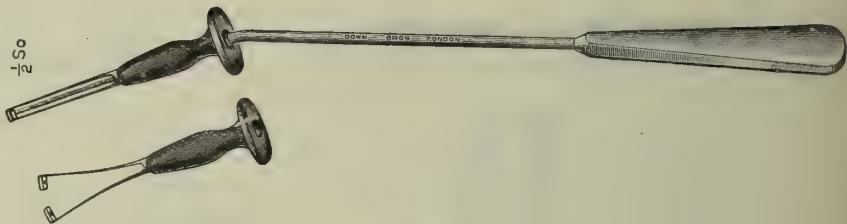
3601.

3601 Three-bladed, French pattern, suitable also for Rectum . each 1 1 0



No.

Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems.



3602.

Intra-Uterine Stems,—

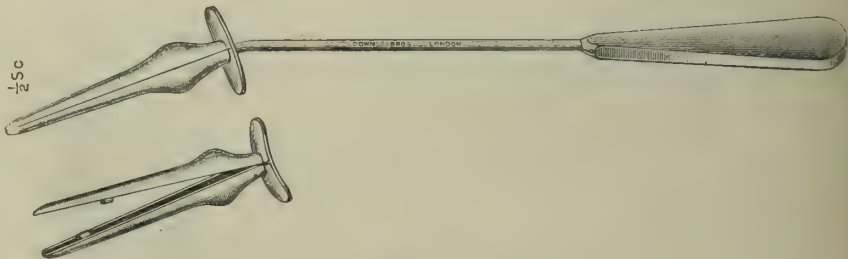
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3602 | Bantock's, gilt, with Introducer | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Spare stems | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |



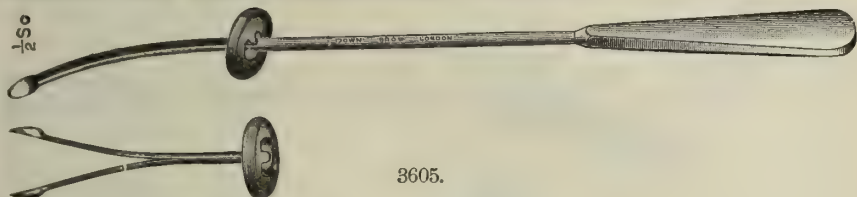
3603.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3603 | Black's | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|



3604.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3604 | Boulton's, plated metal, with Introducer | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Spare stems | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

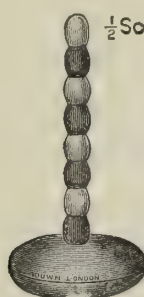
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 3605 | Chambers', vulcanite expanding, and Introducer . . . each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Spare Stems for same „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |



3606.



3607.

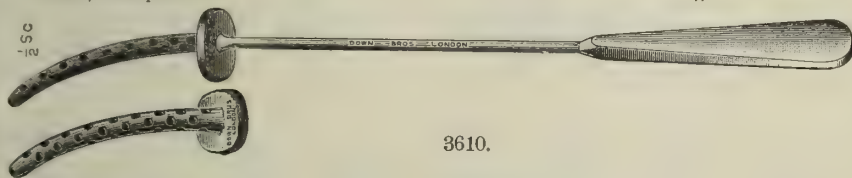


3608.



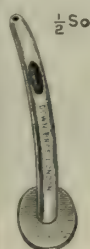
3609.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 3606 | Galvanic, Barnes', flexible, 3 sizes—7, 8 & 9 Catheter gauge, each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 3607 | Ditto, Greenhalgh's „ | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 3608 | Ditto, Peaslee's „ | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 3609 | Ditto, Simpson's „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |

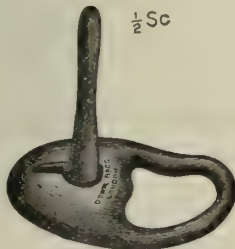


3610.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 3610 | Greenhalgh's, perforated vulcanite, with Introducer . . . each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Spare stems, 6 sizes „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |



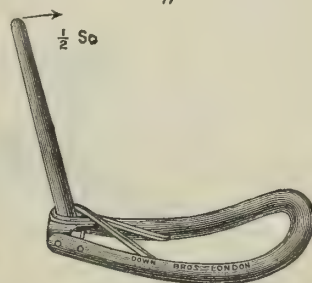
3611.



3612.



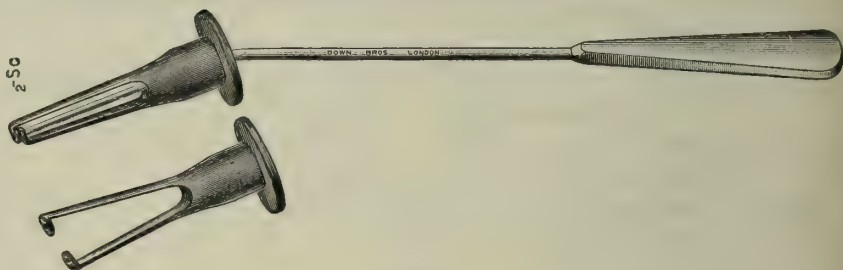
3613.



3614.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3611 | Greenhalgh's, silver, 6 sizes . . . each, 4s. 6d.; with Introducer | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3612 | Hewitt's, "Padlock," 3 sizes each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3613 | Meadows', glass per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3614 | Ditto, vulcanite, with support each | 0 | 4 | 0 |

| No. | Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, <i>continued</i> ,— |
|-----|--|
| 1 | 1. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 2 | 2. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 3 | 3. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 4 | 4. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 5 | 5. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 6 | 6. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 7 | 7. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 8 | 8. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 9 | 9. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 10 | 10. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 11 | 11. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 12 | 12. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 13 | 13. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 14 | 14. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 15 | 15. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 16 | 16. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 17 | 17. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 18 | 18. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 19 | 19. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 20 | 20. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 21 | 21. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 22 | 22. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 23 | 23. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 24 | 24. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 25 | 25. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 26 | 26. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 27 | 27. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 28 | 28. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 29 | 29. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 30 | 30. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 31 | 31. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 32 | 32. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 33 | 33. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 34 | 34. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 35 | 35. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 36 | 36. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 37 | 37. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 38 | 38. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 39 | 39. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 40 | 40. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 41 | 41. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 42 | 42. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 43 | 43. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 44 | 44. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 45 | 45. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 46 | 46. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 47 | 47. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 48 | 48. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 49 | 49. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 50 | 50. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 51 | 51. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 52 | 52. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 53 | 53. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 54 | 54. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 55 | 55. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 56 | 56. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 57 | 57. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 58 | 58. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 59 | 59. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 60 | 60. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 61 | 61. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 62 | 62. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 63 | 63. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 64 | 64. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 65 | 65. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 66 | 66. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 67 | 67. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 68 | 68. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 69 | 69. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 70 | 70. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 71 | 71. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 72 | 72. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 73 | 73. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 74 | 74. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 75 | 75. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 76 | 76. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 77 | 77. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 78 | 78. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 79 | 79. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 80 | 80. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 81 | 81. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 82 | 82. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 83 | 83. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 84 | 84. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 85 | 85. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 86 | 86. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 87 | 87. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 88 | 88. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 89 | 89. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 90 | 90. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 91 | 91. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 92 | 92. <i>Albino</i> (see <i>Albino</i>) |
| 93 | |



3615.

Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3615 | Routh's, with Introducer | . | . | . | . | . | . | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Spare stems | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |



3616.



3617.



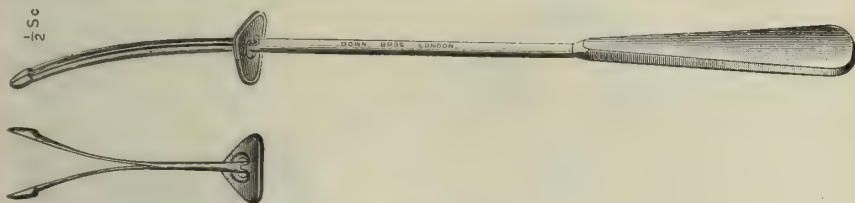
3618.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 3616 | Squarey's, india-rubber each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3617 | Vulcanite plain, curved, 4 sizes per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3618 | Ditto, ditto, straight " " " | 0 | 12 | 0 |



3619.

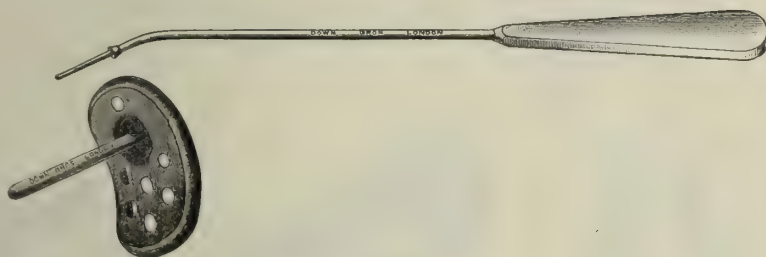
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3619 | Vulcanite expanding, with Introducer each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Spare Stems for same " | 0 | 2 | 6 |

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

3620.

Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3620 | Wright's, steel, with Introducer | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Spare steel Stems for same | 0 | 6 | 6 |

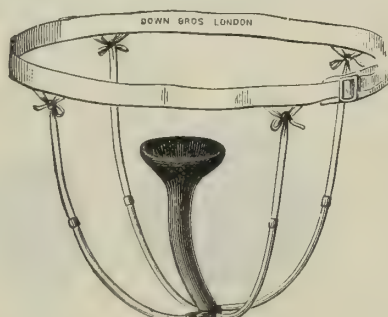


3621.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3621 | Wyn Williams', with Introducer | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Spare Stems, with rubber base for same, 3 sizes (Nos. 12, 14, 16 Fr. gauge) | 0 | 2 | 6 |



3622.



3623.

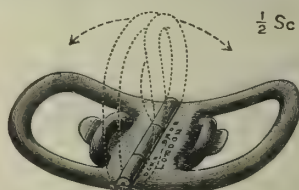
Pessaries,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3622 | Aitken's, porcelain Stem, with bands complete | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 3623 | Barnes', vulcanite Stem, with bands complete, 3 sizes—1½, 1¾, and 2-in. | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No.

Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—


3624.



3625.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

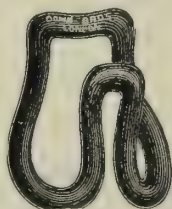
Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

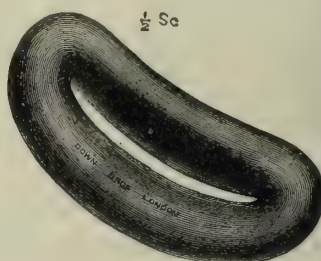
3624 Barnes' metal Pessaries, 8 sizes per doz. 0 15 6

These pessaries, originally suggested by Dr. Marion Sims, and recommended by Drs. Bantock and Barnes, are made of pure tin, and can be readily bent to any required shape.

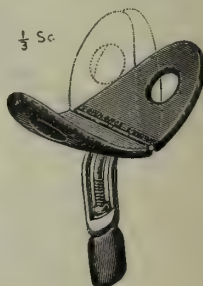
3625 Barr's, vulcanite, 6 sizes each 0 2 3



3626.



3627.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc


3628.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

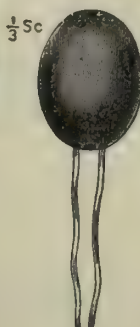
3626 Blackbee's, bendable, india-rubber covered, 6 sizes . . . each 0 2 6

3627 Braithwaite's oval, bendable, india-rubber covered, 6 sizes „ 0 2 0

3628 Ditto, modification of Zwanke's, 6 sizes . . . „ 0 3 6



3629.



3630.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc


3631.

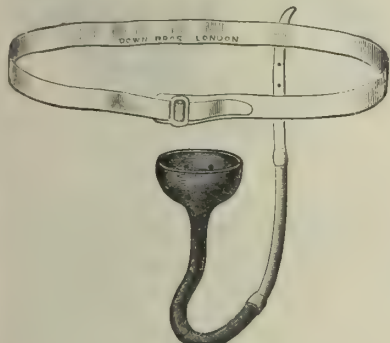


3632.

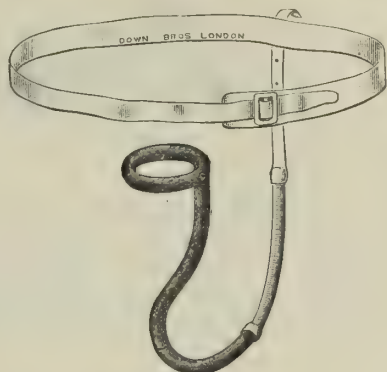
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—Pessaries, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 3629 | Boxwood, globular, 6 sizes per doz. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3630 | Ditto, oviform, 6 sizes " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3631 | Braxton Hicks', bendable, with solid india-rubber pads, 6 sizes, per doz. | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 3632 | Coghill's, bendable, india-rubber covered, 3 sizes . . . each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

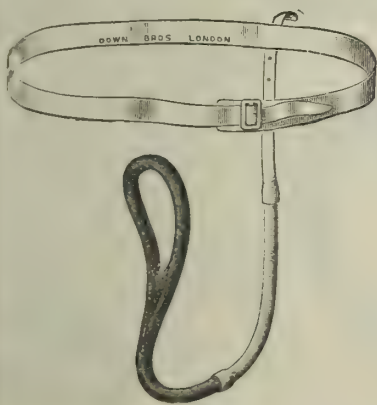


3633.

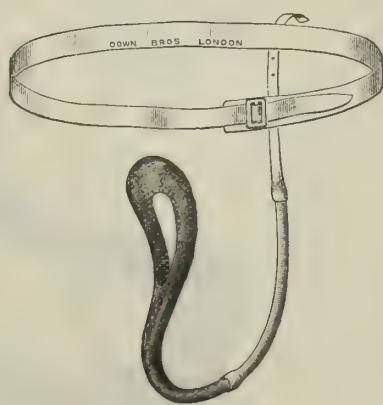


3634.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3633 | Cutter's Cup, for Prolapsus, with bands complete, 3 sizes, each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3634 | Cutter's Ring, ditto, ditto, 3 sizes " | 0 | 5 | 0 |



3635.

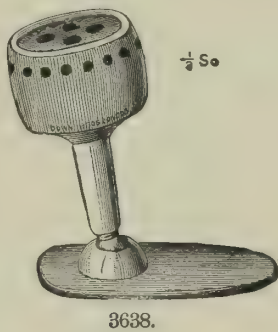


3636.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3635 | Cutter's Loop, for Retroversion, with bands complete, 3 sizes, each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3636 | Ditto, ditto, Thomas's modification, ditto, 3 sizes . . . " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3637 | Ditto, T Stem, with bands complete, 3 sizes " | 0 | 5 | 0 |

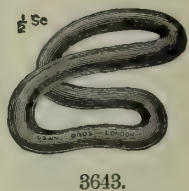
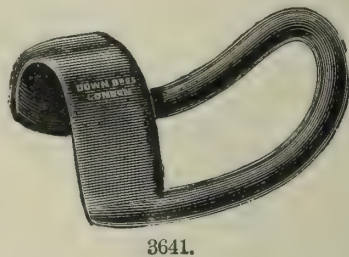
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



Pessaries, *continued*,—

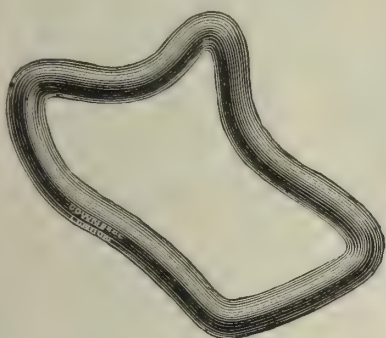
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3638 | Duffin's boxwood Stem Pessary, 3 sizes | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3639* | Ditto, fitted with steel pelvic band for cases of complete prolapse, as made for Dr. Williams Cock, of Peckham, each | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 3640 | Fowler's, vulcanite, in 3 sizes per doz. | 1 | 5 | 0 |



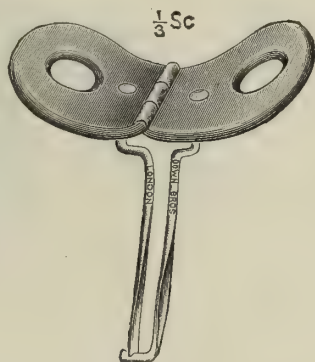
| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 3641 | Galabin's Cradle, for Anteversion, 6 sizes | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3642 | Ditto Prolapsus, 6 sizes | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3643 | Gehring's Pessary, for Cystocele, 3 sizes | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—**



3644.



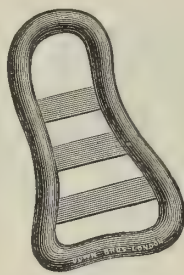
3645.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3644 | Gervis' Retroversion, 6 sizes, per doz., vulcanite, 15s. ; celluloid | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 3645 | Godson's, 4 sizes each | 0 | 3 | 6 |



3646.



3647.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3646 | Greenhalgh's, bendable, rubber covered, 6 sizes . per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3647 | Ditto, ditto, with india-rubber bands, 6 sizes . ,, | 0 | 15 | 0 |



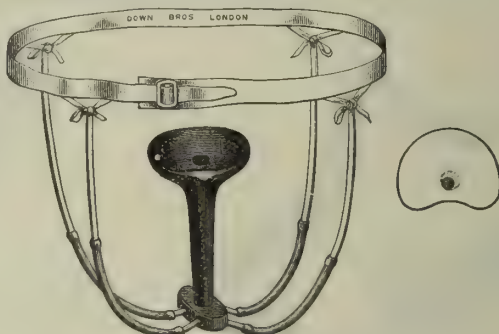
3648.



3649.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3648 | Greenhalgh's, bendable, with gelatine pads, 6 sizes . per doz. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 3649 | Ditto, ditto, modified by Playfair, 6 sizes . ,, | 0 | 15 | 0 |

No.

Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

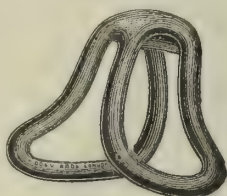
3650.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

3650

Helm Montague's, for complete Procidentia, with bands . each 0 8 6

Dr. A. J. Helm Montague, of Workop, writes September 17, 1904:
 "I claim for the Pessary that in *complete* Procidentia it will keep up the uterus when others fail, for the reason that a much larger Pessary can be worn than usual, owing to the ellipse (worn anteriorly) preventing dragging upon the posterior wall of the bladder, and preventing the incontinence of urine frequently complained of in a large Pessary. With a smaller one I find that the uterus comes down beside the Pessary."



3651.



3652.



3653.



3654.

3651

Hewitt's Cradle, for Anteversion, 6 sizes . . . per doz. 1 5 0

3652

Ditto, Crutch Cradle, ditto, 3 sizes . . . " 1 7 0

3653

Ditto, Spring Cradle, 3 sizes . . . " 1 10 0

3654

Ditto, Oval Ring, vulcanite, 6 sizes . . . " 0 15 0



3655.

3655

Hewitt's Ring, for bending into any form, celluloid, 10 sizes, .55 to 100 mm. diameter . . . per doz. 0 15 0

3655a

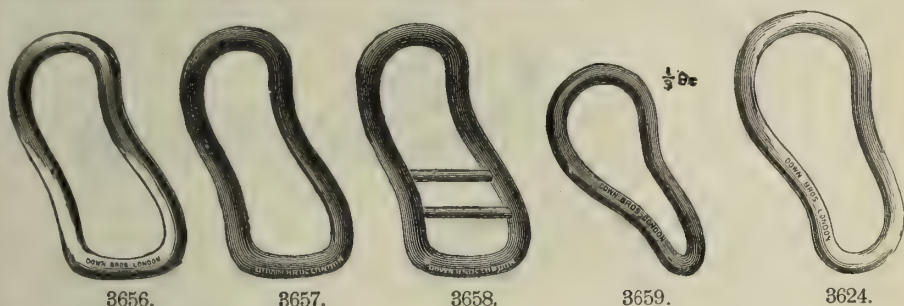
Ditto, ditto, gutta-percha, 12 sizes, $2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{5}{8}$ -in. . . " 0 10 0

3655b

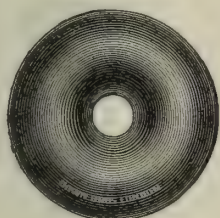
Ditto, ditto, india-rubber covered, 12 sizes, $2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{5}{8}$ -in. . . " 0 10 6

3655c

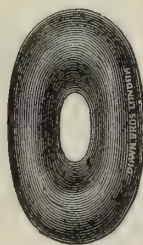
Ditto, vulcanite, 6 sizes only, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80 and 85 millimetres diam. . . per doz. 0 10 6

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—Pessaries, *continued*,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|----|
| 3656 | Hodge's, celluloid, 12 sizes | per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3656a | Ditto, ditto, flexible, 9 sizes | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3657 | Ditto, india-rubber covered, 12 sizes | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3657a | Ditto, vulcanite, hand made, 12 sizes | " | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 3657b | Ditto, ditto, moulded, 6 sizes | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3657c | Ditto, ditto, moulded (shape as No. 3624), 6 sizes | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 3658 | Ditto, ditto, with bars, 6 sizes | " | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 3659 | Ditto, ditto, Albert Smith's modification, 6 sizes | " | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 3624 | Ditto, Barnes' modification, flexible tin | " | 0 | 15 | 6 |

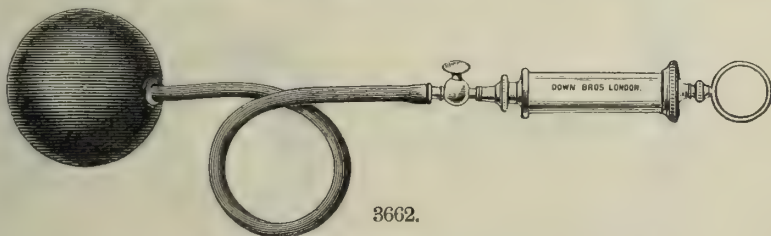


3660.



3661

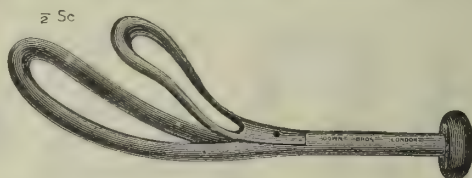
| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 3660 | India-rubber, inflated flat circular, 6 sizes | per doz. | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 3661 | Ditto, inflated flat oval, 6 sizes | " | 0 | 17 | 6 |



3662.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3662 | India-rubber, to inflate, globular, 6 sizes, with Stopcock and brass Inflating Syringe, complete | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, the pessary only, globular, with Stopcock, 6 sizes | each | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 3663* | Ditto, ditto, flat circular, the pessary only, with Stopcock, | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

3664.

- 3664 Pessaries, *continued*,—
 Kinloch's, for Cystocele each £ s. d.
 If fitted with Waistband and Understraps, 2s. extra.

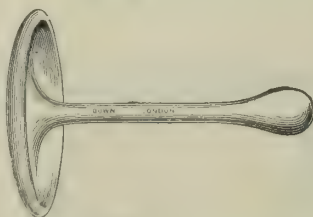


3665.

- 3665 Lawson Tait's Wedge, 6 sizes per doz. 1 4 0
 3666 Macintosh's vulcanite Stem, with bands complete, 3 sizes—1 $\frac{1}{4}$,
 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ each 0 5 6



3666.

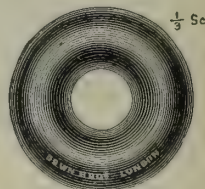


3667.

- 3667 Matthews Duncan's Disc and Stem, for Prolapsus, 8 sizes—1 $\frac{1}{8}$
 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. per doz. 0 14 0
 3668 Meyer's solid india-rubber, 12 sizes—2 to 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diam. 1 0 0
 *3668a Ditto, ditto, lighter make 0 14 0
 *3668b Ditto, ditto, white india-rubber 0 12 0
 3669 Ditto, ditto, very stout, with small central aperture 1 13 0

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

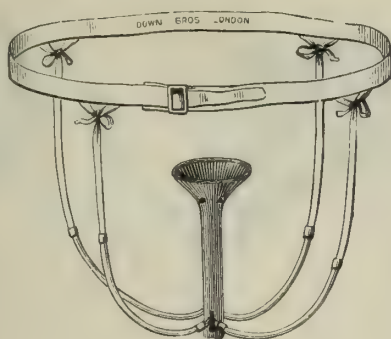
3668.



3669.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

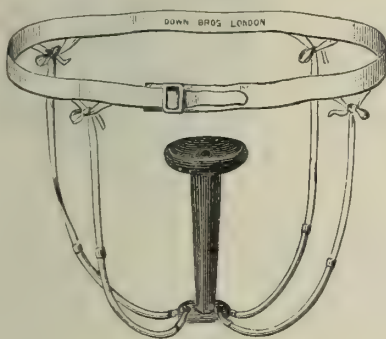
No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

3670.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 3670 | Napier's india-rubber Stem, 4 sizes, with bands complete, each, 2-in., 4s. 6d.; 2½-in., 5s.; 2¾-in., 5s. 6d.; and 3-in. | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| | (2s. each allowed for Bands if not required.) | | | | |
| 3671* | Protective Pessaries, to prevent impregnation | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |



3672.



3673.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 3672 | Schofield's vulcanite, with bands complete, 4 sizes—1¼, 1½, 1¾, 2-in. | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3673 | Simpson's vulcanite Shelf, 6 sizes | per doz. | 1 | 7 | 0 |



3674.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 3674 | Thomas's Anteversion, india-rubber, 6 sizes | per doz. | 1 | 8 | 6 |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—


3675.

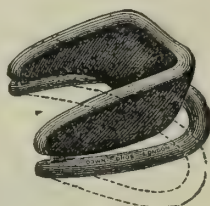


3676.

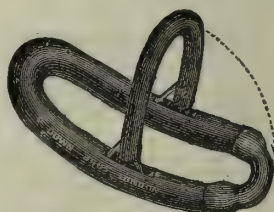
Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 3675 | Thomas's Anteversion, vulcanite, 4 sizes | per doz. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 3676 | Ditto, ditto, 4 sizes | „ | 1 | 10 | 0 |



3677.



3678.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 3677 | Thomas's Anteversion, vulcanite, 3 sizes | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 3678 | Ditto, with india-rubber Spring, 4 sizes | per doz. | 1 | 13 | 0 |



3679.



3680.

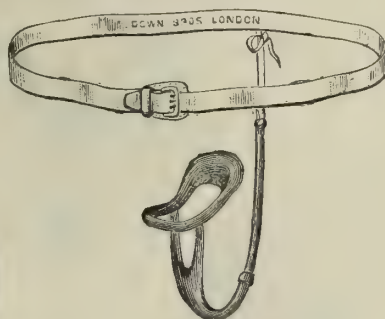
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3679 | Thomas's Anteflexion, with Cup and Stem, 4 sizes | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3680 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with rest | „ | 0 | 4 | 0 |

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

3681.



3682.

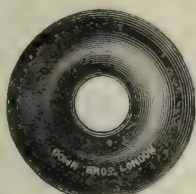


3683.

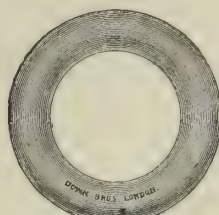
Pessaries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 3681 | Thomas's Retroflexion, 6 sizes | per doz. | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 3682 | Ditto, ditto, 6 sizes | „ | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 3683 | Ditto, modification of Cutter's, with rest for cervix, with bands complete | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |



3684.



3685.

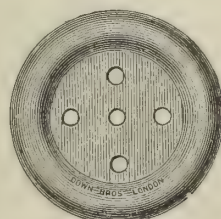
| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 3684 | Vulcanite, flat circular, in 7 sizes | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3685 | Watch Spring, 12 sizes, 2 to $3\frac{3}{8}$ -in diameter | „ | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Cheaper quality, lighter make, 16s. per doz.

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ditto, extra large sizes, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{5}{8}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$ -in. | „ | 1 | 4 | 0 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|



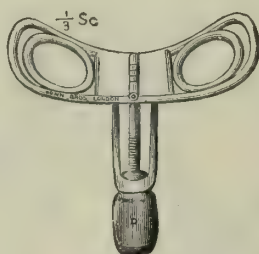
3686.



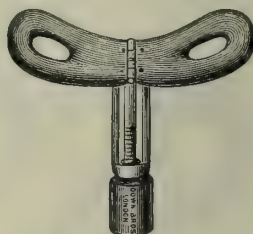
3687.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 3686 | Watch Spring, padded with gelatine, 12 sizes, 2 to $3\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diam., | per doz. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 3687 | Ditto, with diaphragm, 12 sizes | „ | 1 | 2 | 0 |

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—



3688.



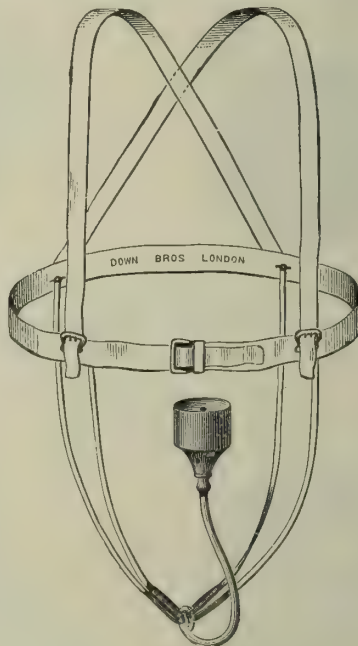
3689.

£ s. d.

Pessaries, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--------|---|---|---|
| 3688 | Zwanke's metal | . each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3689 | Ditto, vulcanite, with metal Screw, 6 sizes, width across when open, 8, 8·5, 9, 9·5, 10, 10·5 centimetres . | . each | 0 | 3 | 0 |

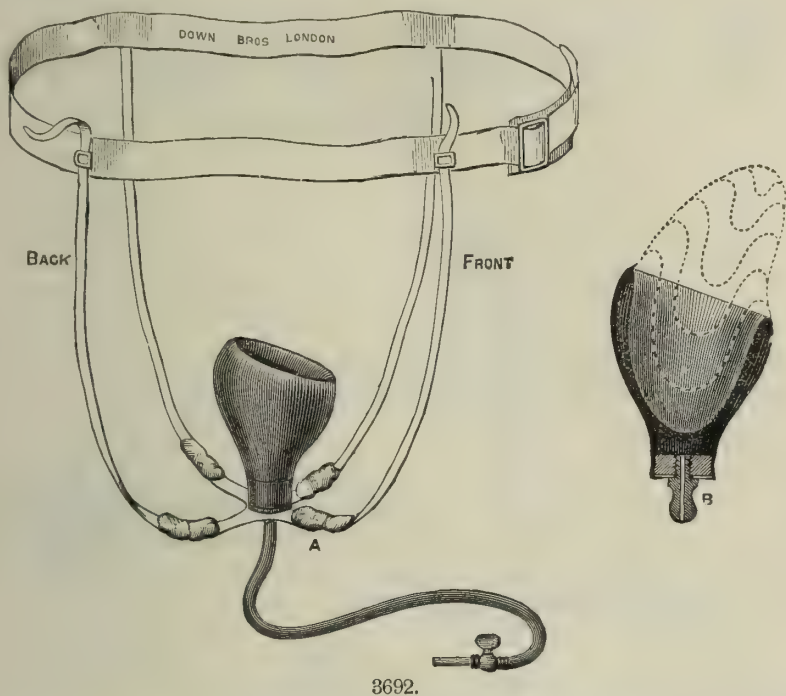
Repositors, for replacing Inverted Uterus.



3690.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|----|---|
| 3690 | Galabin's modification of Aveling's, with vulcanite ends, of 2 sizes, complete | . 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 3691* | Aveling's, with ditto | . 0 | 10 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Pessaries and Intra-Uterine Stems, *continued*,—

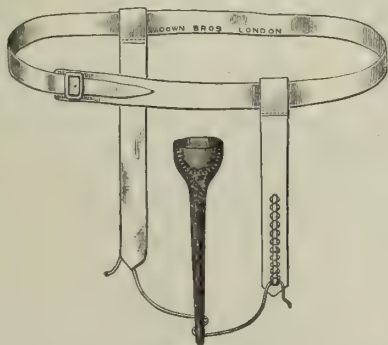
3692.

£ s d

Repositors, for replacing Inverted Uterus, *continued*,—

3692 Gowan's each 1 1 0

No. 3692, A, represents the Repositor with the bands and belt attached. No. 3692, B, is semi-diagrammatic, the shaded portion representing a vertical section through the inverted cup (ready for use), and the dotted lines approximately the various curves assumed during distension of the instrument and reposition of the uterus.—Vide *The Lancet*, September 21, 1889.

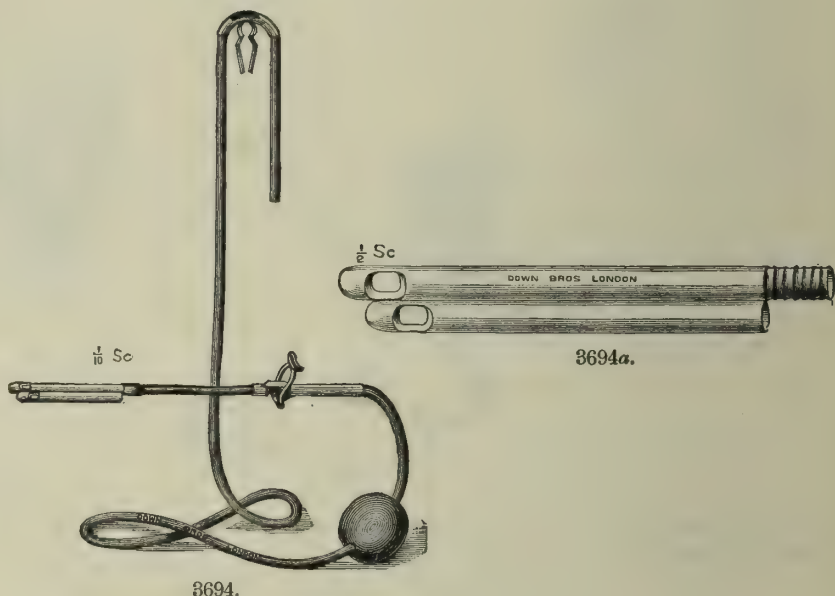


3693.

3693 Lawson Tait's set of 3, with straps complete, per set . . . 0 16 6

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments.



Abdominal Irrigators,—

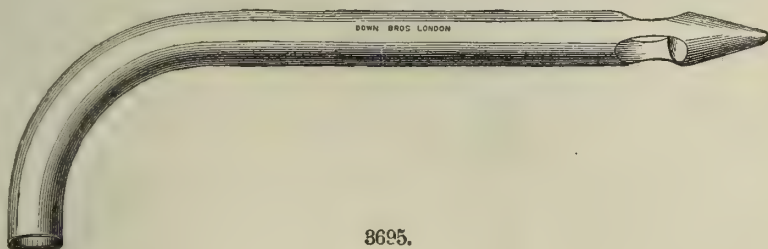
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3694 | Morse's, with Siphon arrangement and Stopcock complete | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 3694a | Ditto, the double metal Tube only | 0 | 10 | 6 |

From the "Lancet," August 8, 1896.

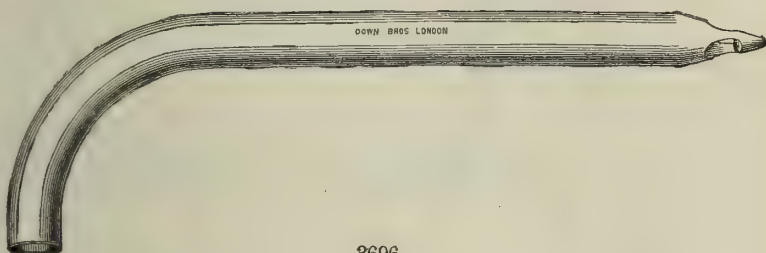
Subjoined is an accurate representation of an instrument made for me by Messrs. Down Bros. In cases in which it is required to wash out the peritoneal cavity, I have been in the habit of introducing by the side of the irrigator one or two glass tubes to facilitate the return of the water from the abdomen; hence it occurred to me to have the two tubes connected and made in metal, so that the siphon apparatus could be attached to the longer tube and the shorter one might serve for the return of the water; a considerable amount of time is thus saved. The metal tubes are simply a modification of those known as Lawson Tait's half-inch tubes for washing out the abdomen.

Norwich.

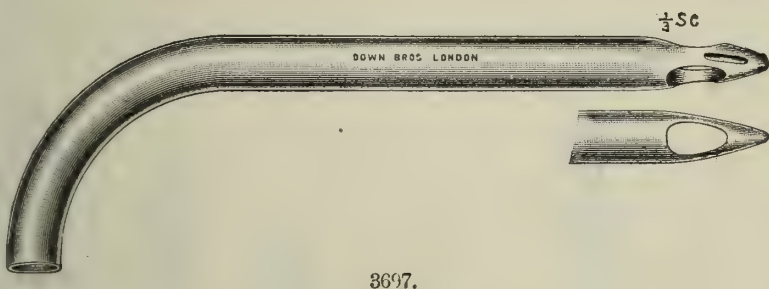
T. H. MORSE, F.R.C.S. Eng.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3695.



3696.



3697.

£ s. d.

| | |
|------|--|
| 3695 | Lawson Tait's Tubes, for washing out, 2 sizes— $\frac{7}{16}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. diam. each, 8s. 6d. and 0 12 6 |
| 3696 | Ditto, modified by Mr. Greig Smith . . . each, 9s. 6d. and 0 13 6 |
| 3697 | Ditto, modified by Mr. Carwardine . . . each, 11s. and 0 15 0 |

The smaller size is used for washing out Cysts, the larger size for washing out the peritoneal cavity.

A medium size of these Tubes is also kept in stock at intermediate prices.

No.

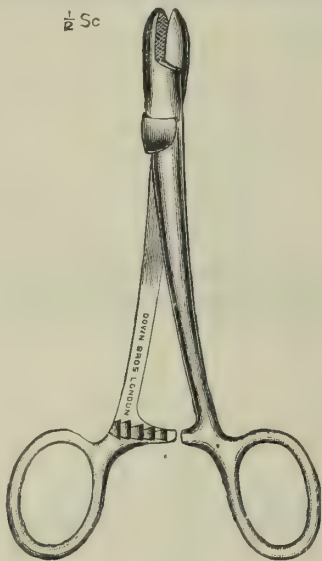
Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated (*see also*
pages 18-28),—

£ s. d.

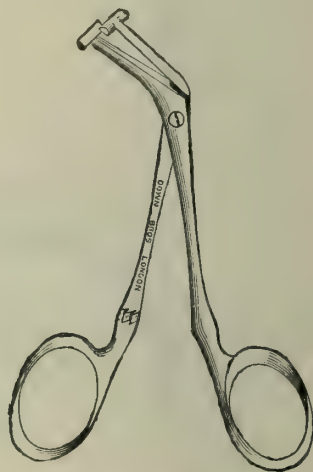
Bland Sutton's (7 in. Spencer Wells', Fig. 74, as used by Mr.

Bland Sutton) with screw joint each 0 7 6

Ditto. with take-off joint as Fig. 75 „ 0 9 0

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

47.



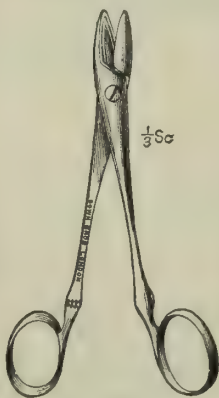
48.

47

Doyen's each, 5 in., 7s. 6d.; 6 in. 0 8 6

48

Elder's each 0 7 6



52.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

A



B



C



D



E

52

Greig Smith's,—

A. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. each 0 6 0

A. 5-in. „ 0 6 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra.

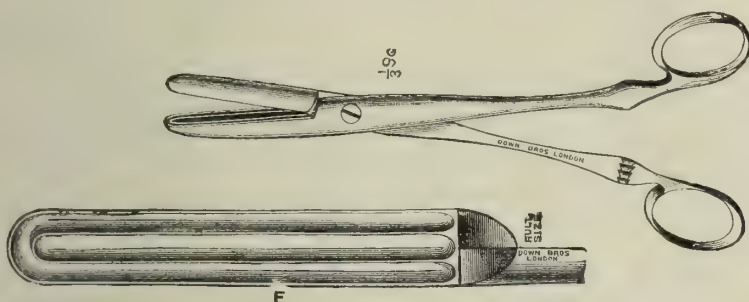
B. 6-in. „ 0 8 0

C. 7-in. „ 0 10 0

If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra.

No **Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—**
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—
 Greig Smith's, continued,—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| D. 8-in. | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| D. Ditto, curved on flat | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra. | | | |
| E. 5-in., fine, for Peritoneum | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| If made with take-off joint, 1s. each extra. | | | |



53.

| | | | | | |
|----|--|------|---|----|---|
| 53 | Greig Smith's (F) 9-in. | each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | If made with take-off joint, 1s. 6d. each extra. | | | | |

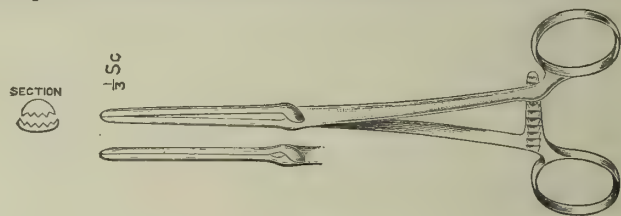
Professor J. Greig Smith, M.A., M.B. (Bristol), writes: For some years past I have been using in abdominal and general surgery a modification of the Wells' forceps, which I like so much that I venture to recommend it to my professional brethren.

The general character of the instrument is sufficiently indicated in the accompanying engravings. Instead of the serrated jaws in ordinary use there is a sort of double hawk's bill, without any transverse serration. Thus the tissues caught, instead of being pressed into a corrugated ribbon shape, are nipped and sharply compressed along one or two lines. Ordinary forceps, with flat serrated jaws, can be pulled upon only in the direction of the handles; they may slip on being tilted laterally so as to place a ligature. These forceps cannot slip in whatever direction they are pulled. The pad of uncompressed tissue in the centre of the jaws gives enormous holding power. For catching and holding slippery or friable ovarian cysts they have clear advantages. In holding a divided broad ligament the impossibility of the tissues slipping out sideways will be appreciated by those who know what such an accident means.

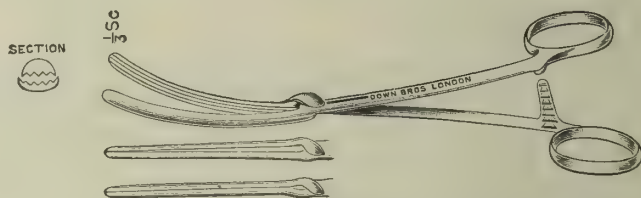
As hæmostatics they are, I think, superior to the ordinary pattern. They cause division of the inner coats, and the outer coat is spread out and commingled with the surrounding tissues. In abdominal surgery it is hardly ever necessary to apply a ligature in the parietal incision or on divided adhesions if these forceps are used. The sharp-pointed forceps, with one lip for dissecting or picking up the peritoneum, is a favourite instrument with all who use it; indeed, so efficient is it, that it is doubtful if the second lip is necessary in the smaller forceps.

The tips of the smaller forceps are pointed on the Tait plan so that a ligature slips over them easily. Messrs. Down Bros. of 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., are the makers.—*British Medical Journal*, March 23, 1895.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—



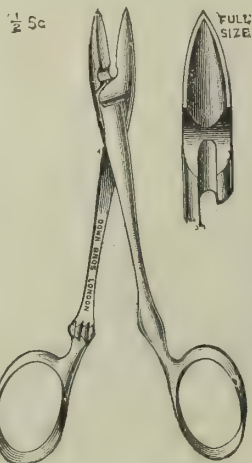
3698.



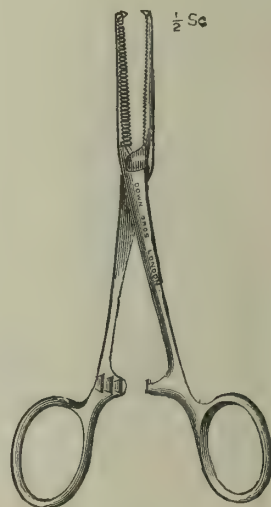
3699.

Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 3698 | Jordan Lloyd's, straight, grooved lengthways | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 3699 | Ditto, curved, ditto | 0 | 18 | 0 |



58.

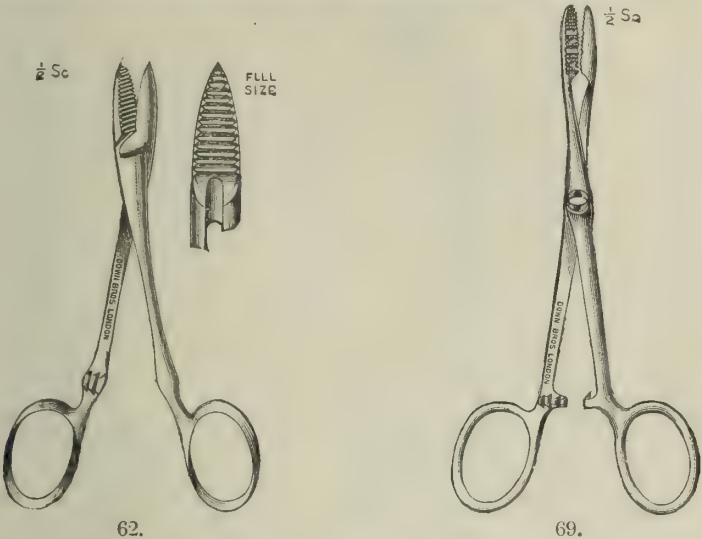


60.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 58 | Jordan Lloyd's, with take-off joint, 4 1/4-in | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 59* | Ditto, with screw joint, 4 1/4-in. | | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 60 | Kocher's, with take-off joint | each, 5-in., 6s. 6d.; 6-in. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 61* | Ditto, with screw joint | each, 5-in., 5s. 6d.; 6-in. | 0 | 7 | 0 |

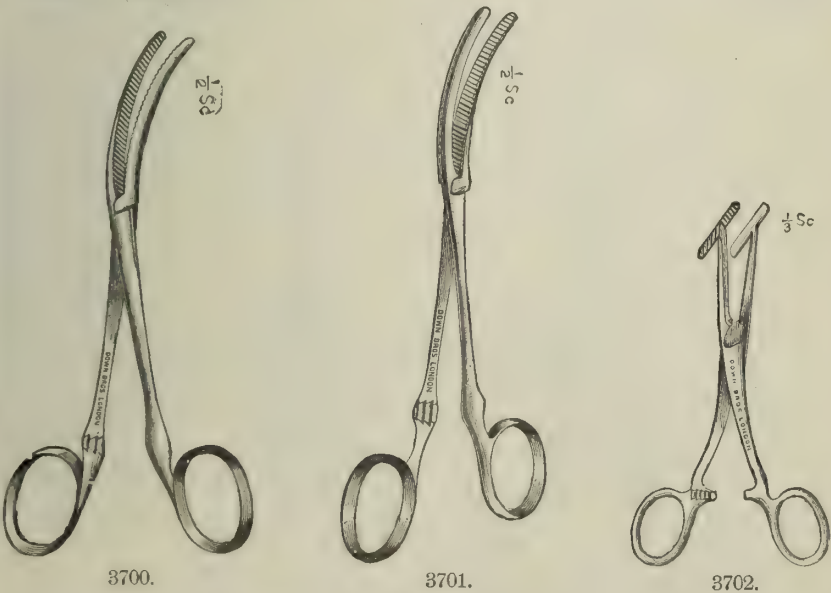
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,--



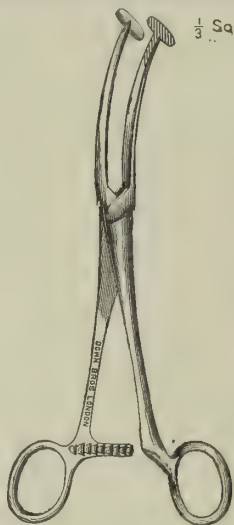
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,--

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|---------|------|----|-----|
| 62 | Lawson Tait's, take-off joints, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. | | each | 0 | 5 0 |
| 63* | Ditto, with screw joints, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. | | " | 0 | 4 0 |
| 69 | Pean's straight, 5-in. | | " | 0 | 5 3 |

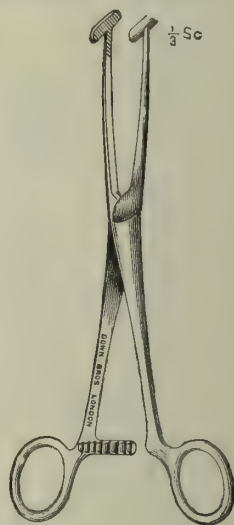


| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|------|---|-----|
| 3700 | Pean's curved, with take-off joint, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | | each | 0 | 7 6 |
| 3701 | Ditto, curved on flat, with take-off joint, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | | " | 0 | 7 6 |
| 3702 | Ditto, T-shape, with take-off joint, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | | " | 0 | 9 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3703.



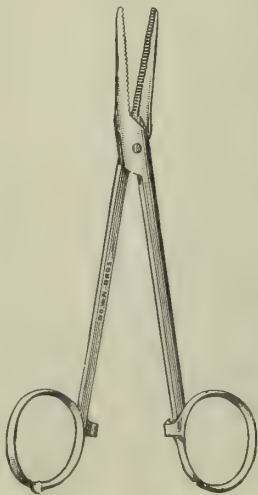
3704.

Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Pozzi's,—

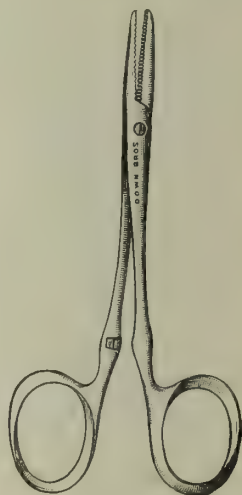
| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 3703 | Curved, T-shape | each 5½-in, 9s. ; 8-in. | 0 10 6 |
| 3704 | Straight, T-shape, 8-in. | each | 0 10 6 |



72.



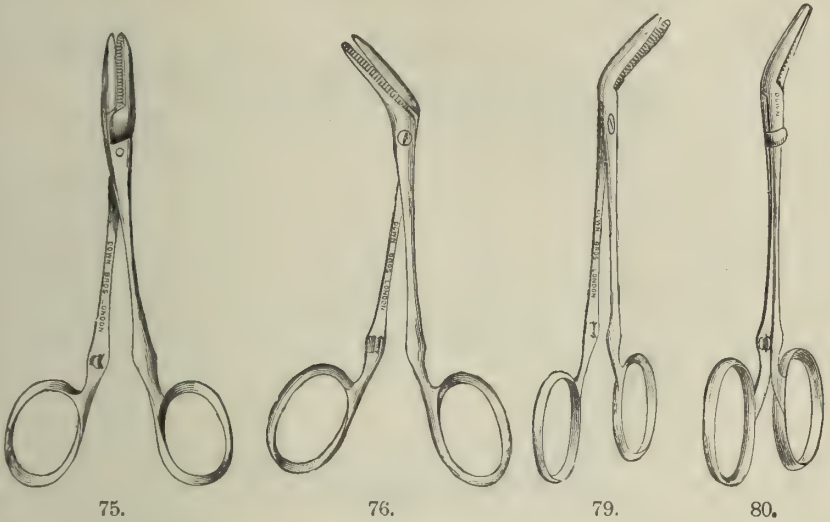
73.



74.

Spencer Wells',—

| | | | |
|----|--|------|-------|
| 72 | Original pattern, 4½ and 5-in. | each | 0 4 0 |
| 73 | Ditto, with Aseptic joint, 4½-in. and 5-in. | „ | 0 5 0 |
| 74 | Improved pattern, each, 3-in., 4s. ; 4¾-in., 4s. ; 5-in., 4s. ; 6-in., 6s. ; 7-in. | | 0 7 6 |

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated,
continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|----|-----|
| Spencer Wells', <i>continued</i> ,— | | | | |
| 75 | Improved pattern, with Aseptic joint, 3-in., 5s.; 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 5s.; 5-in., 5s.; 6-in., 7s. 6d.; 7-in. | | 0 | 9 0 |
| 76 | Angular, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. each | | 0 | 5 3 |
| 77* | Ditto, with Aseptic joint | | 0 | 6 3 |
| 78* | Ditto, 6-in. (Jessett's) each, 6s. 9d.; with take-off joint | | 0 | 8 3 |
| 79 | Angle on flat. each, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 5s. 6d.; 6-in. | | 0 | 7 6 |
| 80 | Ditto, with Aseptic joint each, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 6s. 6d.; 6-in. | | 0 | 9 0 |

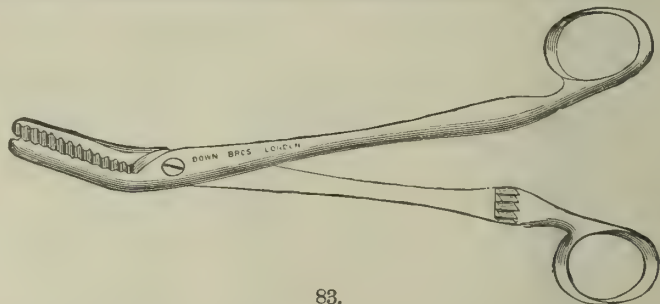


81.

Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|-----|--|---|----|---|
| 81 | Straight, with Aseptic joint each, 7-in., 10s.; 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 82* | Ditto, with screw joint each, 7-in., 8s. 6d.; 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | 0 | 10 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

83.

Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—
Spencer Wells' Compression Forceps, nickel plated,
continued,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 83 | Angle on flat, with screw joint. | . each, 7-in., 10s. ; 8½-in. | 0 | 11 | 6 |



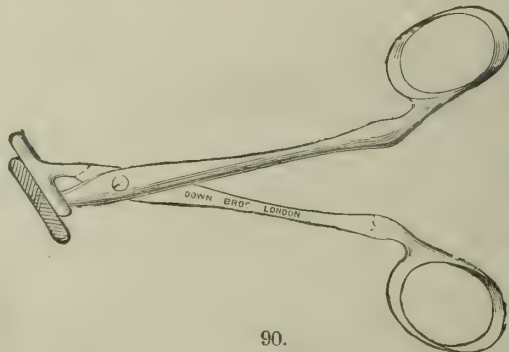
84.

| | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|
| 84 | Angle on flat, with Aseptic joint, each, 7-in., 11s. 6d. ; 8½-in. | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|----|---|---|----|---|



85.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 85 | Rectangular, with Aseptic joint, 8½-in. | | each | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 86* | Ditto, with screw joint, 8½-in. | | " | 0 | 12 | 0 |

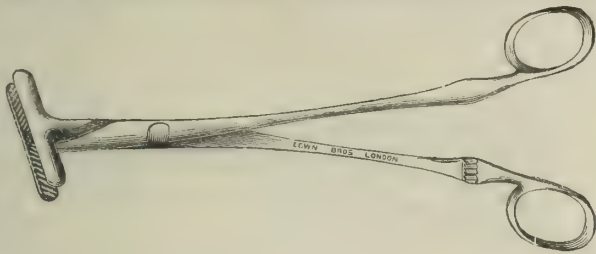


90.

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 90 | Thornton's T-shape | . each, 6-in., 9s. 6d. ; 8½-in. | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

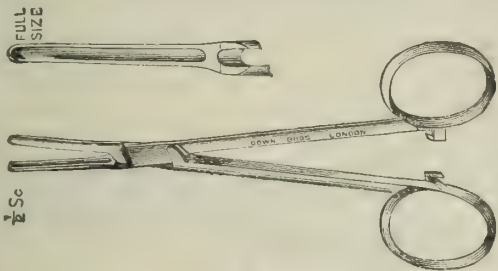
No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



91.

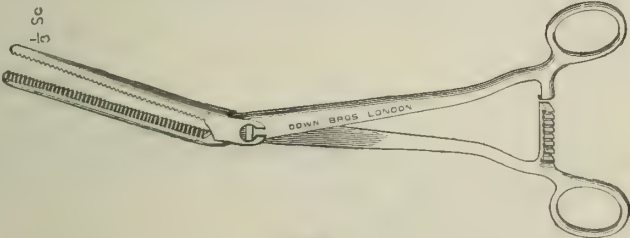
Artery and Compression Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

91 Thornton's T-shape, with take-off joint, each, 6-in., 11s.; 8½-in. £ s. d. 0 14 6



92.

92 Wallace's, with take-off joint, 5-in. each 0 6 6
93* Ditto, with screw joint, 5-in. „ 0 5 6



3705.

Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated (*see also* Compression Forceps),—

3705 Angular, with take-off joint each 0 16 6

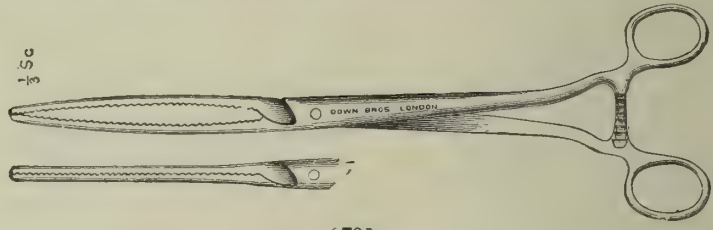


3706.

3706 Braithwaite's each 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

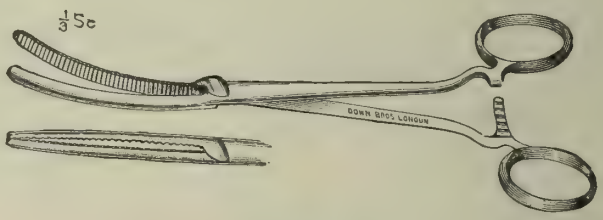
No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



3707.

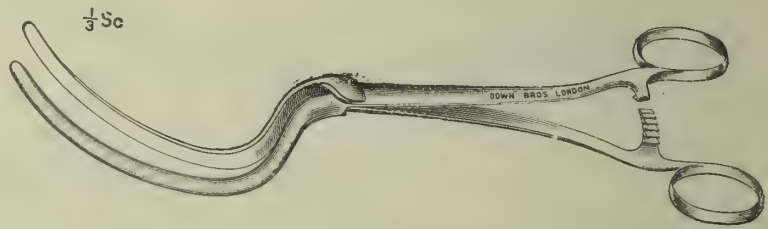
Broad Ligament Clamps, etc. nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3707 Doyen's straight, with spring arched blades, each, 8-in., 11s. ; 11-in. 0 14 6



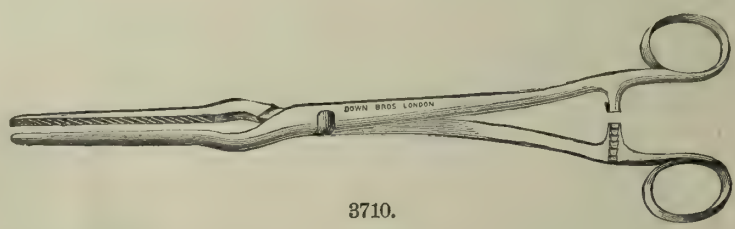
3708.

3708 Doyen's curved, with spring arched blades . . . each 0 13 0



3709.

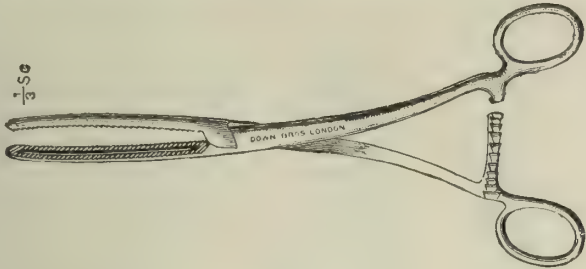
3709 Edgar's each 0 16 6



3710.

3710 Galabin's each 0 13 6

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

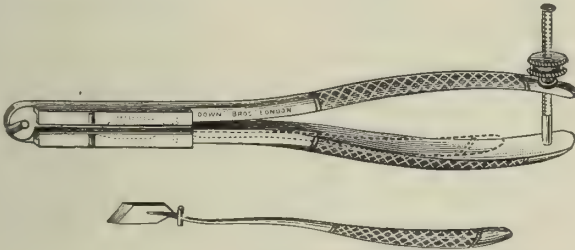


3711.

£ s. d.

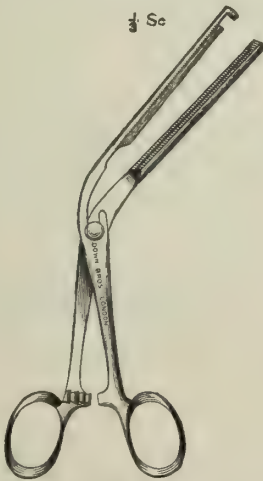
Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

3711 Galabin's modification of Doyen's each 0 13 6



3712.

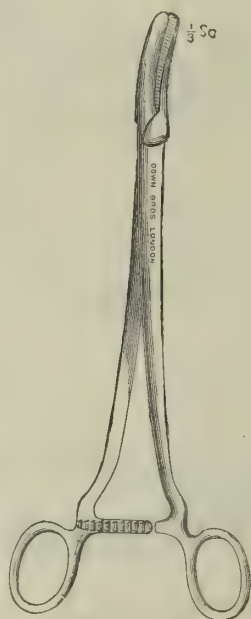
3712 Greig Smith's Clamp and Knife each 1 11 6



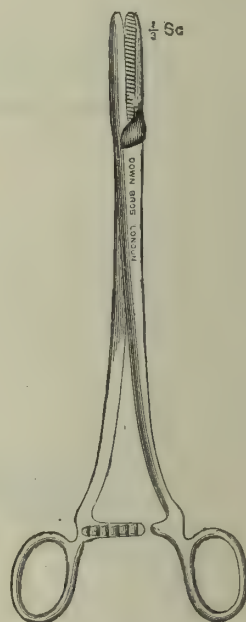
3713.

3713 Jessett's each 0 15 0

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

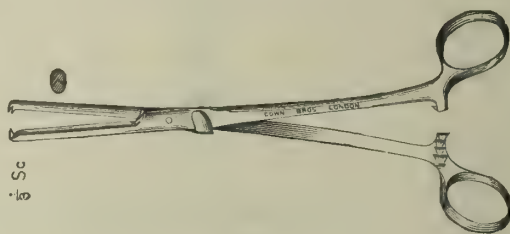
3714.



3715.

Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3714 | Pozzi's, curved on flat, 9½-in. | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3715 | Ditto, straight, 9½-in. | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |



3716.

3716

With smooth jaws, angular inside, as used by Playfair, small,
8-in. each 0 14 6

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3717.

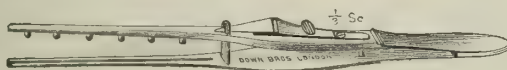


3718.

Broad Ligament Clamps, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

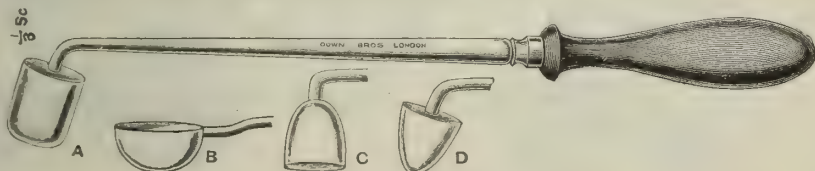
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3717 | With smooth jaws, angular inside, as used by Playfair, large, 9½-in. | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 3718 | With pin blades, straight | " | 0 | 15 | 6 |



3719.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3719 | Cautery Forceps, Krassowski's, nickel plated | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|



3720.

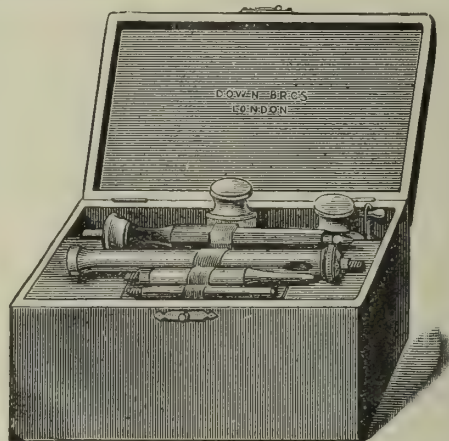


3721.

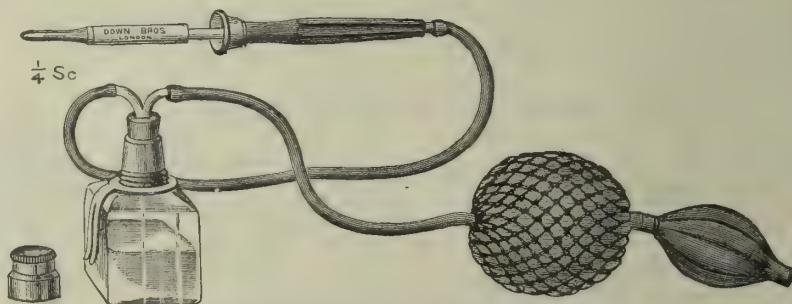
Cauteries, Actual (*see also pages 900-901*),—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3720 | In wooden handles, A, B, C, and D | each | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, smaller sizes | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 3721 | In wooden handle | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

METHOD OF USING.—Firstly, heat the point to a red-heat.



Secondly, pump in the Benzoline Vapour.

3722.

£ s. d.

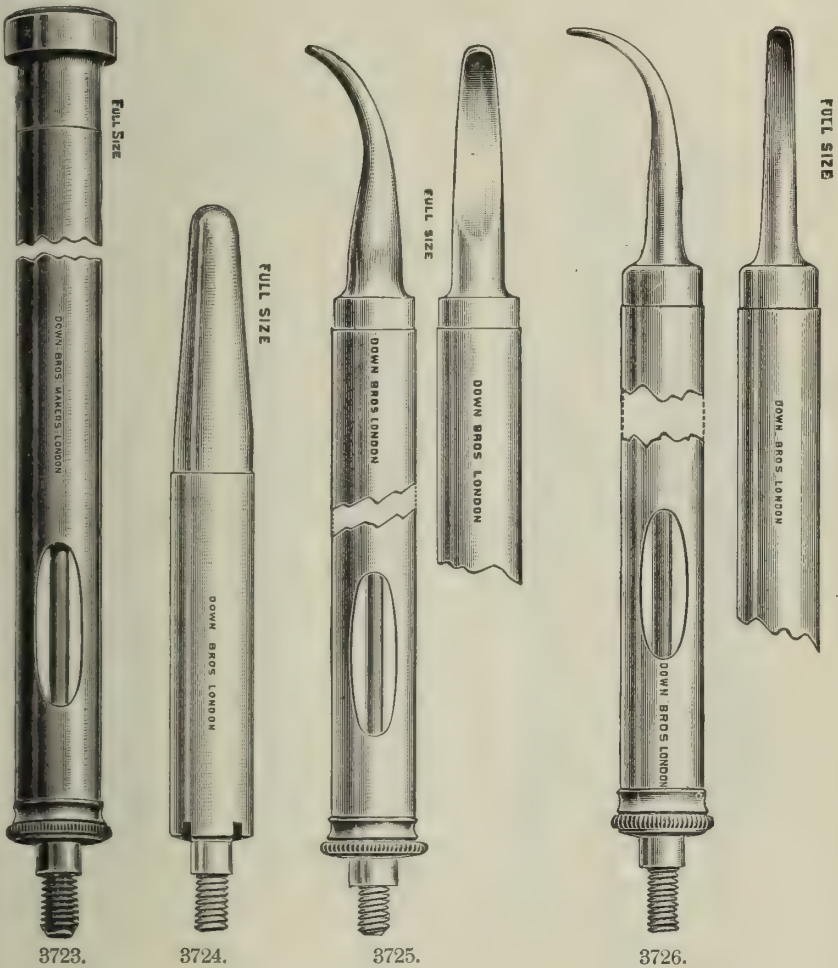
Thermo-Cauteries (Paquelin's),—

3722

With blunt and cutting points, in case 3 15 0

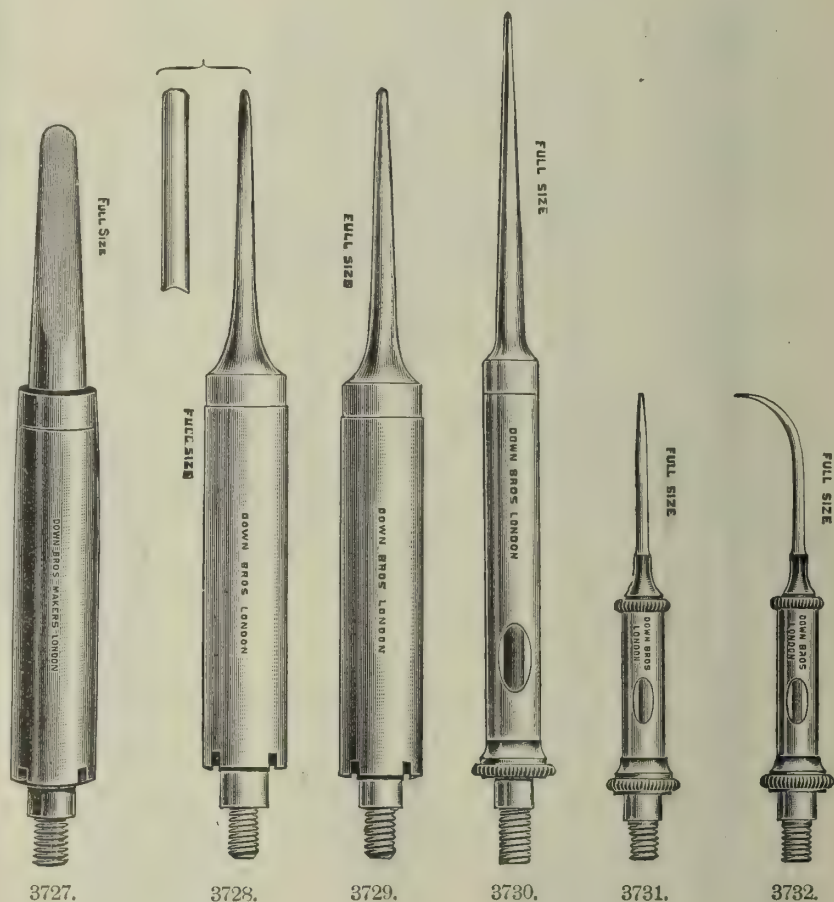
A smaller model of this Instrument is also made, the amount of platinum used being less. The Instrument costs only £2 12s. 6d. It will be found useful for small operations in general practice.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



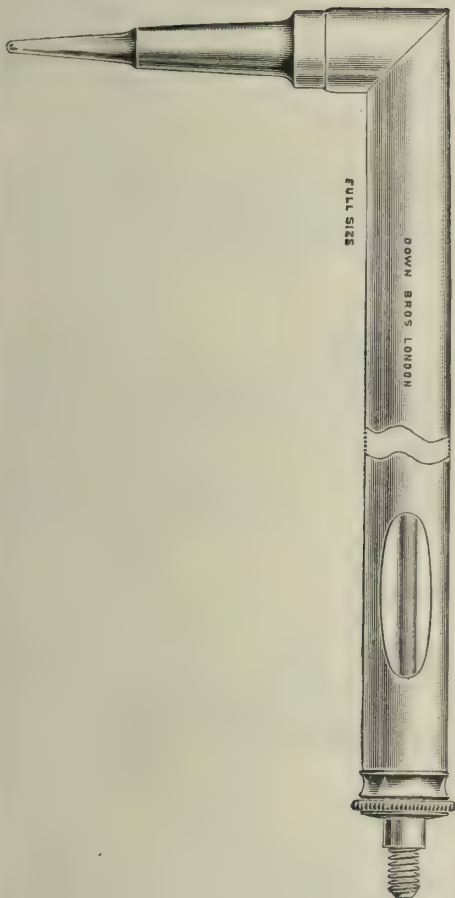
Separate Points for use with Thermo-Cautery,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|------|---|----|----|
| 3723 | Blunt, or "Champignon" | each | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 3724 | Conical | " | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 3725 | Curved point, with broad transverse diameter for excising | | | | |
| | Neck of Uterus | each | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 3726 | Ditto, with narrow ditto | | 1 | 2 | 6 |

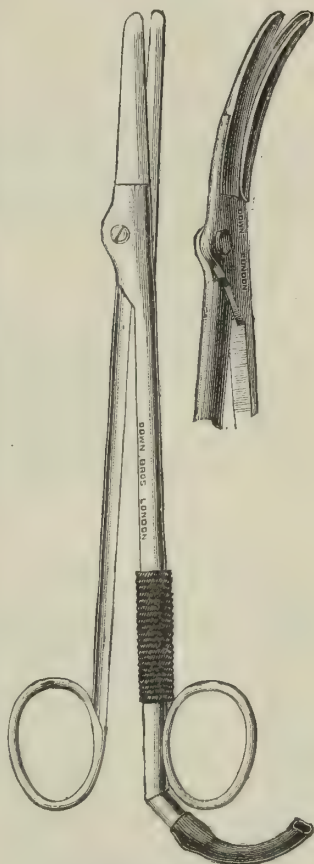
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—Separate Points for use with Thermo-Cautery, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|------|
| 3727 | Cutting | each | 1 | 2 6 |
| 3728 | Ditto, narrow | " | 1 | 0 0 |
| 3729 | Point | " | 1 | 0 0 |
| 3730 | Fine point | " | 1 | 0 0 |
| 3731 | Extra fine points, straight | each, 9s. ; with handle | 0 | 12 0 |
| 3732 | Ditto, curved. | each, 11s. 6d. ; with handle | 0 | 14 6 |

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



3733.

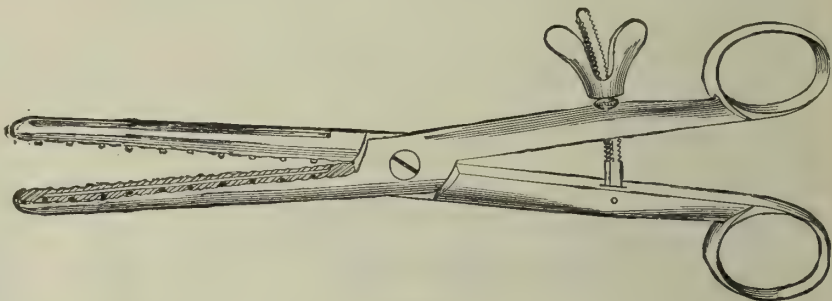


3734.

Separate Points for use with Thermo-Cautery, *continued*,—

| | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|----|
| 3733 | Rectangular, conical point | . | . | . | . | each | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 3734 | Scissors, curved or straight | . | . | . | . | " | 2 | 14 | 0 |

No. **Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—**

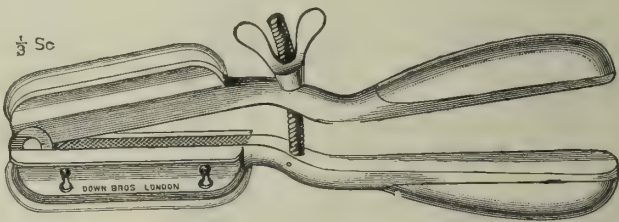


8735.

£ s. d.

Clamp Forceps for Omentum, nickel plated,—

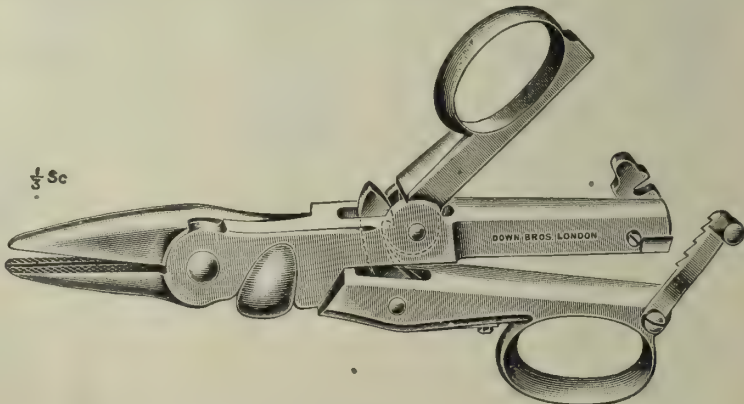
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3735 | Spencer Wells' | each, 7-in., 12s. ; 11-in. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 3736* | Ditto, with Aseptic joint to take apart, each, 7-in., 15s. ; | | | | |
| | | 11-in. | 1 | 4 | 0 |



3737.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated (see also Compression Forceps),—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3737 | Baker Brown's, for Cautey, with metal handles | each | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|



3738.

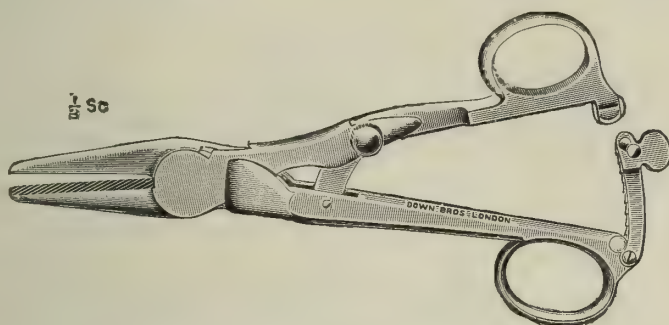
| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 3738 | Doyen's, for progressive and multiple pressure | | 6 | 10 | 0 |
|------|--|--|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—

Dr. Doyen claims that this Clamp will reduce to the substance of paper even the thickest pedicle, etc. It may be used as an ordinary rack pressure Forceps. The multiple pressure is applied as follows: Release the movable ring handle from the hook which retains it, then throw the handle outwards till it passes beneath the hook, passing through the centre of the forceps shank; when this is accomplished, the force exercised on the bow handles is multiplied from twice to twenty times, as the bows are approximated.



3739.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, continued,—

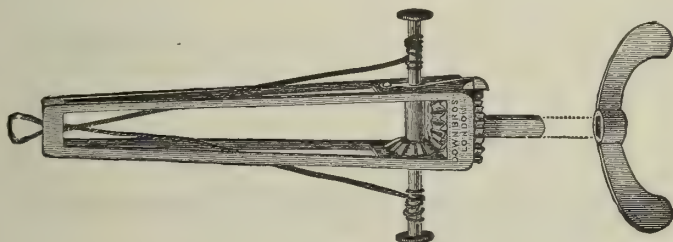
£ s. d.

3739

Doyen's, small

. each 3 5 0

This is a modification of Doyen's larger clamp, suitable for small pedicles.

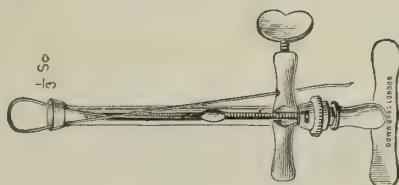


3740.

3740

Elder's "endless wire"

. each 1 8 0

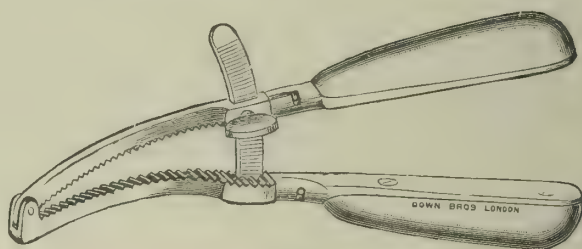


3741.

3741

Fenton's Serrè-Nœud

. each 1 0 0

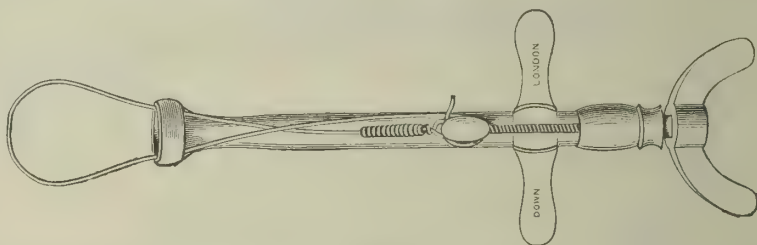
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—


3742.

£ s. d.

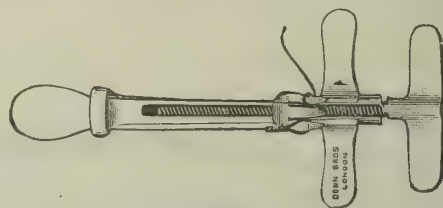
Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3742 Keith's extra-peritoneal, with metal handles . . . each 1 10 0



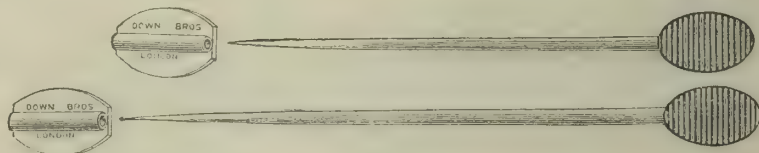
3743.

3743 Koeberlé's Serré-Nœud each 0 19 6



3744.

3744 Lawson Tait's each 1 0 0



3745.

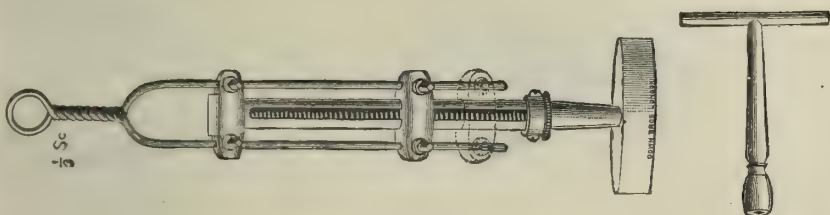
3745 Guarded Pins, for use with Serré-Nœuds, 4 and 5-in., per pair 0 6 6

3746* Wires, for Serré-Nœuds per doz. 0 5 0

Nippers for cutting the wire (*see page 263*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

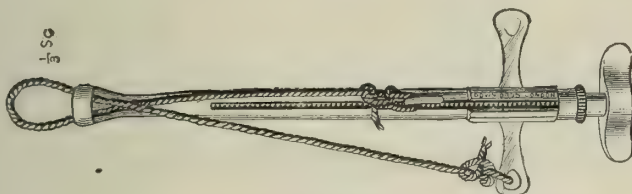


3747.

£ s. d.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3747 Lawson Tait's Improved Circular, with spare wire . . each 1 10 0



3748.

3748 Lawson Tait's Rope Ecraseur, or temporary clamp for Hysterectomy each 1 10 0



3749.

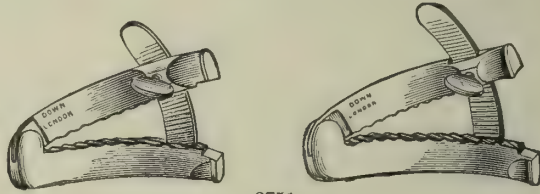
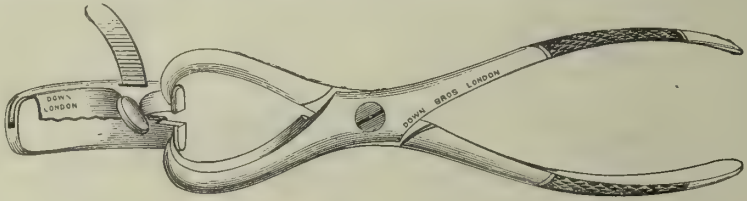
3749 Pozzi's Elastic Ligature each 1 11 0



3750.

3750 Simple pattern each 0 8 6

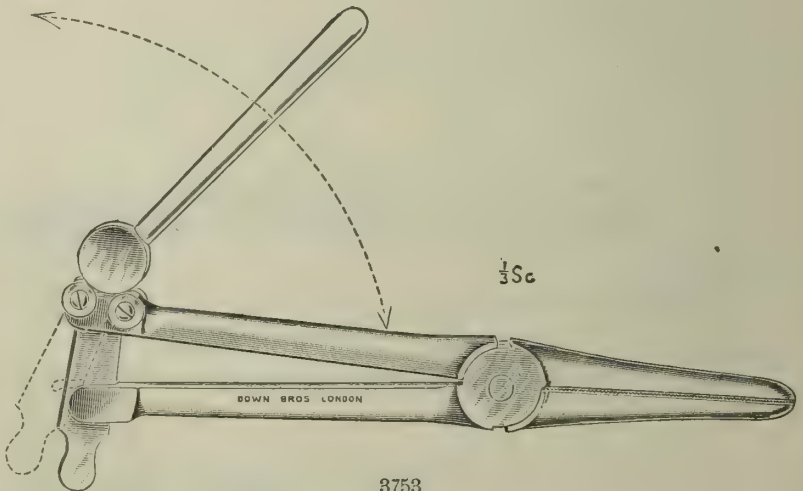
No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



3751.

Clamps for Pedicle, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 3751 | Spencer Wells' extra-peritoneal, consisting of Forceps and 3 Clamps | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 3752* | Ditto, with Aseptic joint to take apart, and 3 Clamps, per set | 1 | 18 | 0 |

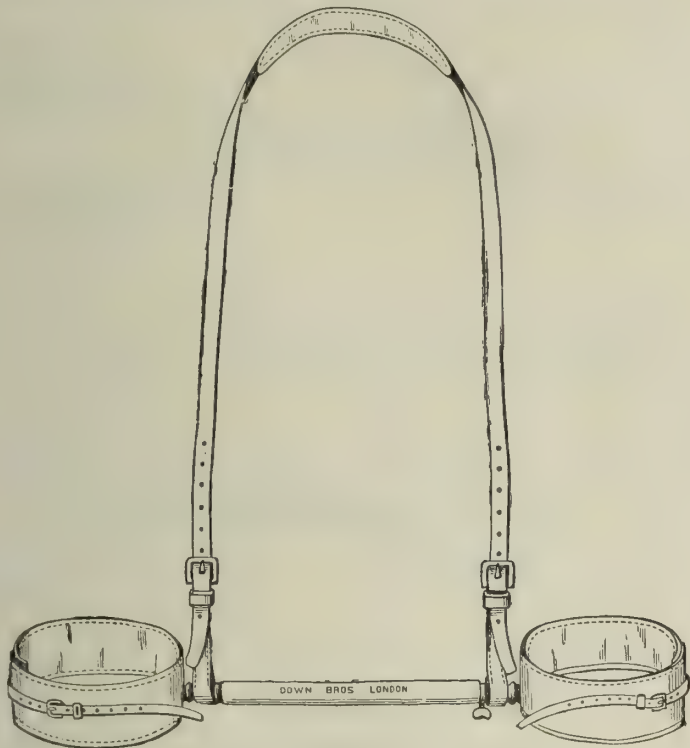


3753.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3753 | Thumim's, as used in Dr. Landau's clinic, etc. | each | 3 | 3 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—



3012.

£ s. d.

Crutches and Straps (see also pages 663-664),—

3012 Clover's each 1 8 0

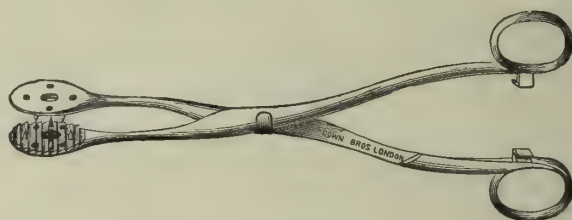


3754.

Cyst Elevators, nickel plated,—

3754 Borek's or Lawson Tait's each 0 4 6

No. **Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—**
£ s. d.



3755.

Cyst Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3755 | Nélaton's, with improved take-off joint | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 3756* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 13 | 0 |



3757.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3757 | Pye-Smith's | each | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 3758* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 19 | 0 |

For compressing the opening in sac after withdrawal of Trocar. It should be used over the Trocar preliminary to its withdrawal.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3759* | Sydney Jones's | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|-------|--------------------------|------|---|----|---|



277.

SECTION
FULL SIZE

Directors, nickel plated (see also pages 68-69),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 277 | Key's, as used by Spencer Wells | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|

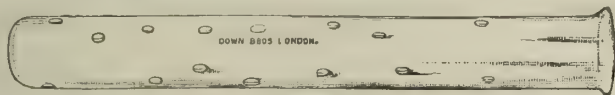


3760.

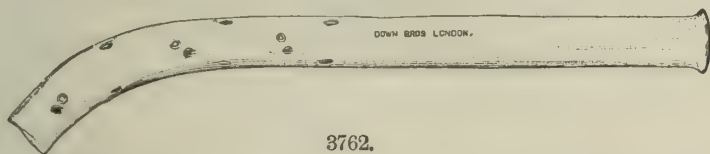
Drainage Tubes, Glass (see also pages 1296-1297),—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 3760 | Keith's, various sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3761.

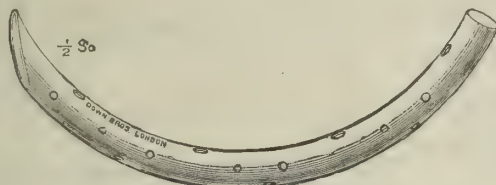


3762.

£ s. d.

Drainage Tubes, Glass, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 3761 | Lawson Tait's, sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. diam. and $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3762 | Curved, 3 sizes— $5 \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ -in., $6 \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in. | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3763* | Ditto, with flattened ends, as used at Westminster Hospital, | | | | |
| | 3 sizes— $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in. | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3764* | Square Sheets of pure Rubber to use with same | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |

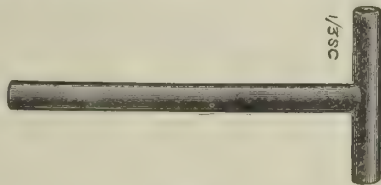


3765.



3766.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 3765 | Sänger's, 3 lengths— $4\frac{1}{2}$, $5\frac{1}{2}$, 6-in.; diam., $\frac{3}{8}$ ths. | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3766 | Ditto, 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diam. | " | 0 | 12 | 0 |



3767.

Drainage Tubes, India-rubber (*see also* pages 1294–1296),—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3767 | Thornton's T-shape | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|

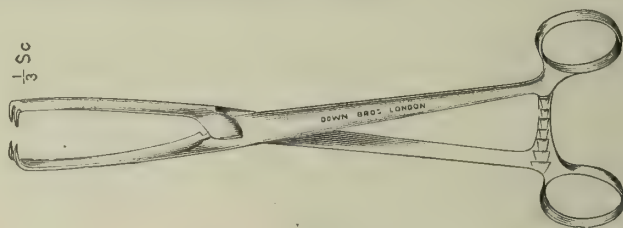
Ecraseurs (*see* pages 758–761 and 849–851).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Forceps, Peritoneum (*see pages 894–896*).

3768.

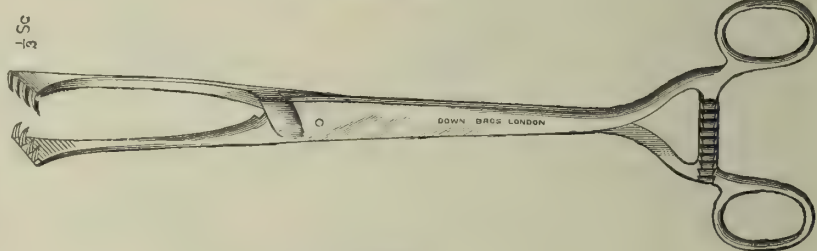
3768 Forceps, Vulsellum, nickel plated,—
 Pean's $\frac{2}{2}$ teeth, $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. each 0 13 6



3769.



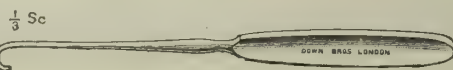
3770.



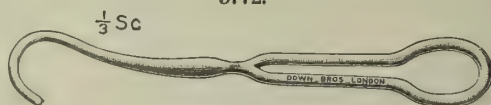
3771.

Forceps, Vulsellum, Piecemeal Extraction, Vaginal
 Hysterectomy, nickel plated (as used by Pozzi and
 others),—

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 3769 | With $\frac{2}{2}$ teeth | each | 0 19 6 |
| 3770 | With $\frac{3}{3}$ teeth | „ | 1 1 0 |
| 3771 | With $\frac{4}{4}$ teeth | „ | 1 2 6 |



3772.



3773.

| | | | |
|------|--|------|-------|
| 3772 | Hooks, Blunt, nickel plated, for stretching the incision while applying sutures, solid forged | each | 0 5 6 |
| 3773 | Ditto, ditto, large size, as used at London Hospital | „ | 0 5 6 |

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

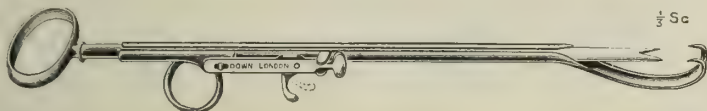
£ s. d



3774.

Hooks, Peritoneum, nickel plated,—

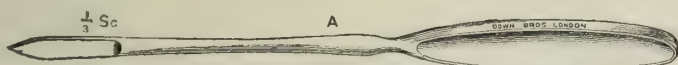
3774 Adams', solid forged steel each 0 5 6



3775.

Sliding Hook Clamp, nickel plated,—

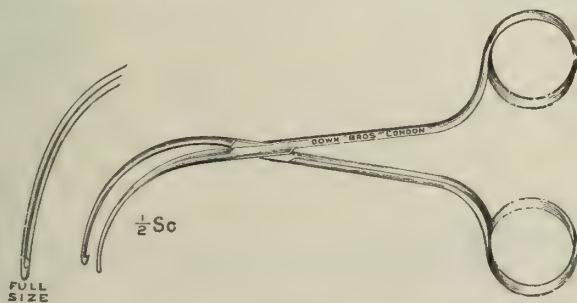
3775 Doyen's, for seizing the neck of the Uterus in Abdominal Hysterectomy each 1 11 6



3776.

Knives, solid forged steel, nickel-plated handles,—

3776 Pean's (used also by Pozzi), for Vaginal Hysterectomy, straight (A), and curved (B and C) each 0 9 6



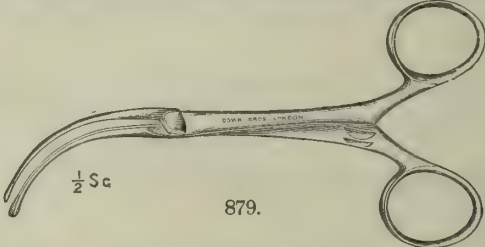
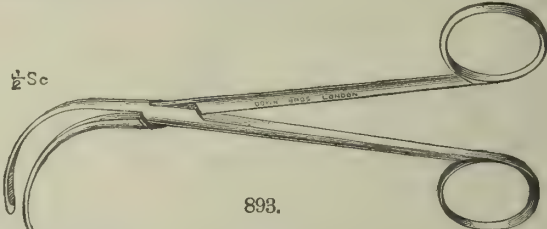
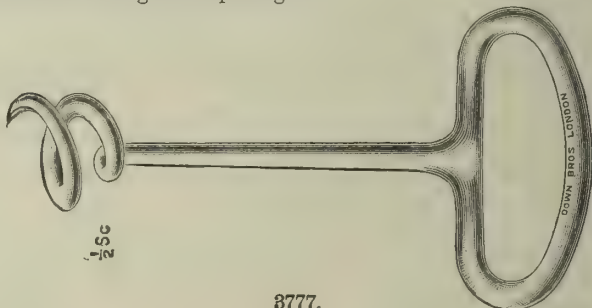
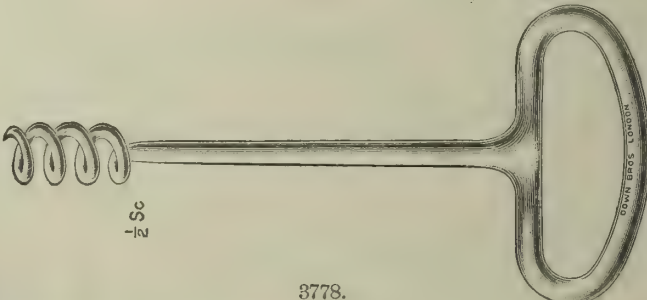
877.

Ligature Forceps, nickel plated,—

877 Carwardine's each 0 9 0
878* Ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 10 6

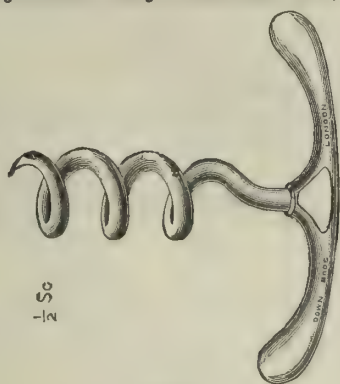
These are a modification of the well-known Forceps of the late Mr. Greig Smith. They are very much lighter and less in bulk, and equally efficient.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | | Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— £ s. d. | | |
|------|--|--|------|--------|
| | |  | | |
| | | 879. | | |
| | | Ligature Forceps, nickel plated, <i>continued</i>,— | | |
| 879 | | Childe's, with take-off joint | each | 0 9 6 |
| 880* | | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 8 0 |
| | |  | | |
| | | 893. | | |
| 893 | | Greig Smith's | each | 0 7 0 |
| 894* | | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 8 6 |
| | | The forceps with blades closed is pushed through the Pedicel, the blades are opened, and the thread caught and pulled backwards through the opening. | | |
| | |  | | |
| | | 3777. | | |
| | |  | | |
| | | 3778. | | |
| | | Myoma Screws, nickel plated,— | | |
| 3777 | | Doyen's, for Abdominal use | each | 0 10 6 |
| 3778 | | Ditto, for use per Vagina | " | 0 10 6 |

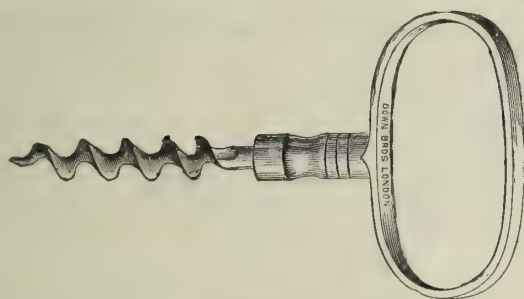
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.



3779.

- 3779 **Myoma Screws, nickel plated, continued,—**
Greig Smith's each 0 10 0



3780.

- 3780 **Lawson Tait's** each 0 3 0



3781.

- 3781 **Needles, Pedicle, forged out of solid steel and nickel plated,—**
Cullingworth's blunt-ended each 0 6 0



3782.

- 3782 **Galabin's blunt-ended** each 0 6 6

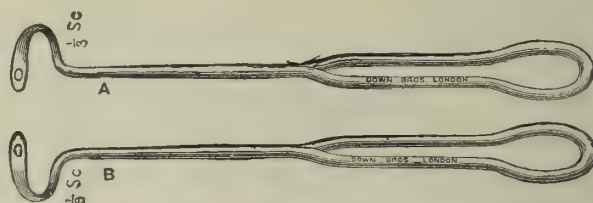


3783.

- 3783 **Spencer Wells' blunt-ended** each 0 6 6

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3784.

Needles, Broad Ligament, etc., nickel plated,—

- 3784 Deschamp's blunt, for broad ligament and vascular tissues, right and left (A and B) each 0 6 0

These Needles are also made sharp pointed for sutures in Vagina, Cervix Uteri, etc.



3785.

- 3785 Galabin's, right and left, solid forged . . . each 0 8 6



3786.



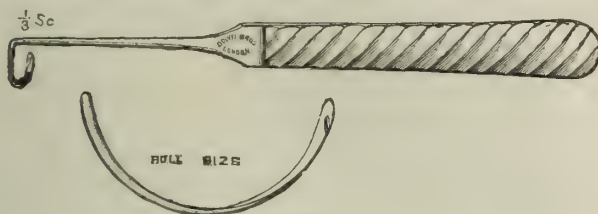
3787.

- 3786 Jessett's each 0 10 6
3787 Ditto „ 0 10 6



3788.

- 3788 Jessett's Suture Instrument each 0 15 0

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3789.

£ s. d.

Needles, Broad Ligament, etc., nickel plated,
continued,—

3789 Worrall's each 0 7 0

A NEEDLE FOR VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY.

DR. RALPH WORRALL (Gynaecologist to the Sydney Hospital) writes: Now that vaginal hysterectomy, for cancer at all events, is giving way to the more radical operation by the abdomen with ligature of the internal iliac artery, it may seem late to bring forward a needle for its performance; but as this operation will always be selected in a certain number of cases, and as this needle is greatly superior to others, I venture to lay it before surgeons. I believe one trial will convince any one that this needle will carry through the ligature with remarkable ease and quickness, making, in fact, the ligature almost as rapid as the clamp operation. As a brother surgeon tersely put it, "The advantages the needle gave were a revelation." Of course there is nothing new or original in the principle of a slot, but it has not, so far as I know, been used in the operation for which it is peculiarly fitted—vaginal hysterectomy. The same needle, but shorter and blunter, has proved more satisfactory than any other as a pedicle needle in abdominal hysterectomy and ovariotomy, also in the radical cure of hernia. One shorter, finer, and sharper is the best needle for trachelorrhaphy and resection of the cervix uteri. One point should always be observed, namely, the notch should be the size of the material to be used as ligature or suture. Messrs. Down Bros. are the makers. The accompanying illustration makes a written description superfluous.

British Medical Journal, September 30, 1899.

3790.



3791.

Amenabar's Instruments for Ligaturing the Pedicle in sections,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3790 | Blunt Needle, <i>en crochet</i> | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3791 | Ligature Holder | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |

Extract from the "Scalpel," October, 1893.

A very small thing apparently may make a very big difference in the ease and rapidity with which an operation is done. Handled Needles *en crochet* have long been used, the loop of silk being engaged in their hook after passage by the hands of an assistant, or the surgeon's own left hand. Any one who has done this knows how difficult it is to throw the loop neatly over the hook at once. If the silk is dry it twists, if wet the limbs of the loop fall together, and hang limp, so that it is seldom accomplished without

No. **Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—**
Needles, Broad Ligament, etc., nickel plated,
continued,—

two or more attempts, thus needlessly prolonging the operation: especially is this the case if the surgeon is working at any depth, and in ligaturing the broad ligaments in vaginal hysterectomy, etc.

The little instrument introduced by Dr. Amenabar of Wolverhampton effectually remedies this, and makes the passage of a ligature the simplest and easiest thing in the world. The thread is passed through the small eyes at the end of the fork, and both ends are held firmly against the handle, one on either side. The centre of the ligature is thus held taut, and must pass over the notch in the needle and lie there securely as the needle is withdrawn, if the two ends of the fork are placed one on either side of it. As the needle retires, the ends of the ligature are allowed to slip slowly from between the fingers and the handle, but should be kept under control until the loop appears clearly on the other side. In simplicity and effectiveness the appliance leaves nothing to be desired. The instrument is made by DOWN BROS. of London.

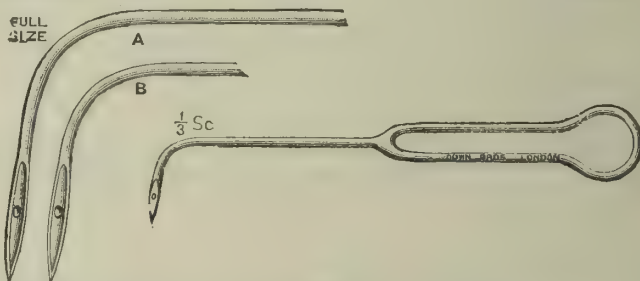


882.

£ s. d.

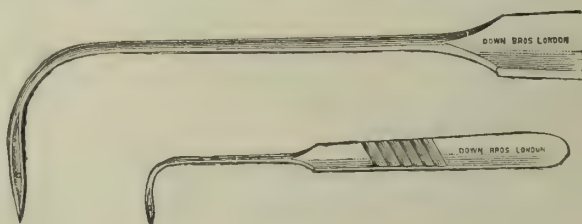
Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated (see also
pages 184-193),—

882 Cullingworth's, fine each 0 5 3



883.

883 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, for silk, 2 sizes (A and B), each 0 5 6



884.

884 Cullingworth's, fine rectangular, small eye for silkworm gut,
each 0 5 0
Doyen's (see pages 187-188).

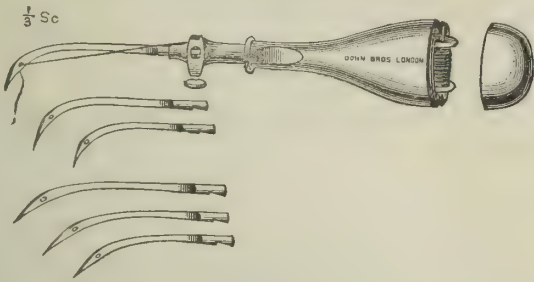
No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



891.

Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated, *continued*,—

891 Elder's, forged out of solid, 4 sizes—4½, 5, 6, and 7-in. . . each 0 4 6



892.

892 Greig Smith's metal Holder, with Reel each 0 16 6
Needles to fit same, 6 shapes " 0 2 0
Spare Reels for same " 0 1 3

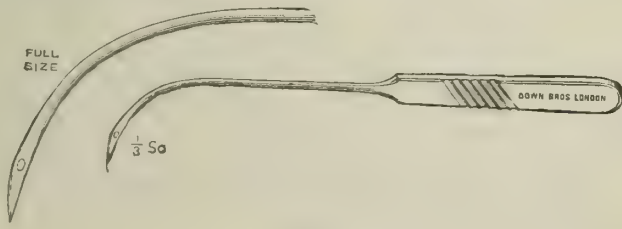


895.



896.

895 Guy's pattern, forged out of solid each 0 5 3
896 Ditto, with long point " 0 5 3



898.

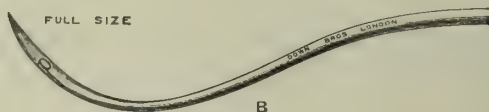
898 Lawson Tait's, forged out of solid each 0 4 6
899* Ditto, extra fine (Lace's, of Bath), 2 sizes " 0 4 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—



A



B



901.

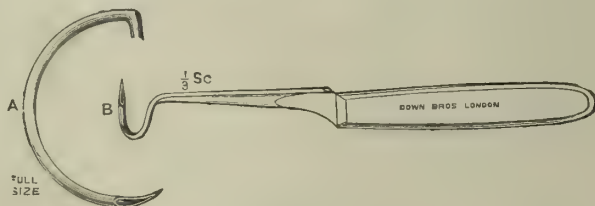
Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated, *continued*,—

901 Reverdin's, with protected eye, metal handle, 2 curves (A and B) £ s. d.
each 0 13 6



906.

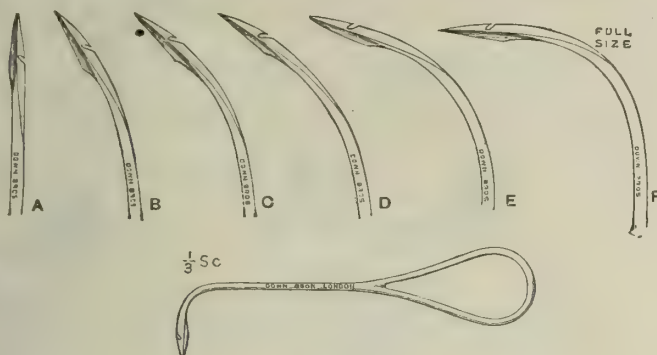
906 Simpson's tubular, metal handle each 0 5 6



907.

907 Simpson's tubular, curved right (A), and left (B), metal handle
each 0 6 6

No.

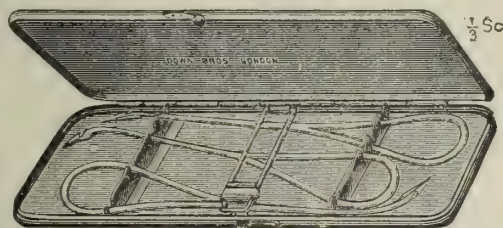
Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—

908.

£ s. d.

Needles for Abdominal Sutures, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 908 | St. Thomas's pattern, with slot eyes, 6 patterns | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 909* | Ditto, with ordinary eyes, 6 patterns | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 910* | Ditto, with patent spring eyes, 6 patterns | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 911* | Ditto, ditto, curved right and left | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |



912.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 912 | St. Thomas's pattern, set of 3, with slot or spring eyes, in metal case | | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 913* | Ditto, ditto, with ordinary eyes, in metal case | | 0 | 14 | 9 |



798.



799.

Needles, Suture, to use with Holders (see also pages 173–182),—

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|---|---|---|
| | Doyen's (see page 174.) | | | | |
| 798 | Emmet's, round bodied, 6 sizes—2 to 3-in., assorted | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 799 | Sims', fine, 6 sizes—1 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 3-in., assorted | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 4-in. | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |



800.

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 800 | Spencer Wells', 3 to 4-in., assorted | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|

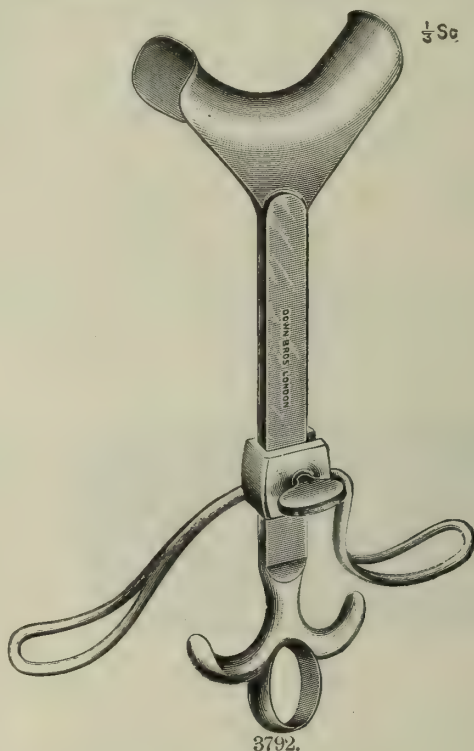
Needle Holders (see pages 193–197).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

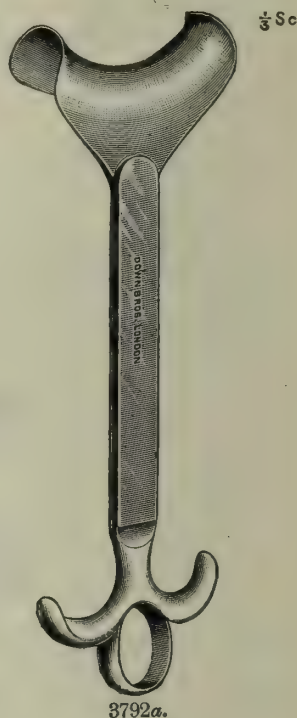
No. **Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

Peritoneum Forceps (see pages 894–896).

Peritoneum Hook (see page 857).



3792.



3792a.

Retractors (see also pages 33–42),—

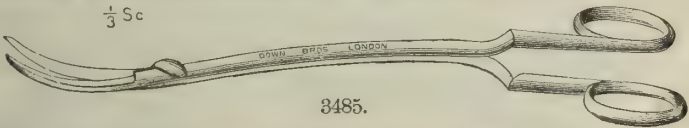


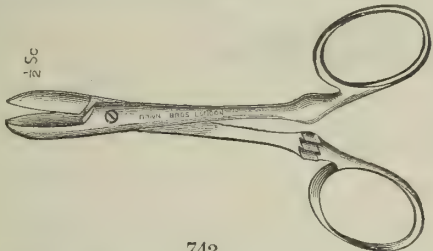
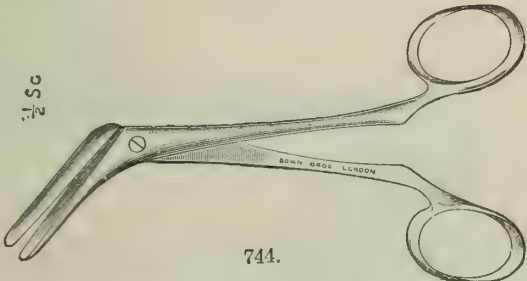
- 3792 Doyen's, for Abdominal Hysterectomy, with 3 sizes of blades (3¼, 3¾, and 4½ in. across) and automatic fixing arrangement (used in Trendelenburg position) 3 3 0

Separate price of blades (3792a), 15s. 6d. each.



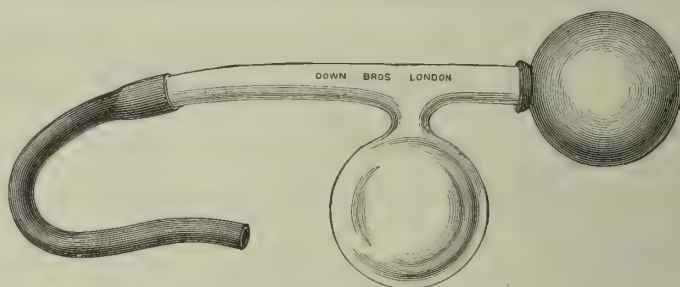
3793.

- 3793 Doyen's, in separate metal handles, 2 sizes, 3¼ and 3¾ in. diam. each 0 15 0

| No. | | Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— £ s. d. | | |
|-------|--|--|----------------|--------|
| | |  | 3485. | |
| | | Scissors, nickel-plated shanks (<i>see also pages 85-87, and 777-779</i>),— | | |
| 3485 | | Curved on flat, for Vaginal Hysterectomy, as used by Pozzi and others | each | 0 15 6 |
| | |  | 360. | |
| 360 | | Doyen's, 7 in. | each | 0 5 6 |
| | |  | 721. | |
| 721 | | Silk Twist , 13 sizes, Nos. 0000, 000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, 6, and 8 | per doz. hanks | 0 7 0 |
| | | (For sterilized Silk and other varieties of Silks, etc., <i>see pages 161-162</i> .) | | |
| | |  | 743. | |
| 743 | | Silkworm Gut Forceps, nickel plated ,— | | |
| 743a* | | Barker's, with flat jaws | each | 0 4 6 |
| | | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 5 6 |
| | |  | 744. | |
| 744 | | Guy's pattern | each | 0 6 6 |
| 744a* | | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 7 6 |
| | | Sponge Holders (<i>see pages 357-359</i>). | | |
| | | Sponges, Sponge Cloths, Sponge Pads, and Roller Gauze Sponges (<i>see pages 1309-1313 and 1319-1320</i>). | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, continued,—

3794.

£ s. d.

- 3794 **Suction Syringe**, Lawson Tait's, with india-rubber ball (for use through drainage tube) each 0 2 3

Sutures of all kinds (*see pages 156-165*).

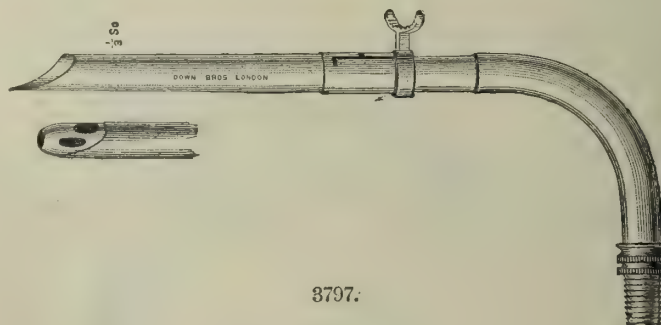
3795.

- 3795 **Trocars** (*see also pages 962-970*),—
Bruce Clarke's each 0 15 6



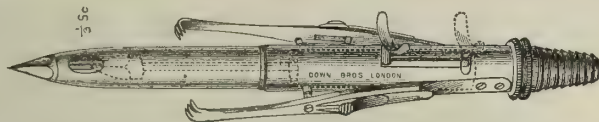
3796.

- 3796 **Exploring, long fine** (Simpson's) each 0 7 6



3797:

- 3797 **Fitch's**, with dome-shaped ends, 3 sizes— $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in., each,
14s. 6d., 15s. 6d., and 0 13 6

No. Ovariectomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—£ s. d.

3798.

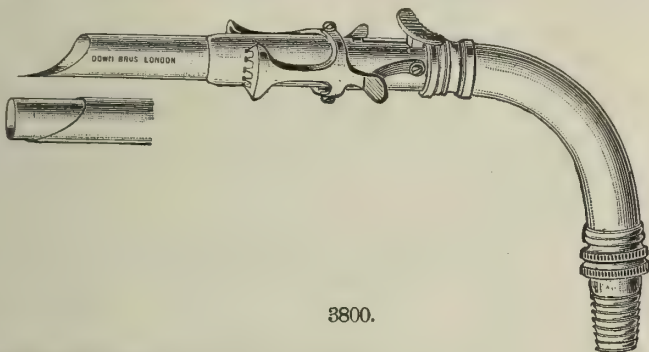
Trocars, *continued*,—

3798 | Lawson Tait's each 1 16 0

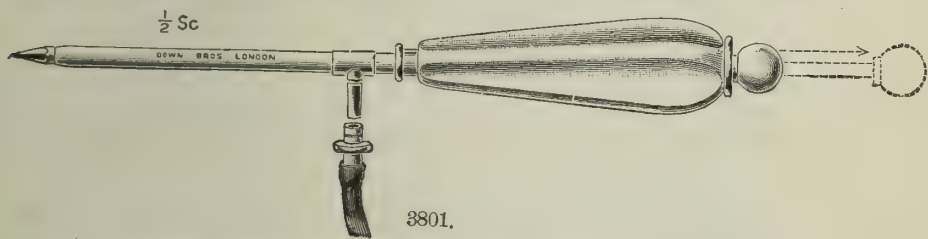


3799.

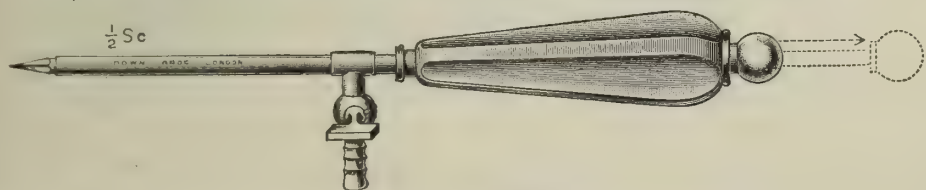
3799 | Spencer Wells', with hooks for securing the Cyst . each 1 13 0



3800.

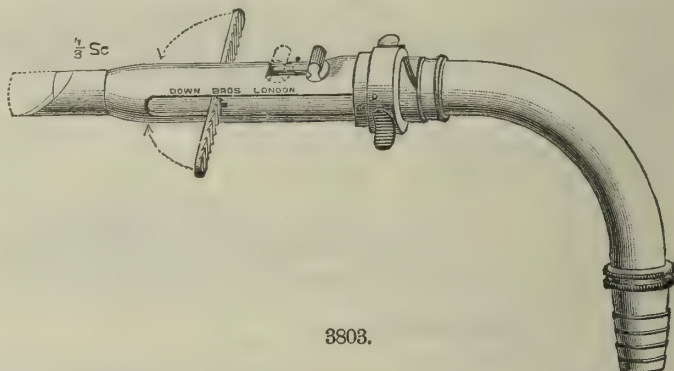
3800 | Spencer Wells' improved, with curved end, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. . each 1 19 0

3801.

3801 | Spencer Wells' Siphon side-branch, with metal handles, 4
sizes (Nos. 10, 15, 18, 24 Catheter gauge), each, 15s. 6d.,
18s. 6d., 20s., and 1 2 6

3802.

3802 | Spencer Wells' side-branch, with stopcock, metal handles, 2 sizes
(Nos. 10 and 15 Eng. Catheter gauge), each 19s. 6d. and 1 2 6

No. Ovariotomy and Hysterectomy Instruments, *continued*,—

3803.

Trocars, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

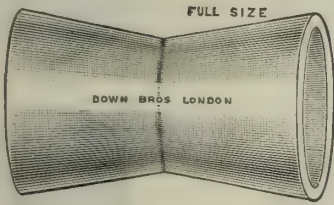
| | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 3803 | Stanmore Bishop's | each 3 3 0 |
|------|-----------------------------|------------|

Extract from "Sheffield Medical Journal," April, 1897.

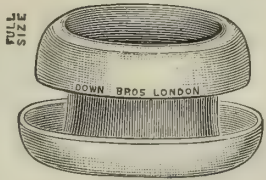
NEW OVARIOTOMY TROCAR, by E. Stanmore Bishop, Esq., F.R.C.S. Eng.—The difficulty of safely puncturing an ovarian cyst whilst *in situ*, and delivering it with the trocar still in place, so that no fluid shall escape into the peritoneal cavity has always been before the eyes of those who have designed the trocars in use. The earliest and best known, the Spencer Wells' and Tait's patterns, attempt to secure this object by means of pointed clamps, acting from without upon the sac; but in practice these clips were found to slip so easily, that every student is warned never to rely upon them for lifting purposes, this being always done by Nélaton's forceps, applied as soon as the sac shows signs of collapsing. The present instrument is intended not to replace the Nélaton's forceps, but to assist in its use by producing two well-formed folds on either side of the puncture. At the same time it holds well up and out the sac, which cannot slip away since it is held from within. The diagram will explain its construction. When closed it forms a plain tube with the usual pen-like trocar. After introduction, the canula is protruded, and by rotating a ring behind and drawing backwards, two serrated arms are made to spring outwards from the sides. By a reverse movement of the ring these are locked in position at right angles to the trocar inside the sac wall. The arms are made of such a length that when extended, they, plus the trocar, only measure three inches, so that the whole instrument with the sac can easily be withdrawn in this position through the usual abdominal opening. In order to obtain the necessary thickness, the sides of the posterior three-fourths of the trocar are larger than the anterior fourth, and this is a great advantage since the sac puncture is thus drawn tightly over a tube larger than itself. The inventor has used it several times with perfect results, and is much pleased with it. Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E., are the makers.

No.

Intestinal Operation Instruments.



3804.

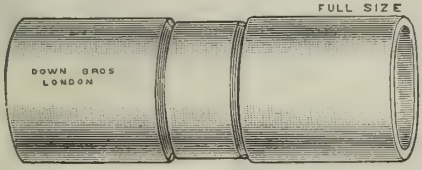


3805.

£ s. d.

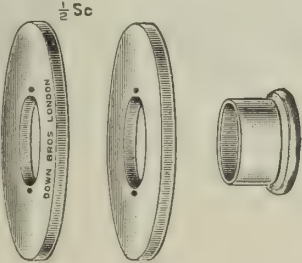
Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc.,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 3804 | Allingham's bone Bobbins, decalcified at ends only, 4 sizes, diameter $\frac{5}{8}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3805 | Ball's decalcified ivory Bobbins, with one end smaller than the other, 3 sizes— $1 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | per doz. | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 3806* | Ditto, ditto, with equal sized ends, 3 sizes— 1×1 , $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. | per doz. | 1 | 16 | 0 |



3807.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 3807 | Cozens Bailey's decalcified bone Tubes, 3 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diameter | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3808* | Jessett's decalcified bone Tubes | per pair | 0 | 2 | 6 |



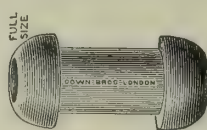
3809.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 3809 | Littlewood's decalcified Plates | per pair | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3810* | MacLennan's decalcified Bone Bobbins, 6 sizes | per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |

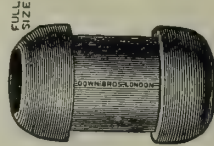
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

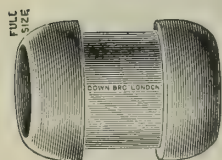
No. 1.



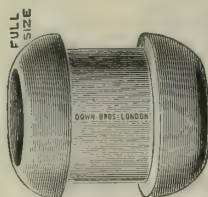
No. 2.



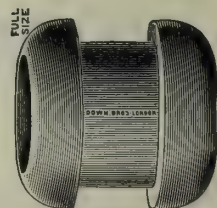
No. 3.



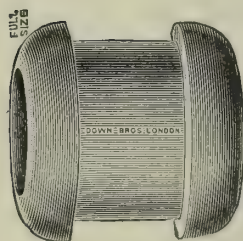
No. 4.



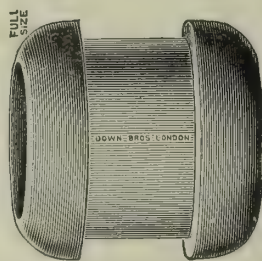
No. 5.



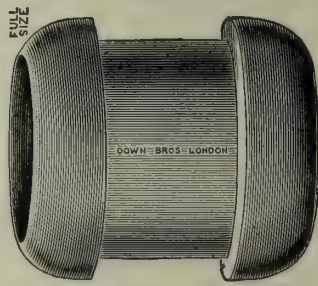
No. 6.



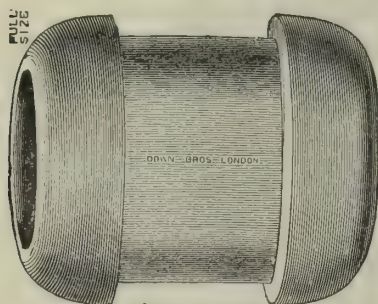
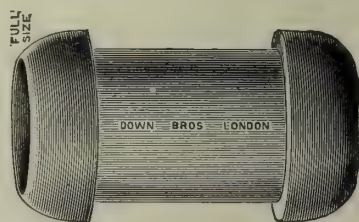
No. 7.



No. 8.



No. 9.

No. 10.
3811.No. 11.
3812.**Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc., *continued*,—**

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 3811 | Mayo Robson's decalcified bone bobbins, in 10 sizes, Nos. 1 to 10 | | | | |
| | | | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 3812 | Ditto, with longer barrel for Pyloroplasty, No. 11. | | 0 | 18 | 0 |

Extract from Mr. Mayo Robson's work, "Diseases of the Gall Bladder and Bile Ducts."

No. 1 is the size that may be employed for repairing the bile ducts.

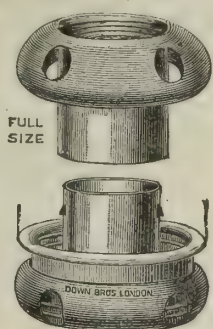
Nos. 2, 3 and 4 are the sizes used for Cholecystenterostomy and Choledochenterostomy.

Nos. 5, 6 and 7 are employed in Gastro-enterostomy and Enterostomy.

Nos. 9 and 10 in Colectomy.

No. 11 in Pyloroplasty.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—** £ s. d.

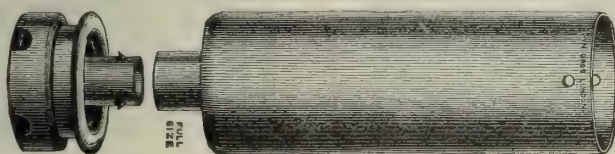


3813.

Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc., continued,—

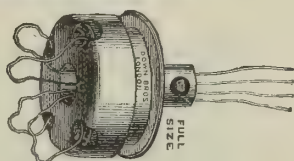
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 3813 | Murphy's Buttons, nickel plated, for lateral or end-to-end approximation, in 4 sizes, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and 1-in. diam. each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 3814* | Ditto, ditto, for large intestine, $1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3815* | Ditto, ditto, $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in., with long Male Cylinder | 0 | 13 | 6 |

N.B.—DOWN BROS. are the original and sole makers in Great Britain authorised by Dr. Murphy. Full descriptive pamphlet (copyright), revised by Dr. Murphy, on application.

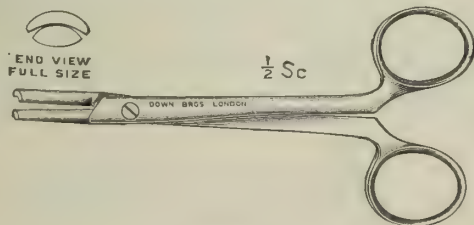


3816.

Showing Drainage Tube Button,
also method of threading.



| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3816 | Murphy's Drainage Tube Buttons for Gall Bladder | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|



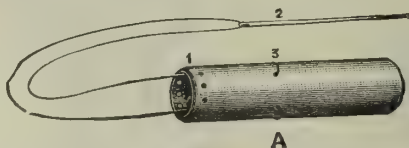
3817.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3817 | Pye-Smith's Forceps for Murphy's Buttons, nickel plated, each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3818.

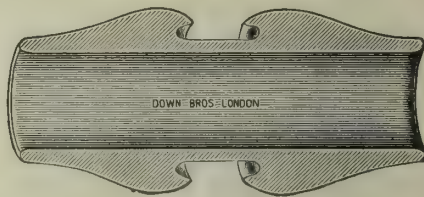
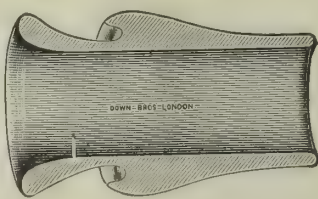
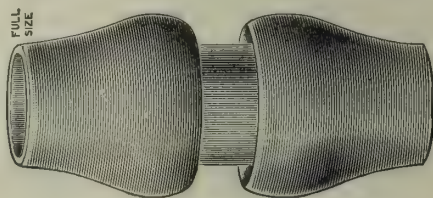
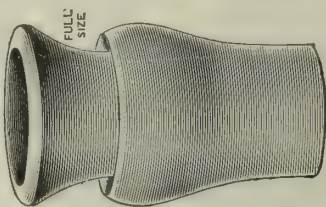
Anastomosis Buttons, Plates, etc., *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 3818 | Paul's decalcified bone Tubes | per doz. | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 3819* | Ditto, ditto, Rings | " | 0 | 8 | 0 |



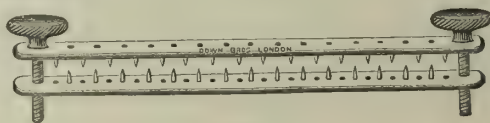
3820.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 3820 | Senn's decalcified bone Plates for Gastro-Enterostomy, prepared ready for use, threaded with silk | per doz. | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|



3821.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|----|
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
| 3821 | Stanmore Bishop's decalcified bone bobbins, single | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 3822 | Ditto, ditto, double | " | 1 | 4 | 0 |



3823.

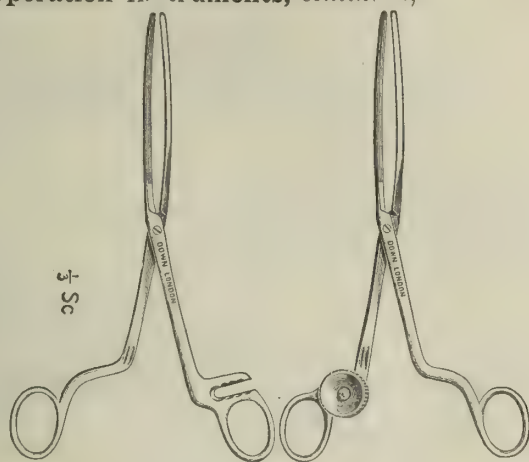
Bowel Clamps, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 3823 | Allingham's, for Inguinal Colotomy | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3824.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

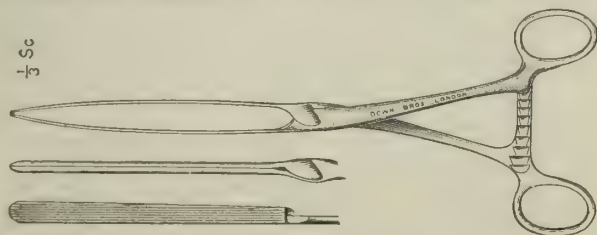
3824 Carwardine's, improved latest model . . . per set 1 12 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," February 28, 1903.

The accompanying illustrations represent some anastomosis forceps which were made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., and which other surgeons may find useful. They consist of two forceps, each $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, with very slender, well-tempered spring-arched blades, three-sixteenths of an inch wide. These may be covered with India-rubber tubing, and the compressing force is so slight and yielding that the gut is not injured by their application. To one forceps a thumbscrew is attached, concave on the surface and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter. It is so made as not to become completely detached, and therefore cannot be mislaid. The other forceps has a slot and depression corresponding to and receiving the thumbscrew when the two forceps are combined.

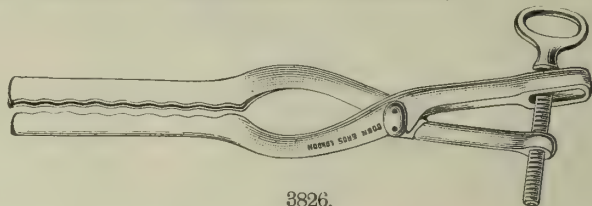
For use, the gut beyond the part for removal is clamped by the separate forceps, and the diseased bowel excised, leaving sufficient gut beyond the forceps to admit convenient suturing. Then the two forceps are clamped together in parallelism, the combination being conveniently held in one hand. For suturing, a posterior peritoneal stitch may be first inserted and then the mucous and muscular coats united. This stage is seen half completed in the figure. Finally the posterior peritoneal stitch is again picked up and used to unite the anterior peritoneal surfaces.

The chief advantages of this instrument are the possibility of union in layers, the steady approximation of the ends of bowel for anastomosis, the use of only one hand for holding the approximated ends, the absence of any marked internal diaphragm when the union is complete, and the availability of the independent forceps for use as intestinal clamps.



3825.

3825 Doyen's, with very elastic blades, each, 8-inch, 13s. 6d. ; 9-inch 0 15 6

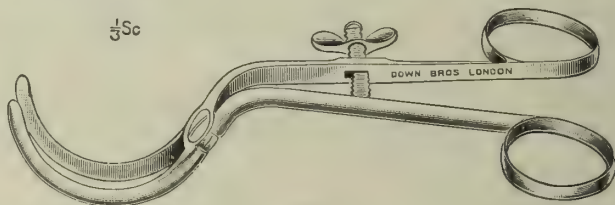
No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

3826.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3826 Dupuytren's Enterotome each 0 18 6

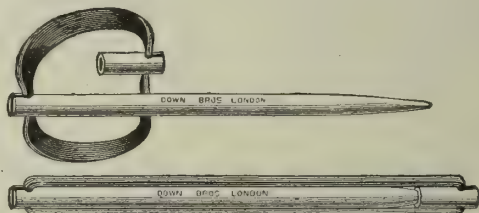


3827.

3827 Edmunds' each 0 16 6

These were made to take hold laterally of one side of the large intestine, to prevent escape of fæces while being sutured to abdominal wall; and would also be suitable for all other similar operations.

3828* Greig Smith's each 0 4 6



3829.

3829 Lane's each 0 3 0

*Spare I.R. Rings, 1s. per dozen.***Extracted from the "Lancet," September 30, 1893.**

I have devised a little clamp for occluding the gut in intestinal operations, and I have found it so simple and efficient that I think many will adopt it in preference to other instruments. It will be seen by the illustration that it consists of a metal rod, to one end of which a rubber ring is attached, whilst the other end is sharply conical, and connected with the opposite end of the rubber ring is a metal cap which fits the conical end of the rod. The sharp point of this rod is passed through the mesentery and behind the gut; the rubber ring is then drawn down over the front of the bowel, and the cap is fixed on to the conical end. By this means the bowel is absolutely occluded, being folded against the metal rod and compressed between it and the rubber band on either side. The coats of the bowel are absolutely unaffected by the very slight pressure which they sustain, and there is no risk of the clamp slipping or being displaced from its position. It has been made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS., St. Thomas's Street, S.E.

W. ARBUTHNOT LANE.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

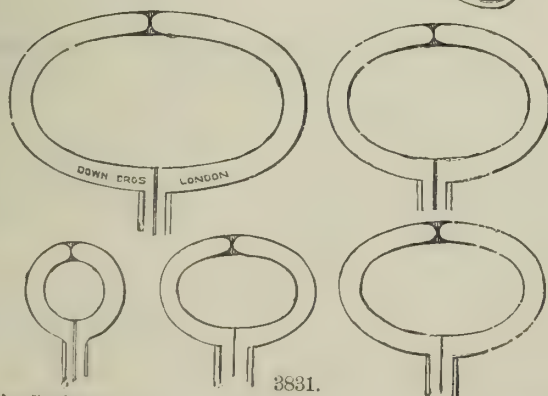
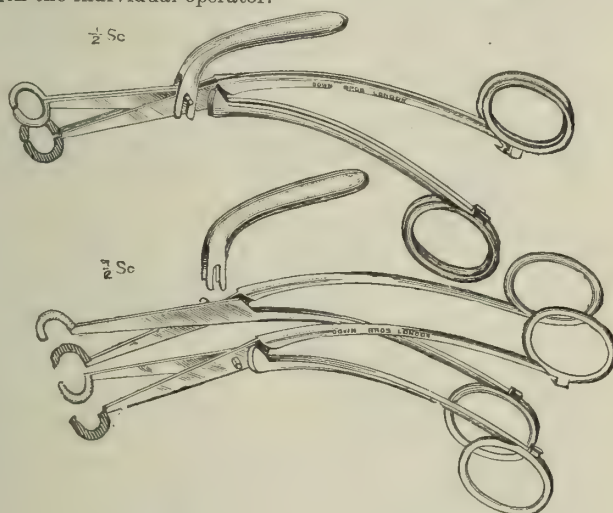
Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

3830

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

Lane's, ring pattern each £ s. d. 0 6 6

Mr. Lane describes this as a supplementary pattern for those who do not easily acquire the knack of using the original model. In such cases the earlier model has been known to slip and injure the mesentery; the choice lies with the individual operator.



3831

Laplace's, in 5 sizes each 1 2 6

3832*

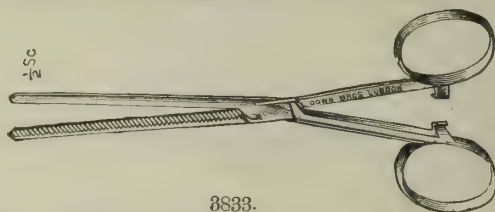
Ditto, the set of 5 sizes, in aseptic metal case 6 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3833.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3833

Laplace's Invagination Forceps

each 0 6 6

Extracted from the "Annals of Surgery," March, 1899.

The many shortcomings of the present mechanical means for facilitating intestinal anastomosis have resulted in a general tendency to abandon them, in favour of the suture method unaided by any artificial means. The necessity, however, for rapidity and accuracy in suturing while performing the various operations for anastomosis of the intestines, as well as the simplification of the procedure, has led us to devise a forceps which presents the following characteristics:—

(1) It consists of two rings, introduced into the intestines to be anastomosed, and acts as a support to the parts while suturing them.

(2) The forceps, being separable into two halves, can be gently withdrawn from a small aperture still unsutured, and the anastomosis is completed by adding one or two sutures.

The method offers the following advantages: First, rapidity and accuracy of suturing without leaving any foreign substance within the gut; second, an absolute control of the field of operation by means of the assistance of the handles of the forceps; third, the facility with which the forceps are applied, preventing the escape of intestinal contents during the operation.

There are five sizes of the forceps, for intestines of various calibre, as well as for the more delicate work on the gall-bladder (cholecystenterostomy).

DESCRIPTION OF THE INSTRUMENT.

The forceps, which will serve for end-to-end as well as lateral anastomosis, consists of two parts, which are really hæmostatic forceps, curved into a semicircle on each side; only held together by means of a clasp, they open as two rings. They are opened within the intestine, and serve the same purpose as Senn's rings or any other ring that has been devised, bringing serous membrane to serous membrane. Accurate suturing is the operation of the present. Therefore, if these forceps are within the gut, and sutures are applied, as they would be with the help of Senn's rings, it follows that sutures are introduced all round, except where the forceps penetrate the parts that are sutured. The suturing being done, the forceps are released by loosening the clasp, and then withdrawing the forceps out of the small opening; first one-half, then the other, when the operation is finished by a stitch or two.

Gastro-Enterostomy (Lateral Anastomosis).—An incision is made in each part to be anastomosed about the length of the diameter of the rings to be used. Opening the forceps one blade is introduced into the stomach, the other blade into the intestine, and the two blades are then closed. This holds in close contact the serous membrane of the stomach and intestine, while sutures are applied all around, except, of course, at the small place where the instrument penetrates the stomach and the gut. Continuous sutures, or any other suture, may be employed. The handles are made to raise the parts up, and afford support as well as a broad surface to work on. Having united the stomach and intestine, as far as is desired, the forceps are easily loosened by removing the clasp.

The forceps constituting one-half of the ring is loosened, and drawn out with a semicircular motion, then the other is removed in the same way. Finally, one or two more stitches are applied to close the opening through which the forceps were removed. This completes the operation, which shows that the suture was more regular than could possibly have been applied without a support, and the support did no harm to the intestine. The mechanical means only serve to make the manual execution better. The guidance of the ring forces us to preserve the proper direction in suturing.

End-to-End Anastomosis.—Having resected the required amount of intes-

No.

Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—

tine, the two ends are first united by a fixation stitch at the four cardinal points. This assures the right relation of the mesentery in the two ends of the gut. The forceps are introduced between two of these stitches. The blades are opened apart so that one penetrates one end and the other the other end. The serous surfaces are inverted, or pushed in. This may be facilitated by drawing a thread around the united ends between the two blades. The forceps is clamped. When the forceps is clamped, serous membrane is in apposition to serous membrane. The sutures are then applied all round the clamped surfaces, to the point where the forceps penetrate the gut. The clamp is removed; one-half of the forceps is removed. The other half is then removed. The operation is completed by adding one or two stitches to close the opening through which the forceps were removed. The calibre of the gut is preserved.

This method was presented to the American Medical Association at Denver, Colorado, June 9, 1898. A full description of it appeared on the same date in the *Philadelphia Medical Journal*. Since then its use has become widespread, and the results obtained on the living have demonstrated its usefulness.



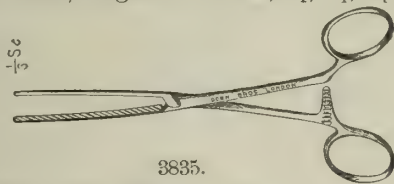
3834.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, continued,—

3834

Makins' Spring, 3 sizes, lengths of blades, $1\frac{3}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{3}{4}$ -in. each

£ s. d.
0 6 9

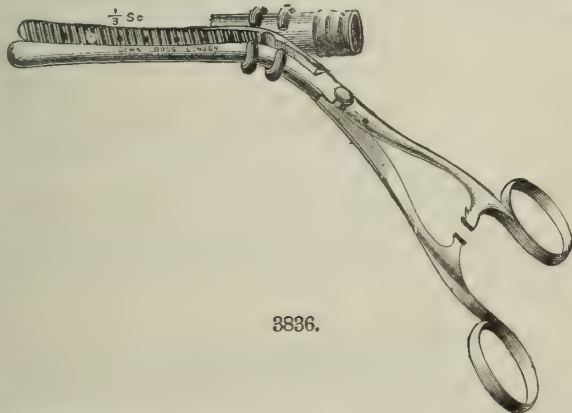


3835.

3835

Makins', bow pattern with take-off joint.

each 0 9 0

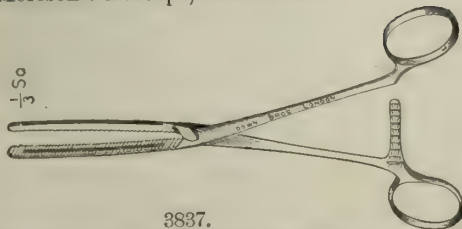


3836.

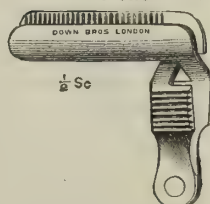
3836

Morison's Forceps, with Tube

each 1 15 0



3837.



3838.

3837

Moynihan's, with fenestrated blades

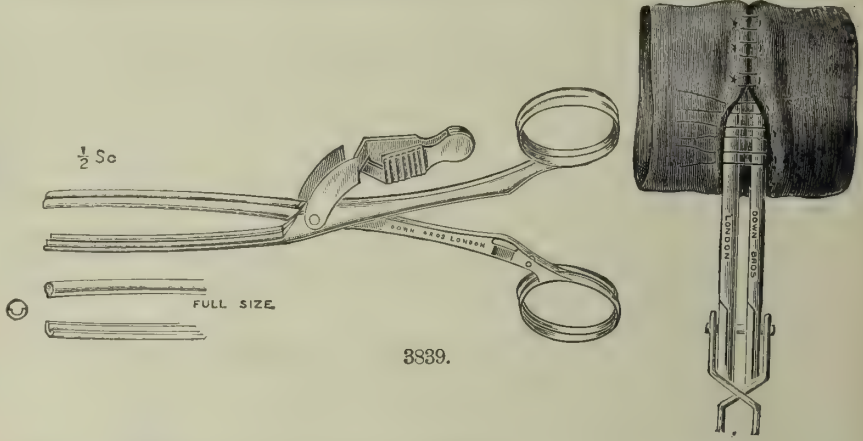
each 0 12 6

3838

Murphy's

" 0 7 6

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



3839.

3839 Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.
O'Hara's. each 1 5 6

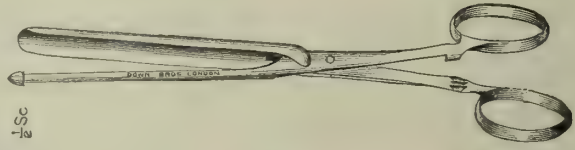
This instrument consists of 2 separate forceps, which can be fitted together and held in that position by means of a spring clamp. For end-to-end anastomosis, the intestine is grasped by the one forcep above and by the other below the part which is to be excised; the intervening portion is then removed and the two cut surfaces brought together, and then the two forceps joined by means of the spring clamp while the sutures are inserted. By a simple modification of above procedure the forceps are equally applicable to lateral anastomosis and for invagination.



3840.

3840 Paul's Enterotome each 0 15 6

This is a modification of Dupuytren's Enterotome, designed to apply *Spring* pressure to the spur between the two pieces of intestine brought out of the abdomen side by side, in order to cause them to slough and so convert into one.



3841.

3841 Renton's each, 5½-in., 13s. 6d.; 6½-in. 0 15 0
3842* Ditto, curved, 8¾ in. each 0 17 6

Extracted from "British Medical Journal," December 26, 1896.

The accompanying woodcut illustrates the intestinal clamp which Dr. J. Crawford Renton, of Glasgow, wishes to introduce to the notice of surgeons. The one blade is slightly cup-shaped, and the other is a round-pointed rod, and is arranged with two clips, so that the clamp can be easily and quickly applied and as easily removed, and is large enough not to be in the way of

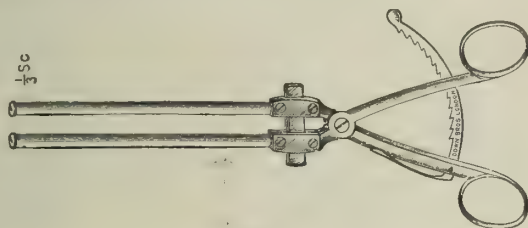
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—**

the operator. The rod is so made that it easily perforates the mesentery when that is necessary, and being blunt-pointed does no harm. The cup-shaped blade enables a small amount of pressure to clamp the bowel.

Professor McKendrick, and his assistant, Dr. Harris, have made experiments with the clamp, and they find the pressure exerted on the bowel is 12 mm. with the first clip secured, and 15 mm. with the second, and on comparing this with the pressure of two fingers, the difference is only 2 mm. more, the fingers being 10 mm. with sufficient pressure to close the bowel. These experiments show that there is no crushing and no chance of injury to the bowel.

Having used the clamp, Dr. Renton has been thoroughly satisfied with its efficiency, ease of application, and safety. It is made by Down Bros., of London, in two sizes, and he is greatly indebted to them for the time and labour they have expended in carrying out his wishes.

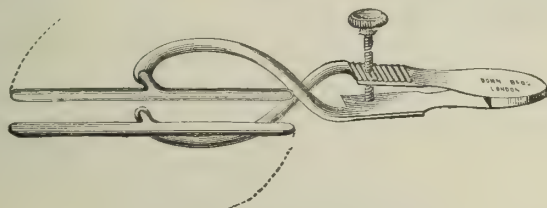


3843.

£ s. d.

Bowel Clamps, nickel plated, continued,—

3843 Sargent's, with roller blades (as used at St. Thomas's), each 1 10 0

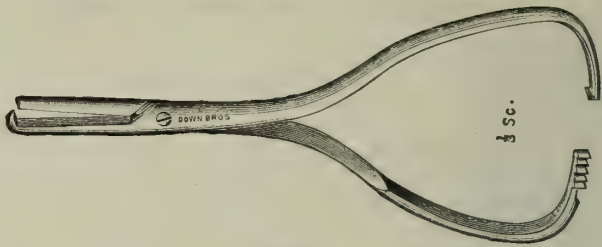


3844.

3844 Swain's (Dr. James), 2 sizes, blades 2-in. and 3-in. . . each 1 1 0

The chief advantage of this instrument consists in the uniform pressure which exists along the whole length of the blades, whether they are parallel or not. It therefore compensates for any variation in thickness at the mesenteric and free borders of the intestine, and obviates that excessive pressure at the proximal end, and the feeble pressure at the distal end, which obtains in many clamps. This equality of pressure is secured by the swinging of the blades—which are supported at their centre by short secondary shanks—on pivots at the end of each main shank. The spring handle of the clamp is after the model of Dieffenbach's forceps, with a screw for increasing the power if necessary. The shanks are long and curved outwards, so as to allow the bowel, when held by the blades, to pass through them without touching. Before use, each blade is covered with a piece of rubber drainage-tube. It is made in two sizes, with blades three inches and two inches in length respectively.—*British Medical Journal*, June, 1894.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



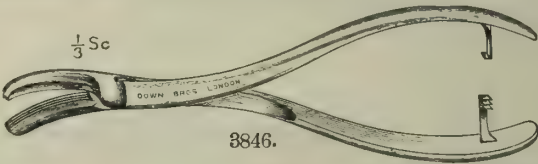
| | | | | |
|--------|---|---|----|----|
| | 3845. | | | |
| | Clamps for Appendicectomy, nickel plated,— | £ | s. | d. |
| 3845 | Corner's (a modification of Professor Kocher's, suggested by Mr. E. M. Corner, F.R.C.S., Asst. Surgeon St. Thomas's Hospital) | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| *3845a | Ditto, with take-off joint | 0 | 18 | 6 |

Extract from the "Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix Vermiformis and their Complications."

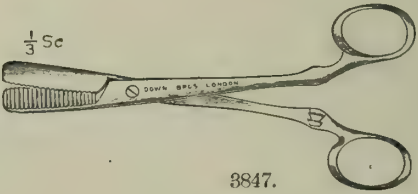
W. H. BATTLE, F.R.C.S., and E. M. CORNER, B.C., F.R.C.S.

The appendix having been freed and its mesentery secured with one or two pairs of artery forceps, the clamp is applied to the base of that organ at its junction with the cæcum. The mesenterium is then ligatured, after which the large clamp is removed, and it will be found that it is possible to see through the appendix where it has been compressed. A fine silk ligature is tied as close to the cæcum as possible, and the appendix cut away with scissors. A piece of tissue scarcely larger than that ordinarily ligatured with an artery is left to be sewn into the cæcum. The rationale is much like that of ligaturing an artery with rupture of its coats. The clamp divides the mucous membrane and muscular coats, leaving the peritoneal surfaces in apposition for about one-third of an inch. The orifice into the cæcum is plugged by the ruptured coats. It may be claimed for this method that—

1. It is the quickest, neatest, and most aseptic method of removing the appendix.
2. It leaves behind the finest of ligatures and the minimum of strangulated tissue to be buried in the cæcum, and this should, if possible, always be done.
3. It is especially applicable in cases of inflamed appendix where the organ is swollen and the walls of the cæcum are too sodden to hold stitches well.
4. It is of almost universal applicability where other methods are not, and dispenses with the "drop of pure carbolic."



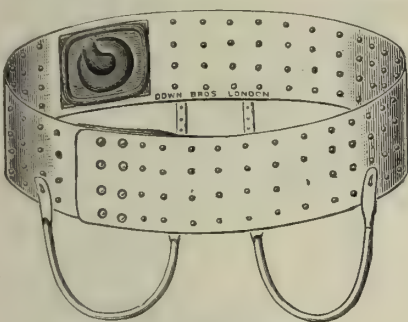
| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3846 | Kelly's | each | 1 | 3 | 6 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|



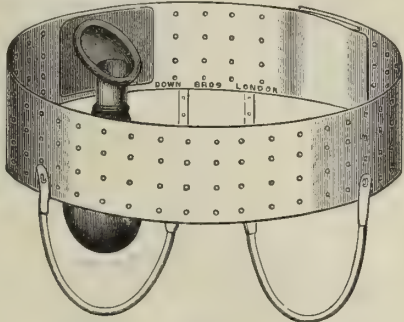
| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3847 | Renton's | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—**



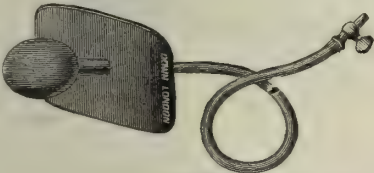
3850.



3851a.

Colotomy Belts,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 3850 | Down Bros.' improved, for Inguinal Colotomy (with under-straps) | | | |
| | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 3851* | Ditto, for Lumbar Colotomy (without under-straps) | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Spare india-rubber Plugs, to button into Belts, each, 8s. 6d. | | | |
| | Any of these Belts can be fitted with hollow cups in place of the plugs at same prices. | | | |
| 3851a | Ditto, for Inguinal or Lumbar, fitted with hollow cup and chute, with india-rubber bag for receiving fœcal discharge | 1 | 13 | 6 |
| | The improved belts being made of india-rubber throughout, adapt themselves to the body and keep in position better than any other form of belt and without dragging on the plug; the latter is detachable from the belt. For cleansing purposes, the whole may be plunged in a basin of water. Measurements required: circumference of body in line of operation. | | | |

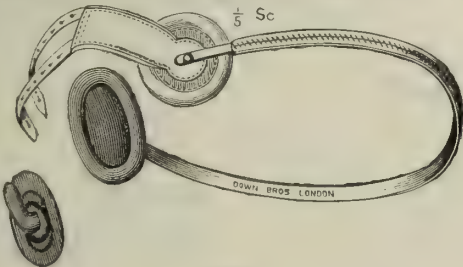


3852.



3853.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3852 | Colotomy Plugs, as used by Mr. Jacobson, with Stopcock, each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 3853 | Lane's, fitted with rubber cork. " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | (Mr. Lane's plugs are intended to be used in connection with a Truss, as No. 3854, to keep them in position.) | | | |

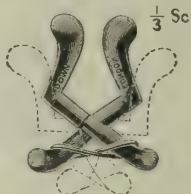


3854.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 3854 | Colotomy Trusses, with hollow cup each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 3854a | Ditto, with plug (A) in addition " | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Measurements required: circumference of body in line of operation. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—



3855.

Colotomy Dilator,—

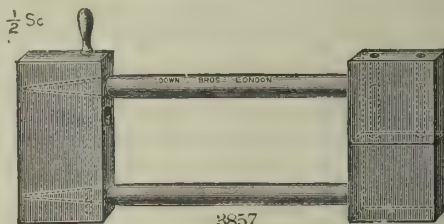
3855 Cripps' vulcanite each £ s. d. 0 4 0



3856.

Colotomy Forceps, nickel plated,—

3856 Lund's, for removing hardened fæces each 0 7 6



3857.

Colotomy Pins,—

3857 Burghard's per set 1 1 0



3858.

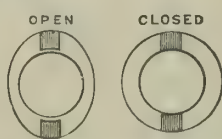
3858 Vulcanite, as used at London Hospital each 0 1 6



3859.

Colotomy Rods,—

3859 Glass per doz. 0 6 0



3860.

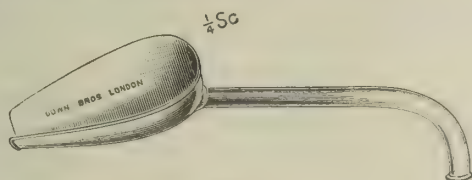
Enterostomy Tubes, nickel plated,—

3860 Carwardine's, 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1 inch each 1 1 0

Very thin india-rubber tubing for use with above, 2s. per yard.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**

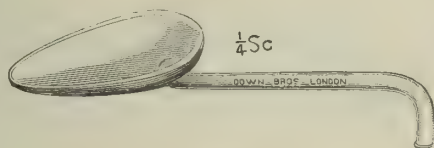
£ s. d.



3861.

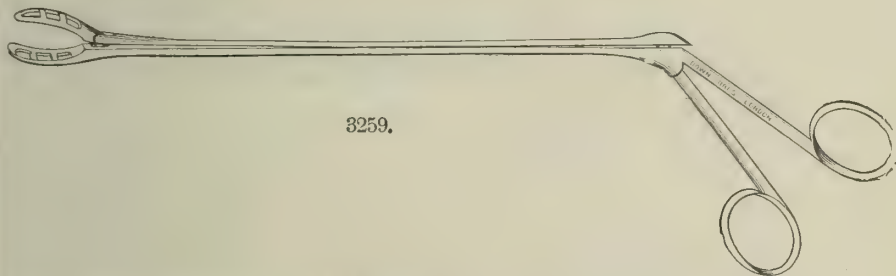
Gall Bladder Tray, nickel plated,—

3861 Sinclair White's each 0 6 6



3862.

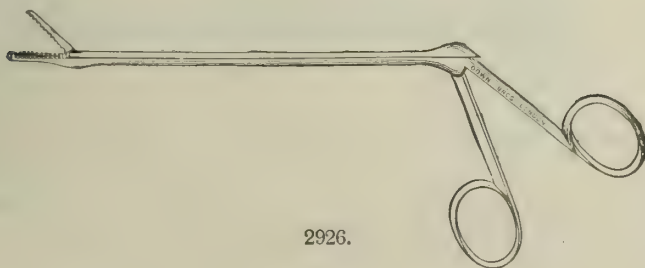
3862 Littlewood's modification of Sinclair White's Tray, made in Glass each 0 5 6



3259.

Gall Stone Forceps, nickel plated,—

3259 Lawson Tait's each 0 19 6



2926.

2926 With crocodile mouth each 0 15 0

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



3863.

Gall Stone Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3863 Makins' 2 lengths, each, 5-in., 8s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 10 6

FULL SIZE



$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



FULL SIZE



864.

Gall Stone Probe,—

3864 Griffiths' each 0 5 0

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



3865.

Gall Stone Scoops, nickel plated,—

3865 Cheatle's, with hook end each 0 10 6

$\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



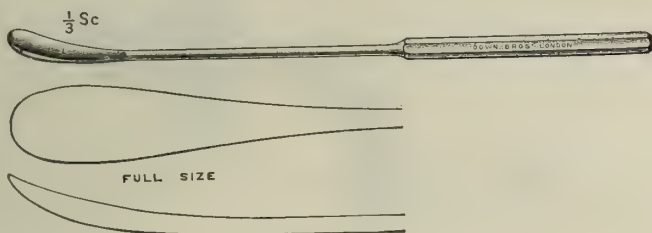
3866.

3866 Jordan Lloyd's, with bendable stems each 0 8 6



3867.

3867 Lawson Tait's, with bendable stem, metal handle . . . each 0 6 9

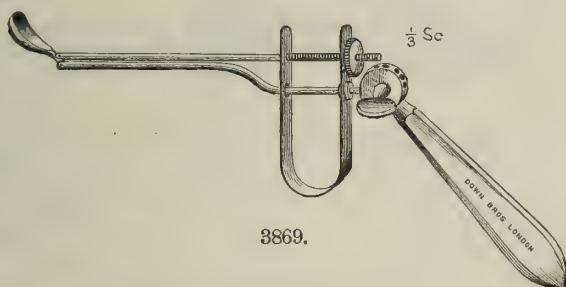
No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

3868.

£ s. d.

Gall Stone Scoops, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3868 Mayo Robson's each 0 7 6



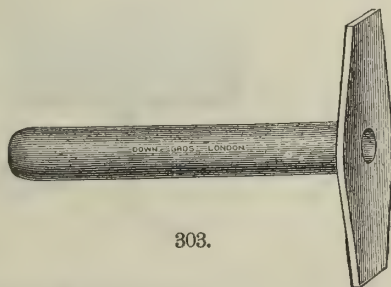
3869.

3869 Morison's, to fix at any angle, with metal handle . . . each 1 5 0



3870.

3870 Treves' (Sir F.) each 0 10 6

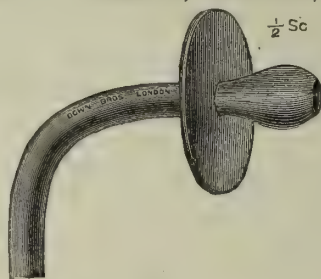


303.

Gastrostomy Tubes for Feeding,—

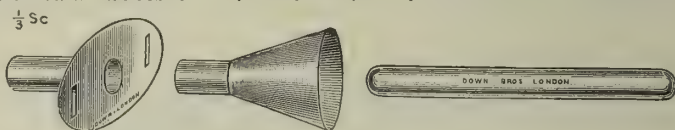
303 India-rubber, in 6 sizes each 0 1 6
 3871* Brass Syringe, with Stopcock, for use with same, each, 4 oz.,
 10s. 6d.; 8 oz. 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

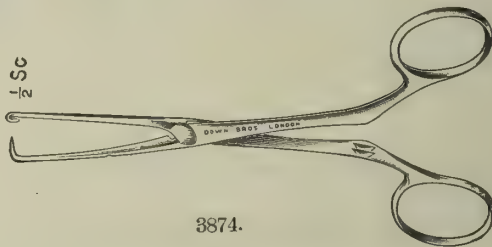
3872.

- 3872 **Gastrostomy Tubes for Feeding, *continued*,—** £ s. d.
 Lane's india-rubber each 0 4 6



3873

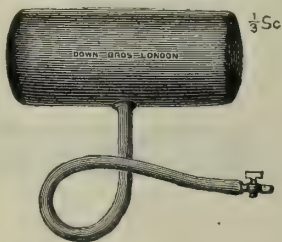
- 3873 Silver, with Funnel and Rod, to assist introduction of food 1 10 0



3874.

- 3874 **Intestinal Suturing Instruments,—**
 Allis's Basting Forceps, with take-off joint, nickel plated, each 0 8 6

Dr. Allis says: "If one notice a tailor at his work, he will observe that before he takes a single stitch he prepares his work by basting it." The parts to be united are seized by the forceps and their serous surfaces brought together; the suturing is then commenced.



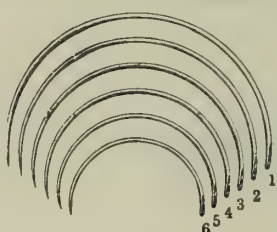
3875.

- 3875 Halsted's Inflating Bags, for use in suturing intestine, 2 sizes,
 for small and large intestine, each, 2s. 6d.; with Stopcocks 0 4 0

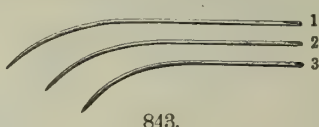
A smaller size is also made for use with dogs.

- 3876* Inflating Pumps, for use with same each 0 2 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**

841.



843.



844.

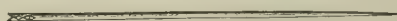


845.

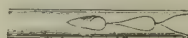
Needles, in packets of 6, of one size or assorted,—

£ s. d.

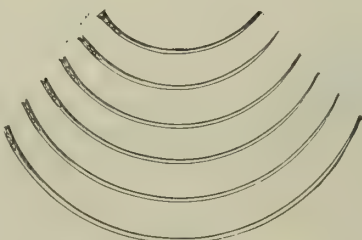
| No. | Description | prices | | |
|------|---|--------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. |
| 841 | Fine, for Lembert's Sutures, half circle curved,— | | | |
| | sizes 1 to 6, per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 842* | Ditto, full curved " 1 to 6 " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 843 | Ditto, half curved " 1 to 3 " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 844 | Ditto, straight " 1 to 3 " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 845 | Ditto, Hagedorn's, full curved " 1 to 3 " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 846* | Ditto, "Straw" Needles " | 0 | 0 | 3 |



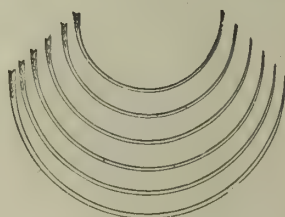
STRAIGHT. 847.



HALF-CURVED. 848.



FULL-CURVED. 849.

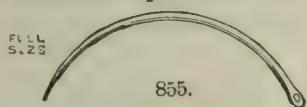


HALF-CIRCLE. 850.

Needles, spring-eyed, round bodied,—

| No. | Description | prices |
|-----|---|--------|
| 847 | Straight, sizes 1 to 3 per doz. | 0 2 9 |
| 848 | Half-curved, " 1 to 3 " | 0 2 9 |
| 849 | Full-curved, " 1 to 6 " | 0 2 9 |
| 850 | Half-circle, " 1 to 6 " | 0 2 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—**

855.

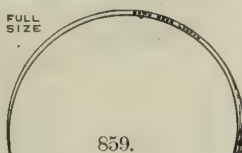


857.

Needles, spring-eyed, round bodied, continued,—

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----|--|----------|---|----|----|
| 855 | Morison's Intestinal, full curved, No. 10 size | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 856 | Ditto, half-curved, No. 8 size | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 857 | Ditto, straight, No. 6 | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |

The above patterns and sizes, made for Mr. J. R. Morison, F.R.C.S., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and since used at Guy's Hospital.

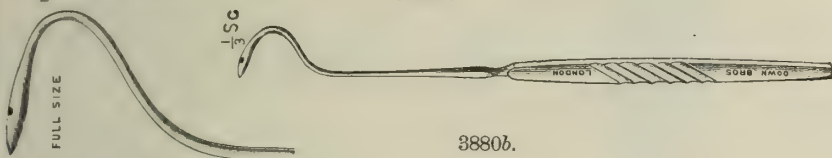


859.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 859 | Moynihan's, for Gastro-Enterostomy, spring-eyed (one size), | | | | |
| | | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 860* | Ditto, ordinary eyes, 5 sizes Nos. 1 to 5 | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Needle Holders (see pages 193-197).

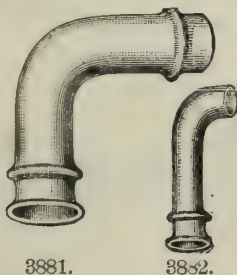
3880a.



3880b.

Needles in handles, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3880 a and b | Ballance's (Mr. H. A. Ballance, of Norwich), for intestine, round-bodied, 2 sizes, A and B | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|-----------------|---|------|---|---|---|



3881.

3882.

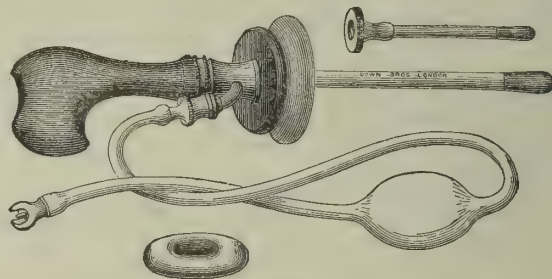
Paul's Glass Tubes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 3881 | Large, 2 sizes, for large intestine | per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | India-rubber Tubing with very thin walls, so as to avoid drag upon the tubes, 2 sizes, 2s. per yard. | | | | |
| 3882 | Small, for small intestine | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



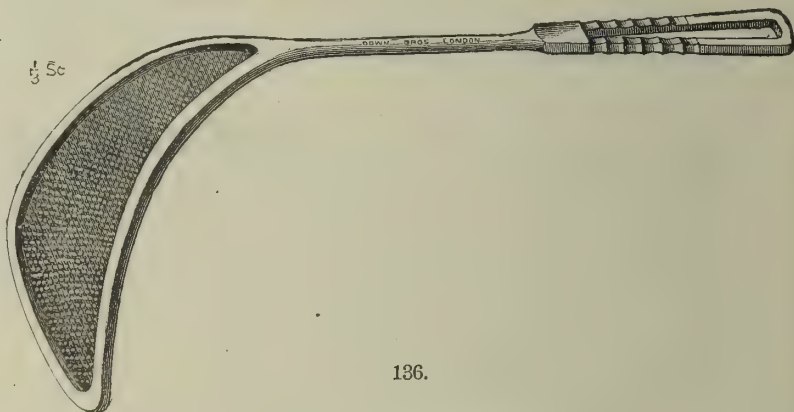
3883.

Rectal Inflator,—

3883

Lund's, for intussusception, complete, for children and adults,

each 1 5 0



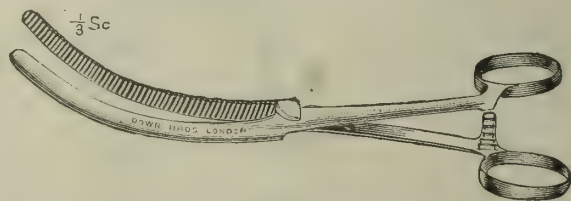
136.

Retractors, nickel plated (*see also pages 33-42*),—

136

St. Thomas's pattern, for intestine

. each 1 1 0



3884.

Stomach Clamp Forceps, nickel plated,—

3884

Doyen's

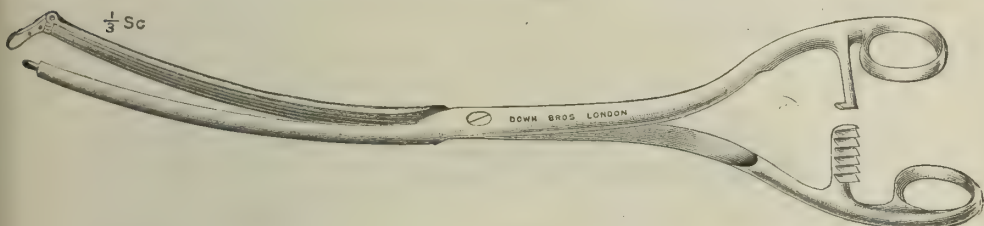
. each 0 13 6

3885*

Eve's modification of Moynihan's (rather lighter and more elastic)

. each 0 16 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—**

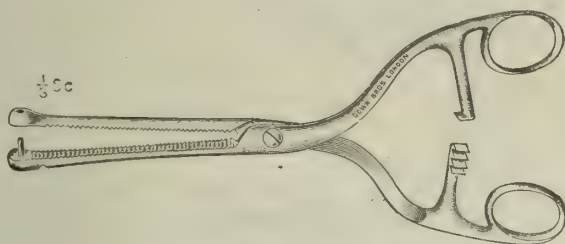
3886.

£ s. d.

Stomach Clamp Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|--------|
| 3886 | Kocher's | each | 1 17 6 |
|------|--------------------|------|--------|

This forceps effectually clamps the stomach, controls haemorrhage and prevents leakage of contents. The catch at end is adjusted after the forceps is applied, and prevents overlapping of the blades.



3887.

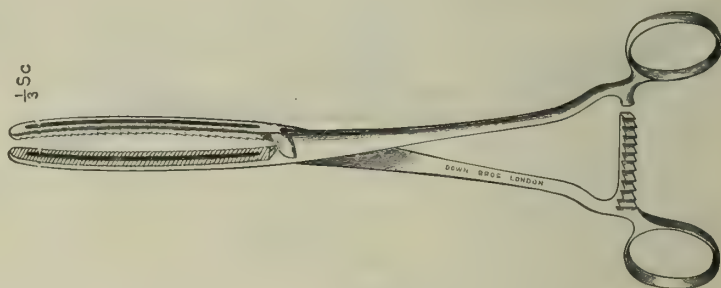
| | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 3887 | Kocher's, for the pyloric end of stomach | 1 1 0 |
|------|--|-------|



3888.

| | | | |
|------|--|------|--------|
| 3888 | Mayo Robson's, for Gastro-enterostomy, with take-off joint | each | 0 14 6 |
| 3889 | Ditto, with screw joint | ,, | 0 12 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

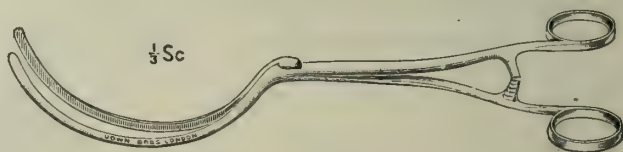
No. Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—


3890.

Stomach Clamp Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

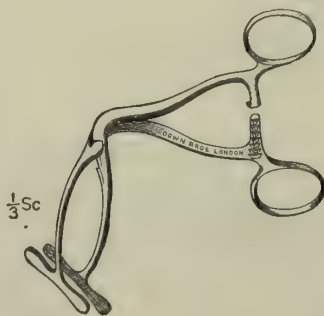
3890 Moynihan's, with fenestrated blades, latest model . . . each 0 18 6



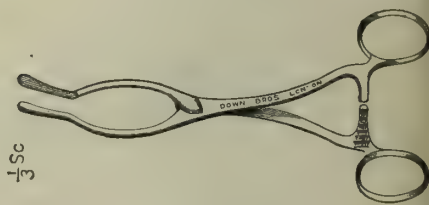
3891.

3891 Sir T. Smith's. each 0 16 6

Suitable for stomach, gall bladder, intestine, or any cyst wall. They may be used with or without rubber tubing on the blades. Their object is to occlude the cavity while applying sutures, etc.



3892.



3893.

Peritoneum Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | | |
|--------|--|------|--------|
| 3892 | Cheatle's, for approximating the edges | each | 0 12 6 |
| 3893 | Ditto, for upper and lower angles of wound | " | 0 10 6 |
| *3893a | McArdle's, with take-off joint | " | 0 12 0 |
| *3893b | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 10 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

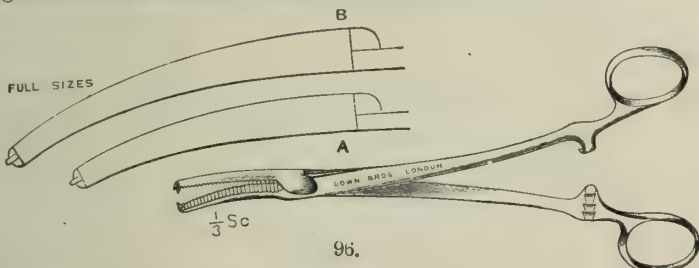
Intestinal Operation Instruments, *continued*,—

94.

Peritoneum Forceps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

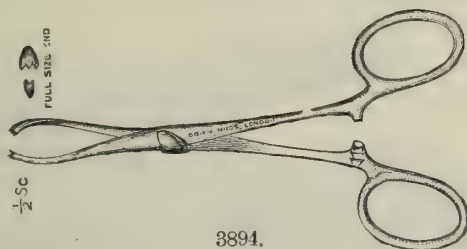
| Peritoneum Forceps, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ | s. | d. | |
|--|--|------|----|----|---|
| 94 | Mickulitz's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 95* | Ditto, with screw joint | „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |

These forceps are in use at Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals, etc. The long handles are intended to hang outside the wound.



96.

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|------|---|----|---|
| 96 | Moynihan's-Mickulitz, with take-off joint (size A) | each | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 97* | Ditto, with screw joint | „ | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 98 | Ditto, larger for broad ligament, take-off joint (size B) | „ | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 99* | Ditto, ditto, screw joint | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |



3894.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 3894 | Porrier's, with take-off joint, each, 5-in., 8s. 6d.; 6-in., 9s. 6d.; 7-in., 10s. 6d.; 8-in. | | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 3895* | Ditto, with screw joint, each, 5-in., 7s. 6d.; 6-in., 8s.; 7-in., 9s.; 8-in. | | 0 | 10 | 0 |

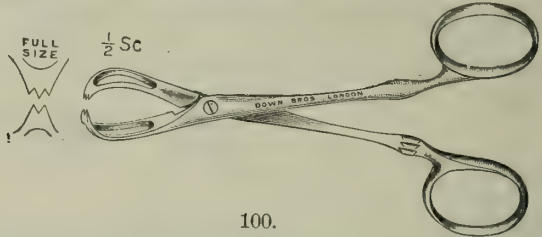


3896.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3896 | Russell Coombe's | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 3897* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

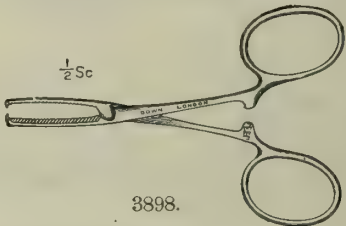
No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—**



Tissue Forceps, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

- 100 Lane's each, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 7s.; 7-in. 0 9 0
101* Ditto, with take-off joint each, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 8s.; 7-in. 0 10 6
- These will be found useful for holding flaps, and, when it is desired, to pull tissues, also for buttoning towels to raw surfaces.

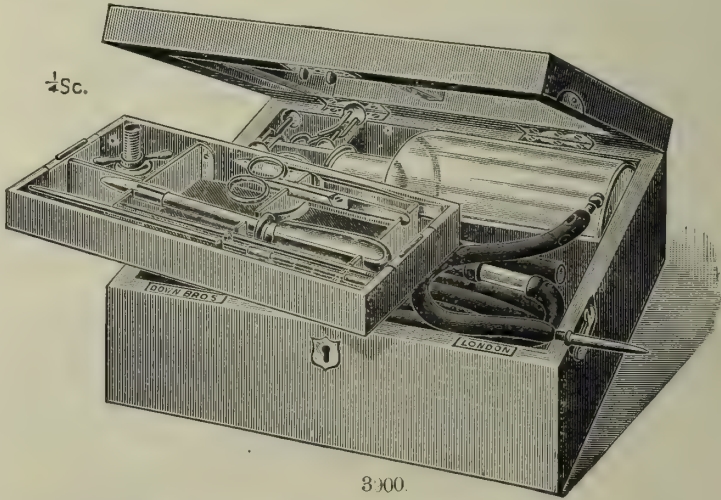


- 3898 Terrier's, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., with take-off joint each 0 6 6

Instruments, etc., for Liver Abscess.

Liver Abscess Instruments,—

- 3399* Cantlie's set, consisting of Trocar and Canula (13s. 6d.), Drainage Tube (2s. 6d.), and Introducer (5s.) 1 1 0



- 3900 Mansön's Set, consisting of Trocar and Silver Canula, with metal handle and finger rests; Drainage Tube, with jointed stilette; Silver Shield, with screw clamp for holding

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Intestinal Operation Instruments, continued,—**

Liver Abscess Instruments, continued,—

drainage tube and dressing in position; Length of I.R. Tube, with glass union and 2 spring clips to connect the shield with glass bottle; 2 Glass Bottles; Aseptic Scalpel; Scissors; Reel Stout Silk; and Safety Pins. Complete, in mahogany case 4 0 0

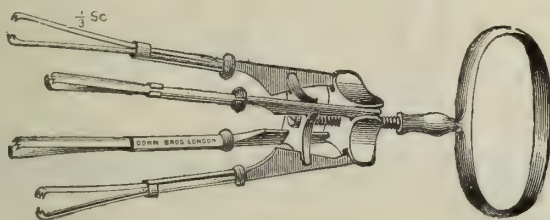
Trocars (see also page 968).

Rectum Instruments.



3901.

- 3901 **Allingham's Instruments for applying Elastic Ligature,** £ s. d.
 nickel plated each 1 1 0
 India-rubber Cord for use with same, per yard, 8d.



3902.

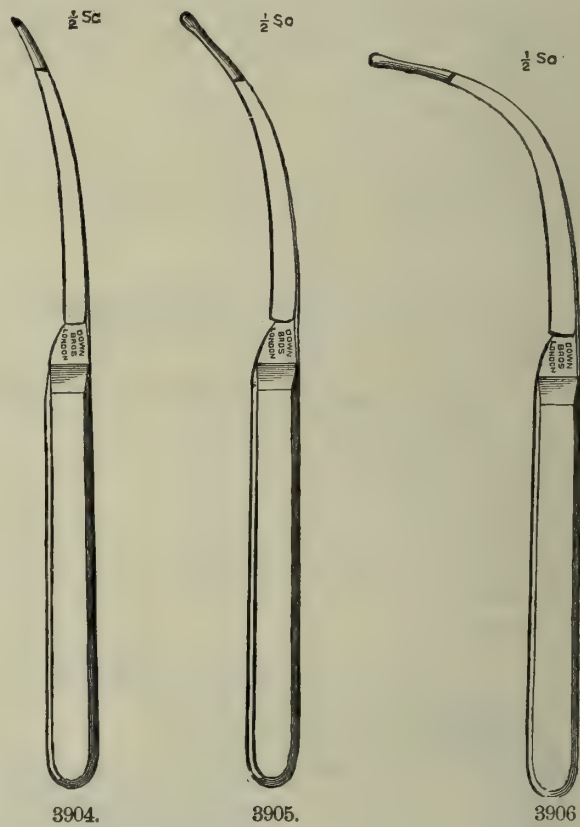
- 3902 **Allingham's Instrument for Whitehead's Operation,**
 nickel plated each 3 3 0



3903.

- 3903 **Arzberger's Rectum Cooler.** each 0 5 6

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|--|------|----|-----|
| Bistouries for Fistula, forged out of solid steel, with nickel-plated handles,— | | | | |
| 3904 | Allingham's, with blunt end | each | 0 | 5 6 |
| 3905 | Gowland's, half curved, with probe end | „ | 0 | 5 6 |
| 3906 | Ditto, full curved, with probe end | „ | 0 | 6 6 |

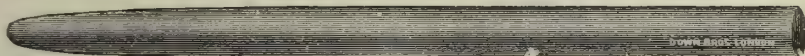


| | | | | |
|-----------|---|----------|---|------|
| Bougies,— | | | | |
| 3907 | Elastic gum, cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | per doz. | 1 | 0 0 |
| 3908* | Soft Black, cylindrical, sizes 1 to 12 | „ | 1 | 16 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

3909.



3910.

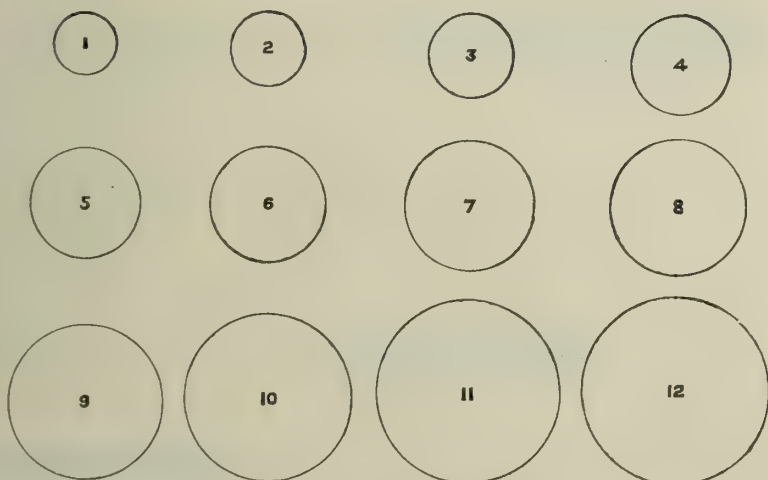


3911.

£ s. d.

Bougies, *continued*,—

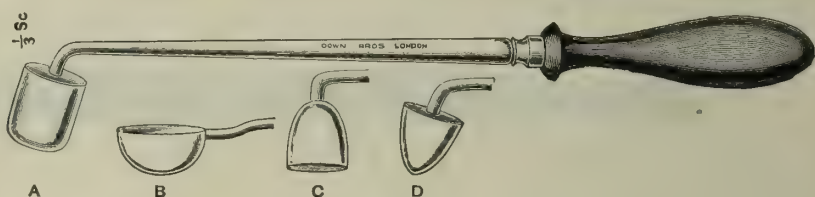
| | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 3909 | Soft black, bulbous, sizes 1 to 12 | | per doz. | 2 14 0 |
| 3910 | Ditto, conical | „ | „ | 2 5 0 |
| 3911 | Vulcanite, in nest of 6 | | per set | 0 6 0 |



3912.

3912 Represents the sizes of Rectum Bougies; Rectum Plugs may also be ordered according to these sizes.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



3720.

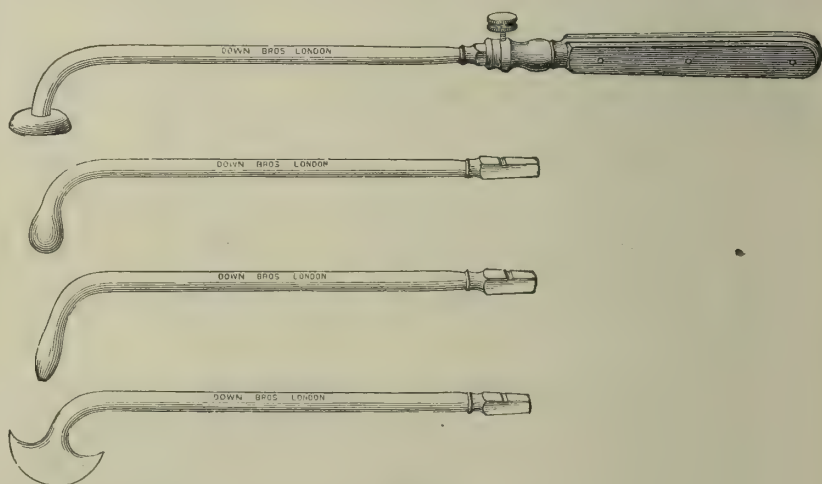
Cautery Irons,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 3720 | In wooden handles, A, B, C, and D | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto, smaller sizes, ditto | 0 | 4 | 6 |



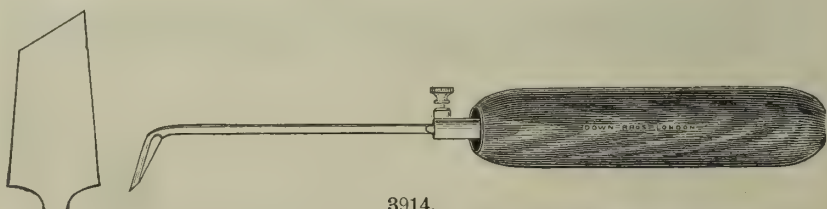
3721.

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3721 | In wooden handle | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|----------------------------|---|---|---|



3913.

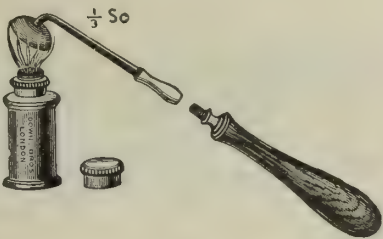
| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 3913 | Set of 4, to screw into one handle, 10s. 6d. ; in case | 0 | 14 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|



3914.

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3914 | Burghard's, with Air Jacket | 0 | 6 | 9 |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



265.

Cautery Irons, *continued*,—

265 Corrigan's, with Spirit Lamp, in case 0 7 6



3915.

3915 Gowlland's, set of 2 fitting one handle, 6s. 6d.; in case . 0 10 6
3916* Ditto, single each 0 5 0



3917.

3917 Smith's, with serrated edges and Air Jacket . . . each 0 5 6



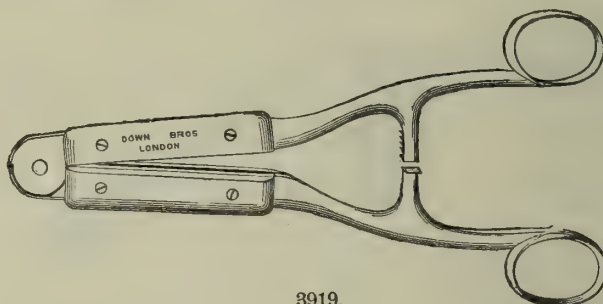
3918.

3918 Telescopic each 0 5 6
Thermo-Cautery, Paquelin's (*see pages 844-847*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

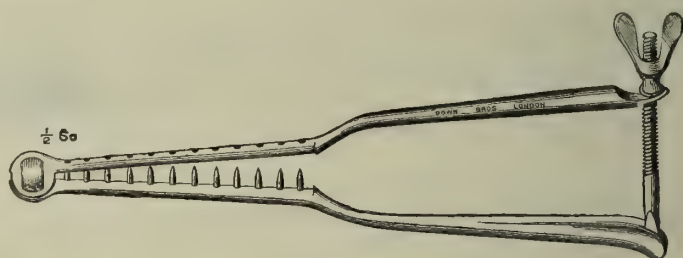
£ s. d.



3919.

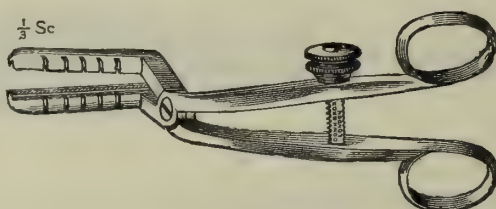
Clamps, nickel plated,—

3919 Allingham's each 0 18 0



3920.

3920 Coates', for excision each 0 16 6



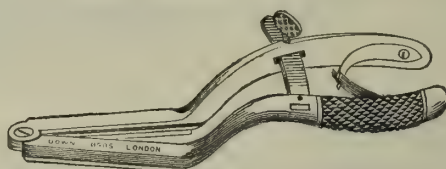
3921.



874.

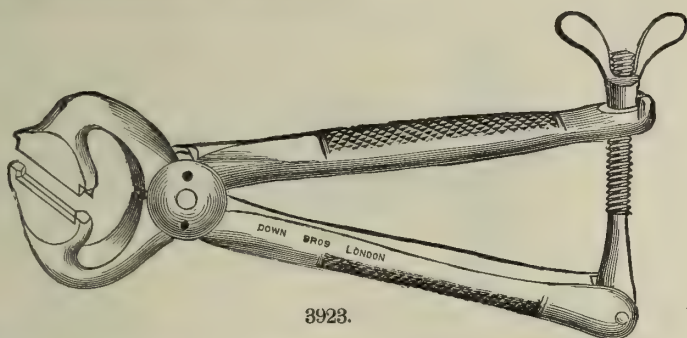
3921 Folker's each 1 1 0
874 Needles for use with same " 0 1 6

The Needles can now be supplied with patent spring eye at same price.



3922.

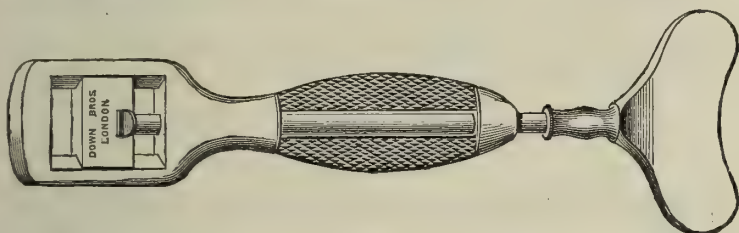
3922 Gowland's each 0 15 0

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

3923.

Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3923 Pollock's, for crushing, vice pattern each £ s. d. 1 10 0



3924.

3924 Screw pattern, for Pollock's operation (Allingham's) . each 1 8 0
Forceps for use with same (*see* Figs. 3938, 3939, page 906).



3925.

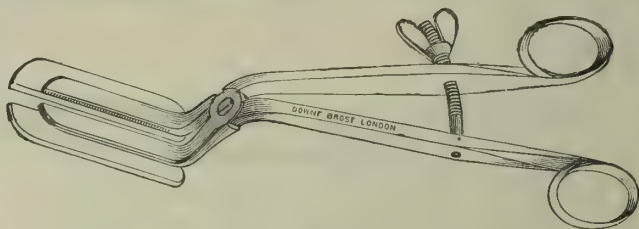
3925 Smith's each 0 17 0



3926.

3926 Smith's, with handles at right angle to blades . . . each 1 4 0

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—



3927.

£ s. d.

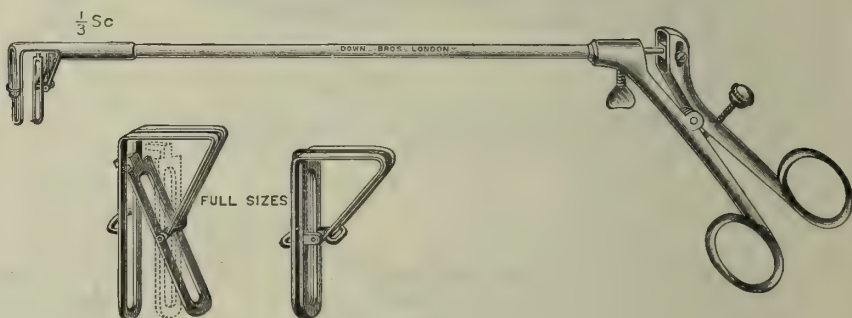
Clamps, nickel plated, *continued*,—

3927 Sydney Jones', parallel each 1 2 6

Cork Cylinders for Treatment of Haemorrhoids by Submucous Incision,—

3928* Potarca's Cork Cylinders, in 2 sizes each 0 2 0

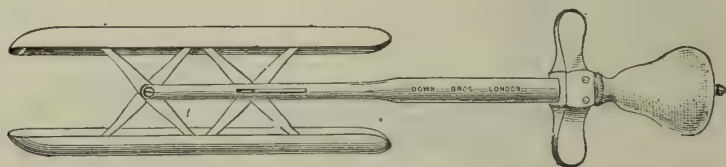
3929* Pins, for use with same, in packets of 40 per packet 0 0 6



3930.

Clamps for Tuttle's Valves, nickel plated,—

3930 Pennington's, set of 2, with forceps for introduction 2 12 6
Spare Clamps, 10s. 6d. each.

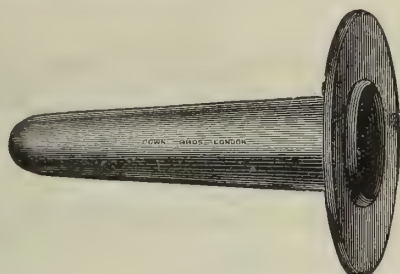


3931.

Dilators, nickel plated,—

3931 Todd's each 2 0 0
3932* Durham's „ 2 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

3933.

Dilators, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

3933 Cripps', vulcanite, in 12 sizes each 0 4 0



1005.

Directors, nickel plated,—

1005 Allingham's each 0 2 6



3934.

3934 Brodie's, silver . each, 5½-in., 5s. 6d.; 6½-in., 6s. 6d.; 8-in. 0 7 6
Ditto, steel, nickel plated each 0 4 0

3935.

3935 Edwards' (Swinford) each 0 6 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

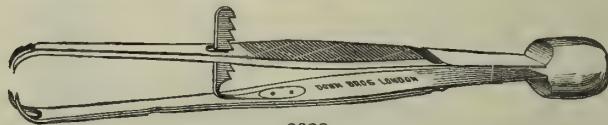
3936.

3936 With open end each 0 4 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

3937.

3937 Stanley's each 0 5 0

No Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

3938.

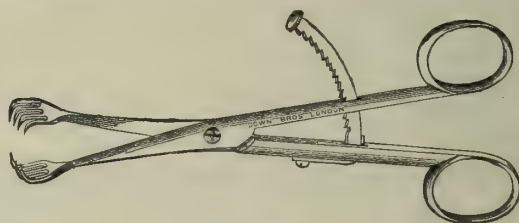


3939.

£ s. d.

Forceps, Pile, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3938 | Allingham's Spring (for use with Pile Crusher, Fig. 3924, page 903) | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3939 | Bryant's, with Slide. | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |



3438.

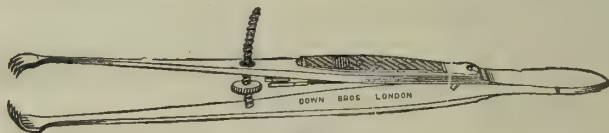
| | | | | | |
|------|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 3438 | Curling's | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|-----------|------|---|----|---|



3940.



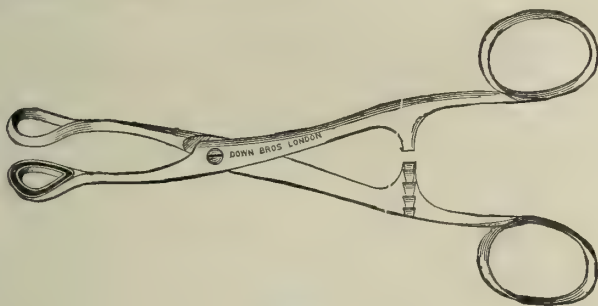
| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3940 | Eve's, 7 in., with take-off joint | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 3941* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |



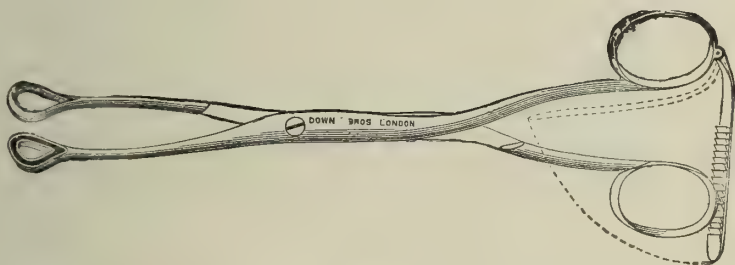
3942.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3942 | Guy's pattern Spring Vulsellum | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

8948.

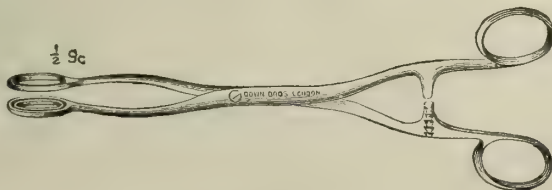


3945.

£ s. d.

Forceps, Pile, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 3943 | Fenestrated, with Rack, each, 6-in., 9s. 6d.; 8-in., 10s. 6d.; | | | |
| | 9-in. | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3944* | Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint, each, 6-in., 11s.; 8-in. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3945 | Ditto, with hinged Rack on handle, 9½-in. | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 3946* | Ditto, ditto, and take-off joint, small jaws | 0 | 14 | 6 |



3947.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 3947 | Fenestrated, with oval jaws, 8½-in. | 0 | 11 | 0 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

3948.

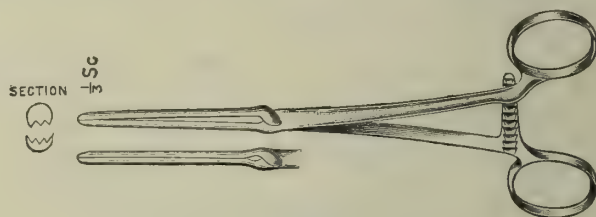
Pile Suturing Forceps, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3948 | Barling's, with screw joint | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3949* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 | 11 | 0 |

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 30, 1904.

Pile-suture Forceps.—Mr. A. S. BARLING, Surgeon, Royal Lancaster Infirmary, has devised the pile-suture forceps here illustrated. They have proved of value in the excision and suture of haemorrhoids by a method practised by myself—and doubtless by many others—for several years, and which was carefully described and beautifully illustrated by Mr. A. B. Mitchell, of Belfast, in the *British Medical Journal* of February 28, 1903. All the forceps that I have seen described for the treatment of piles are unnecessarily cumbersome. Kocher's artery forceps often allow the cut edges to slip through before the insertion of the suture, thus giving rise to troublesome bleeding and irritating delay. These disadvantages are avoided by the use of the new forceps. There is nothing original in their construction, but I think that if any one should use them he will be satisfied. They have been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd.



3950.

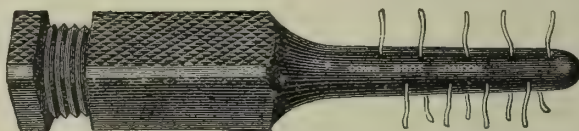
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 3950 | Eve's, 8 in., with take-off joint | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 3951* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |



3952.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3952 | Mitchell's, with take-off joint | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 3953* | Ditto, with screw joint | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

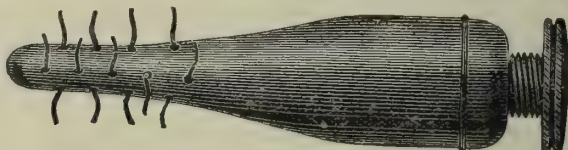
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.

3956.

Ointment Introducers,—

3956 Allingham's . . . each, boxwood, 1s. 9d.; vulcanite 0 4 0



3957.

3957 American pattern . . . each, boxwood, 1s. 9d.; vulcanite 0 4 0

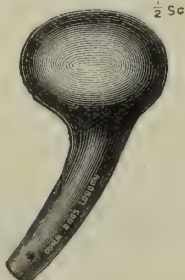
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

3958.

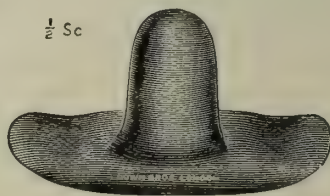
3958 Ryall's . . . each, boxwood, 1s. 9d.; vulcanite 0 4 0

Extract from the "British Medical Journal."

The accompanying sketch shows an appliance made by Messrs. Down Bros. to the design of Mr. Edward C. Ryall, House-Surgeon of St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum. The introduction of ointments into the rectum by the finger is a dirty and ineffectual method, as the finger is grasped by the sphincter, and most of the ointment drawn off, so that little actually reaches the mucous membrane of the rectum itself. In using this instrument the cap is removed, and the receptacle filled with the ointment. The cap is then replaced, and the pipe introduced through the sphincter into the rectum. The cap being then pressed firmly home the ointment exudes through the perforations, as shown in the sketch. The introducer can be used by the patient himself with one hand. The pipe is small, and its passage does not cause pain even in fissure.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

3959.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

3960.

Pessaries, Rectum,—

3959 Ball's, vulcanite each 0 3 6
 3960 Elvy's, 3 sizes— $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, and 1-in. diam. " 0 4 0

No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3961.



3963.

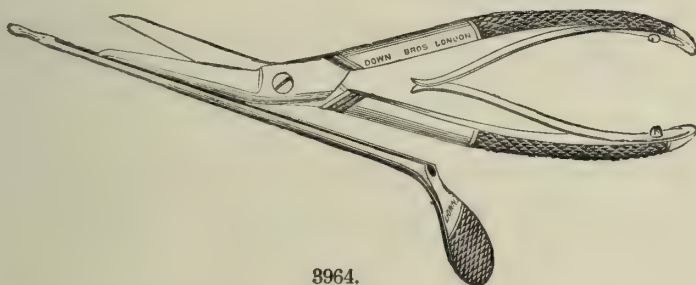
Plugs, Rectum,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3961 | Elastic gum | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 3962* | Metal, 3 sizes only, $\frac{13}{16}$, 1-in., $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in. diam. (Nos. 9, 12 and 14 gauge) | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 3963 | Vulcanite | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |

Rectum Plugs should be ordered according to the sizes of Rectum Bougies (*see* Fig. 3912).

Prolapsus Pads, with bands (*see* page 1263).

Prolapsus Trusses (*see* page 1263).



3964.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3964 | Allingham's, with Director | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

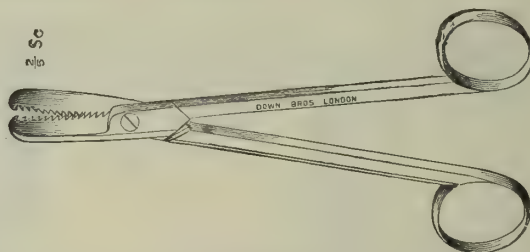


3965.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 3965 | Fergusson's | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3966* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated .

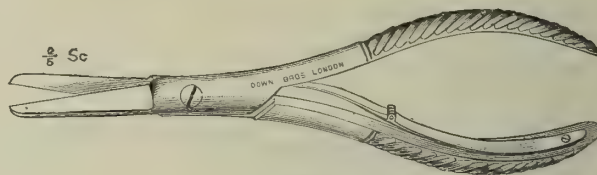
No. Rectum Instruments, *continued*,— £ s. d.



3967.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

3967 Richardson's, serrated blades each 0 11 0



3968.

3968 Salmon's each 0 16 0

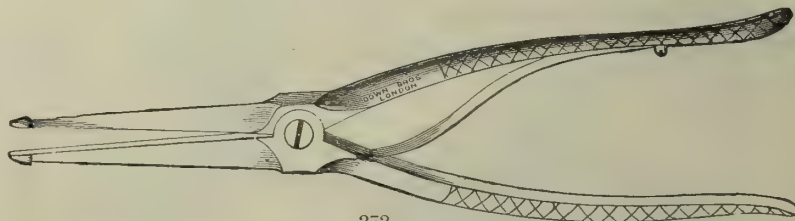


3036.

Scoops, nickel-plated,—

3036 Erichsen's, for removing deposits of faecal matter; with metal handle each 0 6 6

Silk, etc., for tying (*see pages 160-162*).



373.

Sinus Dilator, nickel plated,—

373 Bigelow's each 0 12 9

Sinus Forceps (*see page 88*).

| No. | Rectum Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 3969* | Suppositories, Medicated, 15-grain, in 3-doz. boxes, per box | 0 | 2 | 3 |

Except those specially marked *.

P.B.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Belladonna. | Iodoform. |
| Carbolic Acid Soap. | Morphia. |
| Compound Lead. | Tannic Acid. |
| *Atropine, $\frac{1}{20}$ th gr. (3s.). | Hamamelis, 1 gr. |
| Boric Acid, 3 grs. | Opium, 1 gr. and 2 grs. |
| Carbolic Acid, 1 gr. | Santonine, 3 grs. |
| *Cocaine, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. (4s. 6d.). | Zinc Oxide, 5 grs. |
| Gall. and Opium, 5 grs. and 1 gr. | |

 $\frac{5}{8}$ Sc

3970.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----|---|
| 3970 | Suppository Mould, 15 grain . | each, 6 hole, 6s. ; 12 hole | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----|---|

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3971.

Suppository Tubes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 3971 | Vulcanite | per doz. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Bone | " | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | Glass | " | 0 | 14 | 0 |

Trusses for excision of Rectum (*see page 1264*).Trusses, Prolapsus (*see page 1263*).Tubes for Colon (*see page 934*).Tubes for Flatus (*see page 935*). $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

3972.

Vulcanite Tube,—

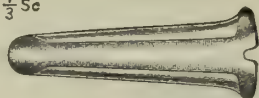
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 3972 | Cooper's, for use in stopping Hæmorrhage after operation . each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

The tube is inserted and the bowel washed out through the tube; the tube should be left in 24 hours to control bleeding and allow of discharge of blood clots.

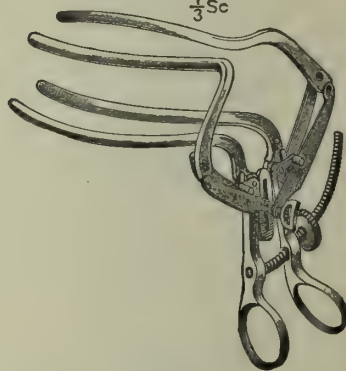
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Rectum Specula.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3973.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

8549.

Specula,—

3973

Allingham's, with metal pilot, 4 sizes

each

£ s. d.

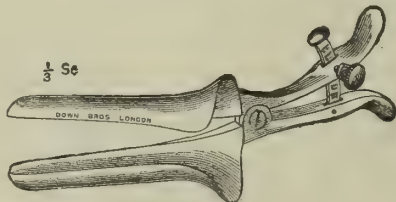
0 9 6

3549

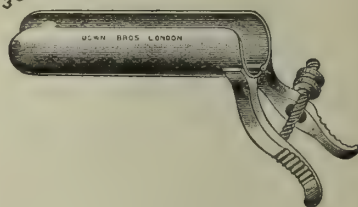
Ditto, 4-blade (modification of Meadows'), improved with
fixing screw

each

2 5 0

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3974.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3975.

3974

Baildon's

each

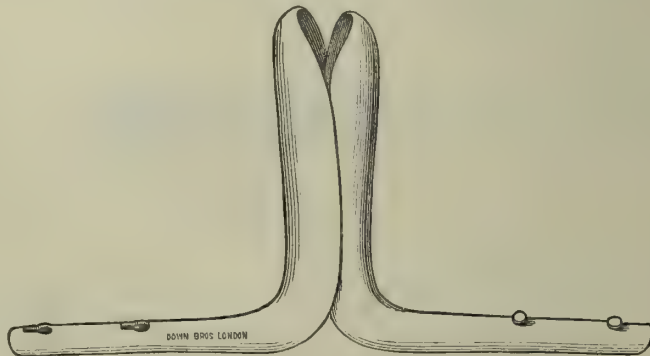
0 18 9

3975

Bivalve hinged, to take apart

"

0 10 6



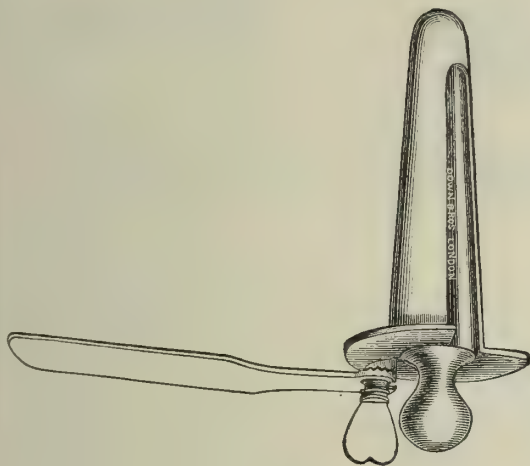
3976

3976

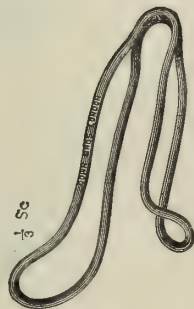
Bryant's

each

0 16 0

No. Rectum Specula, *continued*,—

3977.

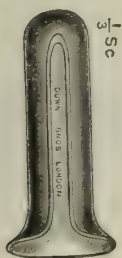


3978.

Specula, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3977 | Curling's, with metal pilot | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 3978 | Davy's wire, in 2 sizes | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |



3979.



3980.

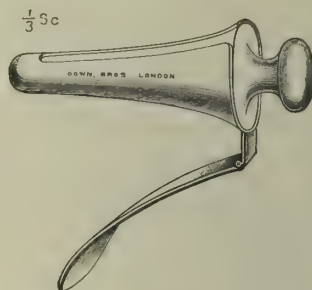
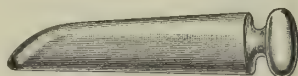


3981.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 3979 | Fergusson's, glass, with opening at side | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3980 | Ditto, with opening at end | „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 3981 | Ditto, with opening at side and end | „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |

No. Rectum Specula, *continued*,—

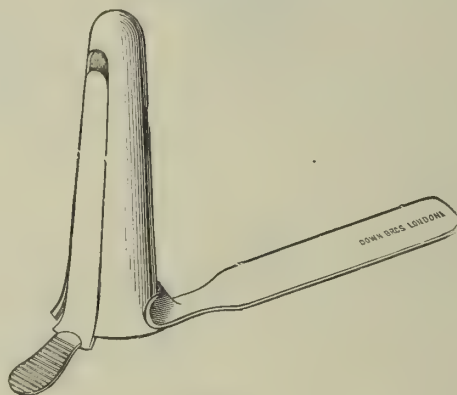
3982.



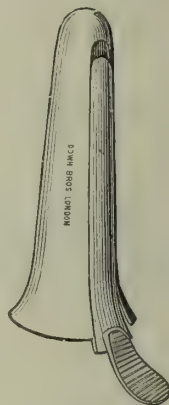
3983.

Specula, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|------|
| 3982 | Gowlland's, with metal pilot, in 4 sizes | each | 0 | 9 0 |
| 3983 | Hilton's, with metal pilot | „ | 0 | 10 6 |

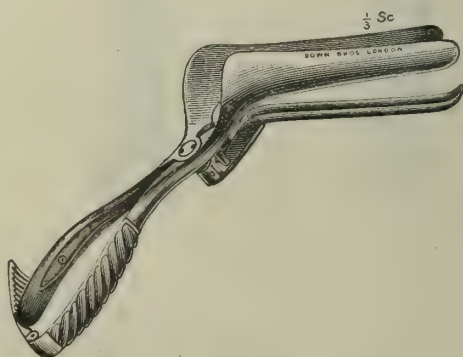


3984.



3985.

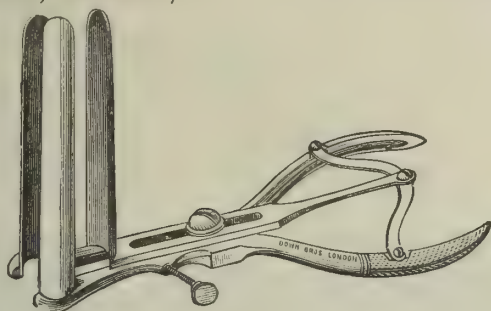
| | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|------|
| 3984 | Hilton's, with sliding blade | each | 0 | 15 6 |
| 3985 | Ditto, modified by Mr. Bryant | „ | 0 | 10 6 |



3986.

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|-----|
| 3986 | Lane's, 3-bladed | each | 1 | 8 0 |
|------|----------------------------|------|---|-----|

No. Rectum Specula, *continued*,— £ s. d.



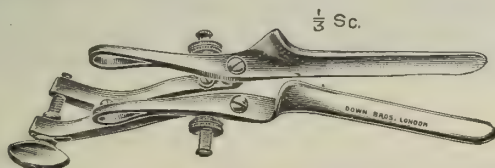
3601.

3601 Specula, *continued*,—
French pattern, 3-bladed each 1 1 0



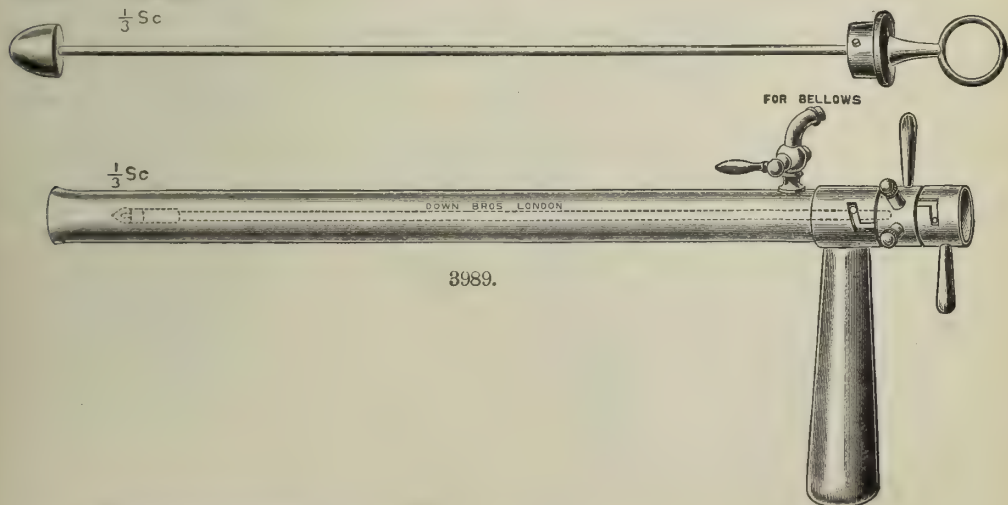
3987.

3987 Ricord's, with metal handles each 0 15 0



3988.

3988 Reeves' each 1 5 0
 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc



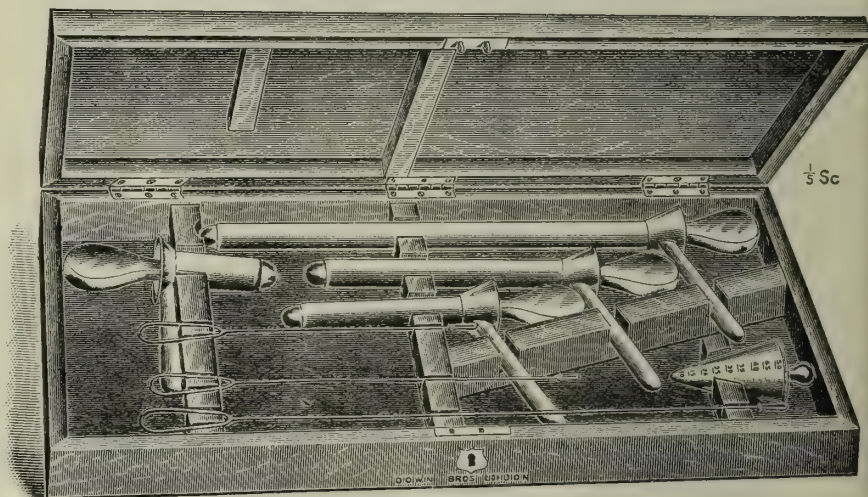
3989.

3989 Sigmoidoscope,—
Strauss', graduated, as recommended by Mr. Mummery . each 2 12 6

No.

Complete Set of Instruments for Examination of the Rectum.

BY DR. HOWARD KELLY, PROFESSOR OF GYNÆCOLOGY,
JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALTIMORE, U.S.A.



3990.

Rectum Instruments,—

3990

Kelly's complete set consisting of Sphincterometer, Sphincter-
scope, Short and Long Proctoscopes, Sigmoidoscope, and 3
Sponge Holders, in mahogany case

£ s. d.

5 5 0

Extract from "Operative Gynæcology," vol. 1., page 115.

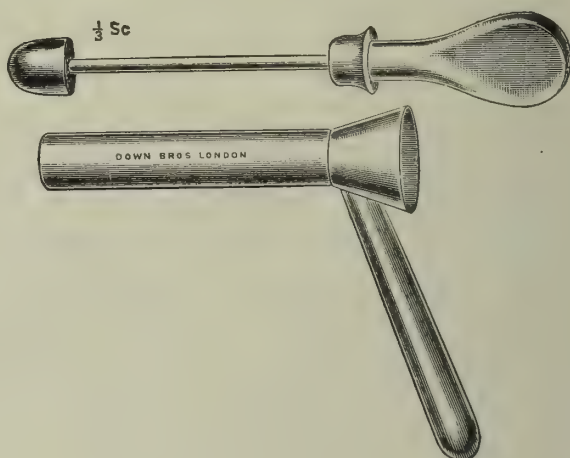
Examination of the rectum is frequently called for on account of the liability of the patient to refer disorders of the bowel to the uterus and its adnexa.

To make the examination the speculum is coated with vaseline, and the buttocks are drawn apart, exposing the anus. The round end of the obturator is laid upon the orifice, and grasping the speculum in the fist so that the palm keeps pushing the obturator in, it is carried into the bowel in a direction at first downward and forward, and then upward toward the sacral hollow. Sometimes the end catches in the groove between external and internal sphincters. If this happens, it must be withdrawn and pushed in again in a slightly different direction. As soon as it has fairly entered, the obturator is pulled out, and the air rushes audibly in widely distending the bowel. The examination is now made by reflecting the rays of light from an electric droplight or a lamp, or good daylight by a head mirror down the tube into the bowel, which is so well illuminated that the smallest points on its surface become visible. It is possible to detect differences not larger than the pores on the palm of the hand. It will often be found that the speculum is turned too much downward, and that it will be necessary to drop the handle to bring an extensive area of bowel into view.

To continue the inspection beyond the rectum on up into the sigmoid flexure, the longer reach of the sigmoidoscope is necessary. The direction

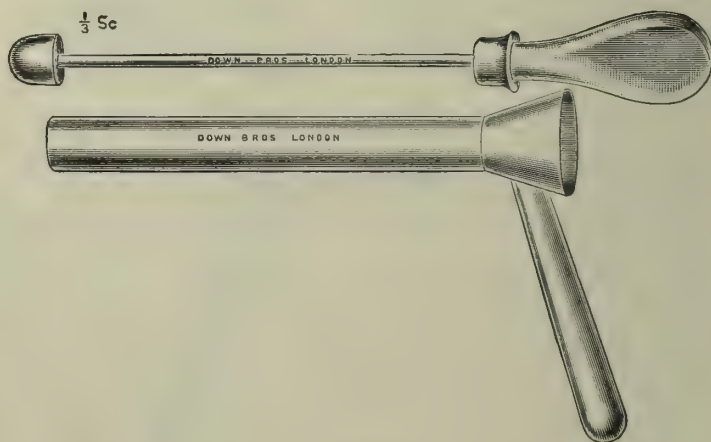
No. Kelly's Complete Set of Instruments for Examination of the Rectum, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



3993.

3993 Short Proctoscope each 0 14 6



3994.

3994 Long Proctoscope each 0 16 6

No. Kelly's Complete Set of Instruments for Examination of the Rectum, *continued*,—

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3995.

| | | | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. | |
|------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|---|
| 3995 | Sigmoidoscope | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |



A



B

3996.

Sponge Holders,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3996 | Rectum, 2 lengths, 9 and 12 in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3997.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3997 | Sigmoid, 18 in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|

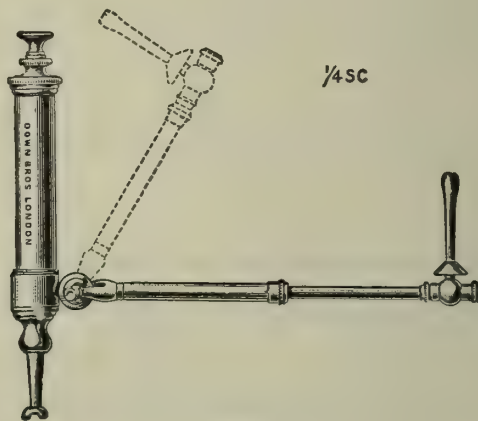
No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, Rectal and Vaginal Douches.

£ s. d.

Brass Enemas,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 3998* | With mohair Tube and metal Pipe, in mahogany case . . . | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3999* | With O'Beirn's 18-in. Rectum Pipe, in mahogany case . . . | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 4000* | Ditto, with addition of metal Rectum Pipe and elastic gum Vagina Pipe, in mahogany case | 0 | 19 | 6 |

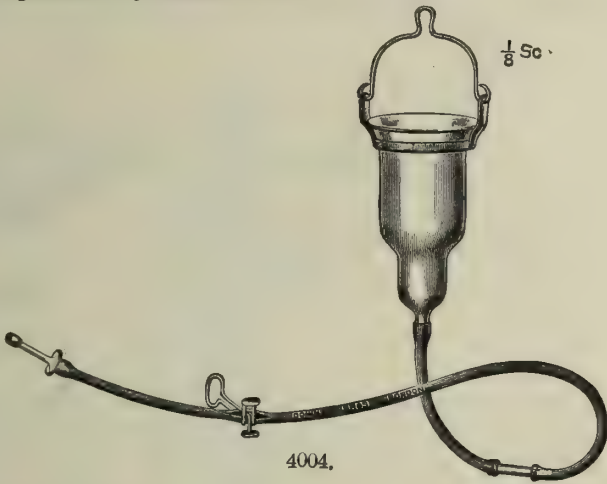


4001.

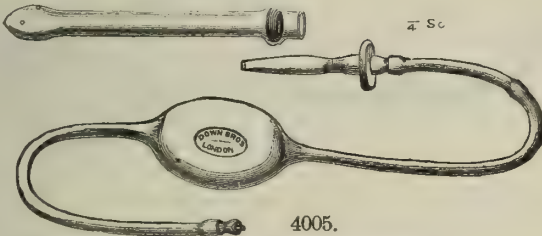
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 4001 | With metal telescopic Tube, double action (continuous stream), in mahogany case | 0 | 18 | 9 |
| 4002* | Ditto, single action, in mahogany case | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 4003* | Ditto, ditto, small, very portable, for dressing case or travelling bag, in leather case | 0 | 12 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

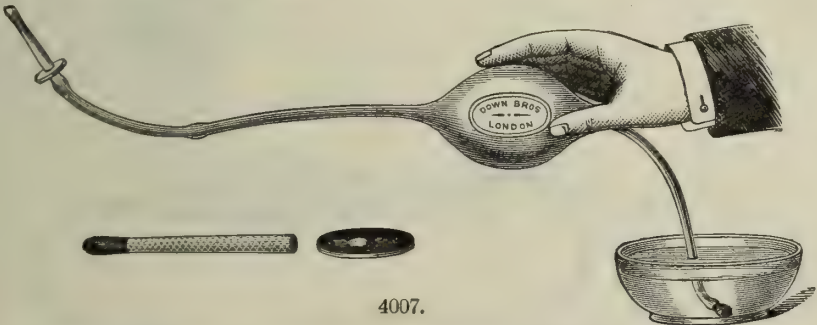
Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., continued,—

4004 **Herschell's Olive Oil Siphon** each £ s. d. 0 11 6

**Higginson's Enemas and Vaginal Syringes,—**

4005 Aseptic (Down Bros.' expired patent), with glass Rectum and Vaginal Pipes in cedar boxes per doz. 2 2 0

4006* Ditto, ditto, superior quality red rubber, suitable for hot climates, in cedar boxes per doz. 2 10 0



4007 Seamless Siphon, in white rubber, with Vaginal Pipe and Shield, in cedar boxes per doz. 1 14 6

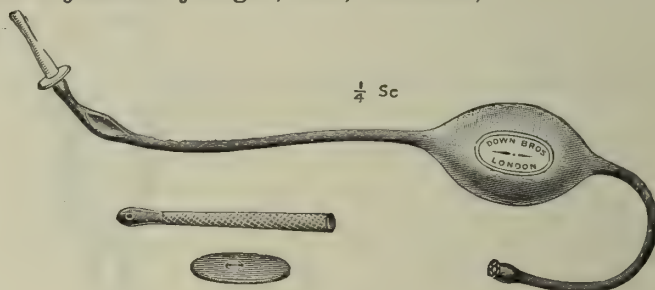
4008* Ditto, ditto, "Hospital," slightly smaller, in card boxes " 1 7 0

4009* Ditto, superior, black enamelled, in cloth boxes " 3 0 0

4010* Ditto, second quality, black enamelled, in cedar boxes " 1 19 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

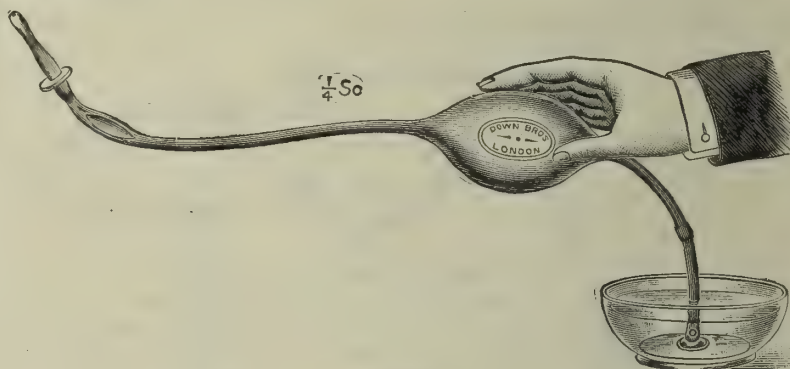
No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—



4011.

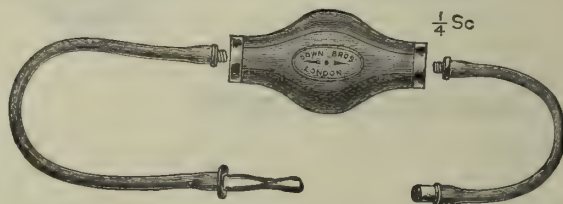
Higginson's Enemas and Vaginal Syringes, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4011 | Red rubber, suitable for hot climates, with Vaginal Pipe and Shield, in cedar boxes per doz. | 2 | 1 | 0 |



4012.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4012 | Red Rubber, "The Limpet," with Rubber sucker ends with bone pipes, Elastic Vagina Pipes, and Shields in cedar boxes. per doz. | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| | If fitted with Glass Rectum and Vagina Pipes | 3 | 3 | 0 |



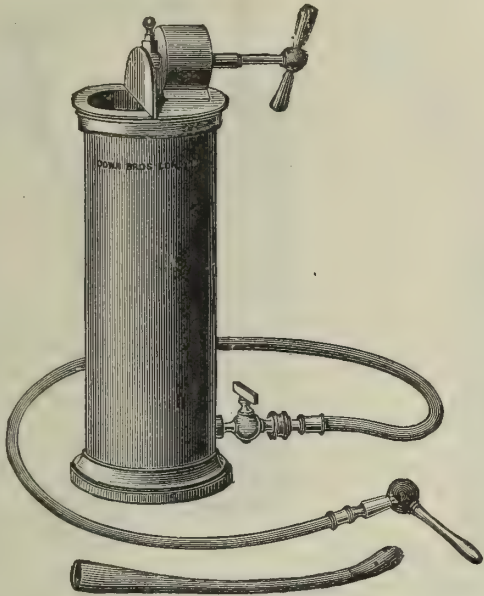
4013.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4013 | With Vagina Pipe and Shield, in cedar boxes per doz. | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 4014* | Ditto, with screw mounts and extra elastic Rectum Pipe, for children, in cedar boxes per doz. | 2 | 17 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

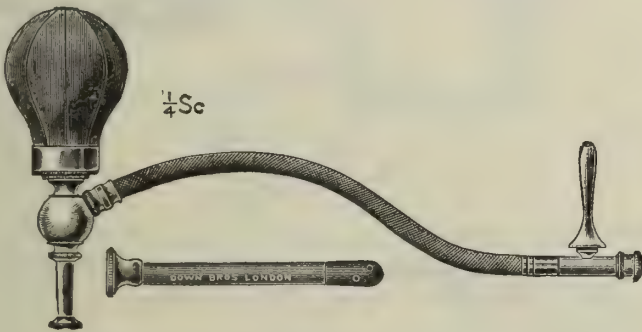
£ s. d



4015.

Irrigateurs,—

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4015 | Dr. Eguisier's, in mahogany boxes, No. 1, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint, 18s.; No. 2, 1 pint, 20s.; No. 3, $1\frac{1}{2}$ pint | 1 | 4 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|



4016.

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 4016 | Kennedy's Enemas, with metal Rectum and elastic Vaginal Pipe, in case | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 4017* | Ditto, best, with metal Rectal Pipes, for adults and children, and elastic Vaginal Pipe, in case | 0 | 16 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

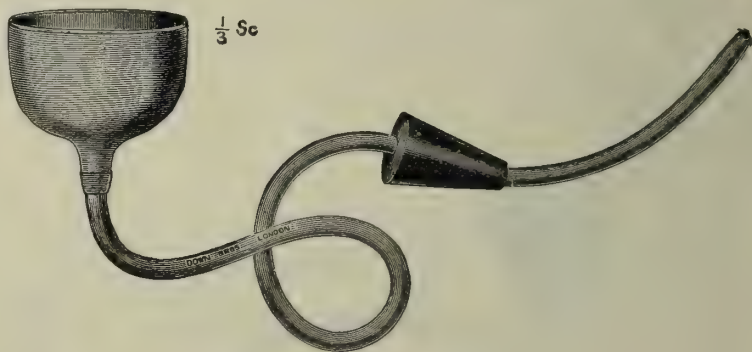
£ s. d.



4018.

Reservoir Enemas,—

- 4018 Best brass bronzed, double action, giving continuous stream
each 1 7 0



4019.

Feeding Enemas,—

- 4019 Ward Cousins' Siphon "Rectal Alimentation Tube" . each 0 6 6
4020* Lane's, with glass barrel and Stopcock, as used at Guy's " 1 5 0



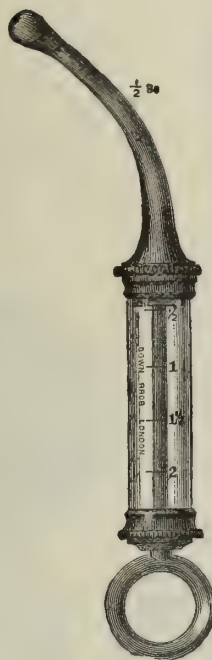
4021.

- 4021 Glass Syringes, Female, per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 2s.; 1-oz., 3s. 3d.;
2-oz., 5s. 6d.; 3-oz., 9s.; 4-oz. 0 12 0
Glass Syringes, Male (*see pages 650-651*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4023.



4024.

£ s. d.

Glycerine Syringes (also known as Oidtmann's Syringes),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 4022* | Glass, entirely of glass | per doz., 2-dram, 6s. ; $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4023 | Vulcanite | per doz., 1-dram, 13s. ; 2-dram | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 4024 | Ditto, with glass barrel, per doz., 1-dram, 12s. ; 2-dram, 14s. ; | $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. | 0 | 19 | 0 |



4025.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4025 | With india-rubber Ball and soft elastic Pipe, 3-dram | each | 0 | 2 | 9 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

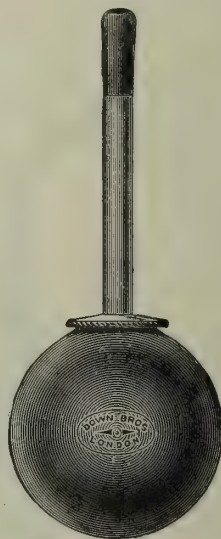
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4026.



4027.

- 4026 India-rubber Ball Syringes, with bone Pipes, for children,
per doz., 1-oz., 10s.; 1½-oz., 13s.; 2-oz., 15s.; 3-oz. 0 19 6
- 4027 Ditto, with elastic Pipes, for children, per doz., 1-oz., 13s. 6d.;
1½-oz., 16s. 6d.; 2-oz., 18s. 6d.; 3-oz. 1 3 0



4028.

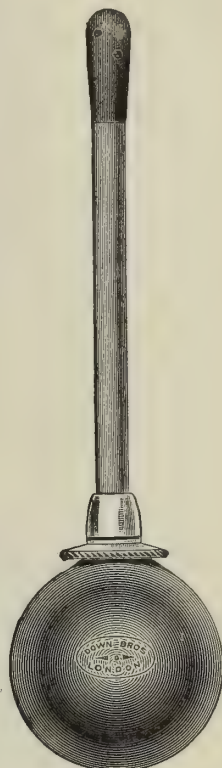
- 4028 India-rubber Injection Syringes, with bone Pipes, per doz.,
1-oz., 13s.; 2-oz., 18s.; 3-oz., 22s.; 4-oz., 26s.; 6-oz., 32s.;
8-oz., 40s.; 10-oz. 2 10 0

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4029.



4030.

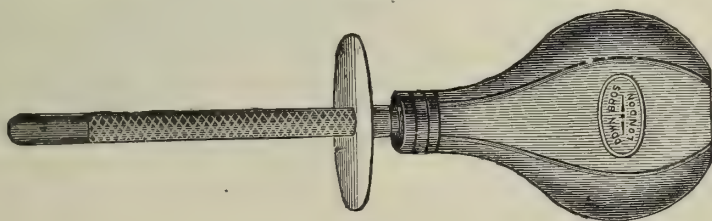


4031.

£ s. d.

India-rubber Injection Syringes, *continued*,—

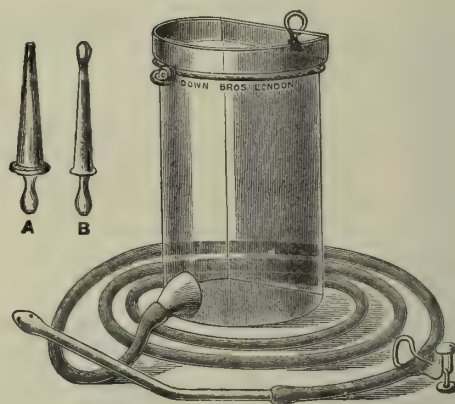
| | | | | |
|------|--|------|----|---|
| 4029 | With elastic Pipes, per doz., 1-oz., 16s. 6d.; 2-oz., 21s. 6d.; 3-oz., 25s. 6d.; 4-oz., 28s. 6d.; 6-oz., 35s. 6d.; 8-oz., 43s. 6d.; | | | |
| | 10-oz. | 2 | 13 | 6 |
| 4030 | With reversible elastic Pipes, 4-oz. | each | 0 | 4 |
| 4031 | India-rubber Ball Vaginal Syringes, with elastic Pipes, per doz., 2-oz., 21s. 6d.; 3-oz. | | 1 | 6 |
| | | | 0 | 0 |



4032.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4032 | India-rubber Vaginal Syringes, with elastic Pipes, per doz., 2-oz., 28s.; 3-oz., 32s.; 4-oz., 36s.; 6-oz., 42s.; 8-oz., 50s.; | | | |
| | 10-oz. | 3 | 0 | 0 |

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4033.

Rectum and Vaginal Douches,—

£ s. d.

4033

Aseptic Douche, consisting of glass Reservoir, 8 feet india-rubber Tube, with spring Clip, and glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 3 pint, 10s.; if fitted with metal rim and loop to hang up

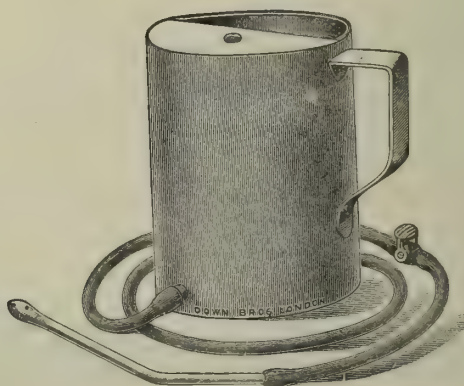
0 12 6

Conical (A) or Bulbous (B) glass Pipes for Rectum, Wounds, etc.

per doz. 0 3 0

Spare Reservoirs . . each, 5s. 6d.; with metal rim and loop

0 7 6



4034.

4034

Earthenware Reservoir, 8 feet india-rubber Tube, with Stopcock and glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 1½ pint, 6s. 6d.; 2 pint, 7s.; 3 pint, 7s. 6d.; 4 pint

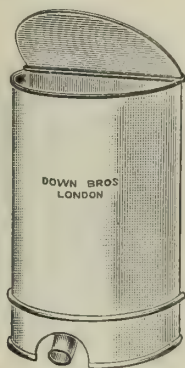
0 8 6

Spare Reservoirs, each, 1½ pt., 1s.; 2 pt., 1s. 6d.; 3 pt., 2s.; 4 pt.

0 3 0

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,--

4035.



4037.

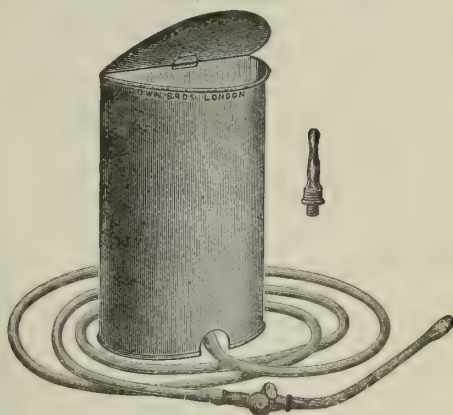
Rectum and Vaginal Douches, *continued*,--

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4035 | Earthenware Reservoirs to hang up, one size only, 3 pint each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 4036* | Ditto, fitted with 8 feet I.R. Tube, spring Clip and glass Vaginal Pipe each | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| 4037 | Enamelled Iron Reservoirs, each, 2 pint, 4s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 5s. 3d. ; 4 pint, 6s. ; 6 pint | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4038* | Ditto, fitted with 8 feet I.R. Tube, spring Clip and glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 2 pint, 9s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 10s. 3d. ; 4 pint, 11s. ; 6 pint | 0 | 12 | 6 |



4039.



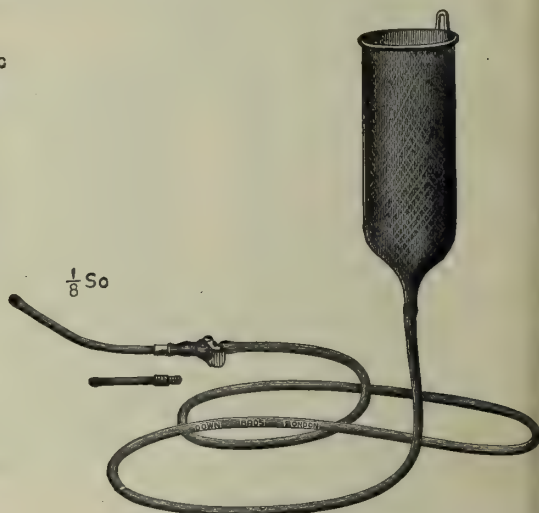
4041.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4039 | Japanned tin Reservoir, with vulcanite Vagina Pipe and plain Stopcock, each, 2 pint, 7s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 8s. ; 2 quart, 8s. 6d. ; 3 quart | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4040* | Ditto, ditto, with glass Vagina Pipe and plain Stopcock or Spring Clip, each, 2 pint, 7s. ; 3 pint, 7s. 6d. ; 2 quart, 8s. ; 3 quart | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 4041 | Japanned tin Reservoir, with 8 feet stout I.R. Tube and vulcanite Rectum and Vagina Pipes and improved Stopcocks, each, 2 pint, 10s. ; 3 pint, 10s. 6d. ; 2 quart, 11s. ; 3 quart | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| | Spare Reservoirs, each, 2 pint, 2s. 6d. ; 3 pint, 3s. ; 4 pint, 3s. 6d. , 6 pint, 4s. ; 2 gallon | 0 | 10 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4042.

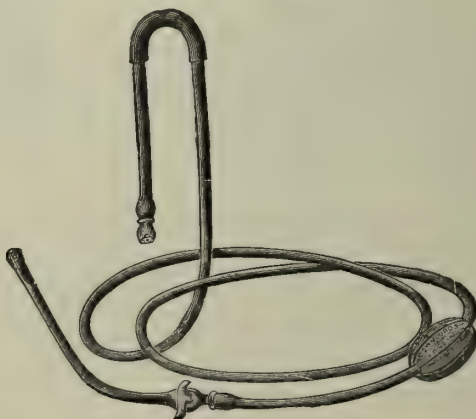


4043.

Rectum and Vaginal Douches, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4042 | Japanned Frames, with Glass Reservoirs, fitted with 8 feet I.R. Tube, spring Clip and curved glass Vaginal Pipe, each, 1 pint, 6s. 9d.; 2 pint, 7s.; 3 pint, 7s. 6d.; 4 pint . . . | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| | Spare Reservoirs, with metal frames, each, 1 pint, 1s. 9d.; 2 pint, 2s.; 3 pint, 2s. 6d.; 4 pint . . . | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Spare Glass Reservoirs only, each, 1 pint, 8d.; 2 pint, 1s. 3d.; 3 pint, 1s. 9d.; 4 pint . . . | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 4043 | India-rubber Reservoir, for travelling, etc., with vulcanite Vaginal and Rectal Tubes and Stopcock . . . each | 0 | 13 | 6 |



4044.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4044 | With vulcanite Elbow and Sinker, for use in ordinary jug, with vulcanite Vaginal Pipe and Stopcock . . . each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

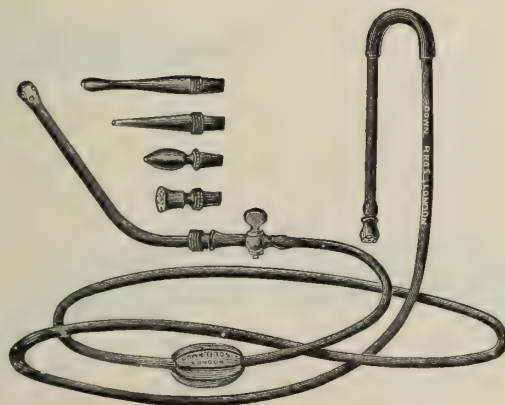
No. **Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—**

4045.

£ s. d.

Rectum and Vaginal Douches, *continued*,—

- 4045 Rotunda Hospital pattern, of extra large stout rubber Tubing,
 with glass Pipe. each 0 7 0



4046.

- 4046 The Universal, with Pipes for Vagina, Rectum, Eye, Nose, and
 Wounds each 0 8 6

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,— $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

4048.

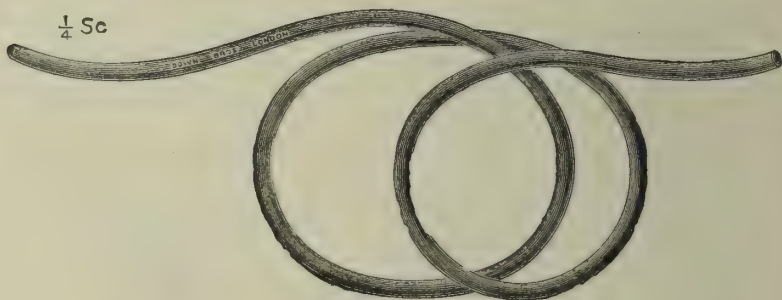


4052.

£ s. d.

Rectum Tubes,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 4047* | Bone Pipes to plug into Enema Bottles | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4048 | Elastic Gum (O'Beirne's) to plug over bone Pipes, per doz., 3-in., 4s.; 6-in., 4s.; 10-in., 18s.; 24-in. | | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 4049* | Ditto, to fit into brass mounts, per doz., 10-in., 12s.; 20-in., 20s.; 24-in. | | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 4050* | Ditto, with bone mounts, to plug into Enema Bottles, per doz. | | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4051* | Ditto, silk web, 10-in., to plug over bone Pipes | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4052 | Glass, conical (A) or bulbous (B) pointed, to fit to Douche or Higginson's Syringe | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4053* | India-rubber, to plug over bone Pipes, (as 4048) | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 4054* | Ditto, ditto, small for children, 5-in. | " | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 4055* | Ditto, ditto, Harrison Cripp's, 10-in., with hole at side " | " | 1 | 19 | 0 |

 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4056.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4056 | India-rubber, Langdon's, 60-in., for Colon | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

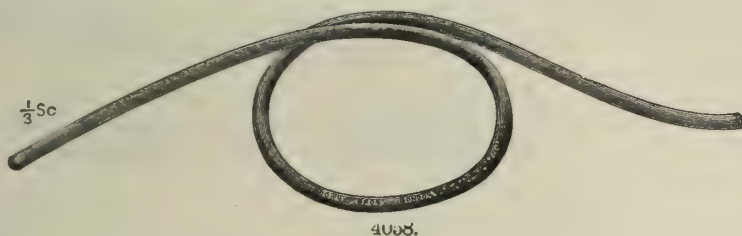
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4057.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4057 | India-rubber, Turck's, double channel for Colon | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

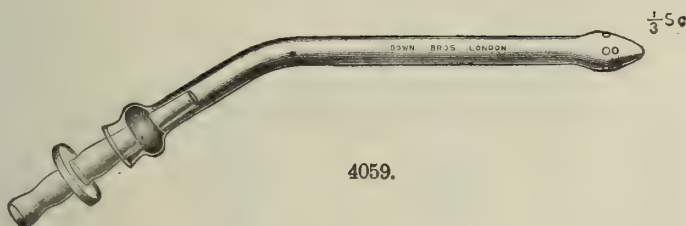
No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

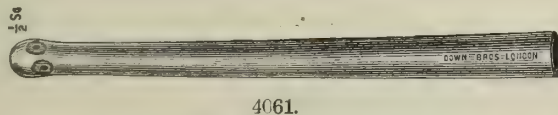
Rectum Tubes, *continued*,—

4058 India-rubber, for Flatus each 0 3 6



Combined Rectum and Vaginal Pipes (DOWN BROS.' expired patent),—

4059 Curved, to fit Higginson's Enemas or Syphon Douches, per doz. 0 16 0
 4060 Straight " " " " 0 15 0



Vaginal Pipes,—

4061 Elastic gum, to plug over bone Pipes (as used with Higginson's Enemas, Nos. 4007-4014) per doz. 0 2 9
 India-rubber, ditto, ditto " 1 4 0
 4062* Elastic Gum, to fit into I.R. Bottles as Fig. 4032 " 0 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., continued,—



4063.



4064.

$\frac{1}{3}$ s.



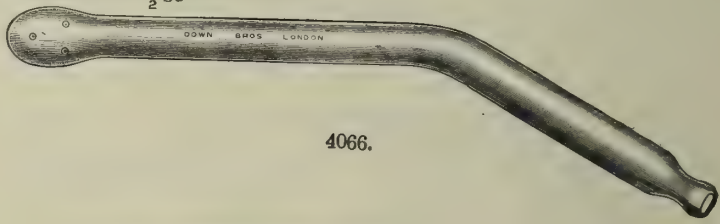
4065.

Vaginal Pipes, continued,—

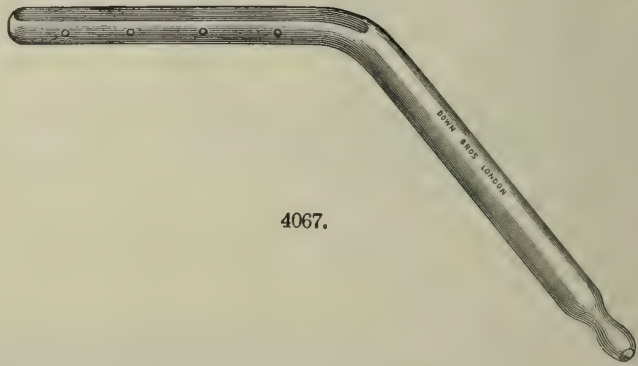
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 4063 | Glass, straight, plain | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| These are also made in Green Glass, price 7s. per doz. | | | | | |
| 4064 | Ditto, ditto, grooved | per doz. | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 4065 | Ditto, Hewitt's | „ | 0 | 14 | 0 |

$\frac{1}{2}$ s.

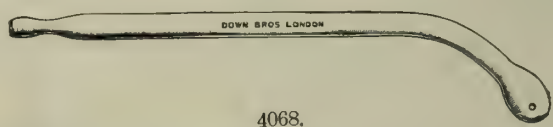


4066.



4067.

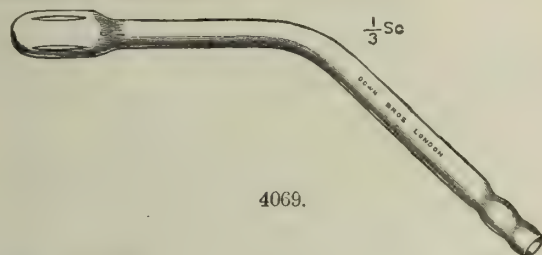
| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 4066 | Glass, curved, plain | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4067 | Ditto, ditto, grooved | „ | 0 | 15 | 0 |



4068.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 4068 | Glass, Queen Charlotte's Hospital pattern | per doz. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|

No.

Enemas, Injection Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4069.

Vaginal Pipes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 4069 | Glass, Vienna model, with longitudinal slits at end instead of holes | per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4070* | Ditto, "Sigmoid," as used at the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin | per doz. | 0 | 8 | 0 |



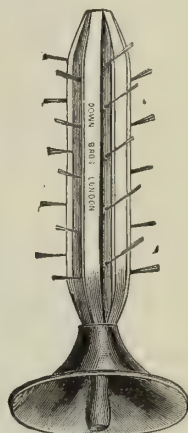
4071.



4072.

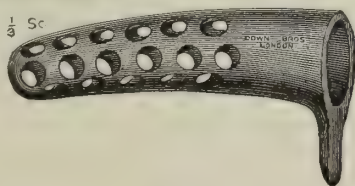


4073.



4074.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 4071 | Greenway's vulcanite | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4072 | Roberts' | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4073 | Smith's metal | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4074 | Snyder's metal | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4075* | Vulcanite, with Stopcock (as shown with Douche, Fig. 4039, page 931) | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 4076* | Ditto, with push Stopcock and Rectum Pipe (as shown with Douche, Fig. 4041, page 931) | per doz. | 2 | 2 | 0 |



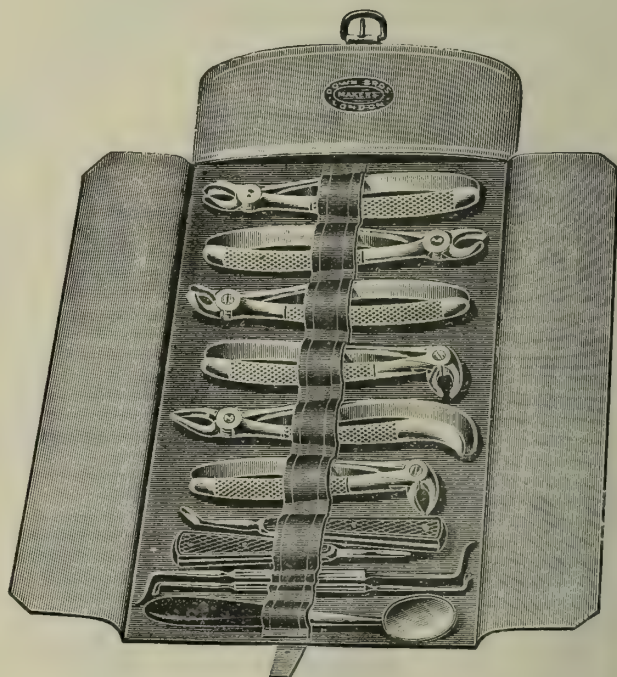
4077.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4077 | Bath Speculum, to dilate the Vagina when using the Douche, etc., 3 sizes | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tooth Instruments.



4078.

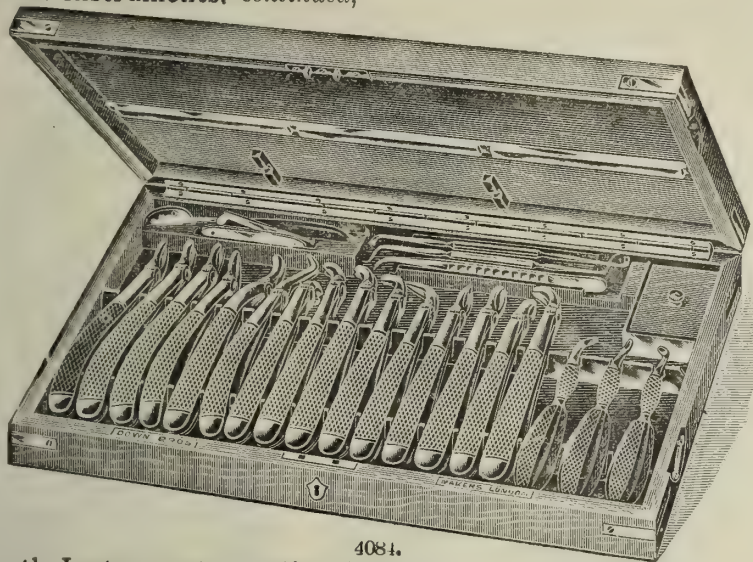
Tooth Instruments,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4078 | Set, the "Guy's" case. Consisting of 6 pairs extra light patterns Tomes' Tooth Forceps (Nos. 4105-4110), 2 Moon's Elevators (Nos. 4094, 4095), 2 double Searchers, and Mouth Mirror, in pouch | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| | Nickel plated, 4s. 6d. extra. | | | |
| 4079* | Set. Consisting of Druitt's selection of 7 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps (Nos. 4098-4104), in pouch | 2 | 12 | 0 |
| | Nickel plated, 5s. 3d. extra. | | | |
| 4080* | Set. Consisting of 10 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps | 3 | 13 | 0 |
| | Nickel plated, 7s. 6d. extra. | | | |
| 4081* | Set. Consisting of 12 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, in pouch | 4 | 8 | 0 |
| | Nickel plated, 9s. extra. | | | |
| 4082* | Set. Consisting of 15 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, in pouch | 5 | 11 | 6 |
| | Nickel plated, 11s. 3d. extra. | | | |
| 4083* | Set. Consisting of 15 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, 3 Thomson's Elevators, Mouth Mirror, Spring Gum Lancet, 2 double Searchers, and pair of Stopping Forceps for Cotton Wool, in pouch | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| | Nickel plated, 11s. 3d. extra. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

4084.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

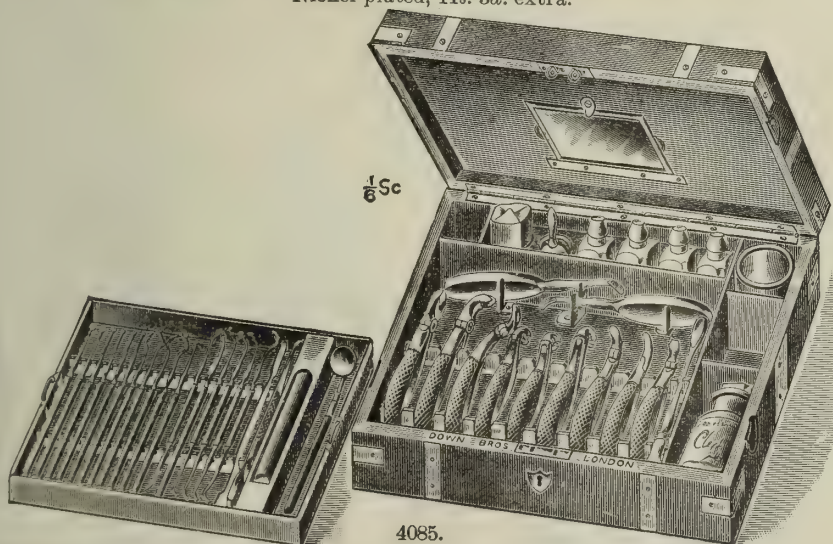
4084

Set. Consisting of 15 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, 3 Thomson's Elevators, Mouth Mirror, Gum Lancet, 2 double Searchers, and pair of Stopping Forceps for Cotton Wool, in brass-bound polished mahogany case

£ s. d.

8 18 6

Nickel plated, 11s. 3d. extra.



15c

4085.

4085

Set ("Navy Regulation"). Consisting of 9 pairs Tomes' Tooth Forceps, 1 each right and left curved Elevators, 2 Scalers, 6 Burrs, 1 double enamel Chisel, 1 Dental Probe, 4 Excavators, 3 Stoppers, 1 Tweezers, 1 Amalgam Spoon, 1 Spatula, 1 Mortar and Pestle, Glass Slab, Copper Amalgam, Mercury, Metallic Filings and Phosphate Cement, in handsome brass-bound mahogany case

12 0 0

No.

4086*

Tooth Instruments, continued,—

£ s. d.

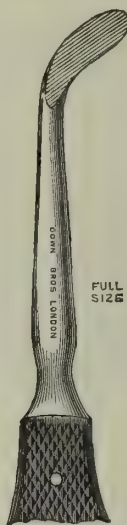
Pouches, leather, with strap and buckle, for Tooth Instruments,
each, 6-hole, 5s.; 8-hole, 6s. 8d.; 10-hole, 8s. 4d.; 12-hole,
10s.; 14-hole, 11s. 8d.; 16-hole, 13s. 4d.; 18-hole . . . 0 15 0



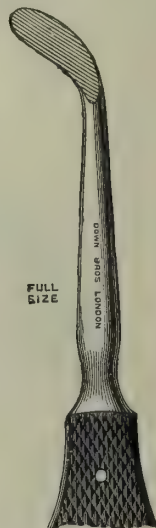
4087.



4090.



4091.



B

Elevators, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4087 | Clendon's straight, ebony handles | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4088 ¹ | Ditto, curved right and left, ditto | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4089 ² | Ditto, swivel, ditto | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4090 | Coleman's straight, ebony handles | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4091 | Ditto, curved right (A) and left (B), ditto | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4092 ³ | Ditto, forged out of solid, curved to right or left, and straight, ,, | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |



4093.



4094.



4095.



4096.



A

4097.



B

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4093 | Guy's straight, ebony handles | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4094 | Moon's ditto, ditto | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4095 | Ditto, angular, ditto | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

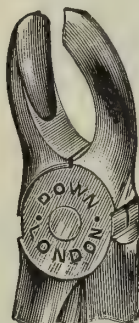
Elevators, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4096 | Thomson's straight, ebony handles | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4097 | Ditto, curved right (A) and left (B), ditto | ,, | 0 | 4 | 6 |



4098.

Upper Molars, Right.



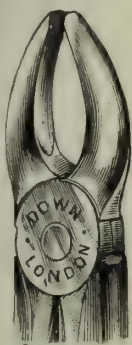
4099.

Upper Molars, Left

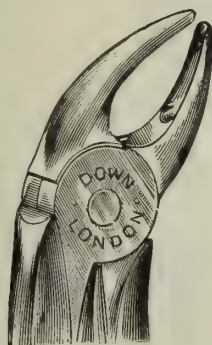


4100.

Lower Molars.



4101.

Upper Incisors
and Canines.

4102.

Lower Incisors
and Canines.

4103.

Upper Stumps.



4104.

Lower Stumps.

Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra),—

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4098 to 4104 | Druitt's selection of 7 pairs of Tomes' | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|--------------------|---|------|---|---|---|

Tomes' and Guy's pattern Tooth Forceps with take-off joint,
1s. each extra. The following patterns in stock (nickel plated):—
4098 to 4110, 4113, 4114, 4124 and 4125.

No. Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

4110.

Upper Stumps.



4105.

Upper Molars, Right.



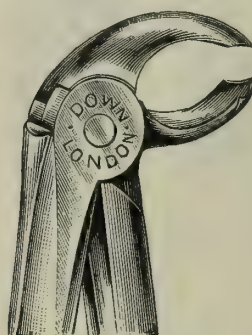
4106.

Upper Molars, Left.



4107.

Lower Molars.



4108.

Lower Molars.



4109.

Lower Stumps.



4111.

Lower Molars.



4112.

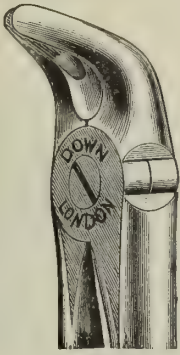
Lower Stumps.

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---------|
| 4105 } to 4110 } | Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
| 4111 | "Guy's" patterns, extra light each | 0 7 0 |
| 4112 | Lower Molar Hawk's-bill, with "cut-through joint" " | 0 8 0 |
| | Lower Stumps, with "cut-through joint" " | 0 8 0 |

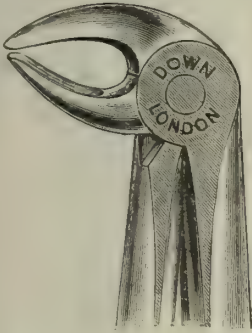
No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**



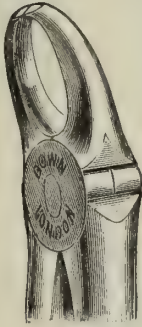
4113.
Upper Bicuspids.



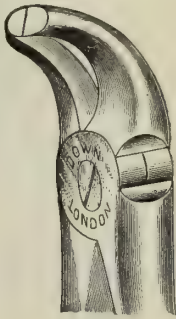
4114.
Lower Bicuspids.



4115.
Hawk's-bill Lower Bicuspids.



4116.
Excising.



4117.
Excising.

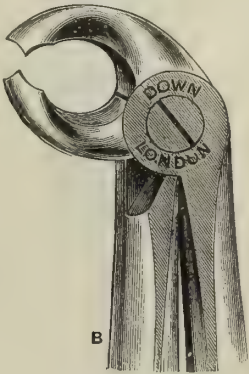
4113
to
4115
4116
4117

Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), *continued,—*

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------|---|----|----|
| Tomes' Bicuspids | | each | £ | s. | d. |
| Ditto, Excising, for upper jaw | | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Ditto, ditto, for lower jaw | | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



Lower Molar, Right.



Lower Molar, Left.

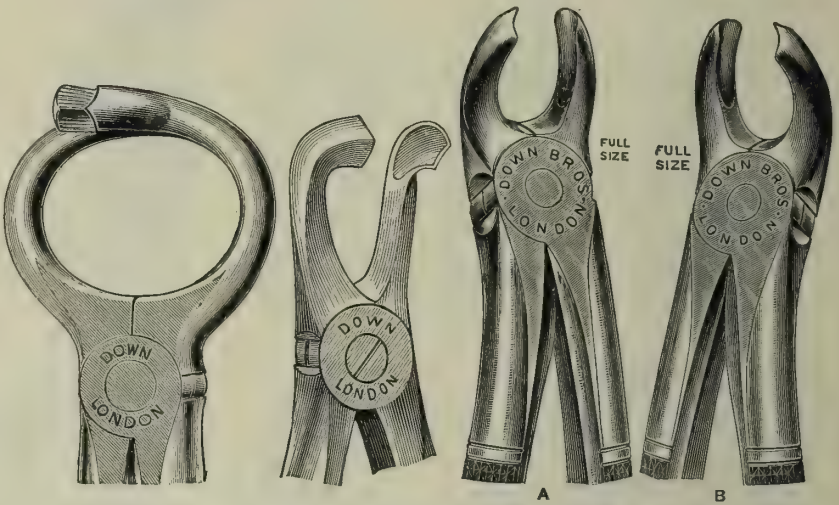
4118.

4118

Tomes' Lower Molar Hawk's-bill, right (A) and left (B) . each 0 7 0

No.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—



4119.
Lower Molar.

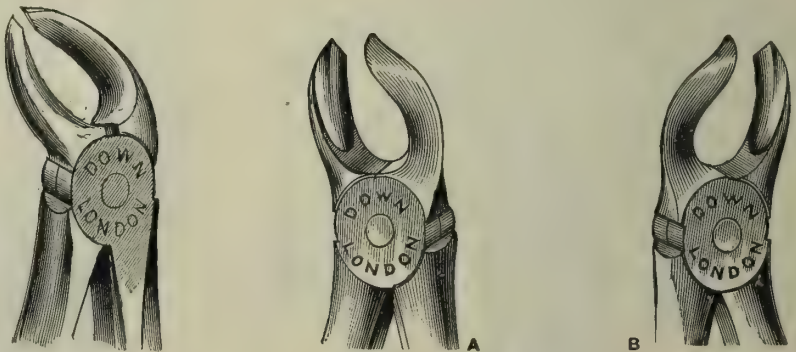
4120.
Lower Back Molar.

4121.
Upper Back Molars.

Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4119 | Tomes' Lower Molar, to hold out cheek | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4120 | Ditto, Lower Back Molar | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4121 | Ditto, Upper Back Molars, right (A) and left (B) | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |



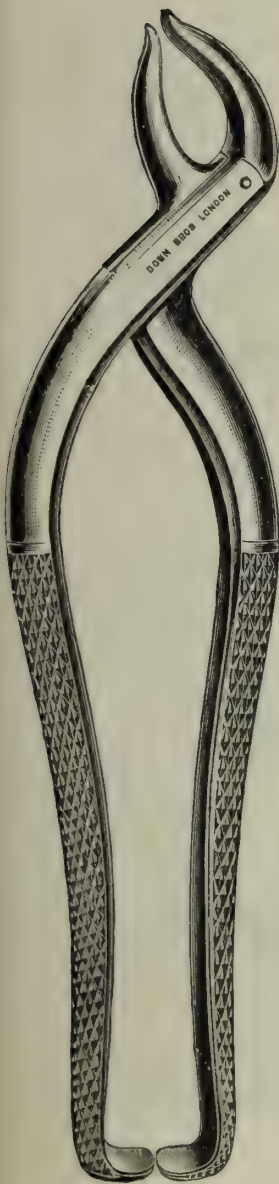
4122.
Lower Molar Stumps.

4123.
Upper Molar, Right.

4123.
Upper Molar, Left.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4122 | Tomes' Lower Molar Stumps | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4123 | Ditto, Upper Molar Stumps, right (A) and left (B) | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

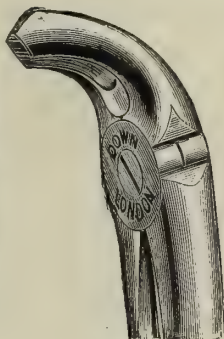
Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—



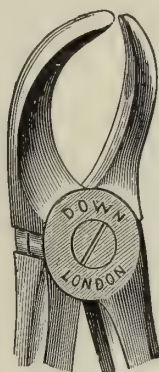
4132.
"Universal" Stump.



4124.
Upper Wisdom.



4125.
Lower Wisdom.



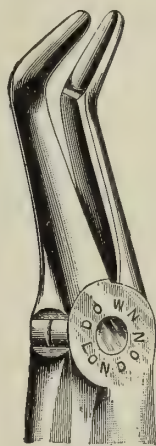
4126.
Lower Back
Stumps.



4127.
Upper Stumps.



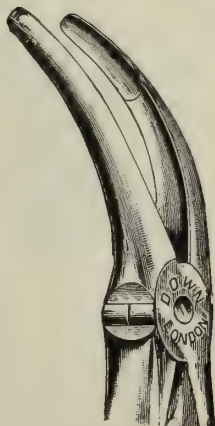
4128.
Upper Stumps.



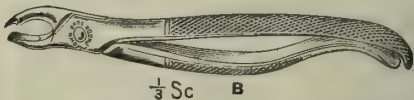

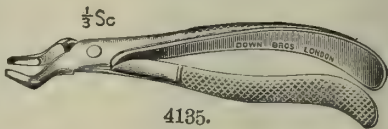
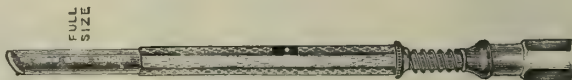
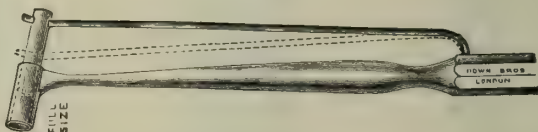
4129.
Upper Stumps.

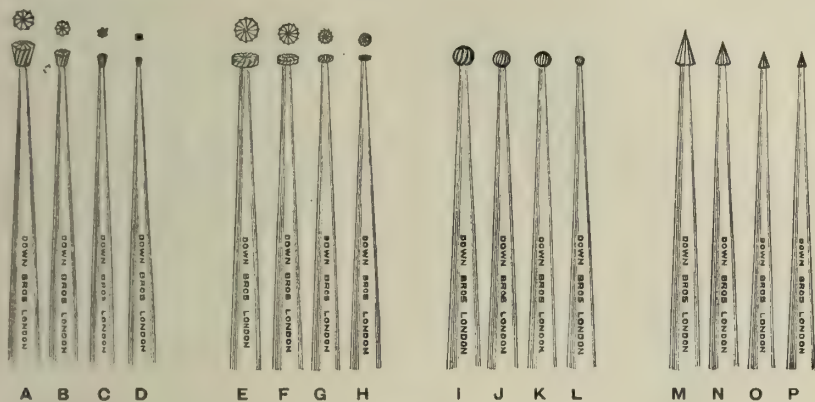


4180.
Lower Stumps.



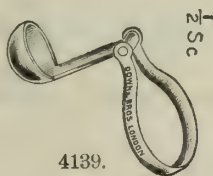
4131.
Lower Stumps.

| No. | Tooth Instruments, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|----|----|
| Forceps (if nickel plated, 9d. each extra), <i>continued</i> — | | | | |
| 4124 | Tomes', Upper Wisdoms each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4125 | Ditto, Lower Wisdoms " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4126 | Ditto, Lower Back Stumps " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4127 | Ditto, Upper Stumps with long fangs, for back of mouth " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4128 | Ditto, ditto, ditto " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4129 | Ditto, ditto, ditto " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4130 | Ditto, lower, ditto, ditto " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4131 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, ditto " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4132 | Gilbert Walker's "Universal" Stumps " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 4133* | Tomes', for Temporary Teeth, Upper Molars, Lower Molars, Upper Incisors, and Lower Incisors each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|  | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| 4134 | Upper Molars, right (A) and left (B), with pin-joints and shaped handles each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|  | | | | |
| 4135 | Upper Stumps, Robbin's each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|  | | | | |
|  | | | | |
| Amalgam Carriers, nickel plated,— | | | | |
| 4136 | With Spring, straight each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4137 | Ditto, curved " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| * The items marked thus * are not illustrated. | | | | |

No. Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

4138.

- 4138 Burrs and Drills, in handles, nickel plated, A to P, £ s. d.
per doz. 0 10 0

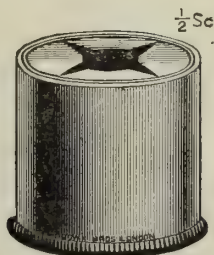


4139.

- 4139 Burr Thimble each 0 2 0



1703.



1704.

Cotton Wool Caskets,—

- | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 1703 | For fresh Wool | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1704 | For waste Wool | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4140* | Dental Engine, Shaw's | " | 7 | 17 | 6 |
| 4141* | Enamel Cutters, nickel plated | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

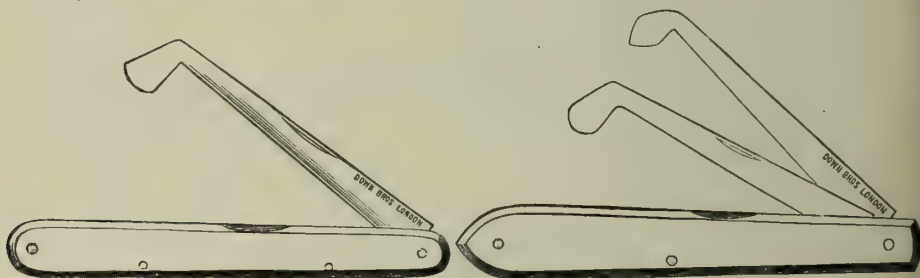
J

K

L

4142.

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|---|----|----|
| 4142 | Excavators, nickel plated, A to L | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 4143* | Double, ditto | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4144* | Spoon, ditto | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 4145* | Files, dividing | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4146* | Ditto, for stumps, 6 patterns | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |

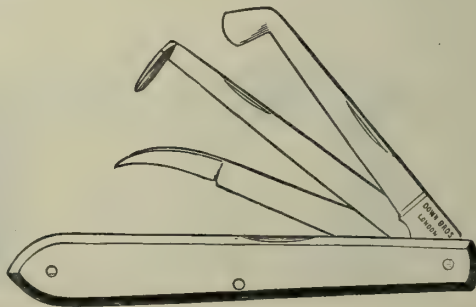


4147.

4148.

Gum Lancets, with metal scales,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4147 | Spring back, 1 blade | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4148 | Ditto, 2 blade | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |

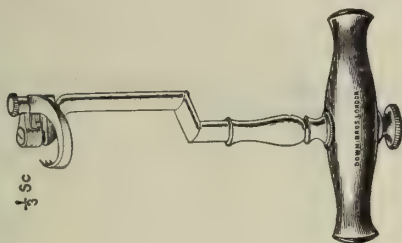


4149.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4149 | Spring back, 3 blade | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 1038* | Lock back, 1 blade | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4150* | Skeleton handles, each, 1 blade, 2s. 6d.; 2 blade, 3s. 9d.; 3 blade | | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4151* | With fixed 3-in. handle, forged out of solid steel and nickel plated | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—**



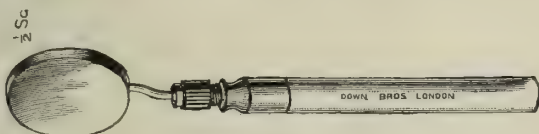
4152.

£ s. d.

Keys, nickel plated (each fitted with 3 Claws),—

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| 4152 | Fox's, with metal handle | | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 4153* | Ditto, with spring Bolt | | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |

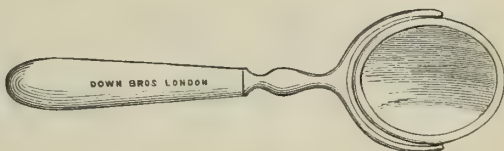
Mouth Gags (see pages 1101-1111).



4154.



4155.



4156.

£ s. d.

Mouth Mirrors,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4154 | Ball and socket action, each, with ebony handle, 6s. 6d.; ivory | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 4155 | Plain, with ivory handle each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 4156 | Swing action, with ivory handle „ | 0 | 5 | 3 |



4157.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|--|---|----|---|
| 4157 | Curved | each, with ebony handle, 8s. 3d. ; ivory | 0 | 10 | 3 |
|------|------------------|--|---|----|---|

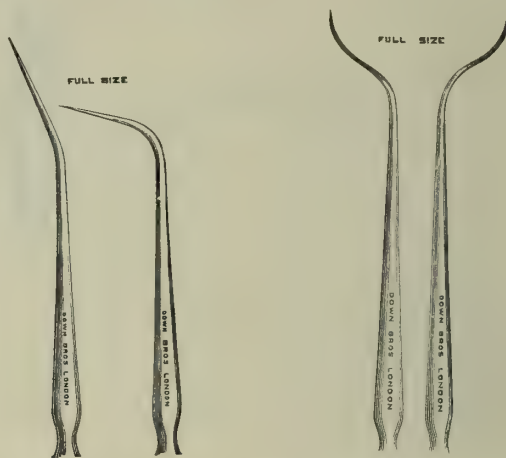


4158.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4158 | Round Mirror and ebony handle | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

Mouth Props (see page 1110).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—

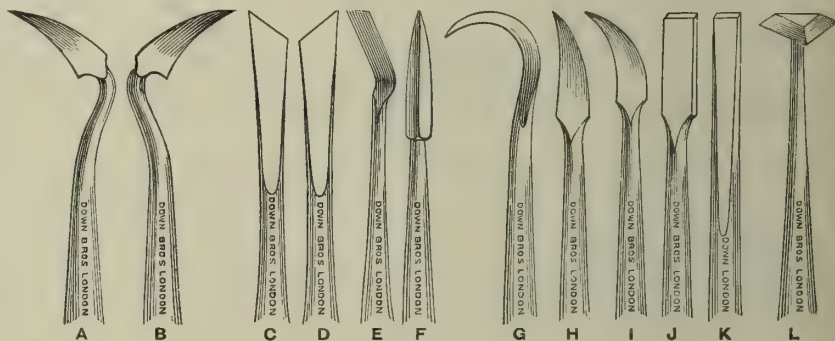
A

4159.

B

Probes and Searchers, nickel plated,—

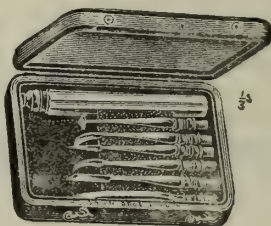
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 4159 | Double ended, 2 forms (A and B) | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 4160* | Hunter's, as Fig. 4159 <i>b</i> , but blunt pointed | 0 | 1 | 6 |



4161.

Scalers, nickel plated,—

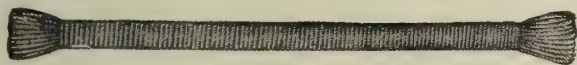
| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 4161 | Steel octagon handles, A to L | per doz. | 0 | 16 | 0 |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|



4162.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4162 | Set of 6, fitting one handle, "portable," in case | 0 | 13 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

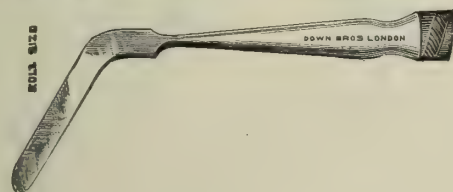
No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—**

721.

£ s. d.

Silk,—

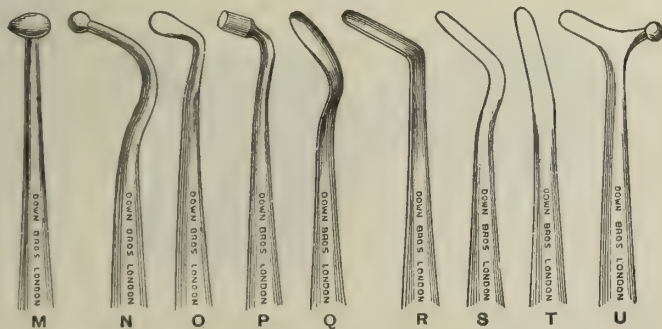
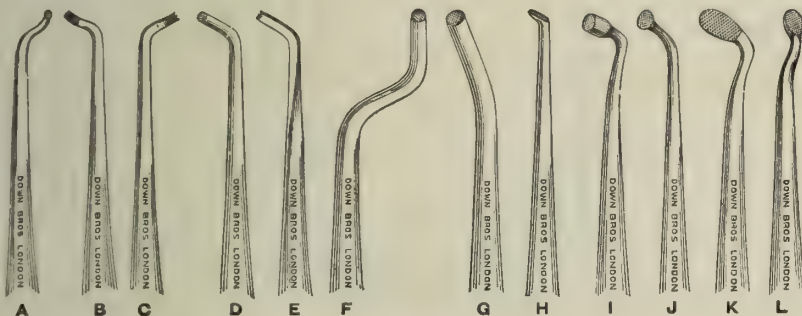
721 Dentists' Twist per hank 0 0 7



4163.

Spatulas, nickel plated,—

4163 Double ended each 0 2 0



4164.

Stoppers and Burnishers, nickel plated,—

4164 Steel octagon handles, A to U per doz. 0 15 0

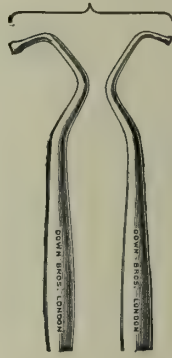
No. Tooth Instruments, *continued*,—



A



B



C

4165.

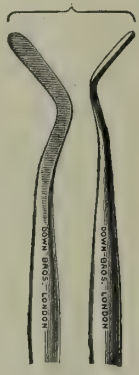
4165 Stoppers and Burnishers, nickel plated, *continued*,— £ s. d.
Ladmore's, double ended, 3 patterns, A, B and C . . each 0 2 6



4166.

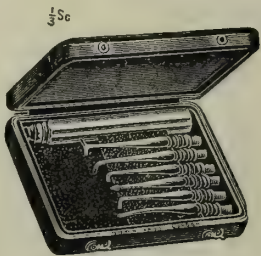


4167.



4168.

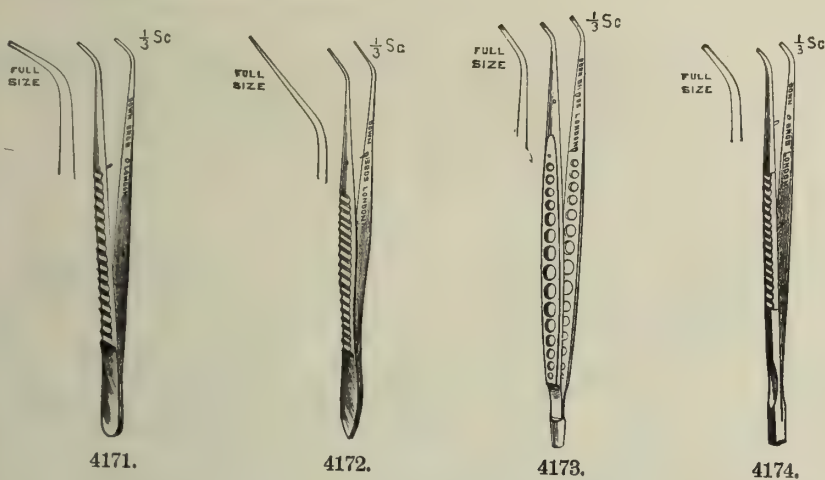
4166 Plastic Filler, double ended each 0 2 6
4167 Wallis' "Dirigo" " 0 2 6
4168 Williams', ditto " 0 2 6



4169.

4169 Set of 6, fitting one handle, "portable," in case . . . 0 12 6
4170* Stopping Mallet, nickel plated,—
Snow & Lewis', with set of 24 ends, complete in case . . 3 3 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

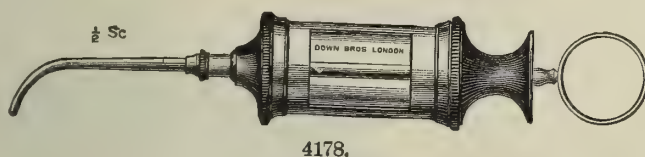
No. **Tooth Instruments, continued,—****Stopping Forceps, nickel plated,—**

£ s. d.

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------|---|---|---|
| 4171 | " College pattern " | | . each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4172 | Flagg's | | . " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4173 | Rich's | | . " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4174 | Witzell's | | . " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

Stopping,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------|---|----|---|
| 4175* | Amalgam | . per oz. | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4176* | Gold Leaf | . per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4177* | Gutta-percha, in stick | . per box | 0 | 1 | 9 |

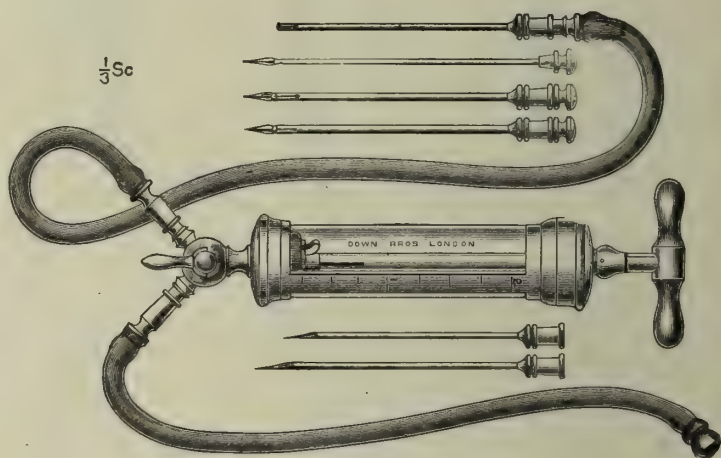
**Syringes,—**

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--------|---|---|---|
| 4178 | Glass, metal mounted | . each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4179 | India-rubber Ball, with metal Pipe | . " | 0 | 3 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Aspirators, Trocars, and Exploring Syringes.



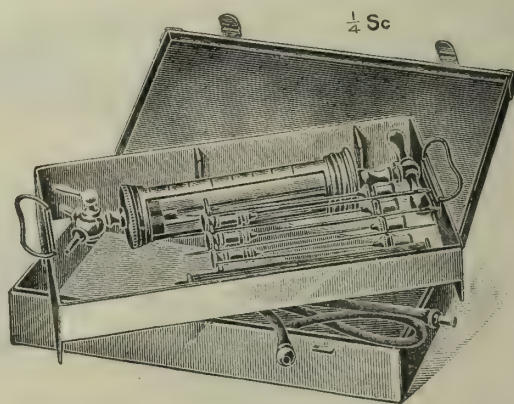
4180.

Aspirators,—

4180

Dieulafoy's, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, and 2 Needles;
in mahogany case

£ s. d.
2 9 0



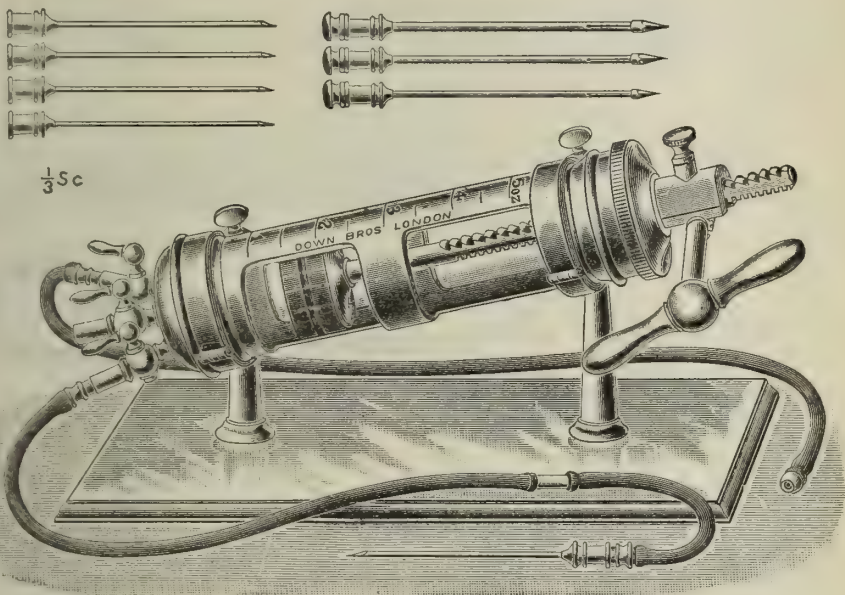
4181.

4181

Dieulafoy's, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, and 2 Needles;
in Aseptic metal case

£ s. d.
3 12 0

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—



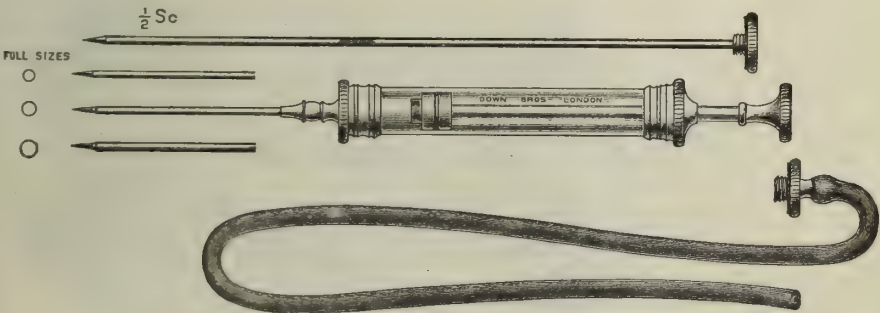
4182.

Aspirators, continued,—

£ s. d.

4182 Dieulafoy's, hospital pattern, Rack Piston, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, and 4 Needles, £7 2s. ; in leather case . . . 7 10 0

N.B.—For emptying large Cysts, 2 Needles or Canulæ may be used simultaneously.

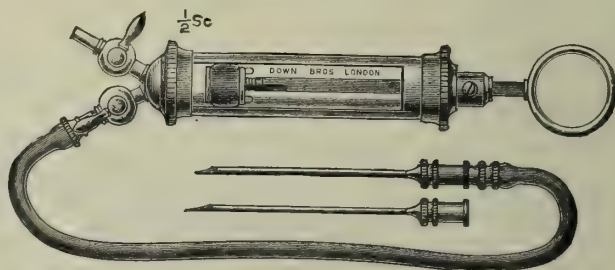


4183.

4183 Hensley's, with set of 3 Trocars and Canulas, £1 9s. ; in metal case 1 16 0

1 yard stout walled rubber tubing included with the above.

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

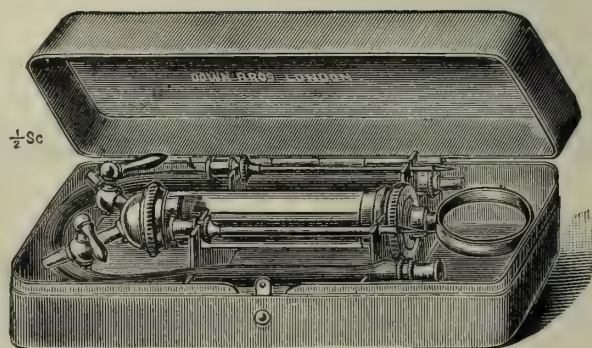


4184.

£ s. d.

Aspirators, *continued*,—

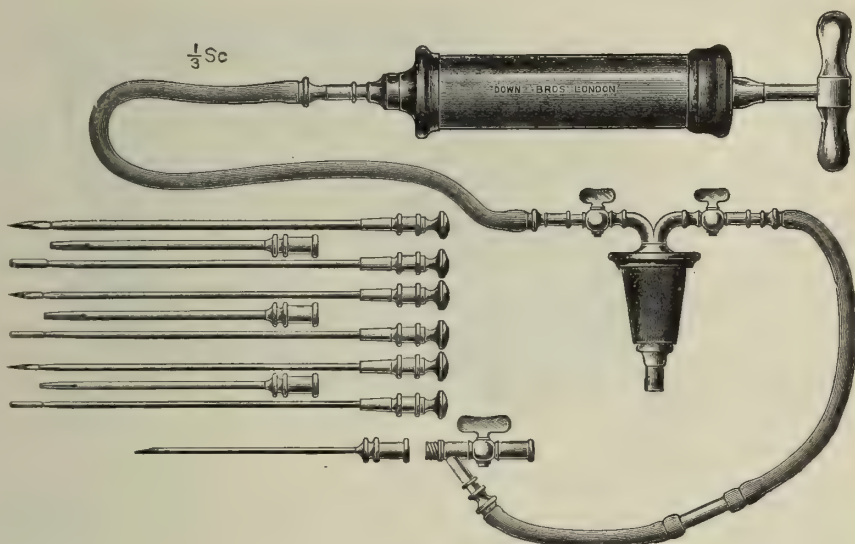
4184 Miniature, for facial abscesses and exploring ; in mahogany case 1 2 0



4185.

4185 Miniature, in Aseptic metal case 1 5 6

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

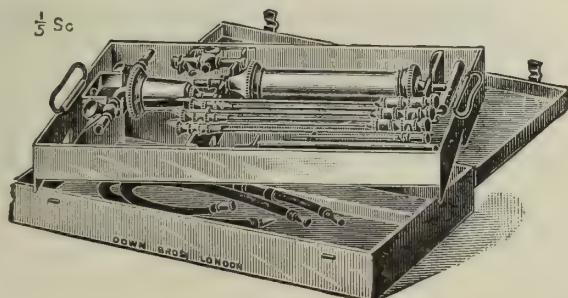


4186.

£ s. d.

Aspirators, *continued*,—

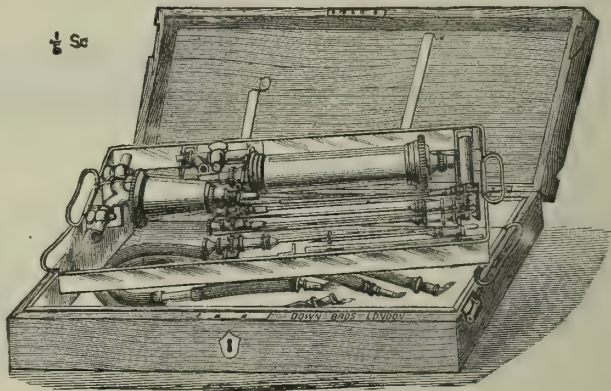
- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4186 | Potain's, with double-way Cock and set of 3 Trocars, with Canulas and blunt Pilots, and 1 Exploring Needle; in polished mahogany case | 2 10 0 |
|------|---|--------|



4187.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 4187 | Potain's, as previously described, in Aseptic metal case, with lift-out Tray | 3 15 0 |
|------|--|--------|

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

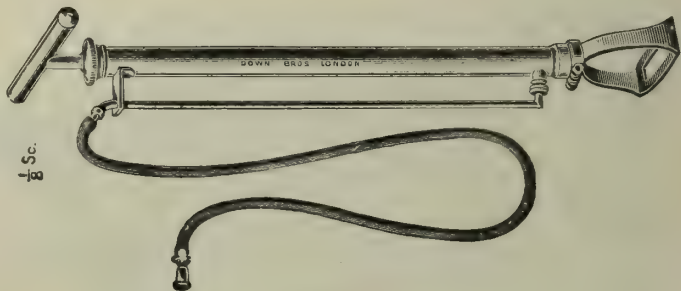


4188.

£ s. d.

Aspirators, *continued*,—

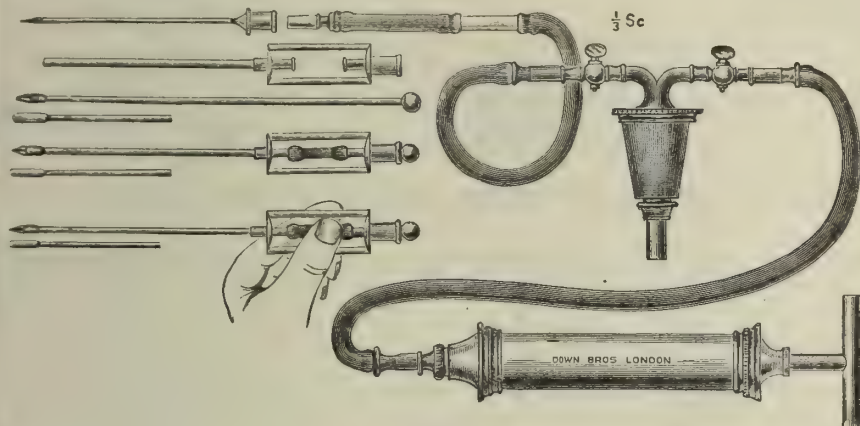
- 4188 Potain's, Aseptic, with double-way Cock and set of 3 Trocars, with Canulas and blunt Pilots, and 1 Exploring Needle, fitted into metal Rack inside a metal Tray; the metal Tray forms an inside lining to a polished mahogany case and answers for carbolizing solution, etc. 3 14 0



4189.

- 4189 Foot Pump, for use with Potain's Aspirator, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital 1 18 6

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

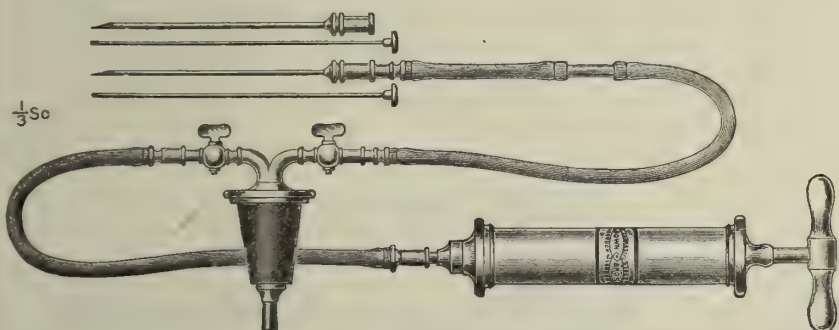


4190.

Aspirators, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 4190 | Wallace's New Aseptic, in mahogany case | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 4191* | Ditto, in Aseptic Metal Case, with lift-out tray | 4 | 5 | 0 |



4192.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4192 | Wood's, with 2 Needles, with blunt pilots, in mahogany case | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 4193* | Ditto, with 2 Trocars and Canulas, and 1 Exploring Needle; in mahogany case | 1 | 15 | 0 |



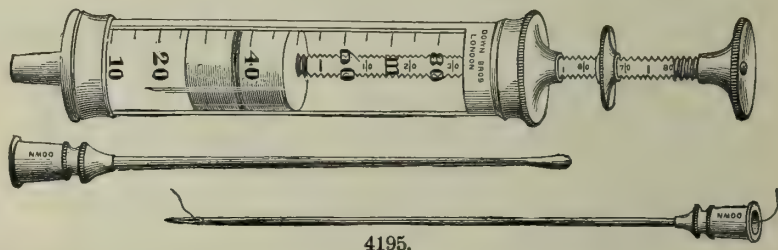
4194.

Aspirating Needles,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4194 | Hodder's, with guarded points, in 3 sizes each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

As used by the late Mr. Greig Smith for puncturing gall bladder, etc.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

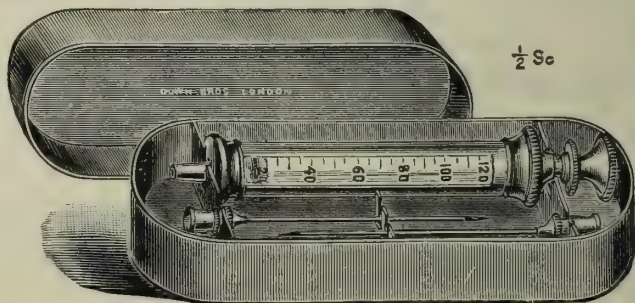
£ s. d.

Exploring Syringes,—

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 4195a | 40 minim, with 2 steel Exploring Needles . . . in leather case | 0 13 6 |
| 4195b | 60 minim, with 1 steel Exploring Needle, and 1 fine silver Pipe for injecting sinuses . . . in leather case | 0 15 6 |
| 4195c | 80 minim, with 2 steel Exploring Needles, and 1 fine silver Pipe for injecting sinuses . . . in leather case | 0 17 6 |
| 4195d | 120 minim, with ditto, ditto . . . in leather case | 0 18 6 |

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Exploring Needles, at 4s. per needle extra.

If in solid blocked mahogany cases, 2s. each extra.

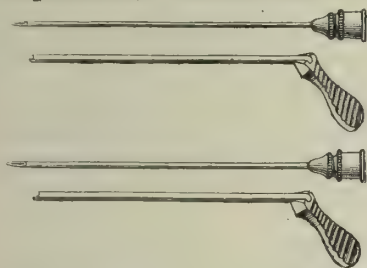


4196.

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| 4196a | 60 minim, with 1 Exploring Needle, and 1 Sinus Pipe, with asbestos Piston . . . in metal case | 0 19 0 |
| 4196b | 80 minim, with 2 Exploring Needles, and 1 Sinus Pipe, with asbestos Piston . . . in metal case | 1 2 0 |
| 4196c | 120 minim, with 2 Exploring Needles, and 1 Sinus Pipe, with asbestos Piston . . . in metal case | 1 3 6 |

If fitted with platinum-iridium Exploring Needles, 4s. per needle extra.

No.

Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

4197.

Exploring Syringes, *continued*,—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|----|----|
| 4197 Prichard's, 60 minim, with asbestos Piston; in mahogany case | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 4198* Ditto, with Scalpel and Sinus Forceps; in metal case | 1 | 15 | 0 |

The "Lancet," August 30, 1895.

I beg to introduce to the profession a modification of the exploring trocar, which I think will be found to be useful in the treatment of such collections of fluid as localised empyemata, abscess of the lung, and deep abscesses of the neck and pelvis. I have experienced in my own operations and witnessed in those of others, sometimes a difficulty in cutting into an abscess which has been proved to exist by the ordinary exploring needle, and it struck me that if we had a guide on the needle that could be left *in situ* after the needle was withdrawn, some operations would be greatly facilitated. I have therefore had made a fine director, to which a suitable handle is attached, fitted on to an exploring needle. The director very slightly increases the thickness of the needle. The instrument is used with the director encasing the needle; pus having been found, the syringe and needle are withdrawn together, and the director, which can be held steady by the firm handle, serves as a guide for a knife, or in dangerous regions for a sinus forceps to be run down the groove. The instrument has been excellently made for me by Messrs. Down Bros.

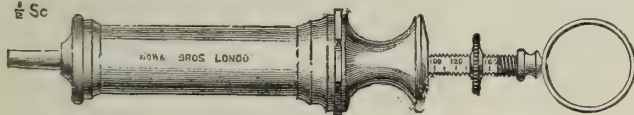
ARTHUR W. PRICHARD, Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary.

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

4199.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4199 | 150 minim, with glass Barrel and glass-Piston; in metal case, each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

4200.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | | Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,— | |
|------|--|---|------|
| | | Exploring Syringes, continued,— | |
| | | £ s. d. | |
| 4200 | With metal Barrel and metal Piston Rod, 150 minim, with 2 steel Needles; in metal case | 0 | 17 6 |
| | | If with platinum-iridium Needles, 4s. per needle extra. | |
| | | ADVANTAGES CLAIMED: Every part of this Syringe may be boiled for sterilization without fear of injury; the mounts cannot become detached from the barrel, and no leakage can occur between the barrel and mounts; the piston itself being of metal is practically indestructible. | |



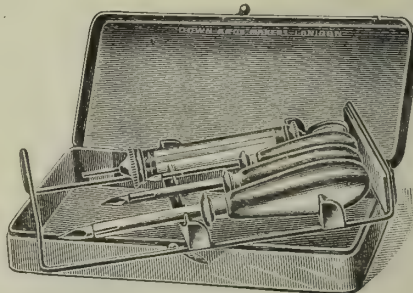
$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



4201.

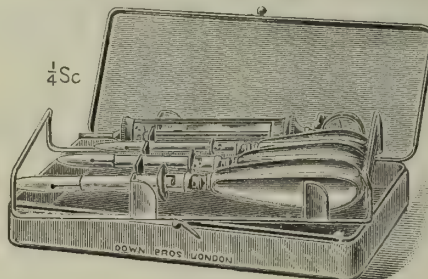
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 4201 | Iodoform Emulsion Syringe, 10 c.c., with glass barrel and metal plunger, as used by Prof. Macewen, in metalcase | £ | s. | d. |
| | | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 4202* | Ditto, ditto, improved pattern, with crossbar finger rests, in metal case | 0 | 16 | 6 |

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.



4203.

| No. | | Trocars,— | |
|------|---|-----------|-----|
| 4203 | Aseptic Set. Consisting of 1 each large and small Ascites, and 1 Hydrocele Trocar with metal handles, and Hydrocele Syringe with Asbestos piston; in metal case, with DOWN BROS.' lift-out Rack | 2 | 2 0 |



$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4204.

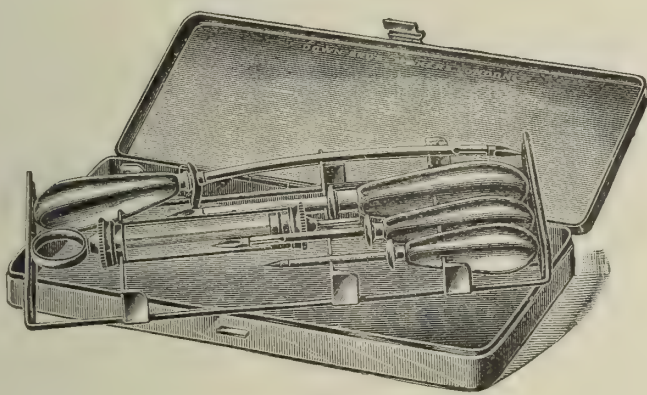
| | |
|------|--|
| 4204 | Aseptic Set. Consisting of 1 each small and large Abdomen Trocars and 1 for Hydrocele, DOWN BROS.' Improved Model, |
|------|--|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,—**
Trocars, continued,—

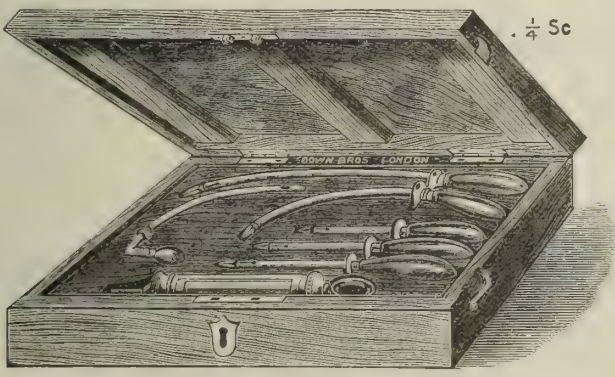
£ s. d.

with Caps to protect points and Mounts for tubing attached to the Canulæ, and Metal Handles, and 1 Hydrocele Syringe with Asbestos piston, the whole fitted in Metal Case, with DOWN BROS.' lift-out Rack per set 2 17 6



4205.

4205 **Aseptic Set.** Consisting of 1 each large and small Ascites, 1 Bladder and 1 Hydrocele Trocar with metal handles, and 1 metal-mounted Hydrocele Syringe, with Asbestos piston; in metal case, with DOWN BROS.' lift-out Rack . . . 2 15 6



4206.

4206 **Set.** Consisting of 1 each large and small Ascites, 1 Bladder (puncture per rectum), 1 Pearse's, for supra-pubic puncture, and 1 Hydrocele Trocar with metal handles, with metal-mounted Hydrocele Syringe with Asbestos piston; in mahogany case 3 7 6

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4207.

Ascites Trocars (*see also pages 868-870*),—

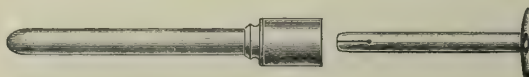
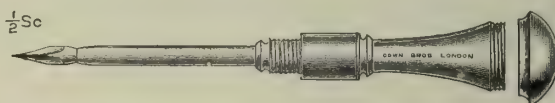
4207 Cooper Foster's, with metal handle . . . each 1 7 0



4208.

4208 In metal handles, 2 sizes (Nos. 9 and 12 English catheter gauge),
each, 6s. 6d. and 0 7 6

Mounts for attaching india-rubber tube, each, 1s.

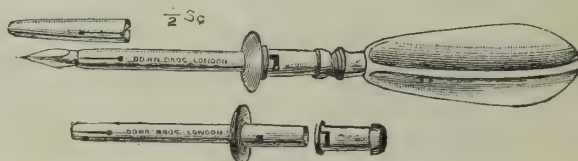


4209.

FULL SIZES



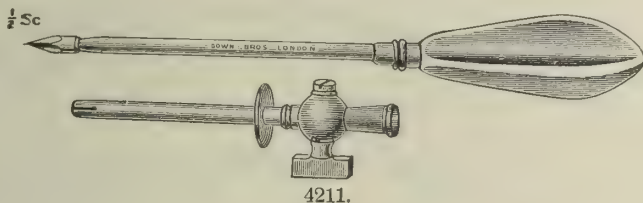
4209 In metal cases, 2 sizes . . . each, 9s. and 0 10 0



4210.

4210 Down Bros.' Model, with cap to protect point and mount
for tubing, attached to Canula by bayonet joint, with
metal handle, 2 sizes (Nos. 9 and 12 English Catheter
gauge) . . . each, 10s. 6d. and 0 11 6

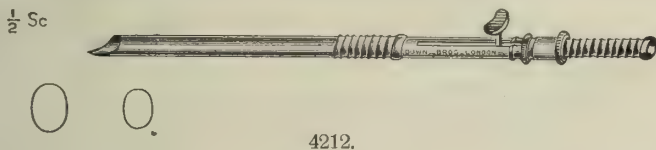
No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—



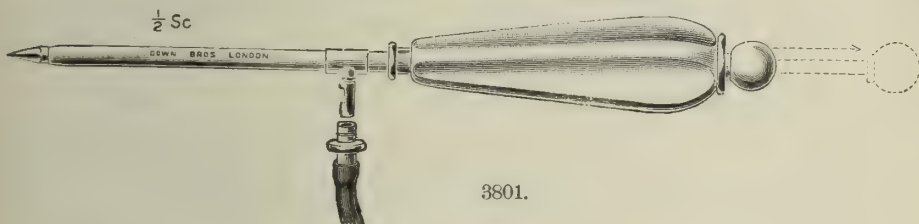
£ s. d.

Ascites Trocars, *continued*,—

- 4211 In metal handles, with Stopcocks, 2 sizes (Nos. 9 and 12 English catheter gauge) . . . each, 12s. 6d. and 0 13 6

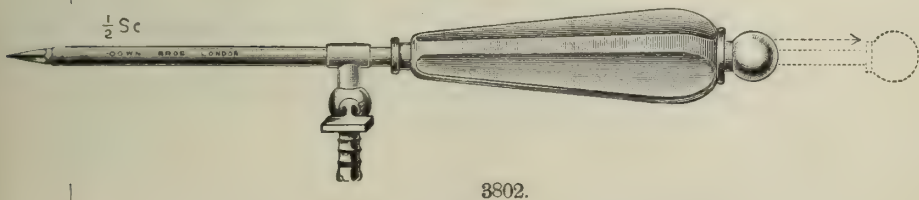


- 4212 Siphon, oval, in 2 sizes each 0 15 6



- 3801 Spencer Wells', with side branch, with metal handles, in 2 sizes (Nos. 10 and 15 catheter gauge) . each, 15s. 6d. and 0 18 6

For larger sizes, *see page 869.*

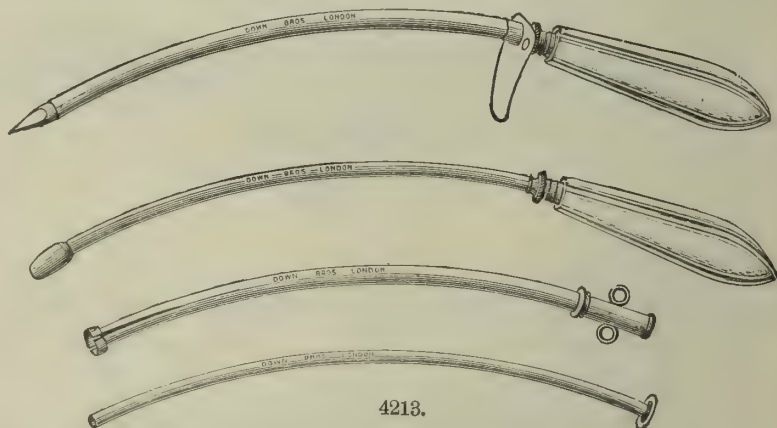


- 3802 Spencer Wells', with side branch and Stopcock, in 2 sizes (Nos. 10 and 15 catheter gauge) . . . each, 19s. 6d. and 1 2 6

No.

Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

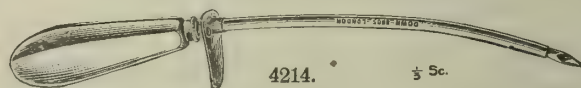


4213.

Bladder Trocars,—

- 4213 Cock's (puncture per rectum), with metal handles, per set,
in case 1 18 0

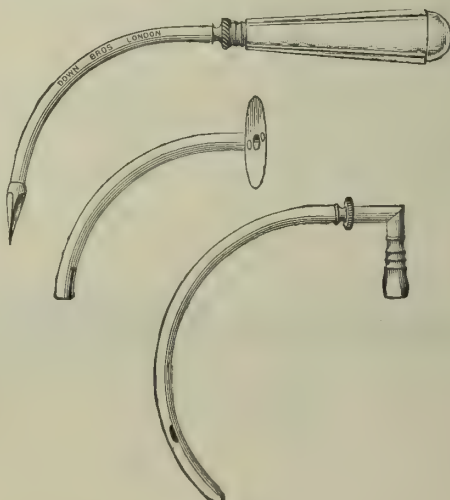
Leather case for above, 6s. extra.



4214.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 5s.

- 4214 Curved (puncture per rectum), metal handle . . . each 0 10 6

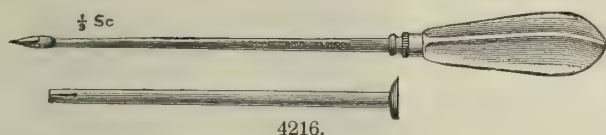


4215.

- 4215 Pearse's, curved (puncture per pubes), metal handle, each 0 15 0
Leather case for above, 5s. 6d. extra.

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4216.

Bladder Trocars, *continued*,—

4216 Straight (puncture per pubes), with metal handle . . each 0 9 6

FULL SIZE

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

1019.

Exploring Trocars,—

1019 In metal cases, 4 sizes each 0 5 0



3796.

3796 Simpson's (for deep-seated cavities) each 0 7 6

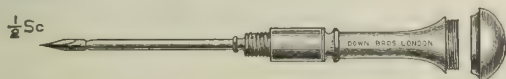


4217.

Hydrocele Trocars,—

4217 In metal handle each 0 5 6

4218* Down Bros.' New Model, with cap to protect point and mount for tubing, attached to Canula by bayonet joint, metal handle (similar to Fig. 4210) each 0 9 6



FULL SIZE



4219.

4219 In metal cases each 0 6 6



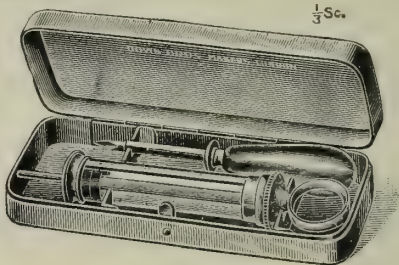
4220.

4220 Syringes to fit Canula of Hydrocele Trocar, metal mounted, with side bars each 0 7 0

4221* Ditto, ditto, with asbestos piston and arrangement for tightening same each 0 8 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Aspirators, Trocars, etc., continued,— $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

4222.

Hydrocele Trocars, continued,—

£ s. d.

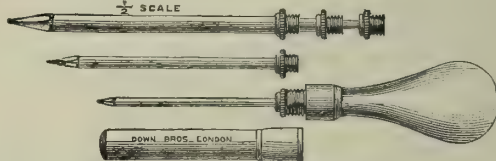
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4222 | With Trocar with metal handle and metal-mounted Syringe, with Asbestos piston, in metal case | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4223* | If with Trocar with metal handle and metal-mounted Syringe, in mahogany case | 0 | 17 | 3 |
| 4224* | Ditto, ditto, in leather case | 0 | 15 | 9 |

Kidney Trocars (see page 660). $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc.

4225.

Liver Abscess Trocar,—

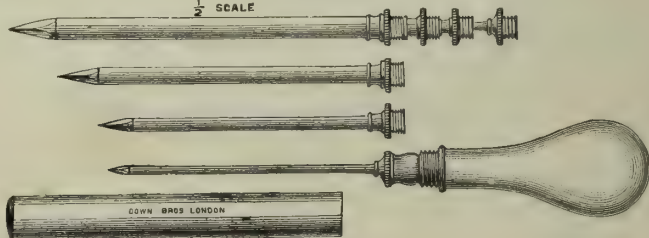
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4225 | Godlee's, grooved, with metal handle | each | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| | Cantlie's (see page 896). | | | | |
| | Manson's (see page 896). | | | | |

Ovariotomy Trocars (see pages 868–870). $\frac{1}{2}$ SCALE

4226.

Pocket Sets of Trocars,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|----|---|
| 4226 | Set of 3, in metal case | per set | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4227* | Ditto, best form, with shouldered Trocars and split Canulæ „ | | 0 | 15 | 6 |

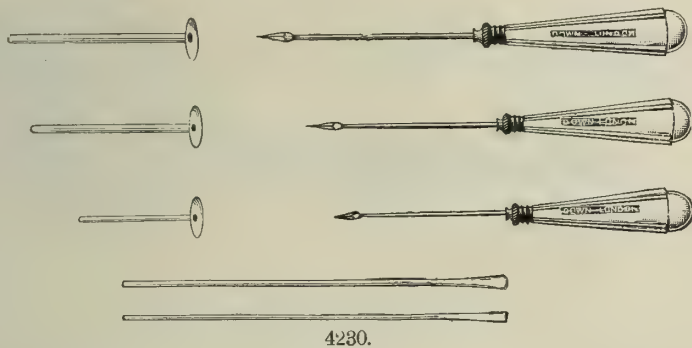
 $\frac{1}{2}$ SCALE

4228.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|----|---|
| 4228 | Set of 4, in metal case | per set | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 4229* | Ditto, best form, with shouldered Trocars and split Canulæ „ | | 0 | 19 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

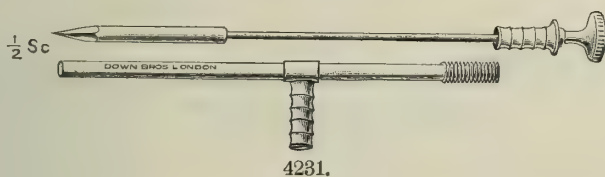
No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—



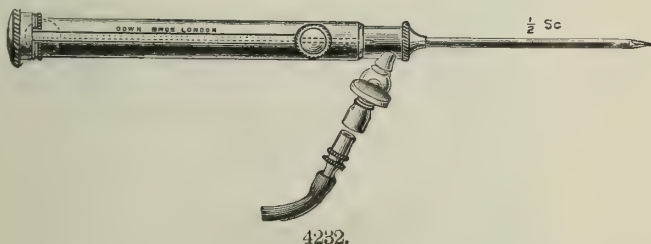
£ s. d.

Paracentesis Thoracis Trocars,—

- 4230 Cock's, set of 3, with 2 blunt Pilots, metal handles . . . 0 18 0
Leather case for above, 5s. 6d. extra.



- 4231 Douglas Powell's each 0 15 0



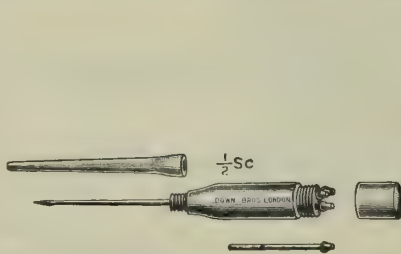
- 4232 Frantzel's each 0 13 6

FULL SIZES

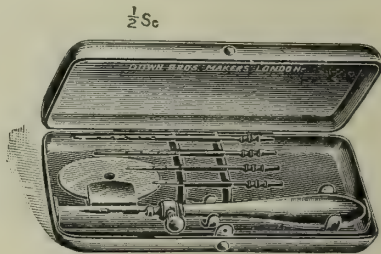


- 4233 Roberts', with Stopcocks, 3 sizes, with metal handles . . . each 0 12 6

No. Aspirators, Trocars, etc., *continued*,—



4234.

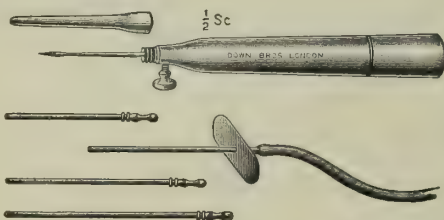


4235.

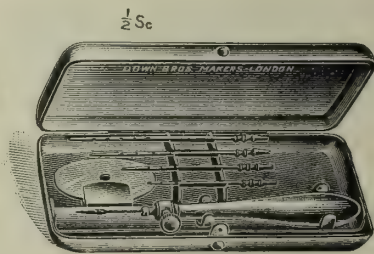
£ s. d.

Southey's Capillary Drainage Trocars,—

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4234 | Anasarca, with four 1-inch Canulæ, metal handle and india-rubber tubing each | 0 8 6 |
| 4235 | Ditto, with set of 4 Canulæ assorted lengths and india-rubber tubing, in metal case | 0 19 3 |

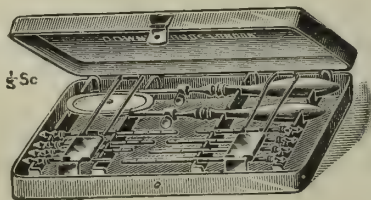


4236.



4237.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 4236 | Ascites, with set of 4 assorted Canulæ, with india-rubber tubing and metal handle each | 0 13 0 |
| 4237 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, in metal case | 0 19 6 |

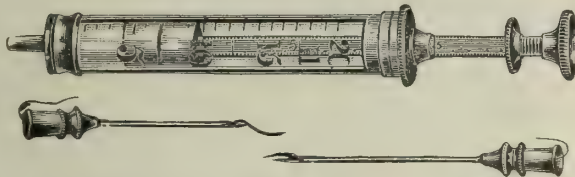


4238.

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4238 | Ascites and Anasarca, complete set, with metal handles and india-rubber tubing, in metal case | 1 15 6 |
|------|---|--------|

No.

Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes.



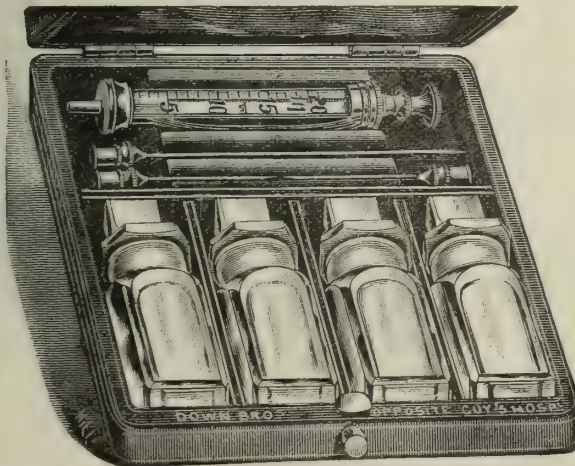
4239.

Hypodermic Syringes, with self-oiling Pistons,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 4239 | 20 minim, with 2 fine Needles in leather case | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | 10 minim, ditto " | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | 15 minim, ditto " | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| 4240* | 20 minim, ditto, and 1 metal-capped Bottle " | 0 | 8 | 9 |
| 4241* | Ditto, ditto, and 2 ditto " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 4242* | 40 minim, for ether, etc., with 2 fine Needles " | 0 | 11 | 6 |

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

If fitted with steel Exploring Needle, 1s. 9d. each extra.



4243.

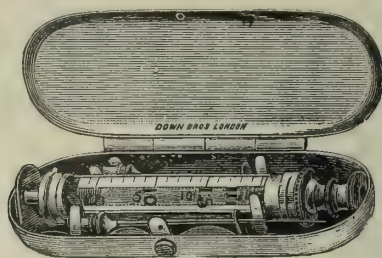
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.

- 4243 Hypodermic Syringes, with self-oiling Pistons, *continued*,—
 20 minim, "G. P.," designed expressly for use with Huggett's
 • permanent solutions. The necks of the bottles are large
 enough to admit the syringe and allow of the solution being
 used to the last drop; the bottles are flat-bottomed and stand
 of themselves; with 4 Bottles and 2 fine Needles in leather
 case 0 16 6

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

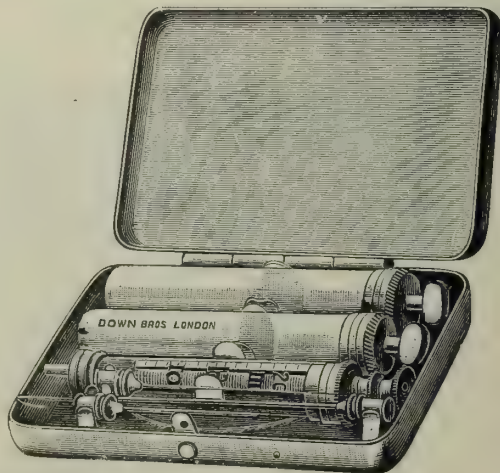
If fitted with steel Exploring Needle, 1s. 9d. extra; with platinum-iridium Exploring Needle, 5s. 9d. extra.



4243.

- 4244 20 minim fitted in metal case each 0 8 3

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.



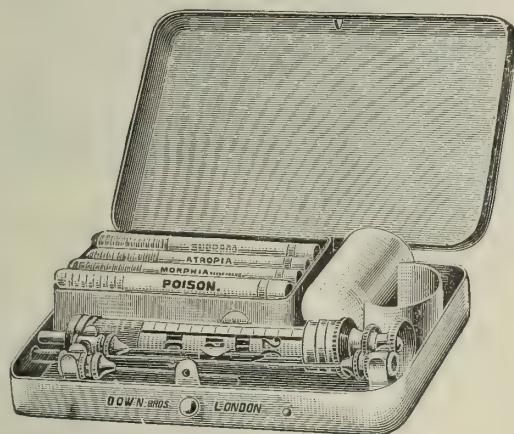
4244.

- 4245 20 minim, with 2 fine Needles and Exploring Needle, 2 metal-capped Bottles, in metal case 0 14 0

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Hypodermic Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

If fitted with platinum-iridium Exploring Needle, 4s. extra.

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.



4246.

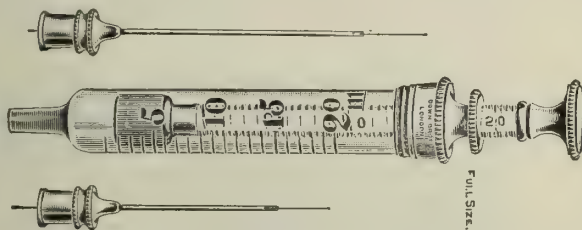
Hypodermic Syringes, with self-oiling Pistons, *continued*,—

4246 20 minim, with 2 fine Needles and Exploring Needle, glass Pestle and Mortar, and space for Tabloids, in metal case . 0 15 0

Tabloids (with a few exceptions), 6d. per tube extra.

The above can be supplied with asbestos Pistons at same prices, and with platinum-iridium Hypodermic Needles at 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

If fitted with platinum-iridium Exploring Needle, 4s. extra.



4247.

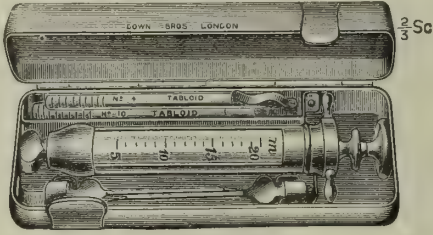
Hypodermic Syringes, with asbestos Pistons, the needles plugging directly on to the glass barrel,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4247 | Meyer's, graduated to 20 minims, with 2 fine Needles, in metal case | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 4248* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with 1 Bottle, in metal case | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 4249* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with 2 Bottles, in metal case | 0 | 12 | 6 |

The above can be fitted with platinum-iridium Needles at 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.

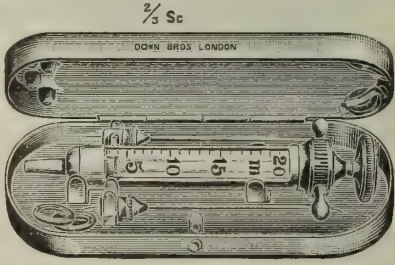
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., continued,— £ s. d.



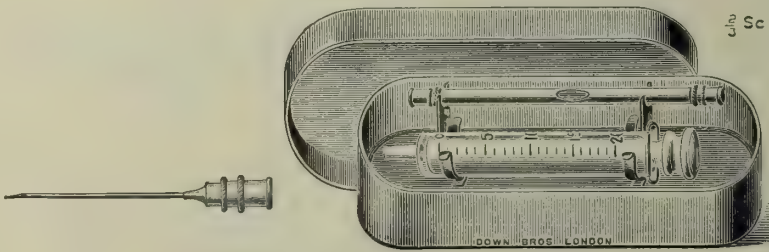
4250.

4250 Hypodermic Syringe, Down Bros.' New Model, glass barrel with asbestos or rubber Piston, crossbar handle, wide plug mount to take tabloids, with 2 Needles and space for Tabloids, in metal case each 0 13 0
If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.



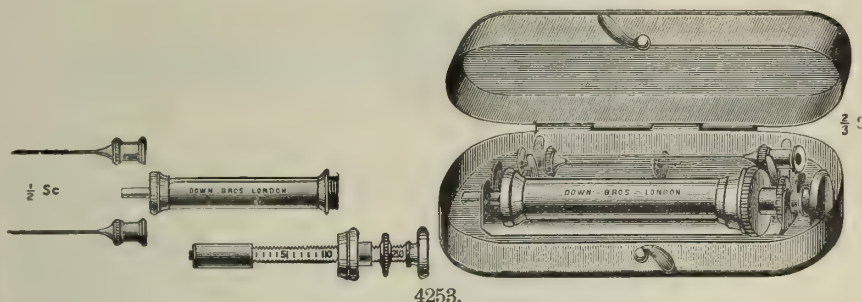
4251.

Hypodermic Syringes, with india-rubber Pistons,—
4251 20 minim, with 2 fine Needles, in metal case 0 9 6
If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.



4252.

Hypodermic Syringes, all glass, with glass Pistons,—
4252 20 minim, in metal case each 0 7 0

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4253.

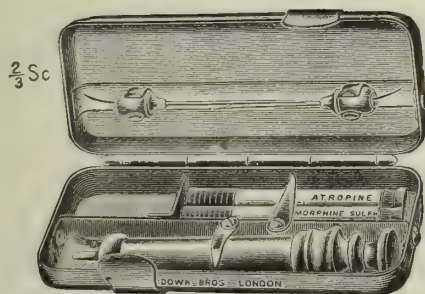
Hypodermic Syringes, all metal, with metal Pistons,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 4253 | 20 minim, with 2 steel Needles, in metal case | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4254* | Ditto, with 1 bottle in metal case | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4255* | Ditto, with 2 bottles in metal case | „ | 0 | 11 | 6 |

If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per needle extra.

Messrs. DOWN BROS. have sent us one of their new Hypodermic Syringes with metal spring piston rod. The advantage of having a piston rod made of some permanent material which is not liable to get out of order, and is also capable of sterilization by boiling, is at once apparent. Previous attempts to produce a Hypodermic Syringe with metal piston rod have not been quite successful, owing to the inequalities of the glass barrels, but with the new syringe a metal barrel is substituted for the usual one of glass; this admits of being ground accurately inside to fit the piston rod, and works with perfect smoothness when lubricated with vaseline. The metal barrel, too, is not liable to breakage, and can be boiled without fear of detaching the mounts.—*West London Medical Journal*, January, 1897.



4256.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4256 | Down Bros.' New Model, 20 minim, with space for 2 Tubes of Tabloids, in metal case | each | 0 | 9 | 3 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

If with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.

Tubes of tabloids (with a few exceptions), per Tube, 6d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

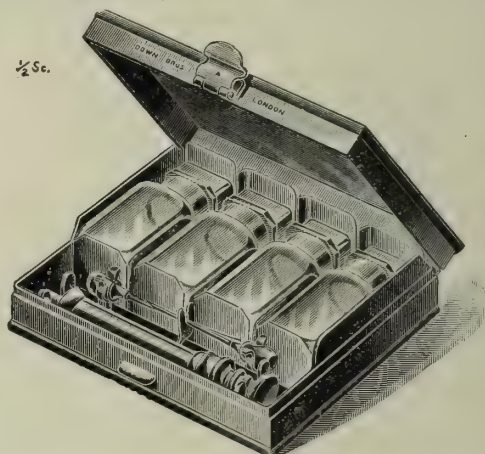
No. **Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc.,** *continued,—*



4257.

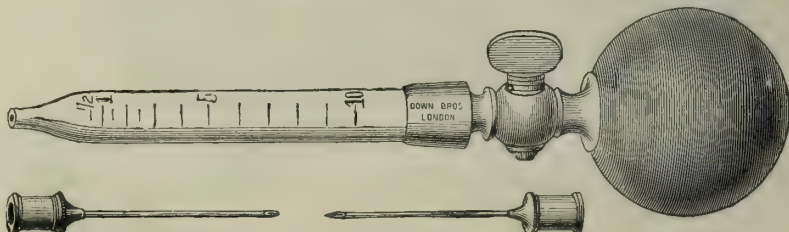
Hypodermic Syringes, all metal, with metal Pistons, £ s. d.
continued,—

- 4257 Down Bros.' New Model, 20 minim, with wide opening to take
Tabloids, with plug-in Needles, and Stopper, with space
for Tabloids, in metal case each 0 10 3
If with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.
Tubes of Tabloids (with a few exceptions), per Tube, 6d.



4258.

- 4258 20 minim, "G.P.," designed expressly for use with Huggett's
permanent solutions. The necks of the bottles are large
enough to admit the syringe and allow of the solution being
used to the last drop; the bottles are flat-bottomed and
stand of themselves; with 4 Bottles and 2 fine Needles, in
metal case 1 0 0
If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 1s. 6d. per Needle extra.



4259.

- 4259 **Hypodermic Syringes, without pistons,—**
Koch's, 10 cubic mm. each 0 5 0

No.

Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., continued,—

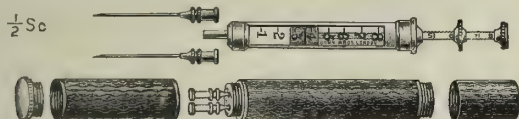
4260.

£ s. d.

Hypodermic Syringes, continued,—

4260

10 minim, "Army Regulation," in plated case . . . each 0 8 0

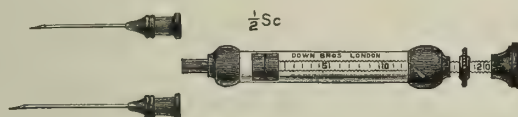


4261.

4261

10 minim, with side bars and asbestos Piston, in engine-turned metal case for pocket, with space for tabloids . . . each 0 11 6

If with ring to hang on Chatelaine, 6d. extra.



4262.

4262

Vulcanite, 20 minim, with 2 Needles, in case . . . 0 2 0

4263*

Ditto, ditto, with ivory Pistons and 2 platinum-iridium Needles, for perchloride of mercury, in case . . . 0 6 6

4264*

Hypodermic Solutions, "Huggett's Permanent,"—

PRICES, IN STOPPERED BOTTLES, ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

| | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 1 oz. | | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 1 oz. |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| *Acetic Acid | 1/- | 1/6 | 2/6 | Duboisine | 2/- | 4/- | 7/- |
| Aconitine | 2/- | 4/- | 7/- | Ergotine | 1/- | 1/6 | 2/6 |
| *Aloine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 | Eserine | 3/- | 5/6 | 10/- |
| Ammonia | 1/- | 1/6 | 2/6 | Ether | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 |
| Amyl Nit. | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 | Hyoseyamine | 2/6 | 4/6 | 8/- |
| *Antipyrin | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 | Iodine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 |
| Apomorphia | 1/6 | 2/6 | 5/- | Morphine | 1/- | 1/6 | 2/6 |
| Atropine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 | Morphine & Atropine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 |
| Caffeine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 | Nitro-Glycerine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 |
| Chloral | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 | Perchlor-Mercury | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 |
| Cocaine | 1/6 | 2/6 | 5/- | Pilocarpine | 5/- | 9/4 | 17/6 |
| Codeine | 3/- | 5/6 | 10/- | Podophyllin | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 |
| *Colchicine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 | Quinine | 1/6 | 2/6 | 5/- |
| *Curara | 1/6 | 2/6 | 5/- | Sparteine | 2/- | 4/- | 7/- |
| Digitaline | 1/6 | 2/6 | 5/- | Strychnine | 1/3 | 2/- | 3/6 |

* Those marked with an asterisk are not kept in stock, but can be made to order in course of 24 hours.

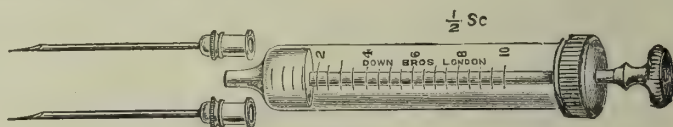
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.

4265* Hypodermic Tabloids from, per tube 0 0 6

Hypodermules (Sterilized Hypo Solutions),—

4266* Box containing 12, 3 minim doses box 0 2 6
4267* Box containing 6, 5 minim doses „ 0 1 3



4268.

Antitoxin Syringes, with asbestos Pistons,—

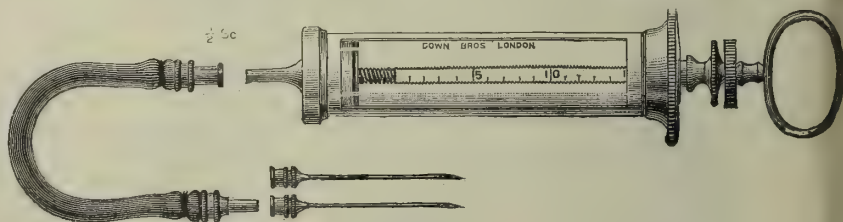
4268 10 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in case 0 12 6
Ditto, ditto, in metal case 0 15 6
4269* 20 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in case 0 14 6
Ditto, ditto, in metal case 0 19 6
If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.
4270* De Bove's, 20 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in leather case . . . 1 1 0
Ditto, with 2 platinum-iridium Needles, in metal case . . . 1 15 0



. 4271.

Antitoxin Syringes, all glass, with glass Pistons,—

4271a 10 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in metal case each 0 19 6
4271b 20 c.c., with ditto, ditto „ 1 3 6
If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.

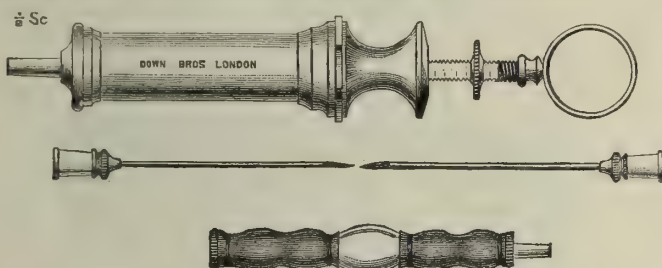


4272.

Antitoxin Syringes, with india-rubber Pistons,—

4272 Roux's, 20 c.c., with 2 steel Needles, in metal case 1 1 0
Ditto, 5 c.c., ditto, in metal case 0 16 6
Ditto, 10 c.c., ditto, in metal case 0 19 6
If fitted with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Hypodermic and Antitoxin Syringes, etc., *continued*,—

4273.

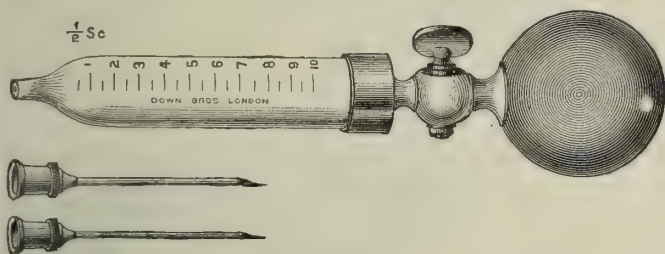
£ s. d.

Antitoxin Syringes, all metal, with metal Pistons,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4273 | 20 c.c., all metal, with 2 steel Needles, in metal case | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| | 10 c.c., ditto, ditto, ditto | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | 5 c.c., ditto, ditto, ditto | 0 | 13 | 6 |

If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. per Needle extra.

ADVANTAGES CLAIMED: Every part of this Syringe can be boiled for sterilization without fear of injury; the mounts cannot become detached from barrel, and no leakage can occur between barrel and mounts; the piston being of metal is also practically indestructible.



4274.

Antitoxin Syringes, without Pistons,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4274 | Koch's pattern, 10 c.c. | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in metal case | | 0 | 10 | 6 |

Antitoxin Syringes, for Animals, with asbestos Pistons,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 4275* | 10 c.c., with 2 large steel Needles, in case | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | 10 c.c., ditto, in metal case | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 4276* | 20 c.c., ditto, in case | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | 20 c.c., ditto, in metal case | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 4277* | 50 c.c., ditto, in case | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | 50 c.c., ditto, in metal case | 1 | 17 | 6 |

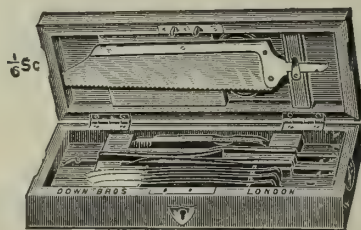
If with platinum-iridium Needles, 3s. 6d. per Needle extra.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 4278* | De Bove's, 135 c.c., with 2 large steel Needles, in case | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 4279* | Ditto, 135 c.c., with 2 platinum-iridium Needles, in metal case | 3 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Post-Mortem Instruments.

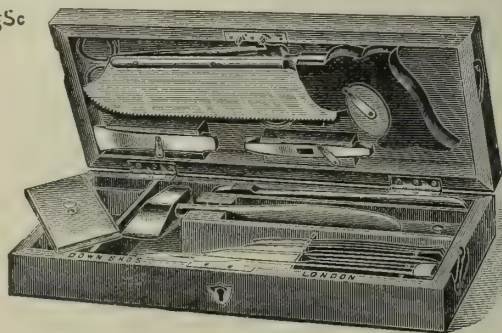


4280.

£ s. d.

Post-Mortem Instruments,—

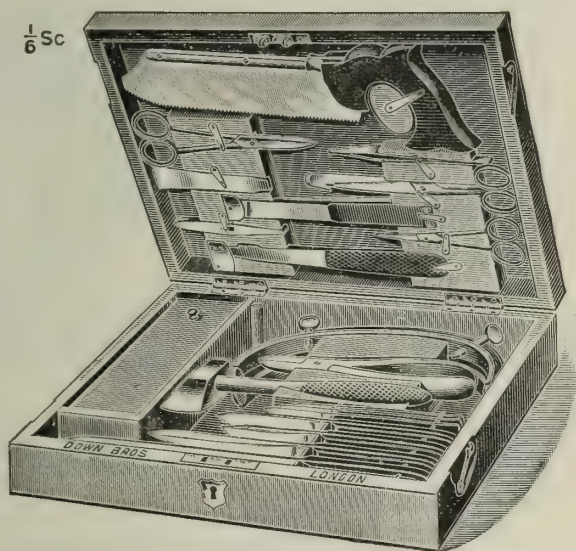
- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 4280 | Set. Containing Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin and Chisel fitting in socket handle; 3 Scalpels with ebony handles; Forceps, Scissors, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles; in mahogany case | 2 0 0 |
| 4281* | Set, as described above, but with metal socket handle and solid forged Scalpels | 2 5 0 |
| 4282* | Set. Containing Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin and Chisel fitting in socket handle; 6 Scalpels, with ebony handles; Forceps, Scissors, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles; in mahogany case | 2 6 0 |
| 4283* | Set, as described above, but with metal socket handle and solid forged Scalpels | 2 14 0 |

 $\frac{1}{6}$ Sc

4284.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 4284 | Set. Containing Cartilage Knife, Catlin, Saw, and 2 Scalpels, with ebony handles; Chisel, Spine Wrench, Hammer, Bowel Scissors, strong Scissors, Spring Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles; in mahogany case | 3 14 0 |
| 4285 | Set, as described above, but with solid forged knives and all instruments metal handles, nickel plated | 4 3 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

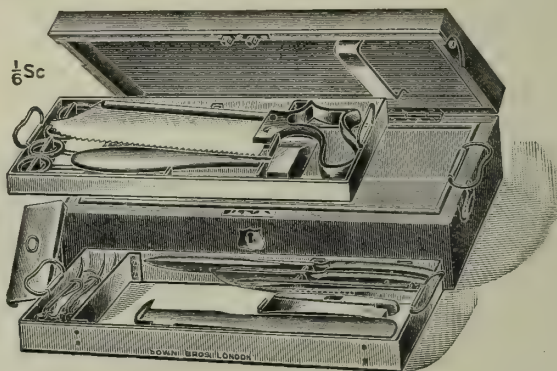
No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

4286.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4286 | Set. Consisting of Saw, Cartilage Knife, Catlin, Single Edge Knife, Brain Knife (8½-in. blade), 3 Scalpels, and Chisel with ebony handles, Chisel with cross handle, Bone Forceps, Hammer, Skull Coronet, Spine Wrench, Bowel Scissors, large and small Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles ; in strong mahogany case . . . | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| 4287* | Set. Same as above, but knives forged out of solid, and all instruments with metal nickel-plated handles . . . | 7 | 12 | 0 |
| 4288* | Set. Same as 4286, but without Skull Coronet . . . | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 4289* | Set. Same as 4288, but knives forged out of solid, and all instruments with metal nickel-plated handles . . . | 6 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

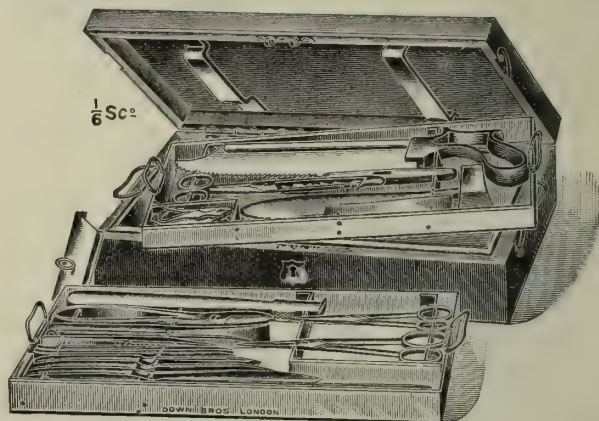
4290.

£ s. d.

4290

Aseptic Set. The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, all handles nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms an inside lining to mahogany case, consisting of,—

Cartilage Knife, Catlin, and Saw, each with separate handle; Chisel, Spine Wrench, Hammer, 2 Scalpels, Bowel Scissors, strong Scissors, Spring Forceps, Chain Hook, Blowpipe, and Needles 6 3 0

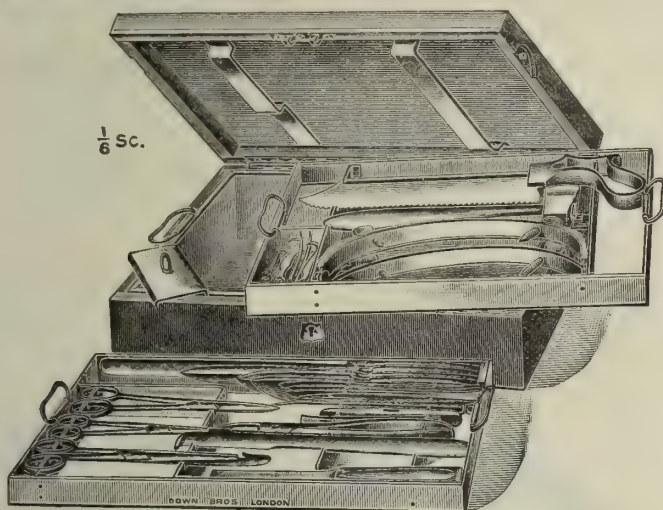


4291.

4291

Aseptic Set. The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, all handles nickel plated. The instruments fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The metal tray forms an inside lining to mahogany case, consisting of,—

Saw, strong Cartilage Knife, Catlin, and Single Edge Knife, each in separate handles; 3 Scalpels, Brain Knife (8½-in. blade), Bone Forceps, Hammer, Chisel, Chisel with cross handle, Spine Wrench, Bowel Scissors, large and small Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe and Needles 8 14 0

No. **Post-Mortem Instruments, continued,—**

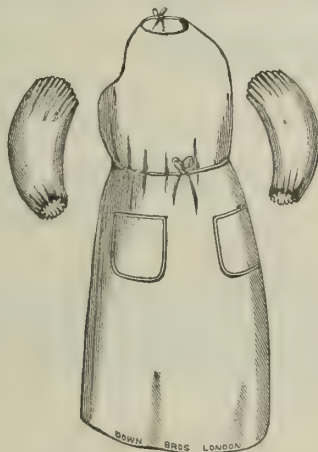
4292.

£ s. d.

4292

Aseptic Set. The knives, etc., forged out of solid steel, all handles nickel plated and fitted in metal frames in a metal tray. The tray forms an inside lining to mahogany case, consisting of,—

Saw, strong Cartilage Knife, Catlin and Single Edge Knife, each in separate handles; 3 Scalpels, Brain Knife (8½-in. blade), Bone Forceps, Hammer, Chisel, Chisel with cross handle, Skull Coronet, Spine Wrench, Bowel Scissors, large and small Scissors, Dissecting Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needles . . . 10 8 0



4293.

4293

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|---|----|---|
| Aprons, waterproof, with Sleeves | | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| Ditto, without Sleeves | | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |

(See also pages 2193-2194.)

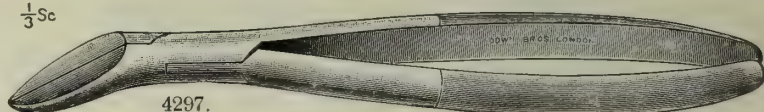
No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

4294.



4295.

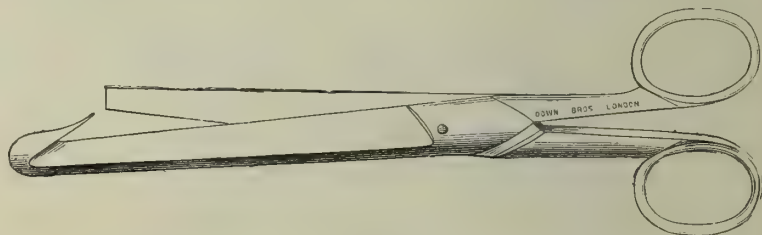
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|------|----|-----|
| 4294 | Blowpipes, German silver. | each | 0 | 1 0 |
| 4295 | Ditto, common, with curved end | " | 0 | 0 9 |
| 4296* | Ditto, with vulcanite Mouthpiece | " | 0 | 2 0 |

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

4297.

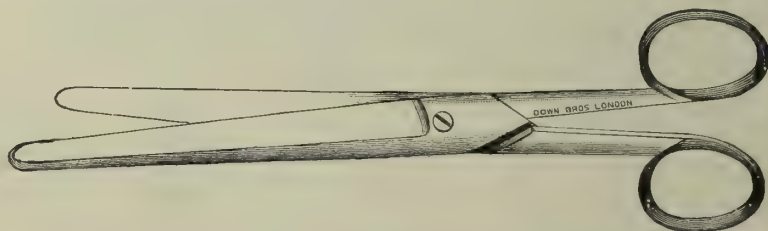
Bone Forceps, nickel plated (*see also pages 93-94*),—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|------|
| 4297 | Angle on flat, 12 inch, very powerful | each | 0 | 19 0 |
| 4298* | Straight, ditto, ditto | " | 0 | 16 0 |



4299.

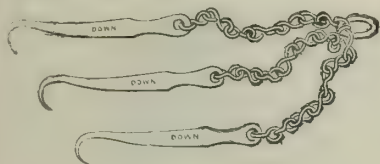
| | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|-----|
| 4299 | Bowel Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, 2 sizes, each, 7-in., | | | |
| | 7s.; 8½-in. | each | 0 | 8 0 |
| 4300* | Ditto, small size for children, 6¼-in. | each | 0 | 6 0 |



4301.

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----|
| 4301 | Guy's pattern, 2 sizes | each, 7½-in., 7s.; 8½-in. | 0 | 8 0 |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

4302

 $\frac{1}{3}$ 5c

4303.

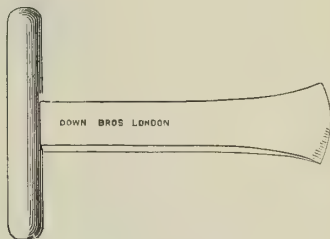
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------|----|-----|
| 4302 | Chain Hooks | per set | 0 | 1 6 |
| 4303 | Double Folding Sharp Hooks | each | 0 | 1 9 |



4304.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ 5c

4305.



4306.

Chisels,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|-----|
| 4304 | With ebony handle | each | 0 | 4 0 |
| 4305 | Solid forged steel, nickel-plated handle | „ | 0 | 6 6 |
| 4306 | With steel nickel-plated cross handle, fixed or loose | „ | 0 | 3 6 |



4307.

| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|-----|
| 4307 | Rectangular, with nickel-plated steel handle | each | 0 | 3 6 |
|------|--|------|---|-----|



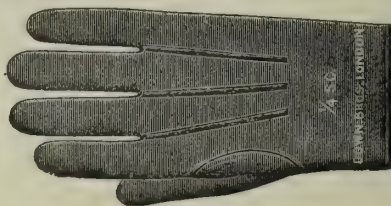
285.

Dissection Forceps (*see also pages 71-73*),—

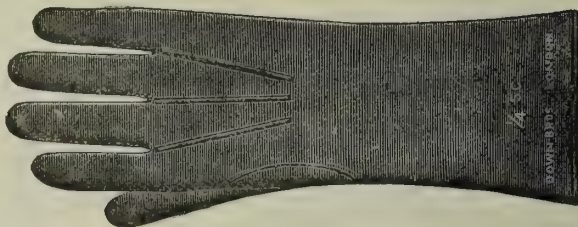
| | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|-----|
| 285 | Ordinary plain, not nickel plated, each, 5-in., 1s 6d.; 5½-in. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 4308* | Ditto, long, nickel plated, 7½-in. | each | 0 | 4 6 |
| 4309* | Ditto, ditto, nickel plated, 10-in. | „ | 0 | 6 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—



4310.



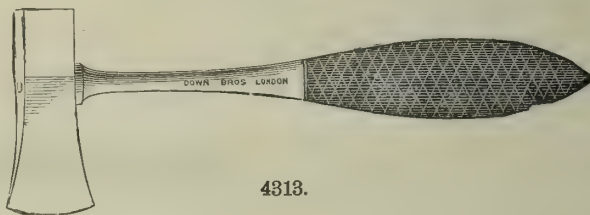
4311.

£ s. d.

Gloves,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 4310 | India-rubber, 4 sizes, $7\frac{3}{4}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$ | per pair | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4311 | Ditto, with Gauntlets, 4 sizes, $7\frac{3}{4}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4312* | Ditto, "Photographic," 4 sizes, $7\frac{3}{4}$, 8, $8\frac{1}{4}$ and $8\frac{1}{2}$ | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |

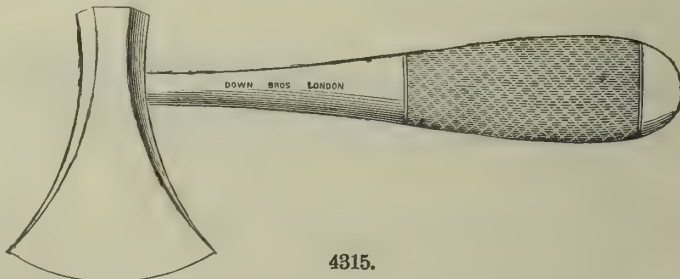
(See also Operating Gloves, page 82)



4313.

Hammers, nickel plated,—

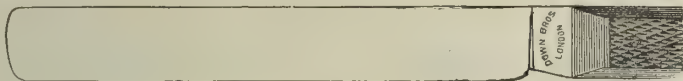
| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4313 | With plain steel handle | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4314* | Ebony handle | " | 0 | 7 | 0 |



4315.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4315 | Large, with hatchet | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|----|---|

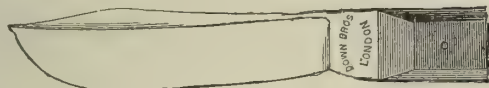
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

4316.

Brain Knives,—

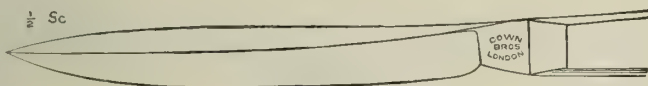
| | | | | | Plain Ebony. | | Solid forged nickel plated Handles. | |
|------|--|------|--|--|--------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. |
| 4316 | Brain, 6-in blade | each | | | 0 | 5 6 | 0 | 7 6 |
| | Ditto, 8½-in. blade | " | | | 0 | 7 6 | 0 | 9 6 |
| | Ditto, 10-in. " | " | | | 0 | 9 6 | 0 | 11 6 |
| | Ditto, 16-in. " as used at Guy's | " | | | 1 | 10 0 | | |



4317.

Cartilage Knives,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|--|-------------|--------|
| 4317 | Strong, with tang through ebony handle, 2 sizes—3¼-in. and 3¾-in. blades | | 4s. 6d. and | 0 5 6 |
| 4318* | Solid forged, nickel-plated handle; each, 3¼-in., 6s. 6d.; 3¾-in. | | | 0 7 6 |
| 4319* | With Catlin, Chisel, and Saw in socket handle, plain ebony, each | | | 0 18 6 |
| 4320* | Ditto, with Catlin, Chisel, and Saw in socket handle, with metal scales | | each | 1 0 0 |



4321.

Catlins,—

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|-------|
| 4321 | Strong, with tang through handle, ebony | each | 0 6 6 |
| 4322* | Solid forged, nickel-plated handle | " | 0 8 6 |



4323.

Single-edge Knives,—

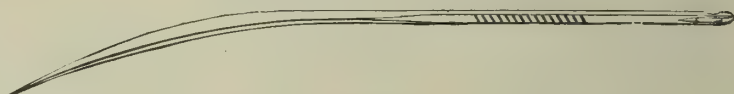
| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| 4323 | Strong, with tang through ebony handle, 4 sizes, each, 3¼-in., 4s. 3d.; 3¾-in., 4s. 6d.; 4¼-in., 5s.; 4¾-in. | 0 5 6 |
| 4324* | Solid forged, nickel-plated handle, each, 3¼-in., 6s. 3d.; 3¾-in., 6s. 6d.; 4¼-in., 7s.; 4¾-in., | 0 7 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

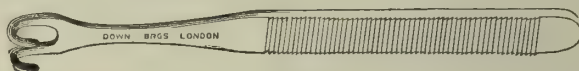
£ s. d.

Mallets (*see pages 111-112*).



862.

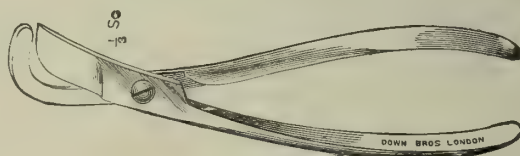
862 Needles, 3, 4, 5, and 6-in., in packets containing $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. assorted,
per doz. 0 3 0



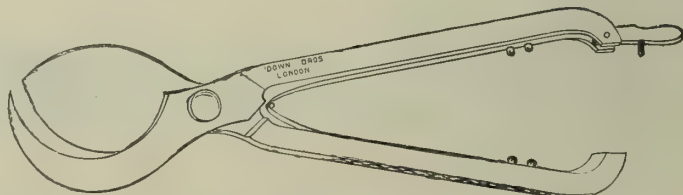
4325.

Retractors, nickel-plated (*see also pages 33-42*).

4325 With steel handles each 0 4 0



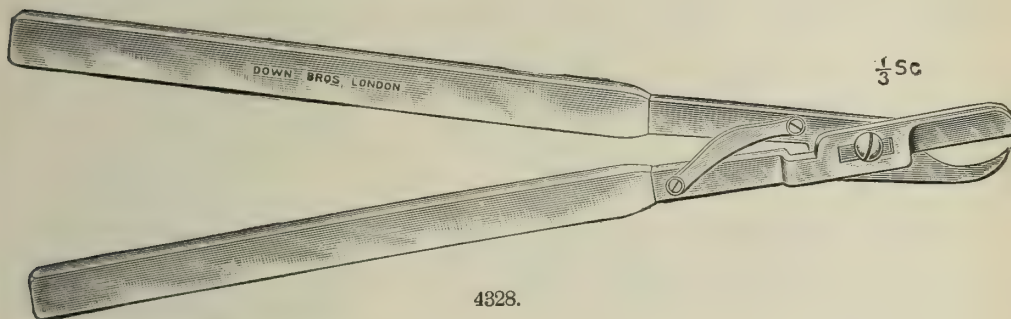
4326.



4327.

Rib Shears, nickel-plated handles,—

4326 Common, without spring each 0 9 6
4327 With spring „ 0 16 6

No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

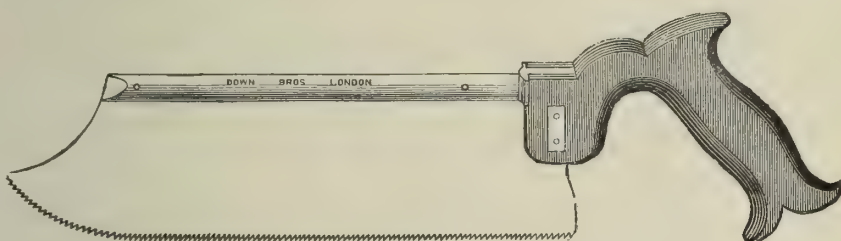
4328.

£ s. d.

4328

Rib Shears, nickel-plated handles, *continued*,—

Very powerful, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital . . . each 1 15 0

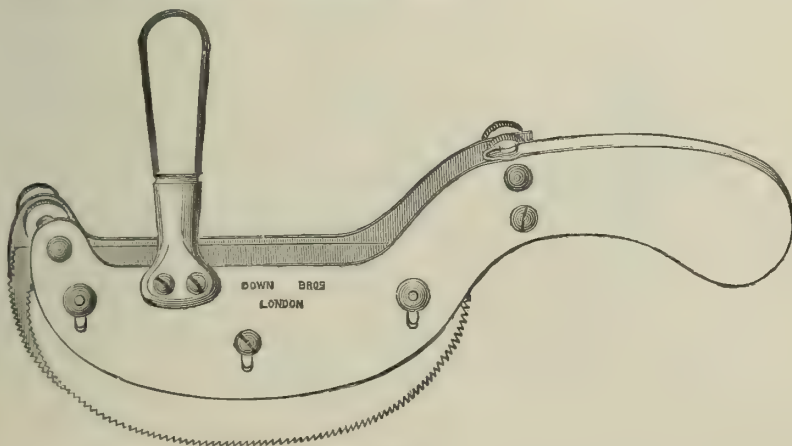


4329

Saws,—

4329 With nickel-plated back and ebony handle . . . each 0 11 6

4330* Ditto, with metal handle, nickel plated . . . " 0 14 6



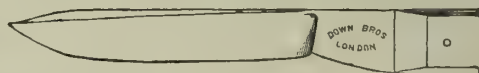
4331.

4331 Spine, double bladed, with metal handle . . . each 2 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

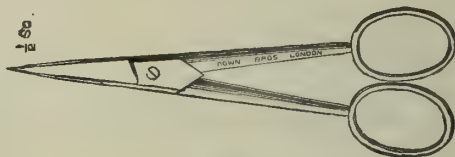
No. Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—

202.

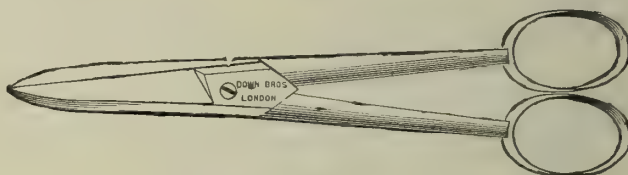


202a.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 202 | Scalpels, solid forged, with nickel-plated handles . per doz. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 202a | Ditto, with ebony handles " | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 202b* | Ditto, ditto, strong, breast knife size, with tang through ebony handle " | 2 | 2 | 0 |



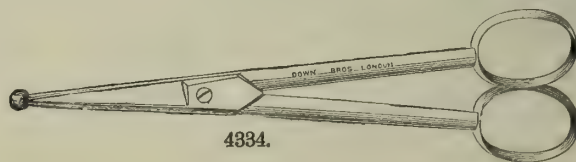
4332.



4333.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4332 | Fine points each, 4½-in., 2s.; 5-in., 2s. 3d.; 5½-in. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 4333 | Strong each, 6¼-in., 3s. 6d.; 7-in. | 0 | 4 | 0 |



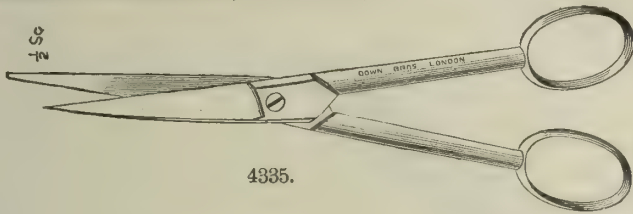
4334.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4334 | With ball end for Ducts, 7-in. each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Post-Mortem Instruments, *continued*,—



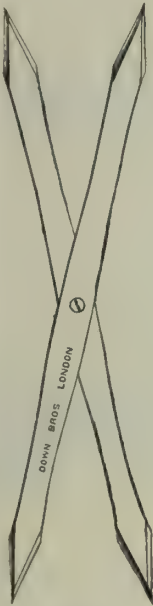
4335.



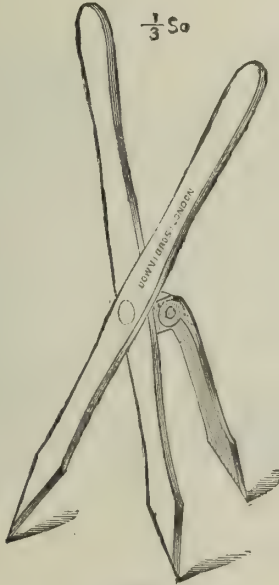
4336.

Scissors, nickel-plated shanks, *continued*,—

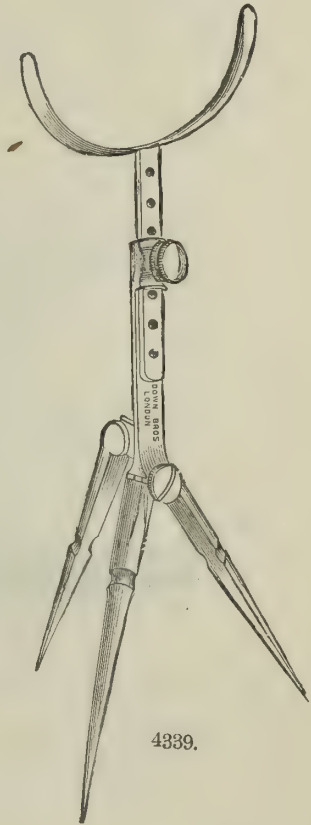
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4335 | With 1 fine blunt point for Ducts, 6½-in.. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4336 | With 1 probe ended blade for Ducts, 4½-in. | 0 | 3 | 6 |



4337.



4338.



4339.

Skull Rests, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4337 | Plain, bipod | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4338 | Ditto, tripod | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 4339 | Tripod, adjustable | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |

No.

Osteology.

The supply of these preparations being limited, we cannot undertake
to have on hand all those enumerated.

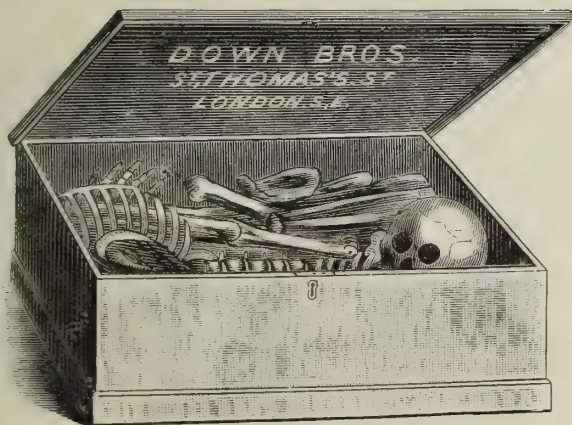
Articulated Skeletons,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----|----|----|
| 4344* | No. 1. Articulated Skeleton, in box | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | No. 2. Ditto, fine, in box | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | No. 3. Ditto, finest procurable, articulated in superior manner, for lecturing purposes, in box | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 4345* | Articulated Skeleton, for the use of schools, etc., wired with spiral elastic springs for illustrating dislocations, etc.; on Stand each | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| 4346* | Oak Stands on wheels, with upright for suspending skeleton, each | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 4347* | Stained Wood Cabinets, to contain any of the above | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4348* | Handsome mahogany ditto | 4 | 4 | 0 |

Dis-Articulated Skeletons,—

| | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| No. 1. Dis-Articulated Skeleton, complete in box | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| No. 2. Ditto, superior quality, complete in box | 4 | 10 | 0 |

Either of the above sets in mahogany case, 13s. 6d. extra.



4350.

4350 Half Skeletons,—

| | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| No. 1. Half Skeleton, consisting of skull with horizontal section, the vertebral column, os innominatum, sacrum, sternum, 1 hand, scapula, clavicle, humerus, radius, and ulna, 1 foot, femur, patella, tibia and fibula, and ribs of one side; in box | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| No. 2. Ditto, superior quality, in box | 3 | 10 | 0 |

Either of the above sets in mahogany case, 13s. 6d. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Osteology, continued,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----|----|----|
| 4351* | Articulated Skulls,— | | | |
| | No. 1. Articulated Skull each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | No. 2. Ditto, with horizontal section „ | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | No. 3. Ditto, ditto, and vertical section „ | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 4352* | Dis-Articulated Skulls,— | | | |
| | No. 1. Dis-Articulated Skull in box | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | No. 2. Ditto, fair specimen „ | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | No. 3. Ditto, finest procurable ditto „ | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 4353* | Skulls cut in seven sections, showing all cavities. The parts are hooked together, and can be disconnected at will, | | | |
| | each | 3 | 10 | 6 |
| 4354* | Feet, strung on catgut „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4355* | Female Pelvis, with natural ligaments and foetal skull . „ | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 4356* | Foetal Skull „ | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 4357* | Hands, strung on catgut „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4358* | Leather Figure or “Phantom,” with foetus and placenta for obstetric demonstrations each | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 4359* | Ditto, Professor Schultze's of Jena, consisting of model pelvis and doll, and set of metal fittings for narrowing the opening of the pelvis in different degrees complete | 9 | 19 | 6 |
| 4360* | Ditto, ditto, same as above, but internal parts covered in india-rubber complete | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 4361* | Diagrams for illustrating child-birth, Schultze's, per set in tin case | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 4362* | Vertebral Column, strung on catgut each | 0 | 18 | 6 |

Anatomical Models in Papier-mâché

Supplied to order.
Particulars on application.

No.

Anatomical and Dissection Instruments.

£ s. d.

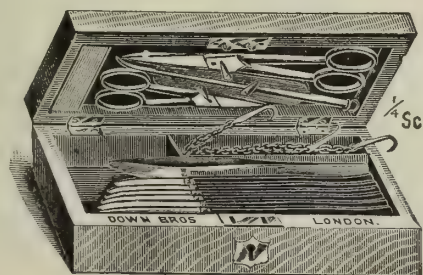
Anatomical and Dissection Instruments,—

- 4363* **Set.** Consisting of 4 Scalpels in ebony handles, pair Scissors, Forceps, Chain Hooks, Needle, and Blowpipe; in mahogany case 0 15 9
The same set, with solid forged Scalpels, nickel-plated handles 1 0 0



4364.

- 4364 **Set.** Consisting of 4 Scalpels with ebony handles, 2 pairs Scissors, Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, 2 Needles and Hone 1 1 0
The same set, with solid forged Scalpels, nickel-plated handles 1 5 3
If fitted with Saw, 2s. 9d. extra.

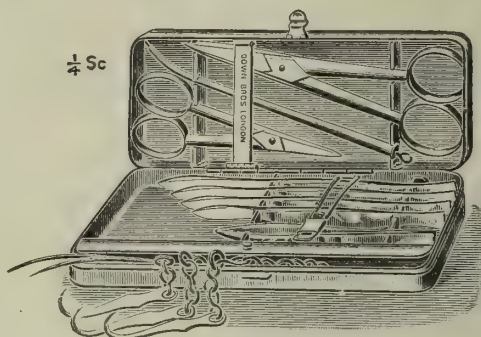


4365.

- 4365 **Set.** Consisting of 6 Scalpels in ebony handles, pair strong Scissors, pair fine Scissors, Forceps, Chain Hooks, Blowpipe, and Needle; in mahogany case 1 1 0
The same set, with solid forged Scalpels, nickel-plated handles 1 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| | |
|-----|--|
| No. | Anatomical and Dissection Instruments, continued,— |
|-----|--|

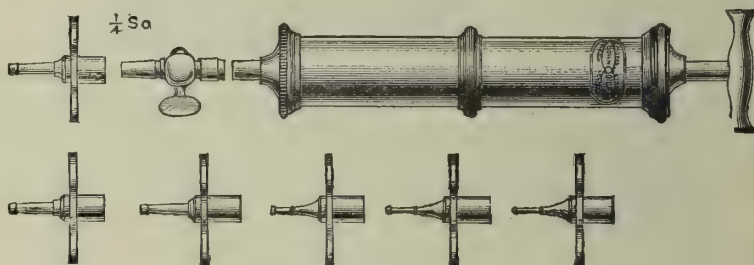


4366.

Anatomical and Dissection Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 4366 | Dissecting Case, Aseptic, containing,— | |
| | 2 Pairs Scissors, 1 Pair Fluted Dissecting Forceps nickel plated, 4 solid-forged Scalpels, Blow-pipe, Chain Hooks, | |
| | 2 Needles | 1 17 6 |



4367.

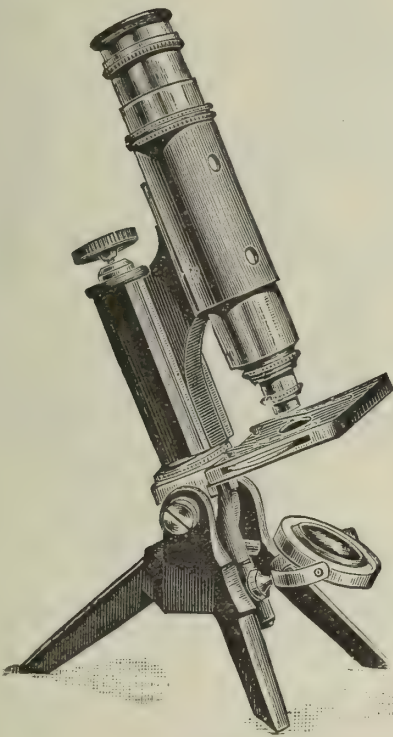
Anatomical Syringes,—

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 4367 | Brass, with set of 6 Pipes and Stopcock; in mahogany case, 2-oz., 16s.; 4-oz., 20s.; 6-oz., 30s.; 8-oz., 50s.; 16-oz. | 2 15 0 |
| 4368* | Bird-Stuffing Instruments per set | 1 2 6 |
| | Blowpipes (<i>see page 984</i>). | |
| | Chain Hooks (<i>see page 985</i>). | |
| | Forceps (<i>see pages 985, 1006</i>). | |
| | Gloves, india-rubber (<i>see pages 82, 986</i>). | |
| 4369* | Hones, for Dissecting Cases each | 0 1 9 |
| | Needles (<i>see page 988</i>). | |
| | Scalpels (<i>see page 990</i>). | |
| | Scissors (<i>see pages 990-991</i>). | |
| 4370* | Strops, for Dissecting Cases each | 0 1 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Microscopes and Microscopic Dissection Instruments, etc.



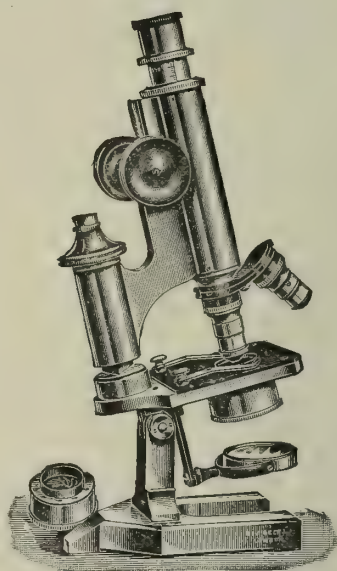
4371.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 4371 | The "Worker" Microscope, with 1 Eyepiece and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. and 1-in. Objectives, rotating Diaphragm, and plane and concave Reflector; in mahogany case | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| | If with $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. in place of the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Objective | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | Fitted with $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Objectives, Double Nosepiece (12s. 6d.), and pointer to Eyepiece (3s. 6d.) | 5 | 0 | 0 |

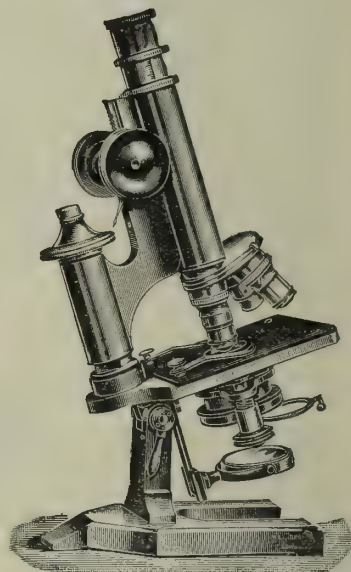
MAGNIFYING POWER OF OBJECTIVES.

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1-inch | { | Draw tube closed | | 40 diameters. |
| | | " pulled out | | 85 " |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch | { | " closed | | 140 " |
| | | " pulled out | | 280 " |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch | { | " closed | | 120 " |
| | | " pulled out | | 200 " |
| $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch | { | " closed | | 170 " |
| | | " pulled out | | 340 " |

No.

Microscopes, etc., *continued*,—

4372.



4373.

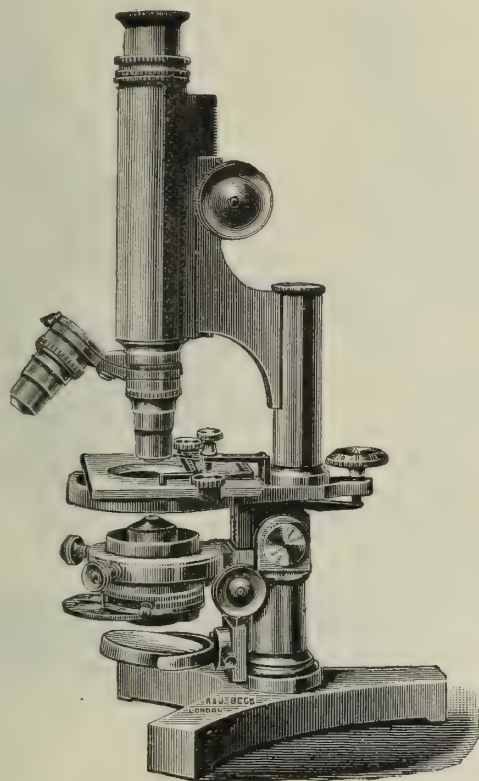
£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4372 | Beck's "London" Microscope (Small Model), consisting of Stand with coarse and fine adjustment, 1 Eyepiece, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{1}{6}$ or $\frac{1}{8}$ th in. Objectives, with Double Nosepiece | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| | If with single Nosepiece only | 5 | 12 | 6 |

Magnifying power, 82 to 400 diam.

| | | | | |
|------|---|----|----|---|
| 4373 | Beck's "London" Microscope (Large Model), consisting of Stand, with 3 Eyepieces, $\frac{2}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{6}$ in. Objectives, and $\frac{1}{12}$ th or $\frac{1}{14}$ th Oil Immersion, Dust-tight Triple Nosepiece, and Abbé Condenser, with Iris Diaphragm . . . | 14 | 14 | 6 |
|------|---|----|----|---|

Magnifying power, 54 to 1,650 diam.

No. **Microscopes, etc., continued,—**

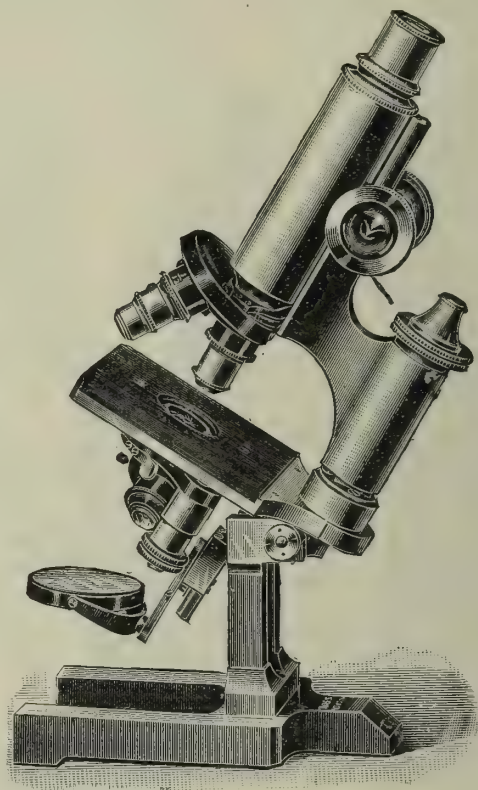
4374.

£ s. d.

- 4374 **Beck's "Pathological " Microscope**, with removable mechanical top-stage, large square stage, and complete sub-stage, 2 Eyepieces, 1-in. Objective, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Objective with collar adjustment, and $\frac{1}{12}$ th Oil Immersion, Achromatic Condenser with Iris Diaphragm and Triple Nosepiece . 26 0 0
- Magnifying power, 385 to 880.
- 4375* **Leitz's Portable Folding Microscope**, for bedside testing, in handsome leather case, with handle for carrying . 17 0 0
- N.B.—All other models Leitz's Microscopes supplied at their Catalogue prices. *Particulars on application.*

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Microscopes. etc., continued,—



4376.

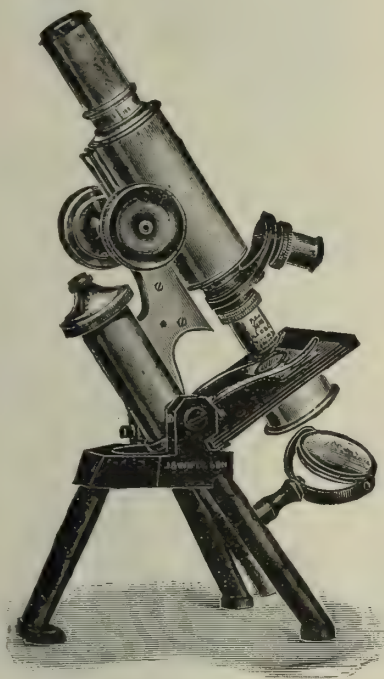
£ s. d.

- 4376 **Ross' No. 2 Standard Microscope** comprises complete outfit for Medical Work (inclusive of Bacteriology and Haematology). Stand with horse-shoe base, with coarse and fine adjustment, 2 Eyepieces, $\frac{2}{3}$, $\frac{1}{6}$ Objectives, and $\frac{1}{12}$ th in. Oil Immersion Triple Revolving Dust-proof Nosepiece, Focussing Screw Action, Swing-out Sub-stage, with Abbé Condenser, in mahogany case, complete 18 10 0

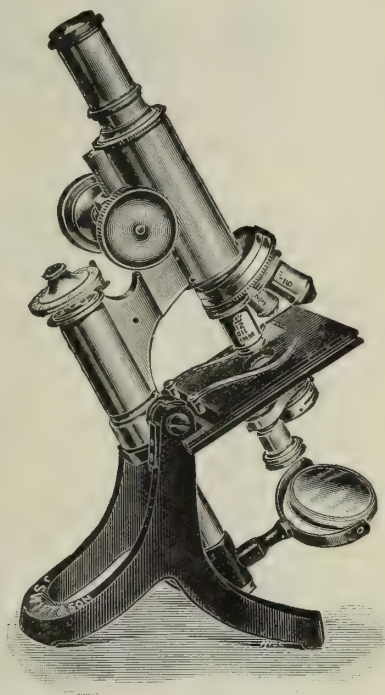
Range of magnifying power with this instrument, 50 to 1,000 diam.

The Instrument completely fitted up comprises the following separate prices,—

| | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| Stand with one eyepiece | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Extra eyepiece | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Object Glasses, $\frac{2}{3}$, £1 5s.; $\frac{1}{6}$, £2 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| $\frac{1}{12}$ Oil immersion | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Triple nosepiece | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Screw focussing swing-out sub-stage | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Abbé Condenser | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Mahogany case | 0 | 15 | 0 |

No. Microscopes, etc., *continued*,—

4377.



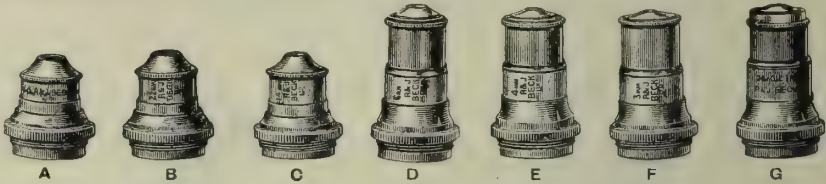
4378.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 4377 | Swift's "Discovery" Histological and Physiological Microscope (as supplied to the Antarctic Expedition), fitted with $\frac{2}{3}$ -in. N.A. 0.30 and $\frac{1}{6}$ -in. N.A. 0.85 Objectives and Iris Diaphragm with single nosepiece, £6 15s.; with double nosepiece | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | Abbé Condenser, N.A. 1.00 extra | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Mechanical Stage (easily applied and removed) „ | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 4378 | Swift's Bacteriological Microscope (from suggestions by Dr. Delepine, Professor of Bacteriology, Owen's College), fitted with triple dust-proof nosepiece, $\frac{2}{3}$ -in. N.A. 0.30, $\frac{1}{6}$ -in. N.A. 0.85 and $\frac{1}{12}$ -in. oil immersion N.A. 1.30 Objectives, Vulcanite Stage, Abbé Condenser with Iris Diaphragm, and special focussing adjustment. | 15 | 0 | 0 |

If without the $\frac{1}{12}$ -in. Oil Immersion Lens, £5 less.

No.

Microscopes, etc., continued,—



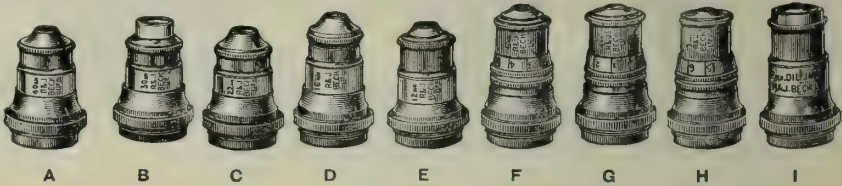
4379.

4379 Achromatic Object Glasses, Beck's (SERIES A).

| | English Designation. | Focal Length in Millimetres. | Angular Aperture. | Numerical Aperture. | 160 mm. (6½ in.) length of body. | | | 200 mm. (8 in.) length of body. | | | PRICE. | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------|--------|----|----|
| | | | | | Eyepieces. | | | Eyepieces. | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | |
| a | 2 in. | 40 mm. | 7° | 0·06 | 16 | 24 | 45 | 21 | 32 | 61 | £ | s. | d. |
| b | 1 " | 22 " | 15° | 0·13 | 38·5 | 59 | 111 | 49 | 74 | 140 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| c | 1 ½ " | 14 " | 17° | 0·15 | 54 | 82 | 152 | 68 | 102 | 192 | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| d | 1 ¾ " | 6 " | 85° | 0·68 | 147 | 220 | 420 | 183 | 270 | 510 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| e | 1 ⅝ " | 4 " | 90° | 0·71 | 216 | 328 | 620 | 270 | 400 | 760 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| f | 1 ⅞ " | 3 " | 110° | 0·82 | 290 | 430 | 820 | 360 | 530 | 1000 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

HOMOGENEOUS OIL IMMERSION.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|---|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|-----|
| g | 1 ½ in. | 2 mm. | — | 1 | 480 | 720 | 1360 | 590 | 880 | 1650 | 4 | 4 0 |
|---|---------|-------|---|---|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---|-----|



4380.

4380 Achromatic Object Glasses, Beck's (SERIES B).

| | English Designation. | Focal Length in Millimetres. | Angular Aperture. | Numerical Aperture. | 160 mm. (6½ in.) length of body. | | | 200 mm. (8 in.) length of body. | | | PRICE. |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------|---------|
| | | | | | Eyepieces. | | | Eyepieces. | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| a | 2 in. | 40 mm. | 8° | 0·07 | 16 | 24 | 45 | 21 | 32 | 61 | £ s. d. |
| b | 1½ " | 30 " | 15° | 0·13 | 21 | 33 | 61 | 28 | 42 | 80 | 1 1 0 |
| c | 1 " | 22 " | 18° | 0·16 | 36 | 55 | 106 | 46 | 70 | 133 | 1 6 6 |
| d | ¾ " | 16 " | 20° | 0·18 | 49 | 75 | 140 | 63 | 93 | 176 | 1 6 6 |
| e | ½ " | 12 " | 38° | 0·33 | 80 | 120 | 225 | 100 | 150 | 280 | 1 11 6 |
| | With Correction Collar. | | | | | | | | | | |
| f | ¼ in. | 6 mm. | 85° | 0·68 | 147 | 220 | 420 | 183 | 270 | 510 | 2 2 0 |
| g | ⅜ " | 4 " | 110° | 0·82 | 216 | 328 | 620 | 270 | 400 | 760 | 2 18 0 |
| h | ⅝ " | 3 " | 110° | 0·82 | 290 | 430 | 820 | 360 | 530 | 1000 | 3 13 6 |

HOMOGENEOUS OIL IMMERSION.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|---|-----|
| i | 1 ½ in. | 2 mm. | — | 1·25 | 480 | 720 | 1360 | 590 | 880 | 1650 | 5 | 5 0 |
| j* | 1 ⅞ " | 1·5 " | — | 1·25 | 640 | 960 | 1810 | 780 | 1180 | 2200 | 9 | 9 0 |

The Object Glasses which do not have a Correction Collar are adjusted for cover glass 0·06 inches (·15 mm.) thick. They are all supplied in brass Boxes, and many of the powers are approximately the required lengths to focus with a Double Nose-piece.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Microscopes, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.



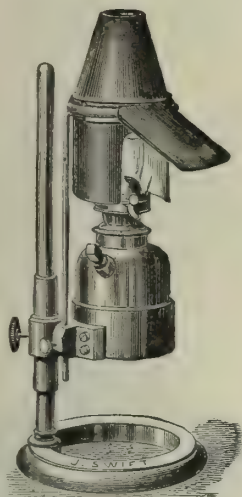
4381.



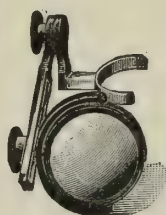
4382.

Eyepieces (Beck's),—

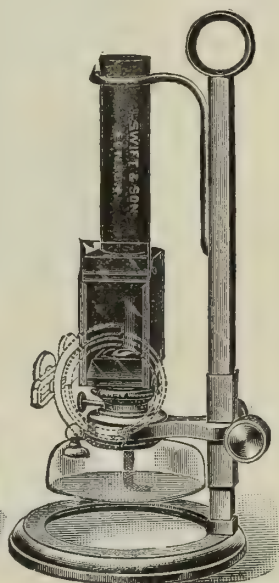
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4381 | Nos. 1, 2, and 3, suitable for Microscopes Nos. 4372 and 4373 | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4382 | Nos. 1, 2, and 3, suitable for Microscope No. 4374 | „ | 0 | 8 | 6 |



4383.



4383b.



4383a.

Microscope Lamps,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 4383 | With peaked shade and glass chimney | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | Wooden case for above, 3s. 6d. extra. | | | | |
| 4383a | With Metal Chimney and glass window | „ | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 4383b | Nelson's Applanctic Condenser to fit same | „ | 1 | 7 | 0 |



4384.

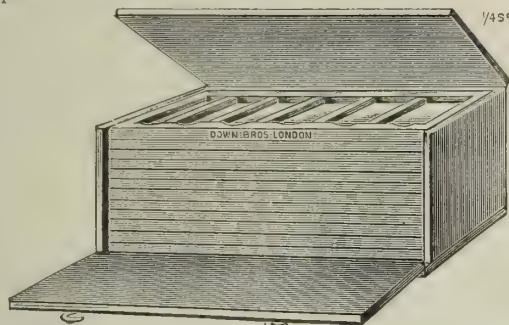


4385.

Accessories for use with Microscopes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4384 | Camera Lucida, neutral tint, Beale's | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4385 | Ditto, prism form, Wollaston's | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |

| No. | Microscopes, etc., continued,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| | Accessories for use with Microscopes, continued,— | | | |
| 4396* | Side Condensing Lens each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4397* | Stand Condensing Lens each, 8s. 6d. and | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4398* | Sub-Stage Condenser each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 4399* | Stage Forceps " " | 0 | 5 | 0 |



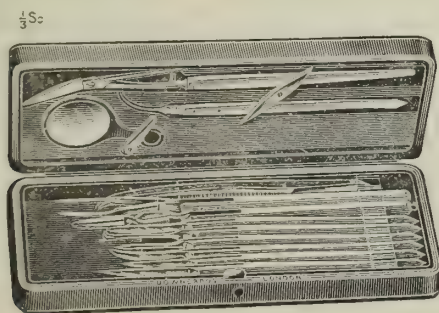
4400.

Cases for Holding Microscopic Slides,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 4400 | White Wood, polished, to hold 6 dozen each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4401* | Microscopic Slides, 3 × 1, ground edges per gross | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 4402* | Ditto, ditto, hollowed per doz. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4403* | Covers for ditto, circles,— | | | |
| | No. 1, average thickness .005 in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. per oz. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | No. 2 " " .008 " $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | No. 3 " " .01 " $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4404* | Covers for ditto, squares,— | | | |
| | No. 1, average thickness .005 in 3 sizes, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. per oz. | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | No. 1 " " .005 $2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ -in. " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | No. 2 " " .008 in 3 sizes $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | No. 3 " " .01 " $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. " | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Microscopic Dissection Instruments,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 4405* | Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, 1 Needle, Spring Forceps, and Scissors, in morocco case | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|-------|--|---|----|---|



4406.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4406 | Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, 2 Hooks, Needle, 2 pairs Spring Forceps, Self-holding Forceps, Spring Scissors, and Magnifying Lens; in morocco case | 1 | 10 | 0 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Microscopes, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.

Microscopic Dissection Instruments, continued,—

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 4407* | Set (Dr. Mahomed's). Consisting of 1 Knife, 2 Scalpels, 2 fine Needles, Needle Holder, 2 Section Razors, small and large Lifters, pair Dissecting Scissors, pair fine Scissors, pair Dissecting Forceps, and pair fine Forceps; in plain wood case | 1 18 6 |
| 4408* | Forceps, brass each | 0 1 0 |



4409.

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| 4409 | Forceps, straight (Pake's) each | 0 2 6 |
| 4410* | Ditto, curved „ | 0 2 9 |
| 4411* | Ditto, straight, ivory handles „ | 0 5 3 |



4412.

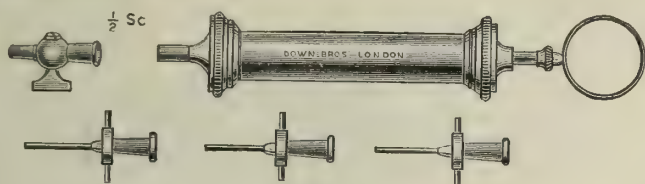


4413.

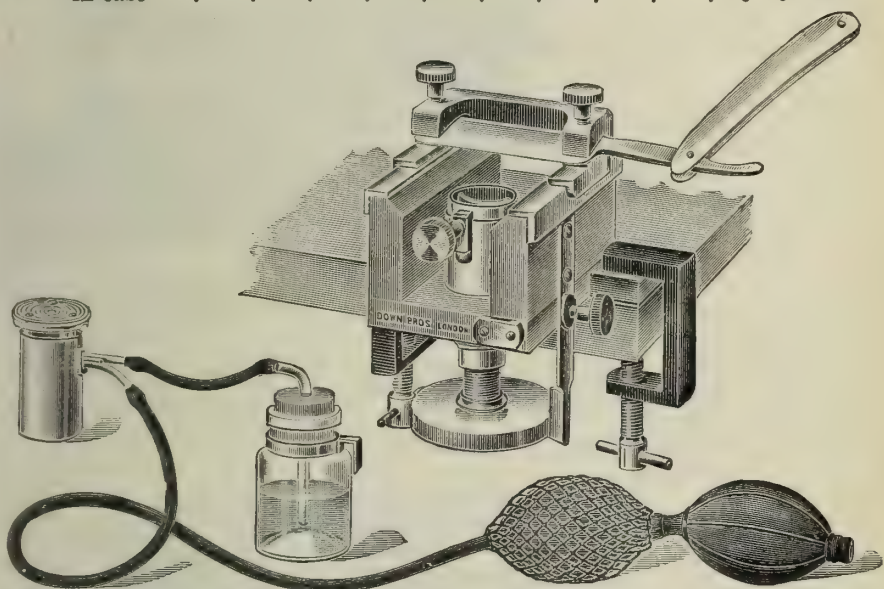
| | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------|
| 4412 | Forceps, section lifting each | 0 1 8 |
| 4413 | Ditto, slide-holding (Blackley's) „ | 0 4 0 |
| 4414* | Hooks, double or single „ | 0 1 6 |
| 4415* | Knives, various shapes „ | 0 1 6 |
| 4416* | Lifters, for lifting sections, straight, flat on handle „ | 0 1 6 |
| 4417* | Ditto, curved on flat, in handle, 2 sizes „ | 0 2 3 |
| 4418* | Needles, in fixed handles per doz. | 0 2 6 |
| 4419* | Needle Holders each | 0 1 9 |
| Pipettes (see page 1170). | | |
| Scalpels (see page 990). | | |
| 4420* | Scissors, straight, fine each | 0 2 0 |
| 4421* | Ditto, curved on flat „ | 0 3 9 |
| 4422* | Ditto, spring, curved, with ivory handle „ | 0 6 9 |
| 4423* | Ditto, ditto, steel handle, straight or curved on flat „ | 0 3 6 |
| 4424* | Section Knives, Valentini's „ | 0 12 0 |
| 4425* | Section Razors „ | 0 2 0 |
| 4426* | Seekers, in fixed handles per doz. | 0 4 6 |
| 4427* | Ditto, on wire handle, with lifter „ | 0 16 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Microscopes, etc., continued,—



- 4428 Microscopic Syringe, brass, $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz., with Stopcock and 3 Pipes, £ s. d.
 in case 0 9 6



Microtomes,— 4429.

- 4429 Cathcart's improved pattern, with Knife Carrier, Razor, and
 Bellows, arranged both for Freezing and Imbedding, in
 card box 1 7 6
 4430* The above, for Freezing only 1 4 0
 4431* The above, for Imbedding only 1 1 0

Either of the above instruments, if supplied with register of thickness, extra 2s. 6d.

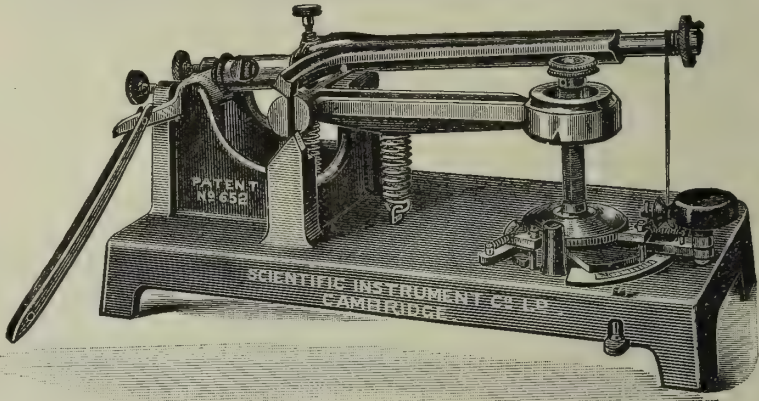
The screw is of the pitch of 40 threads to the inch, and there are 200 teeth in the screw head, so that one tooth is equal to $\frac{1}{4000}$ of an inch. The instrument will work with regularity at two teeth, so that it may be depended upon to cut sections of about $\frac{1}{4000}$ of an inch thick. In the Rocking Microtome one tooth is equal to $\frac{1}{4000}$ of an inch, so this instrument can be depended upon to cut sections which are equal to those cut with the Rocking Microtome when set to ten teeth. It is possible to cut a ribbon of sections with this apparatus, but it is not put forward as an instrument to be used for this purpose.

- Wooden Case to contain Microtome each 0 2 6
 Cabinet, with separate compartments for Bottle, Clamp,
 Bellows, and Knife 0 6 0
 Ether Points (extra set) 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

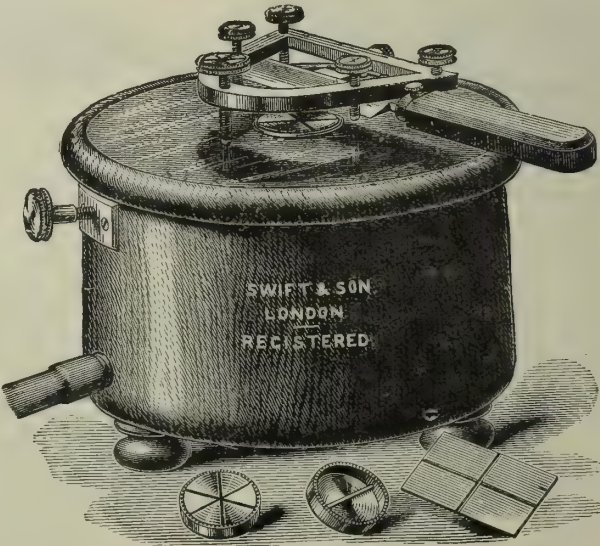
No. **Microscopes, etc., continued,—**

| Microtomes, continued,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----------------|---|----|----|
| Gum Mucilage Solution | per 2-oz. bot. | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Methylated Sulphuric Ether | per lb. | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Moulds for Paraffin Blocks, L-shaped, small | per pair | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Ditto, ditto, ditto, large | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Spray Bellows (when separately supplied) | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |



4432.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4432 | Cambridge Rocking Microtome, 1900 pattern, without Razor and Object Holder | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| | Simple Orienting Object Holder to use with above | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Object Holder to take wooden blocks | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Razor | 0 | 2 | 6 |



4433.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4433 | Williams', complete to freeze with ice | 2 | 17 | 0 |
| | N.B.—This machine can be used for embedding with paraffin, celloidin or other medium. | | | |

No. Microscopes, etc., continued,—

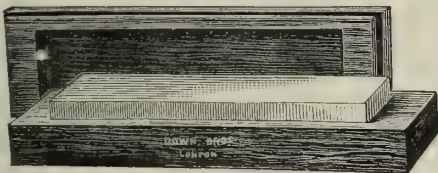
£ s. d.



4434.

Microtomes, continued,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4434 | Willams', to freeze with Ether | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | Ice chamber, to use with above instead of Ether | 1 | 2 | 6 |



343.

Accessories for Microtomes,—

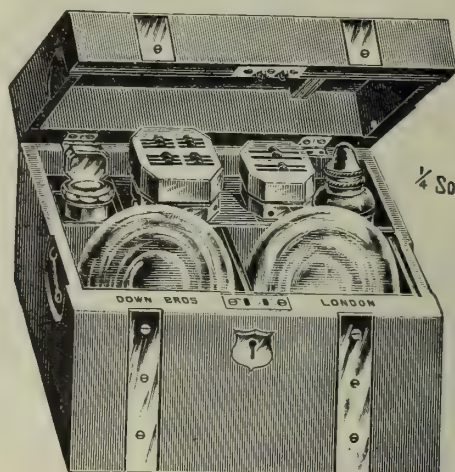
| | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|---|-------|
| 343 | Arkansas Stones, for setting Knives and Razors, 2 sizes, each, | | | |
| | | 4s. 6d. and | 0 | 8 3 |

The Stones measure about $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times \frac{1}{4}$ in., and $5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. respectively.

No.

Cupping Instruments.

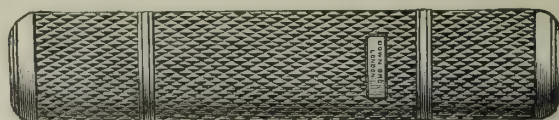
£ s. d.



4435.

Cupping Instruments,—

- | | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| 4435 | Set. Consisting of 12-blade Scarificator, Temple Scarificator (4-blade), set of 6 Glasses, Lamp and Spirit Bottle; in brass-bound mahogany case | 3 5 0 |
| 4436* | Set. Consisting of 12-blade Scarificator, Exhausting Syringe, set of 6 Glasses, with 2 Stopcocks, Lamp and Spirit Bottle; in mahogany case | 3 0 0 |
| 4437* | Set. Consisting of 12-blade Scarificator, set of 6 Glasses, Lamp and Spirit Bottle; in mahogany case | 2 0 0 |



4438.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| 4438 | Artificial Leeches , metal cases each | 1 2 0 |
| 4439* | Ditto , Heurteloup's, with set of Glasses, in case | 1 0 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Cupping Instruments, continued,—**



- 4440 Brass Exhausting Syringe for dry cupping, each, 5s. 6d.; £ s. d.
with Stopcock 0 7 6

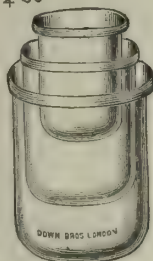
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



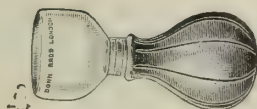
4441.

- 4441 Glasses, with brass mounts, to use with same, 3 sizes . each 0 2 0
4442³ Set of 3 ditto, with one Stopcock and Exhausting Syringe, in box 0 18 0

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



4443.



4444.

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



4445.

Cupping Glasses,—

- 4443 Plain per doz. 0 7 0
4444 For dry cupping, with 2-oz. india-rubber ball 1 10 0
4445 Solid Rubber, for dry cupping, 2 sizes . each, 3s. 3d. and 0 3 9



4446.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

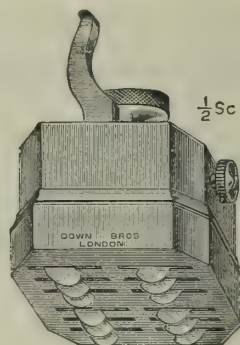


4447.

Cupping Lamps,—

- 4446 Brass each 0 2 6
4447 Ditto, ball shape „ 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Cupping Instruments, *continued*,**—

4448.

£ s. d.

Scarificators,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4448 | Best quality, with 12 blades | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 4449* | Ditto, with 4 blades | " | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 4450* | Ditto, with 6 blades | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4451* | Common quality, with 12 blades | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |

Chiropodists' Instruments.**Chiropodists' Sets in ebony handles,—**

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4452* | Set. Consisting of 2 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; leather covered case . set | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| 4453* | Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; leather covered case . set | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4454* | Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; 1 pair Scissors; 1 pair Forceps; leather covered case set | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 4455* | Set. Consisting of 4 Knives, ebony handles (different shapes); 1 Rasp, ebony handle; 1 pair Scissors; 1 pair Forceps; 1 Self-holding Tenaculum; 1 Nail Nippers; 1 Nail Trimming File; leather covered case set | 1 | 10 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dermatological Instruments.

£ s. d



4456.

Comedone Extractors, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|
| 4456 | Abraham's | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
|------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|---|



4457.



4458.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4457 | Robinson's | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4458 | T-shape | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
|------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|



4459.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4459 | Unna's | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|

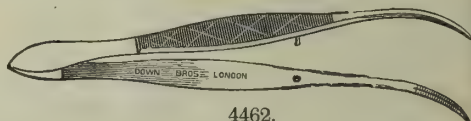


4460.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4460 | Croton Oil Pricker, Alder Smith's, nickel plated | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|

No. Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—

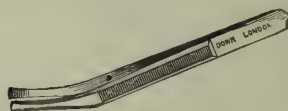

4461.



4462.



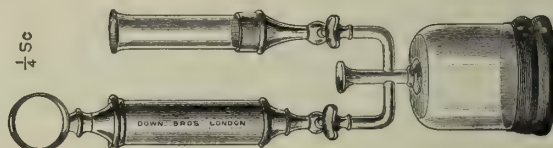
4463.



4464.

Depilatory Forceps, nickel plated,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4461 | Abraham's | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4462 | Alder-Smith's, curved | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4463 | Ditto, straight, square ends | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4464 | Dyce Duckworth's | 0 | 3 | 6 |

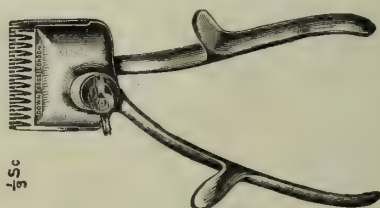


4465.

Exhausting Syringe,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4465 | Abraham's, for the application of Creasote, Guaiacol, etc., under pressure | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

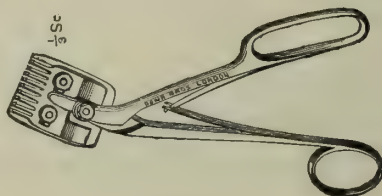
With extra bell-shaped glass, £1 10s.



4466.

Hair Clippers, nickel plated,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 4466 | Clark's | per pair | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|-------------------|----------|---|---|---|

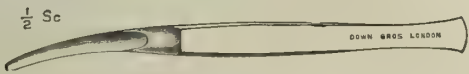


4467.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4467 | Balmanno Squire's | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|

No. **Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—**

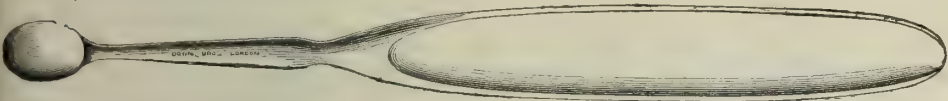
£ s. d.



4468.

Knives, solid forged, nickel-plated handles,—

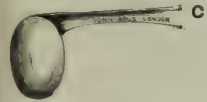
4468 Alder Smith's "Scraper Knife," for removal of ringworm scabs,
each 0 2 3



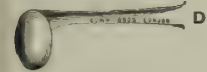
A



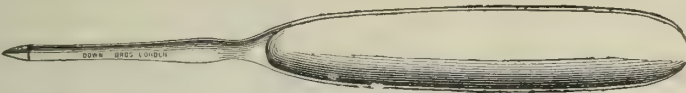
B



C



D



E

4469.



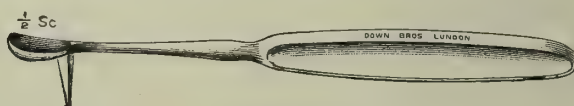
4470.

Lupus Scrapers, etc., nickel plated,—

4469 Hebra's, forged entirely out of solid steel, nickel plated (as
 Fig. 4469, A, B, C, and D) each 0 5 0
 Ditto, Lupus Lancet (also known as Kaposi's), ditto (as Fig.
 4469, E) each 0 4 6
4470 The set complete, in metal case, with Down Bros.' lift-out
 Rack 1 13 6

No. Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—

£ s. d



4471.

Lupus Scrapers, etc., nickel plated, *continued*,—

4471 Hebra's Spoon with Pricker combined each 0 6 6



4472.

4472 Pocket Lupus Lancet and Scraper each 0 6 6



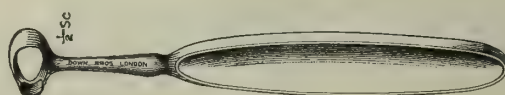
4473.

4473 Balmano Squire's Scoops, 3 sizes, metal handles each 0 6 0



4474.

4474 Taylor's Lupus Scraper each 0 3 6



4475.

4475 Wolff's Lupus Spoon each 0 5 6



4476.

4476 Wolff's small fenestrated, 3 sizes, A, B and C, used also as Comedone Extractors each 0 4 6



4477.

Multiple Scarifiers,—

4477 Balmano Squire's each 1 15 0

No. Dermatological Instruments, *continued*,—

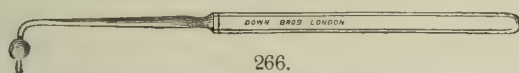
£ s. d.



4478.

Multiple Scarifiers, *continued*,—

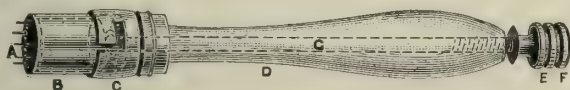
- 4478 Pick's (of Prague), as recommended by Dr. Crocker . . . each 1 5 0



266.

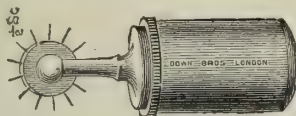
Nævus Cauteries (*see also* Thermo-Cauteries, pages 844-847),—

- 266 Wordsworth's, with ivory handle . . . each 0 5 0



4479.

- 4479 Percusso-Punctator, Mr. J. Brindley James's, in case . . . 0 17 6
For the treatment of rheumatism, lumbago, and obstinately persistent neuralgic affections by acupuncture.



4480.

- 4480 Smart's Dermic Punctator . . . each, 13s. 9d.; in case 0 16 9
Razors, —

- 4481* Best "Hollow Ground" Sheffield, each, with black scales, 3s. 9d.;
ivory 0 5 0
4482* The "Koh-i-noor" . . . each, black, 2s.; ivory 0 3 6
4483* The "Master" . . . each, black, 1s. 9d.; ivory 0 3 3
4484* Ditto, with metal scales . . . each 0 3 3
4485* The "Shilling" . . . per doz. 0 10 0
4486* Cheap "Hollow Ground" . . . " 0 16 0

Russia leather cases, for sets of 2, each, 5s. 3d.



4487.

- 4487 Wolff's Hollow Trephine, for injection, with spare needle,
each 0 13 6

No.

Instruments for Skin-Grafting.



4488.

Forceps, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

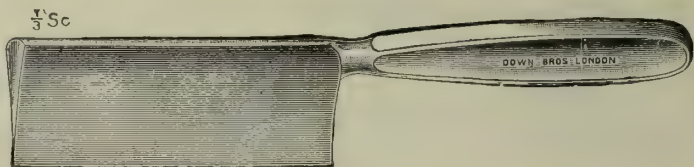
4488 Thiersch's, for rolling off the graft each 0 8 6



4489.

Razors, solid forged, with fixed nickel-plated handle,—

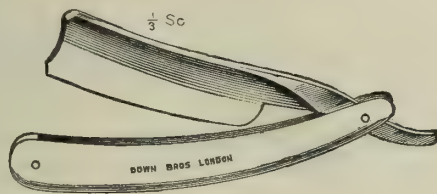
4489 Thiersch's each, 9s. 6d.; in wooden box 0 10 6



4490

4490 Thiersch's, extra wide each, 14s.; in wooden box 15 6

No Instruments for Skin-Grafting, *continued*,—



4491.

Skin-Grafting Razors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

- 4491 Thiersch's, as used by Mr. Watson Cheyne, with metal handles each 0 4 6



4492.

- 4492 Lifter, for Grafts and Gold-leaf each 0 3 6



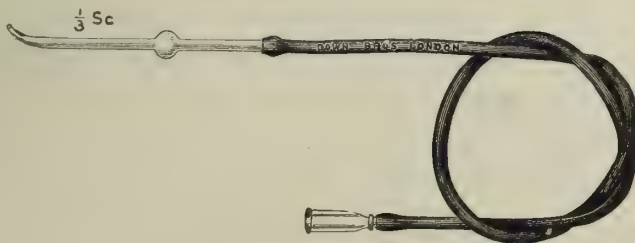
4493.



4494.

Needles, nickel plated, for manipulating the graft,—

- 4493 Straight each 0 3 6
4494 Curved „ 0 3 6



4495.

- 4495 Pipette, for sucking air and blood from beneath graft . each 0 1 6

No. Instruments for Skin-Grafting, *continued*,—

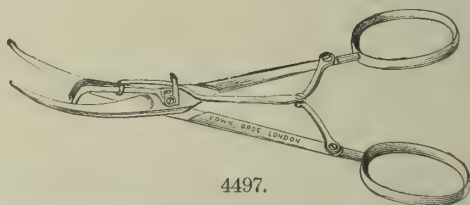
638.

638 Retractors, nickel plated,—
 Ballance's each £ s. d.
 0 8 0



4496.

4496 McBurney's per pair 0 15 0



4497.

4497 Skin-Grafting Scissors 25s., in case 1 8 6



A



B

4498.

4498 Stoppers, nickel plated, for pushing home grafts and gold
 leaf, A and B each 0 4 3

4499* Gold Leaf, sheets $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. square per sheet 0 1 6

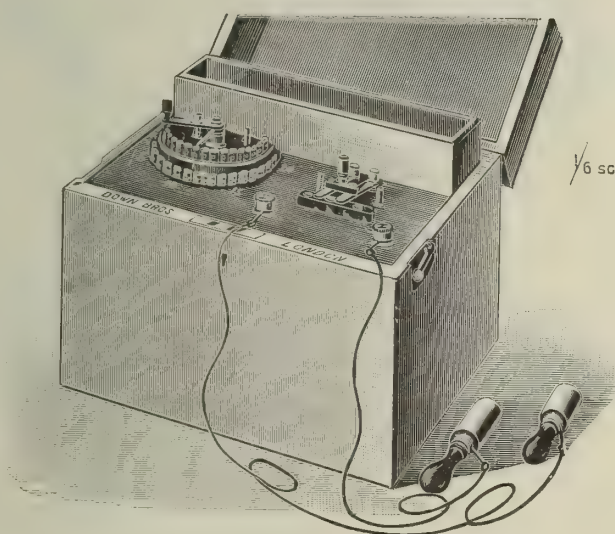
4500* Tin Foil, Perforated per piece 0 3 0

Before using, the foil is flattened out with lobe of thumb. It is placed immediately above the graft in preference to any other dressing, as the graft does not become adherent to the metal.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus.



4501.

Constant Current Batteries,—

£ s. d.

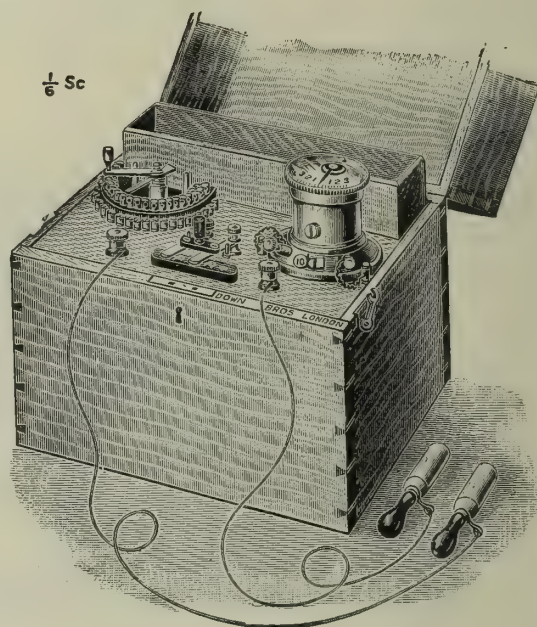
- 4501 Down Bros.' Improved Dry Cell, fitted with 20 Dry Cells, with Dial Collector to regulate the number of cells brought into use, and Cell Selector, so that any cells may be used, thus avoiding the too frequent use and consequent exhaustion of the first few cells, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of the current 5 15 0

N.B. This Battery is always in action and requires absolutely no attention.

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—



4502.

£ s. d.

Constant Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4502

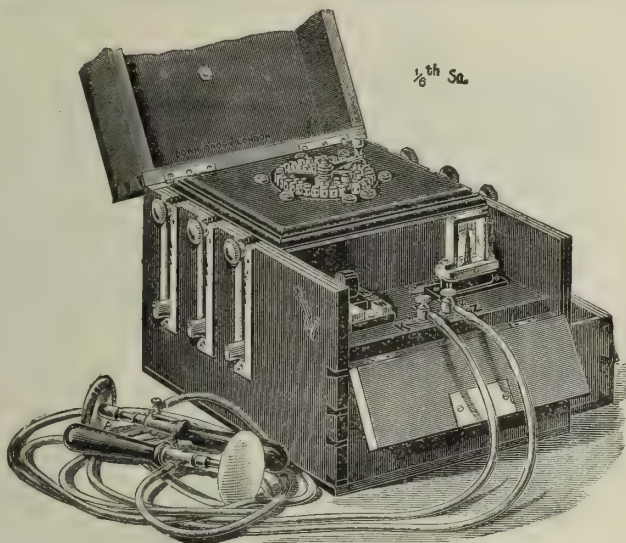
Down Bros.' Improved Dry Cell, as previously described, with the addition of Galvanometer, so arranged as to indicate either from 1 to 3 milliampères for light currents, or from 10 to 30 milliampères for higher currents

7 17 0

This Battery is always in action and requires absolutely no attention.

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

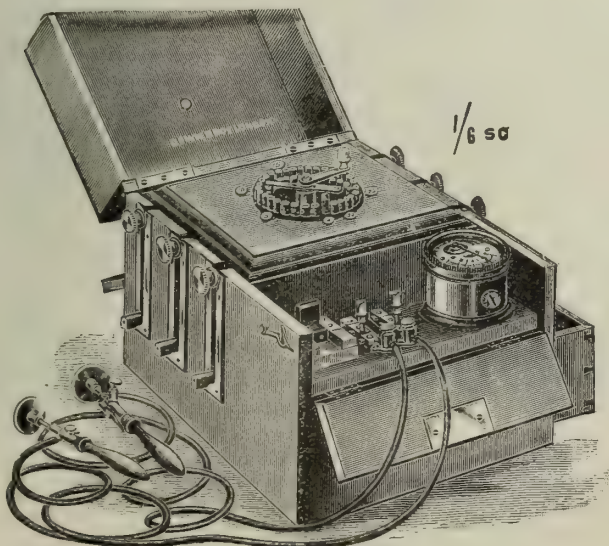


4503.

Constant Current Batteries, continued,—

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| 4503 | <p>Glauert's 30-Cell, for Bichromate Solution, fitted with Dial Collector for regulating the number of cells brought into use, and Cell Selector to avoid too frequent use of the first few cells, and Pole Reverser for changing the direction of the current</p> | <p>£ s. d.</p> <p>7 10 0</p> |
|------|--|------------------------------|

Full directions accompany each apparatus.



4504.

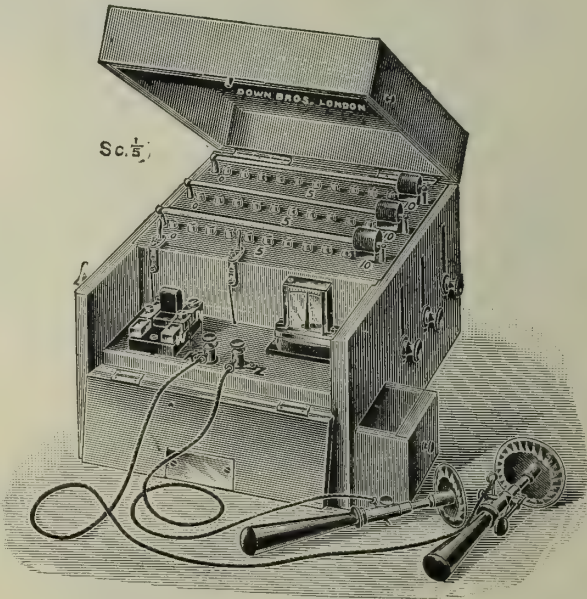
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Constant Current Batteries, continued,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4504 | Glauert's 30-Cell, as previously described, with the addition of absolute Galvanometer for measuring the dosage of the current, and so arranged as to indicate from 1 to 3 milli-ampères for light currents, or from 10 to 30 milliampères for higher currents | 9 | 12 | 0 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

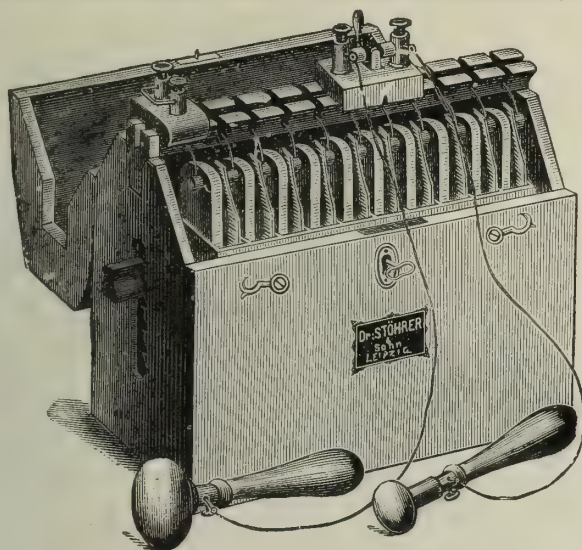


4505.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4505 | Spamer's 30-Cell, for Bichromate Solution, fitted with improved sliding contact for regulating the number of cells brought into use, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current each | 6 | 16 | 0 |
| | Ditto, each, 10-Cell, £3 3s. ; 20-Cell „ | 5 | 5 | 0 |

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**



4506.

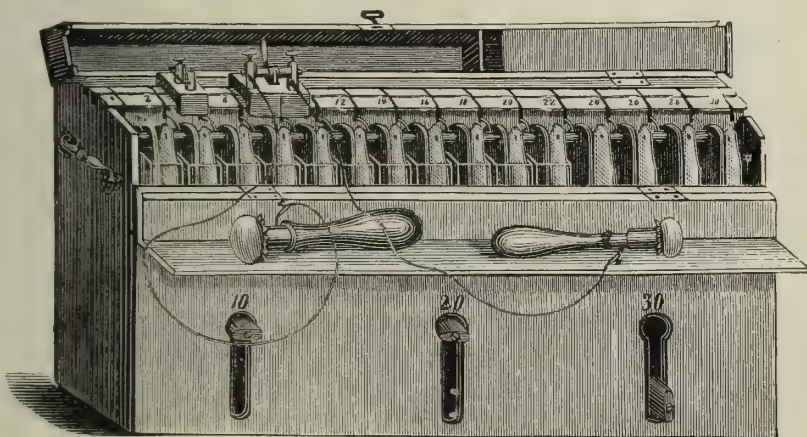
Constant Current Batteries, continued,—

4506

Stöhrer's Portable 20-Cell, for Sulphuric Acid Solution, fitted with travelling bridge connections, by which the number of cells brought into use may be regulated and particular cells selected, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current

£ s. d.

each 6 6 0

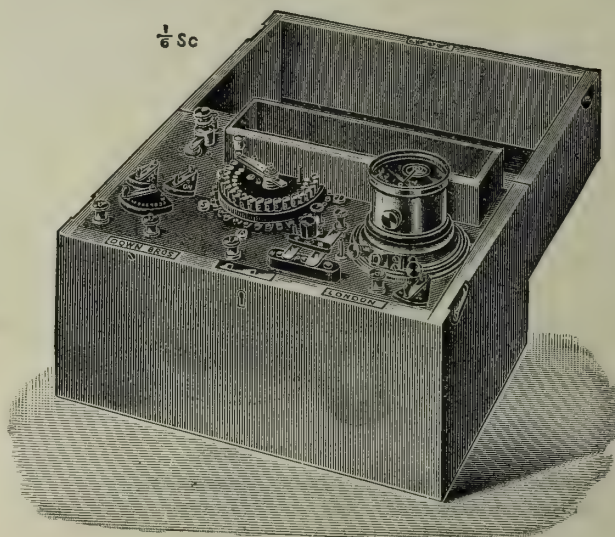


4507.

4507

Stöhrer's Hospital, for Sulphuric Acid Solution, fitted with travelling bridge connections, by which the number of cells brought into use may be regulated and particular cells selected, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of the current

each, 20-Cell, £5; 30-Cell 7 0 0

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

4508.

£ s. d.

Constant and Induced Current Batteries combined,—

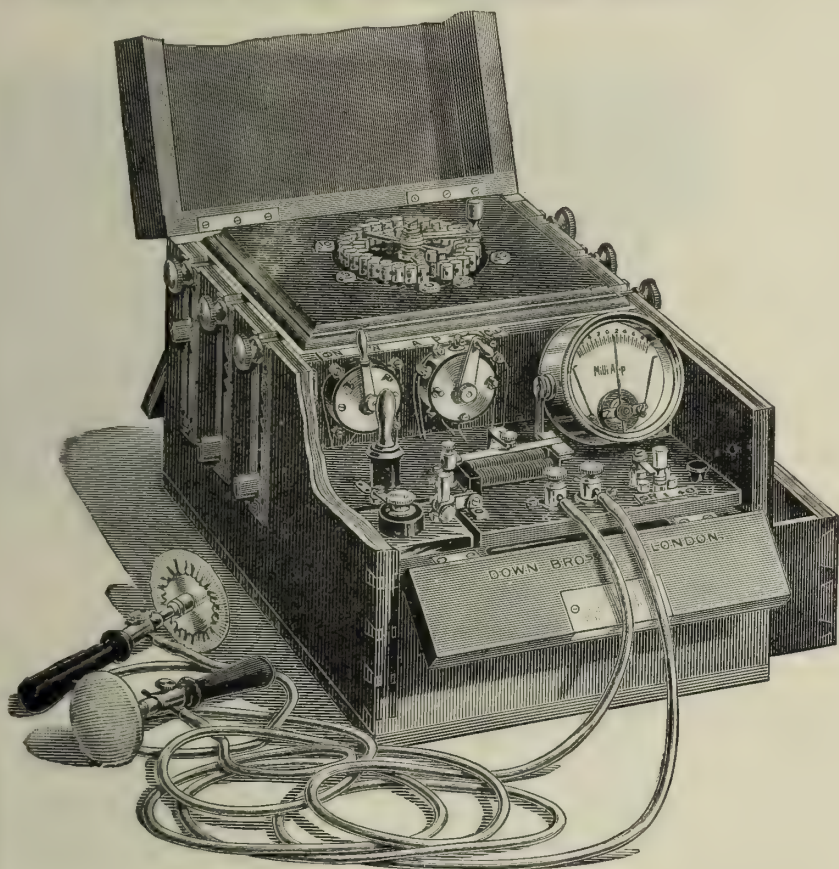
4508

Down Bros., Improved Dry Cell, fitted with 20 Dry Cells, with Dial collector to regulate the number of cells brought into use, and Cell selector, so that any cells may be used, thus avoiding the too frequent use of and consequent exhaustion of the first few cells. Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current, and Aperiodic Galvanometer with shunt so arranged as to indicate either from 0 to 10 milliampères for light currents, or from 4 to 40 milliampères for higher currents. The Induced Current Battery is entirely separate and contained in a separate compartment at left-hand side of case

10 15 0

The cells are always in action, and therefore the battery requires no charging.

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

4509.

Constant and Induced Current Batteries combined,
continued,—

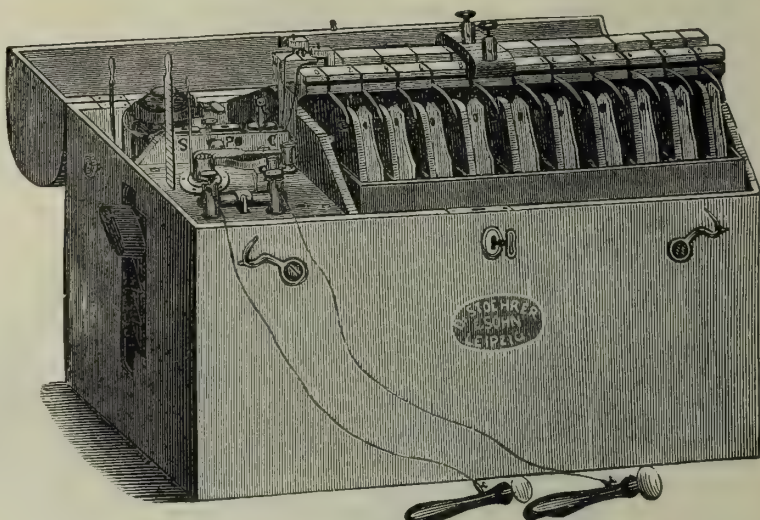
£ s. d.

4509

Glauert's 30-Cell, for Bichromate Solution, fitted with Dial Collector for regulating the number of cells brought into use, and Cell Selector, so that any cells may be used, thus avoiding the too frequent use and consequent exhaustion of the first few cells. Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current, and Aperiodic Galvanometer with shunt so arranged as to indicate either from 0 to 10 milliampères for light current or from 4 to 40 for higher currents. The Induction Coil is connected with a separate cell shown in the front of the case. There is a shunt by which the constant (C), primary (P), or secondary (S) currents may be brought into use

10 10 0

Full directions accompany each apparatus.

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

4510.

Constant and Induced Current Batteries combined,
continued,—

4510

Stöhrer's Hospital, for Sulphuric Acid Solution, fitted with travelling bridge connections, by which the number of cells brought into use may be regulated and particular cells selected, and with Pole Reverser for changing the direction of current. The Induction Coil is worked by separate cell each, 20-Cell, £9 5s.; 30-Cell

£ s. - d.

11 10 0



4511.

Apparatus for Apostoli's Method of Treating Uterine Tumours, etc.,—

"APOSTOLI: USE OF THE GALVANIC CURRENT FOR UTERINE FIBROIDS."

Extracted from "Diseases of Women," by Dr. T. Gaillard Thomas.

The treatment consists in passing a current of from 50 to 250 milliam-pères through the tumour by means of a pure platinum sound (positive pole) inserted into the uterine cavity and a large clay electrode placed on the abdomen. This treatment is repeated as often as the patient can bear it, each sitting extending from five to ten minutes according to the strength of the current, from 30 to 50 sittings at least being given before a positive result is to be expected.

The most suitable batteries to use are Stöhrer's 30-Cell.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Apparatus for Apostoli's Method of Treating Uterine Tumours, etc., *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4511 | Apostoli's Uterine Electrodes, improved by Dr. Inglis Parsons, blunt, with platinum ends only each, say | 2 | 10 | 6 |
| | Ditto, solid platinum throughout „ „ | 5 | 5 | 0 |

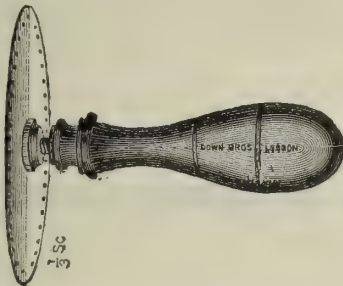
The prices of these Appliances depend on the amount of platinum used and the variable cost of the metal.

| | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 4512 ² | Sharp, with steel Trocar point each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|

A is a non-conducting sheath, which can be fixed at any point by screw C to expose more or less of the platinum point.

B. Bayonet-catch mount, by means of which sheath can be removed for cleansing.

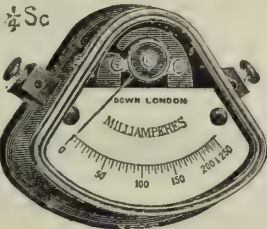
D. Point of attachment for conducting cord.



4513.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4513 | External Electrode, Apostoli's Disc, to use with potters' clay, each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|----|---|
| 4514 [*] | Ditto, ditto, modified by Dr. Inglis Parsons, large oval, each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|-------------------|--|---|----|---|



4515.

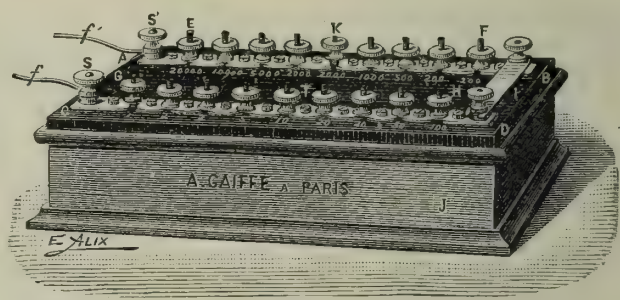
| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4515 | Galvanometer, Gaiffe's, graduated to 250 milliampères . each | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | (See also Fig. 4527, No. 2.) | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



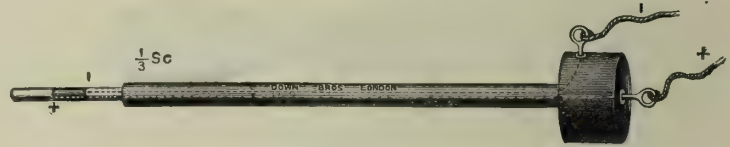
4516.

Apparatus for Apostoli's Method of Treating Uterine Tumours, etc., *continued*,—

4516

Rheostat, Gaiffe's

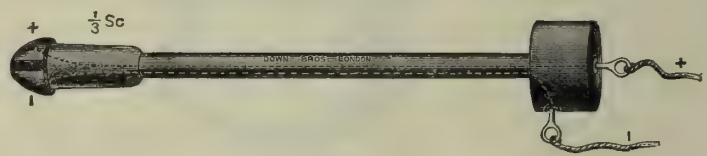
each 4 4 0



4517.



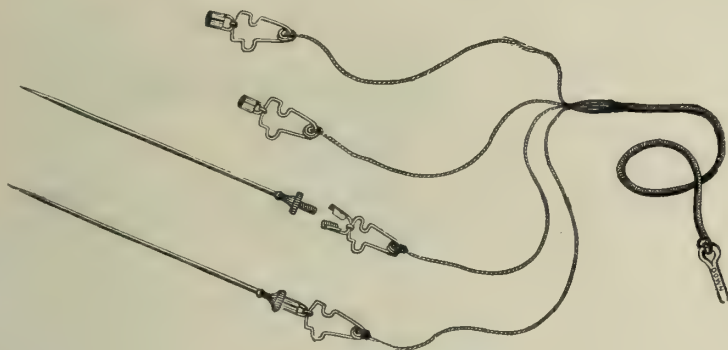
4518.



4519.

| | | | |
|------|---|------|--------|
| 4517 | Apostoli's Bi-polar Electrode, for localizing current . . . | each | 0 11 6 |
| 4518 | Ditto, ditto, disc pattern | " | 0 13 6 |
| 4519 | Ditto, ditto, conical | " | 0 15 6 |

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—

4520.

Electrolysis Needles and Needle Holders, for use with
Constant Current Batteries,—

£ s. d.

4520

Needles, with serrefine holders, per set of 2, 6s. 6d.; 4,

11s. 6d.; 6 0 15 0

Spare Needles each 0 1 0

Insulated Needles, 9d. each extra.



4521.



4522

4521

Needle Holders (mono-polar), fitted with 2 Needles . . each 0 5 9

4522

Ditto, ditto, fitted with 3 Needles „ 0 7 6

Spare Needles, with screw ends „ 0 1 0

Insulated Needles, 9d. each extra.



4523.

4523

Ebonite handles, for use with ordinary steel sewing or platinum
needles each 0 4 6

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.



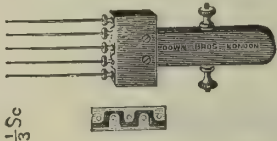
4524.

Electrolysis Needles and Needle Holders, continued,—

4524 Freeman's Multiple Needle Holder, for use with sewing Needles, each 0 7 6

Extract from the "Medical Annual," 1905.

This needle-holder, made for Dr. W. T. Freeman, F.R.C.S., of Reading, by Down Bros., Ltd., is arranged for mono-polar electrolysis, and a convenient method of completing the circuit is by immersing the "indifferent" electrode in a suitably-shaped vessel containing a saturated solution of common salt, and then placing the hand or some other portion of the patient's body in the vessel. The advantages claimed are (1) The holder is made for use with ordinary needles, and admits of fresh, or larger, or smaller sized needles being substituted as required; (2) From two to five needles may be employed at a time, and their parallelism is perfectly maintained; (3) The space between the individual needles may be altered at will, say, from a needle's breadth to practically any useful distance. In practice, the instrument has been found most useful for the destruction of warts, moles, capillary nævi, recurrent nodules of lupus, and the edges of rodent ulcers.



4525.

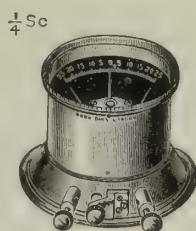
4525 Lewis Jones' Bi-polar Needle Holder, fitted with 5 steel Needles, each 0 18 6
Spare Needles each, steel, 1s.; platinum 0 2 9
Insulated Needles, 9d. each extra.



4526.

4526 Simeon Snell's Holder, with contact breaker (to use with ordinary steel sewing or platinum needles) . . . each 0 10 6
Platinum Needles, to use with Needle Holders . . . each, from 0 2 6
Fine Beading Needles, as recommended by Dr. Crocker and Dr. Shoemaker steel, per doz., 9d.; platinum, each 0 1 0
The fine Beading Needles can only be held firmly with Snell's Holder.

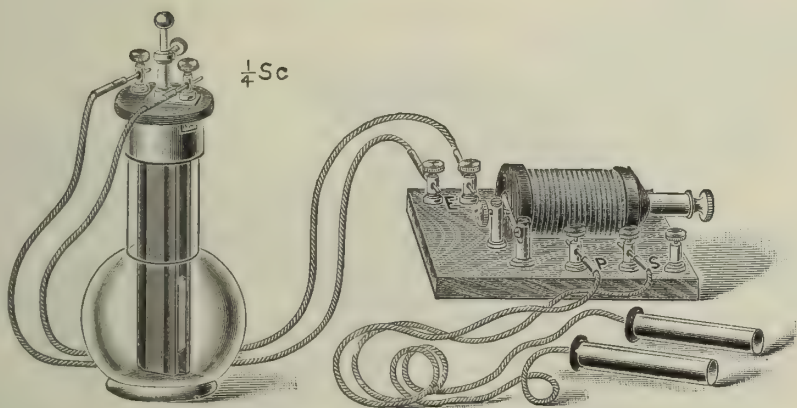
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.



4527.

Galvanometers, Aperiodic,—

- 4527 **No. 1.** For use with Constant Current Batteries, arranged to indicate from 0 to 10 milliampères for ordinary currents, or by means of shunt from 4 to 40 milliampères. . each 2 10 0
- No. 2.** Ditto, ditto, to indicate from 0 to 25, or by means of shunt 10 to 250 milliampères, for high currents such as used in Apostoli's treatment of Uterine Tumours, etc., each 2 10 0
- 4528 **Golding-Bird's Electrolytic Caustic** „ 0 5 6



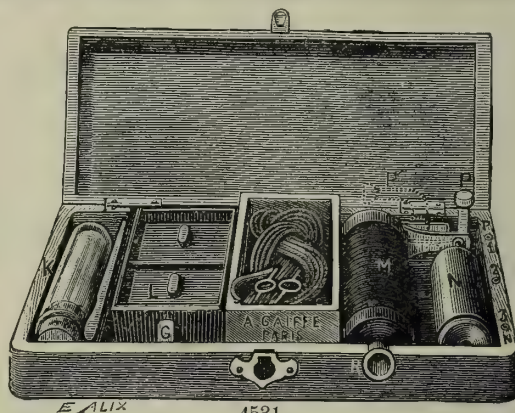
4529.

Induction Coils,—

- 4529 With Bichromate Cell, as illustrated each 0 10 6
- 4530* With Dry Cell „ 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.



EALIX

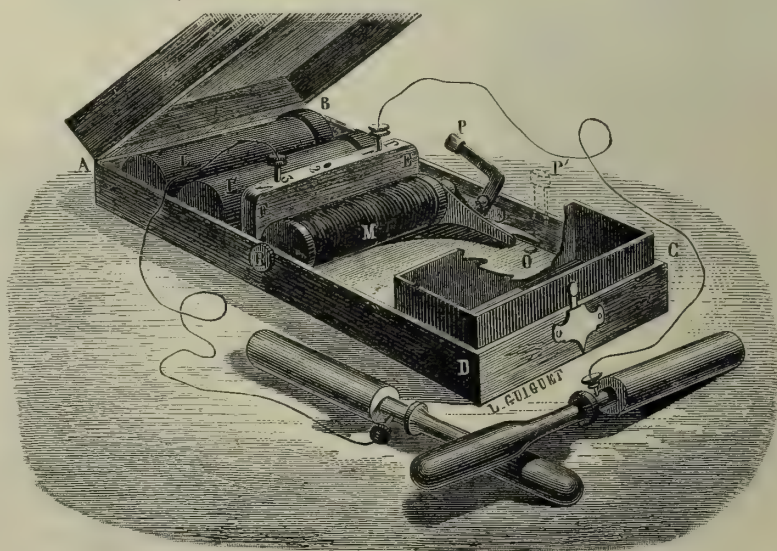
4531.

- 4531 Induced Current Batteries,—
Gaiffe's, Bisulphate of Mercury, simple model . . . each 0 18 6



4532.

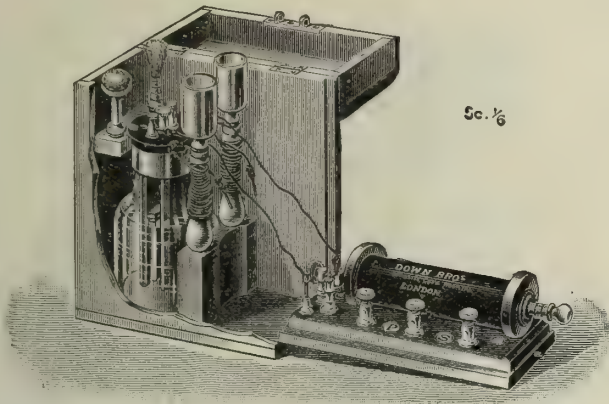
- 4532 Gaiffe's, Bisulphate of Mercury, improved model, with extra
Electrodes each 1 5 0



4533.

- 4533 Gaiffe's, Chloride of Silver each 1 15 6

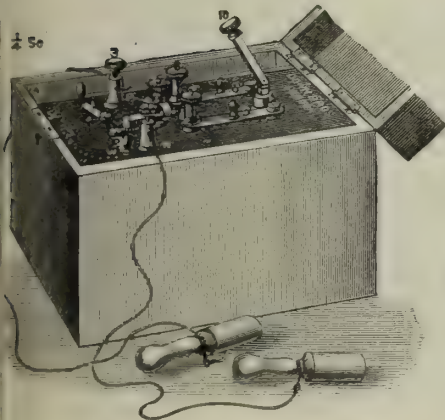
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



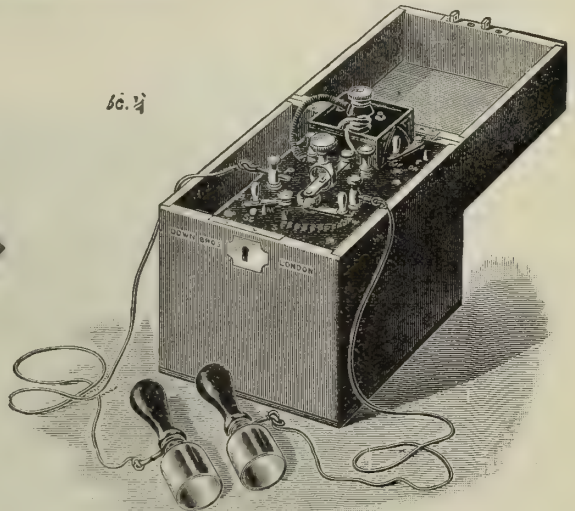
4534.

Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4534 | Improved Bichromate Cell, with primary, secondary, and combined currents | each | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4535* | Ditto, ditto, fitted with Dry Cell | " | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4536* | Ditto, ditto, cheaper form with Dry Cell | " | 2 | 7 | 6 |



4537.

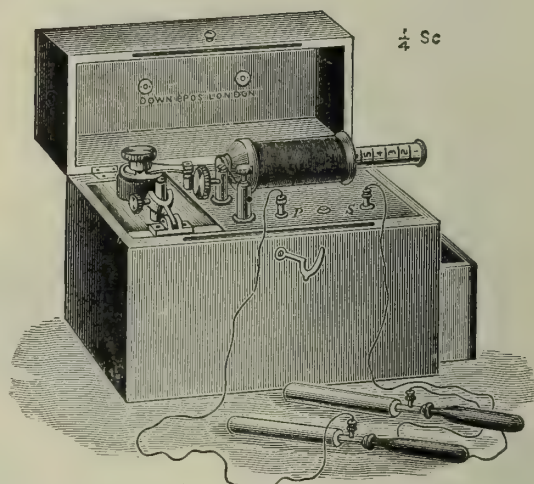


4538.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4537 | Mackenzie's, for Bichromate Solution | each | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 4538 | Ditto, with Dry Cell | " | 2 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

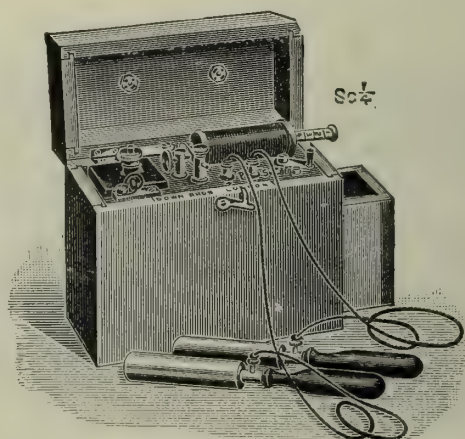
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,**— £ s. d.



4539.

Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

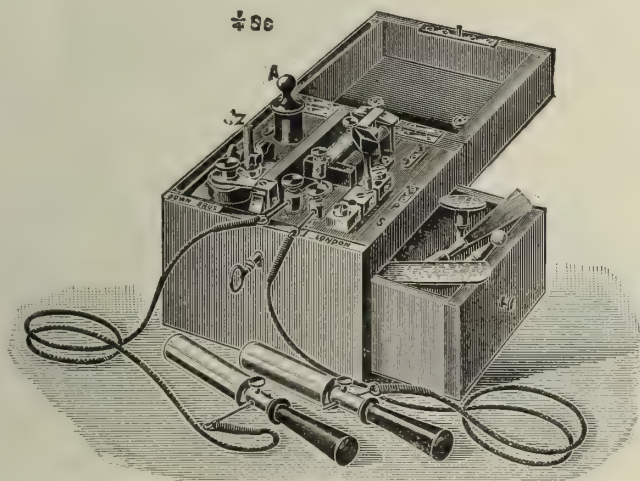
4539 New Portable, for Bichromate Solution each 1 4 0



4540.

4540 New Portable, fitted with Dry Cell each 1 5 0

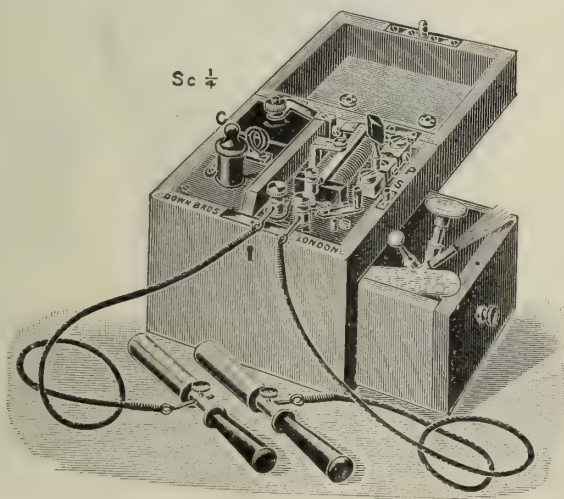
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



4541.

Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

4541 Spamer's, 1-Cell, for Bichromate Solution . . . each 1 14 0



4542.

45.2 Spamer's, fitted with Dry Cell . . . each 1 15 0

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

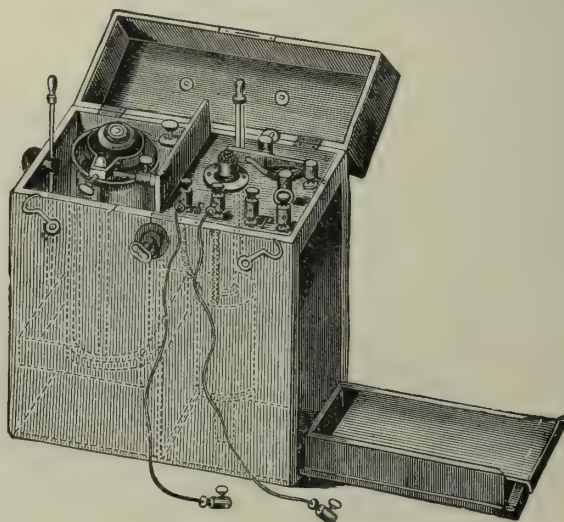


4543.

Induced Current Batteries, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4543 | Spamer-Taube's, fitted with 2 Dry Cells | each | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 4544* | Ditto, with 2 Cells, for Bichromate Solution | „ | 2 | 14 | 0 |



4545.

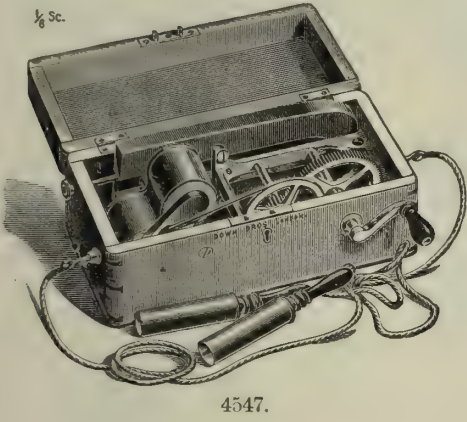
| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4545 | Stöhrer's, 1-Cell | each | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4546* | Ditto, 2-Cell | „ | 3 | 13 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

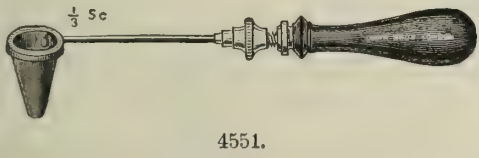
Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



Magneto-Electric Machines,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------------|---|----|---|
| 4547 | Single Magnet, best quality, with Multiplying Wheel | . each | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 4548* | Ditto, common | „ | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 4549* | Ditto, best, with Double Magnet | „ | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 4550 | Ditto, portable | „ | 1 | 1 | 0 |



Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries,—

| | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---|---|---|
| 4551 | Aural (the application of the current is by means of an ordinary Probe, connection being made with the metal strip inside the Speculum) | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | | | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

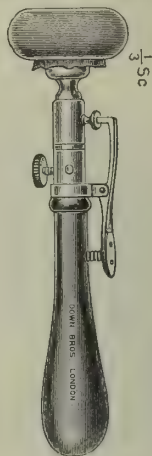
No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—

4552.



4553.



4554.

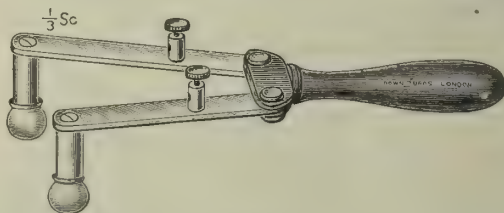


4555.

Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---------------------------|---|----|----|
| 4552 | Brush, straight | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4553 | Carbon Disc | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4554 | Ditto, with Interrupter | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4555 | Carbon Points, for Nerves | 0 | 2 | 6 |

If fitted with Conducting Cords, 1s. each extra.



4556.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4556 | Double Carbon Discs, with movable arms. | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

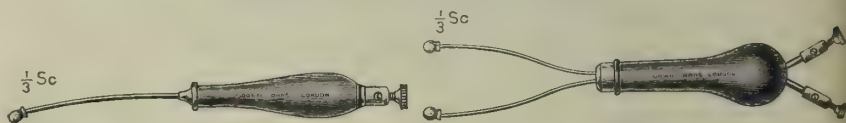
If fitted with Conducting Cords, 2s. extra.



4557.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4557 | Eustachian | each | 0 | 7 | 0 |
|------|------------|------|---|---|---|

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



4558.

4559.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------|------|---|---|---|
| 4558 | Eyelid | each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|------|--------|------|---|---|---|

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4559 | Eyelid, double | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|----------------|------|---|---|---|

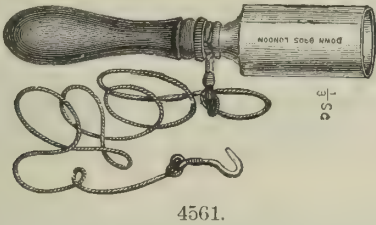
If fitted with Conducting Cords, 2s. extra.

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.

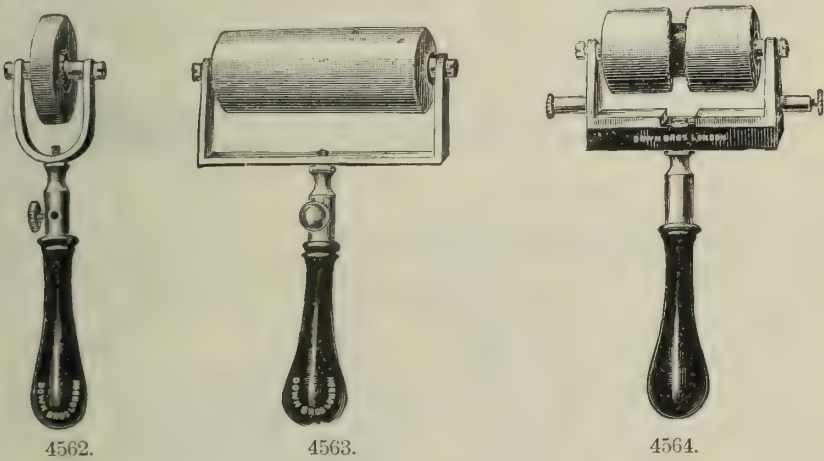


**Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced
Current Batteries, continued,—**

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4560 | Foot | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | | | | |

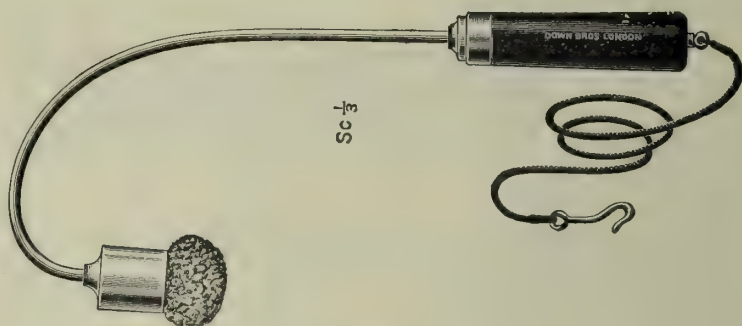


| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 4561 | Handles | per pair, without cords, 4s. ; with cords | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Spare conducting cords | per pair | 0 | 2 | 0 |



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4562 | Massage Rollers, narrow | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4563 | Ditto, wide | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cords, 1s. each extra. | | | | |
| 4564 | Ditto, Bi-polar | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cords, 2s. extra. | | | | |

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—

4565.

Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,—

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|
| 4565 | Nape of Neck (St. Clair Buxton's), to be held by patient, and intended more especially for Eye applications | £ s. d. each 0 10 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |



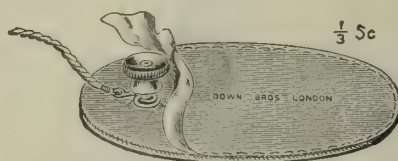
4566.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 4566 | Esophagus (24 inches long) | . each 0 8 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |



4567.

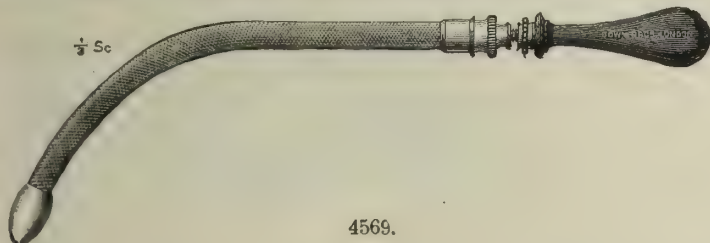
- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 4567 | Olive end for local applications | . each 0 4 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |



4568.

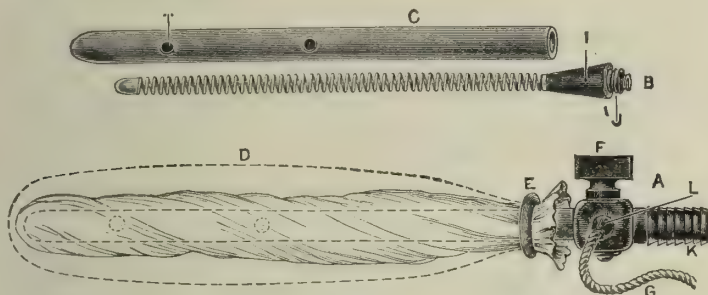
- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 4568 | Oval, flexible metal (Lewis Jones'), in 2 sizes, 4×2 in. and 5×3 in. | . each 0 3 6 |
| | If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra. | |

No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—**

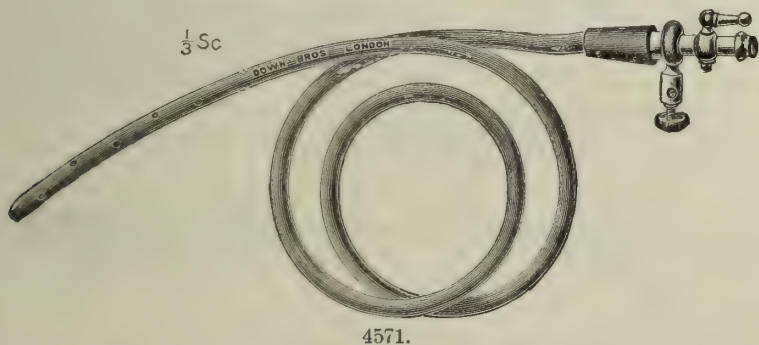


Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, continued,— £ s. d.

4569 Rectum, or Vagina each 0 6 6
If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



4570 Rectum, Dr. Herschell's, consisting of Rubber Rectal Pipe, with Spiral Wire Interior, and Membrane Covering, and Vulcanite Stopcock, complete 1 10 0
If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



4571 Stomach, Boas', with arrangement for injecting water and washing out each 0 12 6
If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

No.

Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, *continued*,—



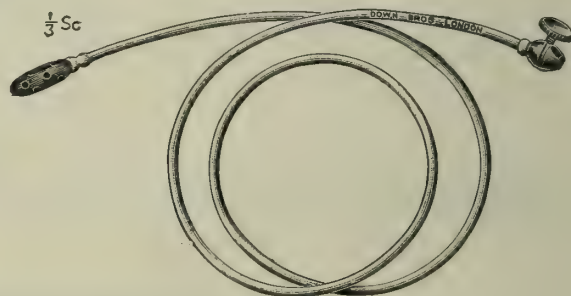
4572.

Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, *continued*,— £ s. d.

4572

Stomach, Einhorn's, with fine wire conducting cord covered with rubber; the button can be swallowed and can be easily withdrawn by the cord . . . each 0 7 0

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

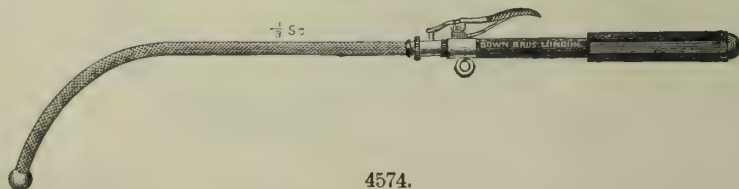


4573.

4573

Stomach, Reed's each 0 10 6

If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.

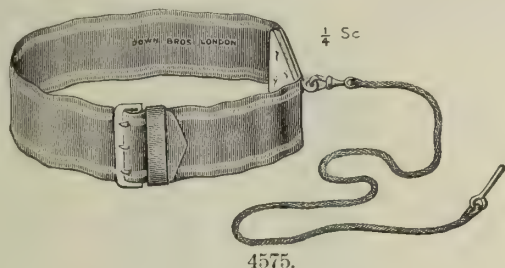


4574.

4574

Throat, Mackenzie's, with Interrupter and Conducting Cord, each 0 7 6

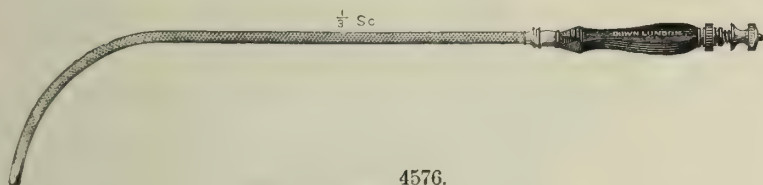
No. **Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.



4575.

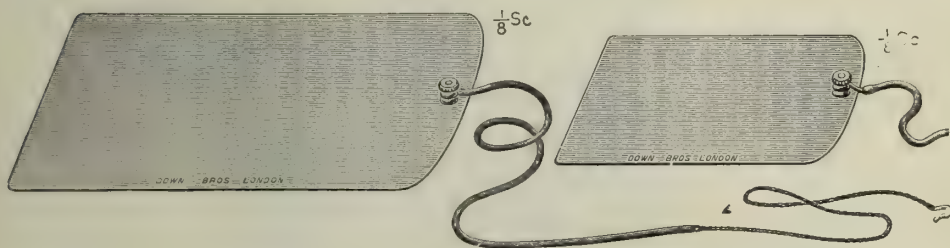
Rheophores, for use with Constant or Induced Current Batteries, continued,—

- 4575 Throat Band, for use externally, with Conducting Cord . each 0 5 6



4576.

- 4576 Urethra, Bruce Clarke's each 0 7 6
If fitted with Conducting Cord, 1s. extra.



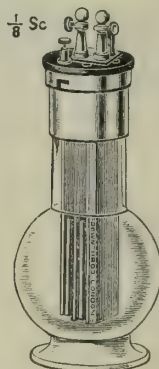
4577.

- 4577 **Rheophores, for giving Electric Baths, for Constant or Induced Current, the set of 2 consisting of 1 each copper plates, 11 x 9 and 18 x 12, with Conducting Cords,**
per set 0 18 6

N.B.—The electrodes should be entirely immersed in the bath, the larger electrode should not be allowed to come in contact with the patient's body, but a wooden framework or some similar device employed; the feet may be allowed to touch the smaller electrode, the epidermis of the sole being thick enough to take care of itself.

No.

Galvanic Cautey and Electric Light Apparatus.

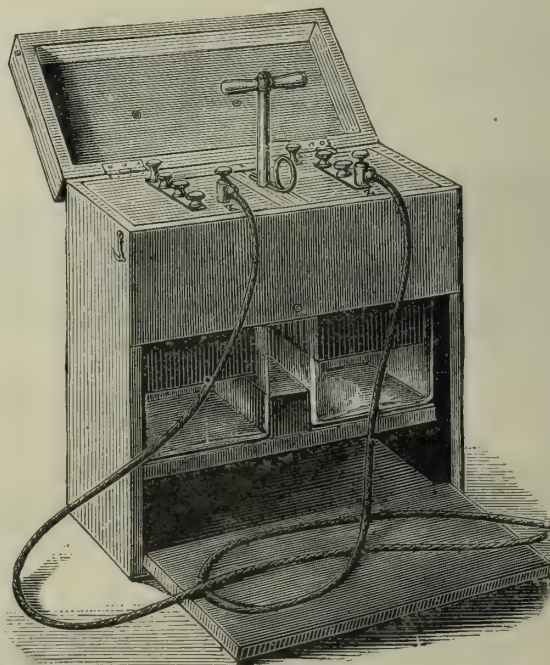


2456.

Cautery Batteries, for Throat, Nose, and Eye Cauteries,— £ s. d.

2456 Bichromate Cell, 2 quart, with double set of Elements for Eye Cauteries . each 0 17 6

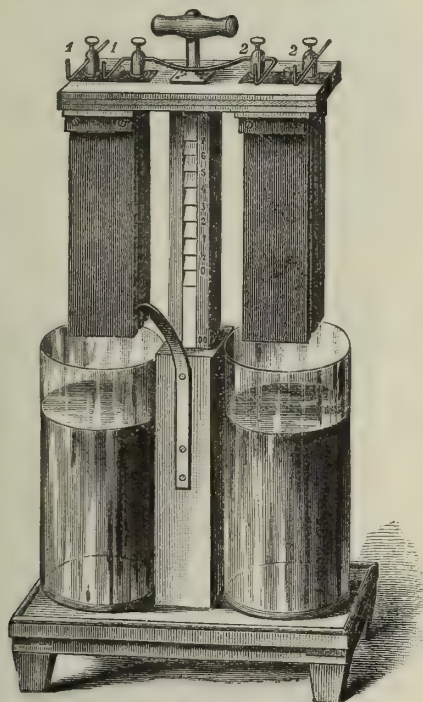
Cords, for use with above, 5s. 6d. per pair extra.



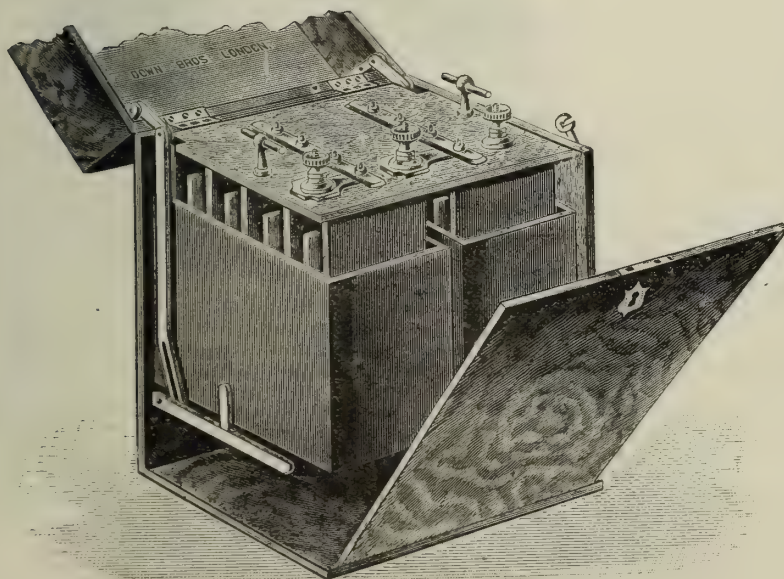
4578.

4578 Boecker's, 2-Cells, for Bichromate Solution, with Cords . each 5 0 0

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

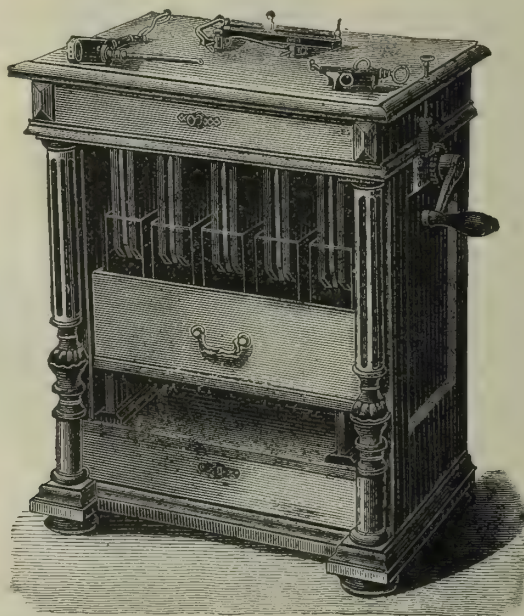


4579.



4580.

| No. | Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. | | |
|-------|---|---------|----|---|
| | | | | |
| | Cautery Batteries, for Throat, Nose, and Eye Cauteries, <i>continued</i>,— | | | |
| 4579 | Brun's, 2-Cells, for Bichromate Solution, with Cords . . . each | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 4580 | Lennox Browne's, for Bichromate Solution, with Cords, each, 2-Cells, £8; 3-Cells | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | Cautery Battery, for large Uterine Cauteries, etc.,— | | | |
| 4581* | Groves', set of 6 1-quart Cells, in plain Mahogany Case, with Cords. | 6 | 6 | 0 |



4582.

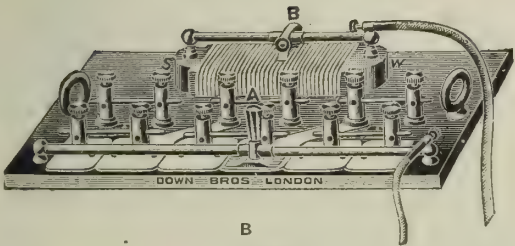
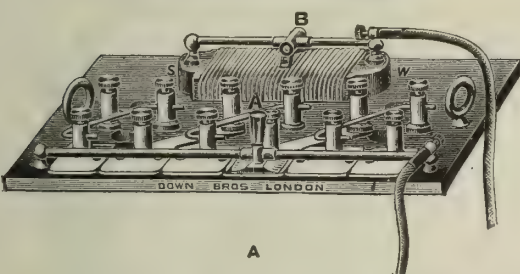
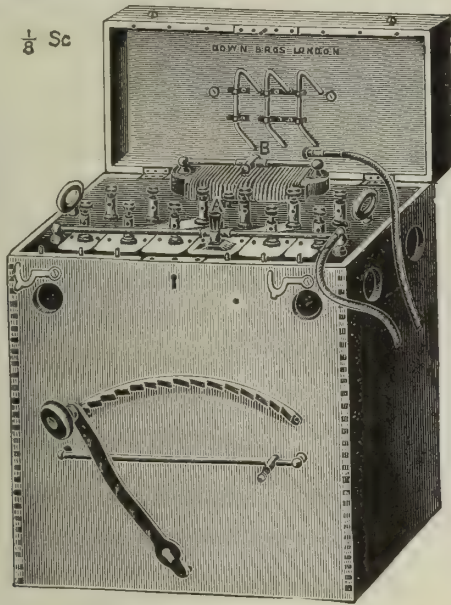
**Cautery and Electric Light Batteries,—
Hospital Battery,—**

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|----|----|---|
| 4582 | 10-Cells, Bichromate, with Cords | each | 18 | 10 | 0 |
|------|--|------|----|----|---|

This battery is suitable for all electric lighting and cautery purposes; but being a stationary apparatus, it is most suitable for hospitals or the consulting room of specialists. Owing to the large surface of the plates and the capacity of the cells, there is ample reserve of power, and the solution will last from 6 to 12 months, when in constant use, without re-charging. The rack action at the side allows of the plates being immersed only to the required depth. The cells should be entirely lowered when the battery is out of use. The apparatus is fitted with a Rheostat, by which a certain amount of resistance is introduced into the circuit, and can be gradually reduced to the required point suitable for the various cautery points and lighting apparatus.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



4583.

Cautery and Electric Light Batteries, *continued*,— £ s. d.

Portable Battery,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4583 | 6-Cell, Bichromate (specially suitable for Laryngeal and Nose Cauteries and Electric Lights) | each | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 4584* | 4-Cell, ditto | " | 6 | 0 | 0 |

4583, A, shows the Cells connected in Series for Electric Lights. 4583, B, shows the Cells connected parallel for Cauteries. The remarks appended to the previous apparatus apply equally to this, excepting that it will require more frequent

No. **Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.

Cautery and Electric Light Batteries, continued,—

Portable Battery, continued,—

re-charging—in daily use, about every 3 weeks, but in more occasional use, probably from 2 to 3 months. The 4-cell batteries made in this form are not as highly recommended for general use, as not having sufficient reserve power, and consequently requiring more frequent re-charging. These batteries may be carried charged with the solution, but it is recommended to have a separate case for the cells, which is rendered water-tight by a lid lined with a sheet of thick rubber: the extra cost of such a case is £1 7s. 6d. This type of battery is fitted with a Rheostat, as described with the preceding one.

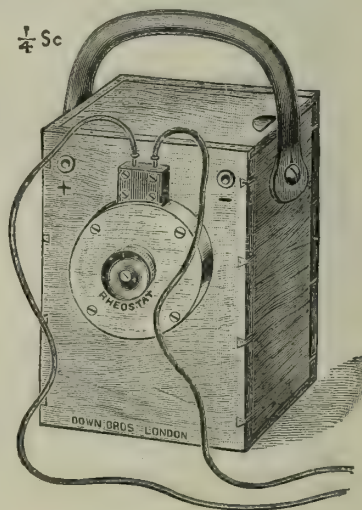
Accessories for Cautery and Light Batteries,—

4585* Bichromate Solution per gallon 0 2 6

FORMULA:—Dissolve 1 part Bichromate of Potass in 4 parts boiling water, add slowly 1 part pure Sulphuric Acid (all by weight). Bisulphate of Mercury about $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to each pound of solution should be added to keep the plates amalgamated.

Wicker-covered gallon jars, 2s. 6d. each extra.

4586* Conducting Cords per pair 0 5 6

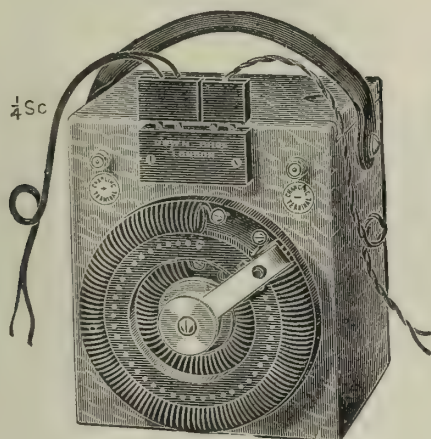


4587.

4587 **Accumulator for Electric Lights, with Rheostat (4-Cell 7-Ampère Batteries; charging rate, 0.5 Ampère for 10 hours)** each 2 12 6

The apparatus (Figs. 4587-4588) are portable and suitable for all the various Electric Lights shown on the following pages, and quoted as having a voltage of 6 to 8 volts, including the Washington Isaac Searchlight, which forms a useful instrument for general operative work and diagnosis. For higher voltage lamps, see No. 4590.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4588.

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| | | £ s. d. |
| 4588 | Combined Accumulator for Electric Lights and Cautery, fitted with Rheostats and 2 sets of Cords (suitable for all surgical lamps, 6 to 8 volts, and for all Throat, Nose and Eye Cauteries) | 6 16 6 |

Fitted with 4 cells each of 7 ampère hours' capacity, it can be used connected in series as an 8 volt 7 ampère battery for light, and by an automatic arrangement connected parallel into 4 volt 14 ampère battery for cautery. There are separate sets of conducting cords supplied for cautery and light, and by their use the automatic connection described above is brought into play. The plug holes are so made that they only fit the cords for which they are intended.

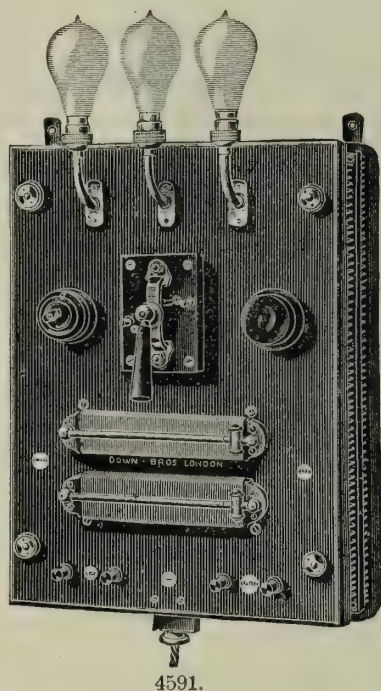
There are two rheostats; the outer coil serves as a resistance for use with lights, and works from right to left. For cautery work the outer switch should first be passed round to the left, and then the inner switch used to regulate the current.

- | | | |
|-------|--|------------|
| 4589* | Accumulator as 4588, but without the Rheostats (thus 2 Accumulators can be had for convenience of re-charging, and one only Rheostat which is interchangeable) | each 4 0 0 |
| 4590* | Accumulator, as described above, with Rheostats for cautery and surgical lamps, but 6 cells (12 volts) | each 8 0 0 |

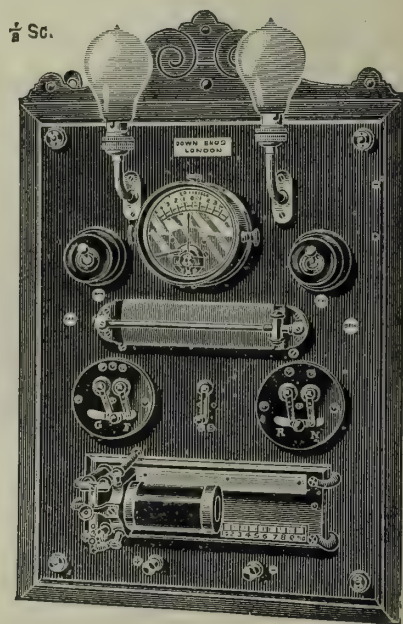
This Accumulator is specially intended for transillumination lamps and others requiring higher voltage than the ordinary surgical lamps, but may be used for the lower voltage lamps also.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—


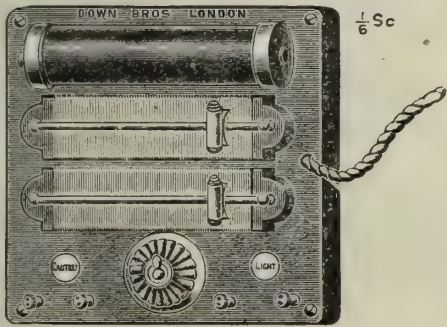
4591.



4592.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 4591 | Rheostat for Continuous Current, 100 to 115 Volts for Cauteries and Small Lamps | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, for 200 to 250 Volt Current | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | N.B.—State voltage of current when ordering. Directions for use accompany each apparatus. | | | |
| 4592 | Apparatus for use with Continuous Current, 100 to 115 Volts for Galvanisation, Electrolysis, and Faradisation, with Galvanometer, Current Reverser, and Sledge Coil, mounted on slate slab | 16 | 10 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, for 200 to 250 Volts | 17 | 10 | 0 |
| | N.B.—State voltage of current when ordering. Directions for use accompany each apparatus. | | | |

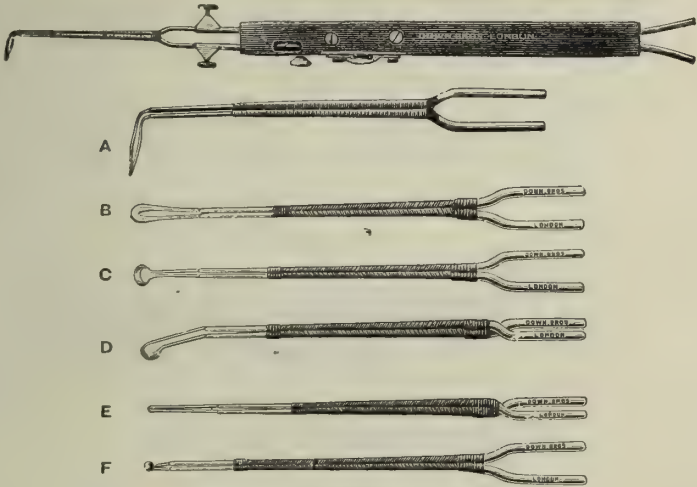
No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—
£ s. d.



Transformers, for utilizing Alternating Current direct from Main,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 4593 | For Cauteries and Electric Lights | each | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 4594* | For Cauteries only | " | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 4595† | Polished Mahogany Case for either of the above, with glass door with lock and key | | 0 | 12 | 0 |

When ordering state voltage of current.

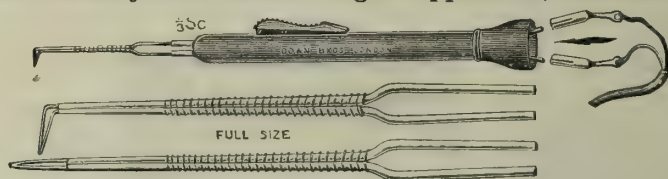


Cauteries for use with Cautery Batteries, or in Connection with Main Supply,—

Eye Cauteries,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4596 | Set, consisting of 2 platinum Cauteries (Nos. A and E), with 1 handle, in case | | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| | Spare platinum Burners, Nos. A to F | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

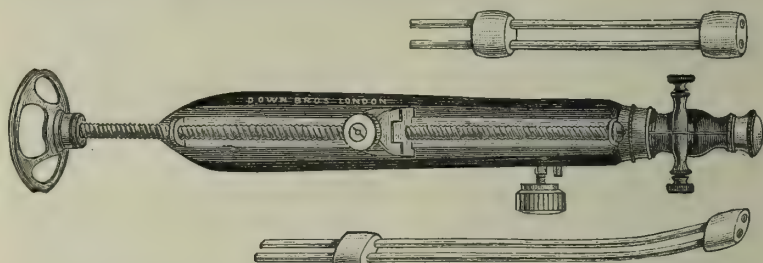
No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4597.

Cauteries for use with Cautery Batteries, or in Connection with Main Supply, *continued*,—Eye Cauteries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

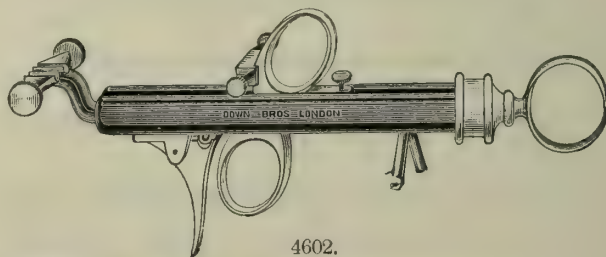
4597 Lang's, with set of 2 platinum Points, in case . . . 1 10 0



4598.

Full Size Appliances for Uterus, Tongue, etc.,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| 4598 | Ecraseur, with curved and straight ends | each | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 4599* | Porcelain Cauteries, in 2 sizes | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 4600* | Platinum Knife, cutting Cautery | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 4601* | Complete Set, consisting of Ecraseur with straight and curved ends, 2 porcelain Cauteries, straight and curved platinum Knife Cauteries; in mahogany case | | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | Platinum wire, if required, charged extra. | | | | |



4602.



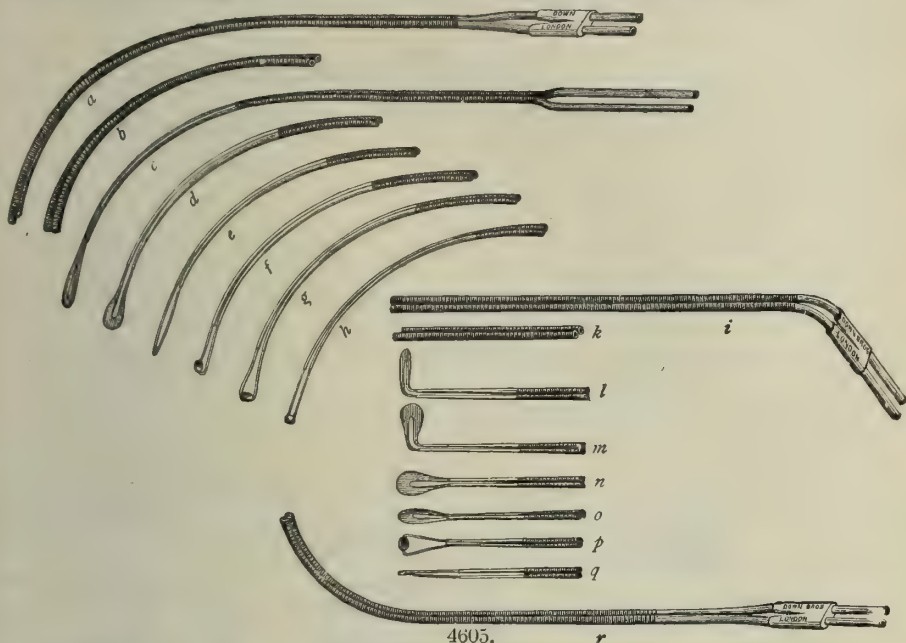
4603.

Smaller Size Appliances for Throat, Nose, Ear, etc.,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 4602 | Schech's Ecraseur Handle | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 4603 | Ditto, Handle for platinum Burners | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4604* | Mark Hovell's Handle for platinum Burners | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—

Cauteries for use with Cautery Batteries, or in Con- £ s. d.
nection with Main Supply, continued,—

Smaller Size Appliances for Throat, Nose, Ear, etc.,
continued,—

4605

Schech's complete set of Cautery Appliances, for throat and posterior nares, etc. Consisting of 2 handles (Figs. 4602 and 4603), 5 variously curved tubes for wires, and 12 various platinum Burners (*a* to *r*); in case . . . 4 4 0

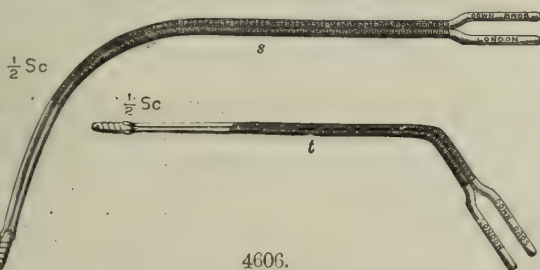
Curved Tubes for Wires, various (*a*, *b*, *i*, *k*, *r*), for use with handle, Fig. 4602 . . . each 0 2 6

Platinum Burners (*c*, *d*, *e*, *f*, *g*, *h*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *o*, *p*, *q*), for use with handle, Fig. 4603 . . . each 0 2 6

Figs. *i*, *k*, *n*, *o*, *p*, *q* are made in two lengths, 3 and 5-in.

Figs. *p* and *q* are also made 8-in. long for Urethra, 3s. 6d. each.

Figs. *c*, *d*, *m*, *n*, *o* can be fitted with ivory guards so as to cauterize on one side only, each extra, 1s. 6d.



4606.

4606

Porcelain Burners (*s*, *t*), for use with handle, Fig. 4603. each 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

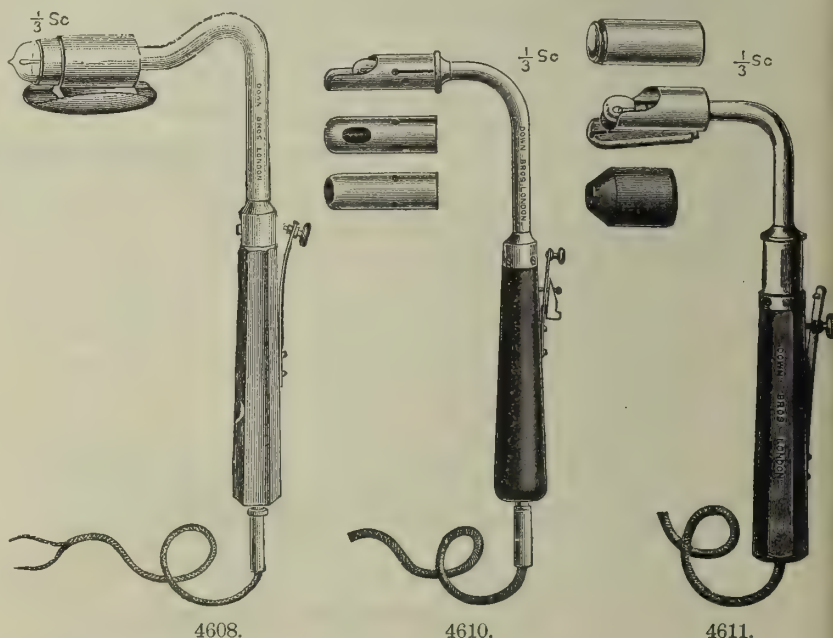
No. **Galvanic Cautey and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—**
£ s. d.



4607.

Cauteries for use with Cautey Batteries, or in Connection with Main Supply, continued,—
Smaller Size Appliances for Throat, Nose, Ear, etc., continued,—

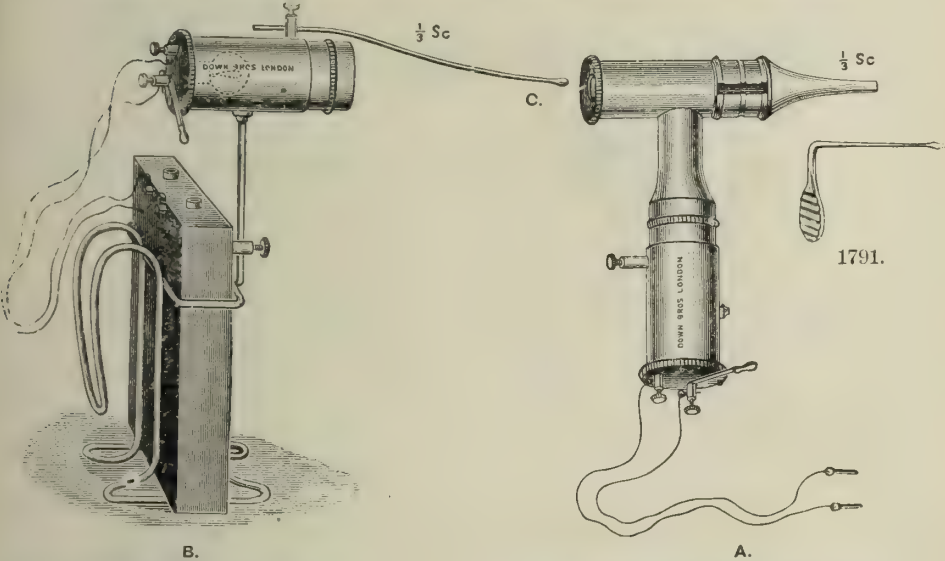
4607 Waggett's platinum Burner, for Turbinotomy . . . each 0 5 6



| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 4608 | Antrum Illuminating Apparatus, with spare Lamp (11 volt) | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 4609* | A similar instrument to the above can be had with less powerful light to use as Tongue Depressor, with spare Lamp (6 volt) | 1 | 15 | 6 |
| 4610 | Brown Kelly's, with extra ends for frontal Sinus, etc., and spare lamp (11 volt) | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 4611 | Heryng's, with extra vulcanite ends for frontal Sinus, etc., and spare lamp (11 volt) | 2 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—



B.

A.

Stand, Accumulator and Lamp, with
Probe for Swab attached.

1868.

Lamp, with the Otoscope attached,
and the Myringotome.

£ s. d.

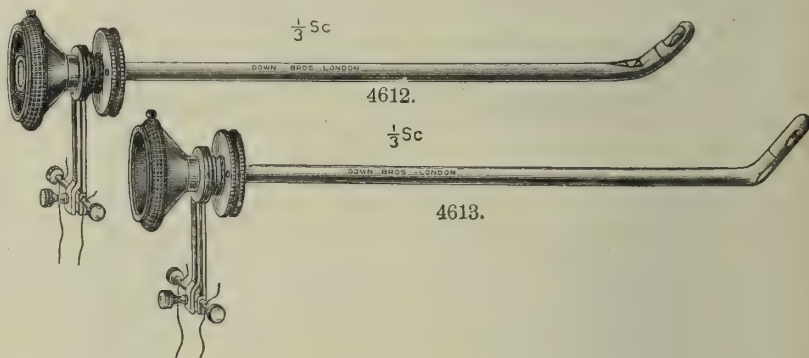
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1868 | Hopwood's Electric Auriscope (suggested by Dr. E. O. Hopwood, of the London Fever Hospital), complete with Cords, Accumulator and wire Frame, Myringotome, Throat Probe, and spare Lamp | 3 | 7 | 0 | |
| | A. The Auriscope only, with Cords, in case | 2 | 7 | 6 | |
| | B. Bristol Accumulator, with wire Frame | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | C. Throat Probe | " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 1791 | Hopwood's Myringotome | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Spare Lamps (Swan-Edison) | " | 0 | 3 | 9 |

From the "Scalpel," February, 1897.

A 4-volt accumulator, carried in a light wire stand, is the source of electric power. The beam of light, rendered parallel, convergent, or divergent by a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch focal length bi-convex lens in a sliding mount, can be so directed as to brightly illuminate the fauces without falling also upon the lips or teeth. A binding-screw on the top of the lamp case forms an attachment for the end of a wire swab (as shown, B), for bacterioscopic examination, thus leaving the other hand available for the tongue depressor. The lamp is detachable from the pin, which fixes it to the front of the stand. After two years' use the accumulators are still in excellent order.

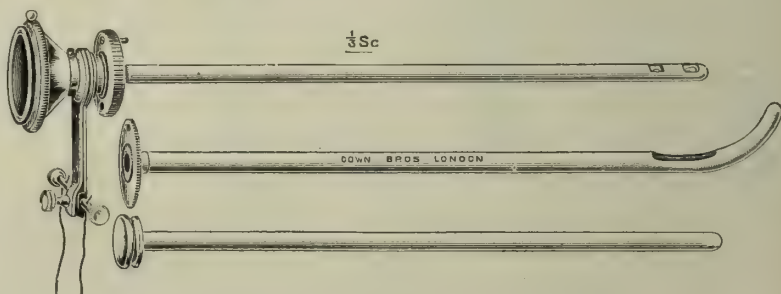
The lamp is furnished with a flange for the attachment of a "Brunton's" Otoscope (A), modified by having a slot cut in it, so as to permit of the use of a specially-shaped Myringotome (Fig. 1791) through it. The membrana tympani is very well illuminated by the electric lamp, and operation upon it rendered easy.

The lamp is made by Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4612 | Cystoscopes,— Fenwick's (modification of Leiter's), complete with Cords and spare Cold Lamp | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| 4613 | Spare Tube for posterior wall With spare Tube for posterior wall, in case, £7 7s. 0d. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Spare Lamps, Swan-Edison, 6 volt (cold) . each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 4614 | For Female Bladder, short, larger in diameter, complete with Cords and spare Lamp, £5 10s. 0d.; in case | 5 | 16 | 0 |

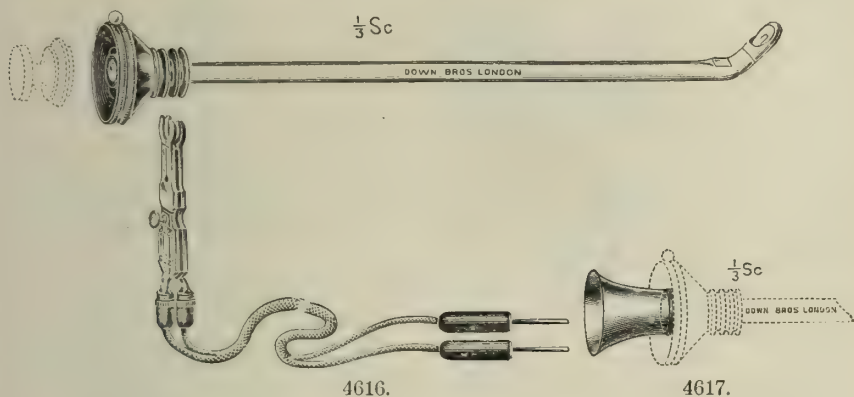
The extra tube (Fig. 4613) has been designed to view that portion of the posterior wall which cannot be so easily seen with the ordinary cystoscope. This extra appliance is, however, deemed unnecessary by Mr. Hurry Fenwick, Professor Max Nitze, and other expert authorities.



| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4615 | Güterbock's, modified by Mr. Hurry Fenwick for irrigation, with cords and spare lamp, 6 volt, in case | 6 | 6 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

Mr. Hurry Fenwick describes this as the "best of all irrigating cystoscopes." The outer canula is introduced with the help of pilot, or snugly-fitting flexible catheter to close the opening; the bladder is then washed out with syringe or syphon, and filled with clear medium; finally the cystoscope is pushed inside the outer canula for examination of the bladder.

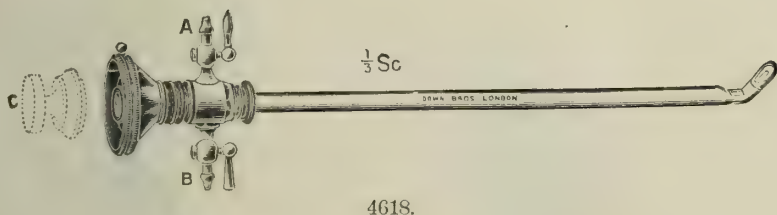
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Cystoscopes, *continued*,—

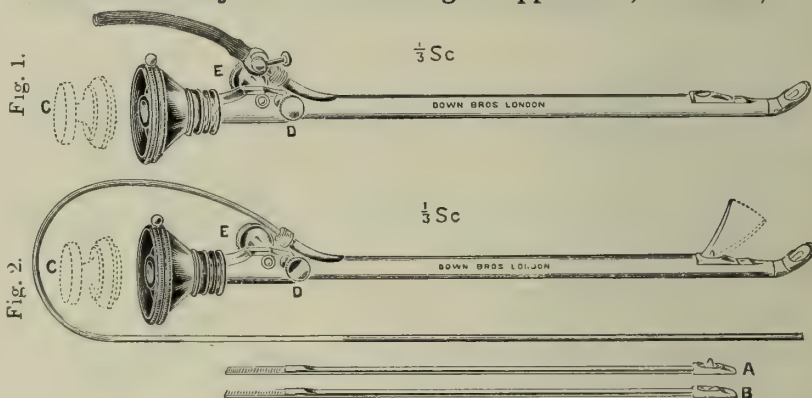
- 4616 Max Nitze's, for examining the bladder, size No. 21 French gauge, with conducting cords and spare lamp, in case . . . 4 10 0
Spare lamps, 6 volt, with screw mounts . . . each 0 3 9
- This can also be made to order. Size, 18 French gauge; and for children, No. 15 French gauge.
- 4617 Pardoe's Eyepiece, for use with Nitze's Cystoscope (prevents dimming of the lens), as used at St. Peter's Hospital each 0 3 6



- 4618 Max Nitze's, irrigation, for examination of the bladder, and for washing out, No. 24 French gauge, with conducting cords and spare lamp, in case . . . 5 15 0
Spare lamps (6 volt), with screw mounts . . . each 0 3 9
- 4619* Max Nitze's, for examination and photographing (10 different photographic views can be taken without removing the instrument from the bladder), with 12 plates . . . in case 9 9 0
Spare plates . . . per doz. 0 3 6
- 4620* Special Stand for holding Cystoscope while taking photographs 5 10 0
- 4621* Max Nitze's Retro-cystoscope for examining the prostate and orifice of the bladder . . . each 7 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

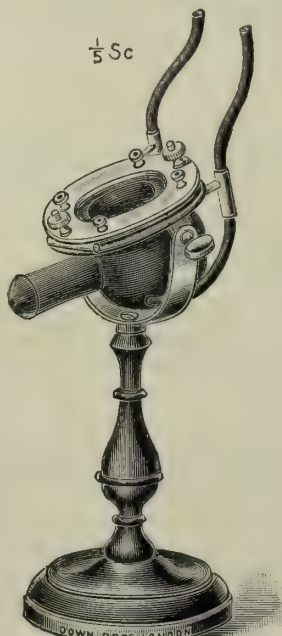
Galvanic Cautey and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—

4622.

Cystoscopes, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|----|---|
| 4622 | Max Nitze's, improved model, for examination and irrigation of the bladder, and catheterization of the ureters, with conducting cords, catheter, and spare lamp, in case | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| | Spare lamps (6 volt), with screw mounts | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| *2988a | Spare Catheters, silk web, 2 sizes (Nos. 4 & 5 Fr. gauge), each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| For irrigation, the Cystoscope is arranged as shown in fig. 1, the tube B being adjusted in position. For catheterization the tube B is released by turning the screw E, and then removed and replaced by the tube A. When this tube is in position and fixed by means of the screw D, then the screw E serves to give direction to the point of Ureter Catheter, as shown in the illustration. | | | | |
| 4623* | Max Nitze's, for simultaneous catheterization of both Ureters | 8 | 10 | 0 |



4625.



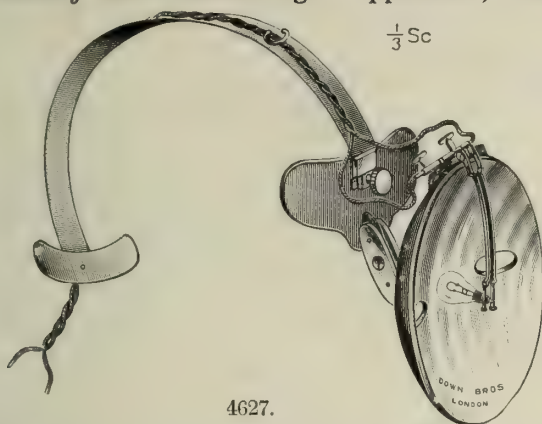
4626.

Bladder Phantoms, for practising with Cystoscopes,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4625 | Nitze's | each | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 4626 | Simple form | " | 1 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

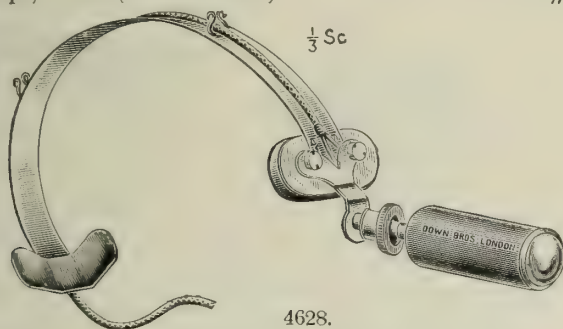
No.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, continued,—

4627.

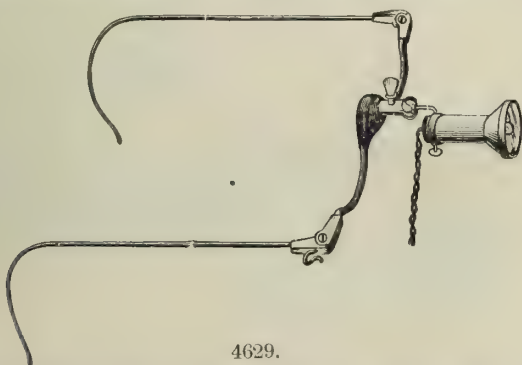
Forehead Lights,—

- 4627 Clar's Reflector, with steel spring head band, fitted with spare lamp and conducting cords each 2 12 6
Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) " 0 3 9



4628.

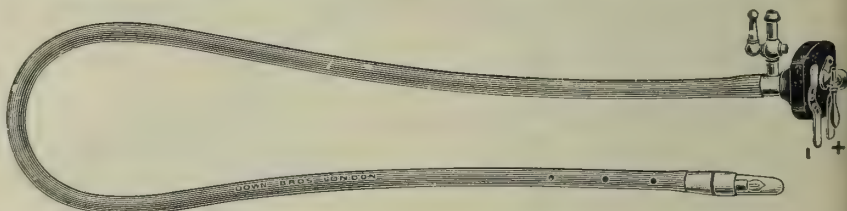
- 4628 Trouvé's, with spare Lamp (8 volts 1 ampère), in case 2 2 0



4629.

- 4629 Washington Isaac's Searchlight, fitted with spare lamp and spectacle frame each 1 8 6
Case for above, extra, 5s.
Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) each 0 3 9

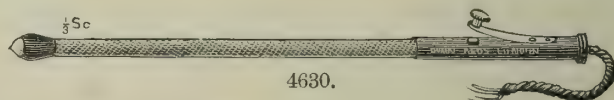
Gastrosopes (*see pages 376-383*).

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

1633.

- 1633 **Gastro-diaphanoscope** (*see also* Gastrosopes, pages 376-383),—
Kuttner's . . . each

| | | |
|---|----|------|
| £ | s. | d. |
| | 2 | 10 0 |



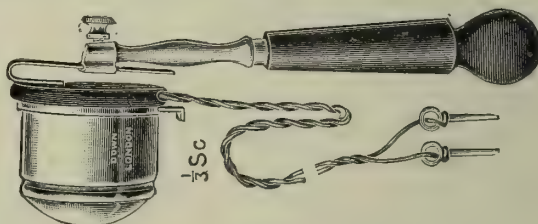
4630.

- 4630 **Hand Lamp, on flexible stem** . . . each

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| 0 | 10 | 6 |
|---|----|---|

Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) . . . "

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 3 | 9 |
|---|---|---|

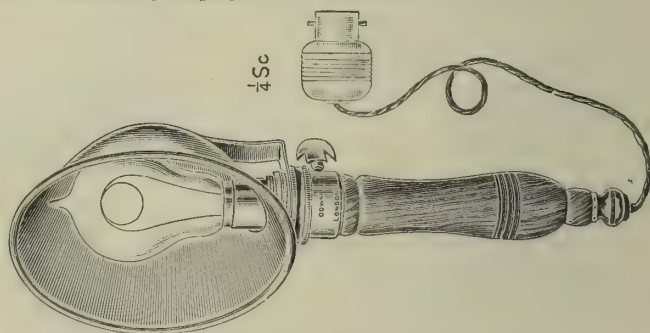


4631.

- 4631 **Howden's** (as made for Dr. Howden, Surgeon to the Dover Hospital) . . . each

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 0 |
|---|---|---|

This is a 12 volt lamp, made for attachment to accumulator, such as is frequently employed for X-ray work.



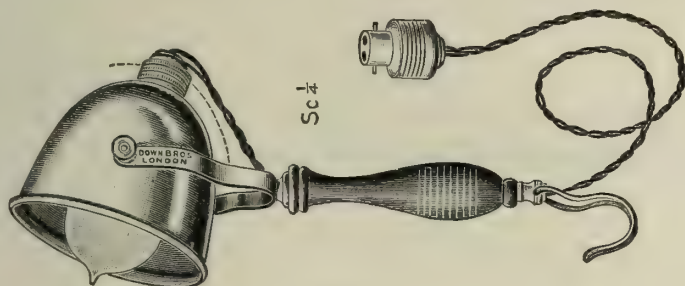
4632.

- 4632 **Hand Lamp, to be used in connection with direct supply from main** . . . each

| | | |
|---|----|---|
| 0 | 18 | 0 |
|---|----|---|

This can be attached to any ordinary fitting by simply removing temporarily the ordinary lamp; and therefore will be found convenient for carrying round the wards of hospitals, or to patients' houses.

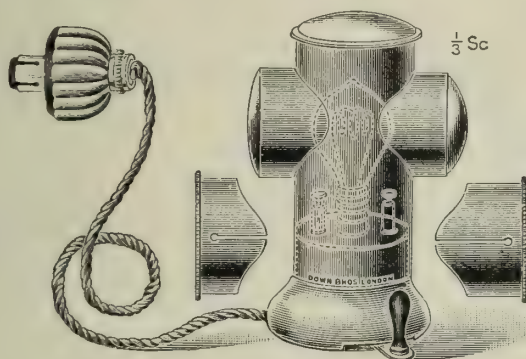
When ordering state voltage of current.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4633

- 4633 Hand Lamp, for use in Operation Theatre, in connection with main supply . . . each £ s. d.
1 1 0

When ordering state voltage of current.



4634.

- 4634 Simeon Snell's, fitted with 100 volt lamp to attach to wall plug in connection with supply from main . . . each 2 18 6

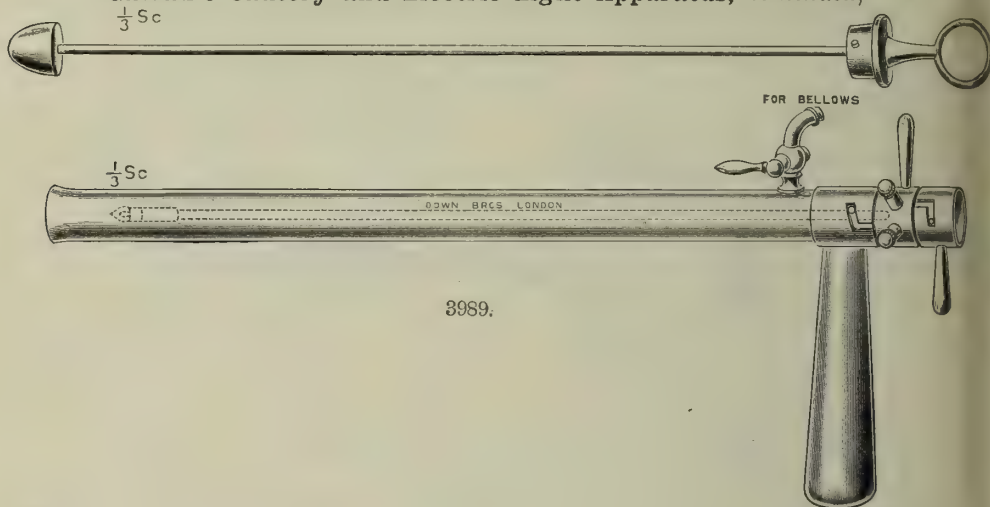


4635.

- 4635 Laryngeal Mirror, with Lamp attached (Semon's), with cords and spare lamp, 6 volt, £1 7s. 6d.; in case. . . 1 10 6

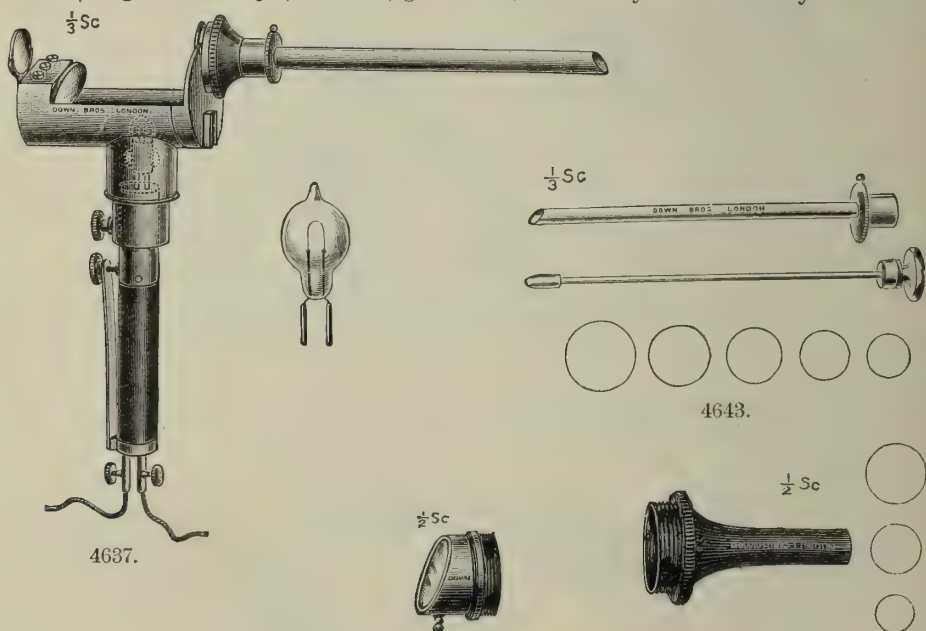
Spare Lamps, 6 volt, with screw mounts (Swan-Edison) each 0 3 9Kirstein's Autoscope (*see page 294*).Œsophagoscopes (*see pages 376-383*).

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



3989.

No. 3989 | Sigmoidoscope, Strauss', graduated, as used by Mr. Mummery £ s. d.
2 12 6

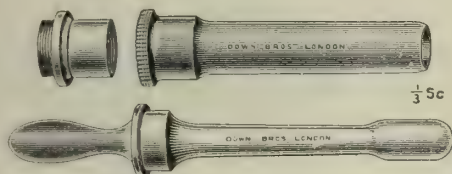


4637 | Panelectroscope, Leiter's, the Instrument only, with one spare Lamp, but without appliances or conducting cords,

£3 15s. 0d.; in case 4 4 0

Spare Lamps, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) each 0 3 9

This instrument is so arranged that the operator can, at the same time, both observe and operate. It is particularly useful for the male and female urethras, the ear, nose, rectum, and vagina.

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4641.



4642.

Appliances for use with Panelectroscope, etc.,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 4638* | Conducting Cords per pair | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4639 | Ear Specula, 3 sizes . . . each, vulcanite. 2s. 6d.; plated metal | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4640 | Siegel's Pneumatic Attachment, with india-rubber Ball, each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4641 | Rectum Specula, 3 sizes . each, vulcanite, 5s. 6d.; plated metal | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | <i>Metal Collar to fit Rectum Specula to Panelectroscope, 1s. 6d.</i> | | | |
| 4642 | Rhinoscopic Mirror each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4643 | Urethra Specula, metal pilots, 5 sizes—18, 20, 22, 24, 26 (Fr. gauge) | 0 | 4 | 6 |

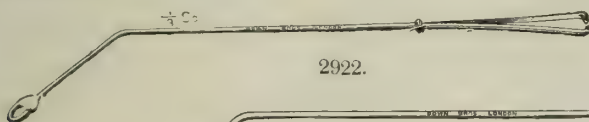


4644.

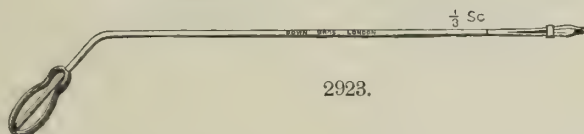


4645.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4644 | Urethra Specula, curved for Prostate, with metal pilots, 5 sizes, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 French gauge each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 4645 | Ditto, ditto, with cup ends, metal pilots, 5 sizes „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | Inflating arrangement for use in connection with the Specula, for Aero-urethroscopy, as shown with Fig. 4647 | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | Bellows for use with same, as shown with „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |



2922.

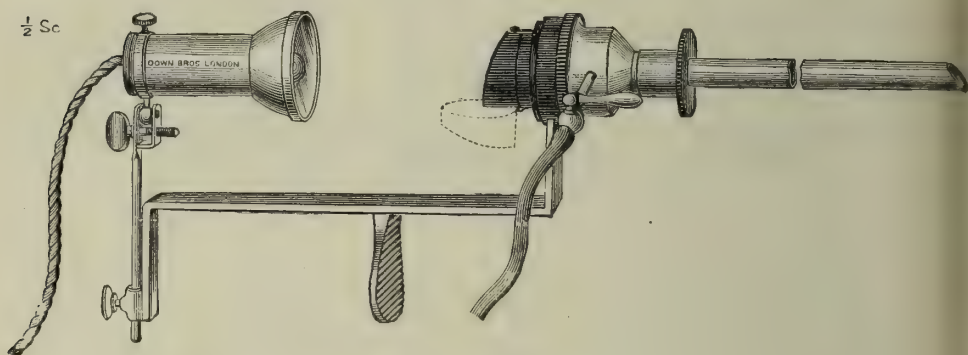


2923.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 2922 | Cotton Wool Forceps (Grünfeld's) each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 2923 | Caustic Holder (Grünfeld's) „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |

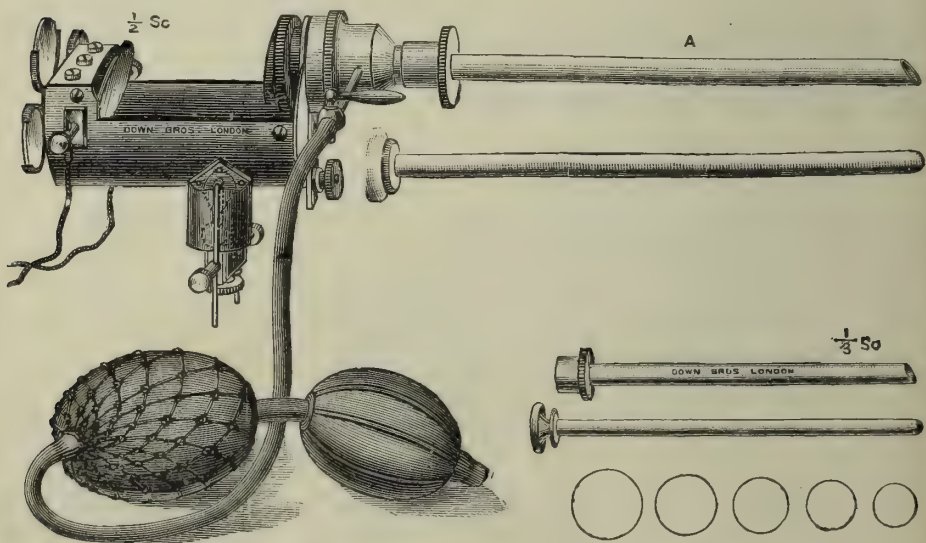
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



4616.

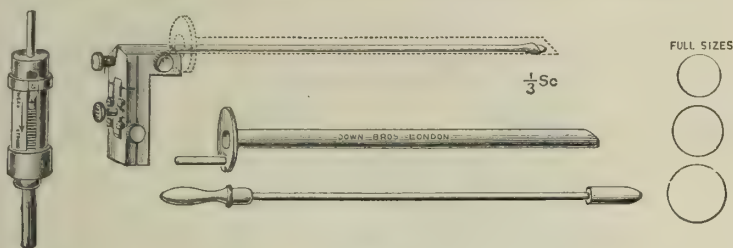
| No. | Urethroscopes,— | £ s. d. |
|------|--|---------|
| 4646 | Burghard's, consisting of Searchlight with focussing arrangement and ball and socket action, set of 3 Urethral Specula with Pilots, and arrangement for inflating the Urethra, £2 12s. 6d.; with Bellows, in case | 3 9 0 |
| | Spare Lamps for use with same, 6 volt (Swan-Edison) . each | 0 3 9 |



4647.

4643.

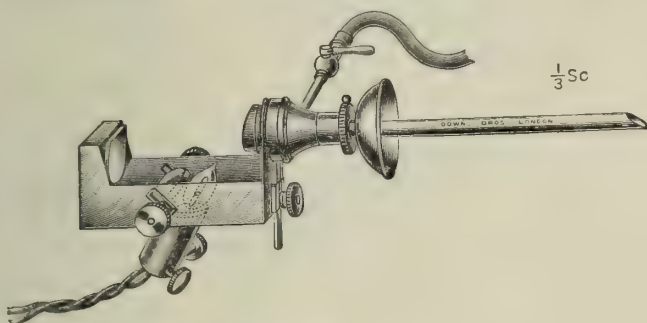
| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4647 | Hurry Fenwick's, with set of 3 Urethral Specula and Pilots, and arrangement for inflating the Urethra, £4 18s. 0d.; with Bellows, in case | 5 14 6 |
| | Spare Lamps for use with same (Swan-Edison) . each | 0 3 9 |

No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—

4648.

Urethrosopes, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|-----|
| 4648 | Valentin's, with set of 3 Specula with pilots, conducting cords, rheostat for insertion in cord and spare lamp | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | Spare lamps for ditto | each | 0 | 3 0 |



4649.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4649 | Wyndham Powell's, fitted with condensing lens and set of 3 Urethra Specula, with cup-ends and metal pilots | 4 | 9 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

The advantages claimed for Mr. Wyndham Powell's instrument are:—

1. Its square shape gives a firm hold.
2. The tap inflating arrangement being on the left side leaves the right hand of the operator free to manipulate his instrument.
3. The high candle power lamp and condensing lens gives a much greater illumination than is possible with any other instrument now on the market.

The points to be observed in adjusting this instrument are:—

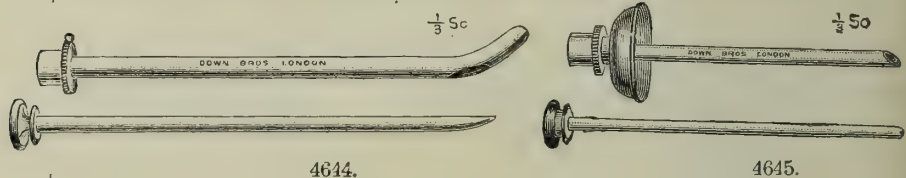
(a) For use with a long Speculum.

The condensing lens must be clamped at the lower extremity of the slot with the lamp in a central position behind it, adjusted so as to throw the light on to the mirror. The reflected ray of light from the filament will then be seen on the window of the inflation arrangement, and a strong white light will then be thrown down the Speculum.

(b) For use with a shorter Speculum.

The lens can be moved slightly higher up the slot, thus shortening the focus of the rays.

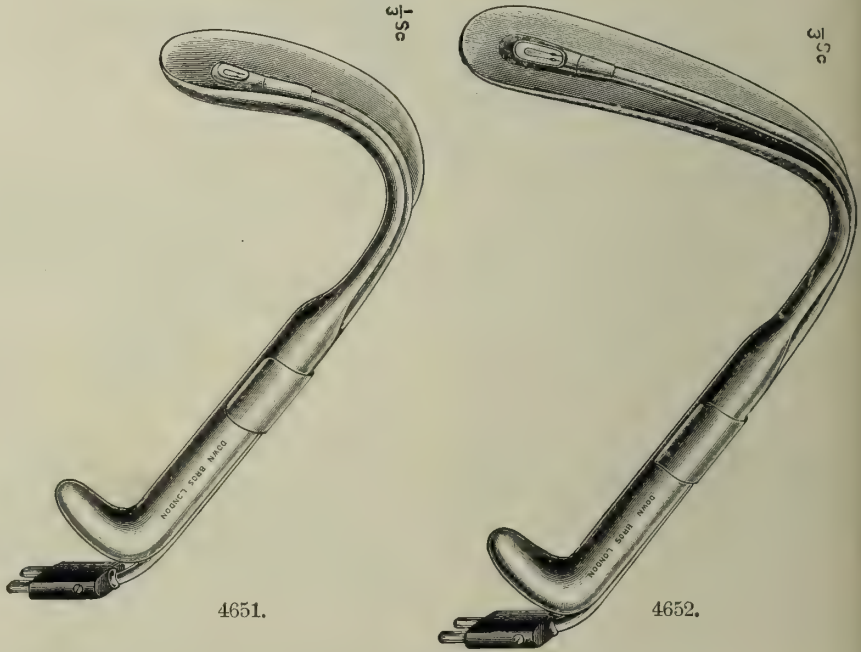
No. Galvanic Cautery and Electric Light Apparatus, *continued*,—



| | 4644. | 4645. | | | |
|------|---|-------|---|----|----|
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
| 4643 | Urethral Specula, to use with Urethroscopes, 5 sizes—18, 20, 22, 24, 26 (French gauge) | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4644 | Ditto, ditto, with curved ends for Prostate | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 4645 | Ditto, ditto, with cup ends and metal Pilots, 5 sizes | " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4650 | Vaginal Lamp, to use with Speculum | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Leather Case for above, 3s. extra. | | | | |

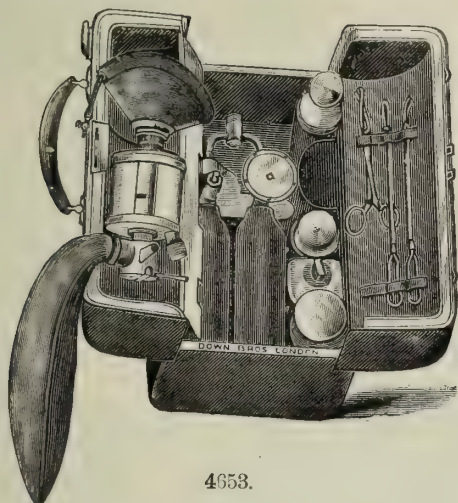


Ventroscope Specula (*vide* "Die Belenchtung der Bauchhöhle als methode bei vaginal Kōliotomie," Dr. Von Ott, *Centralblatt für Gynäkologie*, August, 1902).

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|----|---|
| 4651 | Von Ott's, small size for posterior vaginal wall | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 4652 | Ditto, large size for anterior vaginal wall | " | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| | Conducting cords, for use with above | per set | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Spare lamps, 6 volts (Swan-Edison) | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus.

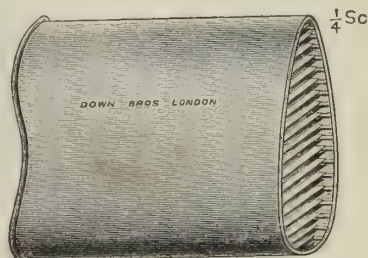


4653.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 4653 | No. 1 Anæsthetist's Bag, complete. Containing Dr. Rumboll's patent Inhaler for Gas and Ether, two 25-gallon Bottles of Gas on stand, with foot-key; Rodman's Drop Bottle, one 4-oz. Capped Bottle, 1 Ether Bottle, 1 Bottle Sterilized Sponges, 2 Down's Aseptic Sponge Holders, 1 Guy's pattern Tongue Forceps | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| | The Cowhide Bag only, without contents | 2 | 14 | 0 |



4654.



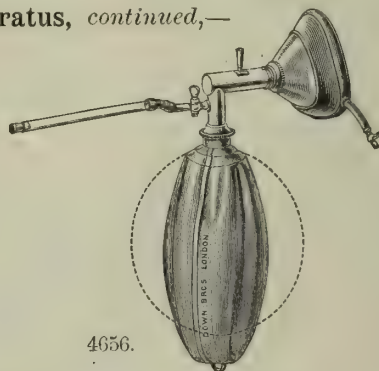
4655.

Anæsthetic Inhalers,—

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4654 | Allis', for Ether, the outside shield of leather | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4655 | Ditto, metal throughout | " | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| *4655a | Bengué's, for Chloride of Ethyl | " | 1 | 15 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—

4656.

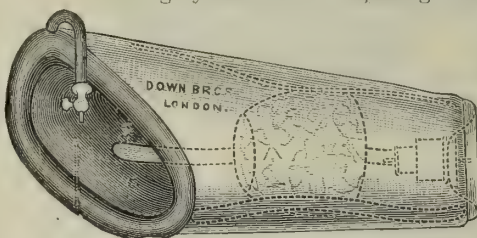
Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

4656

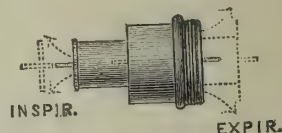
Bent's, for Chloride of Ethyl

£ s. d.
1 17 6

A measured quantity is put into tube, and is carried well into bag by inner tube on opening the stopcock.



4657.



4657

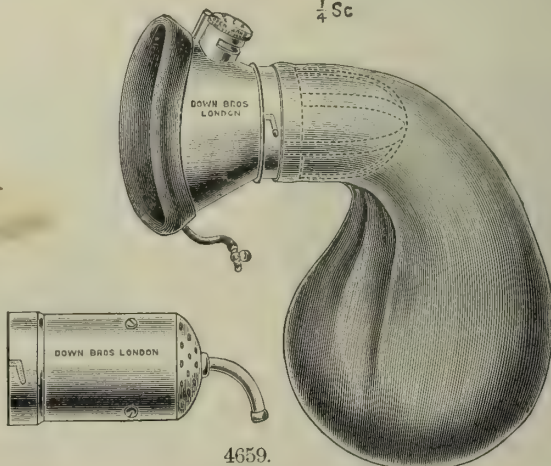
T. Bird's, for Ether, etc.

. each 1 10 0

The novelty is the double-acting valve; it is out of harm's way, under the observation of the administrator, and constructed to carry the air admitted through the ether.

4658*

Blumfield's Spring Chloroform Frame, 2 sizes, Children's and Adults' . each 0 7 6

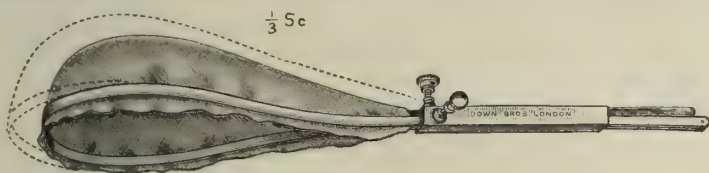
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

4659.

4659

Carter Braine's, for Ether, A.C.E., or Chloroform . complete 3 0 0
If the dome-shaped end for A.C.E. not required, 15s. less.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

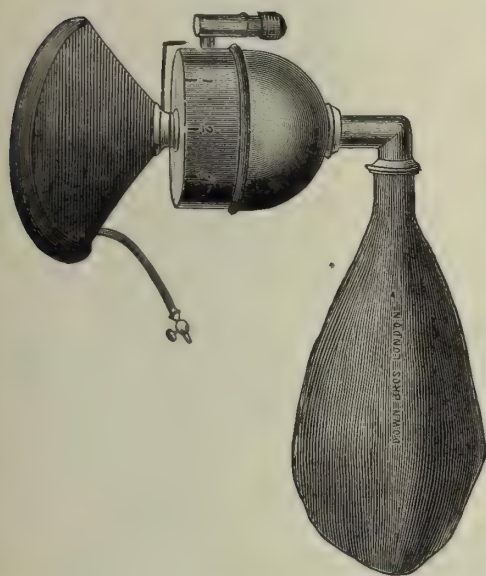
4660.

£ s. d.

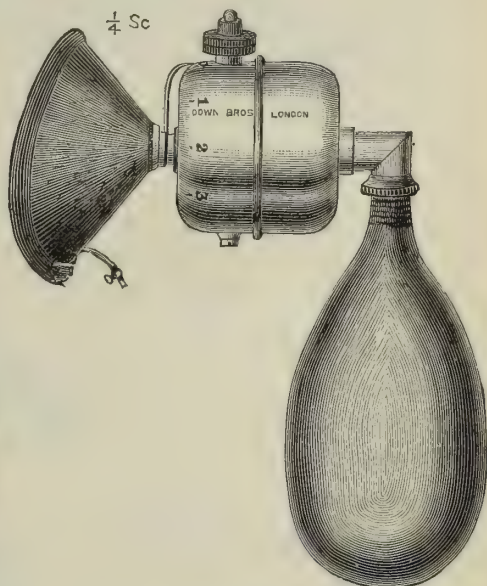
Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

4660 Cheate's Chloroform Mask, for children and adults . . . each 0 7 6

The frame is of elastic metal, and may be drawn through the handle, and reduced to any required size.



4661.



4663.

- | | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| 4661 | Clover's, for Ether, each, £2 5s.; with Measure and Bottle for Ether, in case | 2 16 0 |
| 4662* | Ditto, fitted with small and large Face-pieces, Measure and Bottle for Ether, in case | 3 6 6 |
| 4663 | Ditto, Tyrrell's modification, with double Water Jacket, £3; with Measure and Bottle for Ether, in case | 3 11 0 |

If fitted with tube going right through body and attached to face-piece to revolve with it, 10s. extra.

If fitted with Shepherd's Angle Mount, for use in the prone position, 7s. 6d. extra.

If with Stopcock on elbow for attaching to gas apparatus, 3s. 6d. extra.

Spare Inhaler Bags, black I. R., each, 3s. 3d.; red I.R. 3s. 6d.; Battist, 2s. 3d.

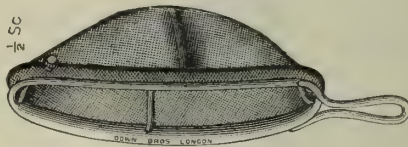
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

- No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—** £ s. d.
Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—
 4664* Clover's, with double-sized air-way and tube passing right through the body and attached to face-piece to revolve with it, £3 13s. 6d.; with measure and bottle for ether, in case 4 4 6



4665.

- 4665 Silk's Transparent Celluloid Face-pieces, fitted with Air-pads and Stopcocks for inflating, are now supplied with Clover's Inhalers, without extra charge; metal face-pieces are supplied at an extra charge of 3s. each.



4666.

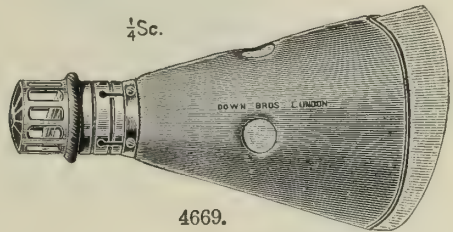
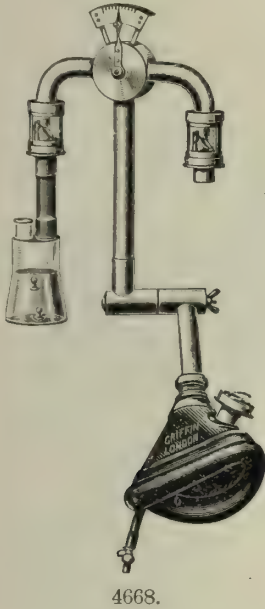
- 4666 Esmarc's Mask, for Chloroform, with Domette Cover . each 0 4 6



4667.

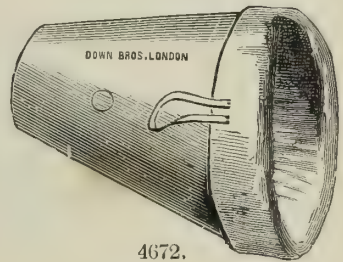
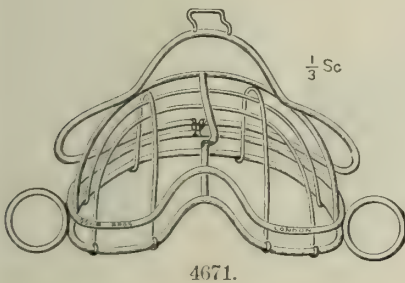
- 4667 Golding-Bird's, for Ether or A. C. E., with rubber-padded edges, and fitted with Domette Cover and Sponge . each 0 13 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—****Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—**

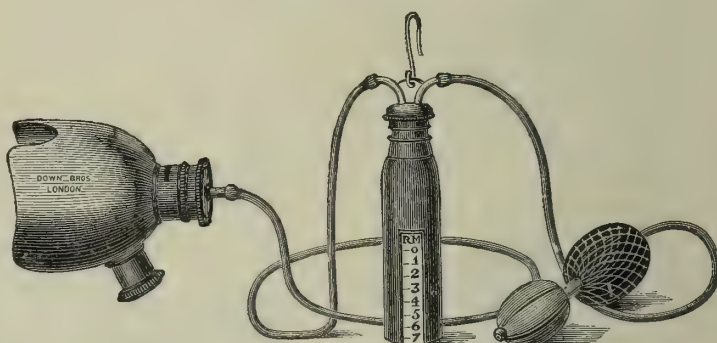
£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 4668 | The "Harcourt," exact percentage for Chloroform . . . each | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 4669 | The "Hyderabad" for Chloroform " | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 4670* | Hedley's, for Chloride of Ethyl " | 1 | 10 | 0 |



| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4671 | Kocher's Chloroform Mask each | 0 | 8 | 9 |
| 4672 | Leather Cones, for Ether (as used in the Ophthalmic Ward at Guy's), 3 sizes each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 4673* | Luke's "Simplex," for Chloride of Ethyl " | 1 | 13 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

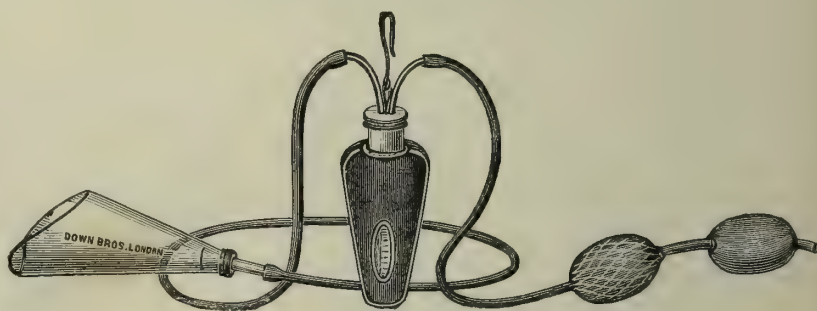
4674.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 4674 | Junker's Apparatus | each | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| 4675* | Ditto, fitted with Air-pad to Face-piece, and metal Tube for use in operations about the mouth ; complete in case | | 1 | 19 | 6 |

Can also be supplied fitted with Mr. Lucas's glass Face-piece at same price.



4676.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------------|---|----|---|
| 4676 | Junker's Apparatus, modified by Mr. Tom Bird, with transparent celluloid Face-piece | each, £1 11s. 6d. ; in case | 1 | 19 | 0 |
| 4677* | Junker's Apparatus, modified by Buxton, fitted with Buxton's Bottle, Vajna's glass Mask and Tube for mouth operations ; in case | | 2 | 7 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

4678.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

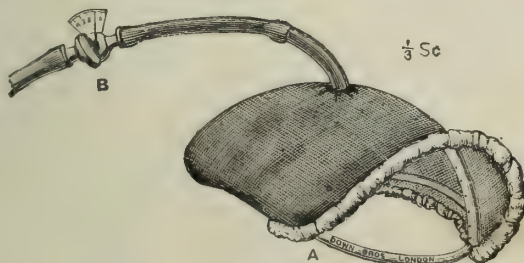
£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4678 | Junker's Apparatus, fitted with Buxton's Bottle, Silk's Mouth Tube and Air-pad to Face-piece, as recommended by Dr. Silk; in case | 2 | 7 | 0 |
| | The Buxton's Bottle only | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 4679 | Ditto, improved, with Stopcock on each tube | 1 | 1 | 0 |



4680.

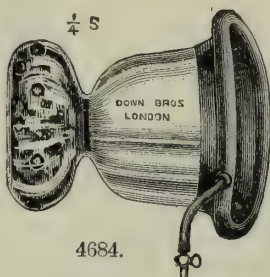
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 4680 | Silk's strong metal Tubes for administering in mouth operations | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4681* | Flexible metal Tubes for ditto | 0 | 2 | 3 |



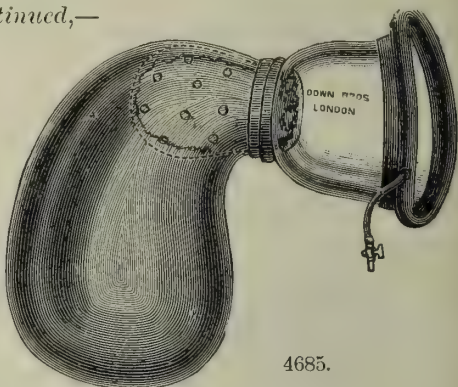
4682.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4682 | A. Tyrrell's metal Face-piece, with flannel Cover | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | B. Ditto, graduated Stopcock, for insertion in tube | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4683* | Junker's Apparatus, fitted with Buxton's Bottle and Tyrrell's Face-piece and graduated Stopcock, with metal Mouth Tube; in case | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | The Buxton's Bottle only (see Fig. 4678) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, improved, with Stopcock on each tube (see Fig. 4679) | 1 | 1 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**


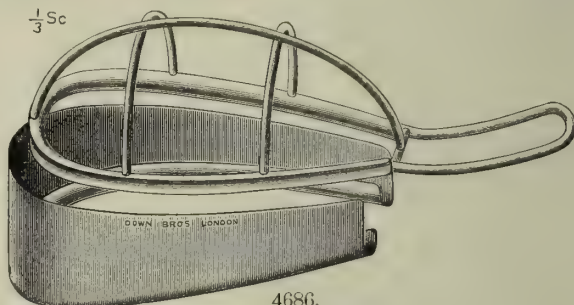
4684.



4685.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

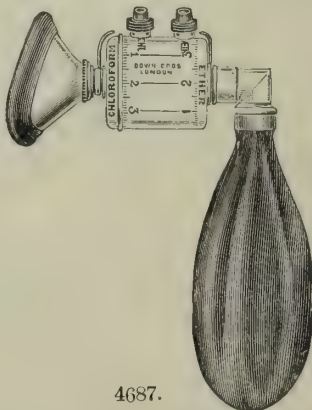
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 4684 | Lucas's Glass, for A. C. E., fitted with Air-pad to Face-piece, with Stopcock; 2 sizes, children's and adults' . . . each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4685 | Lucas's Glass, for Ether, fitted with india-rubber Bag and Air-pad to Face-piece, with Stopcock; 2 sizes, children's and adults' . . . each | 0 | 16 | 6 |

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc


4686.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4686 | McCardie's Mask for Chloroform and Ether Mixture or Ether alone . . . each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

N.B.—The frame should be fitted with 6 layers of gauze for Ether mixture, or 12 layers for Ether alone. The deep flange prevents too rapid evaporation.



4687.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4687 | Milward's, for Ether or Ether and Chloroform Mixtures, without case, £6; in case . . . | 6 | 7 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—****Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—****Extracted from the "Lancet," June 21, 1902.**

The apparatus here described has been devised to meet a want which I have personally felt in the administration of anaesthetics, and which I believe may be shared by others.

The object I have had in view has been to give Ether, or Chloroform, singly or together in any proportion, and to be able to vary that proportion at will.

With these considerations I have had constructed an Inhaler on the "Clover" type. Two Clovers are in fact superimposed, with an air-way right through, and an indicator at each end. There are two chambers in the main cylinder. The upper is the larger and will hold $\frac{3}{4}$ (of Ether). The lower smaller chamber will hold $\frac{3}{8}$ (of Chloroform). The Ether Chamber is placed above on account of the denser vapour of this gas. Separate hollow, glass-ended plugs are fitted to each chamber. A particular point in the apparatus is the central air-way, which is double the calibre of that of the ordinary Clover, and allows ample passage for the strongest respiratory blasts, even when both indicators are turned well on, and the current of air consequently much deviated. The indicators are attached to two tubes revolving in the central air-way, and they act on identically the same principle with regard to the opening and shutting of the apertures to the chambers, as do the same in a Clover's Inhaler. The bag has a revolving metal collar, in order that it may remain in a dependent position whatever be the position of the upper (Ether) indicator. There are well marked divisions on the cylinder opposite the pointers, and the words "Chloroform" and "Ether" are plainly marked on their respective chambers, so that there may be no mistaking which anaesthetic is being given.

The method of administration that I employ in most cases is as follows: First, remove the bag entirely, and give Chloroform for the initial respirations, by slowly turning on the lower indicator until Mark I. is reached, and the patient is beginning to go under. Then continue with Ether until Mark II. is reached by the upper indicator. In this way a quiet anaesthesia is induced without the unpleasant sensations produced by Ether. The administration can then be continued in the same proportion, or in any proportion the anaesthetist desires, or Chloroform can be shut off entirely and Ether given with the bag on, or Chloroform given alone without the bag.

Ether, it will be found, evaporates four or five times as fast as Chloroform, with the proportion $E_2 C_1$ being used as measured by the indicators.

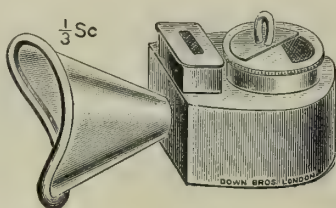
I have found that the initial stages of anaesthesia are somewhat prolonged, seven or eight minutes being the usual time to get patients well under, this being due to a tendency to somnolence. Struggling is however much reduced. The colour remains very good, the cyanosis of Ether being rendered impossible by the free air passage, while the mixture of the two anaesthetics counteracts the pallor produced by Chloroform alone.

I have not yet given Chloroform alone by this apparatus, but consider it would be safe to do so, if no bag were used, the free air-way giving plenty of oxygen.

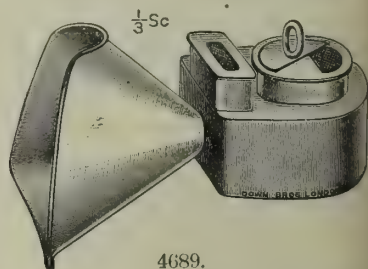
It may be remarked that the respective vaporizations of Ether and Chloroform vary so at different temperatures, that the indicators are of little value whereby to judge the proportions actually being given.

The temperature of operating rooms and theatres is however nearly always between 65° and 70° F. A good judgment of the mixture being given can also always be obtained by approaching one's nose to the upper exit during an expiration. A little practice will quickly demonstrate the rapidity of evaporation when re-filling has to be done, and the water chamber fitted to the Ether compartment will help to regulate the vaporization of the Ether.

F. VICTOR MILWARD, M.B., B.C.CANTAB., F.R.C.S.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

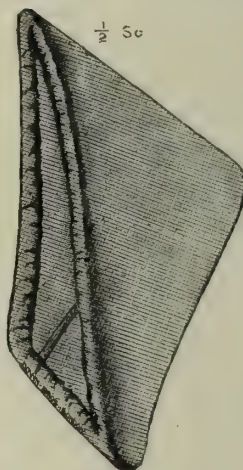
4688.



4689.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4688 | Murphy's, for Chloroform, plated, with metal valves . each | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 4689 | Ditto, Oronasal, as recommended in "Jellett's Midwifery" „ | 0 | 16 | 6 |



4690.

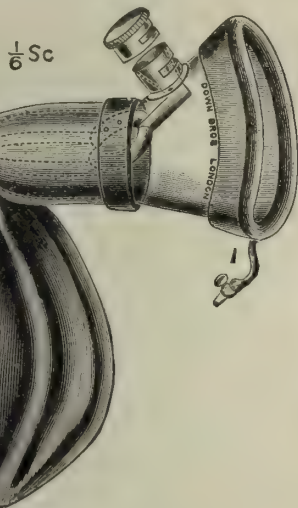
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 4690 | Murray's, for Chloroform each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4691* | Ditto, ditto, folding pattern „ | 0 | 6 | 0 |



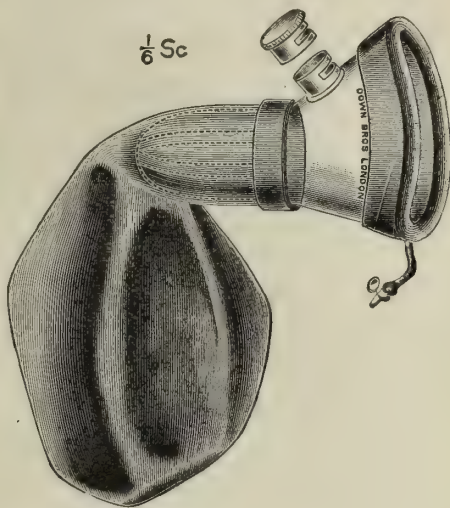
4692.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4692 | Nose Apparatus, for administration through Nose, complete in box | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | The india-rubber Double Nose-piece only each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. *Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—*

4693.

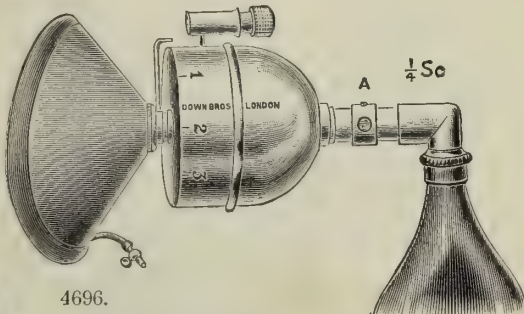
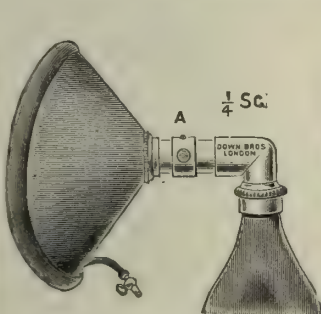


4694.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4693 | Ormsby's, for Ether, improved pattern with celluloid face-piece inflating air-pad and stopcock | each | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 4694 | Ditto, ditto, modified by Woodhouse Braine, without the inner tube | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 4695* | Ditto, ditto, Silk's modification | " | 1 | 5 | 6 |



4696.

4696

Norman Porritt's Patent Chloride of Ethyl Tube (A) for use with Clover's Inhaler (suggested by Norman Porritt, M.R.C.S., etc., hon. surgeon Huddersfield Infirmary), can be used between the mouth-piece and bag when for Chloride of Ethyl only, or between the inhaler and bag when in combination with Ether. each 0 8 6

If for Inhaler with double-sized air-way, each, 10s. 6d.

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," July 9, 1904.

The latest addition to the list of general anæsthetics seems likely to keep its place. Chloride of ethyl is pleasant in action, does not cause cyanosis, is taken readily by children as well as adults; its effects pass off almost with

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—**

the rapidity of their induction; as it has few or no after-effects there is no preliminary preparation of the patients as in the case of chloroform and ether; it may be given with the patient sat up; as a preliminary to other anæsthetics it shortens the tedious interval which sometimes elapses before the patient is ready for operation; and, most important of all, it is, within the limits for which it is indicated, probably safer than any other anæsthetic, with the exception of nitrous oxide.

Chloride of ethyl has the advantage of giving an anæsthesia lasting twice as long as that obtained with nitrous oxide, whilst the deep anæsthesia is followed by a degree of analgesia sufficient to allow the painless completion of a short operation. In one of my own cases 8 c.cm. of the drug sufficed for the removal of a lipoma. Although a 5-in. incision, requiring six sutures, was made, and two vessels had to be tied, the patient had no recollection of the operation, and when she came round asked when I was going to begin.

The rapid and complete recovery with little or no vomiting, which, even if it does not pass into dangerous excess, is always unpleasant, and often a great tax upon nurses and attendants, should prove as great an economy of time and labour in hospital as it will be helpful in private work. One defect of the drug must be borne in mind. It does not always overcome muscular resistance. Within a short period I had two cases of displacement of one of the semilunar cartilages of the knee. But whereas in the first case—that of a working man who came to the hospital—ethyl chloride was used with success in order to manipulate the limb, in the second case—that of a maiden lady of good physique, over 50 years of age—it was necessary to supplement the ethyl chloride with a few drops of chloroform before muscular relaxation was secured. It will be well, therefore, until further experience teaches us how to eliminate this uncertainty, to be prepared with a general anæsthetic when ethyl chloride is administered for conditions requiring muscular relaxation.

The method of administering the drug, if the contrivance I describe is used, is both simple and efficient. This consists essentially of a tube one end of which fits either the face-piece or ether chamber of Clover's ether inhaler; the other end fits the bag. A fragment of lint sufficient to line the tube for three parts of its circumference, and cling closely to the side in tubular form so as to leave a clear air-way is placed in the tube. In the tube is a hole which can be opened and closed at will by a revolving collar. This hole serves four useful purposes. Through it the anæsthetic is sprayed into the apparatus; by keeping the hole open for the first few inspirations until the patient is accustomed to the anæsthetic, the unpleasant taste and choking sometimes experienced when a strong dose is suddenly given are obviated; it provides a supply of air at any time during the administration, should the inflation of the bag be ineffective; while it is a valuable adjunct during ether administration following chloride of ethyl. A diaphragm of gauze at the bottom of the tube prevents the lint being sucked into the patient's mouth.

The accompanying illustration shows the tube interposed between the bag and face-piece of Clover's inhaler. This constitutes a complete chloride of ethyl inhaler. The tube is far from the mouth of the patient, if freezing takes place. In my own hands during the last few months, as well as in the hands of two of my colleagues in the town and of the house surgeons at our infirmary, the appliance has been used with every success.

If it is desired to follow the chloride of ethyl with ether, the chamber of Clover's inhaler is charged with ether in the usual way, and the tube interposed between it and the bag. As soon as the patient begins to breathe the chloride of ethyl, the ether should be gradually turned on, so that the mixed vapours are inhaled.

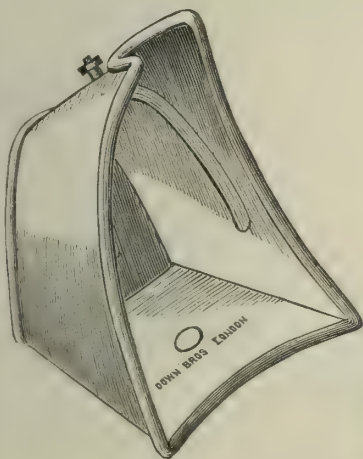
As the illustration shows, the tube makes but a slight addition to Clover's inhaler. The tube remains in position throughout the inhalation, and adds a distinctly advantageous feature to Clover's inhaler. As soon as ether narcosis is established, the hole in the tube is opened. Then with each respiration, whilst part of the air goes to and from the bag, another portion

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—****Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—**

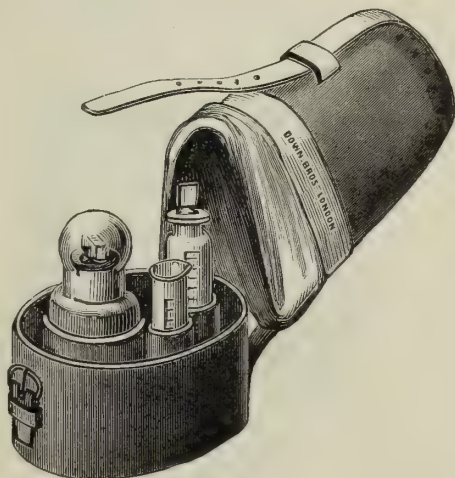
passes in and out of the hole in the tube. Hence the patient breathes a much purer air than the carbonized mixture in the closed bag. I have used the ordinary rubber bag supplied with Clover's apparatus without drawback; but I have since used one made of the material called Mosetig Battist. This is better still, it is much lighter than rubber, is unaffected by the vapour, it can be reversed, as well as sterilized by boiling.

With this device I have experienced none of the disadvantages of the ethyl-ether sequence when ethyl chloride is placed in the Clover's ether chamber, as described in the *British Medical Journal* of April 23, by Mr. Bampfylde Daniell, whose article I did not see until my method had been in successful use some time. With this tube in the box of his Clover's inhaler, the anæsthetist has not only a complete chloride of ethyl inhaler, but a simple and efficient ethyl-ether inhaler. It should be possible with increased experience to secure an anæsthesia without any break between the ethyl chloride and the ether narcosis. In one of my cases this was effected in ninety seconds. With chloroform, in my experience, there has always been a recovery between the chloride of ethyl and the chloroform narcosis, whilst the after-vomiting and distress have been greater and more prolonged than when ether followed the ethyl chloride. In a case of Trendelenburg's operation for varicose veins, although the house-surgeon found it necessary to follow the ethyl chloride by ether, the patient on getting back to the ward showed little sign that she had had an anæsthetic, and had a good tea with the rest of the patients about two hours later.

With the apparatus I describe, the mixture of A.C.E. or of ether and chloroform can be substituted for ether, and with the hole in the tube open the bag may be kept in position. I have only to add that my thanks are due to the makers of the tube, Messrs. Down Bros., for suggestions in the details of the apparatus, after I had proved in practice with a home-made model its feasibility and success.



4697.

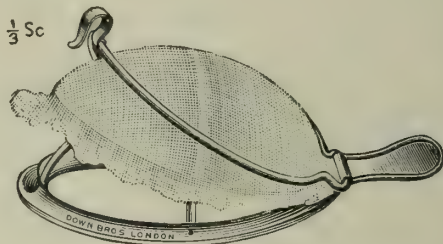


4698.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4697 | Parker's, for Chloroform, also known as the "Guy's Inhaler," in 2 sizes, plated each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 4698 | Rendle's Compendium, for Ether or the A. C. E. Mixture. each | 1 | 1 | 0 |

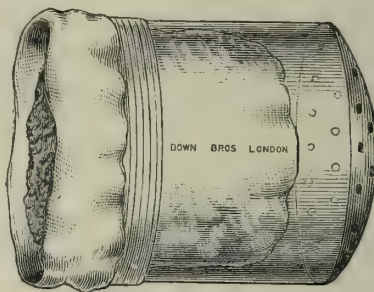
No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**



4699.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

4699 Schimmelbusch's, for Chloroform, with lint . . . each £ s. d. 0 3 9



4700.

4700 Silk's, celluloid, transparent, for Ether and A. C. E. Mixture, 3 sizes . . . each 0 9 0

4701* Pins, with ends to screw off, are sometimes used with this Inhaler to keep sponge in position . . . per pair 0 5 0

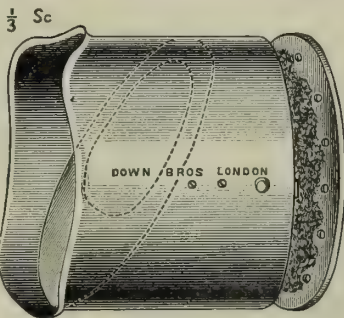


Fig. 1.

General view of Inhaler.

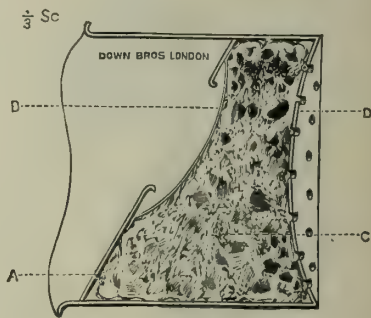


Fig. 2.

Sectional view. A, Dripcatcher or diaphragm. B, Wire sponge guard. C, Sponge. D, Perforated, concave, hinged lid.

4702.

4702 Silk's metal "Hospital Inhaler," for A. C. E. Mixture, etc., each 0 15 6
India-rubber Air-pads, with stopcocks for Silk's Inhalers, each, 4s. 6d.
Pull-off Leather Case for above, 2s.

From the "Lancet," March 27, 1897.

In connection with the discussion which has recently taken place in the columns of *The Lancet* on the occurrence of

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

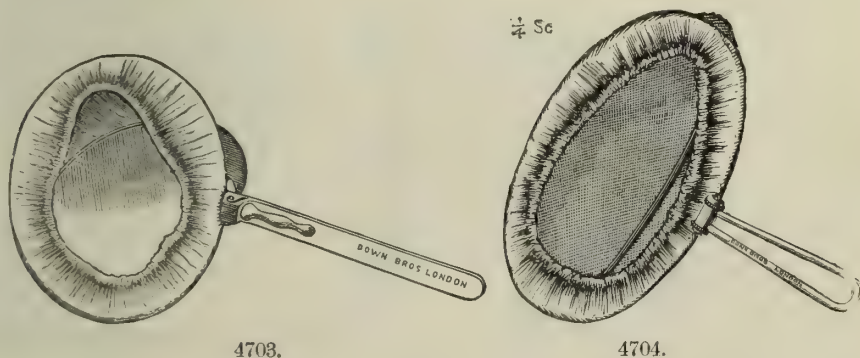
No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—**

pneumonia after operations, and the possibility of infection from the inhalers used in the administration of anæsthetics, I send particulars of the metal inhalers to which I refer in my article of March 20th. If a little care is taken in using them, and if the ordinary instincts of cleanliness are followed, I have had nothing to complain of in respect to the celluloid inhalers which I introduced some years ago; but when subjected to the rough usage of busy hospital work they are apt to get out of shape. It was chiefly to overcome this latter difficulty that these metal inhalers were designed, though it will also be found that they are more easily sterilized in accordance with the advanced theories of aseptic surgery. In general shape (Fig. 1) they resemble the Rendle's Mask, but the dome-shaped, perforated top of the latter is inverted so as to form a cup (Fig. 2, D), through which, if necessary, the sponge (Fig. 2, C) can be fed without removing the apparatus from the face. This cup is hinged to admit of the introduction of the sponge in the first instance. Another distinctive feature is the metal diaphragm (Fig. 2, A), set at an angle, and designed to prevent the superfluous liquid from running on to the face, a radical defect of many inhalers unless in skilled and careful hands. To further ensure that the sponge shall not slip on to the face, a wire guard (Fig. 2, B) is fixed across the opening in the diaphragm. No flannel bag or rubber face-pad is necessary, or, in my opinion, desirable. Of course, pure chloroform ought not to be given in such an apparatus as this. It is intended, primarily, for the A. C. E. mixture, or it may be used to maintain the anæsthesia with ether. The method of using it is sufficiently obvious. I may, perhaps, add that I have had these masks in use for two or three years in hospital work, and believe that they fulfil the objects which I had in view when designing them. I am greatly indebted to Messrs. Down Bros. for their patience and skill in carrying out my wishes in the matter.

Devonshire Street,
Portland Place, W.

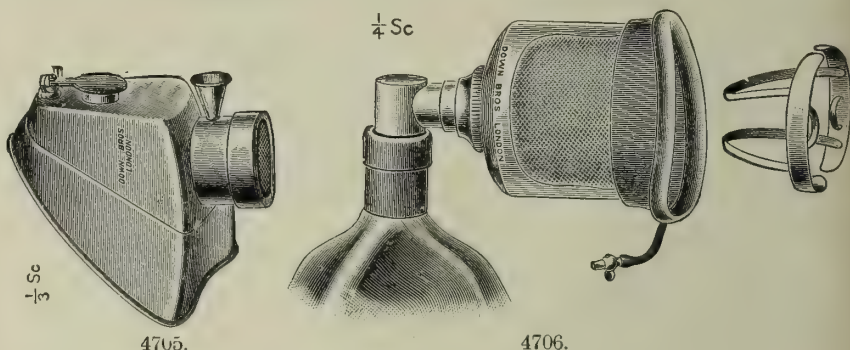
J. FREDK. W. SILK, M.D. Lond.,
Anæsthetist to King's College
Hospital, etc.



4703
4704

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4703 | Skinner's Frame, for Chloroform, with flannel Covers . each | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 4704 | Ditto, modified, light pattern, with flannel Covers, 2 sizes, each, 3s. 6d. and | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—**

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 4705 | Snow's, modified, for Chloroform | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 4706 | Swan's, for Somnoform | 1 | 11 | 6 |

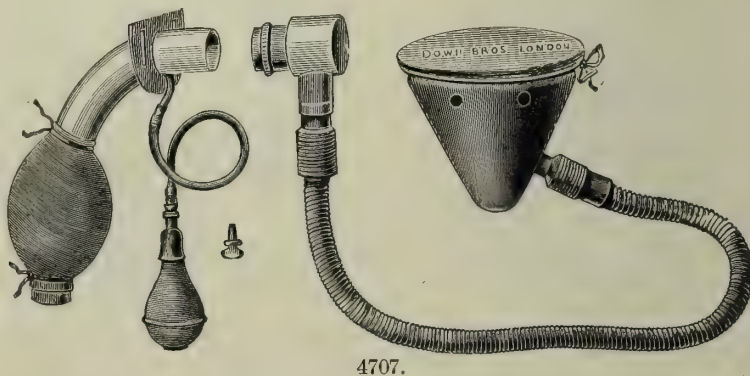
Extract from the "Lancet," June 13, 1903.

AN INHALER FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF SOMNOFORM.

The accompanying illustration represents an apparatus which I have now used for some months for the administration of somnoform, consisting of a celluloid face-piece connected by means of a right-angled metal tube to a rubber bag. The face-piece is lined with lint, which is maintained in position by a special spring, horse-shoe in shape, preventing collapse of the lining during any deep inhalation by the patient. The lint can be thus readily changed and a clean piece substituted. In using this apparatus, the dose of somnoform required for a single administration and producing an anæsthesia averaging from 90 to 120 seconds, is about $2\frac{1}{2}$ cm., i.e., half the dose of the drug marked on the bottles in which it is supplied for use with the handkerchief cone adopted by Dr. Rolland.

The apparatus was made for me by, and can be obtained from, Messrs. Down Bros., Ltd., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

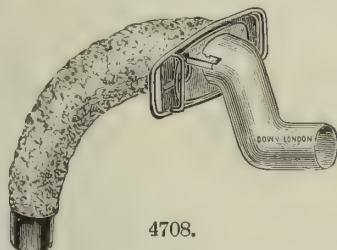
R. H. JOCELYN SWAN, M.S.Lond. F.R.C.S.



- 4707 **Trendelenburg's Tampon Canula, 3 sizes (French gauge)**
 —30, 32, and 34, each, £1 5s.; complete with Chloroform Apparatus. each 1 18 6

Case for the above. 4s. 6d.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—

4708.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

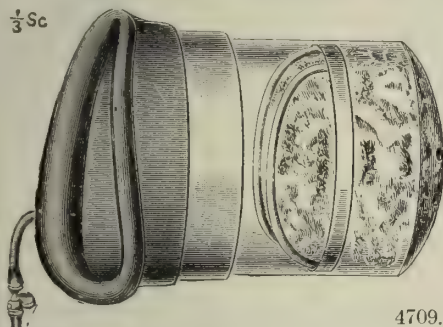
£ s. d.

4708

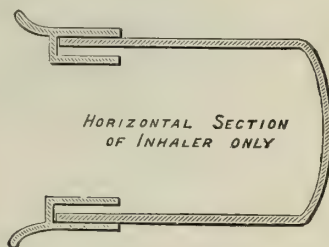
Hahn's modification of Trendelenburg's Canula, with compressed Sponge, 4 sizes—26, 30, 34, 38 (French gauge),

each 1 6 6

The same Chloroform Apparatus is used with this as with Trendelenburg's Canula.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

4709.

HORIZONTAL SECTION
OF INHALER ONLY

4709

Waring's, for A.C.E., in 2 sizes, Children's and Adults', each

17s. 6d. and 0 18 6

Extracted from the "Lancet," May 31, 1902.

Whilst administering the A.C.E. anæsthetic with the celluloid cap and sponge inhaler, my attention has been drawn on various occasions to the two imperfections in this method of administration. These are:—

Firstly, in prolonged operations the sponge becomes saturated with the anæsthetic, with the result that the excess of liquid and exhaled moisture flows down the inner surface of the inhaler on to the patient's face, causing blistering or cutaneous inflammation, which though slight in character is not infrequently irritating and troublesome.

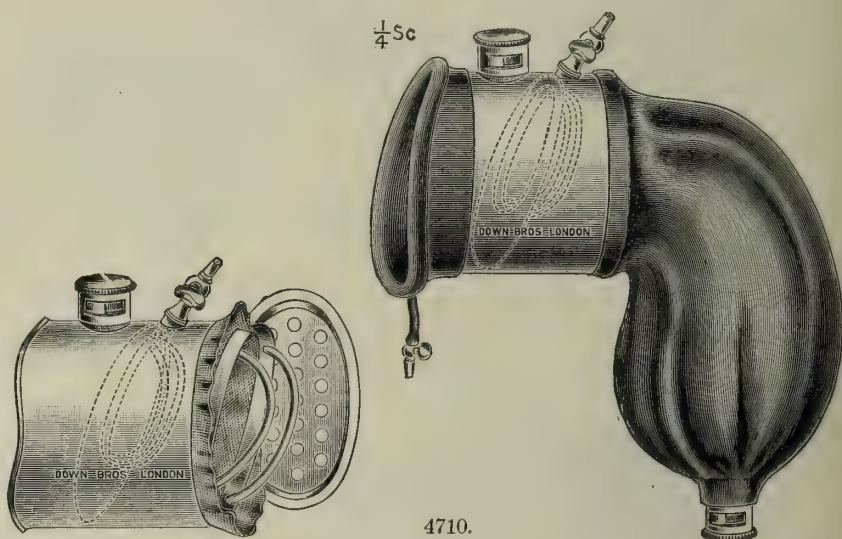
Secondly, the sponge, unless fitting accurately and rather tightly to the concavity of the inhaler, tends to fall, especially when saturated with the anæsthetic, on to the patient's face. To obviate these two possibilities, Messrs. Down Bros. made, according to my instructions some months ago, the celluloid inhaler here shown and described.

For the prevention of face blistering I have devised a detachable face-piece with an inner lip, leaving a space between it and the inner surface of the inhaler, and of sufficient depth to contain any excess of moisture which flows down the inner surface. This face-piece can be detached at pleasure, and any excess of liquid in the space between the two lips shaken out over a towel.

With regard to the possibility of the sponge falling on to the patient's face, this is prevented efficiently by the light metal spring with cross bars fitting the inner circumference of the inhaler. After giving the inhaler a thorough trial I am confident that these two simple additions are effectual and add greatly to the comfort of the administration.

A. WARING, M.B.LOND.

Nottingham, May 14, 1902.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

4710.

Anæsthetic Inhalers, continued,—

| | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 4710 | Wilson Smith's, for Chloroform, Chloride of Ethyl, Ether or Gas, complete in case | £ s. d 2 13 6 |
|------|--|------------------|

Extract from the "Lancet," August 20, 1904.

Messrs. Down Bros. have constructed for me a modification of Dr. J. F. W. Silk's excellent metal inhaler for A.C.E. mixture which should prove a convenience to practitioners desiring to have the facility for administering any of the usual anæsthetics without carrying a separate inhaler for each. As so modified the inhaler may be used for chloroform, mixtures of chloroform and ether, ether, ethyl chloride, or nitrous oxide. The chief alterations and additions which I have made in Dr. Silk's model are as follows.

1. For use with chloroform. (a) A tap inserted at the nasal side of the inhaler permits the metal part to be used as the face-piece of a Junker's inhaler by attaching the tubing of the bellows to the tap, and I have had the holes of the lid enlarged so as to allow a total of more than a square inch of air-way through the lid. (b) If it be preferred instead to administer chloroform or mixtures of chloroform and ether by the drop method then the lid being opened a piece of lint can be introduced and pressed down to the "drip diaphragm" (instead of the sponge, as in Dr. Silk's instrument) by means of an expanding spring-clip.

2. For use with ether a detachable rubber cushion face-piece and detachable rubber bag are provided, and by withdrawing the lint and spring-clip and inserting instead a sponge and attaching the bag and rubber face-piece an inhaler resembling an Ormsby's inhaler is produced, with the same advantages of wide bore and ease of respiration. The whole apparatus can be easily sterilized by boiling, except of course the sponge.

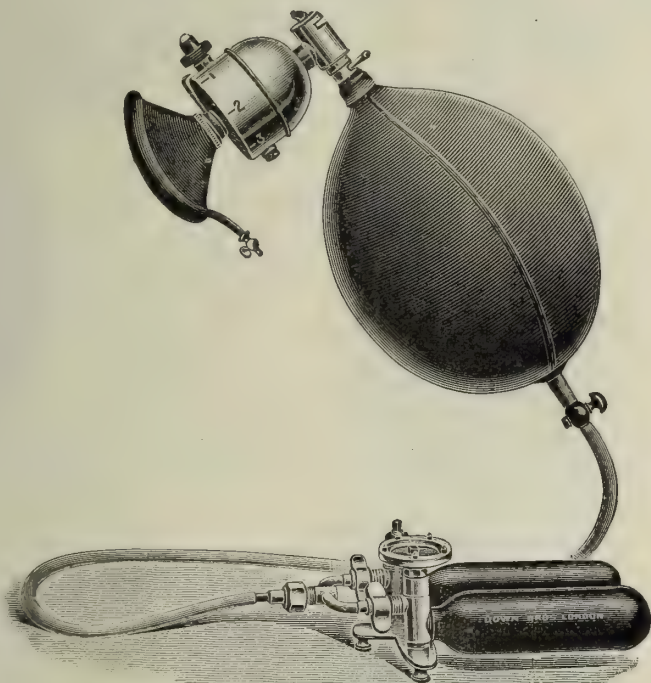
3. With the apparatus thus arranged as a closed inhaler ethyl chloride may be administered alone or as a preliminary to ether by spraying it upon the sponge.

4. If it be desired to use the inhaler for nitrous oxide alone the sponge or lint is withdrawn and the rubber face-piece and bag are attached. The expiratory valve on the face-piece is opened and rubber tube conducting the gas is connected with the stopcock or the face-piece. If desired air may be admitted by opening the slot in the distal end of the bag. Respiration is particularly quiet and easy with this inhaler under nitrous oxide, and I have also found it to work satisfactorily with any of the anæsthetics mentioned.

Bath.

T. WILSON SMITH, M.D.Lond., M.R.C.P. Edin.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

4711.

£ s. d.

Apparatus for Administration of Nitrous Oxide,—

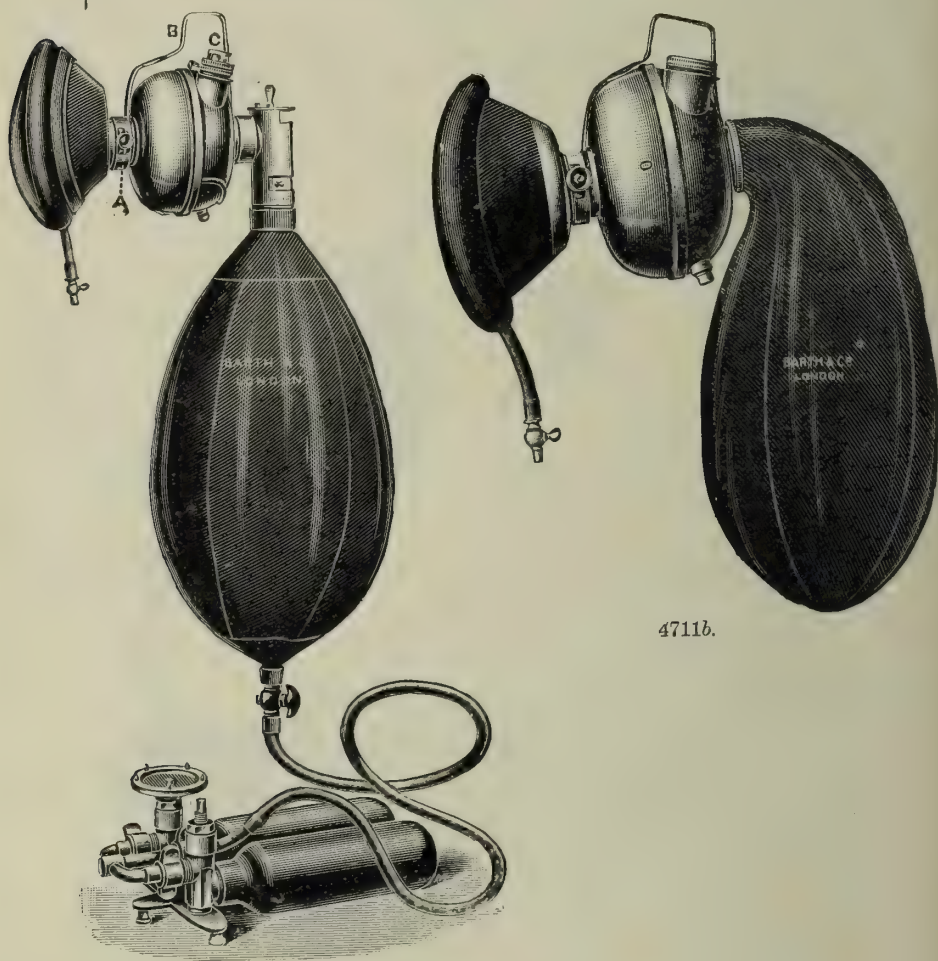
4711

| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| Hewitt's Apparatus, original model, for administration of Gas alone, or in combination with Ether | 5 | 9 | 6 |
| If fitted with two 25-gallon Bottles for Gas, on stand, complete | 8 | 16 | 6 |
| If fitted with two 50-gallon Bottles for Gas, on stand, complete | 9 | 4 | 6 |

If with the addition of small India-rubber Bag with Elbow mount for Ether only, 8s. 6d. extra.

(Gas charged extra, *see page 1090.*)

No. | Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

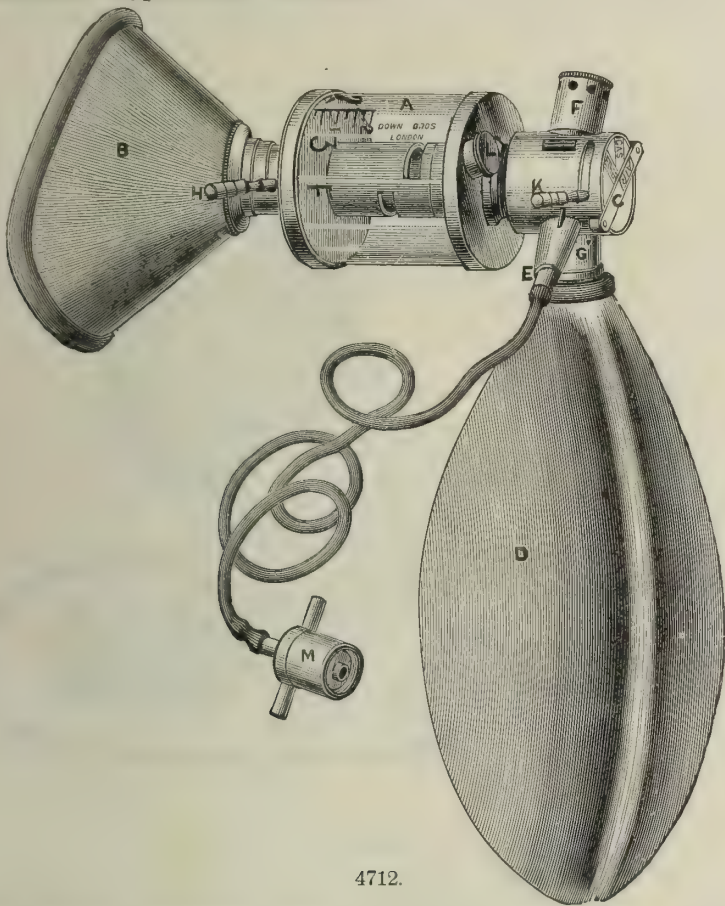


4711a.

4711b.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| | Apparatus for Administration of Nitrous Oxide, <i>continued</i>,— | | | |
| 4711a | Hewitt's Apparatus, latest model (Barth's make), for Gas and Ether, with large bore, exclusive of Cylinders . . . | 5 | 17 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, complete with two 25-gallon Cylinders . . . | 9 | 5 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, with two 50-gallon Cylinders . . . | 9 | 12 | 6 |
| | Barth's Reversible Ether Bag, 8s. extra. | | | |
| | (Gas charged extra, <i>see page 1090.</i>) | | | |
| 4711b | Hewitt's large bore Inhaler, for Ether only (Barth's make) . . . | 3 | 11 | 6 |

No **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**



4712.

| The Rumboll Gas and Ether Inhaler,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 4712 | With glass Chamber, Face-piece, Stopcock, india-rubber Bag and Tube, with union for Gas Bottle; in case, complete . | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 4713* | Ether Apparatus alone, as above, but without Stopcock, etc., for Gas, in case, complete . | 3 | 12 | 6 |

Extracted from the "Lancet," February 10th, 1891.

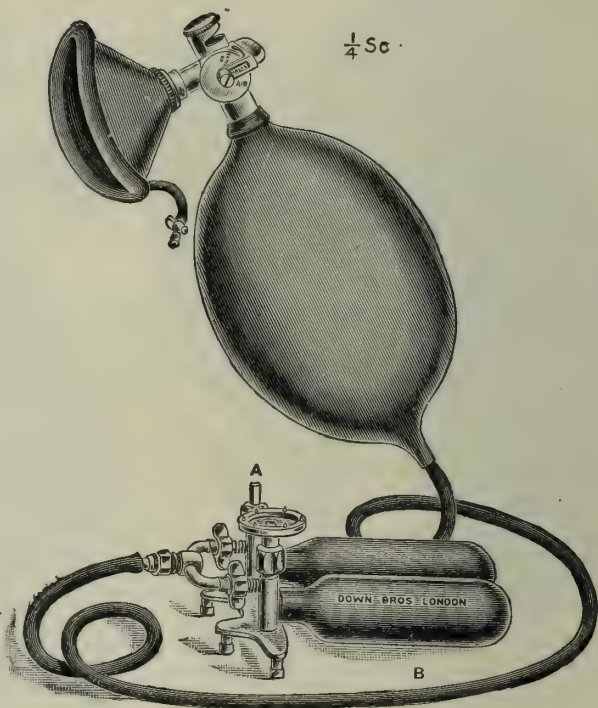
Ether being now generally recognised as a useful anæsthetic, the chief thing wanting to secure its universal adoption is an inhaler by which it can be administered quickly and safely without any discomfort to the patient. The inhaler which I now introduce to notice has the following advantages: (1) it is extremely simple and portable; (2) the body being of glass, the amount of ether used is always visible; and (3) by giving gas first the struggling stage of anæsthesia is done away with and the nauseous odour of ether is not perceived by the patient.

The inhaler is well made, and cannot get out of order. Messrs. Down Bros. are the wholesale agents. I may say that I have given the inhaler a thorough trial in over 400 cases and have found it to answer all my expectations.

Leeds.

SYDNEY RUMBOLL, F.R.C.S. Edin.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

4714.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 4714 | Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus , consisting of Face-piece, 3-way Stopcock, I.R. Bag with tubing and union to connect with gas bottle (exclusive of Stand, Cylinders and Gas). | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| 4714a | Stands for Twin Cylinders,— | | | |
| | For two 25-gallon each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | For two 50-gallon „ | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 4714b | Horizontal Gas Cylinders (exclusive of Gas),— | | | |
| | 25-gallon each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | 50-gallon „ | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 4715* | Holders for Gas Bottles , to use on tiled floors,— | | | |
| | For two 25-gallon each | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | For two 50-gallon „ | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| | Nitrous Oxide Gas (exclusive of Gas Cylinders),— | | | |
| | 25 gallons | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | 50 gallons | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | 100 gallons | 0 | 6 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

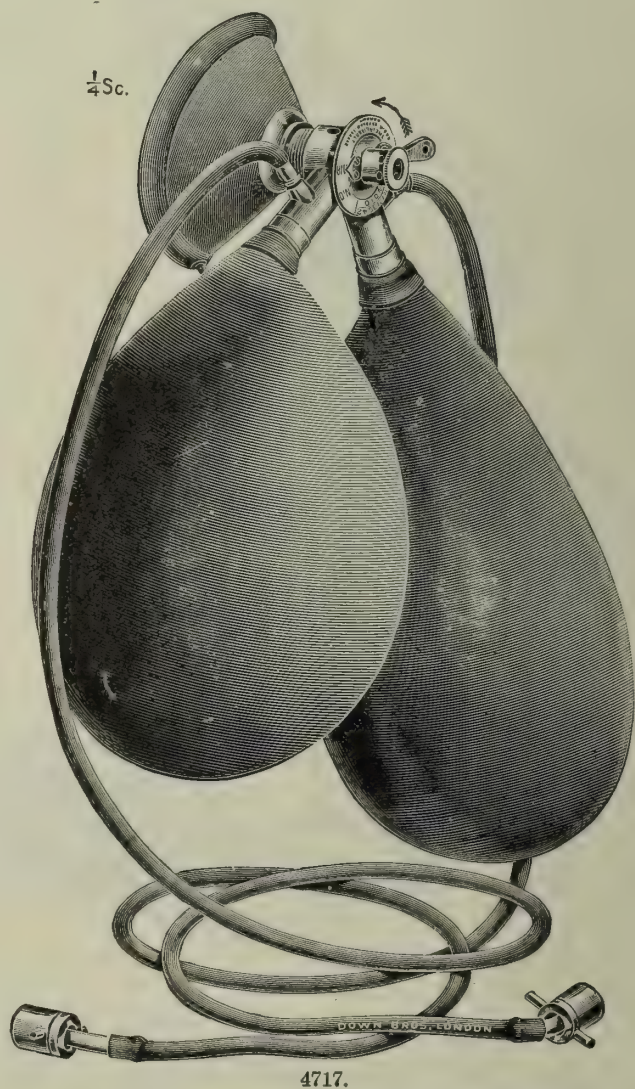
No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

4716.

4716a.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|------|
| 4716 | Hewitt's (latest) Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Apparatus | £ | s. | d. |
| | (Barth's make). Consisting of Face-piece, mixing and regulating Stopcock, arrangement for additional supply of oxygen, Double Bag, and Tubes (exclusive of Cylinders, etc.) | 4 | 15 | 6 |
| 4716a | Barth's Triple Cylinder Foot Apparatus, for use with above. | | | |
| | Consisting of three 50-gallon Cylinders (Barth's) for Gas, Triple Stand, Base and Foot Key | | 5 | 14 0 |
| | If fitted with 100-gallon size Cylinders (Barth's) . . . extra | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | (Two Unions to connect with Cylinders are also required at 3s. 6d. each.) | | | |

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

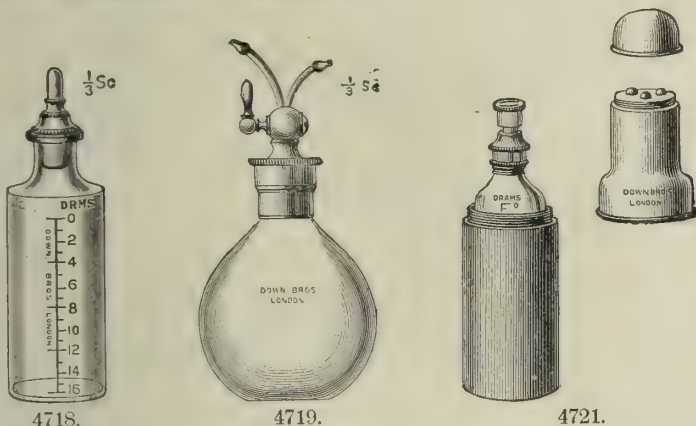
4717

The Rumboll Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Apparatus.

Consisting of Face-piece, mixing and regulating Stopcock,
 Double Bags, tubing and unions for Gas Cylinders . . .

4 4 0

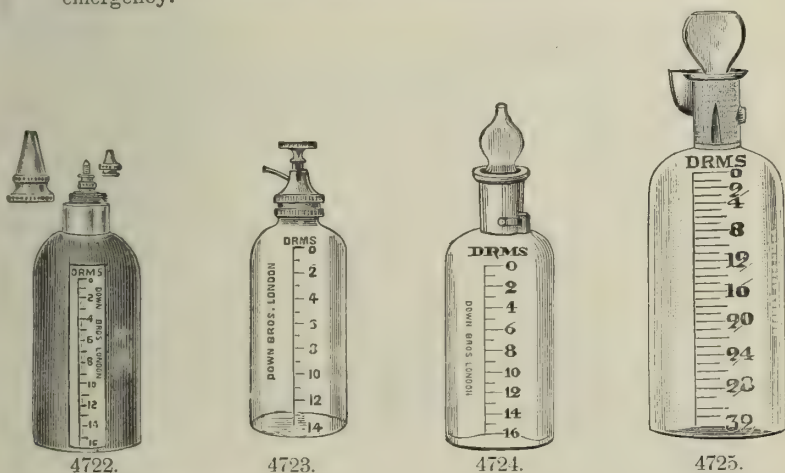
Full descriptive circulars on application.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—****Drop Bottles,—**

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 4718 | Bloxam's | each, 2s. 9d. ; in case | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4719 | Esmarc's | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4720* | Mills', with common metal top | each, 2s. 6d. ; in case | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 4721 | Rodman's, with Nitrite of Amyl Capsules, in boxwood case | | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Spare Nitrite of Amyl Capsules | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |

Suggested by Dr. RODMAN, of East Sheen.

ADVANTAGES:—(1) The Distributor made of metal, and therefore not liable to be broken; (2) the Distributor inseparable except for purposes of refilling, and therefore impossible to be mislaid at time of using, or to become detached during carriage in ordinary bag; (3) the case containing Nitrite of Amyl Capsules in a separate compartment, ready for use in case of emergency.

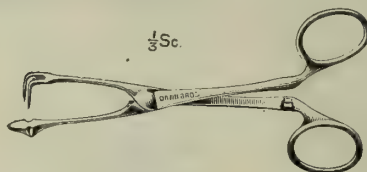


| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|---|---|
| 4722 | Symonds', leather covered | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 4723 | Thomas's, 2-oz. | each, 6s. ; in case | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | Ditto, 4-oz. and 6-oz. | each, 6s. 6d. and 7s. ; in cases 7s. 6d. and | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 4724 | With hollow glass Stopper | each, 3s. ; in case | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4725 | With grooved Stoppers, graduated, round or oval, each, 2-oz., 2s. ; 4-oz., 2s. 6d. ; in cases, 2s. 9d. and | | 0 | 3 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

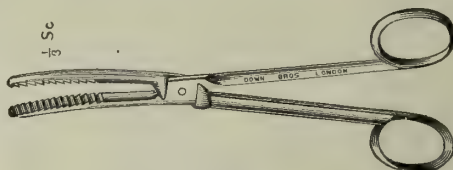
Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—



4726

Tongue Forceps, nickel plated,—
Berger's, with pin blade

£ s. d.
each 0 9 6



4727.



4728.

4727

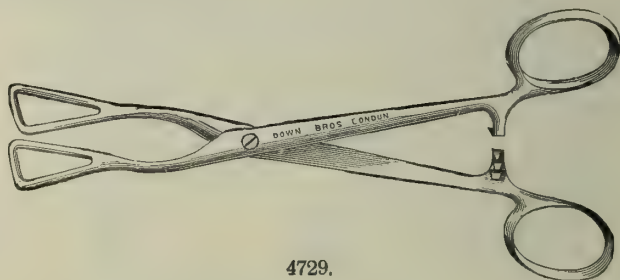
Braine's, with take-off joint

each 0 9 0

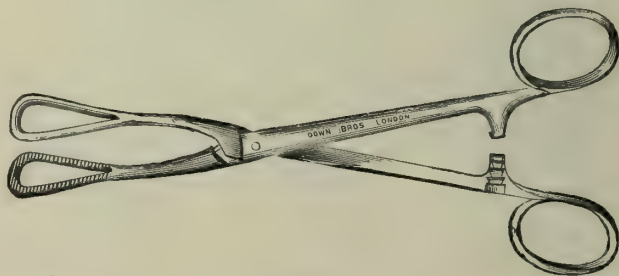
4728

Ditto, with screw joint

each 0 7 6



4729.



4730.

4729

Guy's pattern, 2 sizes, children's and adults', with screw joint,
each

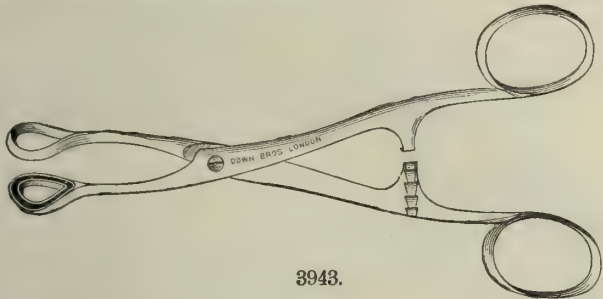
0 8 6

4730

Ditto, with joints to take apart, 2 sizes, children's and
adults'

each 0 10 0

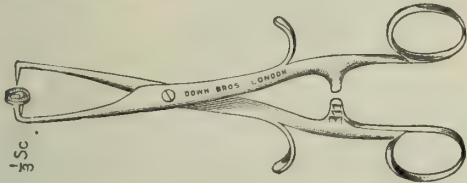
No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**



3943.

Tongue Forceps, nickel plated, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 3943 | With ring blades | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3944* | Ditto, with take-off joint | „ | 0 | 11 | 0 |



4731.

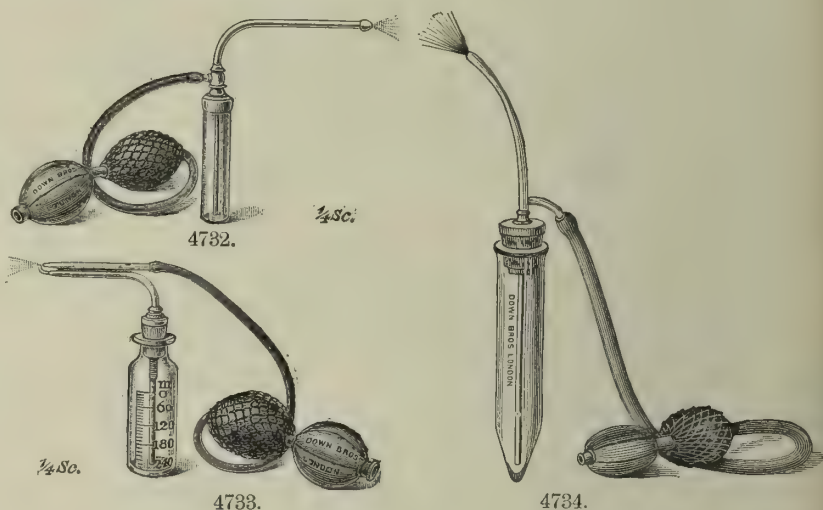
| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4731 | Thompson's | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
|------|----------------------|------|---|----|---|

MR. W. ATKIN THOMPSON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Spilsby), writes to describe an instrument that he has devised—Tongue Forceps, with finger rests, which are intended for pulling out the tongue in any unconscious condition of the patient, or in operations on the tongue.

In the first place they were devised to avoid the discomfort caused (for example, after pulling out the tongue during the administration of an anæsthetic) by the ordinary tongue forceps, owing to the pressure caused by the latter; for whereas the old style of forceps crushes $\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 sq. inch of lingual tissue, with subsequent bruising, extravasation of blood, and oedema of the crushed area, which by exerting pressure upon the branches of the lingual nerve, causes great discomfort to the patient, this being often the first thing complained of on regaining consciousness after the ordinary forceps have been used; the forceps depicted do not crush the tongue, and hence are less painful, merely making one minute puncture, which is practically painless, and of which the patient never complains. In one unusually severe case of alcoholic coma, the tongue was held forwards by means of these forceps for over six hours, and on regaining consciousness the patient did not complain of his tongue feeling at all sore, and on examining the organ eight hours after the forceps had been taken off the puncture was only just visible, being almost completely healed up. The finger rests are intended for use during the administration of an anæsthetic. By their means the anæsthetist is enabled to pull the tongue forward with the first and second fingers of the right hand only, the thumb and remaining fingers being free to hold the mask on and to pull the lower jaw forwards, while the left hand is free to feel the pulse or to add more of the anæsthetic.

British Medical Journal, May 23, 1903.

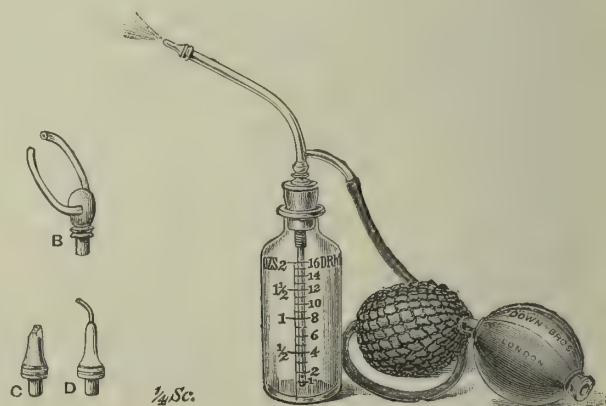
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Spray Producers,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4732 | Cocaine, metal, with Bellows | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4733 | Ditto, with graduated Bottle and large Bellows, plated tube, | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 4734 | Ditto, Miller's | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |



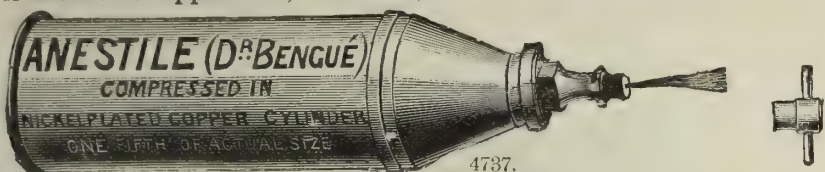
4735.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4735 | Ether, Richardson's, with one Jet and Bellows | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Extra Jets for ditto B, 2s.; C, 1s. 3d.; D | | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4736* | Ether Anæsthetic, Robbins', for use with Spray, per bottle, 4 oz., 2s.; 10 oz., 4s. 6d.; 20 oz. | | 0 | 7 | 6 |

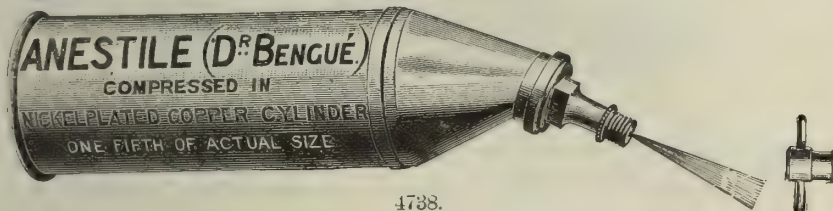
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Anæsthetic Apparatus, *continued*,—



4737.



4738.

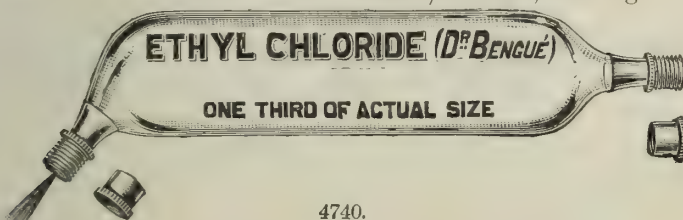
Anestile,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|---|---|---|
| 4737 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 120 c.c. metal cylinder, with straight neck | each, 9s.; refilling | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 4738 | Ditto, ditto, with curved neck | each, 9s.; refilling | 0 | 6 | 3 |



4739.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4739 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 120 c.c. improved metal cylinder, with Stopcock, and fitted with coarse and fine Jets, each, 11s. 2d.; refilling | 0 | 6 | 3 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

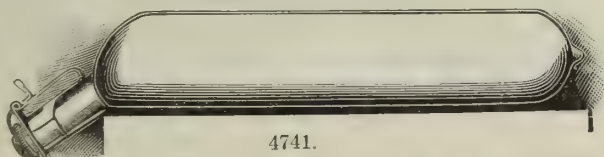


4740.

Ethyl Chloride,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|---|---|
| 4740 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 30 c.c. glass cylinder | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in boxes containing 3 cylinders | per box | 0 | 6 | 9 |

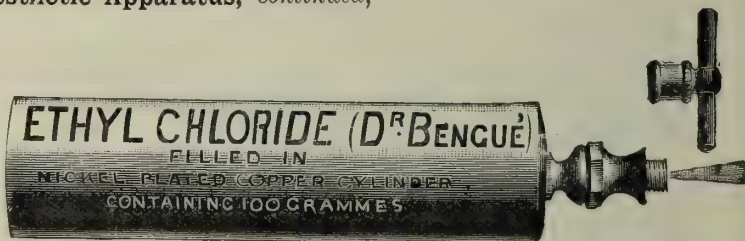
N.B.—The above cannot be refilled.



4741.

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 4741 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 30 c.c. glass cylinder, with valve stopper | each, 3s.; refilling | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| *4741a | Bengué's, Narcotile, for general anæsthesia, in 50 c.c. glass cylinder, with valve stopper | each, 3s. 9d.; refilling | 0 | 3 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

4742.

Ethyl Chloride, continued,—

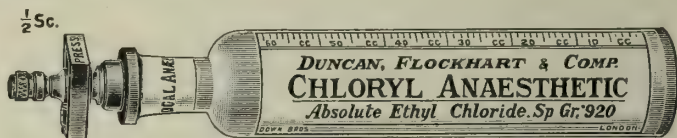
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 4742 | Bengué's, for local anæsthesia, in 50 c.c. metal cylinder, each, | 3s. 6d. ; refilling | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 4743* | Ditto, in 100 c.c. ditto each, 6s. 3d. ; refilling | | 0 | 5 | 6 |



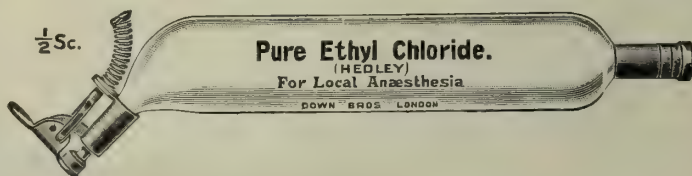
4744.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 4744 | Duncan, Flockhart & Co.'s, fitted with fine jet stopcocks for local anæsthesia, 60 c.c. tubes, each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4745* | Ditto, ditto, with coarse jet stopcocks for general anæsthesia, 60 c.c. tubes, each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Refilling ditto (either kind) | 0 | 3 | 0 |



4746.

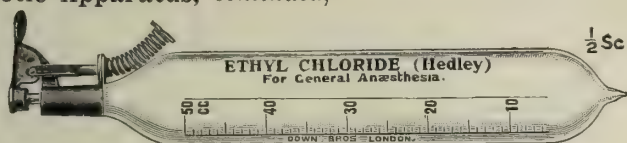
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4746 | Duncan, Flockhart & Co.'s, 60 c.c. tube, with plug only, without stopcock, each | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| | Refilling ditto | 0 | 3 | 0 |



4747.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4747 | Hedley's, for local anæsthesia, 50 c.cm. tubes, with curved nozzle and end for filling each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Refilling same | 0 | 2 | 3 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

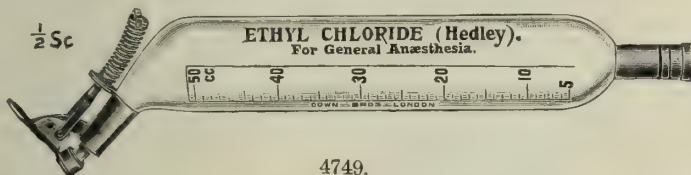
4748.

4748

Ethyl Chloride, continued,—

£ s. d.

Hedley's, for local anæsthesia, 50 c.cm. tubes, with straight or curved nozzles and sealed ends (cannot be refilled) each 0 2 9



4749.

4749 Hedley's, for general anæsthesia, 50 c.cm. tubes, with curved nozzle and end for filling each 0 3 9

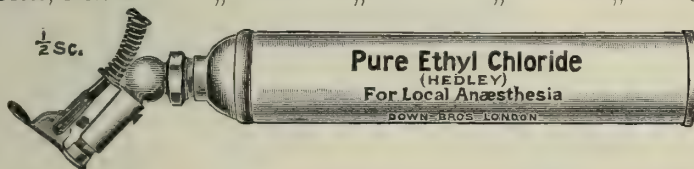
Refilling same " 0 3 0

4750* Hedley's, for general anæsthesia, 50 c.cm. tubes, with curved nozzle and sealed end (cannot be refilled) each 0 3 6



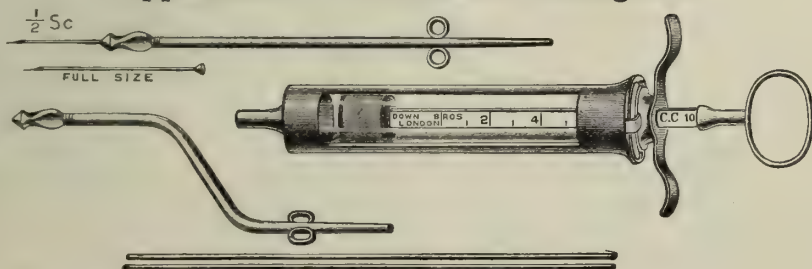
4751.

4751 Hedley's, 3 c.cm sealed bulbs for general anæsthesia . per doz. 0 5 0
Ditto, 5 c.cm. " " " " 0 5 6



4752.

4752 Hedley's, for local anæsthesia, in 55 c.cm. metal cylinders, each 0 4 0
Refilling same " 0 2 6

Apparatus for Infiltration Analgesia.

4753.

Apparatus for Infiltration Analgesia,—

4753 Barker's Syringe, in metal case 1 7 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

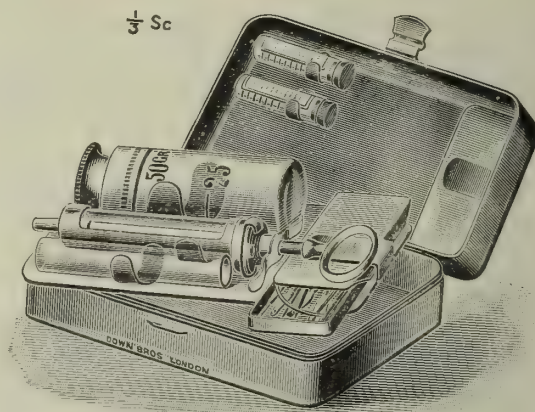
No. **Anæsthetic Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Apparatus for Infiltration Analgesia, continued,—

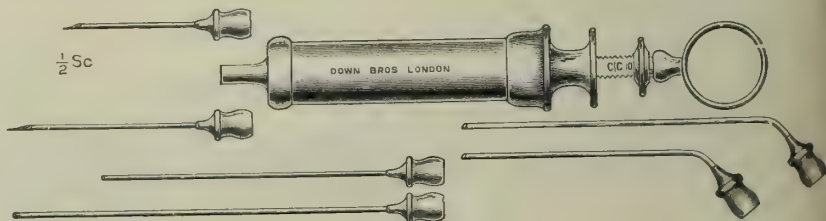
DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Two sizes of the Small Needles are supplied with the Syringe. They will be found to answer all the purposes of limited injection, the finer one being used for the skin and the larger for moderate depths of tissue: the one selected should be fitted on to the end of one or other of the hollow rods, and the cap screwed down. Where greater distances have to be reached the long needles are necessary. These are supplied in two sizes. They can be fixed at any length on the end of the straight hollow tube, a small piece of india-rubber tubing being placed inside the cap. When the cap is screwed down on the rubber, the needle is fixed water-tight. When it is unscrewed a turn or two the needle can be drawn out of the hollow rod and fixed at any point; this enables the needle to be fixed at a short length in the first instance, and then subsequently lengthened.

The syringe and needles should be sterilized by boiling, but not in soda solution. The needles should afterwards be immersed in spirit, and the stilettes replaced in them. The rubber should be removed from the metal to avoid corrosion.



4754.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4754 | Schleich's, with 5 c.c. Syringe, complete in metal case . . . | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with 10 c.c. ditto, in metal case . . . | 1 | 8 | 6 |



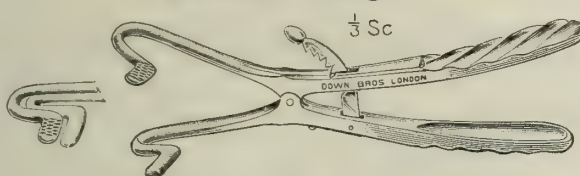
4755.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4755 | Sheen's, fitted with 2 sharp, and 2 each straight and angular blunt needles in metal case | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

Modus Operandi: Anæsthetise under the skin with sharp needle, then make small incision with Tenotomy knife, and through it pass a blunt needle into the deeper soft parts.

No.

Mouth Gags.

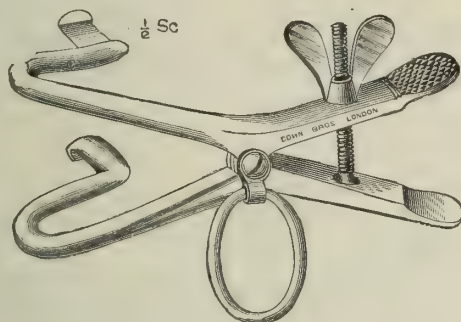


4756.

£ s. d.

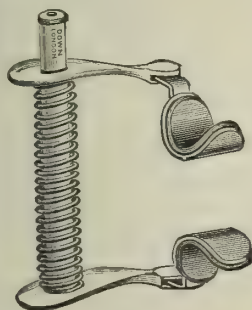
Mouth Gags, nickel plated,—

4756 Ackland's each 0 18 0



4757.

4757 Annandale's each 0 16 6

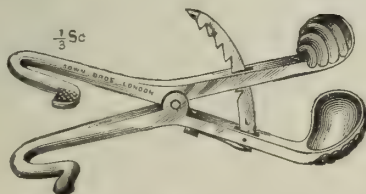


4758.

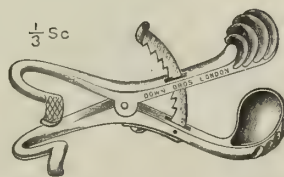


4759.

4758 Bark's each 0 15 6
4759 Buck's „ 0 7 6



4760.

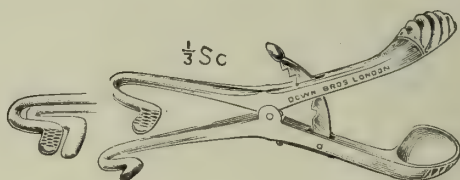


4761.

4760 Buxton's, with Ratchet, solid forged each 0 18 6
4761 Ditto, small size for children „ 0 17 0

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

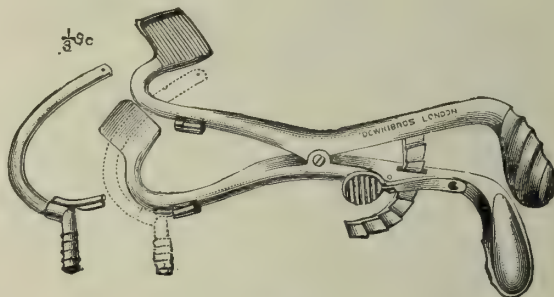
£ s. d.



4762.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

4762 Buxton's, with Ackland's tooth plates, solid forged . . . each 0 18 6



4763.

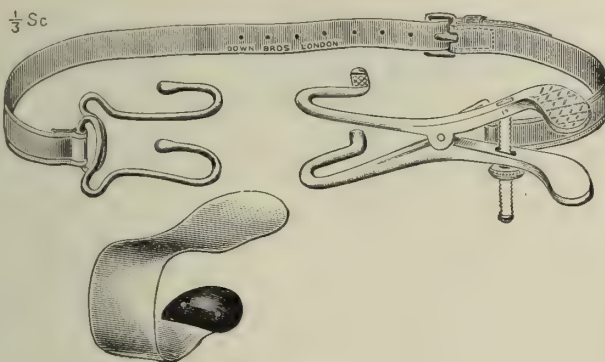
4763 Cock's recent modification, with silver anæsthetic tube complete . . . each 2 2 0
 The Gag only, without anæsthetic tube . . . „ 1 16 6

From the "Lancet," March 27, 1897.

I have recently designed a form of mouth opener and gag, which, proving satisfactory in practice, I venture to recommend to the consideration of the medical profession. By the illustration it will be seen that it has a rack catch action, which fixes automatically when opening the gag, while upon touching the trigger the stop rack action is thrown out of gear and the gag closed with the greatest facility, irrespective of the amount of pressure which is being exercised upon the tooth plates. The gag is made with broad tooth plates for edentulous jaws, or those in whom the teeth or gums are tender, thus doing away with bruising, and at the same time giving a wide basis of support. The instrument being entirely of metal is easily sterilized. I have to thank Messrs. DOWN BROS. for much trouble and careful carrying out of my ideas.

Porchester Houses, W.

F. WILLIAM COCK, M.D. Durh.

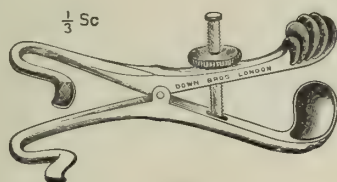
No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

4764.

£ s. d.

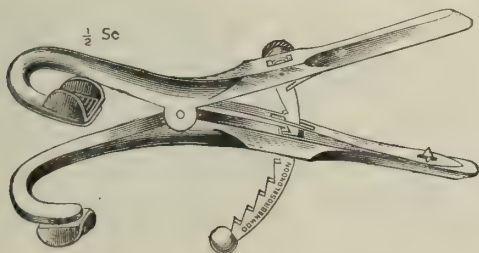
Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4764 | Cotterill's, with Cheek Retractor and set of 4 Tongue Plates, in pull-off metal case | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Ditto, Gag only, with Cheek Retractor (without Tongue Plates) | 0 | 18 | 6 |



4765.

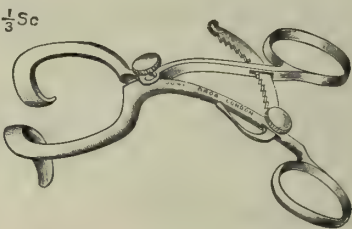
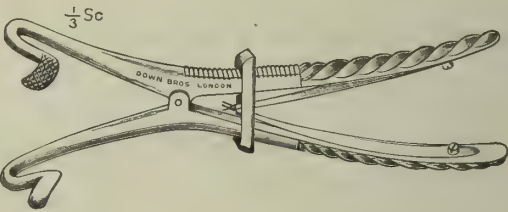
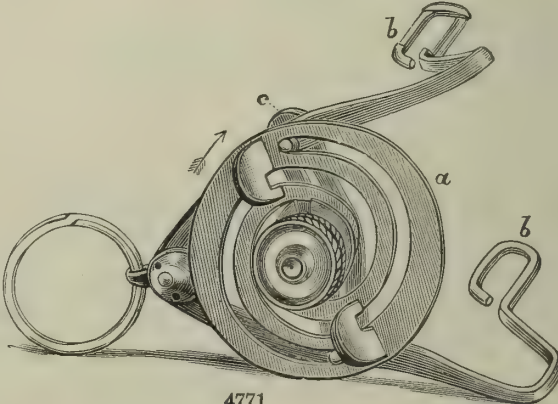
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4765 | Croft's, solid forged | each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4766* | Ditto, Miniature pattern, for young children | „ | 0 | 16 | 6 |



4767.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 4767 | Denhard's (as used with O'Dwyer's intubation tubes) | each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|

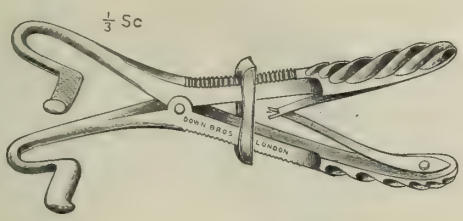
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Mouth Gags, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|---|---------|
| |  | |
| | 4768. | |
| | Mouth Gags, nickel plated, <i>continued</i> ,— | |
| 4768 | Doyen's, improved model each 1 1 0 | |
| |  | |
| | 4769. | |
| 4769 | Fergusson's, forged out of solid steel, 2 sizes, children's and adults' each 0 18 6 | |
| 4770* | Ditto, ditto, but with ratchet instead of ring slide „ 0 19 6 | |
| |  | |
| | 4771. | |
| 4771 | Gowan's each 1 14 6 | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Mouth Gags, continued,—

£ s. d.



4772.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, continued,—

4772 Hewitt's (modified Fergusson's) each 0 19 0



4773.

4773 Hewitt's, screw pattern each 1 15 0

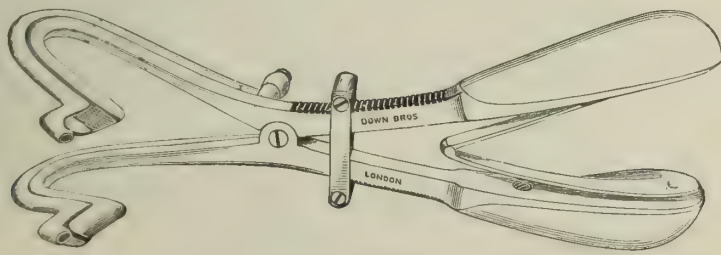
Extracted from Dr. Hewitt's work, "Anæsthetics and their Administration."

In those cases in which the surgeon wishes the patient's head to be turned completely upon its side in order that he may operate upon the cheek or jaw, some difficulty arises in keeping a gag in position.

It is obvious in the first place that some form of gag is necessary, and in the second place that the gag should be upon that side of the mouth which is lying against the pillow.

A Mason's gag almost invariably becomes dislodged by reason of its arms resting upon the pillow. I have found this gag to be useful on such occasions.

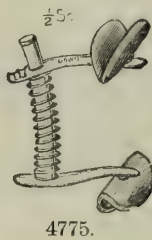
It should be inserted between the canine or first bicuspid teeth on that side which is to lie upon the pillow. By rotating the wheel at the end the mouth can be opened to any desired extent, and a mouth or nose tube used to keep up anæsthesia. In the removal of the upper jaw, and more especially in operations upon the antrum, this arrangement answers well.



4774.

4774 Hewitt's, with Anæsthetic tube for use in operations about the mouth (the india-rubber tube coming from the apparatus is slipped over the metal tube attached to the Gag), with metal handles each 1 17 6

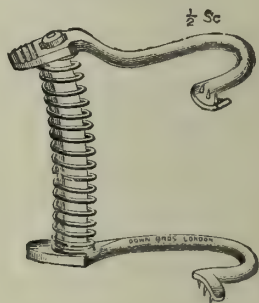
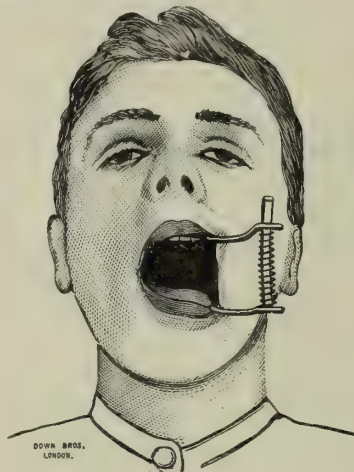
No. Mouth Gags, continued,—



Mouth Gags, nickel plated, continued,—

£ s. d.

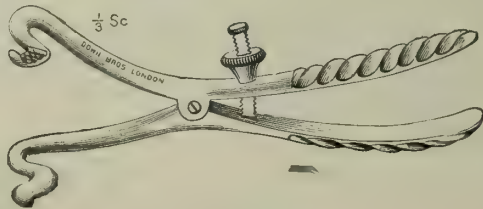
| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 4775 | Holloway's | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4776 | Hutchinson's spring | „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |



4777.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1777 | Laue's, with recent improvement; the arm is made to slide on rollers to avoid the possibility of jamming, 2 sizes, children's and adults'. | each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

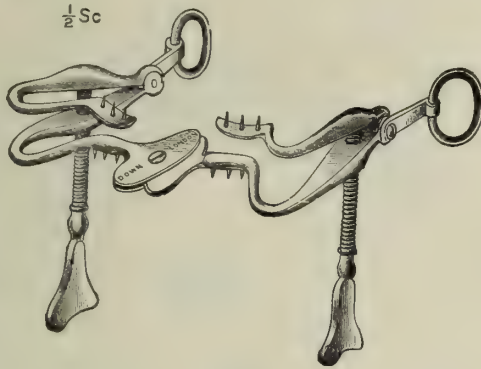
This gag is made on the principle of Mr. Wyatt Wingrave's instrument, and will be found useful in all protracted operations within the mouth. When in position behind the last molar tooth, it is self-retaining and self-expanding, occupies but little room, and is easily removable. In operating on cleft palates, Mr. Lane states that it has given entire satisfaction and that he uses it in preference to any other gag.—*The Scalpel*, January, 1896.



4778.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4778 | Mason's, forged out of solid | each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

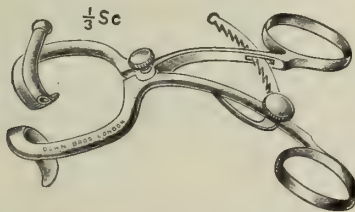


4779.

£ s. d.

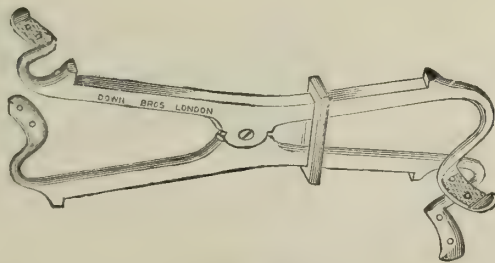
Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

4779 Owen's (modified Smith's), with pins on tooth plates . each 2 0 0



4780.

4780 Probyn Williams' (modified Doyen's), with anæsthetic tube
each 1 3 6

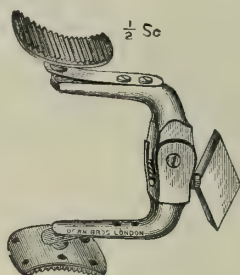


4781.

4781 Rose's, double ended, for children and adults . . . each 0 15 0

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—

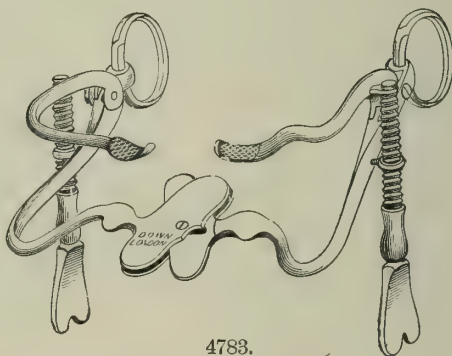
£ s. d.



4782.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

4782 Screw pattern each 0 12 6

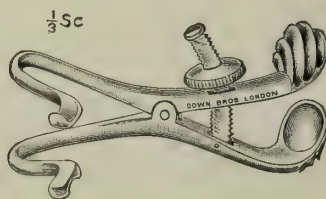


4783.

4783 Smith's, in 3 sizes each 1 15 0

4784* Ditto, modified, without Tongue Plate, for operations on the floor of the mouth each 1 17 6

4785* Leather Straps for use with same „ 0 2 0

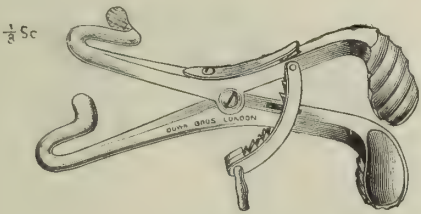


4786.

4786 Swain's (modified Croft's) each 0 18 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,—



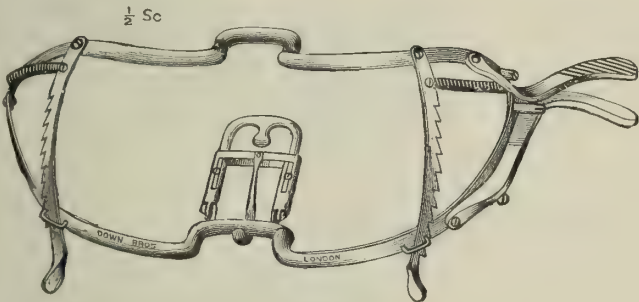
4787.

£ s. d.

Mouth Gags, nickel plated, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4787 | Thornton's (suggested by Mr. Bertram Thornton, L.R.C.P., of Margate) | each | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

The advantage of this gag consists in the ease with which the rack is released.



4788.

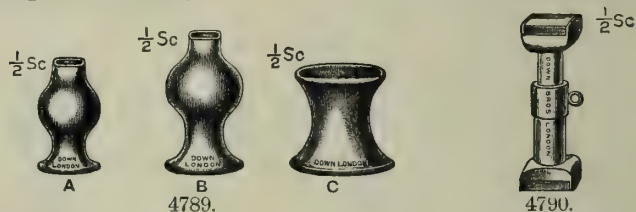
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4788 | Whitehead's, 2 sizes, children's and adults' | each | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|



4788a.

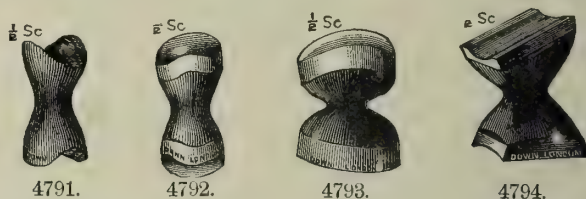
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4788a | Wingrave's, padded with rubber | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|

No. Mouth Gags, continued,—

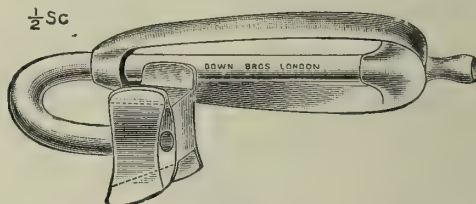


Mouth Props,—

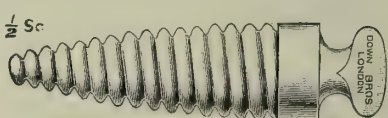
| | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|----|----|
| 4789 | McCardie's, 3 sizes, each, A, 2s. 6d.; B, 3s.; C, 3s. 6d. | per set | £ | s. | d. |
| 4790 | Metal, with spring, 3 sizes | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4791 | Vulcanite, in 3 sizes. | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4792 | Ditto, covered rubber, in 3 sizes | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 4793 | Ditto, ditto, wide pattern, in 3 sizes | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4794 | Ditto, ditto, ditto, in 3 sizes | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4795 | With tube, for gas administration | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|



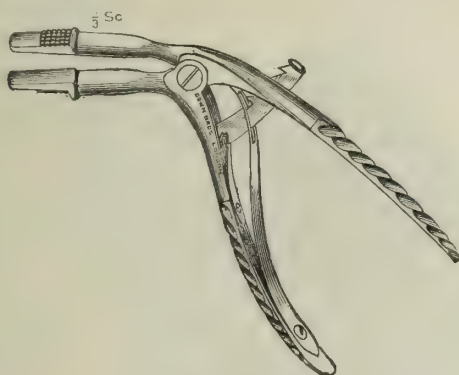
Wedges, etc., for forcing open the mouth,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4796 | Boxwood Screwed Cone | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|------|----------------------|------|---|---|---|



| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4797 | Boxwood, Hewitt's Wedge | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4798 | Ditto, ditto, with large handle | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |

No. Mouth Gags, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4799.

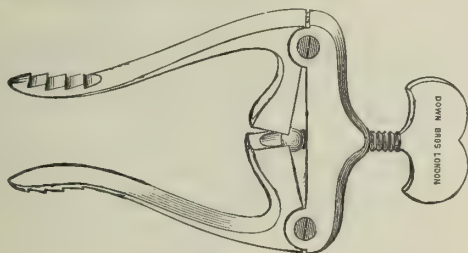
Wedges, etc., for forcing open the mouth, nickel plated, *continued*,—

4799 Grossich's Forceps each 0 18 6

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

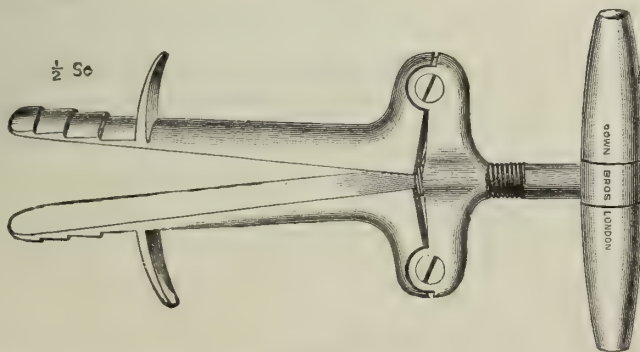
4800.

4800 Hewitt's Mouth Wedge, to fit on end of finger . . . each 0 5 0



4801.

4801 Screw Wedge each 0 11 6

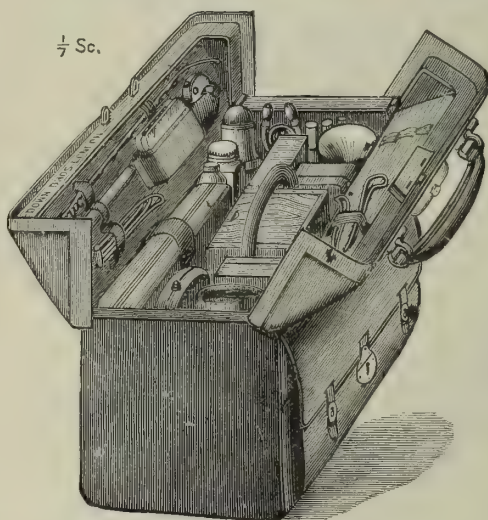


4802.

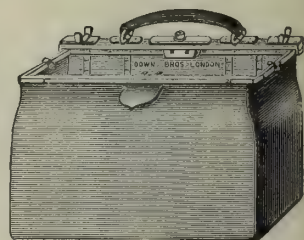
4802 Screw Wedge, extra powerful each 1 2 6

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis.



4803.



178.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|----|----|---|
| 4803 | Diagnostic and Emergency Bag (suggested by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane, M.S., F.R.C.S., Assistant-Surgeon Guy's Hospital), complete | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| | The Bag empty, size 15 × 10 × 7 each | 2 | 10 | 0 |

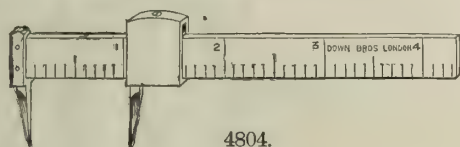
The above illustration shows a bag which has been designed at the suggestion of Mr. Arbuthnot Lane to meet all the requirements of general diagnosis and of ordinary surgical emergencies.

The contents of the Bag include:—Specula for the nose, ear, vagina and rectum; eyelid retractor, laryngoscope, tongue depressor, rhinoscope, ophthalmoscope, and ophthalmic discs, as well as a small accumulator fitted with an electric searchlight for forehead use; clinical thermometer, binaural stethoscope, tape measure, complete urine test case, exploring syringe, uterine sound, laryngeal, nasal, and aural probes and tuning fork; pellets for making antiseptic solutions, an antiseptic lubricant, chloroform drop bottle, nitrite amyl capsules, cocaine pellets for local anæsthesia, a few diagnostic charts, a hypodermic syringe in metal case with tabloids for making the solutions, and a space for the ordinary surgical pocket-case; most of the instruments being placed in separate cases so that they can be removed and carried separately when desired. When full there is still sufficient room in the bag to accommodate a few dressings.—Extracted from the *Guy's Gazette*.

178 **Down Bros.' New Wide-mouth Physicians' Bags,** fitted with removable sterilizable linings, in Black Morocco and Brown Cowhide (at same prices),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| No. 1 | size 12-inch with loops for 4 Bottles, Pocket Case and Hypodermic Syringe | each | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| No. 2 | size, 14-inch with loops for 5 Bottles, ditto, ditto | „ | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| No. 3 | size, 16-inch ditto, ditto, ditto | „ | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| No. 4 | size, 18-inch, ditto, ditto, ditto | „ | 1 | 18 | 0 |

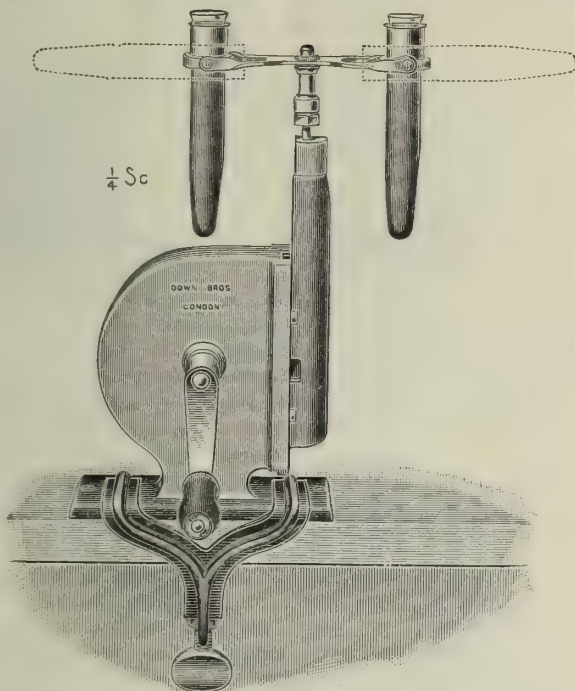
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4804.

Aesthesiometer,—

4804 Sieveking's each, 10s. 6d.; in case 0 12 6



4805.

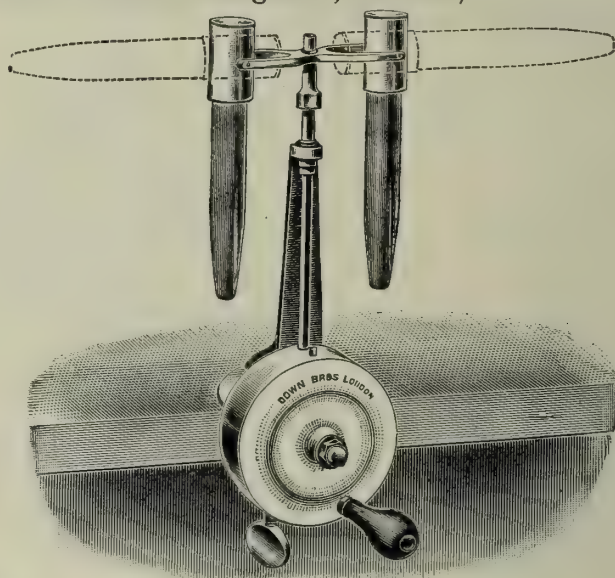
Centrifuges, for Examination of Urine, Blood, Sputum, and Milk, etc.—

| | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| 4805 | Single Speed, 2 to 3,000 Revolutions, for 2 Tubes, fitted with 1 each Plain and Graduated 15 C/m Tubes, with Alum. Receptacles and Pipette, suitable for Milk and Urine Analyses | 1 8 0 |
| 4806* | Double Speed for 2 to 3,000, or up to 10,000, for 2 Tubes, fitted with 1 each Plain and Graduated 15 C/m Tubes, with Alum. Receptacles, suitable for Milk and Urine, and Haematocrit attachment with 2 Plain and 2 Graduated Tubes, for Blood and Sputum Analyses, Pipette and Suction Tube | 2 2 0 |
| 4807 | Double Speed, as described above, but fitted for 4 Tubes, with 2 each Plain and Graduated Tubes, 15 C/m Tubes, with Alum. Receptacles, and Haematocrit attachment, with 2 Plain and 2 Graduated Tubes for Blood and Sputum Analyses, Pipette and Suction Tube | 2 7 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4808

Centrifuges, *continued*,—

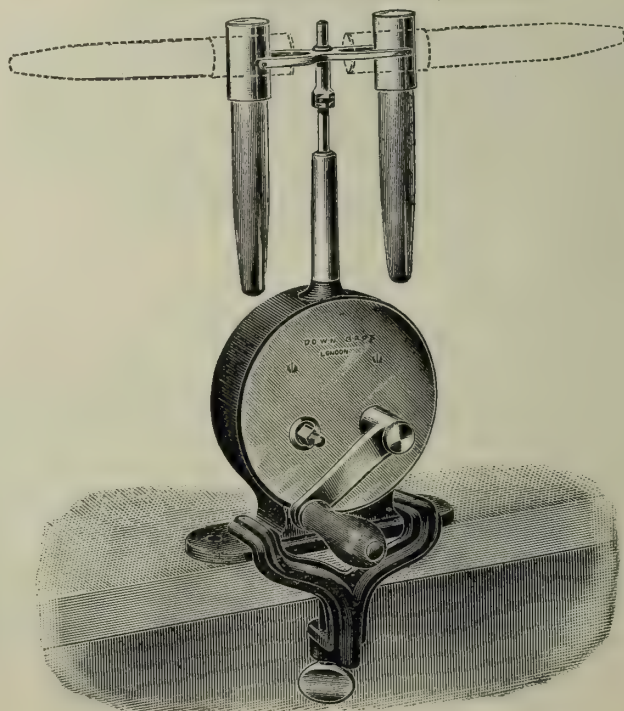
4808.

£ s. d.

Single speed, best make, phosphor bronze spiral gearings, 2 to 3000 revolutions, fitted with one each plain and graduated Tubes, with Aluminium Receptacles.

2 10 0

Leather covered case for the above, extra 10s.



4809.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

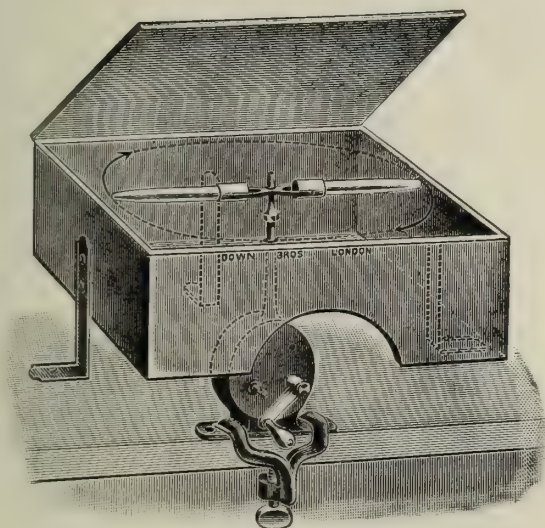
£ s. d.

Centrifuges, *continued*,—

- 4809 Double speed, best make, phosphor bronze spiral gearings, fitted with 2 plain and 2 graduated Urine Tubes, 2 graduated Milk Tubes, 2 Aluminium Receptacles, Hæmatocrit Frame, 2 plain Sputum Tubes, 2 graduated Blood Tubes, 2 Pipettes, and 1 Suction Tube, complete . . . 3 15 6

Fitted with attachment to take 4 Tubes instead of 2, extra, £1.

Leather-covered case for the above, extra, 14s.



4810.

Accessories for Centrifuges,—

- 4810 Screen or Guard to screw to table or bench . . . each 0 12 6

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



Plain Urine
Tube.
4811.



Graduated
Urine Tube.
4812.



Graduated
Milk Tube.
4813.



4815. Pipette.



4816. Suction Tube.

Accessories for Centrifuges, *continued*,—

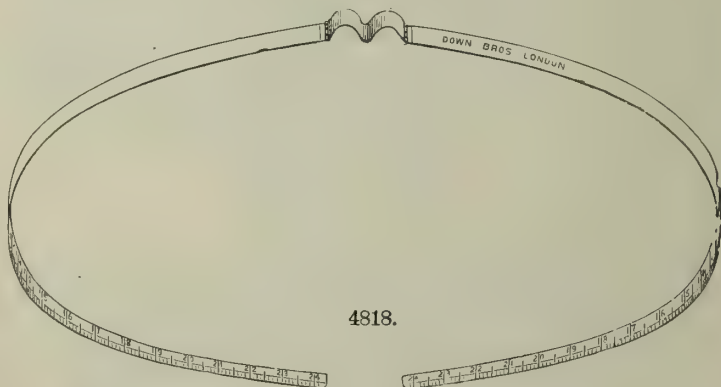
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 4811 | Plain Urine Tubes | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 4812 | Graduated Urine Tubes | „ | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4813 | Graduated Milk Tubes | „ | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 4814* | Aluminium Receptacles | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4815 | Pipettes, graduated 1 c.c. | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4816 | Suction Tubes | each | 0 | 0 | 8 |



4817.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4817 | Hæmatocrit attachment to take 2 plain or graduated tubes (for use with Fig. 4809 Centrifuge only) | each | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 4817a | Sputum Tubes for Hæmatocrit, plain | „ | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4817b | Graduated Blood Tubes for Hæmatocrit | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |



4818.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4818 | Cyrtometers, of soft metal, hinged . . . each, 7s. 6d.; in case | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

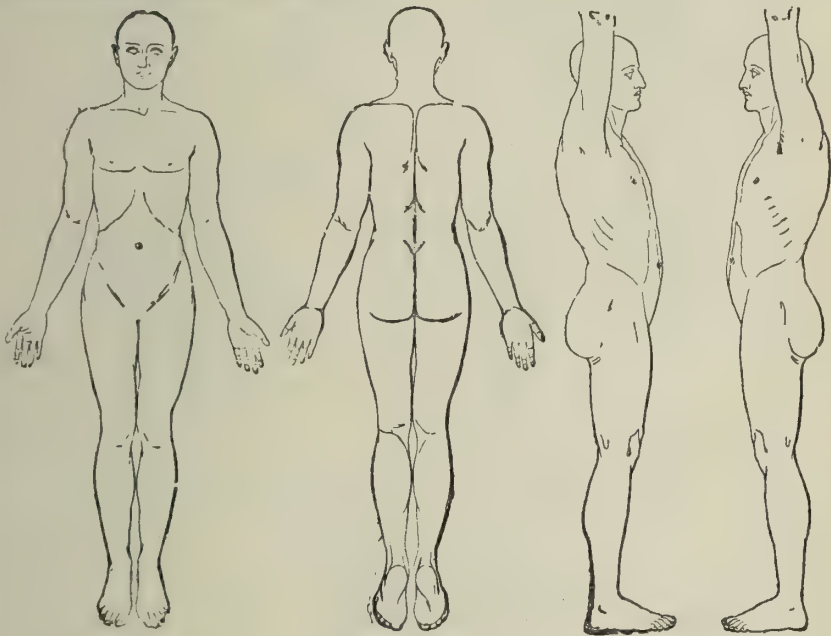
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4819.

4819 Cyrtometers, tape, in card box each £ s. d. 0 2 6



Small Size.
4822.

Diagrams for recording Diagnoses, Daniellson's,—

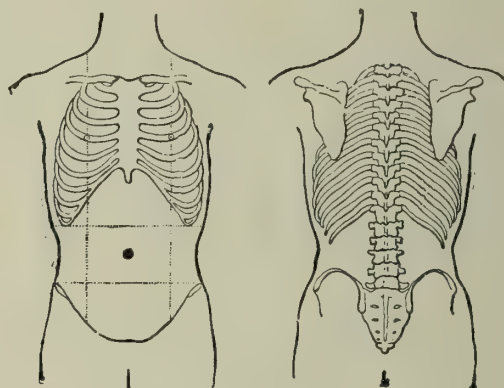
| | | Per | s. d. 25 | s. d. 50 | s. d. 100 |
|-------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 4820* | Body (with nerve regions), front and back | . | 2 0 | 3 6 | 6 0 |
| 4821* | Ditto (plain outlines), front and back and two side views | . | 2 3 | 4 0 | 7 6 |
| 4822 | Ditto, ditto, small, front and back and two side views | . | 1 0 | 2 0 | 3 6 |
| 4823* | Brain (I. Ext. Surfaces) 6 diagrams | . | 2 3 | 4 0 | 7 6 |
| 4824* | Ditto (II. Vert. Sections) 7 diagrams | . | 2 3 | 4 0 | 7 6 |
| 4825* | Ditto (III. Horizontal Sections and Med. Obl.) 6 diagrams | . | 2 3 | 4 0 | 7 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—
Diagrams for recording Diagnoses, Daniellson's, *continued*,—

| | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | Per | 25 | 50 | 100 |
| 4826* | Deformities, 16 diagrams | 3 0 | 5 0 | 8 6 |
| 4827* | Ear, 8 diagrams | 3 0 | 5 0 | 8 6 |
| 4828* | Eye, 2 diagrams (Retinas only) | 1 0 | 1 9 | 3 0 |
| 4829* | Head (with nerve regions), 2 side-views | 1 0 | 1 9 | 3 0 |
| 4830* | Ditto (plain outlines), 4 diagrams | 1 6 | 2 9 | 5 0 |
| 4831* | Larynx, 4 diagrams | 1 0 | 1 9 | 3 0 |
| 4832* | Neck, 2 diagrams | 1 6 | 2 9 | 5 0 |
| 4833* | Obstretr. and Gynæcol., 4 diagrams | 2 0 | 3 6 | 6 0 |



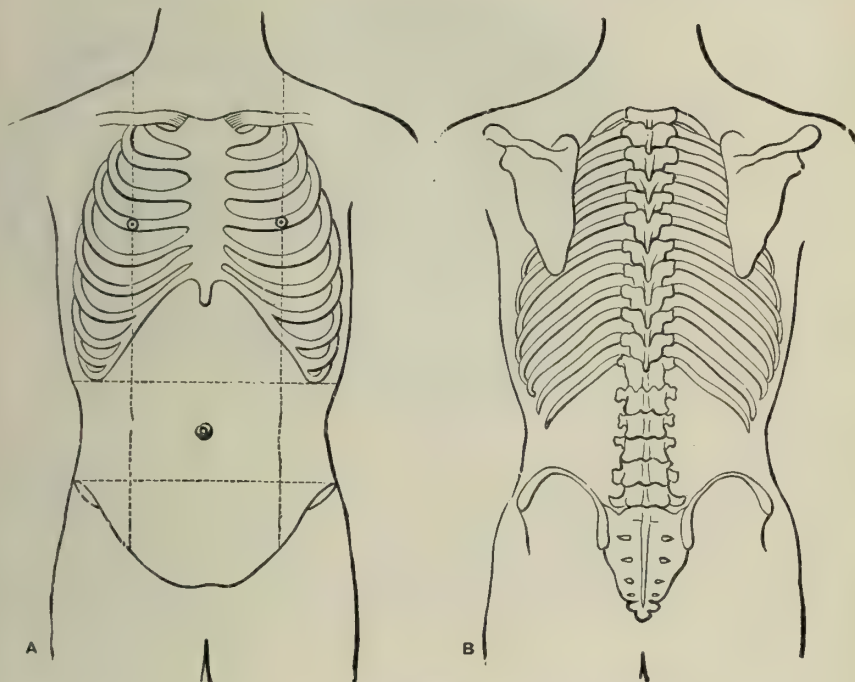
Small Size.

4835.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-------|
| 4834* | Thorax and Abdomen (show viscera) front and back | 1 0 | 1 9 | 3 0 |
| 4835 | Ditto (plain outlines), small, front and back | — | 1 0 | 2 0 |
| 4836* | Ditto (plain outlines), large, front and back | 1 0 | 2 0 | 3 6 |
| 4837* | Case Sheets (plain), for Case taking | 1 0 | 1 9 | 3 0 |
| 4838* | Ditto, with small diagrams in red | 2 0 | 3 6 | 6 0 |
| 4839* | Ditto, with larger diagrams in red | 3 0 | 5 6 | 10 0 |
| | | | £ | s. d. |
| 4840* | Fine Leather Case, with Catch, to hold case sheets . . . each | | 0 | 8 0 |
| 4841* | Pocket Case Books, bound in strong cover, with indexes for names and diseases, fitted with a pocket to hold diagrams, and an indelible blue pencil to mark them, arranged to take 50 cases, pages numbered each | | 0 | 2 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Instruments for General Diagnosis, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|---|---------|
| 4842* | Diagrams for recording cases of Heart Disease, by Dr. G. Herschell per book | 0 0 6 |
| 4843* | Ditto, with complete directions for filling up „ | 0 1 0 |



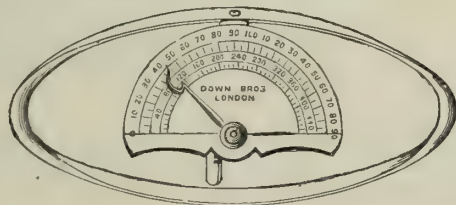
4844.

- 4844 India-rubber Stamps for producing Diagrams, set of 2, for front and back, complete in box, with Ink and Pad . 0 10 6



4845.

- 4845 Diascopes each 0 2 6

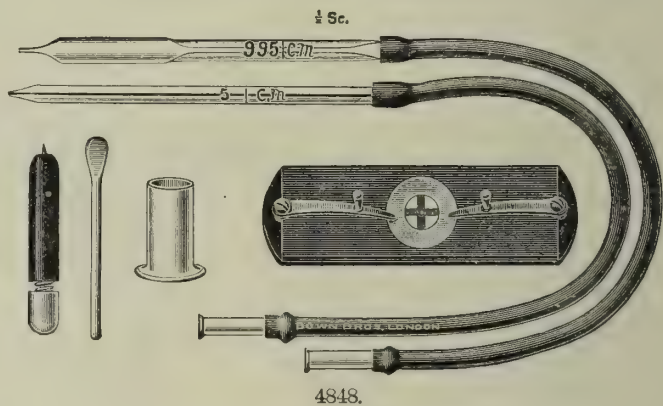


4846.

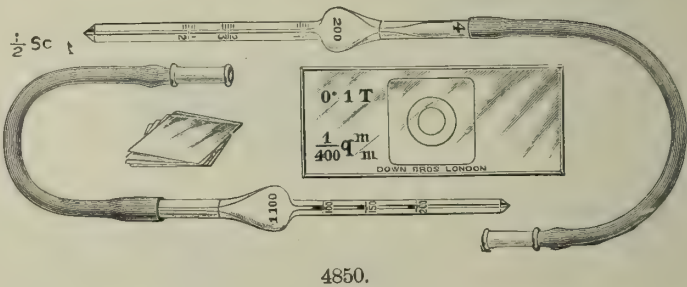
- 4846 Dynamometer, made in 3 sizes . each, £1 18s. 6d.; in case 2 3 0
 4847* Ditto, small, single scale, range about 1 lb. to 25 lb., each, £1 8s. 6d.; in case 1 13 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



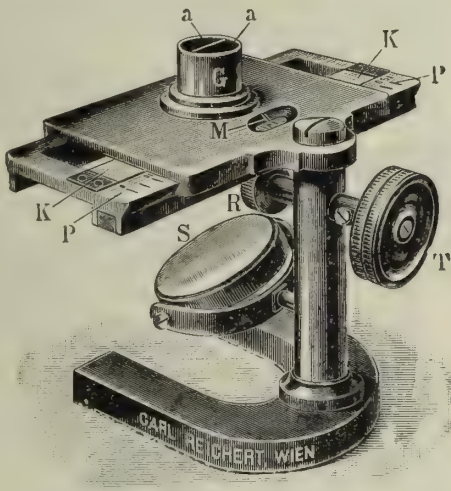
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------|---|---|----|----|
| Hæmocytometers,— | | | | |
| 4848 | Dr. Gower's, in case | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 4849 [†] | Ditto, with Hæmoglobinometer, in case | 4 | 4 | 0 |



| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4850 | Thoma's, each, with Mixing Pipette for Red Corpuscles, £1 10s.; with Pipette for White Corpuscles, £1 10s.; with both Pipettes complete | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| | Spare Pipettes, each, 7s. 6d. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

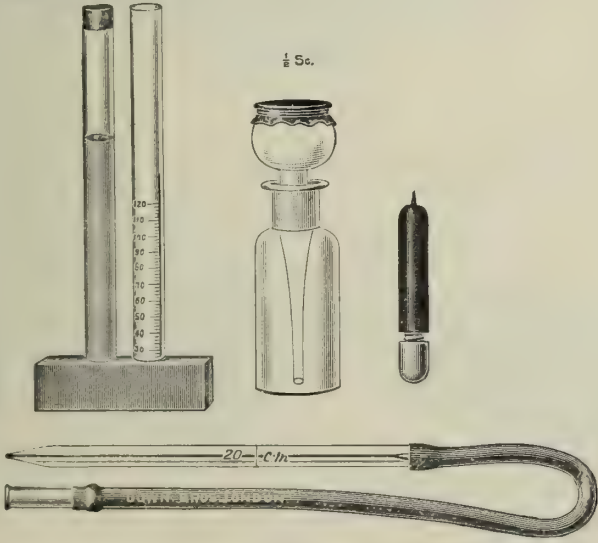
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4851.

Hæmoglobinometers,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4851 | Fleischel's, with 4 Capillary Tubes and Mixing Tube; complete in case | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | Spare Capillary Tubes each | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Spare Mixing Measures „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |

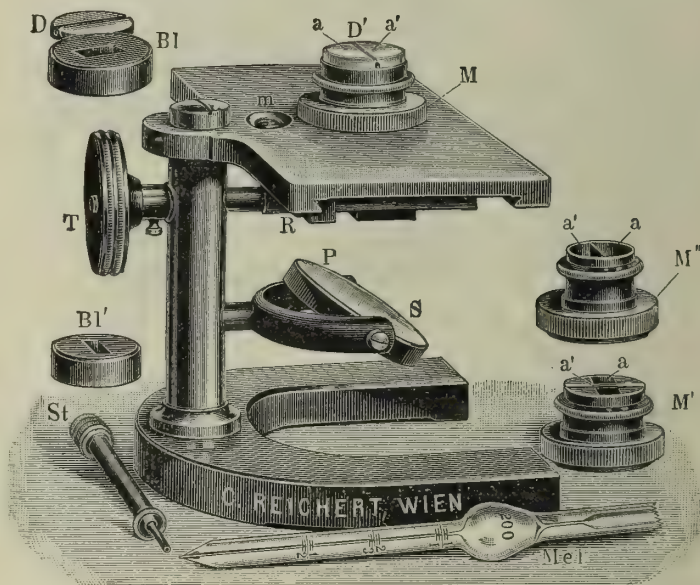


4852.

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 4852 | Gower's, in case | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4853* | Ditto, with Hæmocytometer, in case | 4 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4854.

£ s. d.

Hæmoglobinometers, *continued*,—

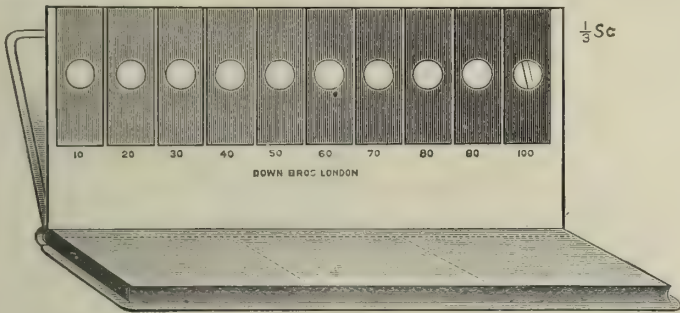
| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 4854 | Miescher's modification of Fleischel's, with 2 Mixing Chambers and Miescher's Mixing Pipette; complete in case . each | 5 10 0 |
| | Spare Mixing Chambers „ | 0 8 0 |
| | Spare Mixing Pipette „ | 0 15 0 |
| | Spare Capillary Tubes „ | 0 0 6 |

Lancets, etc., for Blood Testing,—

| | | |
|--------|---|--------|
| 4855* | Frank's Spring Lancet each | 0 8 3 |
| 4856* | Laker's Lancet „ | 0 4 0 |
| *4856a | Leech's Harpoon or Muscle Extractor „ | 0 10 6 |
| 4857* | Pake's Pins per doz. | 0 3 0 |
| 4858* | Ditto, cheap form per gross | 0 18 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

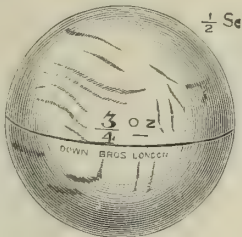
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4859.

4859 **Haemoglobin Scale** (originally suggested by Dr. Tallquist) £ s. d.
per book 0 5 0

This consists of a series of standard tints and a book of sheets of absorbent paper; each sheet is divided by perforations, so that slips may be readily torn off. A drop of blood being placed on the absorbent paper is compared with the standard tint which shows the percentage of haemoglobin, any error is said to be so slight as to be negligible for clinical purposes.



4860.

4860 **Loaded Spheres**, for testing muscular perception, each, $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.,
1s. 6d.; 8 oz., 2s. 6d.; 1 lb., 3s. 6d.; 2 lb., 4s. 6d.; 4 lb.,
5s. 6d. per set of 5 0 17 6
4861* Ditto, ditto, leather covered, each, $\frac{3}{4}$ oz., 3s.; 8 oz., 4s.; 1 lb.,
5s.; 2 lb., 6s.; 4 lb., 7s. per set of 5 1 5 0



4862.



4863.



4864.

Magnifying Glasses, for examining Skin,—

4862 Single each 0 1 6
4863 Double „ 0 1 9
4864 Triplet „ 0 2 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

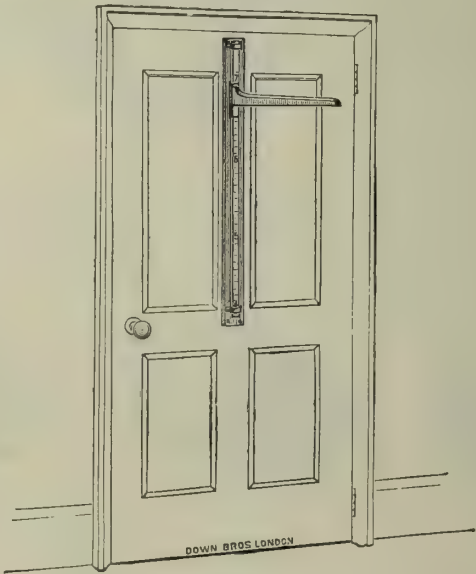


4865.

| Measures, Pocket,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------|---|---|----|----|
| 4865 | Tapes, in brass cases, English and French scales, each, 3 feet, 1s. 6d.; 5 feet | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 4866* | Ditto, ditto, without stops, 3 feet each | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4867* | Steel Tapes, in German silver cases, English and French scales each, 3 feet, 2s. 6d.; 5 feet | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4868* | Miniature 3 feet steel Tapes, in German silver cases . each | 0 | 2 | 3 |

Measures, Pocket, with Rings to hang on Chatelaine,—

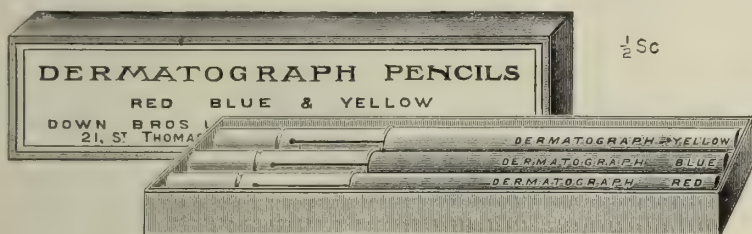
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 4869* | 3 feet Tapes, in brass cases each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 4870* | 3 feet steel Tapes, in nickel cases „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |



4871.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 4871 | Measuring Standard for Height, to fix on door or against wall each | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

4872.

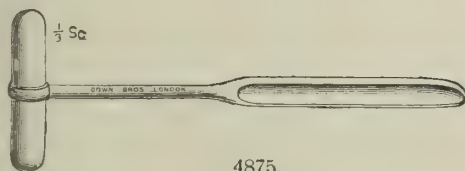
£ s. d.

Pencils for Marking the Skin,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 4872 | Cedar "Dermatograph," 3 assorted colours, Violet, Red and Yellow | per box | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4873* | Ditto, Violet only | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 0 |



4874.

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc

4875.

Percussors,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4874 | Bennett's, with Pleximeter, in case | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 4875 | Flint's, solid rubber | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

4876.

Percussors, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

4876 Kingscote's Pleximeter (suggested by Mr. Ernest Kingscote,
M.B., C.M., etc.), complete in box 0 4 6

The "Cone" (A) can also be supplied made of solid felt at an extra charge of 5s.

Extract from the "Lancet," December 19, 1896.

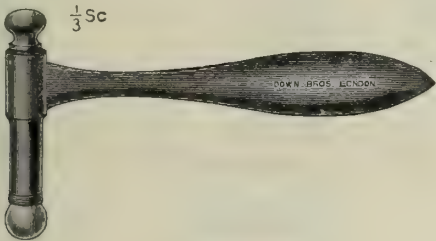
Ever since 1761, when percussion as a means of physical diagnosis was first suggested by Avenbrugger, of Vienna, it has been generally recognised that deep percussion of the thorax is not free from uncertainties arising—(1) from the vibrations of the chest-wall veiling the note really given out by the structure underlying the plessor; and (2) from the fact that percussion, when sufficiently hard to produce a true note, is apt to hurt the patient. I have devised a pleximeter which overcomes all these difficulties. It consists of a wooden cone made with a shoulder to which a thick india-rubber ring is attached in such a manner that when the instrument is firmly pressed against the chest the apex of the cone touches a definite point on the skin in the centre of the ring. If the other end of the cone be now struck smartly with a hammer having a flexible handle the true note of the underlying structure is elicited. My results have been verified experimentally on recently killed sheep, pigeon-breasted animals, which are by no means easy subjects for percussion. The lungs not being artificially inflated, I percussed the heart boundaries in the usual manner, using the finger as a plessor and marking out the boundaries in ink. Long skewers following the ink lines were then thrust right through the thorax, and on opening the chest they were found to be surrounding and touching the pericardium. On this experiment being repeated with my pleximeter a similar result was obtained. Another similar experiment was then made, the difference being that the lungs were artificially inflated, when it was found that the skewers pushed through the boundaries marked by the ordinary method of percussion penetrated the heart muscle one inch from the ultimate margin on the left side, and a quarter of an inch on the right side of the heart; but with the boundaries marked by my pleximeter the skewers pierced the overlapping lung substance for a distance of about one and a half inches on the left side and half an inch on the right side, and were found just grazing the actual cardiac boundaries. It was thus proved conclusively that the anatomical dimensions of the heart had been correctly percussed out, even although overlapped by a considerable amount of lung substance. In this case even the kidneys were percussed out with the pleximeter from the back, and the skewers again showed that the percussion had been accurate. A fresh sheep's heart was then suspended by means of a string in a cardboard box eighteen inches long and eight inches deep, such as is used by milliners, the direction of the cardiac diameters being unknown to the percussor. The least distance of the heart's surface from the lid of the box was about an eighth of an inch. By the ordinary method it was impossible to percuss out the heart boundaries, but by using my pleximeter their positions were

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Percussors, *continued*,—

exactly defined. In this case the heart was of course entirely surrounded by air, and the ordinary percussion method only gave a duller note when that position was reached where the heart almost touched the box. The fact that all these experiments have been repeated many times with invariably uniform results proves the possibility of obtaining an accurate definition of the boundaries of the heart even when it is overlapped by lung tissue. The dulness shown by the pleximeter is always somewhat external to that elicited by finger percussion. A special form of hammer is used with the pleximeter, its head being made of lamb's-wool, so compressed that it cannot be beaten out of shape—a necessary condition for the production of an absolutely true note, and it is of such a weight that the required note is obtained without the absorptive power of the surrounding ring being overcome. The finger may, however, be employed as a hammer with equally good results when the wrist is very flexible. In using the pleximeter it must be applied firmly to the region to be percussed, and there must be no alteration in its position when it is struck with the hammer. The manufacturers are Messrs. DOWN BROS., St. Thomas's Street, Borough.



4877.

4877 Traube's, with vulcanite handles each 0 2 9



4878.

4878 Vernon's metal sphere, with rubber ring on whalebone stem, as used at St. Thomas's each 0 4 6



4879.

4879 Vulcanite Thimbles, with rubber tips each 0 1 3

No

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4880.

Percussors, *continued*,—

4880 With whalebone stem and flat disc each 0 3 6



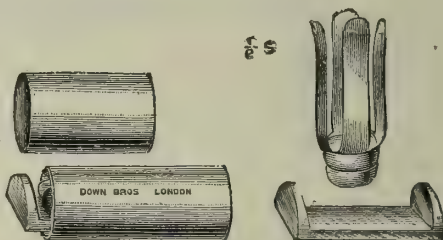
4881.



4882.

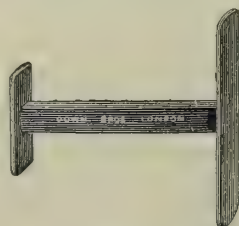
Plessors and Pleximeters,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4881 | Circular, boxwood | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4882 | Ivory, oval | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 4883* | Ditto, graduated | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |



4881.

4884 Pocket Glass, with rubber-tipped Thimble, in metal case . each 0 3 6



4885.

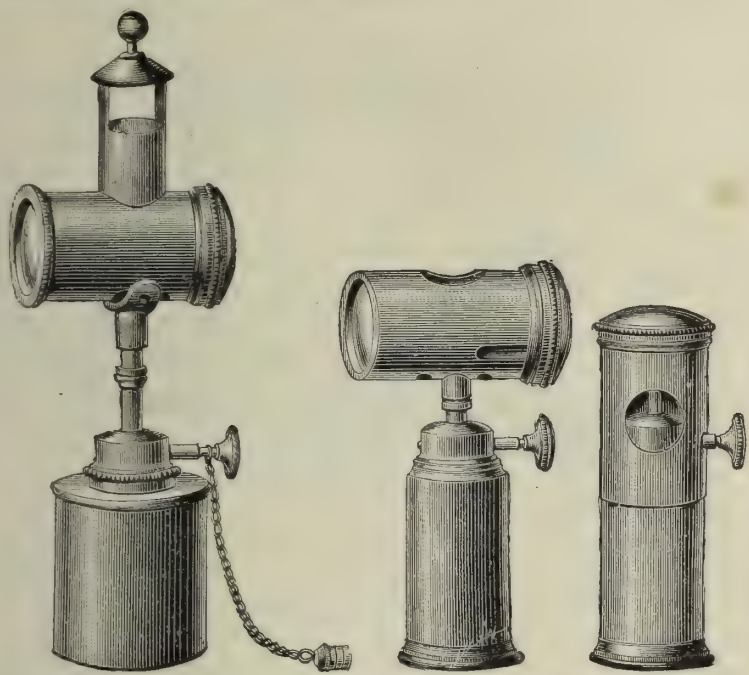


4886.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 4885 | Sansom's, vulcanite | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4886 | Traube's, ivory, with metal hinges | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

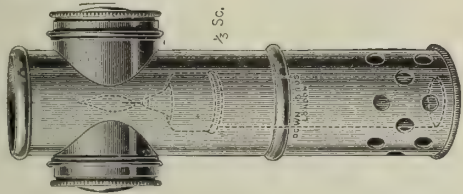
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4887.

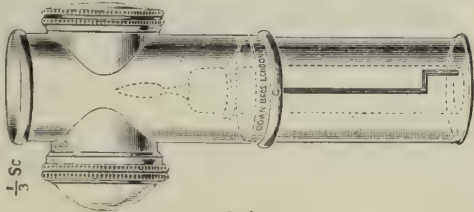
4888.

| | Portable Lamp,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|----|
| 4887 | To use with benzoline | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 4888 | To take apart and close up | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |



1317.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 1317 | Priestley Smith's, to use with candle | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| | Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen. | | | | |



1318.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 1318 | Priestley Smith's, Portable, to close up | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen. | | | | |

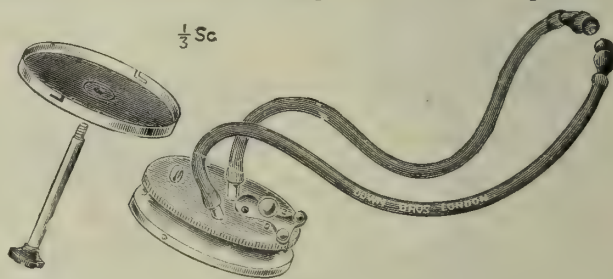
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4889.

- 4889 Pulse Glasses, 15 second, with Ring for Chatelaine. per doz. 0 10 6



4890.

Phonendoscope,—

- 4890 New model, with valvection a to eliminate adventitious sounds,
in purse-shaped pouch each 0 16 6
Diagnostic Brushes, for use with same " 0 0 6
Double-ended Dermographs " 0 0 6

Full directions accompany each instrument.



4891.

- 4891 Miniature Model in pouch 0 18 6

The Phonendoscope is a combination of the principle of the Microphone and the Double Stethoscope, and by its use in auscultation the various sounds, whether natural or morbid, are intensified and rendered more distinct. Many sounds produced by the internal organs, which can only be imperfectly heard by the ordinary stethoscope, can be heard with great distinctness by means of this new instrument. The sounds of the heart and lungs, both normal and abnormal, can be easily detected through the clothes of a person in ordinary dress. Many sounds of deep-seated organs which could not be detected with any instrument previously in use can be heard with the Phonendoscope, and it will probably prove of value in helping to elucidate obscure points of diagnosis.

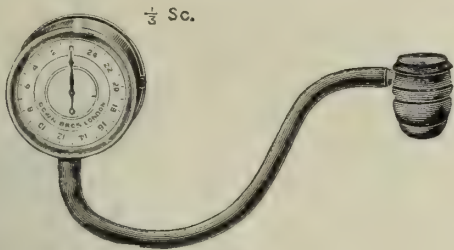
Scoliosometer,—

- 4892* Roth's each 0 2 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

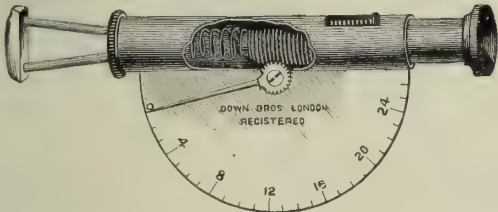
£ s. d.



4893.

Sphygmometers.—

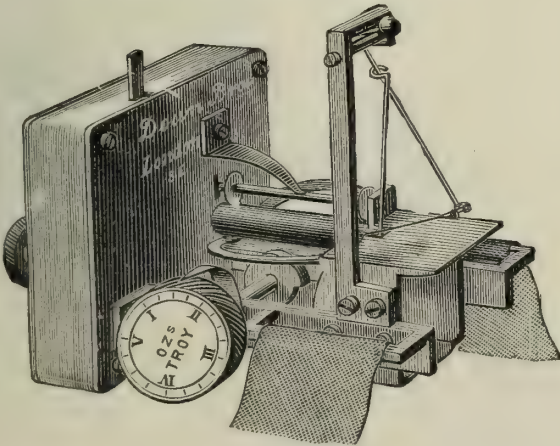
| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4893 | Basch's | each | 1 | 2 | 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|



4894.

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 4894 | Batten's, in case | | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 4895* | Hill and Barnard's | each | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| *4895a | Martin's modified Riva-Rocci Apparatus | | 1 | 15 | 0 |

Full directions accompany each instrument.



4896.

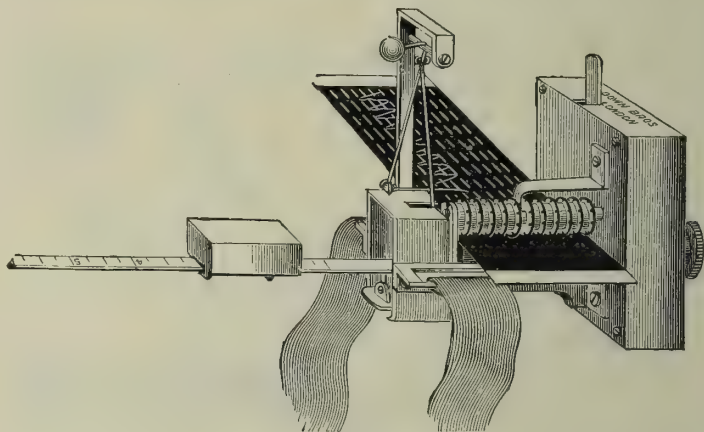
Sphygmographs,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4896 | Dudgeon's | each | 2 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---------------------|------|---|---|---|

Papers for use with same, 1s. 6d. per box of 200.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

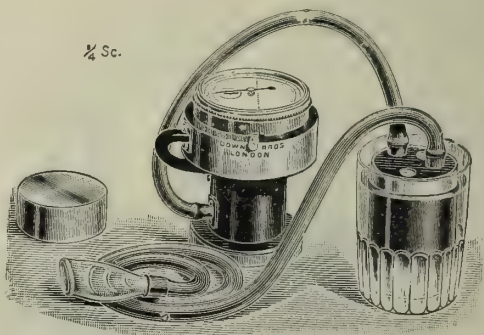
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4897.

Sphygmographs, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|------------------------|------|----|------|
| 4897 | Richardson's | each | 2 | 16 6 |
| Papers for use with same, 1s. 6d. per box of 200. | | | | |



4898.

Spirometers,—

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|---|------|
| 4898 | Lowne's | each | 4 | 10 0 |
|------|-------------------|------|---|------|

Stethoscopes,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|-----|
| 4899 | Andrews' | each | 0 | 3 0 |
| 4900* | Billing's | " | 0 | 2 0 |
| 4901 | Burrows' ebony, with ivory Ear-plate to screw off | " | 0 | 3 6 |
| | Ditto, with ebony ditto | " | 0 | 2 6 |

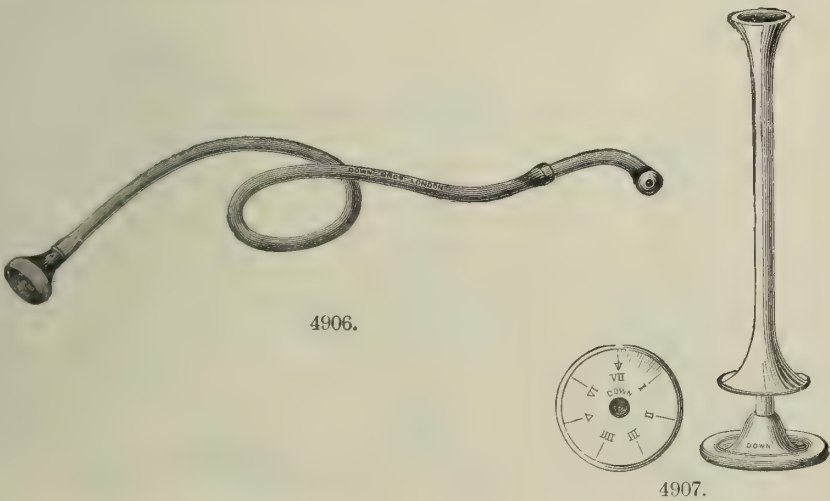
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



Stethoscopes, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 4902 | Burrows' ebony, with ivory Ear-plate and india-rubber Ring for Percussion | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with ebony Ear-plate and india-rubber Ring for Percussion | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 4903 | Celluloid throughout | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 4904 | Ditto, with metal stems, imitation amber, ivory, or tortoise-shell mountings | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4905* | Ditto, ditto, with coralline mountings | 0 | 3 | 9 |



| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4906 | Clark's, Sir Andrew, flexible | each | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 4907 | Dobell's | | 0 | 3 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4908.



4909.

Stethoscopes, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|-----|
| 4908 | Fergusson's, | each | 0 | 2 3 |
| 4909 | Guy's, in walnut wood, as Fergusson's, but extra light | „ | 0 | 2 6 |



4910.

| | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|-----|
| 4910 | Golding-Bird's, flexible | each | 0 | 5 0 |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---|-----|



4911.



4912.



4913.



4914.

| | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|------|
| 4911 | Hare's | each | 0 | 2 6 |
| 4912 | Hughes' | „ | 0 | 2 3 |
| 4913 | Metal, with vulcanite Ear-plate | „ | 0 | 2 0 |
| 4914 | Ditto, plated, combined with Ear Speculum and Reflector | „ | 0 | 10 0 |

Instruments for General Diagnosis, continued,—

No.



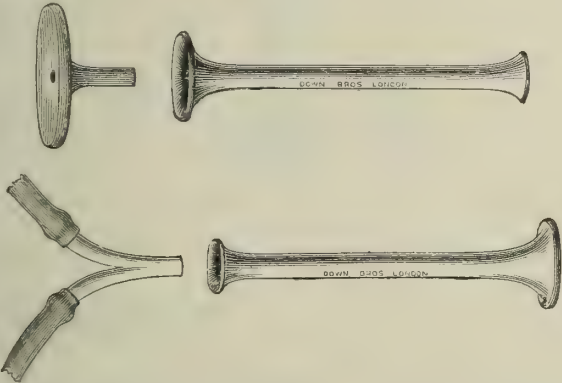
4915.

4916.

4917.

Stethoscopes, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 4915 | Portable | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 4916 | Reversible | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 4917 | Walsh's, solid | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 4918* | Ditto, hollow | 0 | 2 | 3 |



4919.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4919 | Marriott's (suggested by Dr. Marriott, of Reading). Consisting of wooden Stethoscope, with reversible end giving 2 sizes of Chest-piece, and also of attachment for fitting to Binaural Stethoscope, each, 4s.; with Binaural Stethoscope complete | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

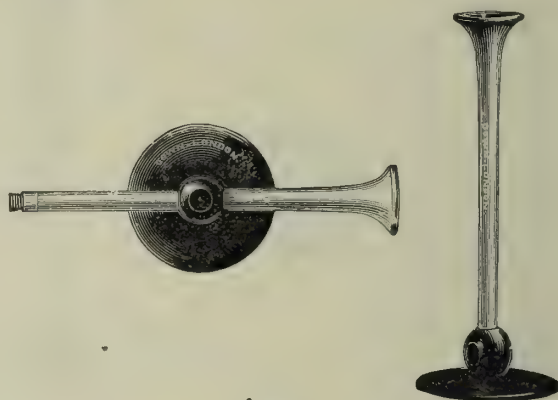


4920.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 4920 | "Ward," 14 inch, as used at St. Thomas's | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

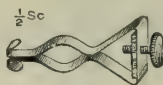
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,— £ s. d.



4921.

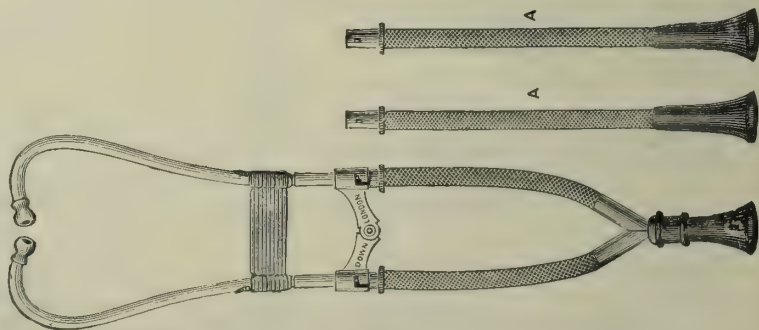
Stethoscopes, *continued*,—

4921 With Stems plugging through the Ear-plates, for pocket . each 0 2 6



4922.

4922 Stethoscope Clips for holding Stethoscope in hat . . each 0 1 0



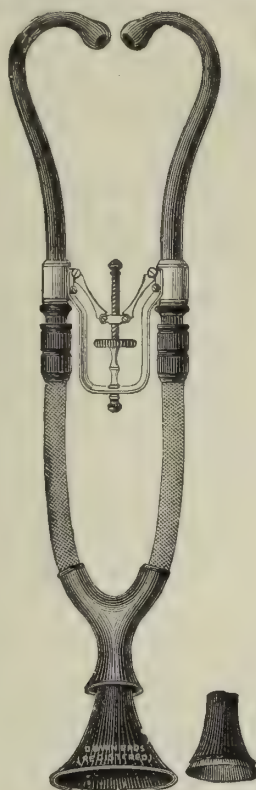
4923.

Stethoscopes, Binaural,—

4923 Original model (known as Allison's or Leared's) . . each 0 16 0
If fitted with differential ends in addition (A A) . . „ 1 1 0

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4924.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

4924 Denison's each 1 16 0

By CHARLES DENISON, A.M., M.D., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

I. QUALITY OF SOUND.—It is claimed for this Instrument that, being made of vulcanite, the elevated sounds common to metallic Stethoscopes are eliminated.

II. FORM OF THE INSTRUMENT.—The size of the lumen is largest at its attachment to the bell, gradually decreasing until it reaches the ear-ends, thus concentrating and conducting the waves of sound.

III. THE BELL ENDINGS.—These are of four sizes: the smallest or stationary end for use with children; the medium size bell for general use. The india-rubber cup which fits into this is for making pressure against the uneven surface of the chest walls, as in the case of emaciated consumptives. The largest bell (3 inches diameter) is for what Dr. Denison has termed stethoscopic percussion, a process to be made use of when bronchiectasis, excavation, or softening is suspected. It consists in using forcible percussion over and around suspected portions during expiration, while this large bell is held in front of, and one to three inches from, the patient's open mouth.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4925.

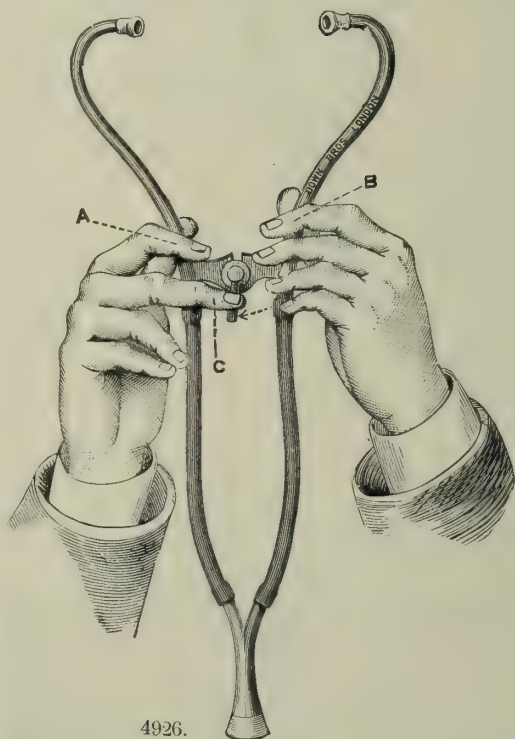
Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

4925

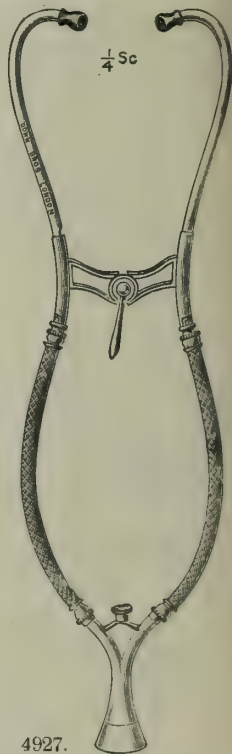
Gibson's, suggested by J. H. Gibson, M.R.C.S., Aldershot, with metal Chest-piece, each 0 4 6

If fitted with combined Chest-piece with ebony end to screw off, 1s. extra.

The Stethoscope, of which the drawing appears, is the one I always use. It was made for me by DOWN BROS. I have found it to have quite as good qualities as a Stethoscope as any that I have tried, with the important addition of its extreme portability. It is, compared with other Binaural Stethoscopes, inexpensive, and is simple in construction.—*Guy's Gazette*, September 21, 1889.



4926.



4927.

4926

Herschell's Lever Clamp each, with ebony combined Chest-piece, 12s. 6d.; ivory 0 14 6

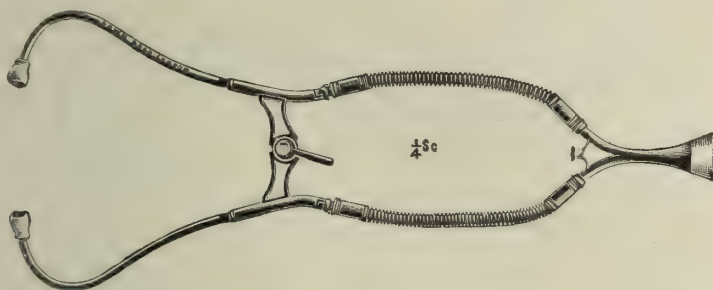
4927

If fitted with Skinner's Chest-piece with finger rest, 1s. extra.
Ditto, ditto, fitted with silk-covered Tubes and Skinner's Chest-piece with finger-rest, ebony, 15s. 6d.; ivory . 0 17 6

If without the Finger-rest to Chest-piece, 1s. each less.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



4929.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 4928* | Herschell's Lever Clamp, silver, hall-marked (as Fig. 4926), fitted with Skinner's ebony Chest-piece with finger-rest each, 37s. 6d.; ivory | 1 | 19 | 6 |
| 4929 | Ditto, ditto, with spiral wire Tubes, giving metallic conduction throughout, and Skinner's Chest-piece with finger-rest ebony, 16s. 6d.; ivory | 0 | 18 | 6 |

Extract from the "Lancet," March 14, 1891.

The weak point of the binaural stethoscope, as usually constructed, is the spring. If strong enough to keep the instrument in position, its constant pressure hurts the ear, and if made weak enough to be harmless to the user it fails to keep the stethoscope properly applied to the auditory meatus. These remarks apply equally to the common elastic loop and to the metal spring, which is now in more general use. I venture to think I have succeeded in overcoming these drawbacks to the use of the binaural stethoscope by doing away with the spring and substituting a clamp at the joint. This is actuated by a hanging tail-piece or lever, moved by the second finger of the right hand, the arm being held between the first finger and thumb; the other arm is held between the corresponding fingers in the left hand. When the lever is in the position **A**, the hinge is loose, and the instrument can be applied to the ears and adjusted to press as lightly or as heavily as desired. The lever being then moved into the position **B**, the instrument is fixed and remains in position. It can then be easily removed from the ears and closed without touching the lever. A minor improvement consists in enlarging the orifices in the ivory ear-pieces, so that the bore of the instrument may remain in continuity with the axis of the auditory meatus during the rotatory movements round the said axis made in altering the position of the stethoscope.

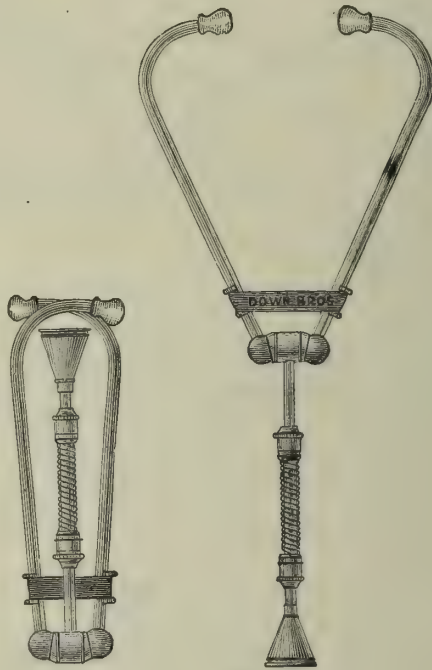
Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, have carried out my idea completely to my satisfaction, and produced an instrument which does everything that I anticipated.

GEORGE HERSCHELL, M.D. Lond.

The instrument is provided with a combination chest-piece the outer end of which screws off, leaving a smaller size for children, etc.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*, —

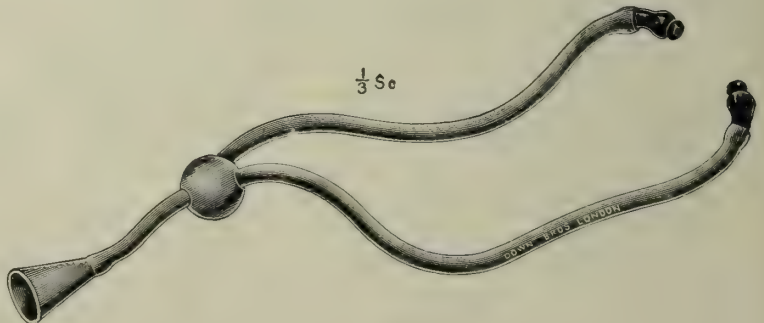
4930.

£ s. d.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

4930

Gowan's, with continuous metal conduction throughout . each 1 4 0

 $\frac{1}{3} \text{ So}$

4931

4931

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| Hollis', Portable, India-rubber throughout, with ebonite ear- | | | | | |
| pieces, | . | . | . | . | each 0 6 6 |

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

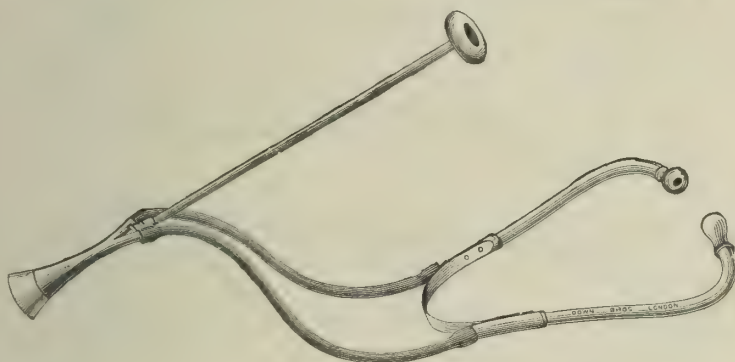
4932.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

4932 König's "Gloria" (a modified Phonendoscope) in leather pouch

each 0 7 6



4933.

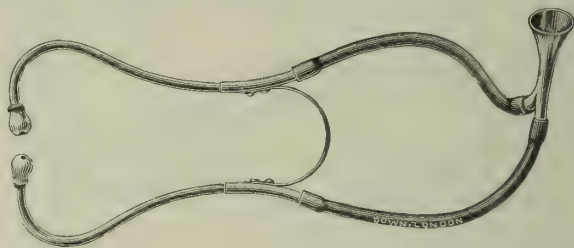
4933 O'Kelly's, with forehead rest for Auscultatory Percussion,
each, ebony, 11s. 6d.; ivory

0 13 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 28, 1894.

The difficulty of performing auscultatory percussion unassisted suggested to Dr. T. O'Kelly, Chipping Norton, the necessity of an addition to the binaural stethoscope which should leave the hands of the auscultator absolutely free, while ensuring at the same time perfect contact of the chest-piece with the patient's body. Messrs. Down Bros., under his instructions, have made this addition, which, as will be seen from the engraving, consists of a metal rod 20 cm. in length, and 5 mm. in diameter, surmounted by a metal disc 25 mm. in diameter, and covered by an india-rubber cushion for the forehead to rest upon when in use. The opposite end of the rod is fixed by a bayonet joint on a metal pin 10 mm. in length and 5 mm. in diameter, substituted for Skinner's finger rest. The india-rubber cushion acts somewhat after the manner of a ball and socket joint when in contact with the auscultator's forehead, allowing considerable movement of the head in every direction, without tilting up any portion of the chest-piece. The smaller chest-piece should be used. The forehead rest can be easily detached and carried in the pocket, while the pin may be utilised as a finger rest. Dr. O'Kelly has had this addition in use for about two years, and has found it invaluable.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

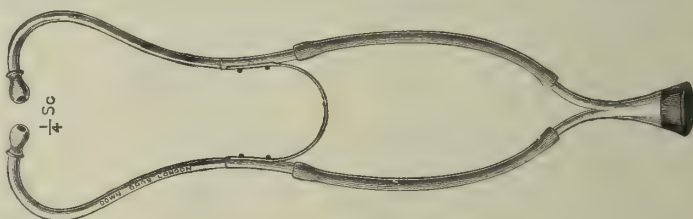


4934.

Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

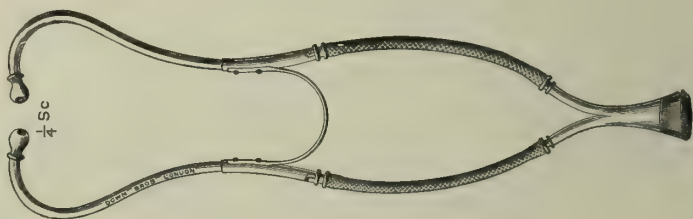
4934 Portable, fitted with metal Chest-piece . . . each 0 7 6



4935.

4935 Portable, fitted with combined Chest-piece, the outer rim of which screws off, leaving a smaller size for children, each, ebony, 8s. 6d.; ivory 0 10 6

*4935a Ditto, as described above, but in silver, hall-marked . each, ebony, 19s.; ivory 1 1 0



4936.

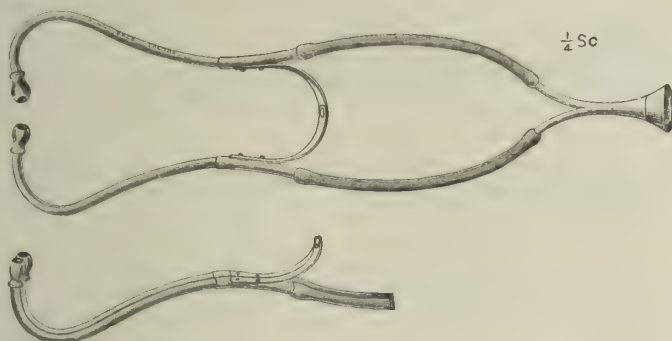
4936 Portable, fitted with silk-covered tubes and combined Chest-piece . . . each, ebony, 10s. 6d.; ivory 0 12 6
Ditto, ditto, silver, hall-marked. each, ebony, 21s.; ivory 1 3 0

Figs. 4935 and 4936, if fitted with Skinner's Chest-piece with finger rest (as Fig. 4942), each, extra, 1s.

India-rubber Cushions to fit over Chest-pieces (Fig. 4941), each, 9d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

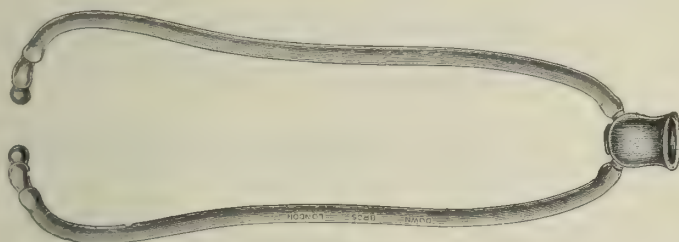


4937.

£ s. d.

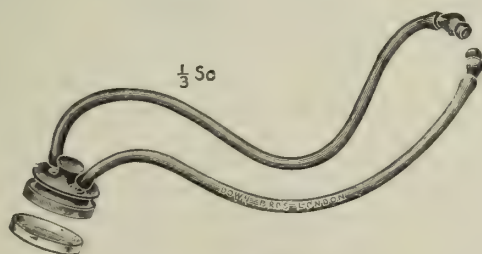
Stethoscopes, Binaural, *continued*,—

- 4937 Portable, with jointed spring. to fold, with combined Chest-piece each, ebony, 8s. 6d.; ivory 0 10 6
If fitted with Chest-piece as Fig. 4912, 1s. extra.



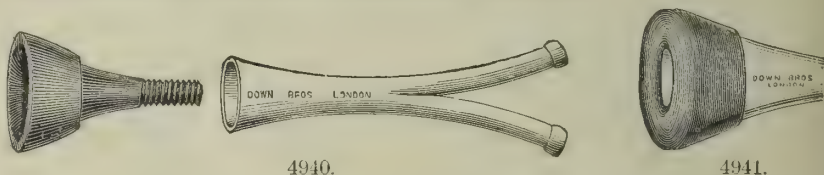
4938.

- 4938 Sterne's, consisting of vulcanite mounts connected by india-rubber Tubes each 0 4 3



4939.

- 4939 India-rubber, with diaphragm Chest-piece each 0 5 0

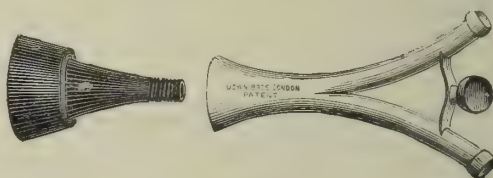
No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—


4940.

4941.

Chest-pieces for use with Binaural Stethoscopes,— £ s. d.

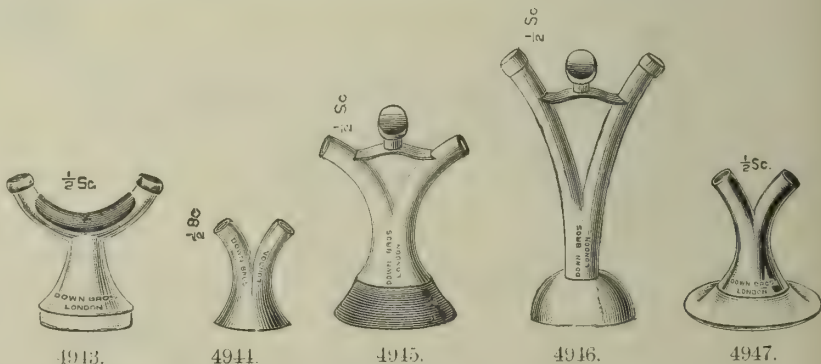
- 4940 Combined, the distal end screws off, leaving a small size for children, each, with ebony end, 2s. 6d.; ivory 0 4 6
- 4941 India-rubber Cushions (Murray's), to fit over Chest-pieces, each 0 0 9



4942.

- 4942 Skinner's, with finger rest, each, ebony, 3s. 6d.; all metal, 4s. 6d.; ivory 0 5 6

This will be found a useful and convenient addition to the Binaural Stethoscopes in common use, and is supplied with Figs. 4926, 4935, 4936 and 4937 Stethoscopes at an extra cost of 1s.



4913.

4941.

4945.

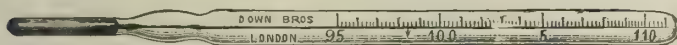
4946.

4947.

- 4943 Charsley's, for patients lying in bed, with thumb rest and ivory end each 0 5 0
- 4944 Hopwood's, for patients lying in bed (suggested by Dr. Hopwood, of London Fever Hospital) each 0 2 0
- 4945 Meyer's each, ebony, 3s. 6d.; ivory 0 5 6
- 4946 Schofield's, suggested by Dr. Gerald Schofield, of Bloxham, each 0 3 0
- 4947 Weatherhead's, ivory „ 0 4 6

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

Clinical Thermometers.



4948.

£ s. d.

Clinical Thermometers, with indestructible Index,—

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4948 | Down Bros.' "G.P.," 3½ and 4-in., in nickel cases | each | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4949* | Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 4950* | Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less. | | | | | |
| 4951* | Down Bros.' "Hospital," 4-in., in nickel cases | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4952* | Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 4953* | Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less. | | | | | |

Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.

1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.



4954.

Clinical Thermometers, magnifying, with indestructible Index,—

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------|---|---|---|
| 4954 | Down Bros.' "G.P.," 3½ and 4-in., in nickel cases | each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 4955* | Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 4956* | Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less. | | | | | |
| 4957* | Down Bros.' "Hospital," 4-in., in nickel cases | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 4958* | Ditto, "60 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 4959* | Ditto, "30 seconds," in nickel cases | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

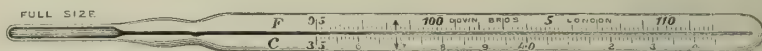
Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.

Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.

1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—



4960.

£ s. d.

Thermometers, Clinical, *continued*,—

Clinical Thermometers, with Double Scale and indestructible Index,—

- 4960 Down Bros.' "G.P.," 4-in., in nickel cases . . . each 0 2 3
 4961* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto " 0 2 9
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.



4962.

Clinical Thermometers, with Double Scale, magnifying and indestructible Index,—

- 4962 Down Bros.' "G.P.," 4-in., in nickel cases . . . each 0 2 9
 4963* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto " 0 3 3
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.



4964.

Clinical Thermometers, with Ruby Back,—

- 4964 With indestructible Index, in nickel cases, 4-in. . . each 0 2 3
 4965* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto " 0 3 0
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificate, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.



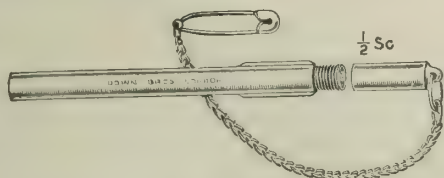
4966.

- 4966 With magnifying and indestructible Index, in nickel cases, . . . each 0 3 0
 4967* Ditto, "30 seconds," ditto " 0 4 0
 The above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.
 Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.
 1s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instruments for General Diagnosis, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



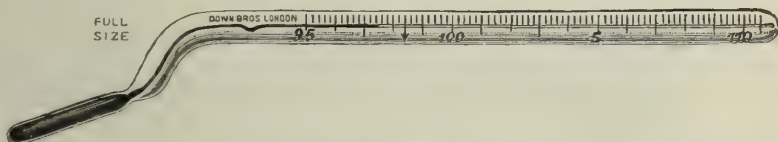
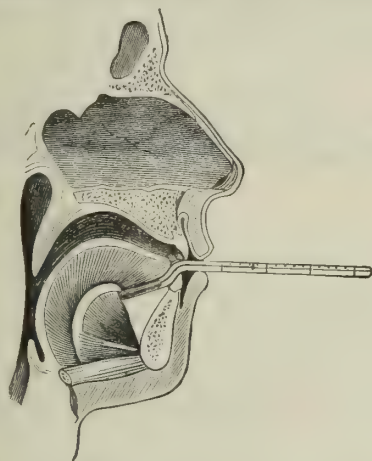
4968.

Thermometers, Clinical, *continued*,—

4968

Nurses' Clinical Thermometer, with chain and safety-pin attached to the cases; these can be swung round in order to bring down the index by centrifugal force . . . each 0 1 6

In quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.



4969.

4969

Vernon's Patent Clinical Thermometers, for use under tongue, with indestructible Index; in nickel cases . . . each 0 3 6

4970* Ditto, ditto, "30-Seconds," in nickel cases . . . " 0 4 0

Any of the above in quantities of not less than 1 dozen, 1s. per dozen less.

Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.

12s. per dozen allowed for nickel cases if not required.

Extract from the "Lancet," May 28, 1898.

In taking a patient's temperature difficulty is sometimes experienced in making the patient place the thermometer in the right position in the mouth and also in its retention there. These difficulties are greatly reduced by using a thermometer which

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instruments for General Diagnosis, continued,—**Thermometers, Clinical, continued,—**

has been made for me by Messrs. DOWN BROS. It has a double bend in it, for which the following advantages are claimed: (1) that it is more comfortable to the patient; (2) that it naturally falls into a better position in the mouth; (3) that it is more easily retained in position; (4) that the tongue can lie right down on the bulb and there is no space left in the floor of the mouth for saliva to collect; (5) that the temperature is taken in a shorter time and is more accurate, as the bulb is thoroughly covered by the tongue and is in complete contact with the mucous membrane of the tongue and mouth. It does not lie in a pool of saliva or in such a position that the air can pass freely over it. In order to demonstrate these qualities it is only necessary to place first the wrong end of the thermometer in one's own mouth and then the bulb end, when at once the great difference will be appreciated.

A. HEYGATE VERNON, F.R.C.S. Eng.

Boscombe, Bournemouth.



4974.

£ s. d.

Cases for Clinical Thermometers (1d. deducted for nickel cases if not required),—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 4971* | Leather, as used at Guy's, to hold 4, each, 3s. 6d.; to hold 6 . . . | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 4972* | Silver, stout, hall-marked, with sexagon centre to prevent rolling, and spring top each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 4973* | Ditto, ditto, with ring to hang on watch chain | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4974 | Ditto, ditto, with metal clip to hold on watch pocket | 0 | 4 | 6 |

N.B.—The clip can be supplied separately to fit to any metal case, price 9d.



4975.

Surface Thermometers,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 4975 | Horizontal Stem, with ring or coiled bulbs each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 4976* | Vertical Stem, ditto „ | 0 | 15 | 6 |

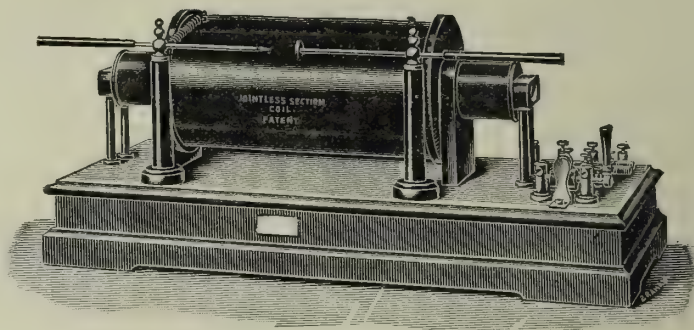
If with Magnifying Index, 3s. each extra.

Kew Certificates, 1s. 3d. each extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

X-Ray Apparatus.



4980.

£ s. d.

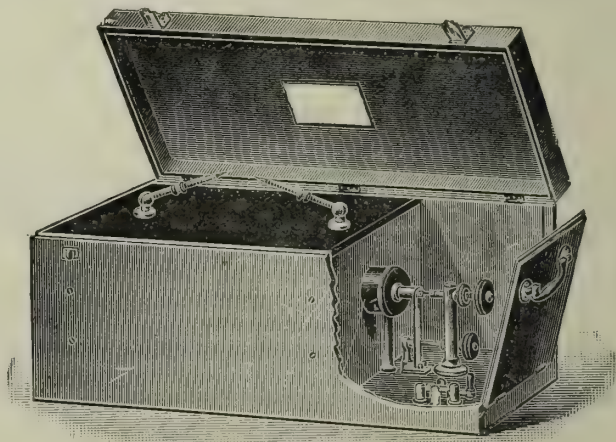
4980

Induction Coil, patent jointless section; the secondary winding is subdivided into from 700 to 1200 separate single sections, wound over an ebonite tube, which contains the primary winding. This is the best kind of coil at present known.

10-in., £28; 12-in., £32; 15-in. 45 0 0

The jointless section coils described above are for use with a mercury motor or electrolytic break. A platinum break can be fitted to the 10 and 12-inch coils in addition at an extra cost of £3.

The 12-inch Coil is the one most generally selected.



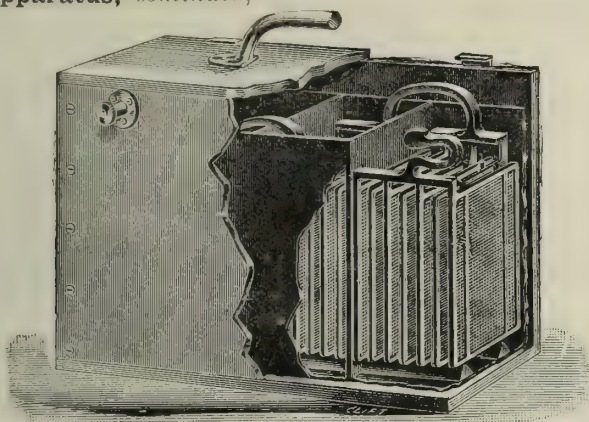
4981.

4981

Induction Coil, patent jointless section as described above, but fitted in oak or teak box.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|---|---|
| If fitted with platinum break | . . | 10-in., £31; 12-in. | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| If without platinum break | . . | 10-in., £28; 12-in. | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-in. without platinum break | . . | | 45 | 0 | 0 |

No.

X-Ray Apparatus, continued,—

4982

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 4982 | Accumulators, 8-volt for 10 and 12-in. Coils, 35 ampère hours' capacity, each | 4 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, for 15 and 18-in. Coils, 50 ampère hours' capacity, each | 5 | 15 | 0 |

Two or three of these Accumulators are necessary. They are not sent out charged, unless specially ordered. Full directions for charging accompany each instrument.

Connecting Wires for Accumulators for 10 and 12-in. Coils, 3 yds. long per pair 0 5 0

Ditto, ditto, for 15-in. Coils " 0 7 6

4983* Resistance, for regulating the current each 0 17 6

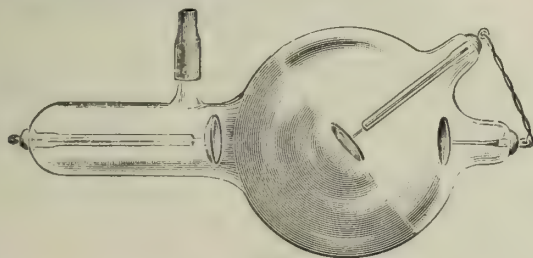
4984* Lamp Resistance for use when charging Accumulators from Continuous Current Main Supply 1 10 0

4985* Voltmeter and Ammeter, improved form, mounted together on board 5 15 0

4986* Fluorescent Screens, doubly coated with barium platino-cyanide, best English make, each 10 × 7-in., 40s.; 12 × 9-in., 60s.; 15 × 11-in. 4 10 0

4987* Ditto, fitted with metal shields to protect the hands of operator, extra 0 15 0

1988 Wooden Fluoroscopes, for use with Screens in daylight, each, 10 × 7-in., 25s.; 12 × 9-in., 30s.; 15 × 11-in. 1 15 0

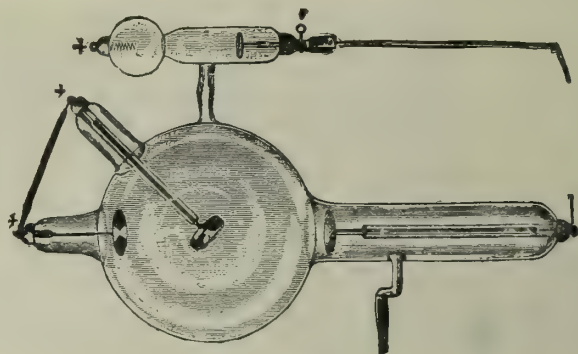


4989.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 4989 | Vacuum Tubes, for 10 and 12-in. Coils each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Ditto, for 15-in. Coils " | 1 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

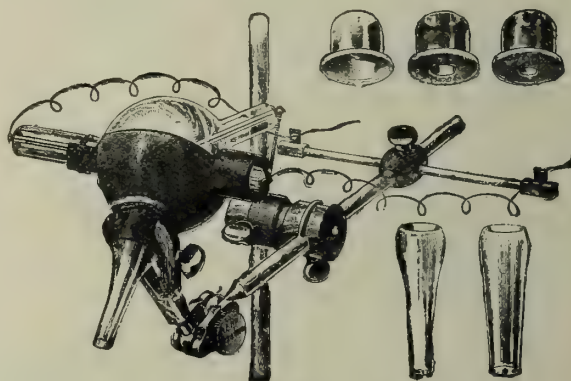
X-Ray Apparatus, *continued*,—


4990.

Vacuum Tubes, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

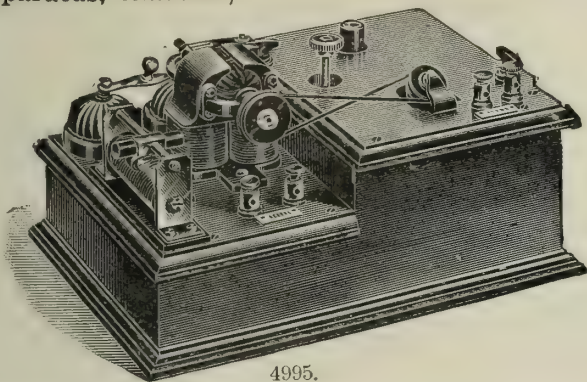
- 4990 Regulating Tube, fitted with heavy anode, which does not heat so rapidly when used with high current, especially useful with Mackenzie-Davidson or Electrolytic Break . . . each 2 15 0



4991.

- 4991 X-Ray Shield, for protection of operator and patient, small size . . . each 1 15 0
Ditto, for heavy anode Regulating Tube . . . each 2 2 0
Arm with ball and socket joint and claw, as shown in illustration (this will fit to almost any tube-holder) . . . each 0 15 0
Connecting Wire for the Vacuum Tubes . . . per doz. yds. 0 4 0
Ditto, covered for hot climates . . . " 0 6 0
4992* Stands for Vacuum Tubes on heavy base to stretch over bed . 3 3 0
4993* Motor Mercury Jet Interrupter, for any voltage up to 100 . 10 10 0
Ditto, for voltages from 100 to 250 . . . 11 11 0
4994* Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter . . . 4 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. X-Ray Apparatus, *continued*,—

4995.

X-Ray Apparatus, *continued*,—

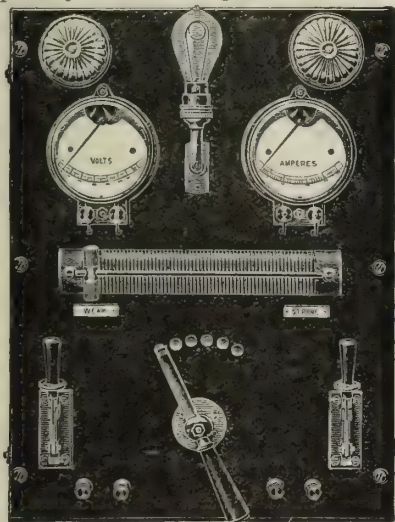
£ s. d.

4995

Mackenzie Davidson's Patent Motor Mercury Break, 12 volt,
each

6 16 6

6 lbs. of Mercury for above, say £1 1s.

If required to work with higher voltage, must be wound
specially at extra charge of about £1 1s.

4996.

4996

Rheostat with Shunt Circuit, to enable *continuous* current from main to be used for working X-Ray Induction Coil, with multiple contact switch for varying the voltage, and sliding contact for regulating the ampère. Complete as illustrated for circuits of about 100 volts, £13 15s.; for circuits of about 200 volts

14 15 0

4997* **Couch**, with adjustable head-rest, for use with tube above patient

4 4 0

4998* **Ditto**, Shenton's, for use with tube below patient (the tube may be enclosed in box, or placed on slide under couch, and can be moved vertically or horizontally)

10 10 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No

X-Ray Apparatus *continued*,—

£ s. d. £ s. d.

No. 1 Outfit,—

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----|---|---|
| Induction Coil | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Platinum Break | 3 | 0 | 0 |

For more accurate photographic work, the Mackenzie Davidson
Mercury Break is preferable.

| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| 2 Accumulators, each 95s. | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| Pair Connecting Wires | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Resistance for regulating current | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| Fluorescent Screen, 12 × 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Fluoroscope | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2 Vacuum Tubes, each 18s. 6d. | 1 | 17 | 0 |
| 12 yards Wire for Tubes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Stand for holding Tubes | 3 | 3 | 0 |

51 6 6

No. 2 Outfit, arranged for use in connection with a
Constant Current Main Supply (100 volt),—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|---|---|
| Induction Coil, 10-in. | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Platinum Break | 3 | 0 | 0 |

For more accurate photographic work, the Mackenzie Davidson
Mercury Break is preferable.

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| Rheostat, with Shunt Circuit (for 100 volt current) | 13 | 15 | 0 |
| Pair Conducting Wires | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Fluorescent Screen, 12 × 9 in. | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Fluoroscope | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 2 Vacuum Tubes, each 18s. 6d. | 1 | 17 | 0 |
| 12 yards Wire for Tubes | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Stand for holding Tubes | 3 | 3 | 0 |

54 14 0

Photographic Outfit,—

| | | |
|---|----|----|
| | s. | d. |
| 1 doz. Lumière X-Ray Plates, 12 × 10 | 20 | 0 |
| 2 doz. ditto, ditto, 8½ × 6½, at 8s. 6d. doz. | 17 | 0 |
| 2 lbs. Sodium Sulphite | 1 | 0 |
| 1 bot. Toning and Fixing Solution | 1 | 8 |
| 1 oz. Amidol | 2 | 0 |
| 7 1-lb. pkts. Hyposulphite | 1 | 2 |
| 1 pkt. P.O.P., 12 × 10 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 pkts. P.O.P., 8½ × 6½, at 1s. each. | 3 | 0 |
| 1 Printing Frame, 12 × 10 | 2 | 9 |
| 2 ditto, 8½ × 6½, at 1s. 2d. each | 2 | 4 |
| 2 Developing Dishes, 12 × 10, at 2s. 3d. each | 4 | 6 |
| 2 ditto, ditto, 8½ × 6½, at 1s. 2d. each | 2 | 4 |
| 12 12 × 10 Light-tight Bags, at 6s. doz. | 6 | 0 |
| 12 8½ × 6½ ditto, at 2s. doz. | 2 | 0 |
| 100 8½ × 6½ Negative Bags | 1 | 0 |
| 50 12 × 10 Negative Bags | 2 | 0 |
| 1 Red Lantern for Oil | 6 | 9 |

3 17 6

It is recommended to have a much larger photographic outfit; the above is only intended for preliminary work, or as a basis of calculation.

No.

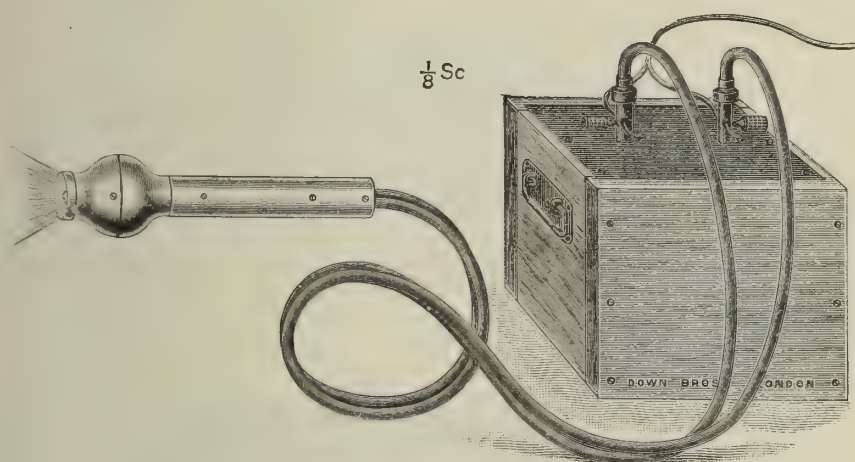
Apparatus for "Light" Treatment.

£ s. d.

4999* Finsen Reyn Arc Lamp each 30 0 0

For use in connection with current direct from main; if Continuous Current, a Rheostat is necessary; if for Alternating Current, a Rectifier is necessary.

When ordering, state voltage of Current, and whether Continuous or Alternating.



5000.

5000 Ultra Violet Lamp, St. Bartholomew's Hospital pattern, for treatment of skin diseases (used in connection with X-Ray Induction Coil) 10 10 0

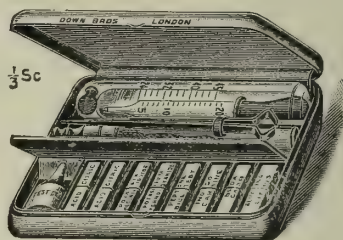
5001* Step-up Transformer, to work the Lamp instead of an Induction Coil (when an *alternating* current is available) 6 10 0

Electric Light Baths. Particulars on application.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus.



5002.

£ s. d.

- 5002 **Oliver's Test Case**, nickel plated. Containing packet each Mercuric and Ferrocyanic Test Papers for Albumen (for qualitative or quantitative use); packet Indigo Carmine Test Papers for Sugar (qualitative or quantitative); Peptone Bile Test Papers (qualitative); Acidity Test Papers (quantitative); also Standard Opacity, Specific Gravity Bulb, 2 Graduated Tubes, Pipette, and Forceps, each, 12s. 6d.; with Spirit Lamp

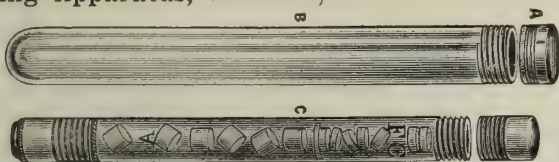
0 15 6



5003.

- 5003 **Pavy's Test Case**, nickel plated. Containing 3 stoppered Bottles: for Pellets, Ferrocyanic (for albumen), Citric (for acidulating the urine) and Cupric (for sugar), Litmus and Turmeric Papers, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, and Trial Glass, each, 12s. 6d.; complete, with Pellets

0 14 0

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**

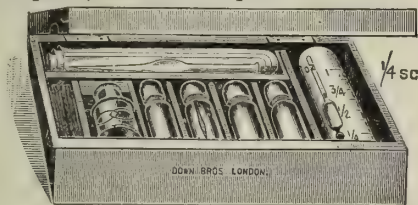
5004. 5004.

£ s. d.

5004 **Pavy's Test Case for Albumen, with Pellets** 0 3 0

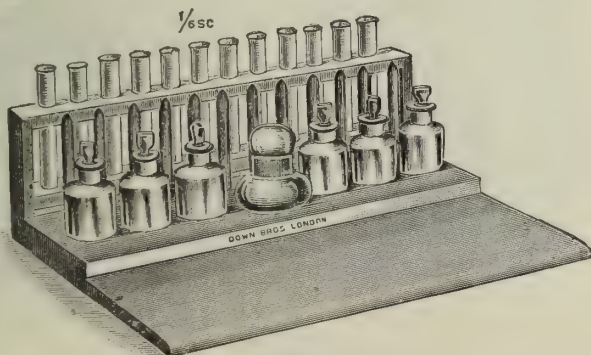
These Pellets afford a ready, portable, reliable, and delicate clinical test for albumen. They require no spirit lamp to be employed, and supply information which can be accepted without needing the application of any other test for correction or corroboration. When albumen is present, it does not fail to be indicated by the production of a precipitate; and, on the other hand, when a precipitate is produced, albumen, as far as I yet know, is the only principle that occurs in the urine to occasion it. With these qualities, the ferrocyanic test commends itself as specially adapted for general use in medical practice.—*Lancet*, June 13, 1885.

5005* **Prout's Cabinet.** Containing 3 capped Bottles, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, Trial Glass, Test Tubes, Test Tube Holder, Thermometer, Pipette, and Test Papers . . . each 1 5 6



5006.

5006 **Test Case.** Containing 4 stoppered and capped Bottles for re-agents, one of them with glass rod attached to stopper; Urinometer and Trial Glass, nest of Test Tubes, Pipette, Spirit Lamp, and Litmus and Turmeric Papers; in mahogany case 1 2 0



5007.

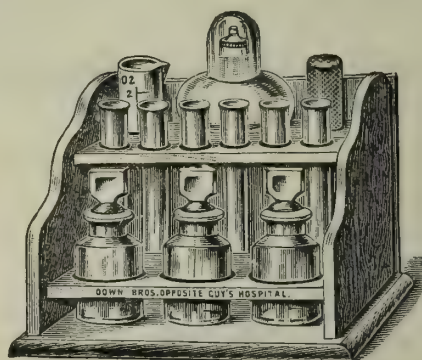
5007 **Test Stand, hospital pattern** (as made for St. Saviour's Infirmary), plain mahogany. Containing 6 stoppered Bottles, Spirit Lamp, and 12 Test Tubes, with broad slab in front to form counter for testing . . . each 0 11 6

Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

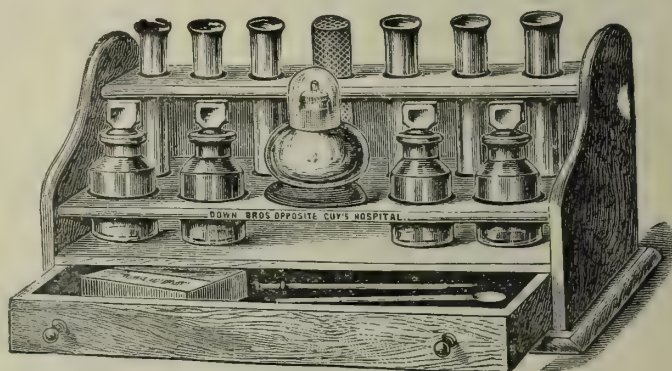


5008.

£ s. d.

- 5008 Test Stand, mahogany. Containing 3 stoppered Bottles,
 Urinometer and Trial Glass, Spirit Lamp, and 6 Test
 Tubes 0 12 6

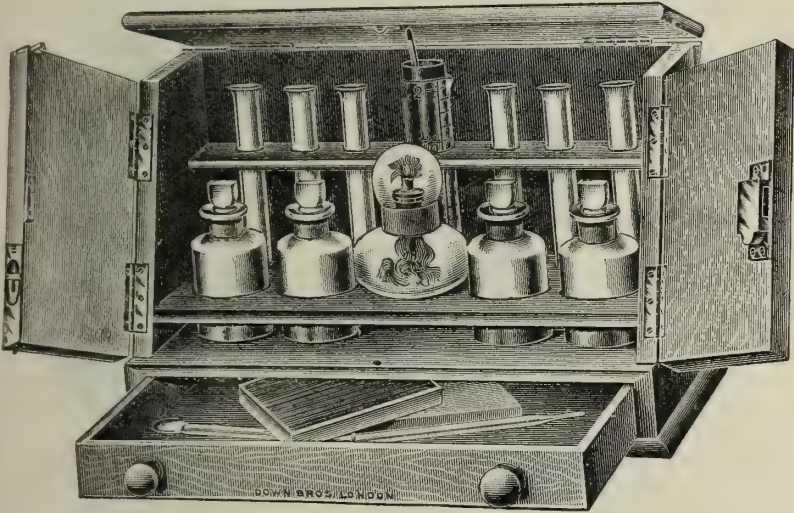
Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.



5009.

- 5009 Test Stand, mahogany. Containing 4 stoppered Bottles,
 Urinometer and Trial Glass, Spirit Lamp, 6 Test Tubes,
 Pipette, Stirring Rod, 6 Books each Litmus and Turmeric . 0 17 6

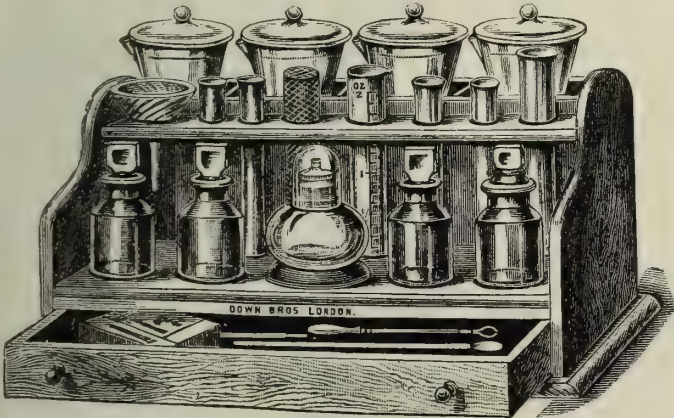
No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**



5010.

£ s. d.

- 5010 Stand as Fig. 5009, but fitted with doors in front, with lock and key, complete with fittings 1 11 6
Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.



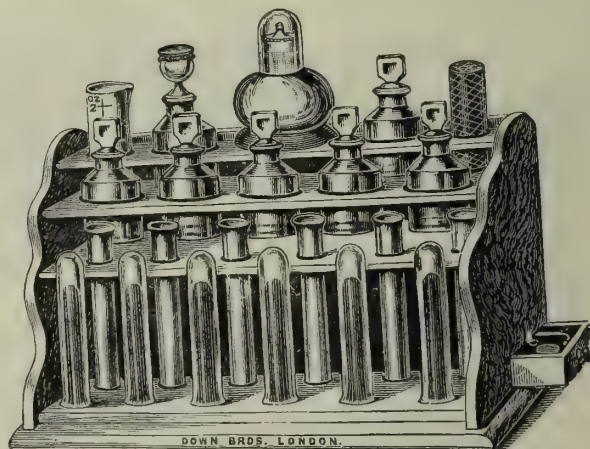
5011.

- 5011 **Test Stand**, mahogany (suggested by Dr. Stoker, of Dublin).
Containing 4 stoppered Bottles, Urinometer and Trial Glass, 4 Conical Test Glasses with glass covers and ground feet (for writing on with lead-pencil), Spirit Lamp, Funnel, 6 Test Tubes, Test Tube Holder, Forceps for holding Test Paper, Pipette, Stirring Rod, 6 Books each Litmus and Turmeric 1 11 0
Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.

No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

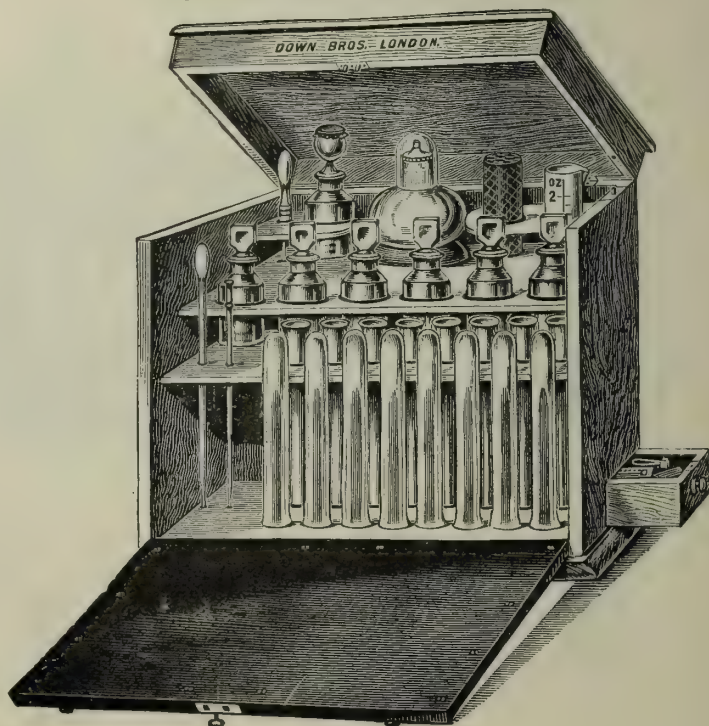
£ s. d.



5012.

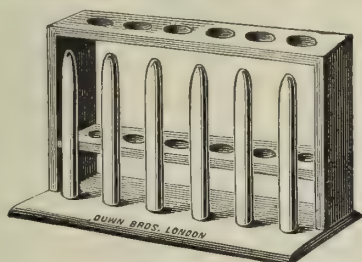
- 5012 **Test Stand**, mahogany. Containing 6 narrow-mouth stoppered Bottles, Chalk's Drop Bottle, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, Trial Glass, 6 Test Tubes, Blowpipe, Platinum Foil and Wire, Test Tube Holder, Stirring Rod, Pipette, 6 Books each Litmus and Turmeric, Forceps for holding Test Papers, Microscopic Glasses and Covers, Watch Glasses, Thermometer, and Stanhope Lens 1 15 0

Engraved labels on bottles, 6d. each extra.



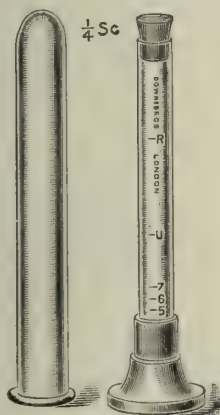
5013.

| No. | Urine-Testing Apparatus, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|-----|
| 5013 | Test Cabinet , mahogany, closed, the front falling down to form counter, covered with vulcanite to resist action of acids. Containing 6 narrow-mouthed stoppered Bottles, Drop Bottle, Spirit Lamp, Urinometer, Trial Glass, 8 Test Tubes, Blowpipe, platinum Foil and Wire, Test Tube Holder, Stirring Rod, Pipette, 6 books each Litmus and Turmeric, Forceps for holding Test Papers, Microscopic Slides and Covers, Watch Glasses, Thermometer, and Stanhope Lens | | 3 | 3 0 |
| | Engraved labels on Bottles, 6d. each extra. | | | |



5014.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5014 | Test Tube Stands , plain mahogany, with Pegs for drying, to hold 6 each, 3s.; to hold 12 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|



5015.



5016.

Albumimetres,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 5015 | Esbach's, with wooden stand and cover each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 5016 | Hayward's „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | Solution, per 10-oz. bottle | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 5017* | Beckmann's Apparatus , for the determination of the freezing point of Urine, complete with Thermometer | 3 | 7 | 6 |

Centrifuges (*see pages 1113-1116*).**Purinometers,—**

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|-----|
| 5018* | Walker-Hall's each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 5019* | Ditto, complete with chemicals „ | 1 | 10 | 0 1 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

5020.

£ s. d.

Saccharometers,—

5020 Gans' (of Carlsbad) Quantitative, with accessories . . each 0 5 6

Extracted from the "Lancet," January 16, 1892.

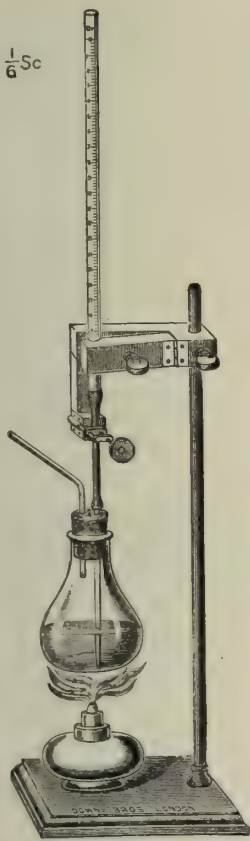
Dr. Edgar Gans, of Carlsbad, has recently called the attention of the Profession at Berlin to a simple instrument for the quantitative estimation of sugar in the urine, which is particularly adapted to the wants of the general practitioner, on account of its accuracy and easy manipulation. It consists of a U-shaped glass tube about six inches high, the longer leg of which is graduated, as the above sketch shows, the shorter leg terminating in a glass bulb, on the extremity of which fits a glass stopper. The sides of the bulb and of the stopper are pierced in corresponding diameters by two fine holes, so that the exit of air can be prevented by a slight turn of the latter. To use the instrument, first mix in a flask 10 c.c. of urine to be examined with 90 c.c. of clean water, and shake up with a piece of yeast about the size of a coffee bean till there are no longer fragments of yeast floating about in the vessel. Then pour 10 c.c. of this mixture into the bulb, and adjust the stopper so that the holes in the bulb and stopper coincide. Now tilt the tube to the left, so that the level of the fluid in the tube corresponds with the zero on the scale, and by a slight turn of the stopper shut off communication with the atmosphere. Leave the instrument in an ordinary room-temperature (about 65° Fahr.) for eighteen to twenty hours, and, fermentation going on, the liquid in tube will rise from the point 0 in proportion to the amount of carbonic acid given off—that is, in proportion to the amount of sugar in the urine. The instrument is so graduated that the points on the scale correspond to the percentage of sugar, so that if the fluid in the tube rises to 2.5 the percentage of sugar is 2.5. After repeated experiments, Dr. Gans found that in accuracy it almost equalled the method of polarization, while in cases of the simultaneous presence of sugar and albumen in the urine it could be used when the polarimeter could not.

L. M. SCOTT, M.A., M.B., D.P.H. Aberd.

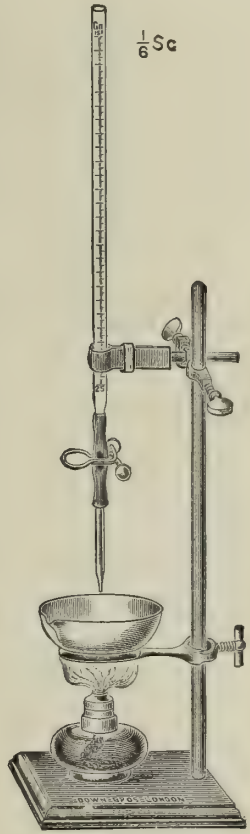
5021* Johnson's Apparatus for estimating amount of Sugar in Urine 0 19 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**



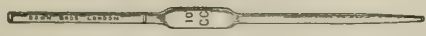
5022.



5027.

Saccharometers, continued,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 5022 | Pavy's Apparatus for estimating amount of Sugar in Urine consisting of Retort Stand, Burette, Flask and Spirit Lamp, as illustrated | £ | s. | d. |
| | The following are also necessary : | | | |
| | Ammoniated Cupric Test per pint | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Ditto, in hermetically sealed glass tubes, containing 10 c.c. of test per doz. | 0 | 6 | 6 |



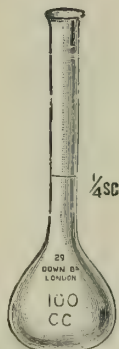
5023.

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 5023 | Deliver Pipette, 10 c.c. each | 0 | 0 | 8 |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|

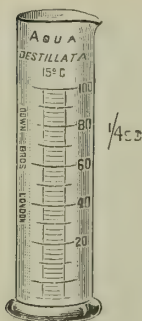
No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5024.



5025.



5026.

Saccharometers, *continued*,—Pavy's Apparatus, *continued*,—

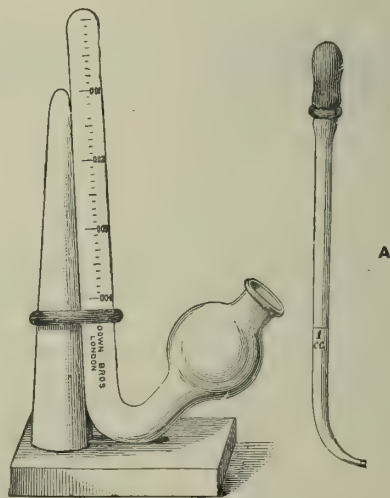
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|----|
| 5024 | Measuring Flask, 100 c.c. | each | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5025 | Measures, on feet, 100 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c. | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5026 | Ditto, ditto, 10 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c. | " | 0 | 0 | 10 |

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 5027 | Pavy's Apparatus Modified, as now used at Guy's. Consisting of iron Retort Stand, Burette 20 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c., porcelain Evaporating Dish, and Spirit Lamp | | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|---|--|---|----|---|

Segregators (*see pages 651-655*).

Ureometers,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 5028* | Appjohn's Apparatus | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5029* | Gerrard's | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |



5030.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 5030 | Down Bros.' "G.P.," with English and Metrical Scales, each, 3s. 6d.; with mahogany Stand | | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 5030a | Spare Pipettes | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Ureameters, continued,—**Reagents for use with Ureameter,—**

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|---|---|
| Hypobromite of Sodium Solution | per lb. bot | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Sodium Solution without the Bromine added | “ | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Capsules of Bromine (each containing 2·5 c.c.) | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 6 |

DESCRIPTION OF THE “G.P.” UREAMETER.

With slight modifications on that usually known as Southall's, suggested by Dr. G. Newton Pitt, Physician to Guy's Hospital.

The modifications consist of lengthening the long arm of the apparatus, and of somewhat altering the shape of the short arm, so as to allow of the use of a more curved pipette; by this means the escape of any portion of the gas, which is rapidly formed, is avoided.

This form of Ureameter was originally designed by Dr. Chas. Doremus, of New York.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

Pour the Hypobromite Solution into the bulb of the apparatus until nearly full, then tilt the tube to allow the fluid to pass into the long arm, adding sufficient solution to rather more than fill it, then restore the apparatus to the vertical position.

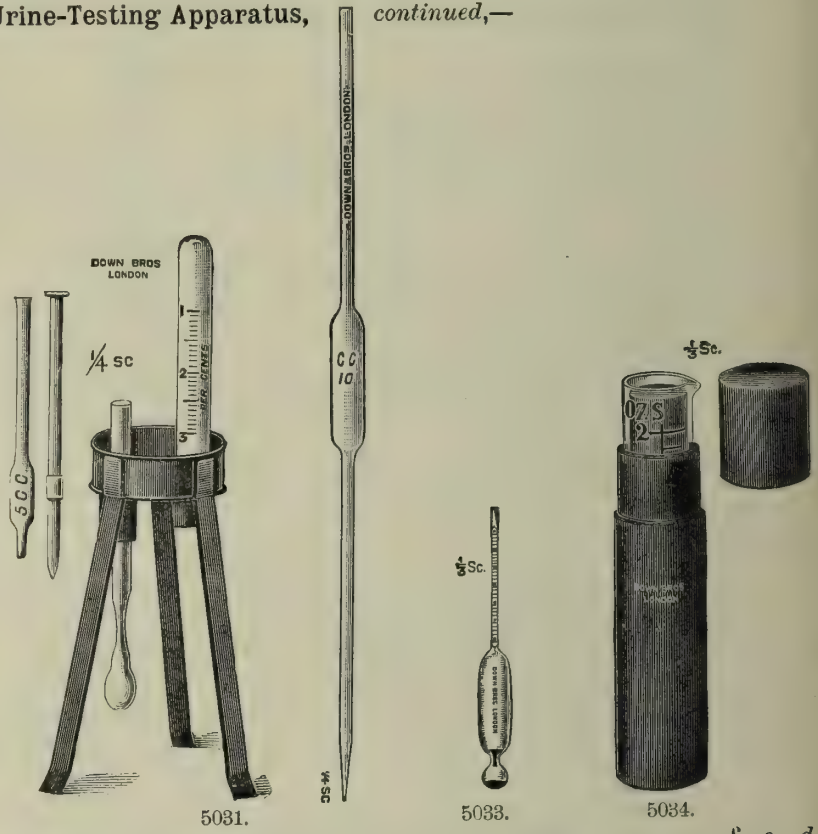
Having drawn into the pipette one cubic centimetre of the urine to be tested, which should, when possible, be taken from the collected excretion of twenty-four hours, and the exact quantity of which should be noted, the pipette is passed into the apparatus, the point being passed well up the long arm; the india-rubber cap is now carefully compressed, slowly expelling the urine but none of the air in the pipette, so that all the gas which is liberated passes up the long tube. As the urine rises through the solution the urea is decomposed, nitrogen and carbonic acid being liberated, the latter is absorbed by the soda solution. The volume of the nitrogen which collects at the upper part of the tube indicates the amount of urea which was present. In cases where there is much urea, it is advisable to mix the urine with an equal amount of water before testing; the result will then be equal to twice that indicated on the scale.

The composition of the Hypobromite Solution is as follows: Sodium hydrate, 10 parts; distilled water, 25 parts; bromine, $2\frac{1}{2}$ parts. This solution keeps well for about a month, and may be easily prepared in a moment, fresh and fresh as wanted, by keeping a quantity of sodium solution ready, and then adding the needful proportion of bromine. The latter should be kept in sealed glass capsules, each containing 2·5 c.c. of bromine, which may be dropped into 30 c.c. of the soda solution in a wide-mouthed stoppered bottle, and broken with a shake. In this way the disagreeable odour and inconvenience of handling the bromine are avoided. The same solution may be used for testing two specimens of urine.

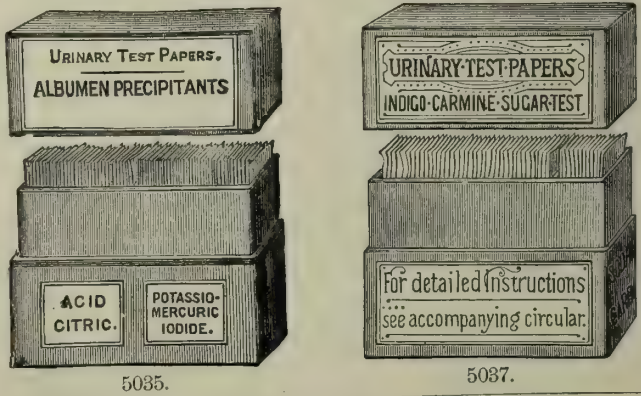
Metrical Scale.—Each division indicates ·001 gramme of urea in 1 c.c. of urine. The percentage of urea is obtained by multiplying the result of the test by 100. To ascertain the total amount of urea voided in twenty-four hours, multiply the result by the number of c.c. of urine passed during that period.

English Scale (suggested by Dr. F. R. Cruise, Dublin).—In this scale each division indicates one grain of urea per fluid ounce of urine. The result of the test, when multiplied by the number of ounces of urine passed in twenty-four hours, will give the total amount of urea voided during that period.

No. Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—



| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| | Ureameters, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
| 5031 | Russell & West's Apparatus for estimating amount of Urea | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5032* | Urine Charts, as used at Guy's per 100 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Urinometer,— | | | |
| 5033 | Glass, in case | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5034 | Ditto, with Test Glass, in case | 0 | 3 | 3 |



* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

Dr. Oliver's Test Papers and Apparatus,—

Albumen Test Papers (available both for qualitative and quantitative estimation),—

5035 I. Potassio-Mercuric Iodide . . . per box 0 1 0

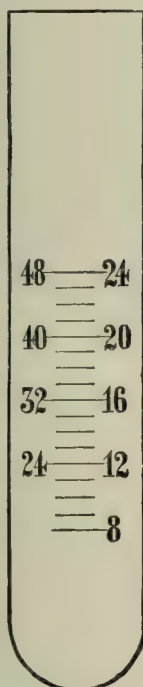
5036* II. Potassium Ferrocyanide . . . „ 0 1 0

Sugar Test Papers (available for both qualitative and quantitative estimation),—

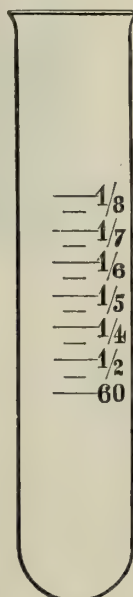
5037 Indigo-Carmine per box 0 1 0

5038* Peptone Bile Test Papers „ 0 1 6

5039* Acidity Test Papers „ 0 1 6



5040.



5042.

5040 Specific Gravity Tube and Bead each 0 3 6

5041* Standard Opacities for Albumen and Bile Salts . . . „ 0 0 6

5042 Graduated Albumen Tube „ 0 1 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**

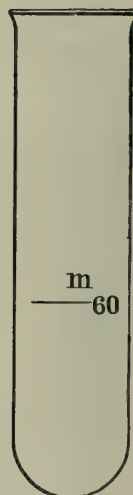
£ s. d



5043.



5044.



5045.

Dr. Oliver's Test Papers and Apparatus, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 5043 | Pipette | each | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 5044 | Clip for Test Papers | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5045 | Test Tube, with 60 mm. graduation | " | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | Oliver's Work on "Bedside Urine Testing" | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |



4294.



4295.

Accessories for Urine Testing,—

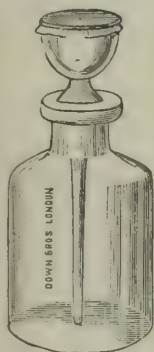
Blowpipes,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 4294 | German silver | each | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4295 | Common, with curved end | " | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 4296* | With vulcanite Mouthpiece | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.



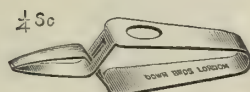
5046.



5047.



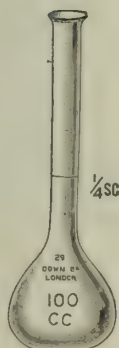
5048.



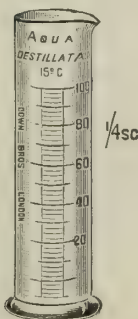
5049.

Accessories for Urine Testing, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|----|
| 5046 | Drop Bottles(Chalk's) | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 5047 | Ditto, with grooved Stoppers, per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 2s.; 1 oz., 2s. 6d.; 2 oz., 3s.; 4 oz. | | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5048 | Forceps for holding Test Papers | each | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 5049 | Ditto, cross action. | „ | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5050* | Litmus, Blue or Red | per doz. | 0 | 0 | 10 |



5024.



5025.



5026.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------------------------------|---|---|----|
| 5024 | Metric Measuring Flasks | each, 50 c.c., 8d.; 100 c.c. | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5025 | Metric Measures, 25 c.c., 50 c.c., and 100 c.c. in 1 c.c., each, 8d., 10d. | | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5026 | Metric Measures, on Feet, 10 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c. | each | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 5 c.c. and 10 c.c. in $\frac{2}{10}$ c.c. | each, 8d. and | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5051* | Nitric Acid Capsules. | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 0 |

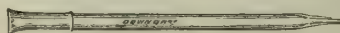
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Urine-Testing Apparatus, continued,—****Accessories for Urine Testing, continued,—**

£ s. d.

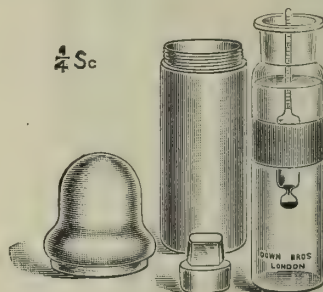
Pavy's Pellets,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|---|---|---|
| 5052* | Cupric, for Sugar Testing | per bottle | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 5053* | Ferrocyanic, for Albumen, the Ferrocyanide and Citric Acid in separate bottles | per pkt. | 0 | 1 | 6 |



5054.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 5054 | Pipettes, straight | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5055* | Ditto, with india-rubber teats | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5030a | Ditto, curved with ditto, graduated for use with Ureameters, (see Fig. 5030) | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 0 |



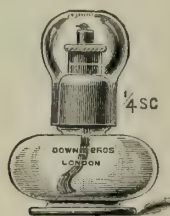
5056.

Specimen Bottles,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 5056 | Thorp's, in boxwood cases | per doz. | 1 | 5 | 6 |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|

Extract from the "Practitioner," November, 1902.

Most practitioners must have suffered at one time or another from leaking bottles containing specimens of urine, which they have been taking home to test; and many must have found strange and unwonted substances in such specimens, owing to the bottles provided by their patients having contained medicine, and being used without efficient washing. To obviate these *contretemps*, Messrs. Down Bros. have made the urine bottles designed by Dr. Carter Thorp of Ryde, one or two of which can be carried in a bag on one's rounds, and used for taking home any specimen of urine which needs to be tested. They are 2-oz. stoppered bottles, with a mouth wide enough to admit an ordinary urinometer. Each is provided with a place for writing the name of the patient and the date, and they are enclosed in boxwood cases, so that there is no danger of leakage. They have been much appreciated by patients, especially those whose urine has to be examined at regular intervals.

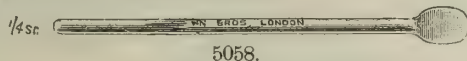


5057.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 5057 | Spirit Lamps, 2 oz., common, each, 10d. ; best, 2 oz., 1s. 6d. ; and 3 oz. | 0 | 1 | 9 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

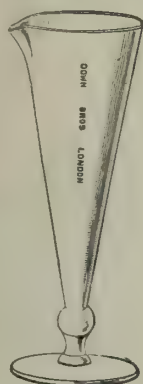
No.

Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

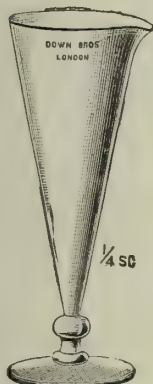
5058.

Accessories for Urine-Testing, *continued*,—

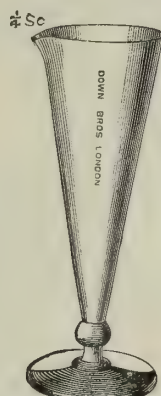
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|----|
| 5058 | Stirring Rods | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 5059* | Thermometers, with Ivory Scales | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 5060* | Turmeric Books | per box | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 5061* | Watch Glasses | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 6 |



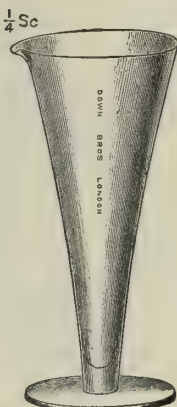
5062.



5063.



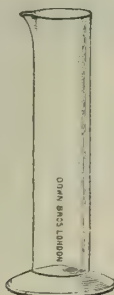
5064.



5065.

Test Glasses, on Feet,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|----|---|
| 5062 | Conical | per doz., 2-oz., 4s. 6d.; 6-oz., 5s.; 10-oz. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 5063 | Ditto, with half ground feet, 2-oz., 6s.; 6-oz., 6s. 6d.; 10-oz. | | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 5064 | Ditto, ditto, 6-oz., and glass Covers | per doz. | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 5065 | Conical | per doz., 6-oz., 4s.; 10-oz. | 0 | 6 | 9 |



5066.



5067.



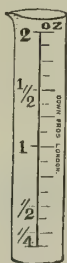
5068.

| | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| Cylindrical, per doz., 2-oz. (5×1 -in.), 3s. 9d.; 5-oz. ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ -in.), 4s.; 8-oz. ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ -in.), 4s. 6d.; 12-oz. (8×2 -in.). | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Ditto, with conical bottom per doz., 4-oz., 8s.; 6-oz. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Ditto, with cup bottom, 5-oz. per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |

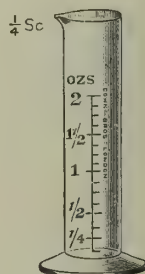
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Urine-Testing Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5069.



5070.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 5069 | Test Glasses, Graduated | each | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5070 | Ditto, ditto, on Foot | „ | 0 | 1 | 0 |



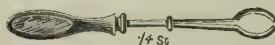
5072.



5075.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 5071* | Test Tubes, best English make,— | 3-in. | 1/2-in. | 3/4-in. | 1-in. diam. |
| | 5-in. per doz. | 8d. | 9d. | 1s. | 1s. 3d. |
| | 6-in. „ | 10d. | 1s. | 1s. 3d. | 1s. 6d. |
| 5072 | Ditto, ditto, in nests of 6 | | | per nest | 0 0 8 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 5073* | Test Tubes, German make,— | 3-in. | 1/2-in. | 3/4-in. | 1-in. diam. |
| | 4-in. per gross | — | — | 5s. | — |
| | 5-in. „ | 4s. 6d. | 5s. | 6s. | 7s. |
| | 6-in. „ | 5s. 6d. | 6s. | 7s. 6d. | 9s. |
| 5074* | Ditto, ditto, in nests of 6 | | | per nest | 0 0 6 |
| 5075 | Test Tubes, Bulbous, 6 x 5/8 in. | | | per doz. | 0 1 6 |

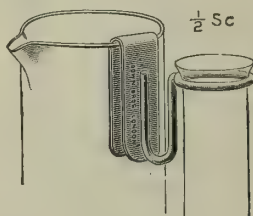


5076.



5077.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 5076 | Test Tube Holders. | each | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5077 | Ditto, large size, cross action | „ | 0 | 1 | 3 |



5078.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 5078 | Test Tube Clips, for attaching to the edge of Trial Glasses, | per doz. | 0 | 4 | 3 |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus.



5079.

£ s. d

5079 Set of Fracture Apparatus, "Army Regulation."

Consisting of 2 long-jointed Leg and Thigh Splints, 1 pair each Right and Left Cline's wood Leg Splints, 1 pair each Right and Left wire Leg Splints, $\frac{1}{2}$ Set Potts' wood Arm Splints, 1 Set Potts' wire Arm Splints, 6 millboard Splints, 1 wire Radius Splint, 1 McIntyre's wire Splint, two $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. Tins Plaster of Paris, $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. Carbolic Wool, $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. Carbolic Tow, 2 yds. Bavarian Flannel, 2 yds. Gutta-percha Tissue, 12 open wove Bandages, 12 Illustrated Esmarc's Triangular Bandages, 12 Straps and Buckles, 1 Old Linen Sheet, 1 Extension Apparatus, 1 Set Plaster Bandage Instruments in Case, 12 Hare-lip Pins, 2 dozen Safety Pins, 2 dozen Sewing Needles, 2 hanks Thread; in strong case with iron corners and rope handles 9 16 0

5080* Set of Field Fracture Apparatus, "Army Regulation, 1900."

Consisting of 1 Anvil, 1 Hammer, 16 Sheets Perforated Zinc 23 x 9 in., 6 Sheets Pasteboard, 6 Pasteboard Straight Splints, 1 Gross Rivets, 6 lbs. Plaster of Paris in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. tins, 1 Set Gypsum Instruments in Case (strong Knife, Plaster Shears, 24 Safety Pins, 25 Sewing Needles, 3 Hanks Thread), 4 Counter Extension Apparatus and 2 Bags for Sand or Shot, 2 Old Linen Sheets, 50 Open Wove Sal

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

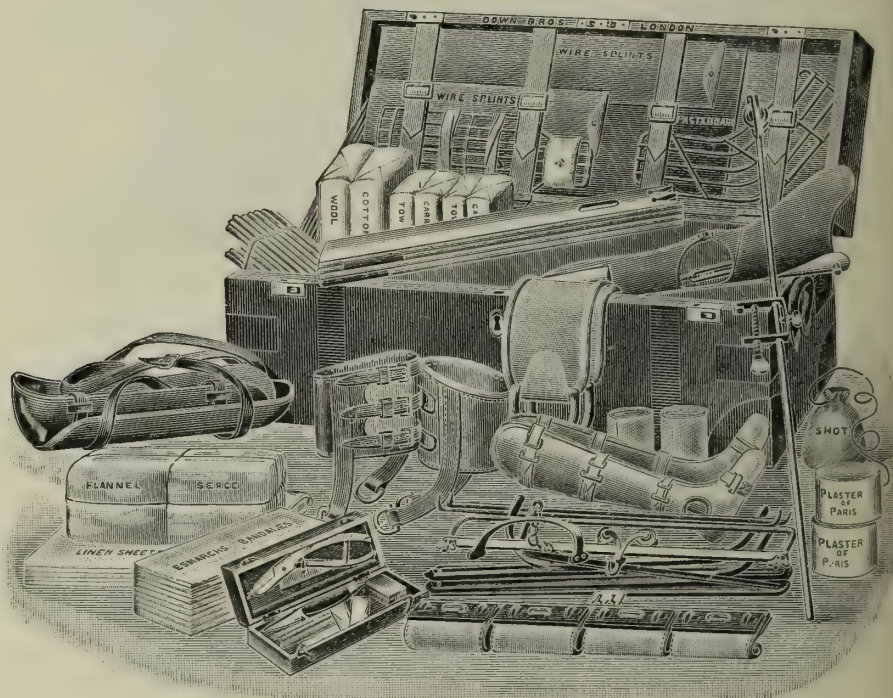
No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**Set of Field Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Alembroth Bandages, 50 Triangular Sal Alembroth Bandages, 1 Liston's long jointed Splint of Oak, in strong case

9 10 0



5051.

£ s. d.

5081

Complete Set of Fracture Apparatus, "Army Regulation."

Consisting of Set of Dislocation Appliances, 2 long-jointed Leg and Thigh Splints, 1 McIntyre's Double Inclined Plane, 1 pair each Right and Left Cline's japanned tin Leg Splints, Salter's Portable Cradle and Leg Swing, 2 pairs wire Thigh Splints, wire jointed Elbow Splint, wire Radius Splint, 2 wire Forearm Splints, 2 wire Upper Arm Splints, Set of Duncan's Rattan Cane Splints, 6 millboard Splints, 1 lb. Gutta-percha Splinting, 2 yds. Bavarian Flannel, 2 lbs. Plaster of Paris, Set of Plaster Bandage Instruments in case, 1 lb. Dextrine, 4 yds. Gutta-percha Tissue, 12 open wove Bandages, 2 lbs. Carbolic Tow, 1 lb. Carbolic Wool, 12 Illustrated Esmarch's Triangular Bandages, 2 Broad Flannel Bandages, 1 Old Linen Sheet, 24 Straps and Buckles, 1 leather Arm Sling, 1 wire Arm Sling, 1 Extension Apparatus, 12 Hare-lip Pins, 2 doz. Safety Pins, 2 doz. Sewing Needles, 2 hanks Thread; in strong iron-bound case, with strong handles

15 0 0

No. **Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Anklets, Wire Elastic (*see page 1253*).

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 5082* | Anvils, Army pattern, for making Zinc Splints | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5083* | Shaping Hammer for use with same | „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |



5084.



5085.

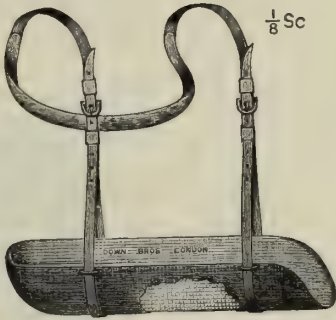
Arm Slings,—

Fisher's (*see page 1183*).

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 5084 | Without Elbow, patent leather | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 5085 | With Elbow, patent leather | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |



5086.



5087.

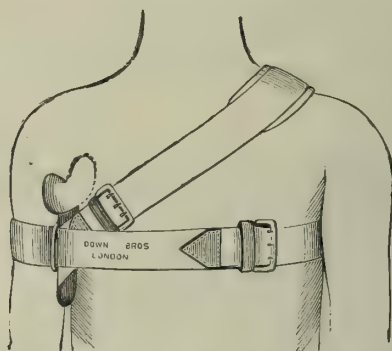
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5086 | Sliding, patent leather | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 5087 | With Elbow, wire framework, covered alpaca | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, covered silk | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

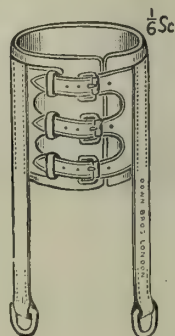
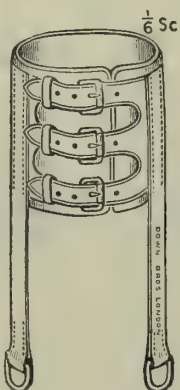
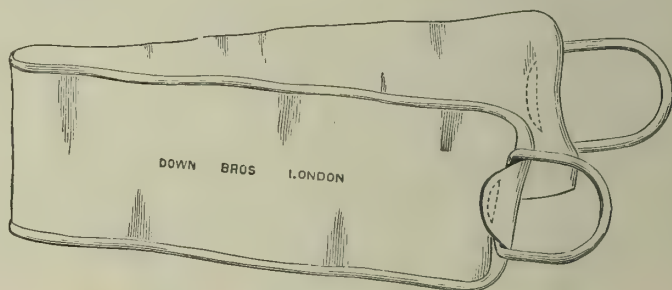


5088.

Clavicle Bandages,—

5088 Ellis's, for dislocated or fractured clavicle, in 3 sizes . each 0 16 0

5089* Clavicle Splints, Mouat Bigg's, in 3 sizes . . per set 0 6 9



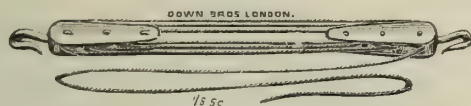
5090.

5090 Dislocation Bandages, strong web and leather . per set 1 4 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.

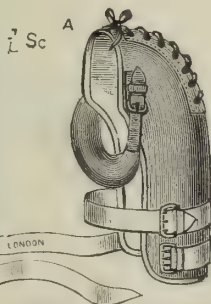


5091.

5091 Dislocation Pulleys per set 0 15 0



5092.

5092 Foot Slings, patent leather each 0 8 6
Knee Caps, etc. (see pages 1216-1217).

5093.

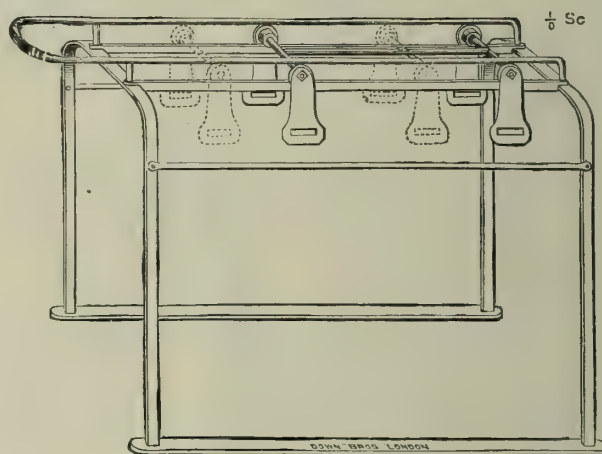
5093 Shoulder Caps. leather, for dislocated shoulder (3 sizes,
each right and left kept in stock), each 0 15 0Measurements required: circumference under axilla and over shoulder
at A. State whether right or left.

Strohmeyer's Cushion (see page 1189).

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

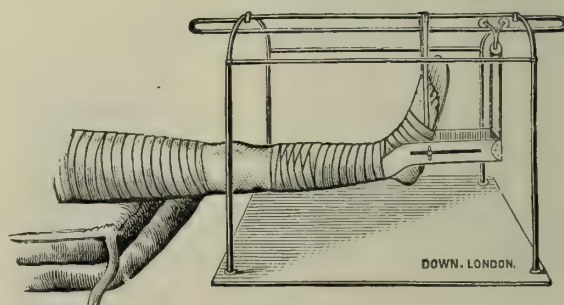
£ s. d.



5094.

Bed Cradles and Frames,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 5094 | Bloxam's | each | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| 5095* | Ditto, fitted with Neville's Splint and Straps complete | | 2 | 1 | 0 |



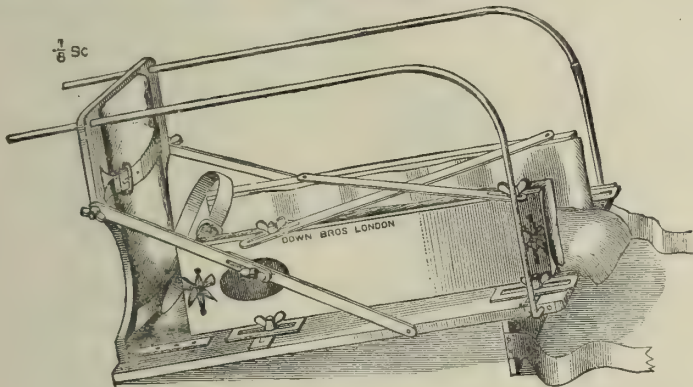
5096.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 5096 | Guy's Model, with solid base, exclusive of the Splint | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

The illustration shows the cradle in use with Mr. Howse's Splint for excision of knee.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



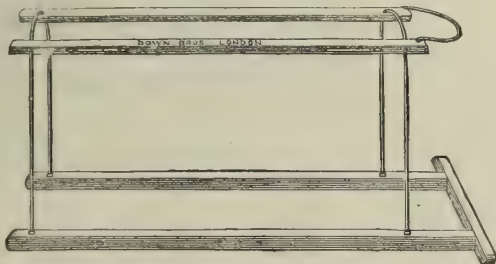
5097.

£ s. d.

Bed Cradles and Frames, *continued*,—

| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 5097 | Kemm's Fracture Apparatus, each, £2 7s. 6d.; complete in box | 2 15 0 |
|------|--|--------|

A new fracture apparatus has been designed by Mr. F. St. John Kemm, of Worle, Weston-super-Mare, with a view to furnish medical practitioners with every requisite for treating any fracture of the leg or foot in an easily portable form and at small cost. It consists of a back splint into which a foot-piece can be fitted so as to suit the different lengths of limb at any desired angle, and two side splints. The latter are attached to the back splint by travelling screws in such a manner as to admit of any required degree of approximation at either end, and are therefore capable of accurate adjustment to the different diameters of the leg. The same arrangement permits of their being altered at will, as swelling takes place or diminishes, or for the application of dressings, etc., without disturbance of the fracture. A rectangular rod passes from either side of the back splint to the top of the foot-piece and forms a cradle. The advantages claimed for the apparatus are that the limb is exposed to view during the entire course of treatment, any displacement can be at once rectified, and the occurrence of gangrene, venous or arterial stasis, sloughs, inflammatory fibrosis of muscles, etc., avoided. The splint is manufactured by Messrs. Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.—*British Medical Journal*, February 13, 1897.



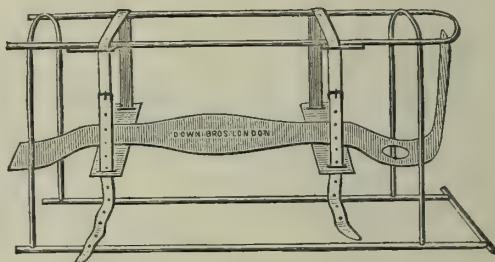
5098.

| | | | |
|-------|---|------|--------|
| 5098 | Lawrence's, wire with wood supports | each | 0 12 0 |
| 5099* | Ditto, with iron Splint and Straps complete | „ | 1 4 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



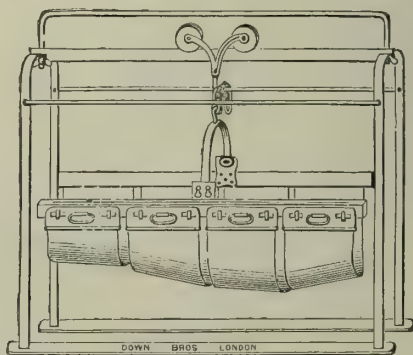
5100.

Bed Cradles and Frames, *continued*,—

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 5100 | Lawrence's improved pattern, entirely of iron, japanned, with Splint and Straps complete each | 1 7 6 |
| | The japanned iron Cradle only „ | 0 15 6 |

Plain wood side-pieces are occasionally supplied with Lawrence's splints, per pair, 2s.; or can be used with ordinary side splints.

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 5101* | Plain Cradle, with simple wooden Fracture Box and Straps, each | 0 12 0 |
|-------|--|--------|

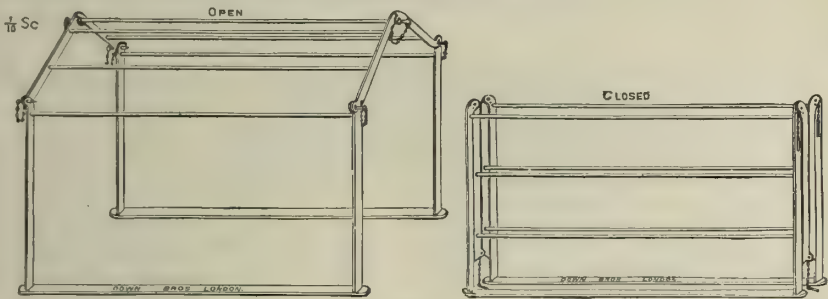


5102.

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| 5102 | Salter's, fixed each, 13s.; with Swing | 1 7 0 |
| 5103* | Ditto, portable, to take apart . . . 15s. 6d.; with Swing | 1 9 6 |
| 5104* | Ditto, ditto, with set of Splints, in box complete | 3 0 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



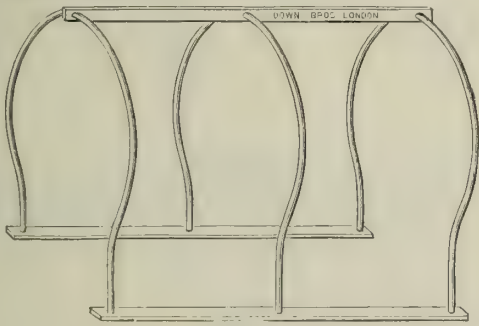
5105.

Bed Cradles and Frames, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

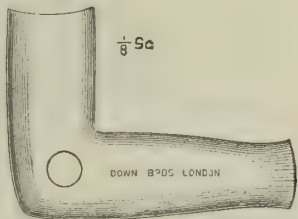
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5105 | Steer's portable, made in 3 sizes— $18 \times 18 \times 15$, $20 \times 19\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$, $22 \times 21\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

The illustrations show an improved form of portable bed cradle, designed by Nurse Steer, of the Guy's Institution, who must be given credit for a very clever idea. These appliances are generally wanted in cases of emergency, and the ordinary form of bed cradle is a most inconvenient article to stow away, and difficult to convey to a patient's house. These objections appear to be entirely overcome in this new invention. The cradle is made by Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E. —*Guy's Hospital Gazette*, February 13, 1897.



5106.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 5106 | Wire, in 3 sizes | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 5107* | Ditto, extra large for body | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |



5108.

Arm Splints,—

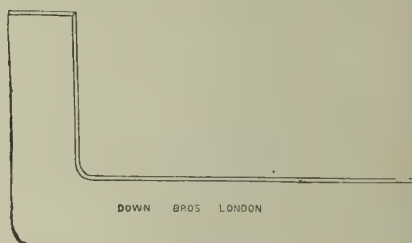
| | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 5108 | Angular, hollowed, in sets of 3 pairs | per set | 0 | 12 | 0 |
|------|---|---------|---|----|---|

With pads and straps, 1s. 9d. per pair extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5109.

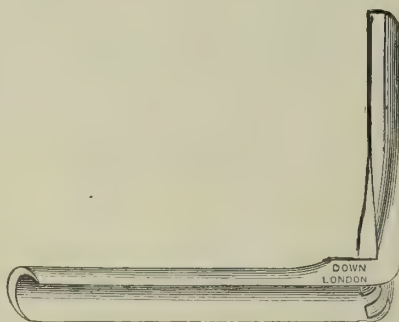


5110.

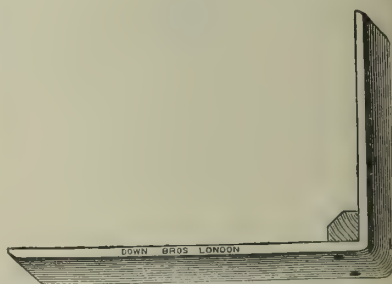
£ s. d.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 5109 | Angular, plain wood, 3 sizes | per doz. | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| 5110 | Ditto, ditto, for arm and hand | „ | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| 5111* | Ditto, plain millboard | „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |



5112.



5113.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 5112 | Anterior, hollowed, in sets of 3 | per set | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5113 | Ditto, plain wood, 3 sizes | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 6 |



5114.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|----|---|
| 5114 | Cline's, in sets of 3 "threes" | per set | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5115* | Ditto, ditto, made in wire | „ | 0 | 13 | 6 |

If supplied with Pads, 4s. 6d. per complete set extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

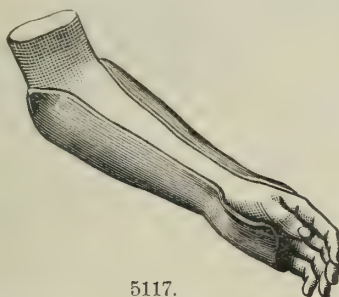
£ s. d.



5116.

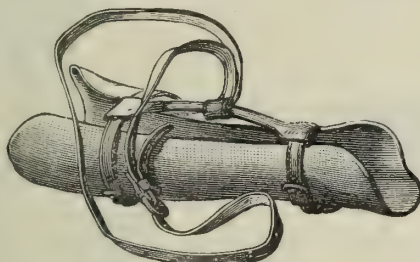
Arm Splints, *continued*,—

5116 Crimean, padded, in sets of 3 per set 0 3 9



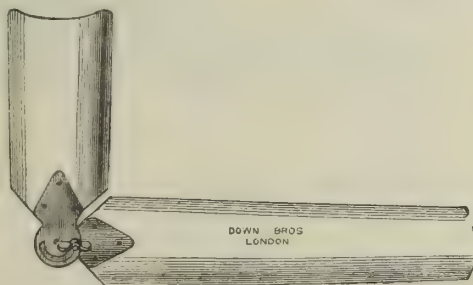
5117.

5117 Fisher's Poroplastic Felt Arm Splints, in 6 sizes, each right and left per set of 6 pairs 1 10 0



5118.

5118 Fisher's Poroplastic Felt Arm Splints, mounted as arm slings, 6 sizes, each right and left each 0 6 9

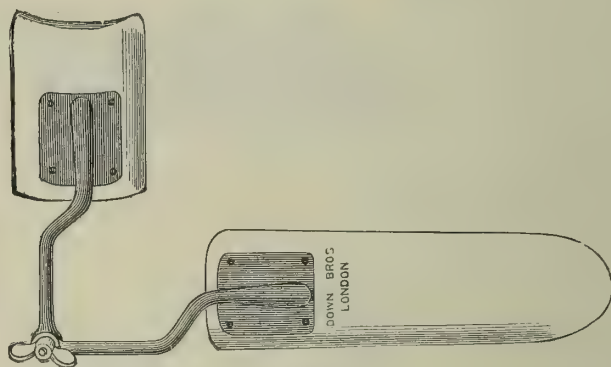


5119.

5119 Jointed wood, to fix at any angle, in sets of 3 sizes . . . per set 0 12 0

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

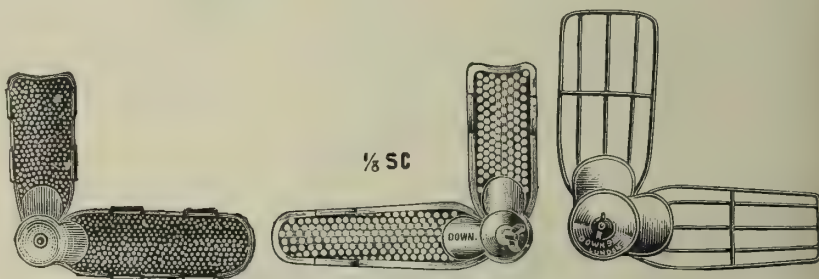
£ s. d.



5120.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

- 5120 Jointed wood, to fix at any angle, with interruption, in sets of 3 sizes per set 0 15 0

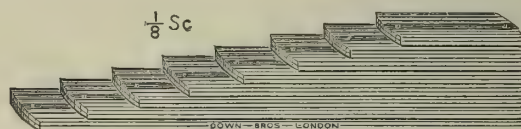


5121.

5122.

5123.

- 5121 Jointed perforated zinc, to fix at any angle, in 3 sizes, per pair 0 6 0
5122 Ditto, ditto, with Set Screw, in 3 sizes „ 0 7 6
5123 Ditto, wire, ditto, in 3 sizes „ 0 8 3



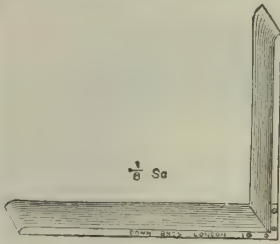
5124.

- 5124 Lined Splints, in sets of 7 pairs, per set, 2s.; sets of 8 pairs, including largest 0 2 6
5125* Millboard per set of 6 pairs 0 2 0
5126* Plain wood, in sets of 8 pairs per set 0 2 3

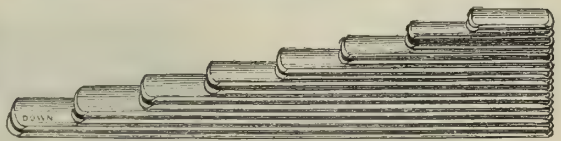
Pads for above, 4s. per set extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5127.



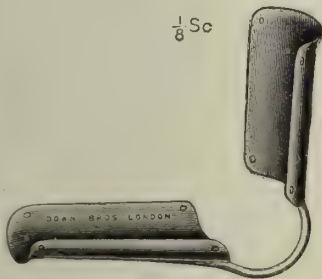
5128.



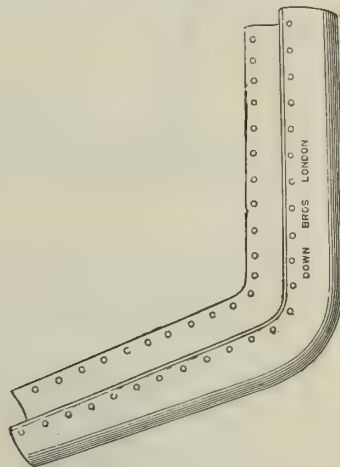
5129.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|--------------------|----|------|
| 5127 | Posterior, plain wood, in sets of 6 | per set | 0 | 7 0 |
| | If fitted with set of pads and straps, 1s. 6d. per set extra. | | | |
| 5128 | Potts' Hollow, in sets of 8 pairs | per set | 0 | 5 0 |
| | If fitted with set of pads and straps, 4s. per set extra. | | | |
| 5129 | Rattan Cane | per set of 6 pairs | 0 | 7 0 |
| 5130* | Ditto, with zinc Pockets for jointing together | " | 0 | 17 6 |
| | If fitted with set of pads and straps, 3s. per set extra. | | | |



5131.



5132.

| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|-----|
| 5131 | Trough Splint (Mr. Robert Jones'), with interruption, japanned iron, 3 sizes | each | 0 | 6 6 |
| 5132 | Tin Trough Splints, in 3 sizes | " | 0 | 4 6 |



1/8 Sc

5133.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|-----|
| 5133 | Wire, straight, in sets of 6 | per set | 0 | 9 6 |
|------|--|---------|---|-----|

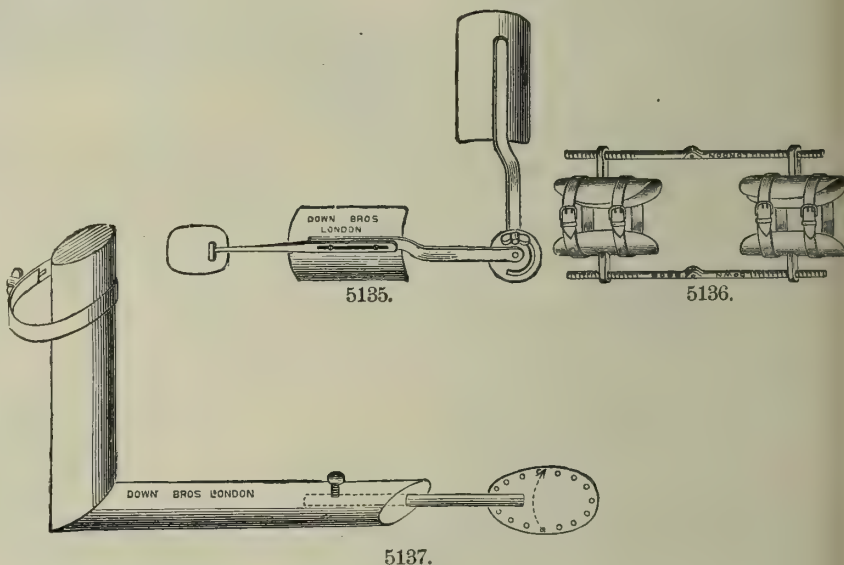
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5134.

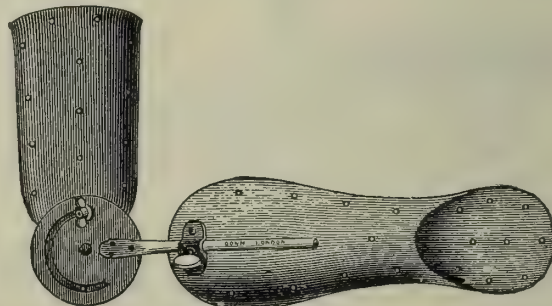
Arm Splints, *continued*,—

5134 Zinc, perforated, straight, in sets of 6 pairs . . . per set £ s. d. 0 12 0



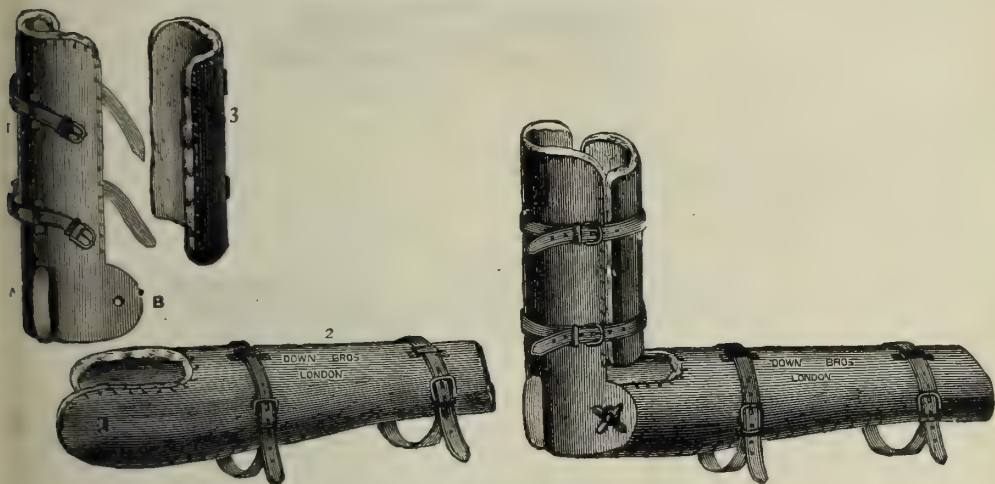
Elbow Splints,—

5135 Bryant's, for Excision, with jointed Hand-plate . . . each 0 15 6
 5136 Heath's, for Excision, padded . . . per pair 1 2 6
 5137 Jacobson's, for Excision . . . each 0 17 6



5138.

5138 Mason's, for Excision . . . each 0 10 6
 With Pad and Straps, 1s. 9d. each extra.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5139.

No. Arm Splints, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Elbow Splints, *continued*,—

5139

Ormsby's, for treatment of fractures about the elbow-joint (suggested by J. Ormsby, M.D., Dover), made in 3 sizes, padded ready for use each

0 12 6

Extracted from "British Medical Journal," May 16, 1892.

The only fractures of the elbow which require special consideration are those within the joint. The splint here depicted, and which I have used for ten years, has given perfect results; and, with its use, treatment of these fractures need no longer be an opprobrium to surgery.

The following is the mode of application: The forearm is extended; the fracture reduced. Part 1 of the splint is applied to the back of the arm; part 3 is applied to the front. The straps applied and tightened. The lower extremity of part 1 extends to the lowest point of the condyles, the sides **A** and **B** support them, and the space between **A** and **B** gives room for the olecranon. Part 2 is then applied to front of forearm, the two screw pivots sprung into the holes in the wings of part 1, and secured by the nuts. It is then strapped to the forearm.

The chief features of this splint are (1) the extension of part 1 to the lowest point of the joint, thereby supporting the condyles in position; (2) the space at the back between **A** and **B** for the projection of the olecranon; (3) the application of part 2 to the front of the forearm, keeping the whole splint constantly in the same position on the limb, and allowing flexion and extension without the slightest disturbance of the fragments; (4) no extra padding or bandaging required; (5) ease and rapidity of application.

Flexion and extension are to be commenced within a week and practised fearlessly once or twice a day at first, then oftener, so as to prevent encroachment on the olecranon fossa by new bone.

The splint has been well made in three sizes by Messrs. Down Bros., who have the models. It is inexpensive, and will well repay in results for the small outlay. Should it not be at hand when the accident is seen, a straight temporary splint should be applied till it can be obtained.

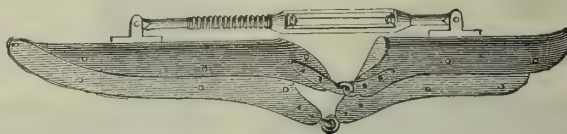
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.



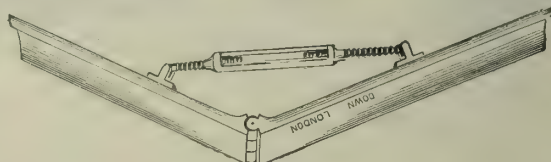
Arm Splints, *continued*,—

Elbow Splints, *continued*,—

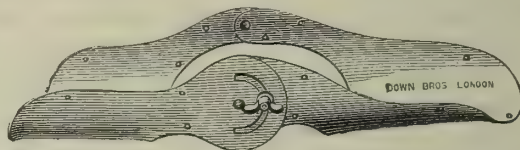
5140 Rack, for Extension. . each, 15s.; with Pads and Straps 0 17 6



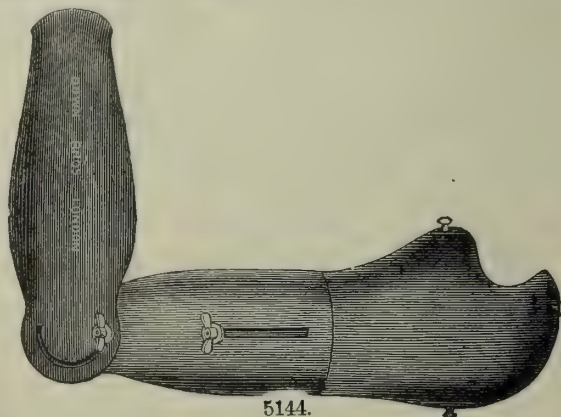
5141 Screw, for Extension, 3 sizes, each, 12s.; with Pads and Straps 0 14 6



5142 Screw, for Extension, wood each 0 8 0

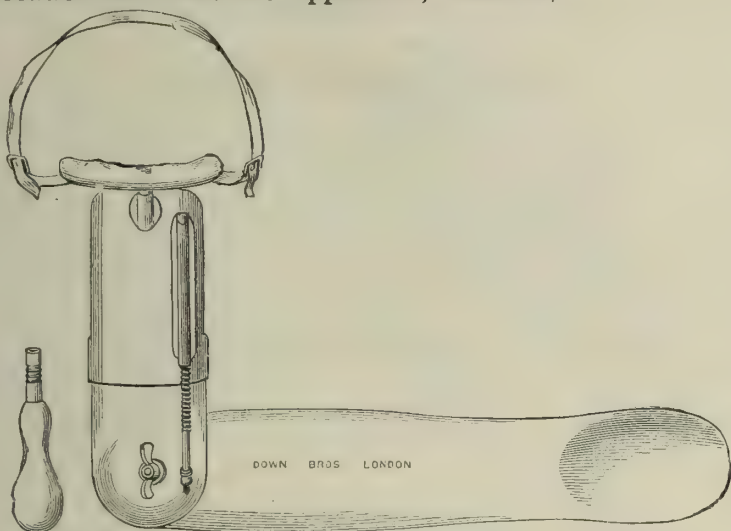


5143 Winchester's, 3 sizes . each, 7s. 6d.; with Pads and Straps 0 10 0



Humerus Splints,—

5144 Iron, japanned, with Slides for adjusting length . . each 0 15 0

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

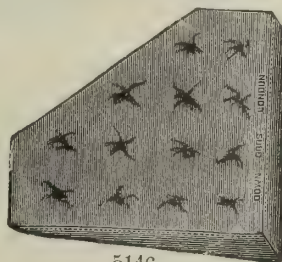
5145.

Arm Splints, *continued*,—

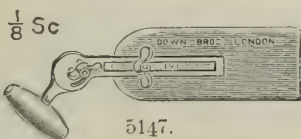
£ s. d.

Humerus Splints, *continued*,—

5145 Iron, japanned, with Axilla Pad and Shoulder Strap . each 0 18 6



5146.

5146 Stromeier's Cushion, covered with ticking, each, 4s. 6d.;
covered Black 0 7 6

5147.

Radius Splints, —

5147 Ashe's, for Colles' fracture each 0 7 0

Extract from the "Medical Press," March 18, 1903.

Mr. JAMES S. ASHE, the Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, has invented a new splint for the above fracture, for which the following advantages are claimed:—

Simplicity. It can be used for both arms. An extension movement can be obtained and any degree of adduction or abduction. It consists of two parts: (a) the splint proper; (b) the crutch.

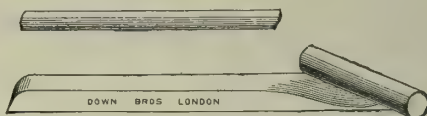
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—Arm Splints, *continued*.—

£ s. d.

Radius Splints, *continued*,—

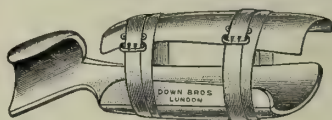
The Splint Proper is a piece of wood about 5 ins. by 3 ins. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., with a screw at one end which allows the crutch to be racked out to any degree according to the size of the arm, etc., and there fixed.

The Crutch is T-shaped, and is composed of metal, the cross-piece, being wood, is the part held by the hand, the limb has a cut-out groove in it, which slides up and down on the screw of the splint proper, another screw allowing it to be fixed at any angle. The accompanying illustration explains the working fully. Messrs. Down Bros., Limited, London, are the makers.



5148.

- 5148 Carr's, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left . . . per set 0 9 0
If fitted with Pads and Straps, 4s. per set extra.



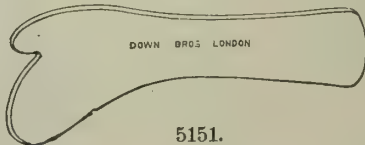
5149.

- 5149 Gordon's, per pair, right and left 0 7 6



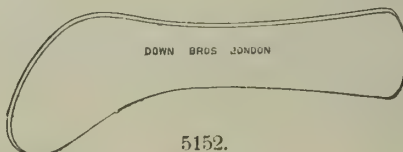
5150.

- 5150 Iron, japanned, with movable Hand-piece, for Colles' fracture, as used at Guy's each 0 5 6



5151.

- 5151 Nèlaton's, with Thumb-pieces, 3 sizes per doz. 0 8 0



5152.

- 5152 Ditto, without Thumb-pieces, 3 sizes per doz. 0 7 0

No. **Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**

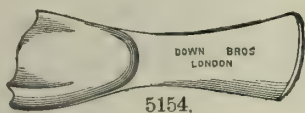
5153. 1/8 Sc

Arm Splints, continued,—

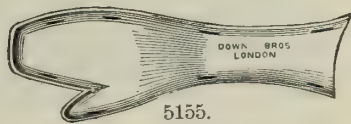
£ s. d.

Radius Splints, continued,—

- 5153 Lister's, for Excision of Wrist, 3 sizes—13, 14½, and 16-in.,
each 0 3 0



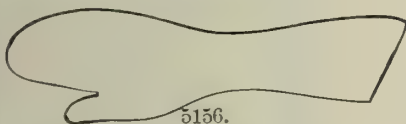
5154.



5155.

Hand Splints,—

- 5154 Hawkins', in 3 sizes per pair 0 5 6
5155 Pemberton's, in 3 sizes „ 0 5 0



5156.



5157.

- 5156 Plain wood, 3 sizes per doz. 0 8 0
5157 Wire, 3 sizes „ 1 18 0



5158.



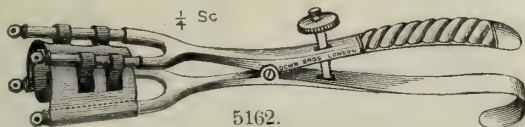
5159.



5161.

Finger Splints,—

- 5158 Perforated zinc per set of 5 pairs 0 4 6
5159 Guy's pattern, tin, in 3 sizes per doz. 0 3 3
Ditto, aluminium „ 0 6 6
5160* Ditto, for thumbs, tin „ 0 5 0
Ditto, ditto, aluminium „ 0 8 0
5161 Wood, hollowed „ 0 3 3



5162.

- 5162 Forceps for Reducing Finger Dislocations, nickel plated
(as used at St. Thomas's Hospital) each 1 2 0

5163* **Iron Splints, black japanned,—**

- Westminster Hospital Pattern, bendable, 6 sizes, 7 to 17-in.
per set 0 3 9
Ditto, padded and covered jaconet „ 0 12 9

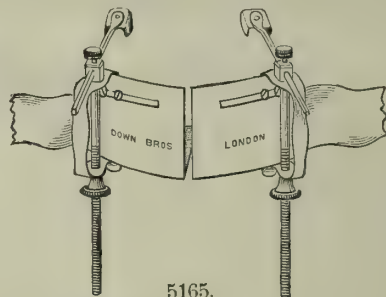
Tin Splints, for insertion in Plaster,—

- 5164* Evelina Hospital Pattern, 6 lengths, 6 to 16 in., 1 in wide „ 0 2 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

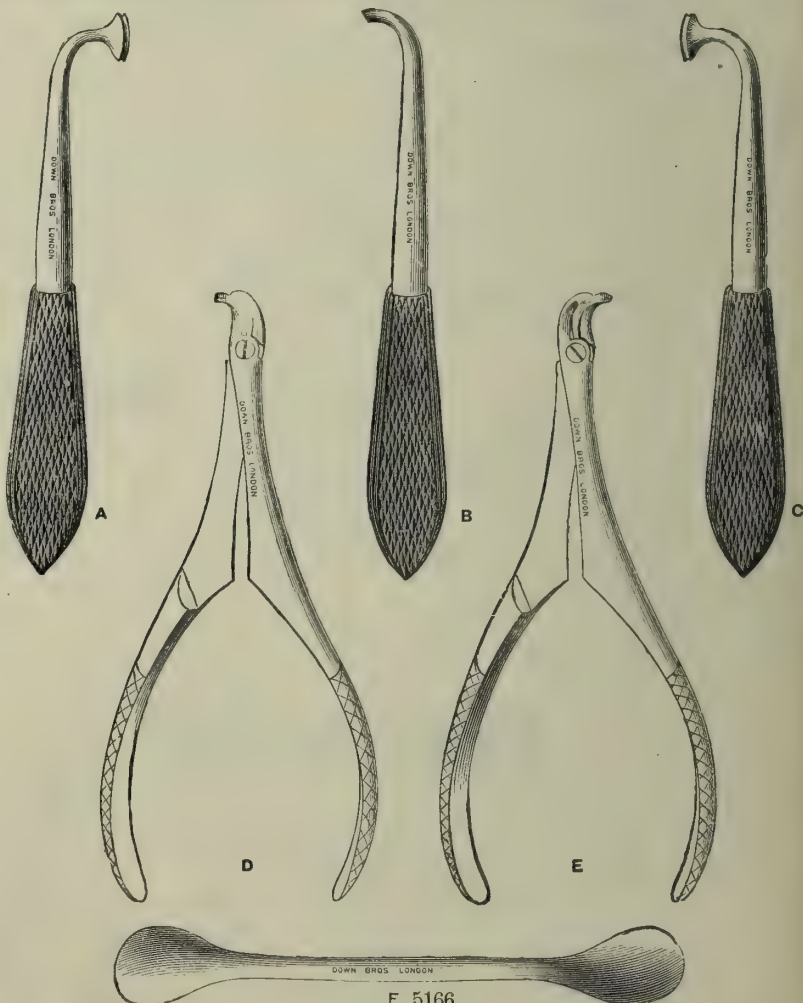
No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



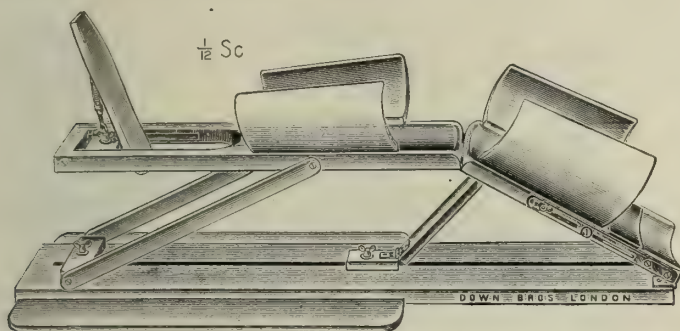
5165.

5165 Jaw Splints (*see also page 1209*),—
Moon's, padded and fitted with Straps and Buckles . . . each £ s. d. 2 2 0



F 5166.

5166 Pedley's Set of Instruments for applying the wire Splint, nickel plated, in box 2 10 0

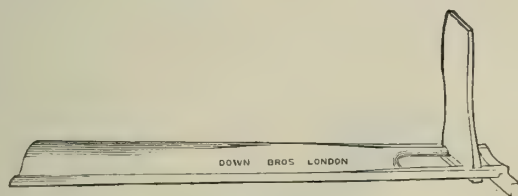
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5167.

£ s. d.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc.,—

5167 Amesbury's Box Splint each 2 5 0

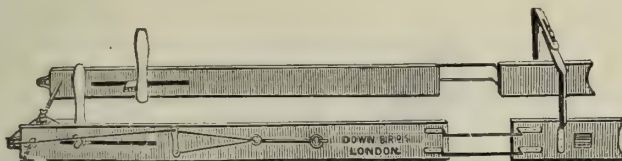


5168.

5168 Back Leg Splints, Guy's pattern, wood each 0 5 0

5169* Ditto, Salter's, iron „ 0 9 6

If fitted with Pads and Straps, 2s. extra.



5170.

5170 Bryant's Double, for securing parallelism of the extremities in cases of hip disease, etc. each 2 5 0

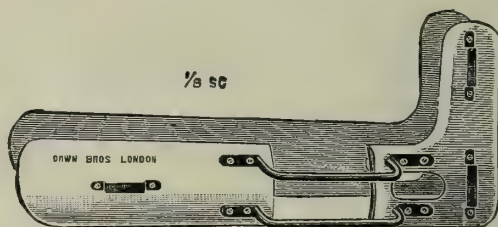
Padded ready for use, 5s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5171.

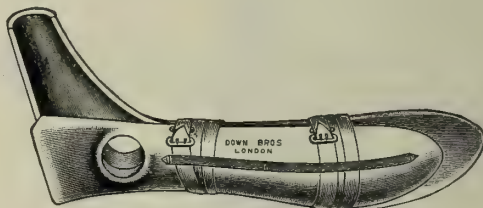
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 5171 | Bryant's Interrupted Leg Splints | per pair | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 5172* | Butcher's Box Splint | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5173* | Butcher's Hip Splint, for compound fractures | „ | 1 | 1 | 0 |



5174.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|--|
| 5174 | Campbell de Morgan's Hip Extension, 3 sizes—43, 51, 59 ins., | | | | |
| | each | 0 | 10 | 0 | |



5175.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|----|---|
| 5175 | Cline's Leg Splints, wood, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left | per set | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 5176* | Ditto, iron, japanned, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left, | per set | 1 | 10 | 0 |

If fitted with Pads, 1s. 9d. per pair extra.

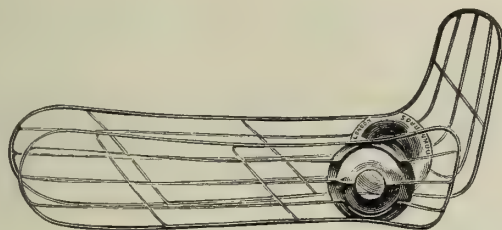


5177.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 5177 | Cline's Leg Splints, perforated zinc, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left | per set | 1 | 13 | 6 |
|------|---|---------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—**

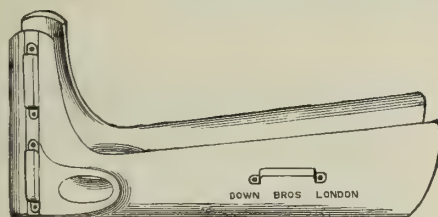


5178.

£ s. d.

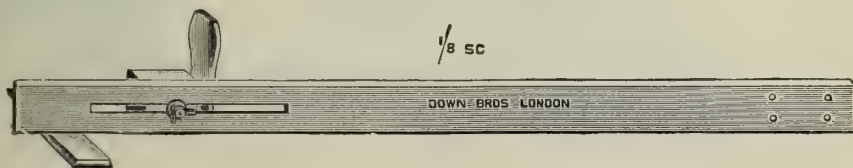
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

- 5178 Cline's Leg Splints, wire, in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left
per set 2 5 0



5179.

- 5179 Guy's pattern, wood, with double rectangular Foot-pieces, suitable for either leg, in sets of 3 pairs . . . per set 0 13 6
If fitted with Pads, 1s. 9d. per pair extra.

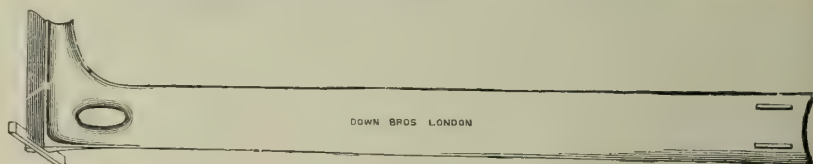


5180.

- 5180 Cripps', with sliding Footboard, each, 10s. 6d.; fitted with rubber Accumulator and Perineal Pad for extension . 0 14 6
If padded ready for use, 1s. 6d. extra.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—


5181.

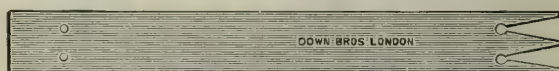


5182.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

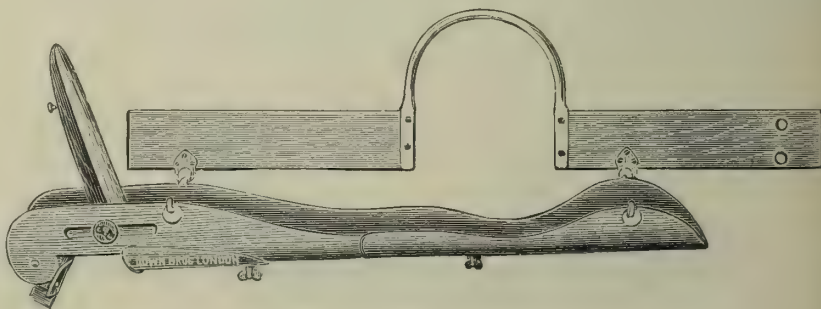
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|----------|-------|
| 5181 | Dessault's, in 6 sizes—36, 40, 44, 48, 52 and 56-in., each, 3s. 6d. ; | | | | |
| | per pair, right and left | | | 0 | 7 0 |
| 5182 | Ditto, modified, with Footboard | | | per pair | 0 9 0 |



5183.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 5183 | Dupuytren's, 6 sizes (16 to 26-in.) | per set | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | If padded ready for use, 9d. each extra. | | | | |



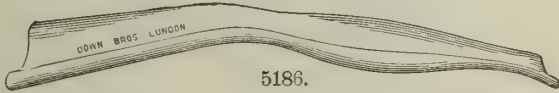
5184.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5184 | Fergusson's, for Excision of Knee | each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 5185* | Graham's, for extension | " | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| | Gooch's Splinting (<i>see pages 1204-1205</i>). | | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

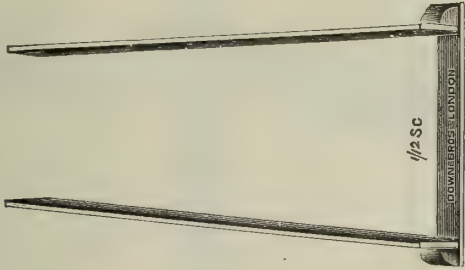
No. **Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—**

£ s. d.



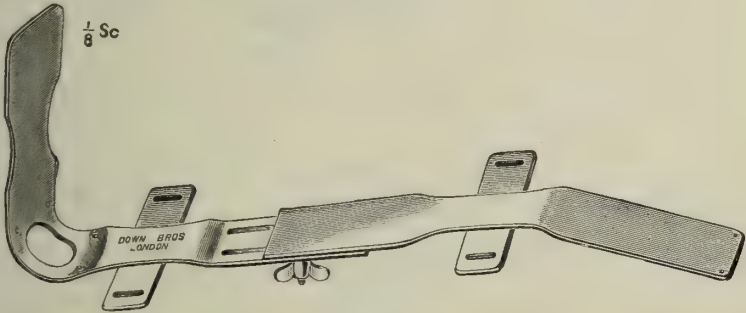
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., continued,—

5186 Ham Splints each 0 3 6



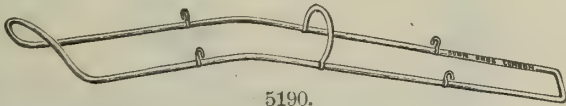
5187.

5187 Hamilton's Box Splints, 3 sizes—30, 34, and 38 inches . each 0 4 0



5188.

5188 Hayward's, adjustable for length (modification of Neville's), each 0 15 0
 5189* Ditto, ditto, with rotating Foot-piece „ 1 0 0

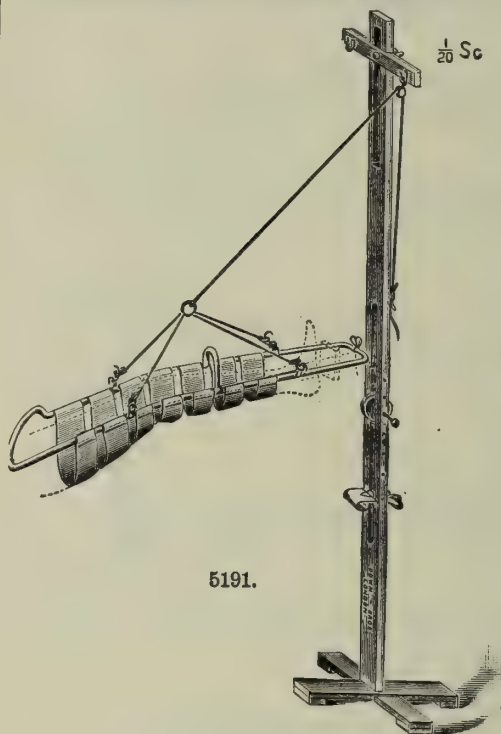


5190 Hodgen's Wire Splints, right or left each 0 7 0
 Pulleys for use with same per set 0 5 6
 Upright for end of bed, to suspend pulleys (see next page),
 each 0 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



5191.

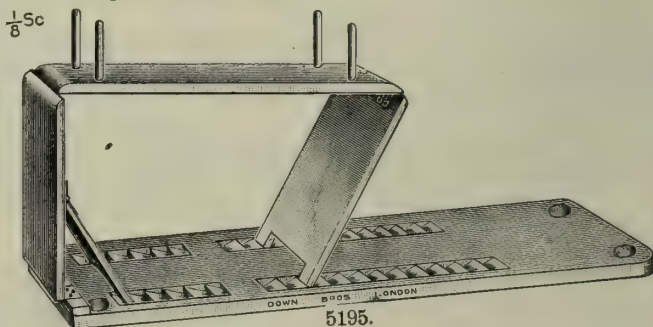


5193.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 5191 | The Apparatus complete, consisting of Splint, with Pulleys, etc., and Upright for suspension, complete | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| | These Uprights are also adapted for use with ordinary weight extension. | | | |
| 5192* | The Apparatus complete, as described above, but with metal upright, as now used at Guy's | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| 5193 | Howse's, for Excision of Knee each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | (For same in use with Cradle, see Fig. 5096.) | | | |
| 5194* | Horse-shoe Splints, for Potts' fracture with marked tendency to backward displacement of heel each | 0 | 1 | 6 |



5195.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5195 | Knee extension, Howard Marsh's each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

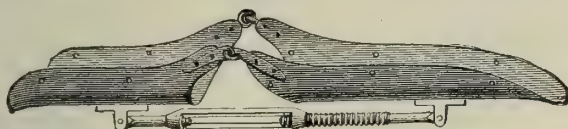
£ s. d.



5196.

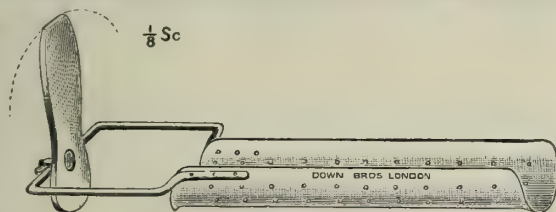
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

5196 Knee Extension with Rack, each, 15s.; with Pads and Straps 0 17 6

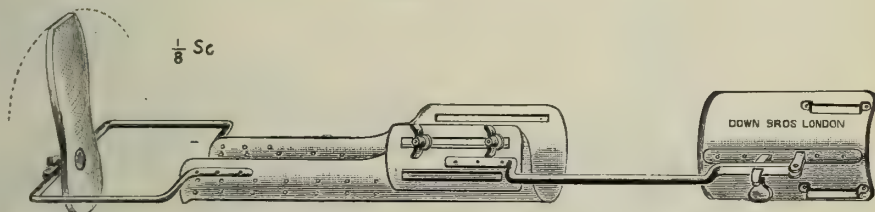


5197.

5197 Knee Extension, with Screw, each, 12s.; with Pads and Straps 0 14 6



5198.



5199.

5198 Lane's Iron Leg Splint each 0 13 6

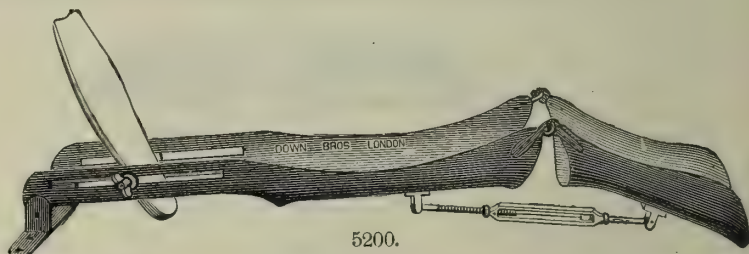
5199 Ditto, ditto, Thigh Splint „ 1 8 6

SPLINTS BY MR. ARBUTHNOT LANE.

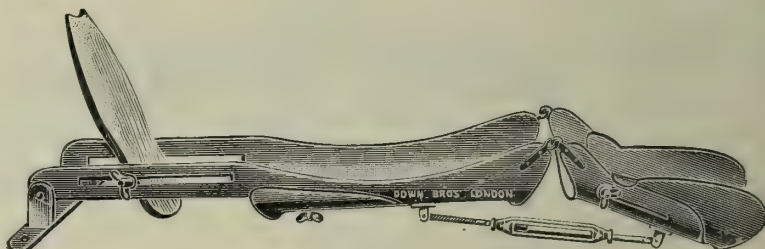
These Splints are constructed for the purpose of treating fractures of the bones of the lower extremities on the principles laid down by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane, given as follows:—

The exercise of extension upon and in the length of the fragments until the hæmorrhage and inflammatory effusion beneath and into the muscular and other ties about the fractured bone has become absorbed, and the retention of the fragments in such relationship as to restore the normal form and axis of the limb when such absorption has taken place. To accomplish the latter, the limb should be fixed by means of the foot-piece in a position of *outward rotation*; the extent of such rotation is indicated by the angle formed between the perpendicular and the inner margin of the foot of the sound limb when the latter is in a position of rest.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—

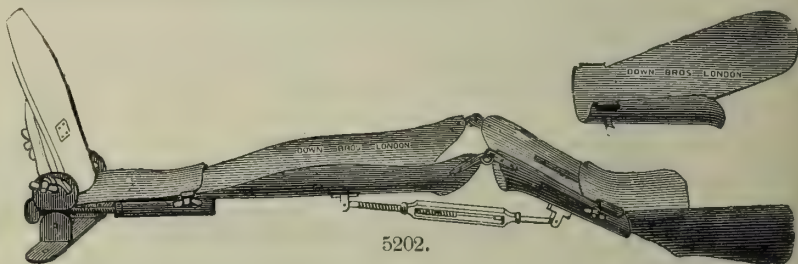
5200.



5201.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|-----|
| 5200 | Liston's, iron, japanned, simple or modified form of McIntyre's, | | | |
| | each | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| 5201 | Ditto, ditto, with extending Thigh-piece | | 1 | 5 0 |



5202.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 5202 | McIntyre's, with Screw Extension, right and left Thigh-pieces, and rotating Foot-piece, as recommended by Fergusson, | | | |
| | each | 2 | 0 | 0 |

 $\frac{1}{8}$ 5c

5203.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------|---|----|---|
| 5203 | Liston's, wood, for leg and thigh | per set of 6 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5204* | Ditto, oak, 56-in. long, hinged to fold into three (length folded, 19-in.), with brass Slides to fix at full length | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5205* | Ditto, to fold into two (length folded 27½-in.) | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |

If padded and fitted with Perineal Pad for extension,
3s. 6d. each extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

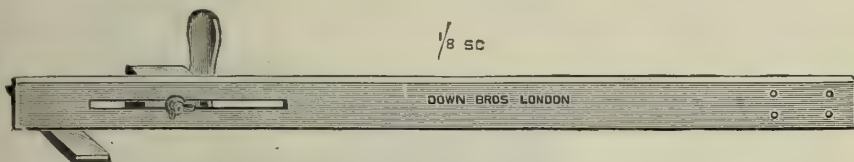
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5206.

£ s. d.

Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

- 5206 Liston's, wood, with fixed Foot-pieces . . . per set of 6 0 15 0
 If padded and fitted with Perineal Straps for extension,
 3s. 6d. each extra.



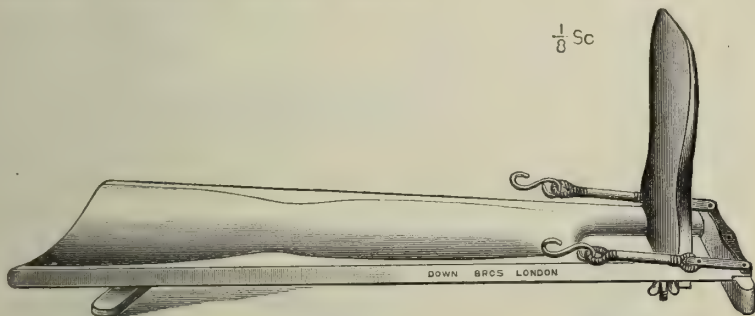
5207.

- 5207 Liston's, wood, with sliding Foot-board (Cripps'), each, 10s. 6d. ;
 fitted with rubber Accumulator and Perineal Pad for
 extension 0 13 6

If padded ready for use, 1s. 6d. extra.

- 5208* Manning's Splint for fractured patella each 0 10 6

$\frac{1}{8}$ sc



5209.

- 5209 Middlesex Hospital pattern for fractured patella (as also used
 at Guy's), with accumulators as illustrated . . . each 0 13 0
 If padded ready for use, 16s.

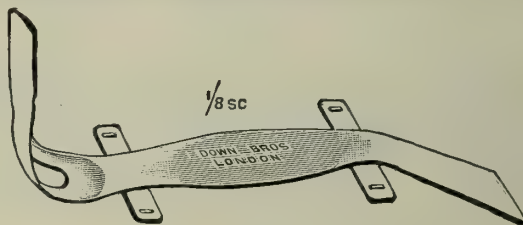


5210.

- 5210 Nathan Smith's single wire Suspension Splint each 0 4 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

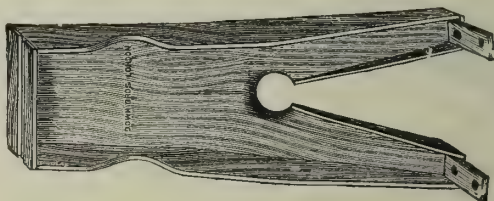


5211.

£ s. d.

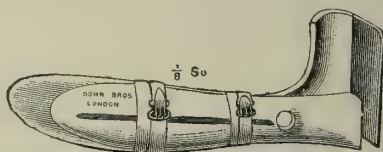
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| 5211 | Neville's, iron japped, for back of leg each | 0 8 6 |
| | (For same in use with Cradle, see Fig. 5100.) | |
| 5212* | Wooden Side-pieces for use with same per pair | 0 2 0 |



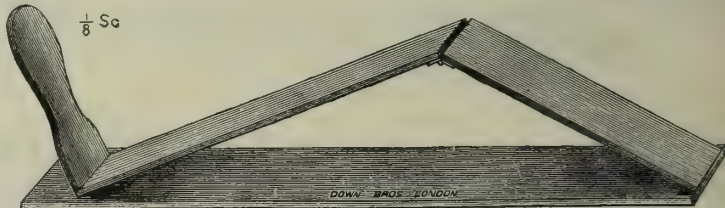
5213.

- | | | |
|------|---|-------|
| 5213 | Phelps' Box Splint, padded each | 1 5 0 |
|------|---|-------|



5214.

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 5214 | Roughton's, per pair, 4s.; in sets of 3 pairs, each right and left per set | 1 4 0 |
|------|--|-------|



5215.

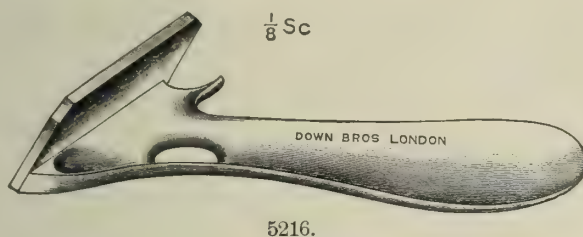
- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 5215 | Savory's Splint, for treatment of flexed joints, made to order, each | 0 7 6 |
|------|--|-------|

SPLINT FOR THE TREATMENT OF FLEXED JOINTS.—The illustration shows a splint suggested by Dr. C. H. Savory, of Haverfordwest, which has been found very useful, and productive of good results in the treatment of contraction of tendons.

For a foundation an ordinary straight splint is used, and to one extremity of this a second piece (jointed near the centre) is attached by means of a hinge. This secondary splint may, if it

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

is found more suitable, be made of metal. The second splint is bandaged firmly to the concave side of the affected part and a tourniquet is then applied round *both* splints over the point of the greatest convexity. The screw of the tourniquet is tightened by one or two turns daily, as the case may require, until the second splint comes to lie flat upon the first. The joint will then be found in the course of a few days to be perfectly straight and with no tendency to recontraction; that is, of course, unless the contraction is caused by the loss of continuity of an opposing tendon. Instead of a tourniquet an ordinary elastic bandage may be used, the tension with which it is applied being increased daily. An ordinary straight splint is worn for a week or two after the flexion has been reduced. The splint may be adapted to joints other than the knee—*e.g.*, the elbow and phalangeal joints. The splints are made according to measurements by Messrs. DOWN BROS.—*Medical Annual*, 1897.



5216

Scott's, made in 4 sizes, each right and left, per set of 8
splints

£ s. d.

1 4 0

Extract from the "*Lancet*," August 1, 1903.

A MODIFICATION OF ROUGHTON'S SPLINT FOR POTT'S FRACTURE.

The accompanying illustration shows a modification that I made in Roughton's splint nearly a year ago and which I now venture to introduce for the treatment of Pott's fracture into the ankle-joint. As in Roughton's pattern, the splint is made of wood and it can be seen to be shaped for the outer side of the leg and foot, the oval fenestra being opposite the external malleolus, but instead of the leg and foot pieces being at right angles they together form an acute angle four-fifths of a right angle, and the sole piece also is fixed at an acute angle with the leg as well as with the foot piece, the angle in each case being four-fifths of a right angle. In the larger sized splints the angle of flexion of the foot piece should be nine-tenths of a right angle. In treating Pott's fracture it is taught that after reducing any displacement the foot should be flexed at right angles to the leg, the rule being to avoid an extended or inverted position of the foot. To flex the foot beyond the right angle so that it forms an acute angle with the leg would appear to be even a better plan, for when the ankle is placed in the position of full (dorsal) flexion the wider anterior part of the astragalus occupies the intermalleolar space and thus presses aside any encroaching fragment which may be separated from the inner malleolus and also prevents reparative material narrowing the articular cavity. The splint was designed in accordance with these principles. The limb is fixed with strapping to the splint, which is evenly padded, and the tilting of the bottom foot piece maintains not only full flexion of the foot, but also inversion. Massage can be applied as the limb rests on the splint, the knee being well flexed to relax the tendo Achillis, and then, as Pott says, "everything will in general succeed very happily." The splint may be obtained from Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

London.

SYDNEY B. SCOTT, B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.

No.

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

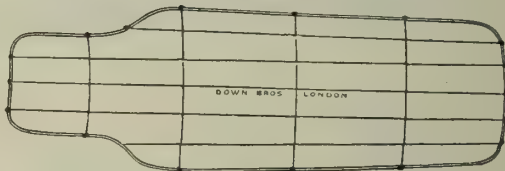
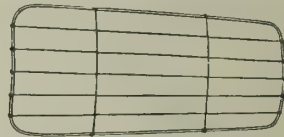
£ s. d.



5217.

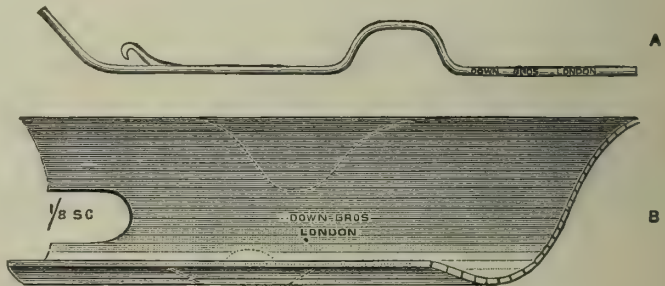
Leg and Thigh Splints, etc., *continued*,—

- | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 5217 | Thigh Splints (Cline's), in set of 3 "threes" . . . | per set | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 5218* | Ditto, plain broad hollowed wood, in sets of 6 sizes . . . | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |



5219.

- | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 5219 | Thigh Splints, wire | per pair | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|



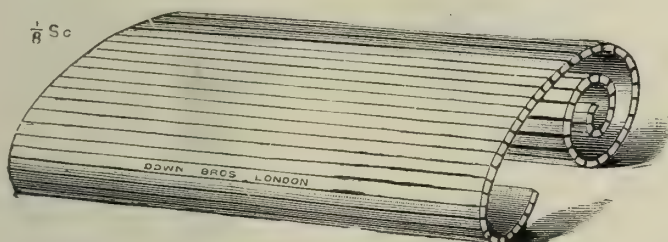
5220.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5220 | Watson's Splint, for Excision of Knee, consisting of iron Suspension Rod and shaped Gooch's Splint . . . | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5221.

Scored Splinting,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------|---|----|---|
| 5221 | Gooch's | per piece, 24 × 18 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 5222* | Ditto, as used at King's College, for Excision of Knee, per piece, 42 × 39 | | 0 | 12 | 6 |



5223.

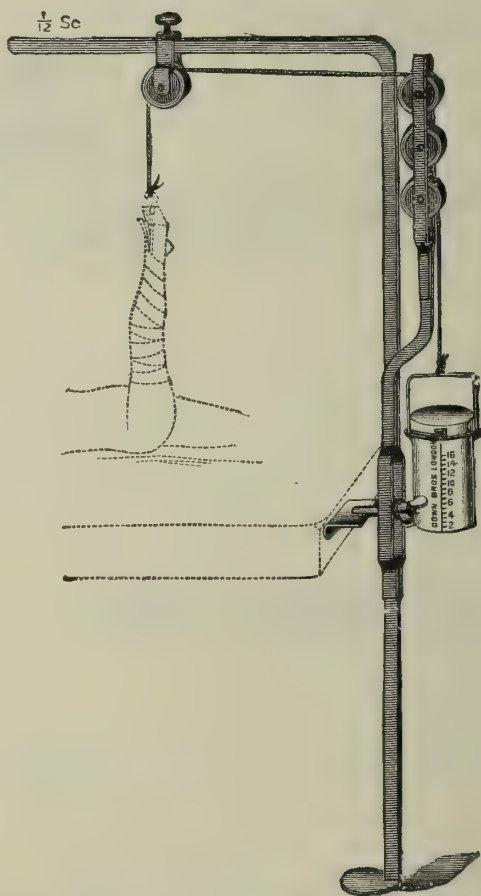
Toe Splints,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 5223 | Steel for Hammer-Toes, as used at St. Thomas's, per set of 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

Materials for Splints,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---|------|
| | Bandages, muslin, for Croft's Splints (<i>see page 1319</i>). | | | |
| 5224* | Bavarian Splint Flannel | per dozen yards | 0 | 8 0 |
| 5225* | Gutta-percha, $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. thick, 2 qualities | per lb., 3s. 3d. and | 0 | 4 6 |
| 5226* | Poroplastic Felt, for hospital use, 2 qualities | per lb., 3s. and | 0 | 4 6 |
| | Ditto, medium quality | per lb. | 0 | 6 9 |
| | Ditto, super (very light, smooth surface, and more easy to mould) | per lb. | 0 | 9 0 |
| | Plaster of Paris (<i>see page 1316</i>). | | | |
| 5227* | Millboard | per dozen sheets | 0 | 10 6 |
| 5228* | Silicate of Potass Solution | per quart bottle | 0 | 2 6 |
| | Splint Padding (<i>see page 1321</i>). | | | |
| 5229* | Splint Straps | per doz., 18-in., 4s. 6d.; 27-in. | 0 | 6 0 |
| 5230* | Ditto, for extension, with Perineal Pads | each | 0 | 2 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5231.



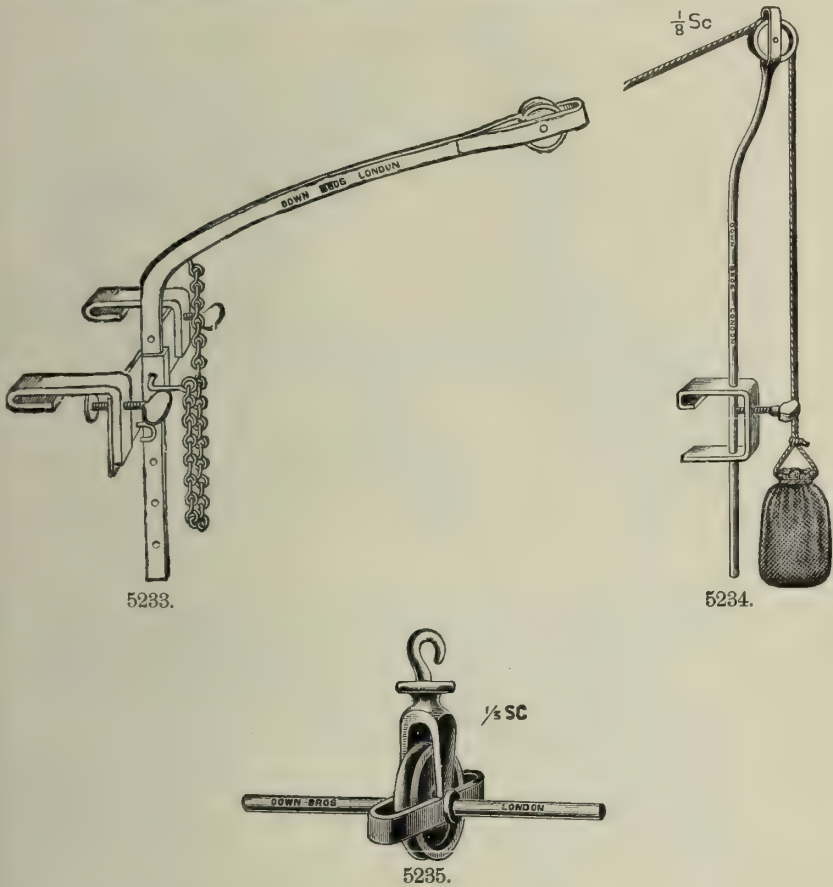
5232.

Pulley Apparatus for Extension,—

£ s. d.

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 5231 | Bryant's Vertical Suspension Apparatus, each, £2 2s.; with tin Canister (3s. 6d.) and Shot complete | 2 10 6 |
| 5232 | Guy's pattern, wooden Upright, with Clamp to fix to bed, each, 8s. 6d.; with tin Canister (3s. 6d.) and Shot complete | 0 17 0 |

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—



Pulley Apparatus for Extension, *continued*,—

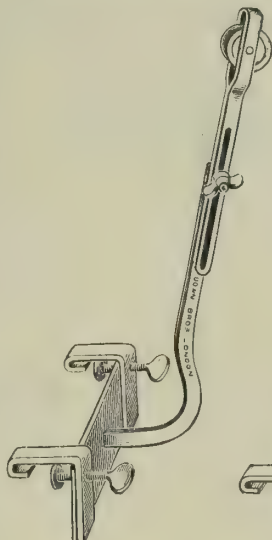
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 5233 | Johnson Smith's, as used at the Seamen's Hospital . . . each | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 5234 | Navy pattern, consisting of iron tinned Upright and Clamp, and canvas Shot Bag each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 5235 | Rodocanachi's Pulley, with Chain „ | 0 | 5 | 6 |

Extract from the "Lancet," June 17, 1898.

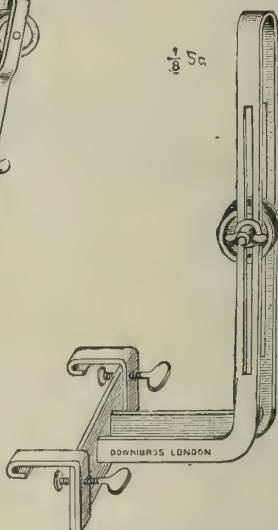
I have devised a pulley, shown in the above illustration, for making weight extension on children lying in cots in cases of hip disease, fractured femur, osteotomy, etc. The pulley is suspended by a chain attached to the hook on it and passing over the top bar of the foot of the cot. In this way the height can be exactly adjusted. The transverse rod on which the pulley revolves rests against two adjacent vertical bars of the cot and is kept very steady when the weight is hung on the cord passing over the pulley. I find the pulley simple and easily adjusted; there are no screws or other parts about it which can possibly get out of order. Several of them are in constant use here, and they prove satisfactory. The pulley has been made for me by Messrs. Down Bros., of London.

A. J. RODOCANACHI, M.D. Lond.

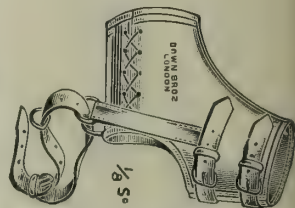
District Infirmary, Ashton-under-Lyne.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5237.



5238.



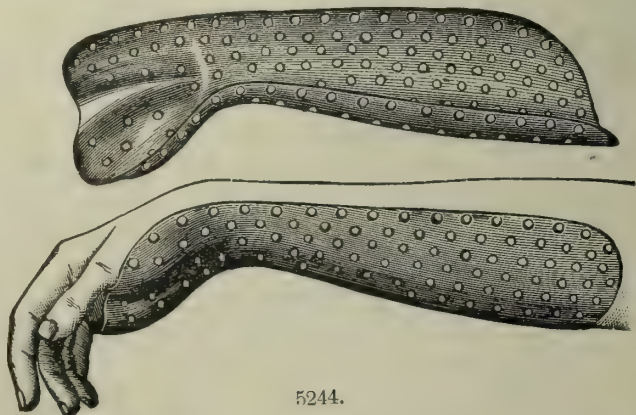
5242.

Pulley Apparatus for Extension, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---------|----|------|
| 5236* | Simple form, to fix on end of bed | each | 0 | 9 6 |
| 5237 | Ditto, with arrangement to raise and lower | " | 0 | 15 6 |
| 5238 | St. Thomas's Hospital pattern | " | 1 | 2 0 |
| 5239* | Copper Canisters, graduated for shot (up to 6 lbs.) | " | 0 | 4 6 |
| 5240* | Tin Canisters, graduated (up to 14 lbs.) for shot | " | 0 | 3 6 |
| 5241* | Lead Shot | per lb. | 0 | 0 4 |
| 5242 | Leather Anklets for applying Extension | each | 0 | 12 6 |

Splints, *Levis' Metallic*,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 5243* | Set. Consisting of 21 Splints in box complete | 3 | 0 | 0 |
|-------|---|---|---|---|

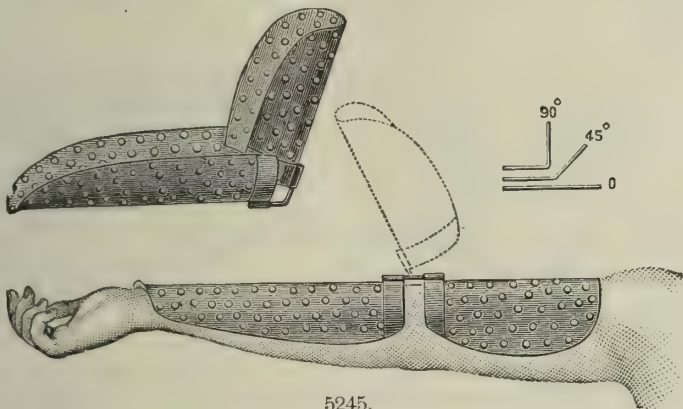


5244.

| | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|-----|
| 5244 | Radius, 2 sizes, right and left | each | 0 | 4 0 |
|------|---|------|---|-----|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

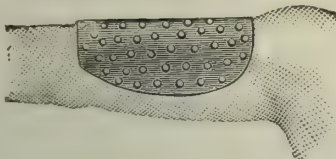
No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, continued,—



5245.

£ s. d.

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 5245 | Splints, Levis' Metallic, continued,— | |
| | Adjustable angular, 2 sizes | each 0 6 0 |

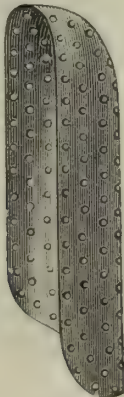


5246.

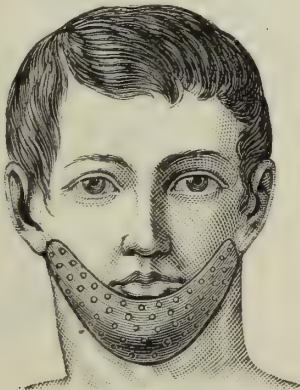


5247.

| | | |
|------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 5246 | Humerus, 2 sizes | each 0 2 0 |
| 5247 | Finger | per set of 3 sizes 0 2 0 |



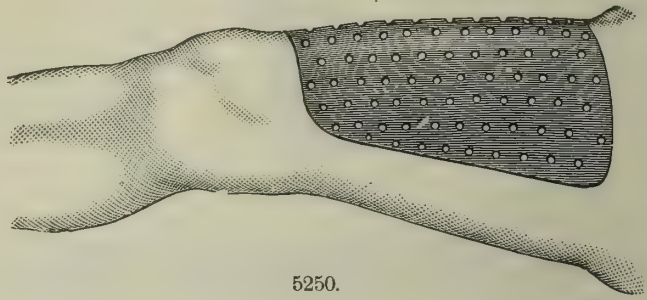
5248.



5249.

| | | |
|------|-------------------|------------|
| 5248 | Clavicle, 2 sizes | each 0 3 0 |
| 5249 | Jaw, 2 sizes | " 0 3 0 |

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

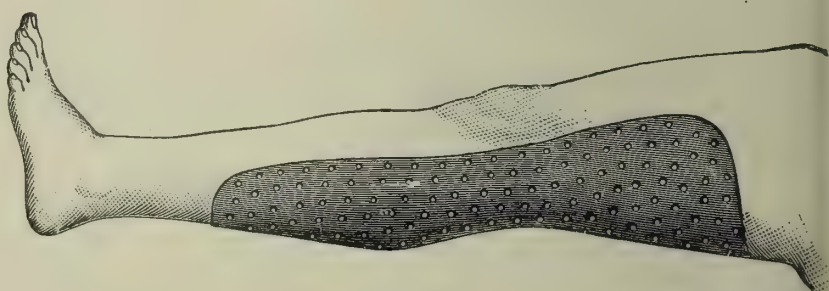


5250.

£ s. d.

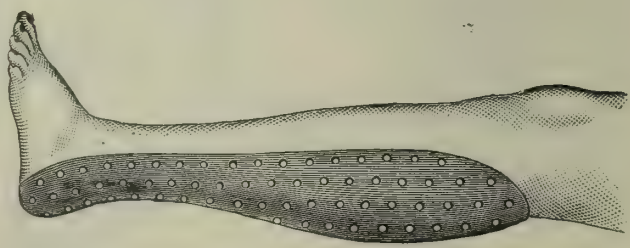
Splints, *Levis' Metallic*, *continued*,—

5250 Femur, 2 sizes each 0 2 0



5251.

5251 Ham or Patella, 2 sizes each 0 4 0



5252.

5252 Tibia and Fibula each 0 4 0

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

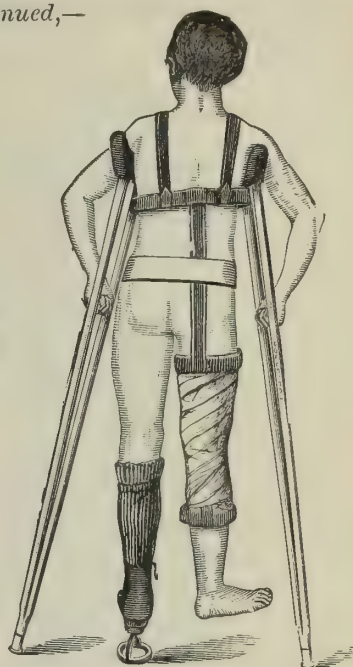
5253.



The Splint.



Patten.

The Splint Applied.
5254a

Thomas's Extension Splints,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------------------|---|----|---|
| 5253 | Ankle Joint Splint with adjustable foot plate, each, 30s.; with Patten | | 1 | 14 | 6 |
| 5254 | Single Hip Splint, covered | each, 22s.; with Patten | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, uncovered | each, 6s. 6d.; with Patten | 0 | 11 | 0 |

Extra large sizes (above 36 ins.) charged extra.

Thomas's Splint is by far the best apparatus ever invented for the treatment of all forms of hip disease. It may be applied at any stage, and should be worn until the cure is complete. It will, however, often be found most convenient, when there is considerable abduction or adduction, with acute pain, in the early stage of the disease, to correct this by means of weight extension before applying the splint.—*ERICHSEN'S Science and Art of Surgery.*

DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENT.

Circumference of chest at the line of nipples.

Circumference of thigh 2 inches below fold of buttock.

Circumference of lower third of leg about 3 inches above malleolus.

Length from line of nipples to 2 inches below fold of buttock.

Length from line of nipples to lower third of leg about 3 inches above malleolus.

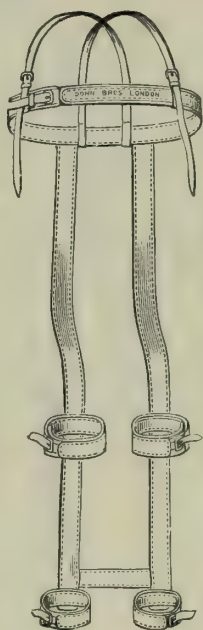
State for which leg.

Send a boot for sound limb to have patten attached.

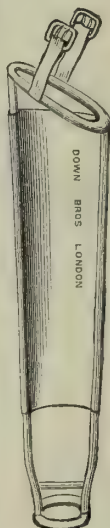
If crutches are required, send measurement from axilla to sole of foot of sound limb.

MODE OF APPLICATION (Fig. 5254a shows the Splint applied).

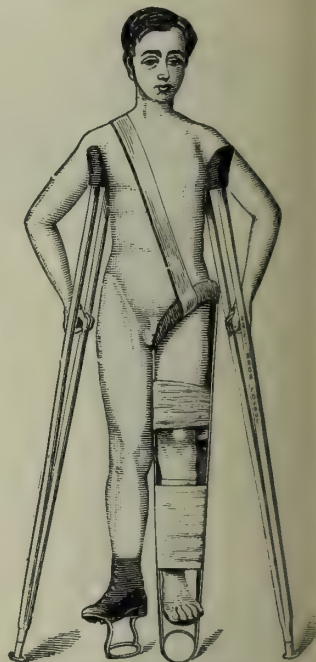
The curved parts are bent so as to fit the chest, thigh and leg comfortably. A broad body bandage of swansdown calico or flannel is then wound round the vertical stem, so as to get a good hold of it, and then carried two or three times round the body. A narrower bandage is then applied to the thigh and leg.

No. Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

5255.

The Splint.
5256.

Patten.

The Splint Applied.
5256a.Thomas's Extension Splints, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 5255 | Double Hip Splint, covered | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, uncovered | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |

Croft's modification of above supplied at same prices.

The measurements required for a Double Hip Splint are precisely similar to those for a Single Splint, except that measurements of both limbs should be taken.

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 5256 | Knee Splint | each, £1 ; with Patten | 1 | 4 | 6 |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|

The above, if fitted with Sliding Foot-board, 10s. 6d. extra.

"The most efficient apparatus is, however, the simple and ingenious Splint invented by H. O. Thomas, of Liverpool. Besides giving the most perfect rest, this has the great advantage of leaving the joint exposed so that the effects of treatment may be observed, and at the same time it enables the patient to move about."—ERICHSEN'S *Science and Art of Surgery*.

DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENT.

Circumference of thigh close to crotch.

Circumference of knee.

Length from crotch to sole of foot.

State for which leg.

Send a boot for sound limb to have patten attached.

If crutches are required, send measurement from axilla to sole of foot of sound limb.

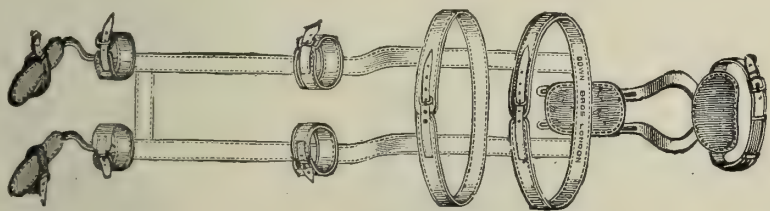
No

Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Thomas's Extension Splints, *continued*,—

MODE OF APPLICATION (Fig. 5256*a* shows the Splint applied).
Two strips of strong strapping are prepared, of sufficient length to reach from immediately below the head of the tibia to one inch beyond the sole of the foot; to one end of each of these a strong strap is firmly sewn. The strips are then applied to the sides of the leg, the tapes being below. To give additional security, some narrower strips must be wound spirally round the leg, care being taken not to apply them circularly, or with sufficient tightness to constrict the limb. Over all a flannel bandage may be applied from the ankle to the upper end of the tibia. The strips of plaster thus applied should retain their hold, without shifting, for many weeks. The limb is then passed through the upper ring of the Splint, which is pushed upwards till it gets a firm bearing against the tuberosity of the ischium. The Splint is then secured in position by tying the tapes attached to the strips of plaster to the bar across the bottom of Splint. It is not intended in so doing to forcibly extend the limb, but merely to retain the Splints steadily in position. The limb being thus fixed longitudinally, lateral and antero-posterior movements are prevented by two broad strips of plaster, about three feet long and three to five inches wide, one to be applied to the middle of the thigh, and the other to the calf of the leg. One of the strips of plaster is first fixed to one of the lateral bars, then brought over or under the limb and back to the same bar, the remainder of the strip being wound round, including both bars and the limb. The second strip is then applied in the same way, but fixed to the other lateral bar. Lastly, a flannel bandage is smoothly applied from the toes to the groin. If properly put up, the apparatus should not require changing for some weeks; the tapes must be tightened whenever they become loose, and the flannel bandage re-applied daily, but the strapping should not be touched.—ERICHSEN.



5257.

5257

Walsham's modification, with additional band for pelvis, head plate and foot plates, to ensure absolute recumbency in cases of spinal caries. each 4 4 0



5258.

5258

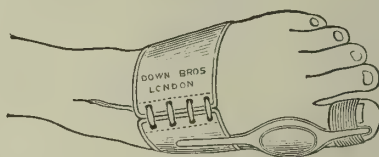
Strong iron Wrenches for bending and adjusting the Splints, per pair 0 15 0

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances.

£ s. d

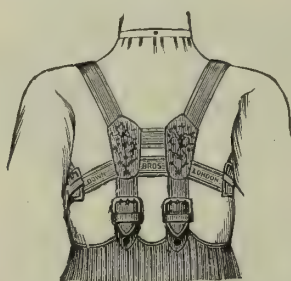
Anklelets, wire elastic (*see page 1253*).



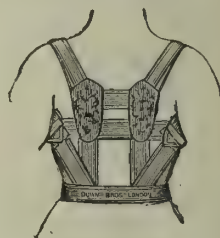
5259.

5259 Bunion Springs each 0 10 6

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Tracing or preferably cast of foot.



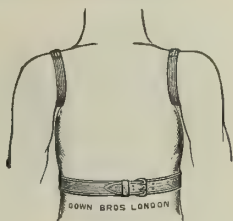
5260.



5261.

Chest-Expanding Braces.—

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|-------|
| 5260 | Gentlemen's, with metal Plates | per pair | 0 6 6 |
| 5261 | Ladies', ditto | " | 0 7 0 |

No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—**

5262.

£ s. d.

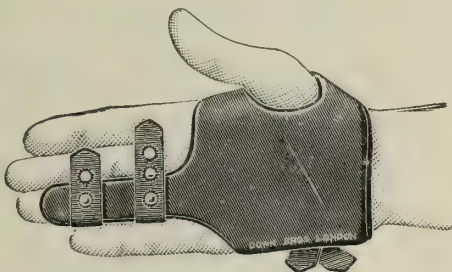
Chest-Expanding Braces, continued,—

- 5262 Improved pattern, suitable for ladies, gentlemen, or children,
per pair 0 8 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference of waist and chest.



5263.



5265.

- 5263 Cork Boots for short legs . . . each, from 25s. to 2 10 0

The price varies according to the size of boot and height of cork.

- 5264* Ear Pads, with steel spring for projecting ears . . per pair 0 10 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—From tip of one ear to tip of the other, and sketch of ear.

Finger Instruments for contracted fingers,—

- 5265 Adams' Palmar Splint, made to order to suit each particular
case . . . each, from 0 10 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Accurate tracing of hand; state right or left, and indicate the fingers affected.

- 5266* With Rack action, for extension,—

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1 Finger . each, with 2 Racks, £1 10s.; with 3 Racks | 2 0 0 |
| 2 Fingers . " " £2 10s.; " | 3 10 0 |
| 3 Fingers . " " £3 10s.; " | 5 0 0 |
| 4 Fingers . " " £4 10s.; " | 6 10 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Accurate tracing of hand, particulars as to joints affected, exact measures from joint to joint where racks are required.

- 5267* Hip Appliance, for cases of un-united fracture in old people, consisting of stout moleskin pelvic belt and thigh-piece combined, with leather strengthening pieces . . . 1 11 6

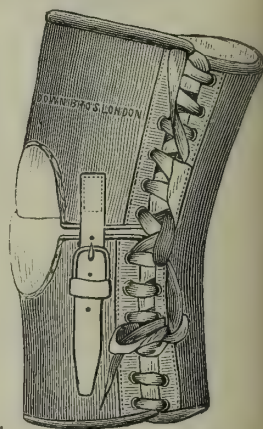
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

No.

5c $\frac{1}{8}$ 

5268.

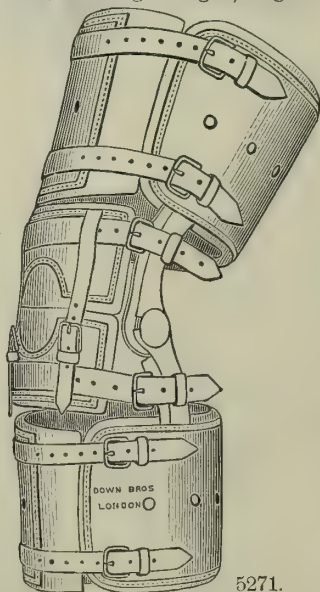


5270.

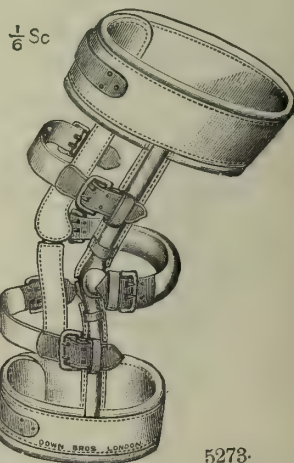
Knee Appliances,—

£ s. d.

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 5268 | Leather Knee Caps, moulded, to lace, each, up to 12 in. length, £1; up to 16 in. | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 5269* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with addition of steel joints, each, up to 12 in. length, £1 15s. 0d.; up to 16 in. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | These appliances must either be moulded directly on to the limb or on to a plaster cast of the limb. | | | |
| 5270 | Ditto, ditto, padded for fractured patella each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
- Measurements required:—Circumferences above, below and round centre of knee, with leg straight, lengths from point to point.



5271.

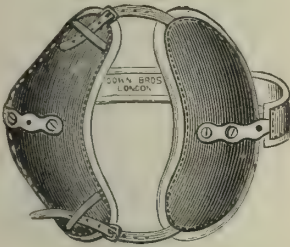


5273.

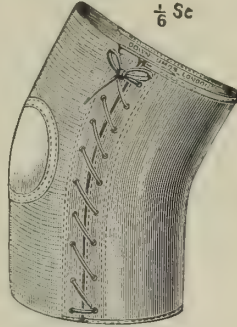
- | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 5271 | Leather Knee Cap, padded, with lateral steel joints . . . each | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 5272* | Ditto, ditto, with 2 hinged crescentic pads, with springs for displaced cartilages each | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 5273 | Ditto, Howard Marsh's, with lateral steel joints | 2 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

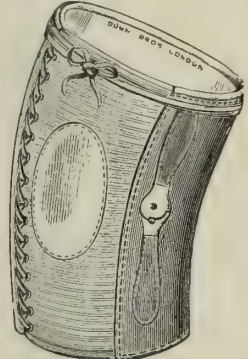
No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—



5274.



5275.



5278.

Knee Appliances, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5274 | Spring Clamps (Paget's) for loose cartilage | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5275 | Web and jean or moleskin Knee Caps, to lace | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 5276* | Wire elastic Knee Caps | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5277* | Ditto, ditto, with steel springs at back to give additional support and lessen action of the joint | each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5278 | Ditto, ditto, with light lateral steel joint | " | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 5279* | Ditto, ditto, with light lateral steel joints on both sides | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Same as for elastic Knee Caps (page 1253). State whether for right or left knee.



5280.

Knee Appliance for use after Excision of Knee,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5280 | Outside Steel, with pelvic band, and moulded leather Knee Cap, with boot and forked strap, each, children's, from £3 5s.; adults', from | 4 | 4 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—1/4 Sc.
5281.1/4 Sc.
5283.1/2 Sc.
5283a.

Flat Foot Appliances,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|----|----|----|---|
| 5281 | Barwell's tin Splint and rubber Spring, to use with strapping . | 0 | 2 | 6 | |
| 5282 | Golding-Bird's Apparatus, with Leg Stem and elastic Accumulator attached to webbing band for arch of foot (for one foot), exclusive of boot each | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| 5283 | Little's Concealed Valgus Spring, with lateral spring steel and joint, exclusive of boots, each, children's, 7s. 6d. ; adults' . | 0 | 10 | 6 | |
| (Fig. 5283a shows the appliance fitted inside boot.) | | | | | |
| Boots for the above, children's, each, from 9s. 6d. ; or per pair, from | | 0 | 18 | 6 | |
| Ditto, adults', each, from 15s. to 18s. ; or per pair, from £1 10s. | | to | 1 | 15 | 0 |





5284.

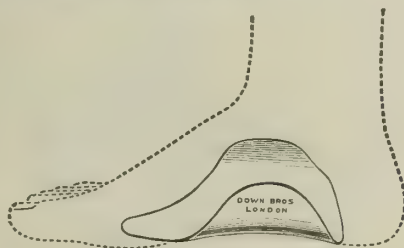


5287.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 5284 | Single Leg Stem, for outside leg, to be used in conjunction with a forked strap on inner side of boot, with square socket and ankle joint (exclusive of boot) each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 5285* | Ditto, ditto, with round socket (exclusive of boot) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5286* | Ditto, ditto, with ankle joint and improved spring socket (exclusive of boot) each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5287 | Double Leg Stems, to be used in conjunction with forked strap on inside of boot, with square socket and ankle joint (exclusive of boot) each | 1 | 13 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Deformity Instruments and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|---|---|---------|
| Flat Foot Appliances, <i>continued</i>,— | | |
| 5288* | Double Leg Stems, to be used in conjunction with forked strap on inside of boot, with round socket (exclusive of boot), each | 1 7 6 |
| 5289* | Ditto, ditto, with square socket and moulded leather band fitted to upper epiphysis of tibia to relieve weight (exclusive of boot) each | 1 16 6 |
| | Boots for any of the above, including forked straps, children's, each, from 9s. 6d.; or per pair, from | 0 18 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, adults', each, from 15s. to 18s.; or per pair, from £1 10s. to | 1 15 0 |
| MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences below knee and at ankle joint; length below knee to ground. State whether right or left. For boots, pattern boots or circumferences at ankle, heel, instep, and ball of toes, and tracing of foot. | | |
| 5290* | Valgus Pads, india-rubber, for cementing inside boots, 3 sizes. per pair | 0 1 6 |
| 5291* | Ditto, ditto, mounted in leather socks for slipping inside boot, per pair | 0 5 0 |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>5292.</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>5293.</p> </div> </div> | | |
| 5292 | Valgus Spring, steel, leather covered, for slipping inside boot, each, 5s., per pair | 0 10 0 |
| 5293 | Ditto, Down Bros.' improved double springs, (recommended) each, 6s. 3d.; per pair | 0 12 6 |
| MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—For plates or pads to use with own boots, an old boot is the best guide. | | |



5294.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 5294 | Whitman's steel Brace, blacked, each, 8s. 6d.; polished and nickel plated | 0 15 0 |
|------|---|--------|

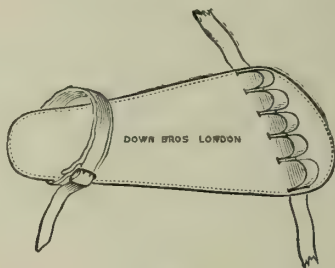
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—It is absolutely necessary to have a plaster cast of foot in order to make these appliances; the cast should be taken with the foot relieved from the weight of the body.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

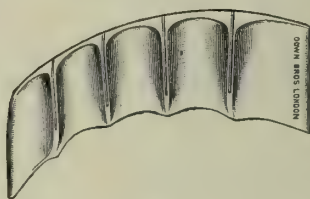


5295.

- 5295 Hammer Toe Appliance (Down Bros.' improved), made to order each, from 0 10 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot, with each toe divided; particulars as to which toes affected.

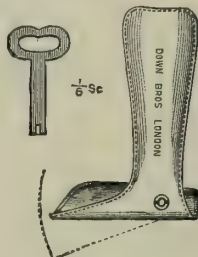
Hammer Toe Splints (*see page 1205*).



5296.

- 5296 Thomas's "Tomato" Splint, aluminium, in 6 sizes per doz. 1 10 0

A tracing of the foot should be taken and then a suitable splint selected and fitted, being kept in position by small strips of adhesive plaster, or narrow strips of bandage, which should be passed through the slits in the splint, so as to secure each toe separately.



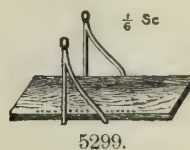
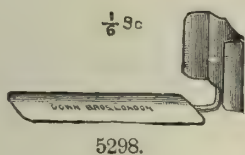
5297.

Talipes Appliances,—

- 5297 Bryant's tin Splints, for Talipes Varus or Valgus, padded and covered with chamois leather, with key . . . per pair 0 16 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper, circumference of calf. State whether for valgus or varus.

No.

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

- 5298 Collier's, with flexible copper wire at heel . . . each 0 3 6
 Ditto, covered in chamois . . . „ 0 7 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper.

- 5299 Davies-Colley's Splint, for Equino-Varus . . . each 0 5 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference of calf, length from upper epiphysis of tibia to heel; tracing of foot. State whether right or left.



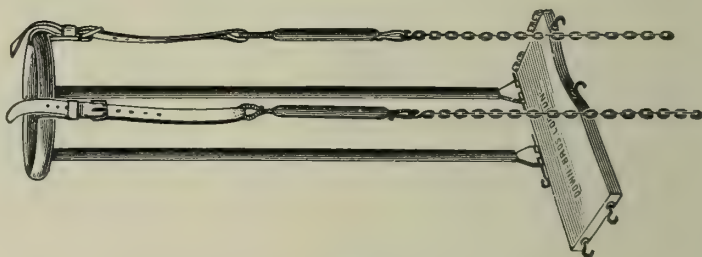
- 5300 Davy's Shoe . . each, children's, from £2 10s.; adults', from 3 7 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at calf, ankle, instep, and ball of toes; lengths—calf to ankle, and ankle to ground, and tracing of sole of foot.

No

Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5301.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

5301

Holt's Splints, suggested by Mr. R. C. Holt, of Burnley, for use after the operation of Tarsotomy, each, 18s. 6d.; or with two foot-plates, right and left 1 1 0

METHOD OF USE.

For Varus.—After the operation is performed, the ring is passed up the leg and fitted round the upper epiphysis of tibia. The foot is then securely bandaged to the foot-piece, and tension applied by hooking the chains on to the hooks at the side of the foot-piece.

For Equinus.—Take out the movable pins from the hinges, and fit the uprights to the heel part of the foot-piece; then proceed as before, finally hooking the chains on to the hooks in front.



5302.



5303.



5304.

5302

Jones' Splints, as used by Mr. Robert Jones, of Liverpool, with bendable copper connection each 0 3 6

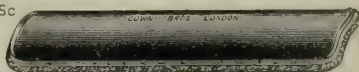
If padded ready for use, each, 5s. 6d.

5303

Ditto, with strip iron, slightly bendable connection, and flange on foot-plate each 0 3 6

5304

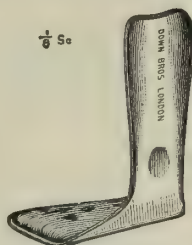
Ditto, "Crab" Splint, for use outside dressings 0 3 6

 $\frac{1}{6}$ 5s

5305.

5305

Jones', plain metal "Universal" Splint, with felt padding, capable of slight torsion to fit limb per doz. 0 18 0

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5306.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5306 | Little's tin Splints, for Talipes Varus or Valgus, padded and covered with chamois leather each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, unpadded per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |

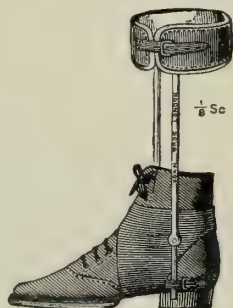
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper, circumference of calf. State whether for valgus or varus.



5307.



5308.



5309.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 5307 | Leg Stem, with stop ankle-joint, for slight cases, or to prevent re-contraction after operation (exclusive of boot), each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 5308 | Ditto, with S-spring to raise front part of foot (exclusive of boot). each, from | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 5309 | Double Leg Stem, with stop ankle-joints, to prevent re-contraction and to maintain foot in horizontal plane (exclusive of boot). each, from | 1 | 13 | 6 |
| 5310* | Ditto, with S-spring to raise front part of foot (exclusive of boot). each, from | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | Boots for the above, including forked straps, children's, each, from 9s. 6d. ; or per pair, from | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, adults', each, from 15s. to 18s. ; or per pair, from 30s. to | 1 | 15 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at upper epiphysis of tibia and above ankle-joint; lengths—epiphysis to ankle, and ankle to ground. State whether right or left. Pattern boot, or circumferences at ankle, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

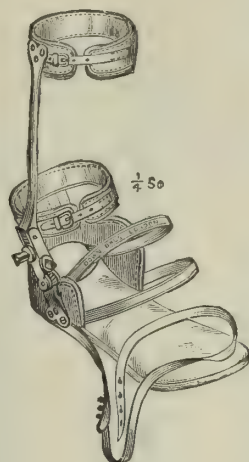
No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|----|----|
| 5311 | Leg Stem with S-spring to depress front part of foot (exclusive of boot) | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 5312* | Ditto, for more severe cases, with Double Leg Stem, solid shoe piece and S-spring (exclusive of boot) | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | Boots for the above, including forked strap, children's, each, from 9s. 6d. ; or per pair, from | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, adults', each, from 15s. to 18s. ; or per pair, from 30s. to | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| <p>MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at upper epiphysis of tibia and above ankle-joint; lengths—epiphysis to ankle, and ankle to ground. State whether right or left. Pattern boot, or circumferences at ankle, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.</p> | | | | |
| 5313 | Leg Stem, with pelvic band, for adduction of foot, including boot, children's each, from | 3 | 3 | 0 |

This apparatus is recommended as the most generally useful for cases of Talipes Equino-varus.

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences below knee and above ankle-joint; lengths—below knee to ankle, and ankle to ground. State whether right or left. Pattern boot, or circumferences at ankle, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper. If with pelvic band, in addition, circumference of pelvis and at knee; lengths—crest of ilium to great trochanter, trochanter to knee, and knee to ground.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

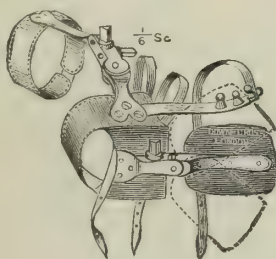
No Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5315.

Talipes Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 5314* | Scarpa's Shoe, single action, for adduction and lifting of the plantar arch of foot | 1 | 17 | 6 |
| 5315 | Ditto, double action, for adduction, lifting of the plantar arch, and to overcome obliquity of the sole of foot | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 5316* | This apparatus (Fig. 5315) if carried up to the thigh | 3 | 10 | 0 |

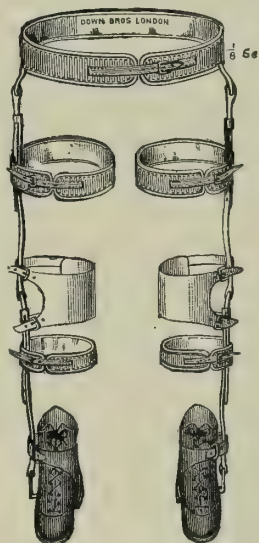


5317.

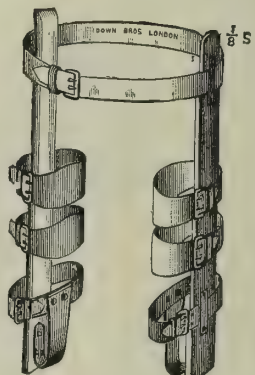
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 5317 | Scarpa's Shoe, for adduction or abduction, for lifting of the plantar arch, to overcome obliquity of the sole, and turn the front part of foot | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 5318* | This apparatus if carried up to the thigh | 4 | 5 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of foot on paper, circumference of calf. State whether for valgus or varus.

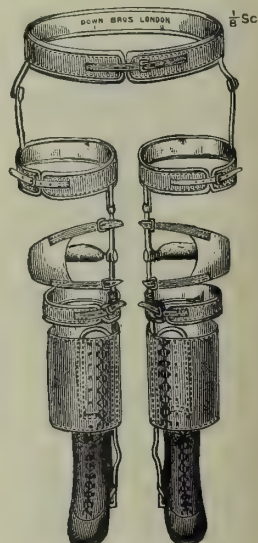
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5319.



5321.



5322.

£ s. d.

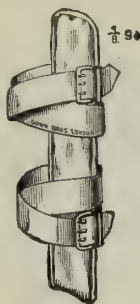
Leg Instruments for Inward and Outward Curvature, etc.,—

- | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 5319 | Inward Curvature (genu-valgum), with pelvic band and slides above and below knee to admit of alteration for growth, with ankle-joints, etc., including boots with forked straps, | per pair, from 5 5 0 |
| 5320* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, but with round sockets in boots instead of ankle-joints per pair, from | 3 17 6 |
| 5321 | Ditto, wooden Splints, hospital pattern, lined chamois, with leather straps per pair | 0 6 6 |
| <p>MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at pelvis, thigh, knee, below knee, ankle, heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper (or pattern boot). Lengths—great trochanter to centre of knee, centre of knee to ankle, and ankle to ground.</p> | | |
| 5322 | Outward Curvature, with pelvic band, the irons inside the leg up to the thigh, and outside the leg from the thigh to pelvis, slides to admit of alterations for growth, round sockets in boots, and including boots with forked straps, | per pair, from 6 6 0 |
| <p>MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at pelvis, thigh, knee, below knee, ankle, heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper (or pattern boot). Lengths—great trochanter to centre of knee, centre of knee to ankle, and ankle to ground.</p> | | |
| 5323* | Anterior Curvature of Tibia, with slides at knee to admit of alteration for growth, steel cradles, lacing pieces, including boots per pair, from | 3 3 0 |
| (State if combined with inward or outward curvature.) | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,— £ s. d.

5324.



5326.

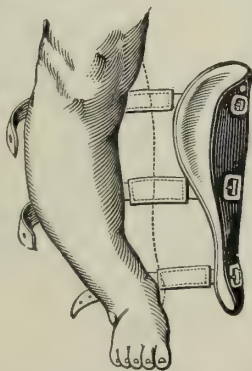


5327.

Leg Instruments for Inward and Outward Curvature, etc., *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------------|---|----|---|
| 5324 | Outward Curvature of tibia, with slides at knee to admit of alteration for growth, steel cradles and lacing pieces, including boots | from, per pair | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 5325* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, but with round sockets in boots instead of ankle-joints | per pair, from | 2 | 18 | 6 |
| 5326 | Wood Splints, for outward curvature of tibia, softly padded with web straps | per pair | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5327 | Ditto, ditto, hospital pattern, lined chamois, with leather straps | per pair | 0 | 5 | 6 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at knee, below knee, and ankle; lengths—centre of knee to ankle and ankle to ground; pattern boot, or circumferences at heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.

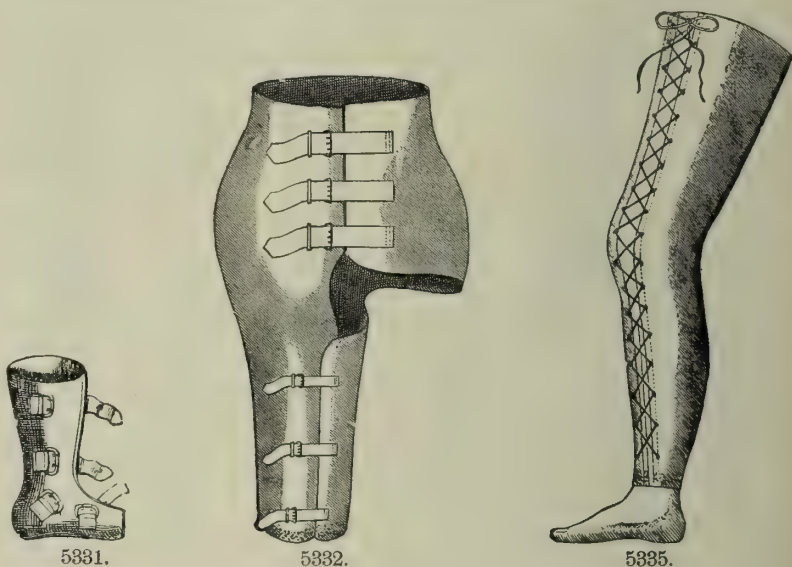


5328.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 5328 | Fisher's Peroplastic Felt Splints for outward curvature of tibia | per pair | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at knee, below knee, and ankle; lengths—centre of knee to ankle and ankle to ground; pattern boot, or circumferences at heel, instep, ball of toes, and tracing of foot on paper.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—**

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|-----------------------|----|------|
| 5329* | Arm and Hand (for disease about wrist joint) | each, from | 1 | 1 0 |
| 5330* | Arm and Shoulder (for disease about shoulder joint) | „ | 2 | 12 6 |
| 5331 | Ankle and Foot | „ | 1 | 1 0 |
| 5332 | Hip and Leg to Knee | each, from £1 10s. to | 2 | 10 0 |
| 5333* | Ditto, to include Knee | each, from £1 15s. to | 2 | 15 0 |
| 5334* | Knee | each, from | 1 | 1 0 |
| 5335 | Thigh to Ankle | „ | 1 | 10 0 |

Moulded directly on the Patient, or cast required.

Moulded Poroplastic Splints,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 5336* | Arm and Hand, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 12s. 6d.; super quality covered | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5337* | Arm and Shoulder, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 30s.; super quality covered | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 5338* | Ankle and Foot, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 12s. 6d.; super quality covered | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 5339* | Hip and Leg to Knee, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 30s.; super quality covered | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 5340* | Ditto, to include Knee, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 32s. 6d.; super quality covered | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 5341* | Knee, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 15s.; super quality covered | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5342* | Thigh to Ankle, hospital quality and left plain, each, from 25s.; super quality covered | 2 | 2 | 0 |

Moulded directly on the Patient, or cast required.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—**

Nose Appliances for deformed or fractured nose (*see page 471*).

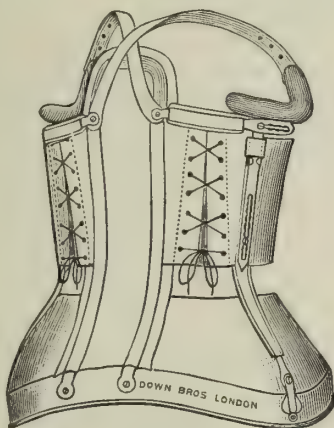


5343.

£ s. d.

Reclining Mattress for Spinal Disease,—

- 5343 Consisting of horsehair Mattress fitted to stout wicker-work Tray each, from 2 2 0



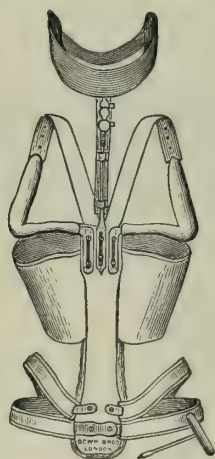
5344.

Spinal Apparatus,—

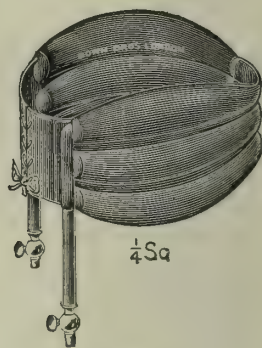
- | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|---|----|---|
| 5344 | Angular Curvature | each, from | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 5345* | Ditto, with double rack action, back plate | „ | 5 | 15 | 6 |
| 5346* | Ditto, Chance's | „ | 4 | 17 | 6 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at chest, waist, over apex of protuberance, and pelvis 2 inches below crest of ilium; lengths from axilla to ilium, and to great trochanter, on right and left sides; length from sacro-lumbar articulation to apex of protuberance, and measurements of protuberance. A light Sayre's jacket, applied and taken off as soon as dry, forms a mould from which a cast can be taken, which is the best possible guide for making these apparatus to fit accurately.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—

5347.

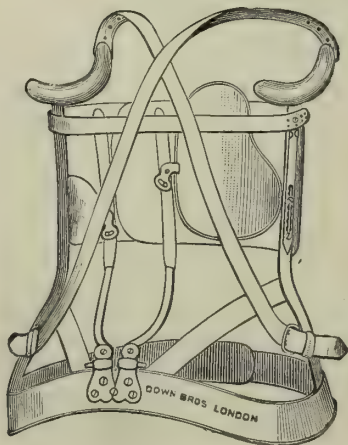


5348.

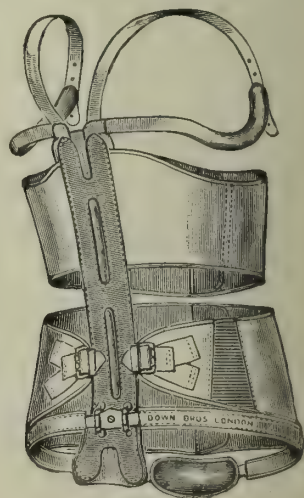
Spinal Apparatus, *continued*,—

Cervical Curvature,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 5347 | Light Spinal Support, with adjustable head rest, each, from | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 5348 | India-rubber Inflating Collars, for relieving the weight of head . . . each, children's, from 8s. 6d.; adults' | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5349* | Poroplastic Jacket, with rack action, adjustable head rest, each, children's, from £4 4s.; adults', from | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, super quality, each, children's, from £4 17s. 6d.; adults', from | 5 | 17 | 6 |



5350.



5352.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

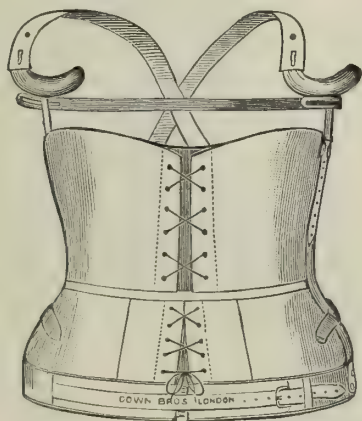
No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d.
Spinal Apparatus, continued,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 5350 | Double Lateral Curvature | each, £6 6s. to | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 5351* | Chance's | each, from | 5 | 5 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from axilla to crest of ilium, and to great trochanter, on right and left sides; circumferences of chest, waist, and pelvis 2 inches below crest of ilium. State the side and give full description of protuberance and its dimensions, or a cast as explained (page 1229).

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|---|----|---|
| 5352 | Protheroe Smith's, for Lateral Curvature in its early stages | each, from | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 5353* | Ditto, ditto, with addition of lateral plate | „ | 5 | 15 | 6 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from centre of spine in a line with the axillæ to the sacro-lumbar articulation, and from waist to pubis; circumferences of chest immediately under axillæ, at waist, and pelvis 2 inches below the crest of ilium to the pubis. If fitted with pads, the position and size of these must also be indicated, or a cast taken as explained (page 1229).



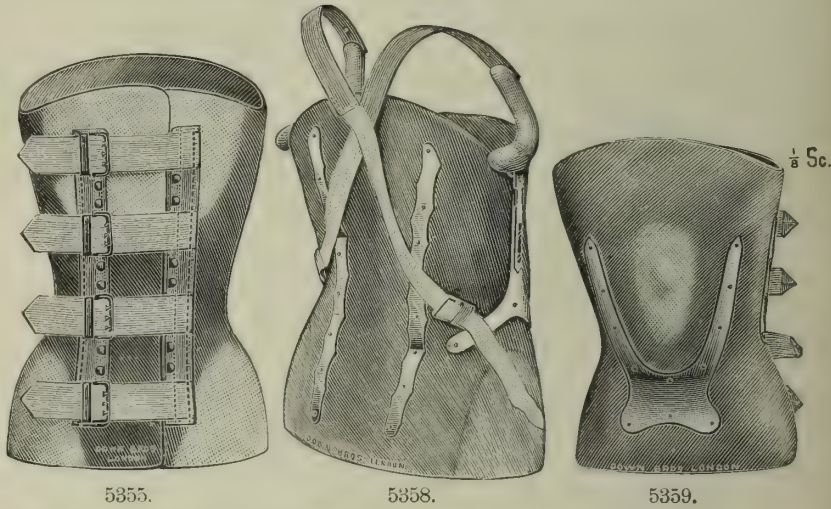
5354.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|---|----|---|
| 5354 | Simple Lateral Curvature | each, from | 3 | 18 | 6 |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|---|----|---|

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from axilla to ilium and to great trochanter, on right and left sides; circumferences of chest, waist, and pelvis 2 inches below crest of ilium.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

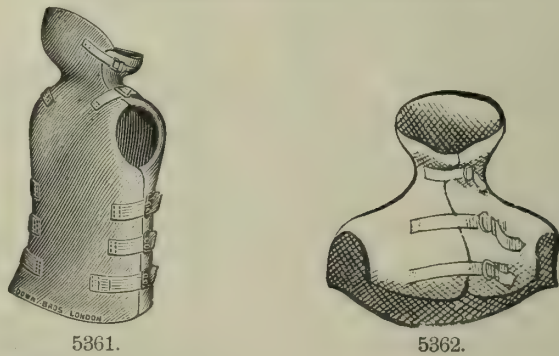
No. Deformity Instruments and Appliances, *continued*,—



Spinal Apparatus, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|----|------|
| 5355 | Poroplastic Felt Jackets,— | | | |
| | Hospital quality | each, from 14s. to | 1 | 1 0 |
| | Medium ditto | each, from 21s. to | 1 | 11 6 |
| | Super ditto | each, from 25s. to | 2 | 2 0 |
| 5356* | With Steel supports for Lateral Curvature | | | |
| | | each, extra, from 10s. 6d. to | 1 | 1 0 |
| 5357* | With Crutch supports for Axillæ | each, extra | 1 | 7 6 |
| 5358 | With Steel supports for Lateral Curvature, and Crutch supports for Axillæ | extra | 1 | 18 0 |
| 5359 | With Steel supports for Angular Curvature, extra, from 21s. to | | 1 | 5 0 |
| 5360* | With Jury Mast for Cervical Curvature | extra | 1 | 2 0 |

For measurements required see next page.



| | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|---|------|
| 5361 | For Cervical Curvature,— | | | |
| | Hospital quality | each, from 21s. to | 1 | 11 6 |
| | Medium ditto | each, from 31s. 6d. to | 2 | 2 0 |
| | Super ditto | each, from 42s. to | 3 | 3 0 |
| | With steel Supports, 10s. 6d. each extra. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

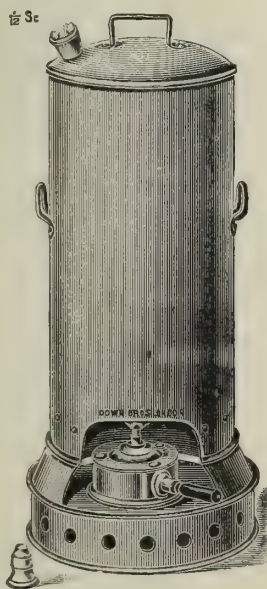
No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—**
Spinal Apparatus, continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 5362 | Poroplastic Felt Jackets for Cervical Curvature, continued,— | | | |
| | Hospital quality each, from 15s. to | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Medium ditto each, from 25s. to | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Super ditto each, from 35s. to | 2 | 10 | 0 |

With steel Supports, 10s. 6d. extra.

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Lengths from axilla to crest of ilium, and ilium to great trochanter; circumferences at chest, waist, and pelvis below crest of ilium. If for angular or severe lateral curvature, position and size of protuberance must be indicated or cast taken as explained (page 1229). For Figs. 5359–5362 curves should be taken with a piece of flexible wire and a tracing made on paper.

These Jackets require subsequent moulding to the body of the patient.



5363.

Steaming Apparatus for moulding Poroplastic Felt Jackets, etc.,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 5363 | Down Bros.' pattern, fitted with Spirit Lamp or with Gas Burner, in 2 sizes—height inside 19-in., £1 8s. 6d.; 28 in. | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 5364* | Stays for Spinal Curvature, with steel arm crutches and whalebone supports per pair, from | 3 | 3 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at chest, waist, and hips; lengths—armpit to waist, and waist to 2 inches below hips, measurement from under centre of armpit to centre of chest, and from under centre of armpit to centre of back; if not symmetrical, give separate measures for right and left sides.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—**
Spinal Apparatus, continued,—

| Sayre's Apparatus,— | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|
| 5365* | The set of Apparatus, complete. Consisting of,— | | | | | | |
| | Tripod | 3 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Leather Band for chin and occiput | 0 | 7 | 6 | | | |
| | Arm Rests | 0 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| | Set of Pulleys | 0 | 15 | 6 | | | |
| | Crossbar, nickel plated | 0 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 5 | 0 | 0 |



5366.

5366 The set of Apparatus, complete, as modified by Mr. Golding-Bird. Consisting of,—

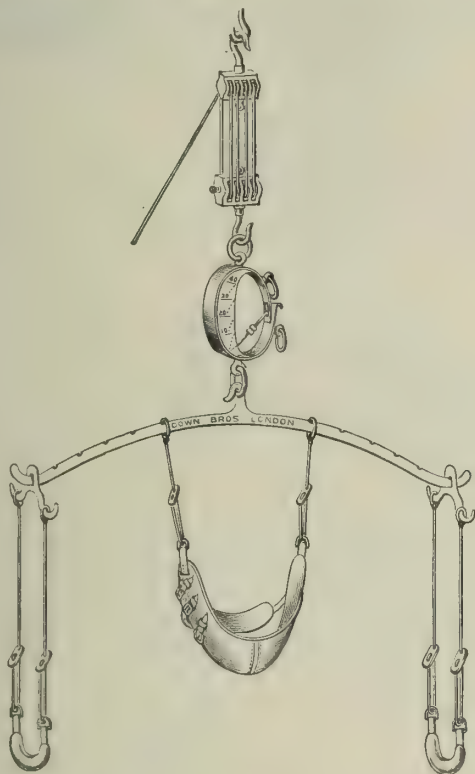
| Bird. Consisting of,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|--------|----|----|
| Tripod | . | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Webbing Band for chin and occiput | . | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| Arm Rests | . | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Set of Pulleys | . | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| Crossbar, nickel plated | . | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Apparatus for regulating the tension on head and arms, including small crossbar | . | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| | | <hr/> | | |
| | | 6 10 0 | | |

Portable Tripod, each upright dividing into 3 parts, 15s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—**
Spinal Apparatus, continued,—
Sayre's Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.



5367.

5367 The set of Apparatus, complete, De Watterville's,
 for Loco. Ataxy. Consisting of,—

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| Tripod | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Leather Band for chin and occiput | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Arm Rests, fitted with small crossbars | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Set of Pulleys | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Crossbar, nickel plated | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Weighing Balance | 0 | 10 | 6 |

7 0 0

Gauze Bandages, for Plaster of Paris (*see pages 1315–1316*).

Plaster of Paris Bandages, prepared ready for use (*see page 1316*).

Plaster of Paris, in sealed tins (*see page 1316*).

5368* Tin Strips, in bundles of 6 each, 1s. 6d.; of 12 0 3 0

5369* Jury Masts, Sayre's, with improved band for chin and occiput 1 2 0

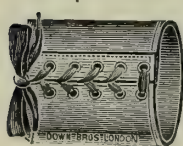
Sayre's Vests for Plaster Jackets (*see page 1319*).

5370* Sayre's Jackets, fitted to patients each, from 1 1 0

(Including supply of Vest and Bandages.)

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

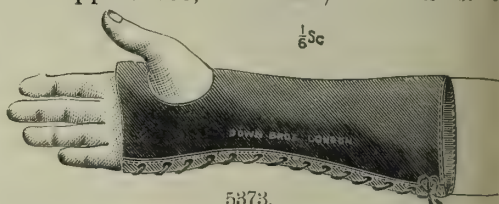
No. **Deformity Instruments and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d.



$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.



$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc.



$\frac{1}{6}$ Sc.

5371.

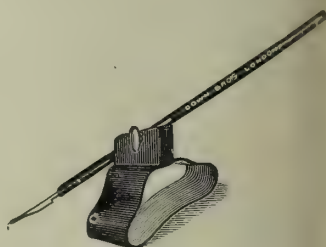
5372.

5373.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5371 | Wristlets, leather, to lace | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5372 | Ditto, improved model, to buckle | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | When ordering state circumference of wrist, and whether right or left. | | | | |
| 5373 | Ditto, moulded to hand or plaster cast, hospital quality, each, from | | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, best, covered in black | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |



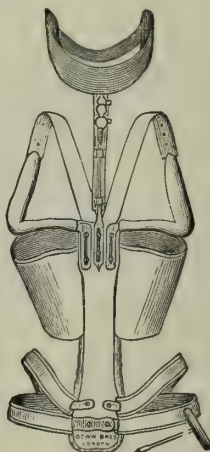
5374.



5375.

Writers' Cramp Apparatus,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5374 | Circular light spring Band, for index finger, Clip for pen, and Rest for thumb | each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 5375 | Nussbaum's Instrument (in 7 sizes) | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Tracing of hand, or state size of glove worn. | | | | |

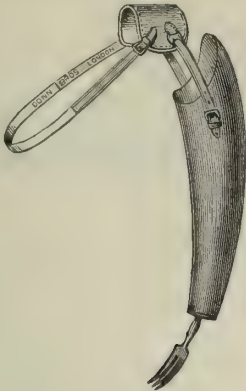


5376.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----------------------|---|----|---|
| | Wry Neck Apparatus | each, from | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 5376 | Ditto, attached to Poroplastic Jackets, children's, each, from | | | | |
| | | £4 4s.; adults', from | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| 5377* | Ditto, ditto, super quality, children's, each, from £4 17s. 6d.; | | | | |
| | | adults', from | 5 | 17 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Artificial Limbs, etc.



5378.

Artificial Arms and Hands,—

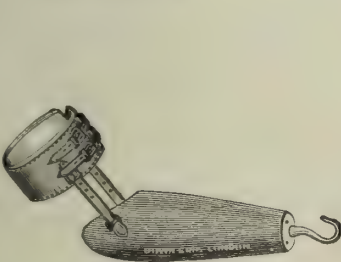
£ s. d.

Amputation above Elbow,—

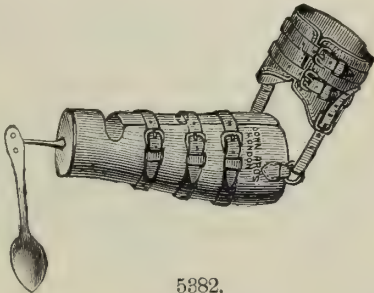
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|----|----|---|
| 5378 | Arm Socket, leather, fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork, | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 5379* | Ditto, wood, with Jointed Elbow and ditto | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 5380* | Ditto, with Jointed Hand and spring Thumb and Hook and Knife or Fork | each | 11 | 11 | 0 |

The prices quoted include the two Instruments mentioned; additional appliances charged extra. (*See pages 1238-1240.*)

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Length of stump from axilla; circumference of arm at axilla and middle and end of stump. State whether right or left; if with jointed elbow, or to have hand; state also length of sound arm, axilla to elbow, and elbow to wrist; and in case of hand, tracing of sound hand with fingers extended.



5381.



5382.

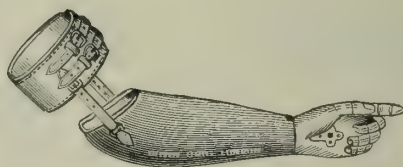
Amputation below Elbow,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5381 | Arm Socket, leather, fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork, | each | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5382 | Ditto, ditto, for Amputation through Wrist-joint, fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 5383* | Arm Socket, leather, with lateral steel joints for short stumps, and fitted with Hook and Knife or Fork | each | 2 | 2 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—

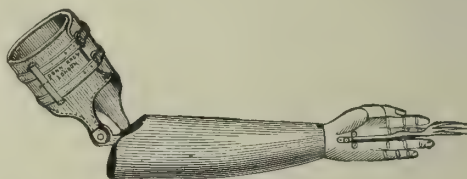
£ s. d.



5384.

Artificial Arms and Hands, *continued*,—Amputation below Elbow, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|----|---|---|
| 5384 | Arm Socket, leather, hand with jointed fingers, and spring Thumb with Hook and Knife or Fork | each | 9 | 5 | 0 |
| 5385* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with addition of joint at wrist | „ | 10 | 0 | 0 |



5386.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| 5386 | Arm Socket, leather, with lateral joints at elbow for short stumps, hand with jointed fingers, and spring Thumb with Hook and Knife or Fork | each | 9 | 15 | 0 |
| 5387* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with addition of joint at wrist | „ | 10 | 10 | 0 |

The prices quoted include the two Instruments mentioned; additional appliances charged extra. (*See pages 1239-1240.*)

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Length of stump from elbow to the end; circumferences above elbow, at elbow, middle and end of stump. Length of sound arm axilla to elbow, and elbow to wrist. If with hand, tracing of sound hand with fingers extended. State whether right or left.

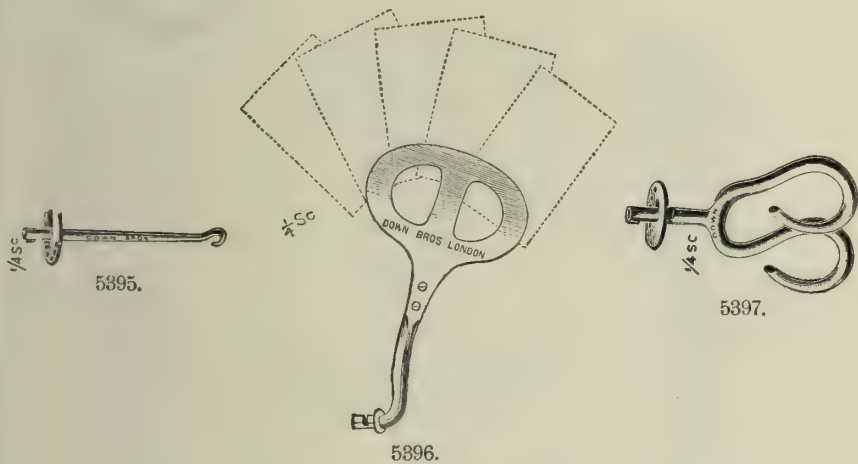
Appliances for screwing into Common Arm Sockets,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5388* | Double Driving Hook | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5389* | Fork | „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5390* | Hand Vice | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5391* | Hook | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5392* | Knife | „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5393* | Ring (for broom handle, rake, hoe, etc.) | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5394* | Spoon | „ | 0 | 10 | 0 |

N.B.—These are similar to the appliances illustrated on following pages, but made in cheaper form to screw into ordinary arm sockets.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, continued,—



£ s. d.

Appliances for Artificial Arms with Hands, nickel plated,—

These are made in two forms: those to fit in end of socket are made with a bayonet catch and flange with series of holes so that they may be fixed in different positions for convenience; the other form are made to fit in palm of hand with spring clip as shown on the Card Clip.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5395 | Button Hook | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5396 | Card Clip, for cards or papers, to fit socket, 16s.; to fit palm „ | „ | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 5397 | Double Driving Hook, for reins | „ | 0 | 15 | 0 |



| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5398 | Fork | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 5399 | Hand Vice (the mountings only nickel plated) | „ | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 5400 | Hook | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5401* | Ditto, small, for palm of hand | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5402* | Knife | „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5403* | Nail Brush | „ | 0 | 17 | 6 |

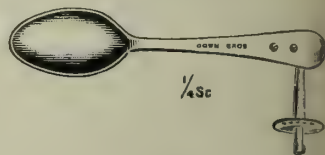
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Artificial Limbs, continued,—**

5404.



5405.



5406.

Appliances for Artificial Arms with Hands, nickel plated, continued,—

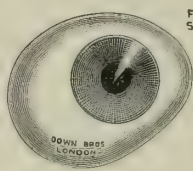
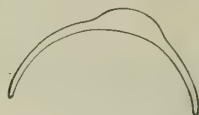
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|----------------------|---|----|----|
| 5404 | Pen-holder | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5405 | Ring | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5406 | Spoon | 0 | 13 | 0 |



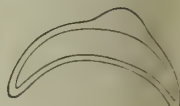
5407.

Combined Knife and Fork,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 5407 | "The Nelson," for use with one hand | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|

FULL
SIZE

5408.

FULL
SIZE

5411.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 5408 | Artificial Eyes, selected from stock | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Ditto, in quantities of not less than 1 doz. | per doz. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, made to special order | each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5409* | Ditto, second quality, in quantities of not less than 1 doz. | per doz. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 5410* | Ditto, plain glass | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5411 | Snellen's model, with thickened edges, etc.; each, selected from stock, 10s. 6d.; made to order from | | 0 | 15 | 0 |

5412* Fingers or Part Hand,—

| | | | | | |
|--|--|------|---|----|---|
| | 2 Fingers, with leather socket | each | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | 3 Fingers, ditto | " | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | 4 Fingers, ditto | " | 4 | 0 | 0 |

Plaster cast of stump required, with tracing or glove of sound hand.

5413* Noses, Artificial, of celluloid, and fitted with Spectacles, each, from 2 2 0

(There can be no fixed charge in these cases; the charge is made according to the time occupied and circumstances attending each case.)

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

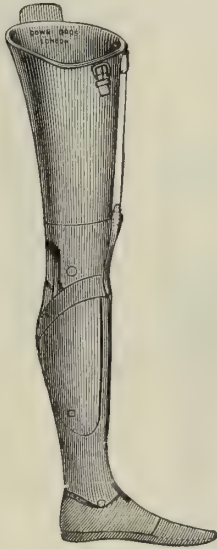
No **Artificial Limbs, continued,—**



5416.



5417.



5418.

£ s. d.

Artificial Legs and Feet,—

Amputation at Hip-joint,—

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|----|---|
| 5414* | Moulded leather, Pelvic Support and Jointed Pin . each | 4 | 14 | 6 |
| MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Mould or cast of pelvis; length to ground, with boot on sound limb. | | | | |

Amputation above Knee or through Knee-joint,—

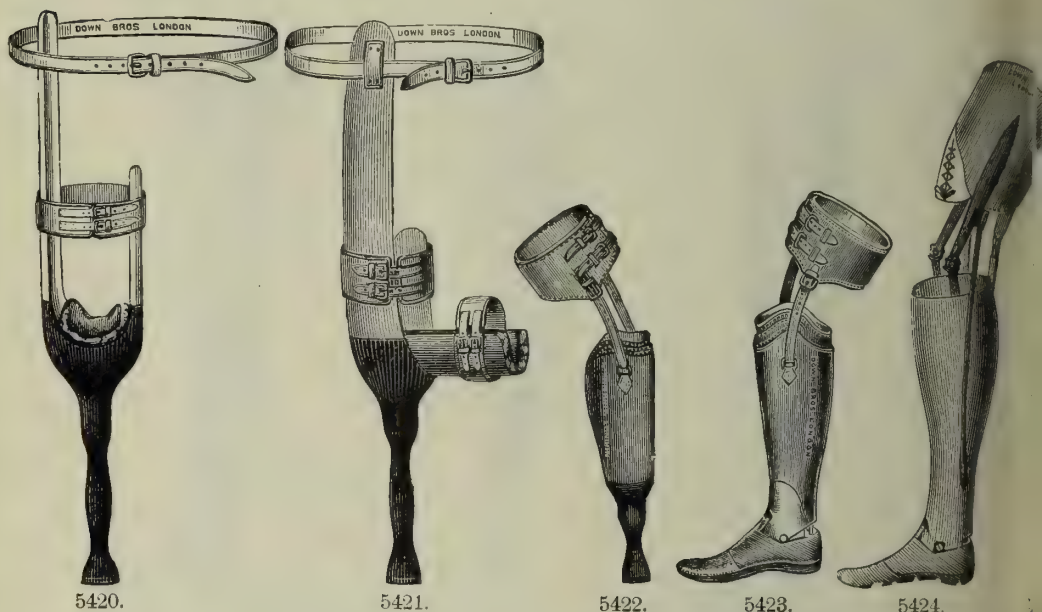
| | | | | |
|--|---|---|----|---|
| 5415* | Bucket Leg, leather socket each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 5416 | Ditto, wooden ditto ” | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5417 | Ditto, ditto, and joint at knee ” | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Shoulder Straps, when necessary, 5s. each extra. | | | | |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences of leg at crotch, middle, and end of stump; lengths from crotch to end of stump, and end of stump to ground, and crotch to ground, *with boot on sound limb*. State whether right or left.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|---|
| 5418 | Artificial Leg and Foot, best quality and workmanship, with tendons each, from | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 5419* | Ditto, ditto, second quality ” ” | 9 | 0 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences of thigh at crotch, middle, and end of stump; lengths from crotch to end of stump, end of stump to ground, and crotch to ground *without boot on sound limb*. Circumference of sound leg at calf, ankle, heel, instep, and toes; and length from crotch to centre knee. State whether right or left. Tracing of sound foot or pattern boot.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—Artificial Legs and Feet, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Amputation below Knee,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5420 | Pin Leg | each | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 5421 | Ditto, with Rest (for long stumps) | „ | 1 | 5 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Diameter at knee when bent, length from centre of knee when bent to ground *with boot on sound limb*. State whether right or left.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5422 | Leather Socket with pin for long stumps | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 5423 | Ditto, with jointed foot for ditto | „ | 6 | 15 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences of thigh at 3 inches and 7 inches above centre of knee, below knee, middle, and end of stump; length of stump from centre knee. For Fig. 5422, length of sound limb centre of knee to ground *with boot on sound limb*; but for Fig. 5423, *without the boot on*, and in addition tracing of foot or pattern boot. State whether right or left.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|----|----|---|
| 5424 | Artificial Leg and Foot, best quality and workmanship (with lateral joints and thigh supports) | each, from | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 5425* | Ditto, ditto, second quality | each | 8 | 8 | 0 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at crotch, middle and lower third of thigh, with lengths from point to point; circumferences at knee, upper epiphysis of tibia, calf, and end of stump; lengths from crotch to centre knee, and centre knee to end of stump, end of stump to ground, and crotch to ground *without boot on sound limb*; circumferences of sound limb below knee, calf, ankle, instep, and toes; tracing of sound foot or pattern boot.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Artificial Limbs, *continued*,—Artificial Legs and Feet, *continued*,—

Amputation of Foot,—

£ s. d.

Chopart's Operation,—

5426 Boot each, from 1 19 0

5427* Artificial Foot each 3 0 0

Mikulitz's Operation,—

5428* Boot each 2 10 0

Pirogoff's Operation,—

5429* Round Boot each, from 1 19 0

5430* Artificial Foot each 5 0 0

Syme's Operation,—

5431 Round Boot each, from 1 18 0

5432 Artificial Foot, with joint each 5 0 0

5433 Ditto, with joint and tendon „ 7 10 0

5434* Ditto, carried up the leg to take bearing on thigh,
(similar to Fig. 5424) each, from 10 10 0

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences below knee, calf and ankle, and of the stump, **with cast of the same**; lengths from point to point and centre knee to end of stump, and stump to ground, *taken with boot on sound limb* if Nos. 5426, 5428, 5429, and 5431: *but if for artificial foot, no boot should be on sound limb, but pattern boot must be sent to match.* State whether right or left.

Cast should be taken to include upper epiphysis of tibia.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Crutches.



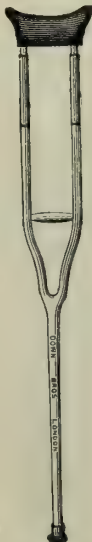
5435.



5436.



5438.



5439.



5440.



5441.



5442.

| No. | Crutches, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|--|--|---|----|----|
| 5435 | Plain Stick, for hospital use per doz. pairs | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 5436 | Ditto, with leather-padded heads " " | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| | Ditto, black, with leather-padded heads per pair | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5437* | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with rest for leg each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5438 | Beaumont's, with hand rest per pair | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 5439 | Double Spring per pair | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 5440 | French Pattern " " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 5441 | Ditto, with rest for knee each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 5442 | Single Spring per pair | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Length from axilla to ground, and state patient's height. | | | | |
| 5443* | Crutch Ferrules, brass, fitted with wooden plugs for lengthening Crutches per pair | 0 | 2 | 0 |



1/2 5c
5444.



5447.



5448.

Crutch Shoes,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 5444 | India-rubber, for Crutches, Figs. 5439 to 5442 per pair | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5445* | Ditto, larger for Stick Crutches, Figs. 5435 to 5438 " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5446* | Ditto, leather, for Crutches, Figs. 5439 to 5442 " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5447 | Crutch Sticks each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 5448 | Ditto " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

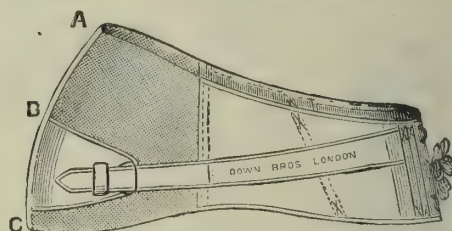
Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc.

The prices quoted are the wholesale prices for Hospitals, etc., and refer to all sizes up to 40-inch. Larger sizes are charged extra.

Belts and similar appliances are not sent out on approval, but in the event of their not fitting, particulars should be given of required alterations, which will be carefully carried out at least possible cost.

All cases sent for fitting receive careful attention, and charge made according to circumstances.

Directions for Measurement.



MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED for Abdominal Belts.—Circumferences A, B, and C; depths from A to B and B to C.



5450.



5451.

Abdominal Belts, Ladies',—

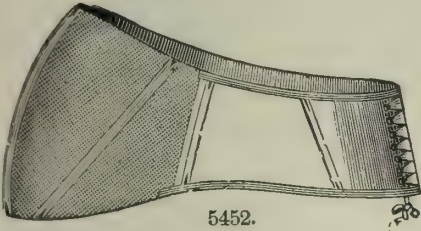
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|------|----|------|
| 5450 | Cotton Elastic, to draw on | each | 0 | 13 6 |
| | Silk Elastic, ditto | " | 1 | 1 0 |
| 5451 | Cotton Elastic, with side laces | " | 0 | 15 6 |
| | Silk Elastic, ditto | " | 1 | 5 6 |
| | Silk Elastic, to lace at back, fitted with fulcrum band | " | 2 | 3 6 |

If fitted with india-rubber under-straps, 3s. per pair extra.

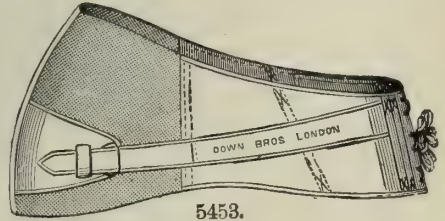
If fitted with Perineal Pad, 5s. each extra.

Measurements required,—as described above.

No. Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—



5452.



5453.

Abdominal Belts, Ladies', *continued*,—

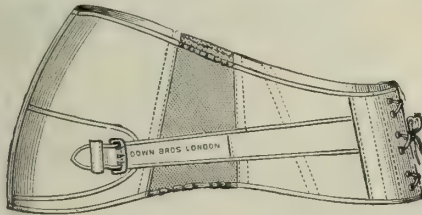
£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 5452 | Cotton Elastic, with jean back, to lace each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Silk Elastic, ditto, ditto „ | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 5453 | Cotton Elastic, with best grey coutille back and fulcrum band each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Silk Elastic, with best pink sateen jean back and fulcrum band each | 1 | 10 | 0 |

If fitted with india-rubber under-straps, 3s. per pair extra.

If fitted with Perineal Pad, 5s. each extra.

Measurements required as described on page 1246.



5454.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 5454 | Cotton Elastic sides only, with stout twill jean front and back, and fulcrum band each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with superior jean front and back, and fulcrum band, each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and fulcrum band each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, and fulcrum band each | 1 | 10 | 0 |

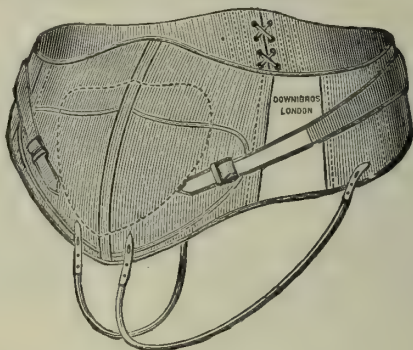
If fitted with india-rubber under-straps, 3s. per pair extra.

If fitted with Perineal Pad, 5s. each extra.

Measurements required as described on page 1246.

5455* For Appendicectomy (Belts as Fig. 5457, fitted with suitable pads, at the same prices as quoted, see also Fig. 5465, p. 1250).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—

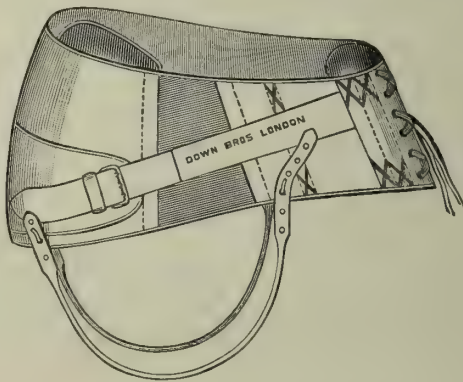
5456.

5456 Abdominal Belts, Ladies', *continued*,—
For Wear after Operation,—

£ s. d.

| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| Cotton Elastic sides only, stout twill jean front and back, fulcrum band, padded under-straps, fitted with stuffed pad . . . each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Ditto, with superior jean front and back, fulcrum band, india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad . . . each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and ditto, ditto | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, fulcrum band, and india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad each | 1 | 15 | 0 |

Measurements required as described on page 1246, and state size and position of Wound Cicatrix.



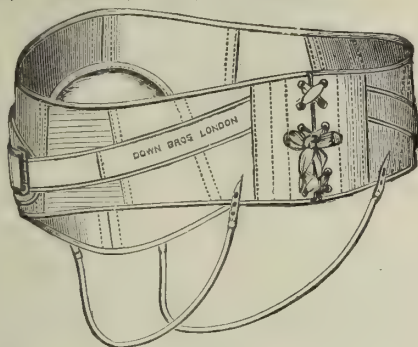
5457.

5457 For Floating Kidney,—

| | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| Cotton Elastic sides only, stout twill jean front and back, fulcrum band, padded under-straps, fitted with air-pad . . . each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Ditto, with superior jean front and back, india-rubber under-straps and air-pad each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and ditto, ditto each | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, fulcrum band and india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad each | 1 | 15 | 0 |

If fitted with pads for both kidneys, 3s. extra.

Measurements required as described on page 1246, and state whether for right or left kidney.

No. Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—

5458.

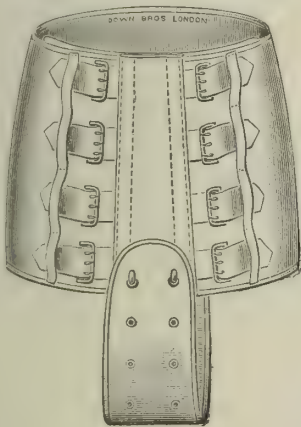
Abdominal Belts, Ladies', *continued*,—
For Umbilical Hernia,—

£ s. d.

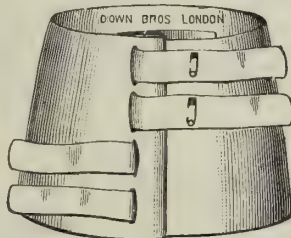
5458

- Cotton Elastic sides only, with stout twill jean front and back, fulcrum band and padded under-straps, fitted with air-pad . . . each 0 18 0
- Ditto, with superior jean front and back, india-rubber under-straps, and air-pad . . . each 1 1 0
- Ditto, with best grey coutille front and back, and ditto. „ 1 3 6
- Silk Elastic sides only, with best pink sateen jean front and back, fulcrum band and india-rubber under-straps, fitted with air-pad . . . each 1 15 0

Measurements required as described on page 1246, and state size of hernia, and whether reducible; if irreducible a special concave pad is necessary.



5460.



5461.

- 5459* Accouchement Binders with hooks . . . each 0 5 6
- 5460 Ditto, improved, with buckles . . . „ 0 6 6
- 5461 The "Universal" . . . „ 0 6 6

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference at largest point of abdomen.

Extract from a letter in "Guy's Hospital Gazette," July 12, 1890.

By Dr. STEELE PERKINS, of Wimpole Street.

I venture to write you in order to bring to the notice of Guy's men an Obstetric Binder, which, after a long trial extending over many years, has proved itself far superior to

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.

Accouchement Binders, continued,—

any other form of Binder I have ever met with, and I have tried most of those that are advertised. It is called "The Universal Binder," and is made by Messrs. DOWN BROS., of St. Thomas's Street.

Among its advantages are the following:—

1. *Efficiency.*—It is exceedingly comfortable, and fulfils the requisites of a Binder in every respect.

2. *Easy of Application and Re-application.*—It can be tightened easily, which is of great importance with a Binder; as for comfort it wants to be seen to frequently and re-adjusted without disturbing the patient, and these points the nurse (or even the patient herself) is able to carry out with the least possible trouble.

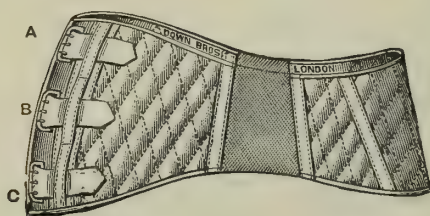
3. *Washable.*—Having no steels or whalebone, it can be washed without any possibility of damage being done to it.

4. *Cheyness.*—Its Retail Price is 8s. 6d., which is less than most of the Obstetric Binders that are sold.

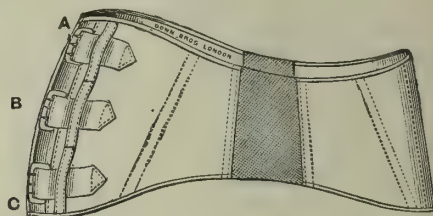
Breast Supports,—

- 5462* Wickers' Breast Supporters, simple form, for hospital use, stock sizes each 0 4 0
- Superior appliances are made specially to order to suit individual cases.

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—From centre of armpit over convexity of breast to centre of chest; from centre of armpit to centre of back. If for only one breast, state right or left.

Prolapsus Supports (see pages 1263–1264).

5463.



5465.

Gentlemen's Belts,—

- 5463 Anti-rheumatic, scarlet flannel and elastic sides . . . each 0 8 6
- 5464* Cholera, all flannel, with tapes 0 3 6
- 5465 Drab sateen jean back and front, with cotton elastic sides, to buckle in front or at side . . . each 0 13 6
- Best pink sateen jean or moleskin, with silk elastic sides, to buckle in front or at side . . . each 1 5 0

If fitted with air-pad for Appendicectomy, 3s. extra.

If fitted with air-pad for Umbilical Hernia, etc., 3s. extra.

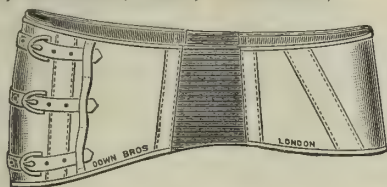
If fitted with india-rubber understraps, 3s. per pair extra.

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumferences A, B, and C; and depths A to B and B to C.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5466.

Gentlemen's Belts, *continued*,—

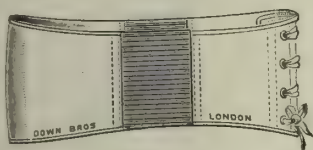
MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference at Umbilicus.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|---|---|---|
| 5466 | Riding, stout webbing, finished with soft doe leather | . each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5467* | Ditto, flannel, with webbing straps and buckles | . „ | 0 | 7 | 0 |

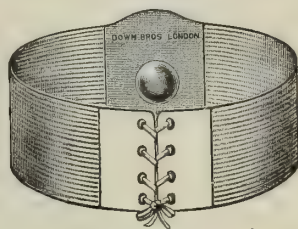
Any of the above fitted with pads for Umbilical Hernia, from 3s. each extra. State size of hernia and whether reducible.

Hydropathic Compresses,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 5468* | Abdomen | . each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5469* | Throat | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |



5471.

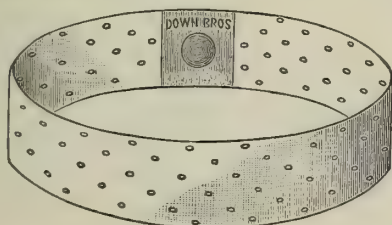


5473.

Umbilical Belts,—

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference at Umbilicus.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 5470* | Adults', elastic, to lace, with air-pads, each, 5 inches wide, 10s. 6d. ; 6 inch | . each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5471 | Children's, jean back and front, elastic sides and pad | . each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5472* | Ditto, best pink jean front and back, fitted with air-pad, each | . each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5473 | Ditto, elastic web, to lace | per doz. | 1 | 4 | 0 |



5474.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 5474 | Ditto, Down Bros.' improved (recommended) . . . | per doz | 1 | 12 | 0 |
|------|---|---------|---|----|---|

This Band is made entirely of india-rubber, and is therefore "washable," and perforated, so as not to confine the perspiration. The Pad is flat and not convex, and softly padded with Moc Main and air.

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference of child at Umbilicus. (See also Trusses, Umbilical, *page* 1264, and Abdominal Belts fitted with air-pads, *pages* 1249–1251).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

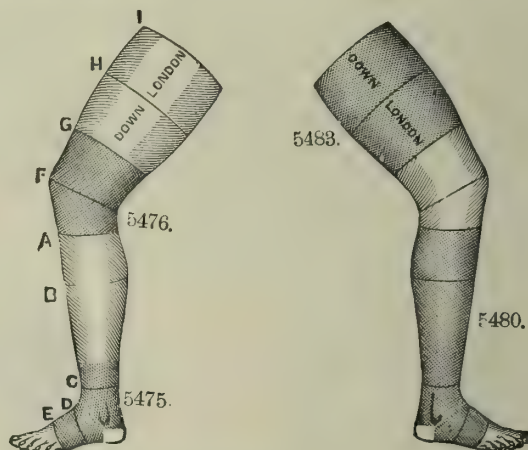
No.

Elastic Stockings, etc.

Prices quoted are the wholesale prices and refer to stock sizes, Nos. 1 to 8. If made to special measurements, charged extra.

In all cases exact measurements of the limb should be sent, and allowance will be made for expansion.

All cases sent for fitting receive careful attention, and charge made according to circumstances.



DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENTS.

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| For a Stocking . . . | Circumferences at A, B, C, D, and E. | Length, A to sole of foot. |
| For a Legging . . . | Circumferences at A, B, and C. | Length, A to C. |
| For a Kneecap . . . | Circumferences at G, F and A. | Length, G to A. |
| For a Sock . . . | Circumferences at C, D, and E. | Length, C to sole of foot. |
| For a Thighpiece . . . | Circumferences at I, H, and G. | Length, I to G. |

For appliances extending above the knee, the length should be given from the highest point to the centre of knee, and from centre of knee to sole of foot.

Elastic Stockings to draw on,—

| | | Silk. | Stout Silk, to give additional support. | Super Silk, for light pressure and summer wear. | Cotton. |
|-------|---------------------------|---------|--|---|---------|
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 5475 | Anklets . . . per pair | 0 6 4 | 0 8 4 | 0 12 6 | 0 4 2 |
| 5476 | Kneecaps . . . " | 0 7 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 13 0 | 0 4 6 |
| 5477* | Leggings . . . " | 0 8 6 | 0 11 0 | 0 15 0 | 0 5 0 |
| 5478* | Ditto, Knee . . . " | 0 15 6 | 1 0 8 | 1 8 3 | 0 9 4 |
| 5479* | Ditto, Thigh . . . " | 1 5 0 | 1 10 8 | 2 1 0 | 0 15 0 |
| 5480 | Stockings . . . " | 0 10 6 | 0 14 6 | 1 0 0 | 0 6 4 |
| 5481* | Ditto, Knee . . . " | 0 17 6 | 1 4 6 | 1 13 0 | 0 10 10 |
| 5482* | Ditto, Thigh . . . " | 1 7 0 | 1 15 0 | 2 6 6 | 0 16 4 |
| 5483 | Thighpieces . . . " | 0 9 6 | 0 10 6 | 0 16 0 | 0 5 6 |
| 5484* | Wristlets (black) . . . " | 0 3 0 | — | — | 0 2 6 |
| 5485* | Mittens (black) . . . " | 0 7 0 | — | — | — |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

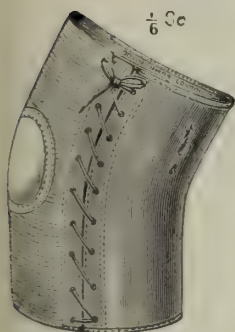
Elastic Stockings, etc., continued,—

£ s. d.

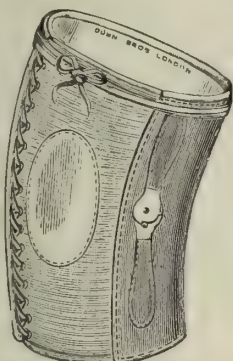
Elastic Stockings, etc., to lace (these are only made to special order),—

| | | Silk. | | | Cotton. | | |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 5486* | Anklets per pair | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 5487* | Kneecaps " | 0 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 5488* | Leggings " | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5489* | Stockings " | 0 | 18 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5490* | Ditto, Knee " | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5491* | Ditto, Thigh " | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 |

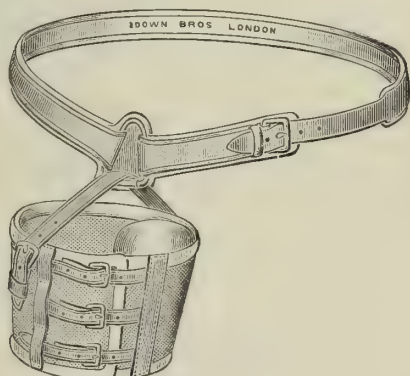
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—As previously described. State whether right or left.

 $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

5275.



5278.



5494.

Elastic Web and Jean Stockings, etc., to lace,—

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|---|----|---|
| 5492* | Anklets each | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 5275 | Kneecaps " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 5493* | Stockings " | 0 | 12 | 6 |

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—As previously described. State whether right or left.

Leather Kneecaps (see pages 1216-1217).

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 5494 | Rider's Sprain Appliance, with leather padded belt and stout webbing thigh piece each | 1 | 11 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumferences at waist and two inches below hips; circumferences of thigh at crotch and six inches below.

Wire Elastic Anklets and Kneecaps,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 5495* | Anklets each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5276* | Kneecaps " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5277* | Ditto, with steel springs at back, to give additional support and lessen action of joint each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5278 | Ditto, with light lateral steel joint " | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 5279* | Ditto, with joints on both sides " | 1 | 10 | 0 |

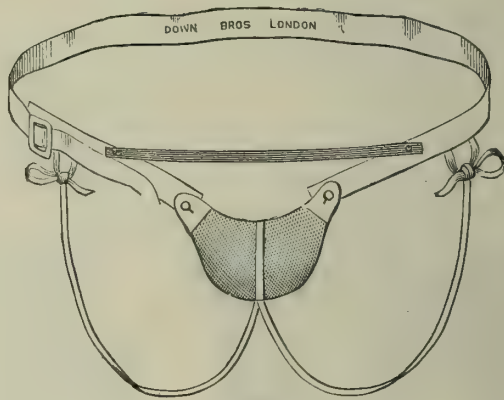
MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—As previously described. State whether right or left.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suspenders.

£ s. d.

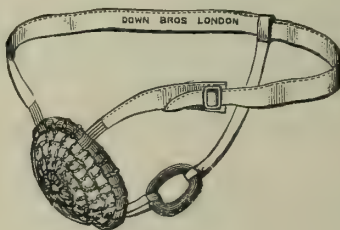


5496.

Suspenders,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 5496 | Cock's, with jean bands, under-straps, and elastic cross-straps, cotton-net bags | per doz. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, with silk-net bags | per doz. | 2 | 2 | 0 |

These Suspenders (Fig. 5496), made at the suggestion of the late Mr. E. Cock, give equal support in any position of the body, and without constricting the back of scrotum.

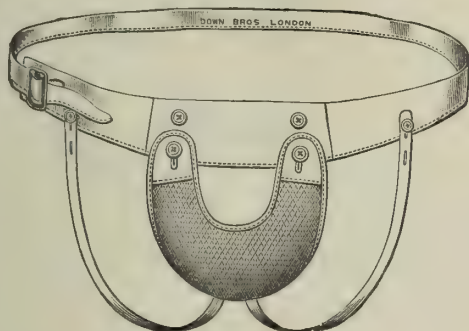


5497.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 5497 | Keetley's | per doz. | 1 | 13 | 0 |
|------|---------------------|----------|---|----|---|

No. **Suspenders, continued,—**

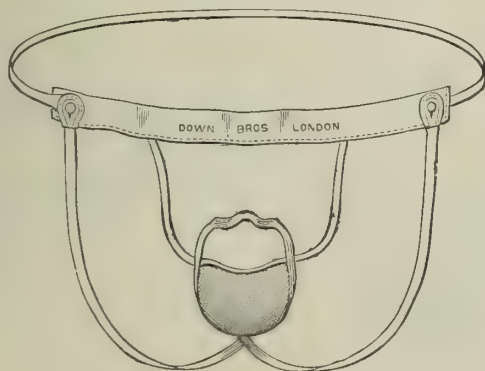
£ s. d.



5498.

Suspenders, continued,—

| | | |
|-------|---|--------|
| 5498 | Cotton-net bags, jean bands and under-straps . . . per doz. | 0 16 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, extra large bags „ | 0 18 0 |
| | Silk-net bags, jean bands and under-straps „ | 1 1 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, extra large bags „ | 1 4 0 |
| 5499* | Jean Bags, jean bands and under-straps „ | 0 18 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, extra large bags „ | 1 1 0 |



5500.

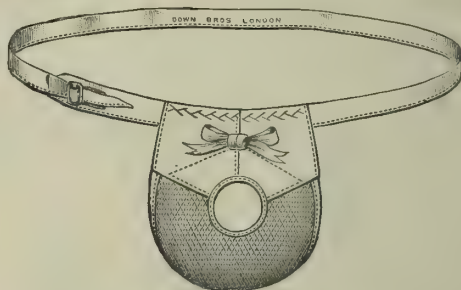
| | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 5500 | Silk-net Bags, with bands and under-straps of silk elastic for riding per doz. | 1 16 0 |
|------|--|--------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Suspenders, continued,—

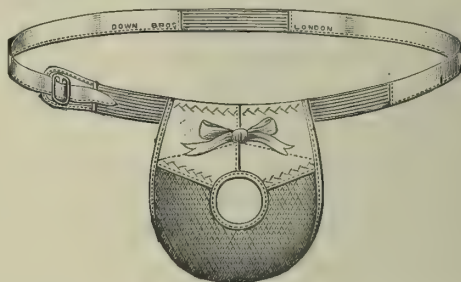
£ s. d.



5501.

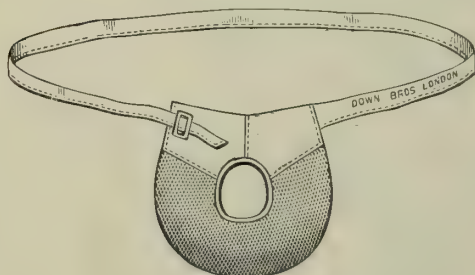
Suspenders, continued,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 5501 | Cotton Bags, and tapes to contract the bags, jean bands, per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| | Silk Bags, ditto, ditto | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags | 1 | 0 | 6 |

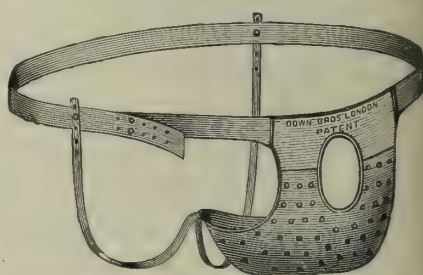


5502.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 5502 | Silk Bags, tapes to contract the bags, and elastic insertion in bands per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | Cotton Bags, ditto, ditto | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, extra large bags | 0 | 18 | 6 |



5503.



5504.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5503 | Cotton Bags and jean bands per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 5504 | Brindley James' Hygienic each | 0 | 4 | 6 |

This appliance is made entirely of india-rubber, and has been devised to afford an elastic support to the scrotum in cases of varicocoele, but is also applicable in all other cases where support is needed; it is perforated to allow of free evaporation of the perspiration, and possesses the great advantage of being washable.

| No. | Suspenders, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------|
| 5505* | Brodie's Suspenders each | 0 3 0 |
| 5506* | Jean Bags, lined Jaconet, for Gonorrhœa . . . per doz. | 0 8 6 |
| 5507* | Morgan's Suspenders, for Varicocele each | 0 5 6 |
| 5508* | Orchitis Bags, india-rubber, to lace „ | 0 3 0 |
| 5509* | Varicocele Rings per doz. | 0 8 0 |

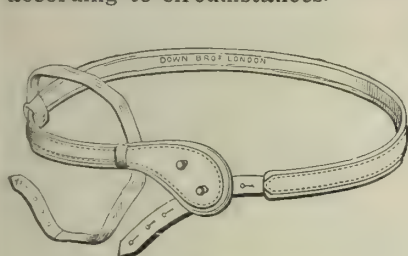
Trusses.

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference 2 inches below crest of ilium, tape passing over the seat of hernia and meeting at os pubis. State whether right or left, and some description of size of hernia.

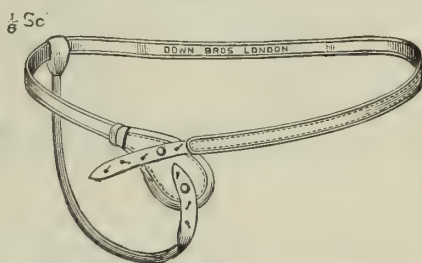
Trusses and similar appliances are not sent out on approval, but in difficult cases, in the event of their not fitting, particulars should be given of required alterations, which will be carefully carried out at least possible cost.

The prices quoted are the wholesale prices for Hospitals, etc., and refer to stock sizes, viz., 11 to 40 inches.

All cases sent for fitting receive careful attention, and charge made according to circumstances.



5510.

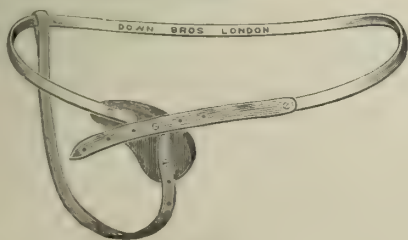


5511.

For Inguinal Hernia,—

Single, "Circular,"—

| | | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------|
| 5510 | Ordinary quality, basil, with pad-covered chamois, per doz. | 1 7 0 |
| | Ditto, with flat pad and light elastic spring for use after operation each | 0 2 6 |
| | Medium quality, calf and white doe each | 0 6 6 |
| 5511 | Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe, fitted with round india-rubber under-strap each | 0 11 6 |
| | Ditto, with air or water-pad and light elastic spring, fitted with round india-rubber under-strap . . . each | 0 15 6 |
| 5512* | Ditto, ditto, and slide head, fitted with round india-rubber under-strap each | 0 17 6 |



5513.

5513. Celluloid, with india-rubber pad and under-strap, for bathing each 0 7 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Trusses, <i>continued</i> ,— For Inguinal Hernia, <i>continued</i> ,— Single, "Circular," <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|---|------------------|
| 5514* | Covered with elastic gum and india-rubber straps for bathing each | 0 8 3 |
| |  | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sc |
| | 5515. | |
| |  | 5516. |
| 5515 | India-rubber covered, for children each | 0 5 3 |
| 5516 | Ditto, for children, with india-rubber bands and air-pads, without springs each | 0 2 3 |
| |  | 5518. |
| 5517* | Wood's, with stuffed horse-shoe pad each | 0 8 6 |
| 5518 | Ditto, with vulcanite ditto „ | 0 10 6 |
| 5519* | Ditto, with air or water ditto, and india-rubber under-strap each | 0 15 6 |
| |  | 5520. |
| | Double, "Circular,"— | |
| 5520 | Ordinary quality, basil, with pad covered chamois per doz. | 2 5 0 |
| | Medium ditto, calf and white doe each | 0 10 9 |
| 5521* | Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe, fitted with round india-rubber under-straps each | 0 19 0 |
| | Ditto, with air or water-pad and light elastic spring, fitted with round india-rubber under-straps each | 1 5 0 |
| 5522* | Ditto, ditto, with slide heads, fitted with round india-rubber under-straps each | 1 9 0 |
| 5523* | Celluloid, with india-rubber pads and under-straps for bathing each | 0 10 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trusses, *continued*,—

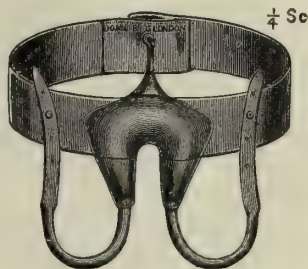
£ s. d.

For Inguinal Hernia, *continued*,—Double, "Circular," *continued*,—

- 5524^s Covered with elastic gum, and india-rubber straps for bathing each 0 12 6

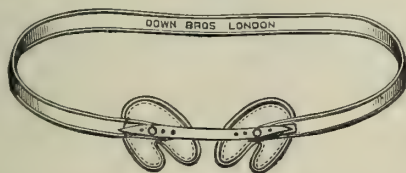


5525.



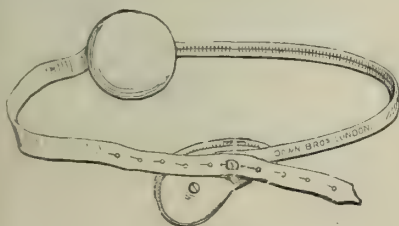
5526.

- 5525 India-rubber covered, for children each 0 7 0
 5526 Ditto, for children, with india-rubber bands and air-pads, without springs each 0 3 0

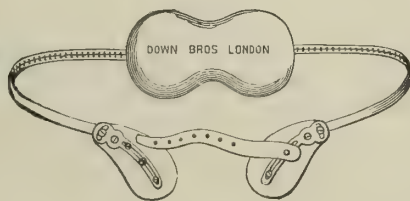


5527.

- 5527 Wood's, with stuffed horse-shoe pads each 0 13 6
 5528* Ditto, with vulcanite ditto " 0 16 6
 5529* Ditto, with water ditto, and india-rubber under-straps each 1 5 0



5530.



5533.

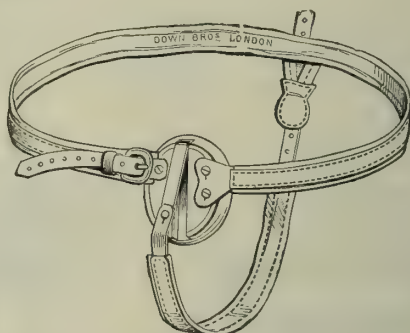
Coles' (expired patent),—

- 5530 Single each 0 8 6
 5531* Ditto, "Desideratum" adjustable heads " 0 13 6
 5532* Double " 0 16 6
 5533 Ditto, "Desideratum" adjustable heads " 1 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trusses, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

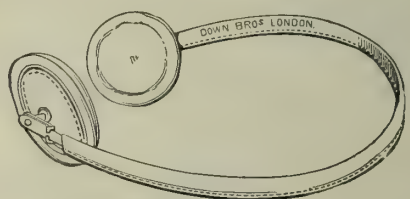


5534.

For Inguinal Hernia, *continued*,—

Moc Main (expired patent),—

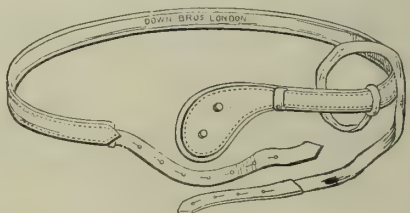
| | | | |
|-------|------------------|------|--------|
| 5534 | Single | each | 0 8 6 |
| 5535* | Double | „ | 0 15 6 |



5536.

Salmon's principle (expired patent), Down Bros.' make,—

| | | | |
|-------|---|----------|--------|
| 5536 | Single, common quality | per doz. | 2 5 0 |
| | Ditto, medium ditto, covered calf | each | 0 6 6 |
| | Ditto, best ditto, cream morocco and white kid | „ | 0 13 6 |
| 5537* | Double, common quality | per doz. | 4 10 0 |
| | Ditto, medium ditto, covered calf | each | 0 13 0 |
| | Ditto, best ditto, covered cream morocco and white kid, | each | 1 7 0 |



5538.

For Femoral Hernia,—

Single,—

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|--------|
| 5538 | Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad | per doz. | 1 13 0 |
| | Medium ditto, covered calf and white doe | each | 0 7 6 |

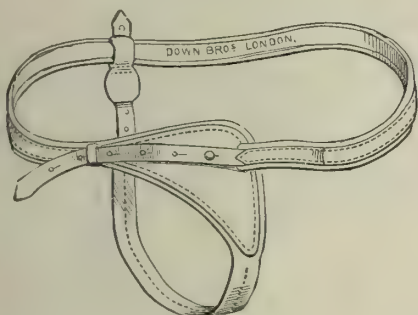
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Trusses, continued,—**

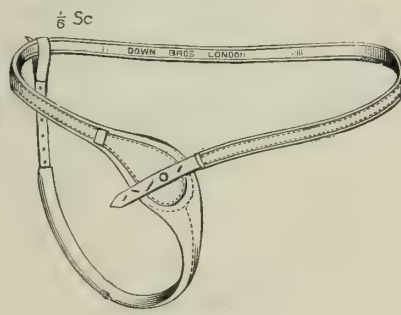
£ s. d.

For Femoral Hernia, continued,—**Single, continued,—**

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|----|---|
| 5539* | Best quality, cream morocco and white doe, and fitted with india-rubber under-strap each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with air or water-pad, light elastic spring, and fitted with india-rubber under-strap each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| 5540* | Ditto, ditto, and slide head, and fitted with india-rubber under-strap each | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| Double,— | | | | |
| 5541* | Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad per doz. | 2 | 17 | 0 |
| | Medium ditto, covered calf and white doe each | 0 | 11 | 9 |
| 5542* | Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe, and fitted with india-rubber under- straps each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ditto, with air or water-pads, with light elastic spring, and fitted with india-rubber under- straps each | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| 5543* | Ditto, ditto, and slide heads, and fitted with india-rubber under- straps each | 1 | 10 | 0 |



5544.



5545.

For Scrotal Hernia,—**Single,—**

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 5544 | Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad each | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Medium ditto, calf and white doe " " | 0 | 11 | 3 |
| | Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe " " | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 5545 | "Rat-tail," ordinary quality " " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto, medium, covered calf and white doe " " | 0 | 11 | 3 |
| | Ditto, best, covered cream morocco and white doe " " | 0 | 17 | 6 |



5546.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 5546 | Covered in india-rubber, for children each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Trusses, *continued*,—

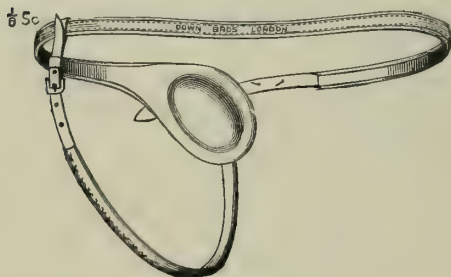
£ s. d.



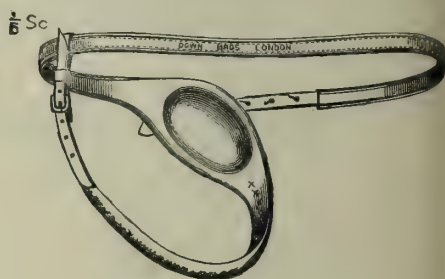
5547.

For Scrotal Hernia, *continued*,—**Double,—**

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5547 | Ordinary quality, basil, with chamois-covered pad | each | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Medium ditto, calf and white doe | " | 0 | 18 | 9 |
| | Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5548* | "Rat-tail," ordinary quality | " | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | Ditto, medium, covered calf and white doe | " | 0 | 18 | 9 |
| | Ditto, best, covered cream morocco and white doe | " | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5549* | Covered in india-rubber, for children | " | 0 | 8 | 0 |



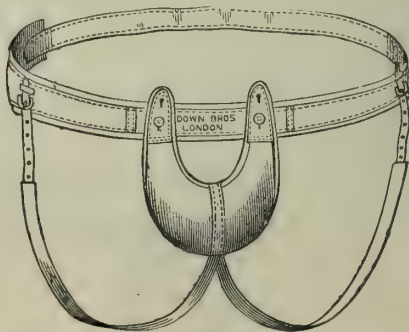
5550.



5551.

For Irreducible Hernia,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------------|---|----|---|
| 5550 | Single, with hollow pad, common | each, from | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5551 | Best ditto, with soft tail | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |



5552.

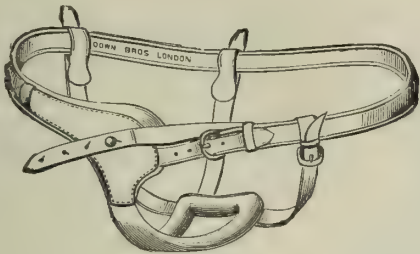
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 5552 | Stout Leather Bags, lined chamois, with padded band, each, from | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|---|---|----|---|

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—Circumference below hips, circumference of scrotum, and depth from penis to perineum.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

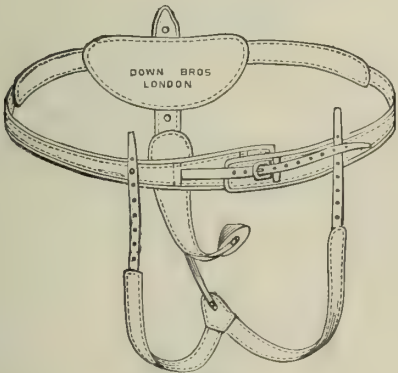
No. Trusses, continued,—

£ s. d.



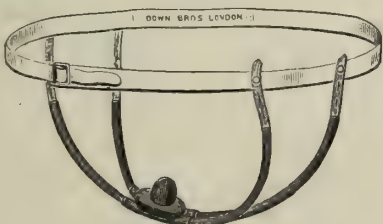
5553.

5553 Hinged Cup Truss. each, from 0 12 6



5554.

5554 Prolapsus Ani Trusses, with ivory pad . . . each 1 2 6

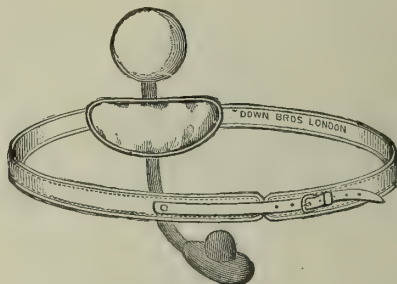


5555.

5555 Ditto, india-rubber pad and under-straps, jean band . each 0 6 6

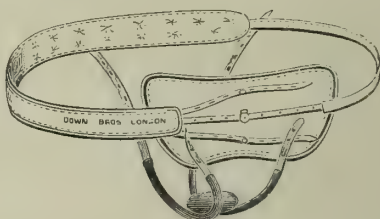
No. Trusses, continued,—

£ s. d.



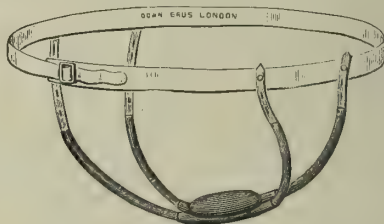
5556.

- 5556 Paul's Truss for Excision of Rectum (Kraske's operation), each 1 7 6
 5557² India-rubber pad and band for ditto „ 0 16 6



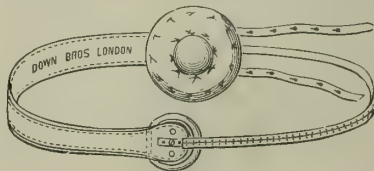
5558.

- 5558 Prolapsus Uteri Trusses, Hull's each 1 7 6



5559.

- 5559 Ditto, india-rubber pad and under-straps, jean band. . each 0 6 6



5560.

- 5560 Umbilical Trusses (sizes larger than 44-in. charged extra),—
 Ordinary quality each 0 10 0
 Medium ditto, calf and white doe „ 0 13 6
 Best ditto, cream morocco and white doe „ 1 1 0

(See also Abdominal Belts with Pads.)

MEASUREMENT REQUIRED.—Circumference of patient at Umbilicus.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

India-Rubber Urinals.

Extracted from "British Medical
Journal," October 17, 1903.

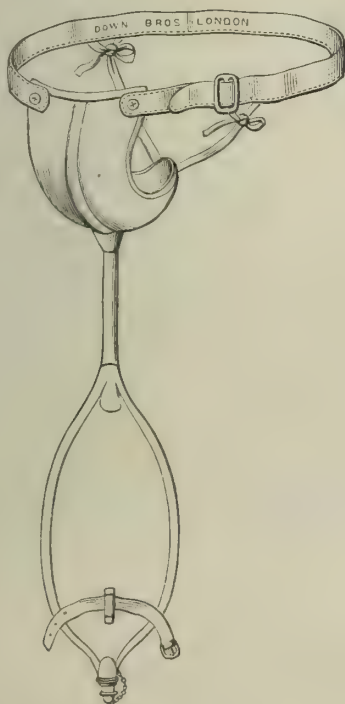
Mr. Arthur T. Todd-White sends us a description of an india-rubber instrument which has been made for him by Messrs. Down Bros. for use after amputation of the penis. It consists of a pneumatic collar, which the patient can inflate himself, and a funnel-shaped tube curved downwards about 3 inches long. The patient in using it presses the pneumatic collar firmly against him, with the funnel pointing downwards. He is now able to pass water comfortably without lowering his trousers, which is a great advantage.



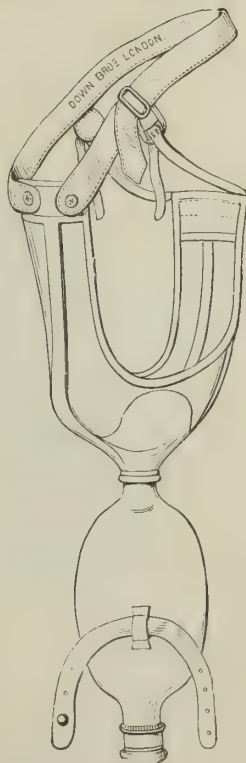
5561.

£ s. d.

5561 Appliance for Amputation of Penis . . . each 0 10 6



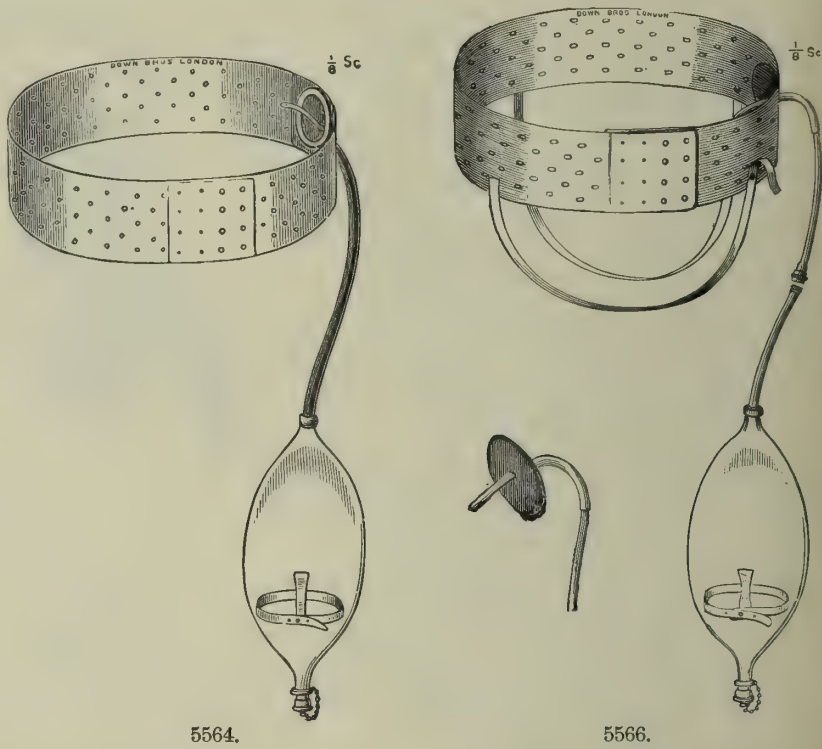
5562.



5563.

5562 For Extroversion of Bladder (Down Bros.' pattern) . each 1 2 6
5563 For Faeces and Urine, male or female . . . „ 1 0 0

No. India-Rubber Urinals, continued,—



| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|------|---|----|----|
| 5564 | For Kidney (Down Bros.' pattern), with rubber Belt | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5565* | For Perineal Fistula | each | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 5566 | For Supra-Pubic Opening (Down Bros.' pattern), with rubber Belt | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 5567 | Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (Galabin's) | each | 1 | 5 | 0 |

The conduit is provided with a hollow bulbous extremity, which is passed into the vagina, and then inflated; the depth of insertion is regulated by a sliding collar attached to the perineal flap of the appliance.

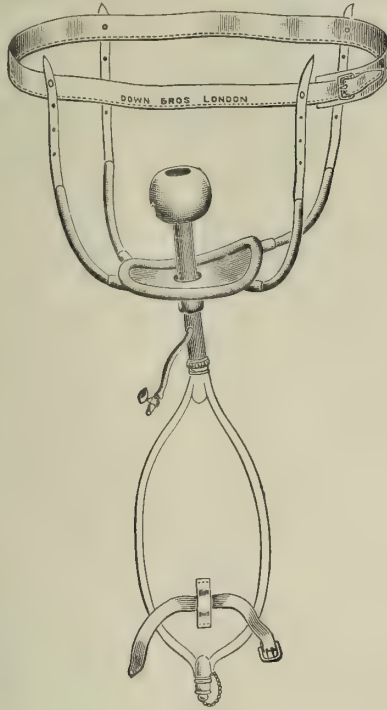
Female,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5568 | Day use | each | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5569 | Day or Bed use, with improved top, close fitting edges protected with soft air-pad | each | 0 | 17 | 6 |

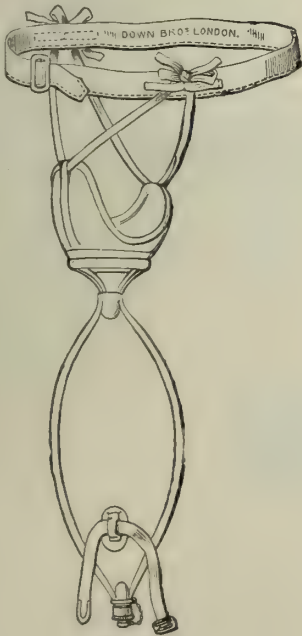
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

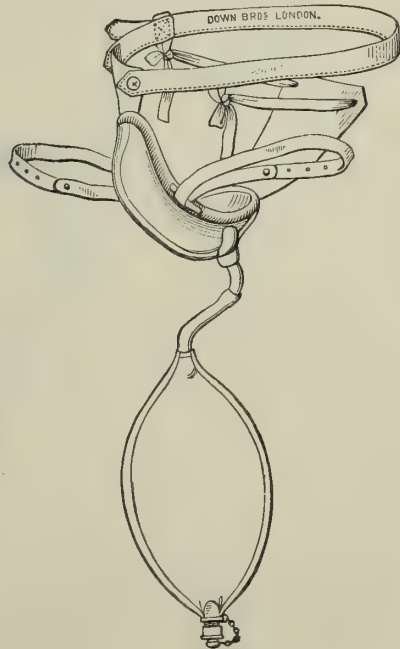
India-Rubber Urinals, *continued*,—



5567.



5568.

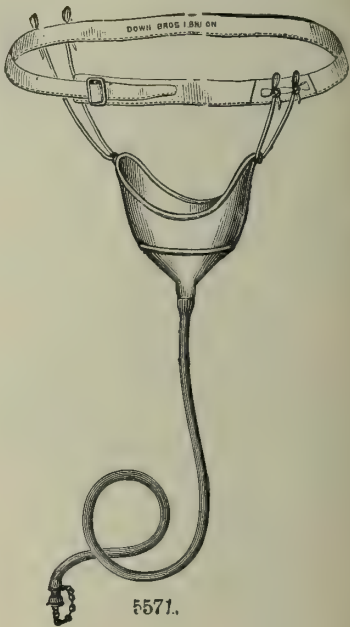


5569.

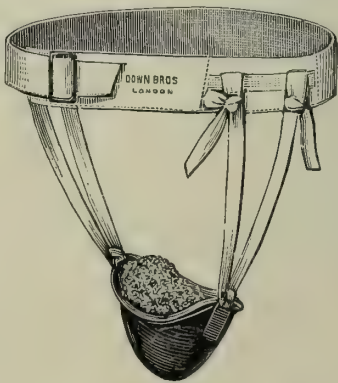
No. India-rubber Urinals, *continued*,—



5570.



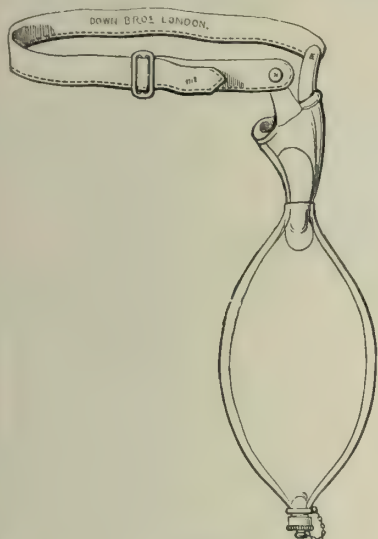
5571.



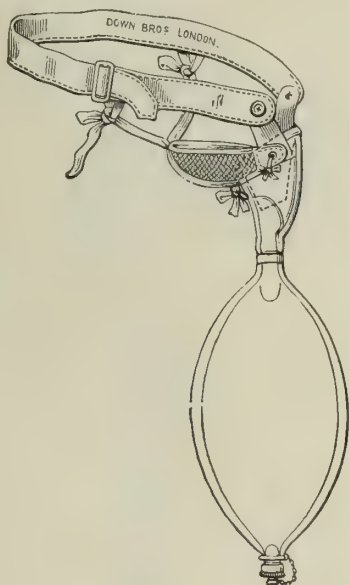
5572.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 5570 | Day or Bed use, French pattern | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 5571 | Bed use, with long tube to hang outside the bed-clothes | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 5572 | Sponge Urinals, for dribbling, fitted with Sponge | 0 | 7 | 6 |

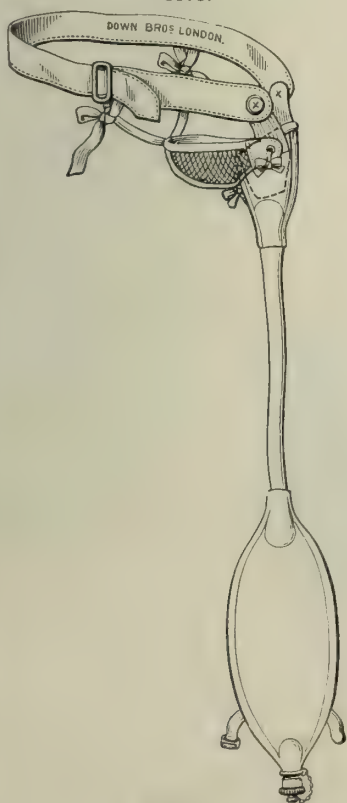
No. **India-rubber Urinals, continued,—**



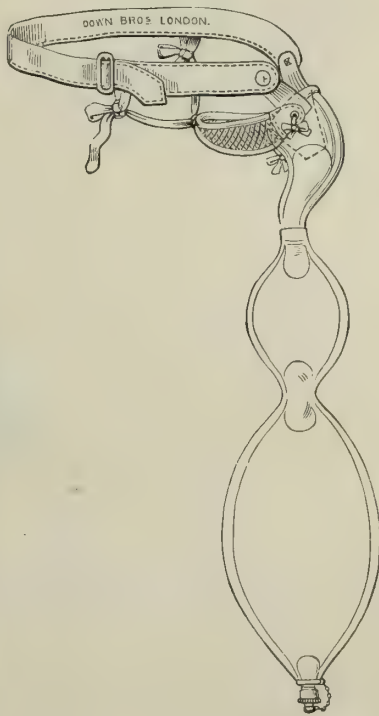
5573.



5574.



5575.



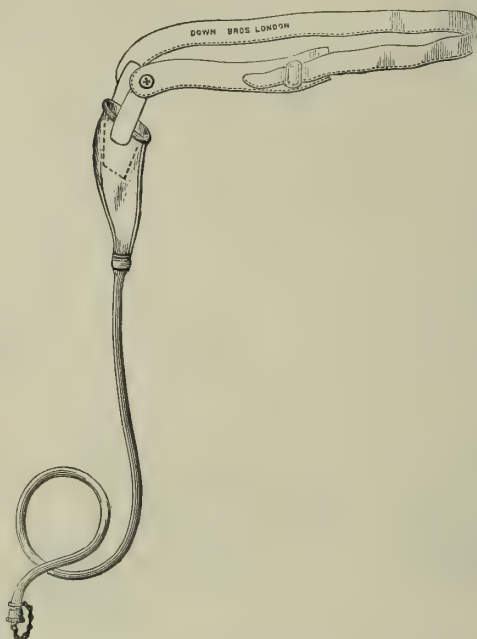
5576.

No. India-rubber Urinals, *continued*,—

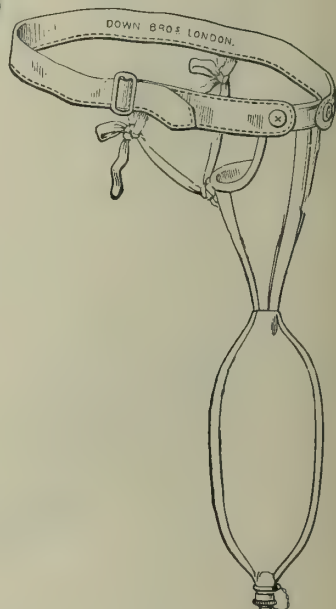
£ s. d.

Male,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5573 | Day use, covered twill | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| | Ditto, plain rubber, uncovered | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 5574 | Day and Bed use | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5575 | Day and Bed use | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5576 | Ditto, with double bag | " | 0 | 14 | 6 |



5577.



5578.



5579.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 5577 | Bed use, with long tube to hang outside the bed-clothes . each | 0 | 9 | 3 |
| 5578 | To contain the Scrotum | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 5579 | Plain india-rubber Bags, to fasten to the body with tapes, for "dribbling" each | 0 | 2 | 3 |

Earthenware, Glass, Gutta-percha, India-rubber, and
Pewter, for bed use (*see* pages 1386-1387).

No.

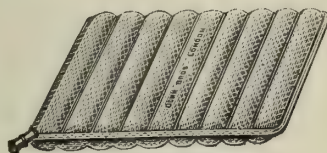
Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, Etc.



5580.



5581.



5582.

- 5580 Air Cushions, Circular, Reeded, with central depression (which can be cut out if desired),—
- | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|----------|
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 in. |
| Each | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 3d. | 7s. 9d. | 8s. 3d. | 9s. | 9s. 9d. | 10s. 9d. |
- 5581 Air Cushions, Reeded, with central depression (which can be cut out if desired),—
- | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | 16 × 12 | 16 × 14 | 16 × 16 | 18 × 15 in. |
| Each | 6s. 3d. | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. |
- 5582 Air Cushions, Reeded,—
- | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| | 16 × 12 | 16 × 14 | 16 × 16 | 18 × 15 | 18 × 18 | 18 × 22 | 18 × 26 in. |
| Each | 6s. | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. | 8s. 6d. | 9s. 9d. | 11s. 6d. |

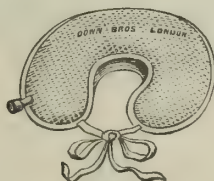


5583.



5584.

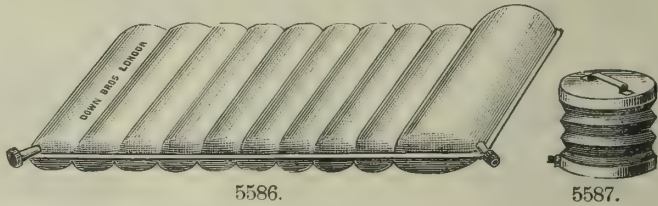
- 5583 Air Pillows, Circular, with central depression (which can be cut out if desired),—
- | | | | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 in. |
| Each | 6s. 6d. | 7s. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. | 8s. 9d. |
- 5584 Air Pillows,—
- | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| | 18 × 13 | 18 × 15 | 18 × 18 | 22 × 18 | 24 × 18 | 26 × 18 | 30 × 18 in. |
| Each | 6s. | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 9d. | 9s. | 9s. 9d. | 10s. 6d. | 12s. |



5585.

- 5585 Neck Air Pillows,—
- | | | | |
|------|---------|----------|-------------|
| | 23 × 16 | 25 × 16 | 25 × 18 in. |
| Each | 9s. 6d. | 10s. 3d. | 10s. 6d. |

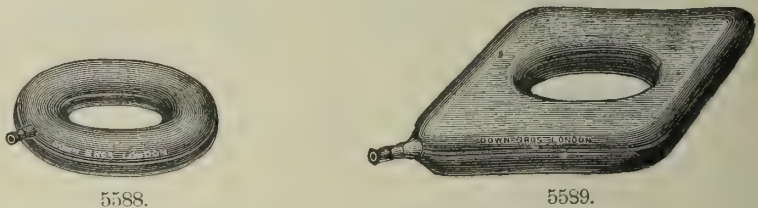
No. Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.



5586 Air Beds with raised Pillows,—

| | 54×40 | 72×36 | 84×42 in. |
|--------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Each . | £4 13s. | £5 19s. | £7 19s. |

5587 Bellows, for inflating beds. each 0 9 0
 Ditto, small, for Cushions and Pillows „ 0 8 0



5588 Solid India-rubber Air Pillows, Circular,—

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 in. |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Grey, each | 7s. 9d. | 8s. 9d. | 10s. | 11s. 6d. | 12s. 6d. | 14s. | 15s. 6d. | 16s. 6d. |
| Red „ | 10s. 6d. | 11s. 6d. | 12s. 9d. | 14s. 3d. | 16s. | 17s. 6d. | 19s. | 20s. 9d. |

5589 Solid India-rubber Air Pillows, Square,—

| | 14×14 | 16×16 | 18×15 | 18×18 | 20×20 in. |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Grey, each . | 9s. 6d. | 12s. 3d. | 13s. 6d. | 15s. 3d. | 18s. 6d. |
| Red „ . | 12s. 3d. | 15s. 9d. | 17s. 6d. | 18s. 9d. | 23s. |



5590.

Mattresses, Millar's Tubular, Patent,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|----|----|---|
| 5590 | With double valves for air or water | each | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| | Extra Tubes for same | „ | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | Pump for inflating | „ | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 5590a | Head Pillows | „ | 1 | 6 | 0 |

No. Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, etc., *continued*,—

5591.



5592.



5593.

5591 Water Bottles for the feet and stomach, etc., plain,—

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|
| 8×3 | 10×7 | 10×8 | 12×6 | 12×8 | 12×10 | 14×8 in. |
| Each 3s. 8d. | 4s. 3d. | 5s. 3d. | 4s. 3d. | 5s. 9d. | 7s. 3d. | 7s. |
| | 14×10 | 14×12 | 16×10 | 16×12 in. | | |
| | Each 7s. 9d. | 8s. | 8s. 3d. | 8s. 9d. | | |

5592 Water Bottles, Covered,—

| | | | | | |
|------|------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 10×8 | 12×6 | 12×8 | 14×8 | 16×10 in. |
| Each | 7s. | 5s. 9d. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. 9d. | 11s. |

5593 Water Bottles, Improved Shape,—

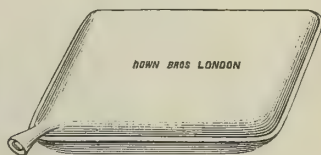
| | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|------|-----------|
| | 12×6 | 12×8 | 14×8 | 16×10 in. |
| Each | 4s. 6d. | 6s. 6d. | 7s. | 8s. 9d. |



5594.



5595.



5596.

5594 Water Pillows, Circular,—

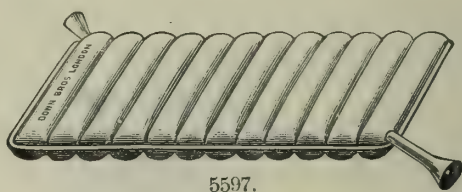
| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 in. |
| Each | 8s. | 8s. 9d. | 10s. 3d. | 10s. 6d. | 11s. 3d. | 12s. 3d. | 13s. 3d. | 15s. 3d. |

5595 Water Pillows, Horse-shoe Shape,—

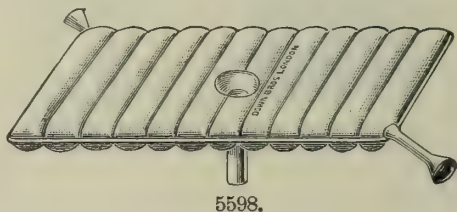
| | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|
| | 16×23 | 16×25 | 18×23 | 18×25 in. |
| Each | 10s. | 11s. | 11s. 6d. | 12s. 6d. |

5596 Water Pillows,—

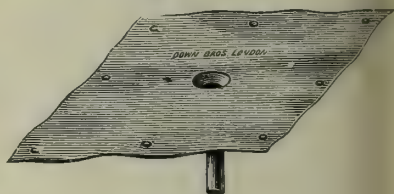
| | | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|
| | 18×15 | 18×18 | 20×18 | 22×18 | 24×18 in. |
| Each | 12s. 6d. | 14s. 6d. | 16s. | 17s. | 18s. 9d. |
| | 26×18 | 28×18 | 36×24 in. | | |
| Each | 20s. | £1 1s. | £1 9s. 6d. | | |

No. Air and Water Cushions, Bed Sheets, etc., *continued*,—

5597.



5598.



5600.

| No. | Description | Size | | | £ s. d. | | |
|-------|--|--------------|---------|-------------|---------|---|------|
| | | 24 × 36 | 48 × 36 | 72 × 36 in. | | | |
| 5597 | Water Beds,— | Each £2 10s. | £4 15s. | £6 15s. | | | |
| 5598 | Ditto, with Funnel through centre, 72 × 36 in. | | | | each | 7 | 10 0 |
| 5599* | Bed Sheets, with eyelet holes for tying down to the bedstead,— | | | | | | |
| | | 36 × 36 | 54 × 54 | 72 × 36 | | | |
| | Each | 7s. | 9s. 6d. | 13s. | | | |
| 5600 | Ditto, with Funnel through centre, 48 × 48 in. | | | | each | 1 | 7 6 |

Waterproof Sheetings (book of patterns sent on application),—

Special quotations for large quantities.

| No. | Description | per yard | 0 | 2 | 4 |
|--------|---|----------|---|----|----|
| No. 1. | Jaconet, 42-in. | | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| " 1A. | Ditto, pink, ditto. | " | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| " 2. | 36-in. "Hospital" | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| " 3. | 36-in. Stout Hospital | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| " 4. | 36-in. Stout Wigan | " | 0 | 3 | 11 |
| " 5. | 54-in. Stout Hospital | " | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| " 6. | 63-in. Stout Wigan | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| " 7. | 36-in. proofed on both sides | " | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| " 8. | 42-in. ditto | " | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| " 9. | 36-in. Stout ditto | " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| " 10. | 36-in. Very Stout ditto | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| " 11. | 54-in. proofed on both sides | " | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| " 12. | Red rubber, 36-in., proofed on both sides | " | 0 | 10 | 4 |
| " 13. | 34-in. *Battist cloth | " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| " 13A. | 45-in. ditto | " | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| " 14. | 33-in. †Billroth's Cambric | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |

* Battist cloth is very suitable for Operation Coats, etc., and will bear repeated boiling, or sterilization in high pressure Sterilizer.

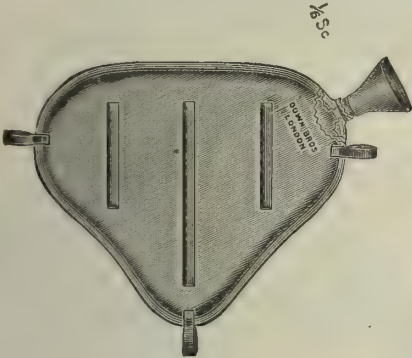
† Billroth's Cambric is principally used for Bed sheets, to cover Operation Tables, etc., and as a covering for fomentations; it is impervious to acids and urine and is not acted upon by grease.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

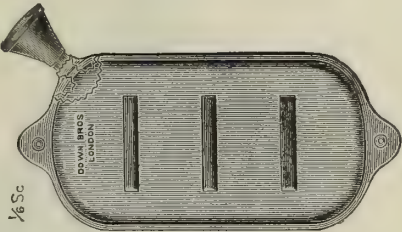
No.

Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus
for Local Application of Heat and Cold.

(See also Hot Air Baths, pages 333-334.)



5601.



5602.

| Hot Water Bags or Compresses,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----|-----|
| 5601 | Abdomen | each | 0 | 6 0 |
| 5602 | Chest or Back | " | 0 | 5 6 |



5603.



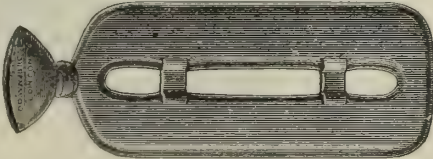
5604.

| | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|-----|
| 5603 | Ear or Eye | each | 0 | 2 6 |
| 5604 | Face, or for Infant's Chest or Back | " | 0 | 3 6 |



5605.

| | | | | |
|------|------------------|------|---|-----|
| 5605 | Throat | each | 0 | 4 9 |
|------|------------------|------|---|-----|



5606.

| | | | | |
|------|--|-----|-----|--------|
| 5606 | Spinal, for hot water (Chapman's expired patent),— | | | |
| | | 6 | 10 | 14 in. |
| | Each | 5s. | 7s. | 9s. |

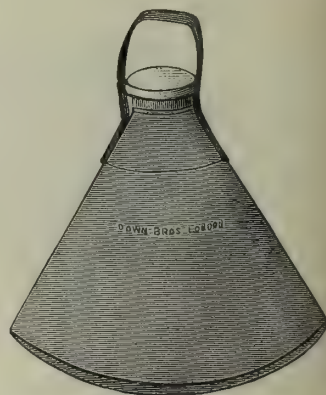
No.

Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—

Cradles, with Ice Trays, for treatment of Typhoid, etc.
(see page 1356).



5607.



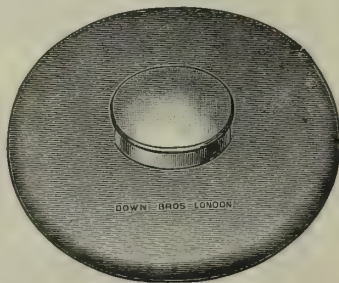
5609.

£ s. d.

Ice Bags,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 5607 | With Boxwood Caps, 2 sizes | each, 4s. 9d. and | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| 5608* | Ditto, of check sheeting, for use in hot climates, each, 2s. 6d. | and | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 5609 | Ditto, Down Bros.' improved, with loops for suspension, and necks strengthened with canvas lining, 2 sizes, each, | 5s. 3d. and | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 5610* | Ditto, ditto, of check sheeting, for use in hot climates, each, | 3s. and | 0 | 3 | 6 |

N.B.—Figs. 5607 and 5609, if with Metal caps instead of Boxwood, 6d. each less.



5611.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| 5611 | Circular, for the head, etc., 3 sizes | each, 4s. 6d., 5s. and | 0 | 5 | 6 |
|------|---|------------------------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

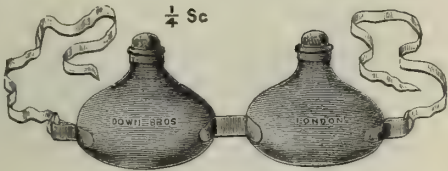
No. **Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—** £ s. d.



5612.

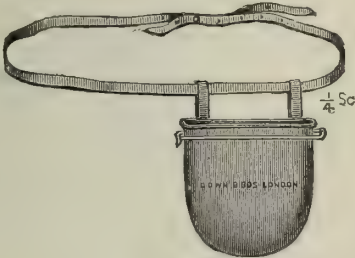
Ice Bags, *continued*,—

5612 Curved, for the Throat, etc. each 0 3 6



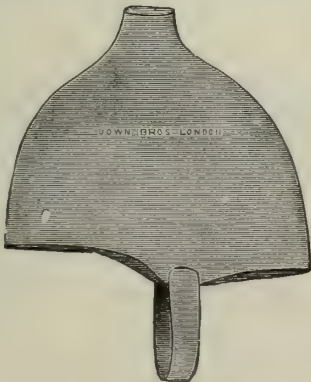
2223.

2223 For both Eyes each 0 3 6
2224* Single ” 0 2 0



2225.

2225 Eye, Macnaughton Jones' each 0 3 6

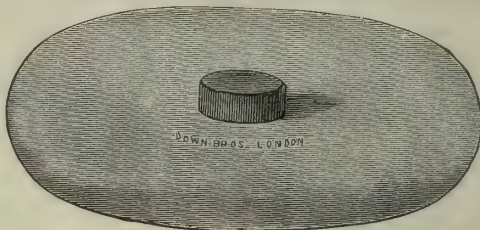


5613.

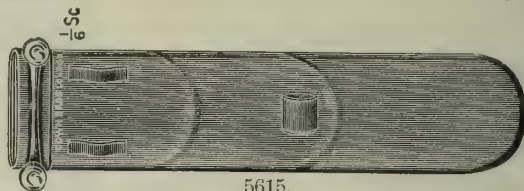
5613 •Helmet shape each 0 6 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.

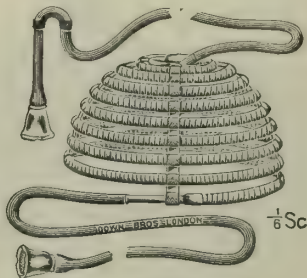
- 5614 Ice Bags, *continued*,— 5614.
Oval, Abdomen, etc. each 0 7 0



- 5615 Spinal, for ice (Chapman's expired patent),— 5615.
Each 8 12 16 20 24 in.
8s. 9s. 11s. 12s. 6d. 14s.



- 5616 Thornton's Spiral, india-rubber, for applying continuous stream of iced water to the head, fitted with stopcock and sinker, 22 in. each 1 7 6



- 5617 Flexible Aluminium Coils for the Head— 5617.
Circumference 16 in. 18 in. 20 in. 22 in. 24 in.
Each . . . 17s. 3d 18s. 18s. 9d. 19s. 6d. 20s. 9d.

These coils are made to fit heads of circumferences stated above. Each coil is fitted with stopcock and two $4\frac{1}{2}$ feet lengths of stout india-rubber tubing. If, however, tubing is not required, 5s. 3d. each may be deducted from prices quoted above.

No. Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5618

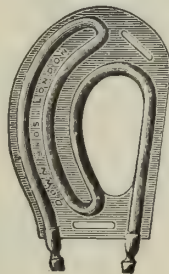
Leiter's Temperature Regulators, fitted with stout india-rubber tubes, stopcock and sinker, ready for use,—

These are the latest and improved type of Leiter's Appliances; they are lighter and more comfortable and keep in position better than the older form, and are more easily bent to suit the portion of the body to which they are applied.

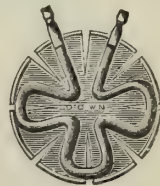
5618 Abdomen and Thorax, oval, 2 sizes, each, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ -in., 8s. 9d.;
11 \times 6-in. 0 9 6



5619.

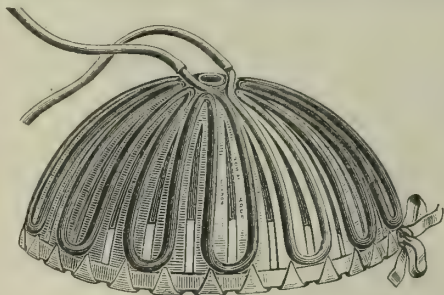


5620.

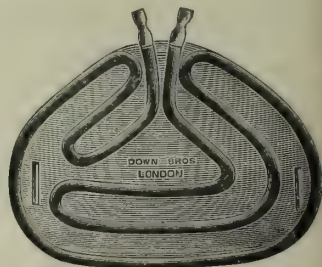


5621.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5619 | Abdomen, lower part, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ -in. | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 5620 | Ear, right and left | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 5621 | Eye, etc., circular, 2 sizes. | each, 3-in., 7s. 3d.; $3\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diam. | 0 | 7 | 9 |

No. Ice and Hot Water Bags and Apparatus, *continued*,—

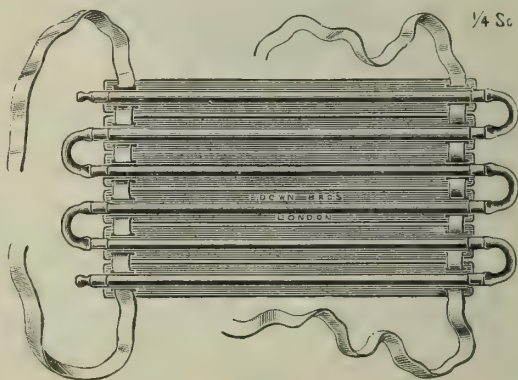
5622.



5623.

Leiter's Temperature Regulators, fitted with stout india-rubber tubes, ready for use, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 5622 | Head, 4 sizes,— | | | | |
| | Each . | 18 11s. | 20 11s. 6d. | 22 12s. | 24 in. circumf. 12s. 6d. |
| 5623 | Heart, size 6 × 5-in. | | | | £ s. d. each 0 8 0 |



5624.

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 5624 | Oblong, for general use, the limbs, spine, etc., 6 sizes,— | | | | | |
| | Each | 6 × 2½ 7s. 6d. | 6 × 7 10s. | 8 × 3 9s. | 8 × 7 11s. 6d. | 10 × 7 12s. 9d. |
| | | | | | | 12 × 9½ in. 17s. 9d. |



5625.

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 5625 | Throat, 4 sizes,— | | | |
| | Each | 6 × 1½ 7s. 9d. | 8 × 1½ 8s. | 10 × 2 8s. 3d. |
| | | | | 12 × 2½ in. 8s. 9d. |

No.

Antiseptic Sprays for Wound Dressings,
De-odorizing the Sick Room, etc.

(See also pages 341-349.)



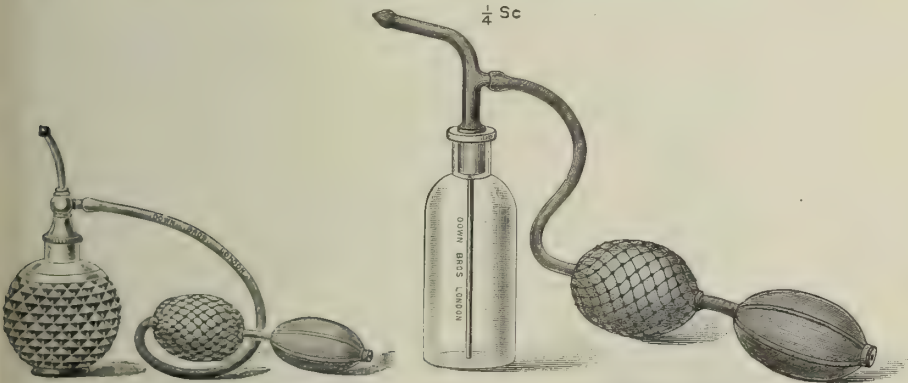
1534.

Spray Producers,—

1534 The "Desideratum," Vulcanite, in 3 sizes, each, 3s. 6d., 4s. and 0 4 6

£ s. d.

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



1519.

1536.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 1519 | "Globe" pattern, metal tube | each | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 1536 | "Hospital" pattern, vulcanite tube | per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. **Antiseptic Sprays, continued,—**



5626.

Spray Producers, continued,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 5626 | Lister's, metal tube | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--------------------------------|------|---|----|---|



5627.



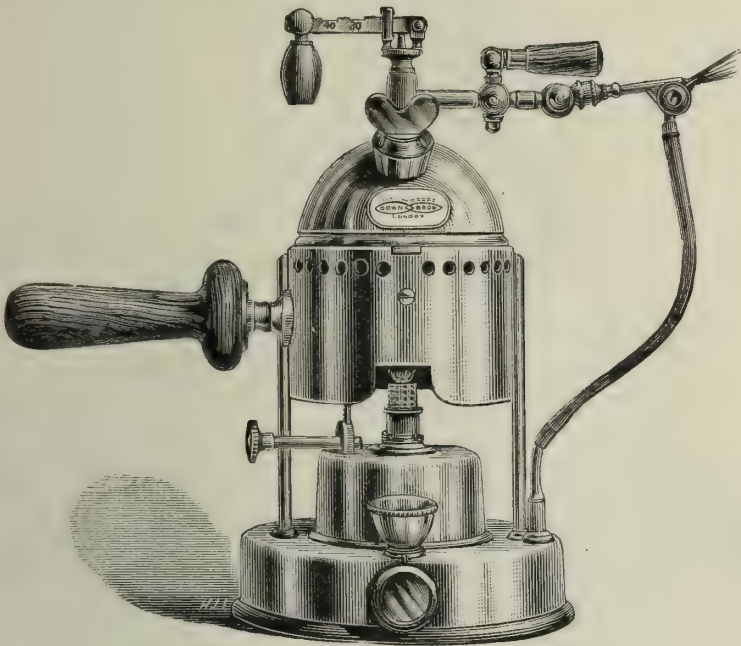
1520.

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 5627 | "One hand," vulcanite tube | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 1520 | "Self-cleansing, metal tube | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |

By pushing up lower end of the tube a cleansing wire is made to project through the point.

The prices of Sprays in every case include bellows.

No. **Antiseptic Sprays.** *continued,—*

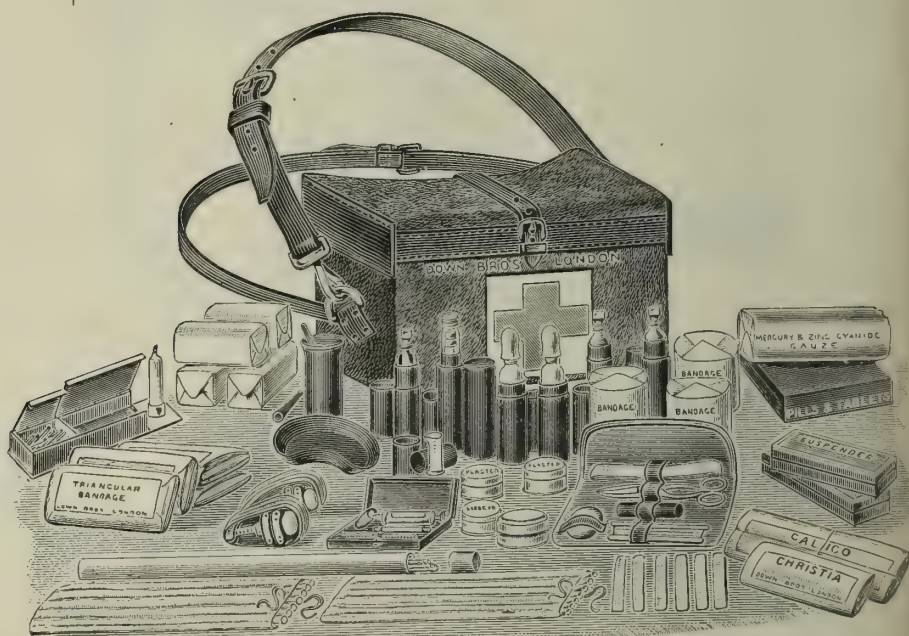


5628.

| 5628 | Steam Sprays,— | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| | No. 1, for dressing, with hollow metal base instead of bottle to hold the carbolic each | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, with glass bottle „ | 3 | 17 | 0 |
| | No. 2, for Operating or Dressing with hollow metal base „ | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with glass bottle „ | 4 | 17 | 0 |

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances.



5629.

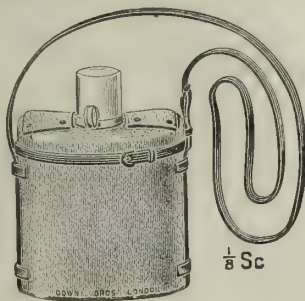
5629

Field Medical Companion, "Army Regulation, 1900." Containing :—4 oz. Chloroform in 2 bottles, 1 oz. Iodoform, 1½ oz. Diarrhoea Mixture, 1 Case Paraffin Mollé, 1½ oz. Spirit Ammon. Aromat, 1½ oz. Tinct. Opii, 1 Pill and Tablet Tin, complete with pills and tabloids, 1 Vulcanite Mortar and Medicine Cup combined, 1 Minim Measure in Case, Hypodermic Case complete with 2 platinum-iridium Needles, Glass Mortar and 2 tubes each Cocaine and Morphia Tablets, 1 Canvas Housewife containing Scissors, Tape, Tablet of Thread, 6 Sewing and 6 Surgical Needles in Vulcanite Case, Emery Pincushion, 40 Pins, and 6 Safety Pins, 1 Kidney shaped Basin, 3 Olivary Catheters, Nos. 3, 6, 8, in Tin Case, Pair Ratan Cane Splints with pad cases, 1 Candle Tin with Candle and Matches, 2 Screw Tourniquets, 1 Tube Silk in Antiseptic Solution, 3 Open Wove Sal Alembroth Bandages, 4 Triangular Sal Alembroth Bandages, 2 Suspensory Bandages, ½ yd. Christia, 6 yds. Double Cyanide Gauze, 4 oz. Boric Wool, 4 oz. Double Cyanide Wool, 1 yd. Calico, 6 pieces Tape, 2 Tins 1-in. Tape Plaster, and 1 Tin 1-in. Isinglass Tape Plaster, in hide-covered Case with shoulder straps.

£ s. d.

7 12 6

No.

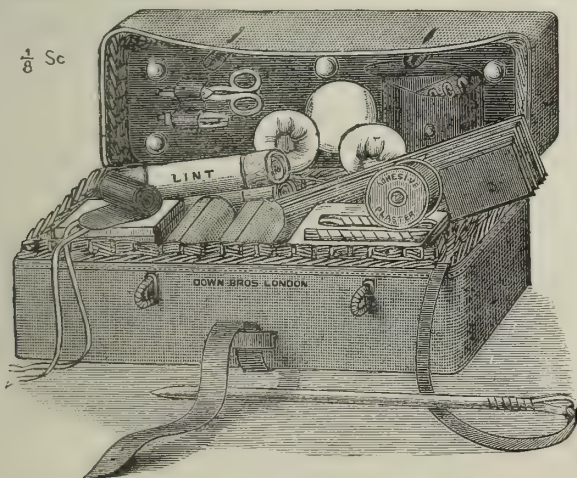
Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued, —

5630.

 $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

5630 **Water Bottle**, with felt cover and straps and Drinking Cup . £ s. d. 0 11 6

5631* **Antiseptic Case**, "Army Regulation, 1900." Containing:—48 yards Double Cyanide Gauze in 6-yd. packets, 4 lb. Double Cyanide Wool in 4-oz. packets, 2 lb. Iodoform Wool in 4-oz. packets, 2 lb. Boric Wool in 4-oz. packets, 50 Sal Alembroth Open Wove Bandages, 6 yards Waterproof Jaconet, 3 Tubes of Drainage Tubes in Antiseptic Solution, 2 Tubes of Catgut in Carbolic Oil, 3 Tubes Silk, fine and medium, in Antiseptic Solution, and 2 Canvas Housewives containing Scissors, Tape, Tablet Thread, 6 Sewing and 6 Surgical Needles in Vulcanite Case, Emery Pincushion, 40 Pins and 6 Safety Pins each 6 0 0



5632.

5632 **Ambulance Hamper**, St. John Ambulance Association pattern. Containing set of Splints, with metal fittings to fix together in various lengths, 2 packets Lint, 4 Roller Bandages, 4 Triangular Bandages, 3 Wool Sponges, Tins of Plaster, Cotton Wool and Boric Wool, Elastic Tourniquet, Knife, Scissors, 2 pieces Tape, Thread, Needles, and Pins each 1 11 6

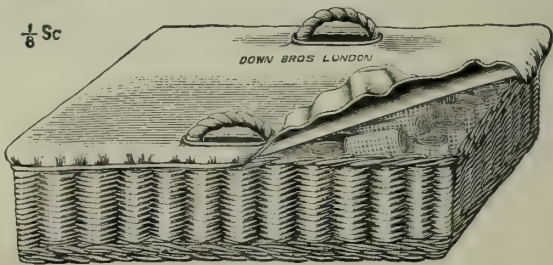
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances,** *continued,—*



5633 **Army Regulation Field Surgical Haversack, 1900.** £ s. d.

(N.B. Contents modified since preparation of the illustration.) Containing:—6 Triangular Sal Alembroth Bandages, 4 Roller Sal Alembroth Bandages, 6 Yards Double Zinc Cyanide Gauze, 4 oz. Double Cyanide Wool, 4 oz. Boric Wool, 2 6-yard tins 1 inch Tape Plaster, 1 12-yard tin 1-inch Isinglass Plaster, 2 oz. Spt. Ammon. Aromat., 2 pairs Japanned Wire Arm Splints with Tapes and Buckles, 1 Tube Silk fine and medium in Antiseptic Solution, 1 Vulcanite Medicine Cup and Mortar combined with 2 Pestles, 1 Candle Tin with Candle and Waterproof Wax Vestas, 2 Screw Tourniquets, 1 Book Specification Tallies, 1 Bearer's Dressing Case containing Clasp Knife, Dressing Forceps, Pincushion, 40 Pins, 6 Safety Pins, 1 Probe and Director, plated, strong Scissors, plated Spatula, Tablet Sewing Thread, 6 Sewing and 6 Surgeon's Needles in Vulcanite Case; 1 Hypodermic Case, containing Syringe, 2 Platinum Needles, 2 Tubes Cocaine, and 2 of Morphia Tablets, with Glass Mortar. The whole contained in Brown Waterproof Canvas Haversack and painted with Red Cross. 4 0 0

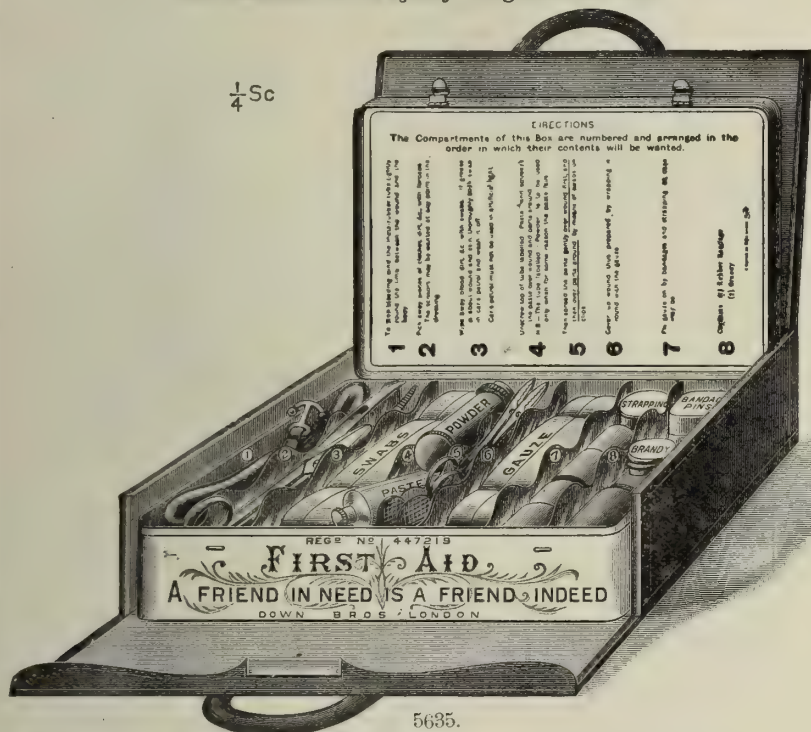


- 5634 **Baskets, for carrying supply of Bandages, etc., into operation**
theatre, 20 × 14 × 5 in., lined jaconet, with jaconet cover, each 0 10 6
Ditto, ditto, without covering and lining 0 5 6

No.

The "First Aid."

As made for His Majesty King Edward VII.



5635.

This compact Set of Dressings, which contains everything necessary for rendering First Aid in cases of Accident, has been designed especially for carrying on Motor Cars, but will be found equally serviceable for all Travellers, for the Household, or for use at Athletic Meetings, etc. The Case is divided into eight numbered compartments, corresponding with similar numbers printed on the Directions fixed in the lid. The Contents are arranged in the order of their use, and the Instructions are precise, leaving no room for doubt or difficulty when required in an emergency.

LIST OF CONTENTS.

India Rubber Tourniquet: To stop bleeding by tightly binding round the limb.
 One pair Steel Spring Forceps: To pick away pieces of dirt, etc., from wound.
 One pair Strong Scissors: These are useful at any point during the dressing.
 Packet of Antiseptic Swabs: To wipe away blood, dirt, etc.
 Collapsible Tube Cyanide Paste: To squeeze over wound and surrounding parts.
 Dredger of Antiseptic Powder: To use if paste is finished.
 Two Pairs Clip Forceps: To hold swabs while spreading paste.
 Antiseptic Swabs: To spread paste over wounded area.
 Packet of Antiseptic Gauze: To cover over wound thus prepared.
 Bandages and Strapping, Bandage Pins: To fix dressing.
 India Rubber Bandage: To use with Tourniquet when bleeding is very severe.
 Bottle of Brandy.

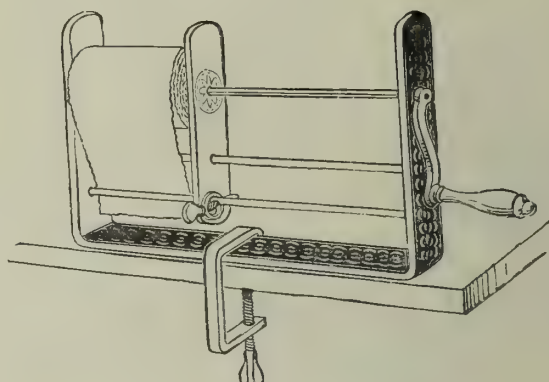
£ s. d.

| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| In Japanned Tin Box with Outer Leather Case | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| If without Outer Case | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| In Plated Box, handsomely engraved, with Morocco Outer Case | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| If without Morocco Case | 5 | 15 | 0 |

5635

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

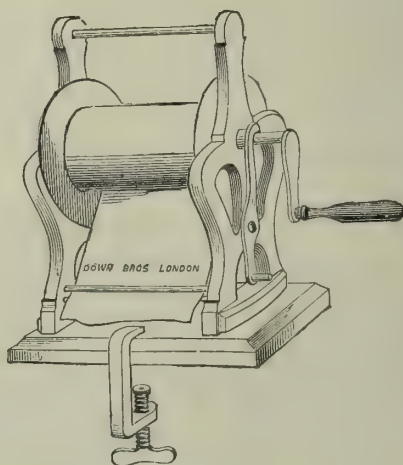
£ s. d.



5636.

Bandage Rollers,—

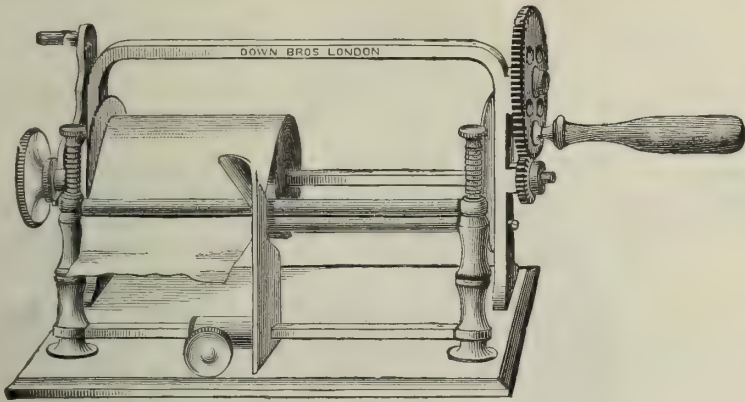
5636 Common, iron japanned, adjustable each 0 5 6



5637.

5637 Iron japanned . . . each, for 3-in. bandages, 10s. 6d. ; 6-in. 0 15 6

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—**

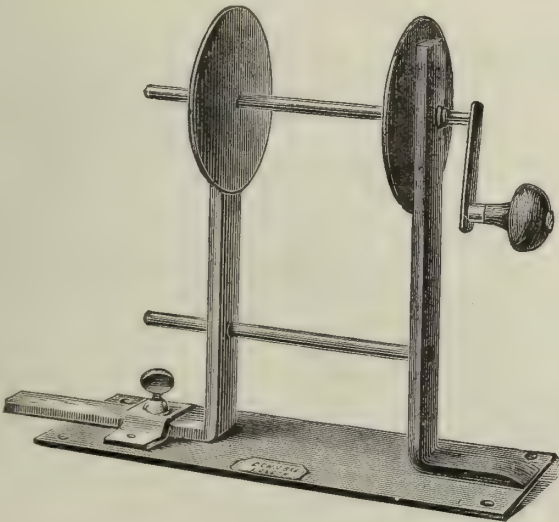


5638.

£ s. d.

Bandage Rollers, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5638 | Lafone's, with Multiplying Wheel, for bandages up to 6-in. wide | each | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5639* | Ditto, ditto, for bandages up to 3-in. wide | „ | 1 | 5 | 6 |

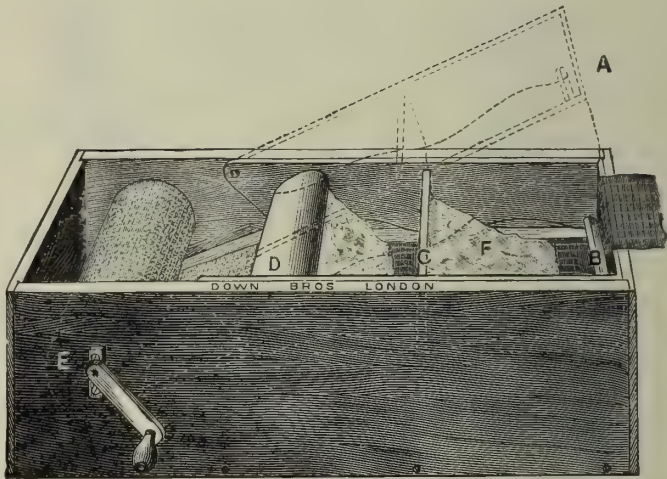


5640.

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------|------|---|---|---|
| 5640 | Navy pattern | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|--------------|------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5641.

£ s. d.

Bandage Rollers, *continued*,—

5641 Slaughter's, for Plaster of Paris bandages . . . each 0 13 6

Extract from "British Medical Journal," April 4, 1891.

A NEW PLASTER OF PARIS BANDAGE ROLLER.

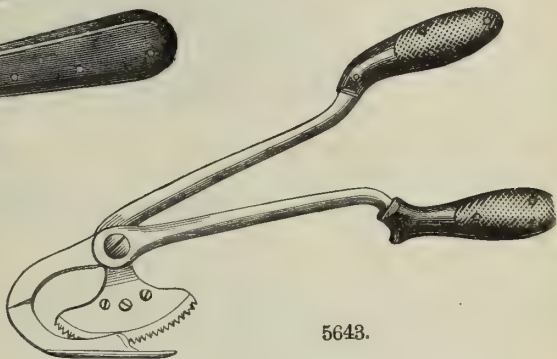
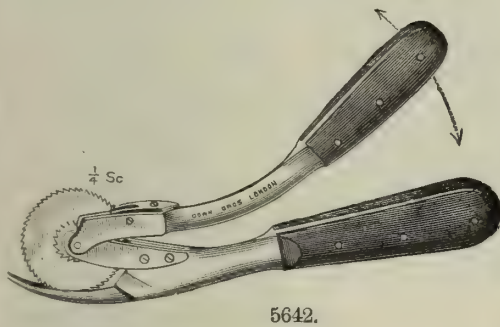
Having experienced the trouble and difficulty of rolling Plaster of Paris bandages by hand, I endeavoured to make a machine, which I think will be found useful for hospital practice, and surgeons practising in mining and manufacturing districts. The advantages I claim for it may be summed up as being simple, moderate cost, rapidity with which the bandages may be rolled; the Plaster of Paris is laid evenly on the bandage; it can be used as an ordinary bandage roller; and last, but not least, there is nothing to get out of order. The only loose part connected with it is the spindle E, on which the bandage is rolled. The accompanying diagram gives a very clear idea how the machine is worked. When about to roll a bandage, raise the frame A (dotted line), pass the end of bandage under B, C, and D, then shut down A. Put Plaster of Paris, F, on to bandage, as illustrated, and wind the end of bandage on to spindle E with the right hand, holding the bandage in the left. The drawing represents a bandage just finished. In order to remove the bandage when finished, draw out the spindle E with the right hand, holding the bandage in the left.

Before concluding I should like to acknowledge the care which Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas's Street, London, have taken in copying my machine.

Brighton.

ERNEST A. SLAUGHTER, B.A., M.D.

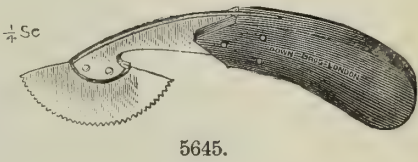
No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**



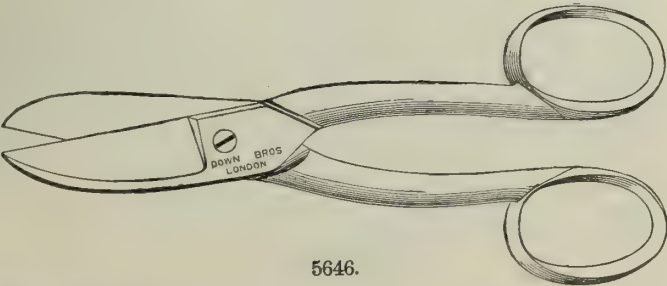
£ s. d.

Bandage Cutters,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5642 | Circular Saw, for Plaster of Paris bandages | each | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 5643 | Gowan's, ditto | " | 2 | 17 | 6 |

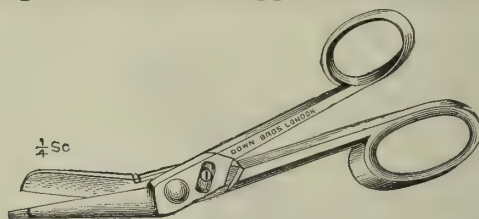


| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 5644 | Esmarc's strong Knife | each | 0 | 5 | 9 |
| 5645 | Saw, with curved blade, in strong handle | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

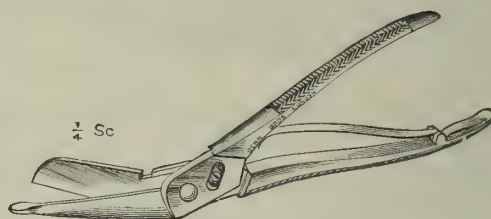


Bandage Shears,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 5646 | Down Bros.' strong, for plaster bandages | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,— £ s d.

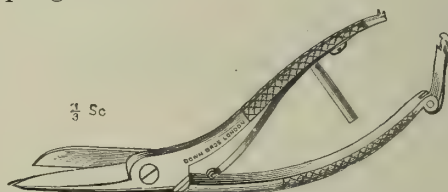
5647.



5648.

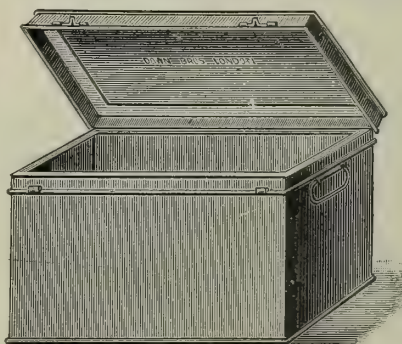
Bandage Shears, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 5647 | Henckel's, with bow handles | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 5648 | Ditto, with spring handles | " | 0 | 15 | 6 |

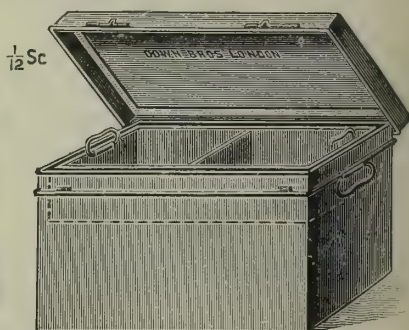


5649.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 5649 | Seutin's, for starch bandages | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|



5650.



5651.

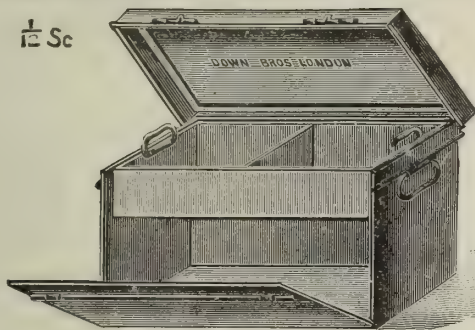
Boxes, Japanned Tin, for Antiseptic Dressings, etc.,—

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5650 | White or black outside, 15 × 8 × 9 | each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 17 × 11 × 11 | " | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| Other sizes can be made to order. | | | | | |
| If with painted label outside, 2s. extra. | | | | | |
| 5651 | With partitioned tray, 15 × 8 × 9 | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | 17 × 11 × 11 | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,— £ s. d.

$\frac{1}{12}$ Sc

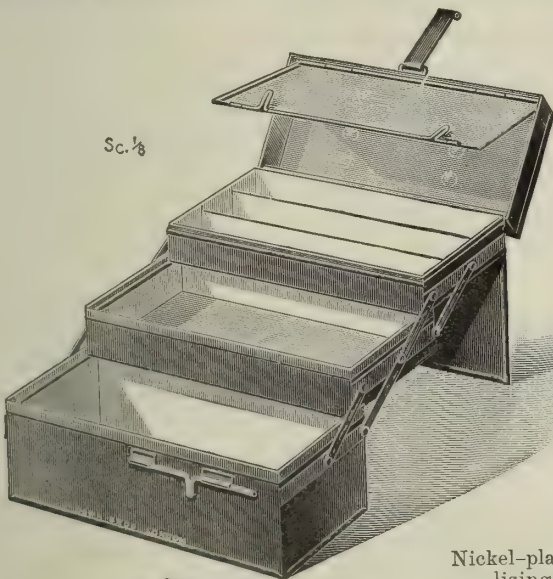


5652.

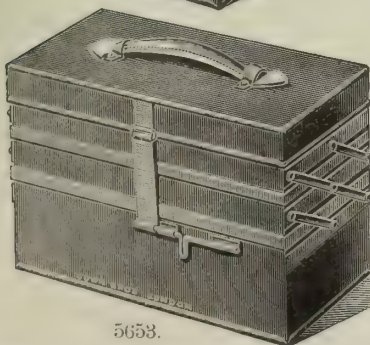
Boxes, Japanned Tin, for Dressings, etc., *continued*,—

5652 With partitioned tray and fall-down front, $17 \times 11 \times 11$. each 1 10 0
Other sizes can be made to order. If with painted label outside, 2s. extra.

Sc. $\frac{1}{8}$



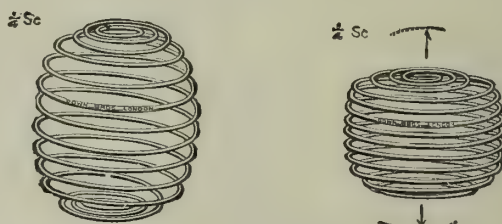
Nickel-plated Copper Steri-
lizing Tray, to fit inside
middle Tray, each, 5s.



Boxes of special design can
be made to order.

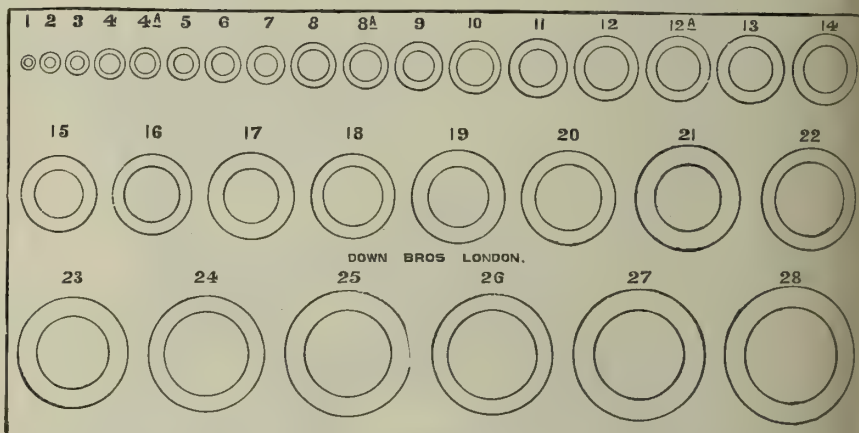
5653.

5653 Samways', designed for Surgeon's use to carry supply of dress-
ings to patients' houses, with leather handle . . each 1 1 0
Brown outside canvas cases, with leather straps . . „ 0 5 6

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

5654.

- 5654 Cheattle's Spring Sponges for Wound Compression, £ s. d.
each, 4s.; nickel plated 0 6 0



5655

Drainage Tubes, etc.,—

- 5655 *Red india-rubber, plain or perforated, 28 sizes,—

| No. | s. | d. | No. | s. | d. |
|------------------|----|----|-------------------|----|----|
| 1 . . . per yard | 0 | 6 | 11 . . . per yard | 1 | 1 |
| 2 . . . " | 0 | 8 | 12 . . . " | 1 | 2 |
| 3 . . . " | 0 | 8 | 12A . . . " | 1 | 4 |
| 4 . . . " | 0 | 8 | 13 . . . " | 1 | 2 |
| 4A . . . " | 0 | 10 | 14 . . . " | 1 | 3 |
| 5 . . . " | 0 | 8 | 15 . . . " | 1 | 4 |
| 6 . . . " | 0 | 8 | 16 . . . " | 1 | 4 |
| 7 . . . " | 0 | 9 | 17 . . . " | 1 | 8 |
| 8 . . . " | 0 | 9 | 18 . . . " | 1 | 6 |
| 8A . . . " | 0 | 11 | 19 . . . " | 2 | 0 |
| 9 . . . " | 0 | 10 | 20 . . . " | 1 | 9 |
| 10 . . . " | 0 | 11 | 21 . . . " | 2 | 6 |

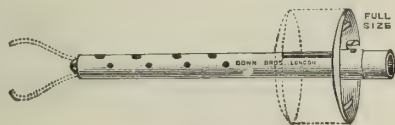
* The numbers marked A are kept in stock perforated, but all other sizes may be perforated to order if desired.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—****Drainage Tubes, etc., continued,—****Red India-rubber, continued,—**

| No. | | s. | d. | No. | | s. | d. |
|-----|----------|----|----|-----|----------|----|----|
| 22 | per yard | 2 | 3 | 26 | per yard | 2 | 9 |
| 23 | " | 2 | 6 | 27 | " | 3 | 9 |
| 24 | " | 2 | 9 | 28 | " | 4 | 0 |
| 25 | " | 3 | 6 | | | | |

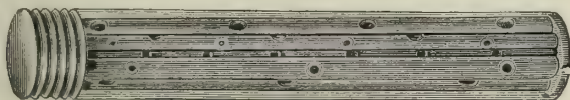
Sample cards of sizes on application.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|-------|
| 5656* | Black india-rubber, perforated, 5 sizes,— | | | | | | | |
| | No. 3. | 4. | 6. | 8. | 10. | | | |
| | Per yard | 7d. | 8d. | 8d. | 9d. | 10d. | | |
| 5657* | Red india-rubber Sheets, for forming flanges for Drainage Tubes, size $26 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{16}$ in. | | | | | | £ | s. d. |
| | | | | | | | 0 | 3 0 |
| 5658* | Glass Tubes, stout, with I.R. stoppers, for carrying Drainage Tubes in bag, as used by Mr. Eve, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | | | | | | 0 | 4 6 |



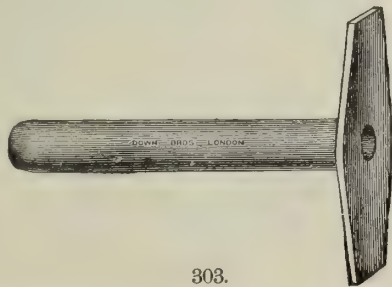
5659.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------|
| 5659 | Callender's metal | | | | | | each | 0 4 6 |
|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------|



5660.

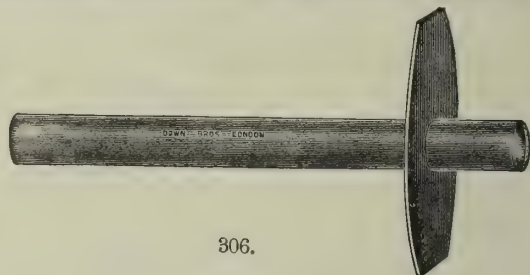
| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|------------|-------|
| 5660 | Carbolized, in bottle, for carrying in bag | | | | | per bottle | 0 1 6 |
| 5661* | Decalcified bone | | | | | " | 0 4 6 |



303.

| | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|
| 303 | Down Bros.' india-rubber, with shield for Empyema | per doz. | 0 18 0 |
|-----|---|----------|--------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

306.

- 306 Drainage Tubes, *etc.*, *continued*,— £ s. d.
 "Hospital" India-rubber for Empyema (not moulded), $6\frac{1}{2}$ -in.
 long, with 1-in. beyond flange, to cut to any length, 6, 8,
 and 10 mm. diam. per doz. 0 12 0
 Ditto, ditto, 12, 14, and 16 mm. diam. " 0 16 6



5662.

- 5662 Haydn Brown's, glass, assorted, 6 sizes, 3 to $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. . per doz. 0 7 0

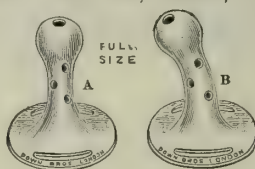


5663.



5663a.

- 5663 Kocher's, ditto, straight, assorted, 12 sizes, 1 to 3 in., per doz.,
 6s. 6d.; $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 in. 0 7 6
 5663a Ditto, ditto, with curved assorted, 6 sizes, 2 to 4 in. per doz. 0 7 6



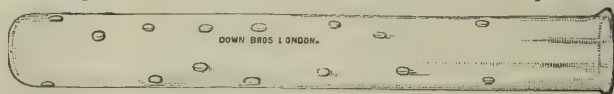
5664.

- 5664 Ormsby's, glass, of two shapes, A and B . . . per dozen 0 5 0
 For use in the after-treatment of small abscesses and sinous fistulae
 in the region of the neck, and other parts of the body.



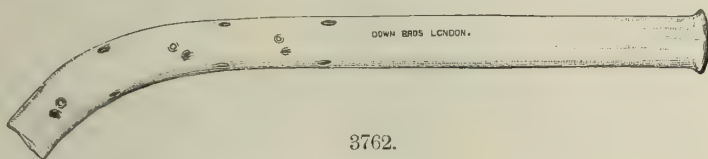
3760.

- 3760 Keith's, glass, various sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ to
 $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long. per doz. 0 6 0



3761.

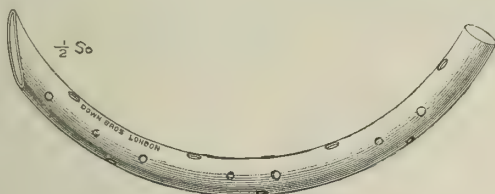
- 3761 Lawson Tait's, glass, various sizes, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diameter, and $4\frac{1}{2}$
 to $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long per doz. 0 12 0

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**

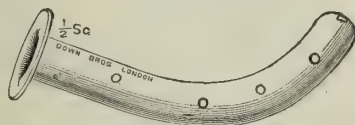
3762.

Drainage Tubes, etc., continued,—

| | | £ | s. | d | |
|-------|--|----------|----|----|---|
| 3762 | Glass, curved, 3 sizes— $5 \times \frac{1}{4}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ -in., $6 \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in. . | per doz. | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 3763* | Ditto, ditto, flattened at ends, 3 sizes— $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $4\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in., $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ -in. . | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3764* | Square Sheets of pure rubber, for use with same . | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |

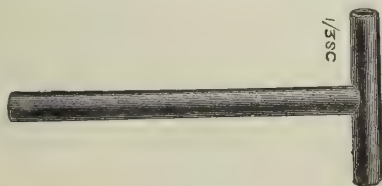


3765.



3766.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 3765 | Sänger's, glass, 3 lengths— $4\frac{1}{2}$, $5\frac{1}{2}$, 6-in.; diam., $\frac{3}{8}$ ths | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 3766 | Ditto, ditto, 4 sizes— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diam. . | „ | 0 | 12 | 0 |



3767.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 3767 | Thornton's, T-shape, india-rubber | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|



5665.

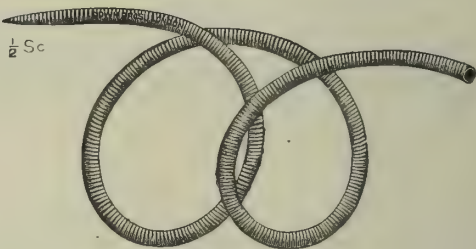
| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 5665 | Vulcanite, perforated, 3 sizes | per set | 0 | 2 | 6 |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—

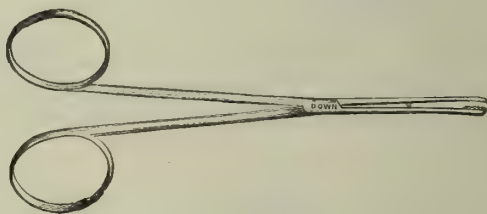
£ s. d.



5666.

Drainage Tubes, etc., continued,—

5666 Wire, Chassaignac's. per foot 0 1 6

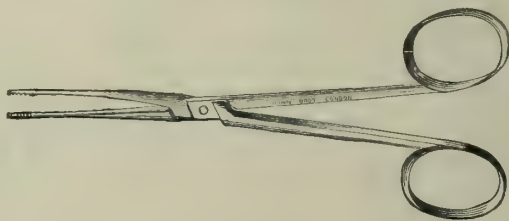


374.

Drainage Tube Introducers,—

374 Forceps, Lister's "Sinus," nickel plated, each, 5-in., 3s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 5 3

375* Ditto, with crank bend, 6-in., as used at St. Thomas's . each 0 4 6



376.

376 Forceps, Lister's "Sinus," with take-off joint, nickel plated, each, 5-in., 4s. 6d.; 7-in. 0 6 9



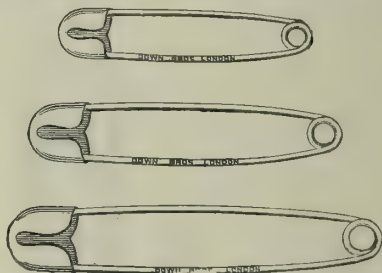
5667.

5667 Probe, with forked end each 0 2 3

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**

£ s. d.



5672.

5672 **Safety Pins, "Shield pattern" (recommended), 4 sizes—1, 1½, 2, and 2¾ in., in boxes containing 3 dozen, per gross,—**

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2s. 3d. | 2s. 9d. | 3s. 3d. | 4s. 3d. |

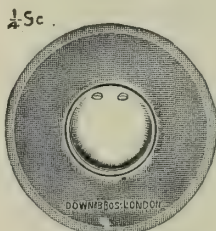
Ditto, Steel,—

| 6 sizes | 7/8 | 1 | 1¼ | 1½ | 2 | 2¼ in. |
|---------|-----|---|----|----|---|--------|
| No. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

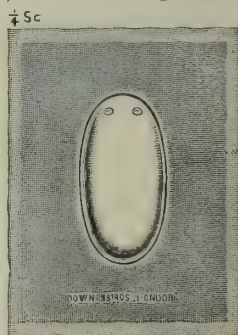
Per gross,—3s. 6d. 3s. 9d. 4s. 0d. 4s. 6d. 5s. 0d. 5s. 6d.

In boxes containing 3 dozen, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, assorted, per box, 1s. 3d.

5673* Ditto, extra large Obstetric, No. 8 (3-in.) . . . per gross 0 18 0



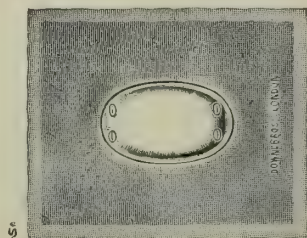
5674.



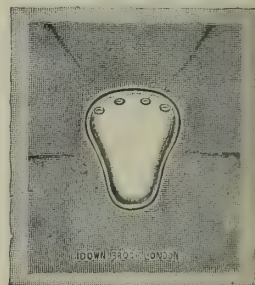
5675.

Wound Protectors, transparent celluloid,—

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 5674 | Circular, 1½-in. diameter | per doz. | 0 12 6 |
| 5675 | Long and narrow, 3½ × 2 in. | " | 1 1 0 |



5676.



5677.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| 5676 | Wide, 2½ × 1¾ in. | per doz. | 1 0 0 |
| 5677 | Vaccine | " | 0 18 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

Antiseptic Dressings.

Special quotations for large quantities.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------|---|---|----|
| 5678* | Boracic Gauze | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5679* | Ditto, Lint | per lb. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5680* | Ditto, ditto, "Seconds" | " | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 5681* | Ditto, Wool | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5682* | Carbolic Gauze | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 5683* | Carbolic Gauze Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2-in. | per doz. rolls. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | 2½-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | 3-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6-in. | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5684* | Carbolic Lint | per lb. | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| 5685* | Ditto, Tow (<i>see also</i> Tarred Tow) | " | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 5686* | Ditto, ditto, Calvert's | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5687* | Ditto, Wool | " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5688* | Cellulose Wadding (similar to Tillmann's Dressing) | " | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 5689* | Christia, 40-in. wide | per yd. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5690* | Christia backed Lint | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5691* | Double Zinc Cyanide Gauze | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5692* | Double Zinc Cyanide Gauze Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2-in. | per doz. rolls. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | 2½-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | 3-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6-in. | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5693* | Double Zinc Cyanide Lint | per lb. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5694* | Ditto, Wool | " | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 5695* | Eucalyptus Gauze | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 5696* | Ditto, Wool | per lb. | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 5697* | Iodized Wool | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |

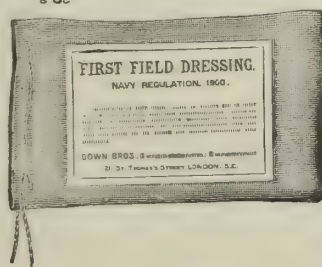
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----------------|---|----|----|
| | Antiseptic Dressings, <i>continued</i> ,— | | | | |
| 5698* | Iodoform Gauze, 5 % | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| | Ditto, 10 % | " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5699* | Iodoform Wool, 5 % | per lb. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| | Ditto, 10 % | " " | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 5700* | Oakum, or Antiseptic Marine Lint | " " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, in 1 lb. Tins | " " | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 5701* | Oiled Silk Protective | per yard | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5702* | Protective Gauze Tissue, Renton's | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5703* | Sal Alembroth Gauze | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5704* | Sal Alembroth Butter-Cloth Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | 2½-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | 3-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 5-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | 6-in. | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5705* | Sal Alembroth Gauze Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | 2½-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | 3-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6-in. | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5706* | Sal Alembroth Gauze Bandages or Sponges (Dr. Horrocks'). | | | | |
| | In 6-yd. rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2½-in. 8-ply | per doz. rolls | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | 4-in. 8-ply | " " | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 5707* | Sal Alembroth Open Wove Bandages, in 6-yd. rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | 2½-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| | 3-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 6-in. | " " | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 5708* | Sal Alembroth Open-wove Bandages, with woven edges. | | | | |
| | In 6-yd. rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2½-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 5709* | Sal Alembroth Lint | per lb. | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| 5710* | Ditto, Wool | " " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5711* | Ditto, Gauze and Wool | " " | 0 | 1 | 8 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| | Antiseptic Dressings, <i>continued</i>,— | | | |
| 5712* | Salicylic Lint per lb. | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5713* | Ditto, Wool „ | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 5714* | Sanitary Towels, Common per gross | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | Ditto, Best „ | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 5715* | Southall's Midwifery Sheets per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 5716* | Sublimate Gauze per doz. yards | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5717* | Ditto, Wool per lb. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5718* | Surgical Dressing, similar to "Tenax" „ | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| | This differs from "Tenax" in name only. | | | |
| 5719* | Stypticum per lb. | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5720* | Styptic Wool „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5721* | Tarred Tow, common, similar to "Styptic Tow" „ | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 5722* | Ditto, fine Jute „ | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 5723* | Tenax (<i>see also</i> Surgical Dressing) „ | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 5724* | Thymol Gauze, bleached per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| | Tillman's Dressing (<i>see</i> Cellulose Wadding). | | | |
| 5725* | Wood Wool, in 1-lb. bags per lb. | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 5726* | Ditto, Tissue „ | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5727* | Ditto, Wadding „ | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5728* | Ditto, Diapers, 3 qualities per gross, 10s. 10d., 14s. 6d. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5729* | Ditto, Midwifery Sheets each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5730* | First Field Dressings, as supplied to H.M. Government for troops on active service per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 5731* | Esmarc's, consisting of Wound Dressing, Illustrated Bandage, and Safety Pin, in waterproof cover per doz. | 0 | 13 | 6 |

‡ 5c



5732.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|
| 5732 | Navy Pattern (Regulation, 1900) per doz. | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | (Special quotations for large quantities according to quantity.) | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
 Antiseptic Dressings, *continued*,—

5733

Antiseptic Gauzes in Air-tight Cartons.

(Each Carton contains 6 yards.)



5733.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|---------------|---|----|----|
| Boracic | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Carbolic | " " | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Double Zinc Cyanide. | " " | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Eucalyptus | " " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Iodoform 5% | " " | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Ditto, 10% | " " | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| Sal Alembroth | " " | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Sublimate | " " | 0 | 1 | 8 |

5734*

Antiseptic Gauzes in 3-yard Air-tight Cartons.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Boracic | per doz. cartons | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| Carbolic | " " | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| Double Zinc Cyanide | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| Iodoform, 5% | " " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Ditto, 10% | " " | 0 | 9 | 3 |
| Sal Alembroth | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

5735*

Antiseptic Gauzes in 1-yard Air-tight Cartons.

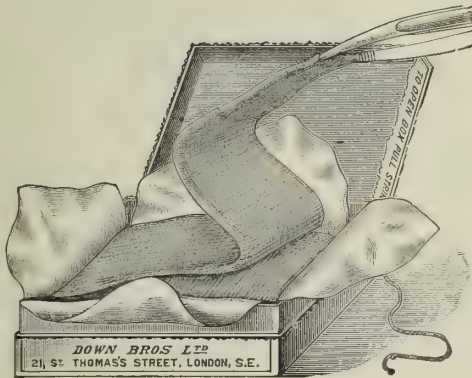
| | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| Boracic | per doz. cartons | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Carbolic | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Double Zinc Cyanide. | " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Iodoform, 5% | " " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| Ditto, 10% | " " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Sal Alembroth | " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—

Antiseptic Dressings, continued,—



5736.

5736

Antiseptic Gauzes in Air-tight Square Boxes.

Packed **ZIG-ZAG** fashion so as to easily lift out and cut into lengths for use. In 1, 2, and 3 yard Boxes.

| | 1 yard | 2 yards | 3 yards |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Boracic per doz. boxes | 3/9 | 5/6 | 7/6 |
| Carbolic " " | 4/- | 6/- | 8/3 |
| Double Zinc Cyanide . . " " | 3/9 | 5/6 | 7/6 |
| Iodoform, 5% " " | 4/3 | 6/9 | 9/3 |
| Ditto, 10% " " | 4/9 | 7/6 | 10/6 |
| Sal Alembroth " " | 3/9 | 5/6 | 7/6 |

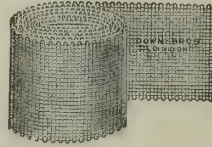
No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
Antiseptic Dressings, *continued*,—

5737

Antiseptic Ribbon Gauzes.

In parcels of 1 dozen rolls, each ribbon papered separately.



. 5737.

Double Zinc Cyanide,—

| | | per doz. rolls | £ | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|---|----|----|
| $\frac{1}{8}$ inch | | | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 9 |

Iodoform, 5%,—

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|---|---|----|
| $\frac{1}{8}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 1 inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 4 | 6 |

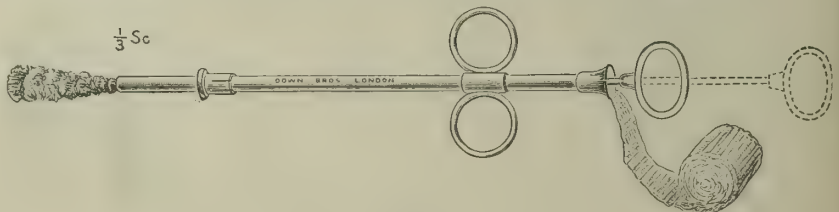
Iodoform, 10%,—

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| $\frac{1}{8}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 1 inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Sal Alembroth,—

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|---|---|---|
| $\frac{1}{8}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| $\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 inch | | " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch | | " " | 0 | 3 | 9 |

Gauze Packers for use with Ribbon Gauzes.



5738.

5738

Gauze Packers, nickel plated each £ s. d.
0 3 6

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,
Antiseptic Dressings, *continued*,—

5739

Antiseptic Gauze Ribbons in Bottles.

Each Bottle contains 6 yards.



5739.

Double Zinc Cyanide,—

| | | | | | | | | | per doz. bottles | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|---|----|----|
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 1/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| 2 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 6 | 3 |

Iodoform, 5%—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----|
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 1 | 1 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 2 | 1/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 2 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 7 | 0 |

Iodoform, 10%—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1 | 1 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| 2 | 1/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 2 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

Sal Alembroth,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----|
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 1 | 1 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 1 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 1/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 5 | 10 |
| 2 | 3/4 | inch | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 6 | 3 |

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**
Antiseptic Dressings, continued,—



5740.

Dührssen's Sterilized Antiseptic Dressings, in single tins,—

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 5740 | No. 1. For Uterus Tamponage in normal Child-bed. Contents : | £ | s. | d. |
| | 1 Tampon, 5 metres \times 10 cm., consisting of 4 layers | | | |
| | 5% Iodoform Gauze, and 30 grammes 4% Salicylic Wool, | | | |
| | per doz. tins | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| | No. 1A. Containing 1 Tampon, 5 metres \times 10 cm., consisting | | | |
| | of 2 layers 5% Iodoform Gauze | | | |
| | per doz. tins | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | No. 2. For Uterus Tamponage in cases of Miscarriage, Ruptured | | | |
| | Perineum and Gynaecological Operations, containing 2 | | | |
| | Tampons, 5 metres long and 3 and 10 cm. respectively in | | | |
| | width, of 5% Iodoform Gauze, 20 grammes 4% Salicylic | | | |
| | Wool, and 1 gramme Iodoform | | | |
| | per doz. tins | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | No. 3. Vaginal Tampons, containing 12 walnut size 4% | | | |
| | Salicylic Wool Tampons, with threads for withdrawal, | | | |
| | per doz. tins | 0 | 14 | 6 |

Aseptic Dressings, Sterilized.

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 5741* | Operation Dressings, prepared ready for use and supplied | | | |
| | stored in Germ-proof packages (suitable for immediate use | | | |
| | or storage), as suggested by Mr. Arbuthnot Lane,— | | | |
| | No. 1 Set. Consisting of 12 Gauze Pledgets, 12 Wool Sponges, | | | |
| | 2 Wound Pads, 6 \times 10 | | | |
| | per set | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | No. 2 Set. Consisting of 36 Gauze Pledgets, 24 Wool Sponges, | | | |
| | 3 Wound Pads, two 6 \times 10 and one 8 \times 12 | | | |
| | per set | 0 | 4 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d.
Aseptic Dressings, sterilized, continued,—



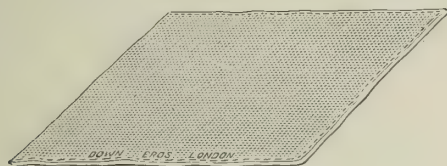
5742.

Gauzes in Air-tight Cartons, each Carton containing 6 yards,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| 5742 | Bleached absorbent | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 5743* | Unbleached, non-absorbent | " " | 0 | 1 | 8 |

5744* **Absorbent Gauze Ribbons in Bottles, each Bottle contains 6 yards,—**

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|
| | $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. | per doz. bottles | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. | " " | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| | 1-in. | " " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | 2-in. | " " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | $2\frac{1}{4}$ -in. | " " | 0 | 6 | 6 |



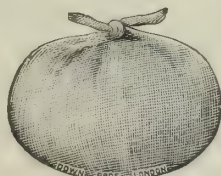
5745.

5745 **Absorbent Gauze Pads, in 1 doz. packets,—**

| | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|---|---|---|
| | Best quality, 6 x 6, 12 layers | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | Ditto, 9 x 9, 16 " | " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Hospital quality, 6 x 6, 12 layers | " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | Ditto, 9 x 9, 16 " | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |

5746* **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Pads, 1 doz. pkts,—**

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| | 9 x 9 in., thin, | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | 9 x 9 in., thick, | " | 0 | 1 | 5 |



5747.

5747 **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Swabs, in cartons containing 1 dozen,—**

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | 1 in. | per dozen cartons | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | 2 in. | " " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 in. | " " | 0 | 5 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,— Aseptic Dressings, Sterilized, continued,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|------------------|---|----|----|
| 5748* | Lint, absorbent,— | | | | |
| | 1 oz. Cartons | per doz. Cartons | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | 2 oz. " | " " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| | 4 oz. " | " " | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 5749* | Wool, absorbent,— | | | | |
| | 1 oz. Cartons | per doz. Cartons | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | 2 oz. " | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | 4 oz. " | " " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 5750* | Absorbent Gauze and Wool (known also as Gamgee Tissue),— | | | | |
| | 4 oz. Cartons | per doz. Cartons | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| | 8 oz. " | " " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Operation Sets in Square Cartons,— | | | | |
| 5751* | Minor Operation Set consisting of Plain Gauze, Absorbent Wool, Flax Lint, 2 Bandages, Waterproof Tissue, Safety Pins | | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 5752* | Major Operation Set, consisting of Plain Gauze, Iodoform Gauze, Absorbent Wool, Flax Lint, 3 Bandages, Waterproof Tissue, Drainage Tube, Safety Pins | | 0 | 3 | 0 |

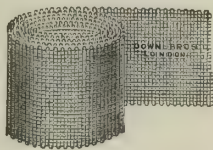
Sterilizable Dressings.

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------|---|---|---|
| 5753* | Bleached Absorbent Gauze | per doz. yds. | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5754* | Ditto, extra quality | " " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 5755* | Unbleached Gauze (non-absorbent) | " " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 5756* | Absorbent Gauze and Wool,— | | | | |
| | No. 1. Best | per lb. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | No. 2. "Hospital" quality | " " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | No. 3. "Hospital" seconds | " " | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | This differs from "Gamgee Tissue" in name only. | | | | |
| 5757* | Gamgee Tissue (see also "Absorbent Gauze and Wool"), super quality | | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, "Hospital" quality | " " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | Ditto, "Hospital" Seconds | " " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5758* | Absorbent Gauze Bandages, in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | |
| | 2-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | 2½-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | 3-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| | 3½-in. | " " | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 6-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 8 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**
Sterilizable Dressings, continued,— £ s. d.



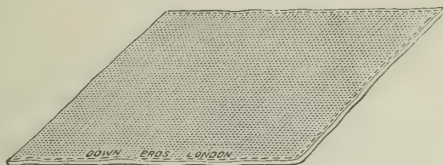
5759.

5759 **Absorbent Gauze Ribbons, with woven edges, in 6-yard rolls, each roll papered separately,—**

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---|---|----|
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 1 inch | " " | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$ inch | " " | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| $2\frac{1}{4}$ inch | " " | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| $2\frac{3}{4}$ inch | " " | 0 | 3 | 4 |

5760* **Absorbent Gauze Roller Bandages or "Sponges,"—**
 In 6 yd. rolls,—

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 2 in. 6-ply | per doz. rolls | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 6-ply | " " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3 in. 6-ply | " " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 4 in. 6-ply | " " | 0 | 5 | 0 |



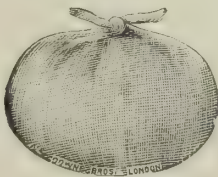
5761.

5761 **Absorbent Gauze Pads, in 1 doz. packets,—**

| | | | | |
|--|----------|---|---|---|
| Best quality, 6×6, 12 layers | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Ditto, 9×9, 16 " | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Hospital quality, 6×6, 12 layers | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Ditto, 9×9, 16 " | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

5762* **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Pads, 1 doz. pkts.,—**

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|---|---|----|
| 9×9 in., thin | per doz. | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 9×9 in., thick | " | 0 | 1 | 2 |



5763.

5763 **Absorbent Gauze and Wool Swabs,—**

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| 1 in., in 1 gross boxes | per gross | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 2 in., " " | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 3 in., " " | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |

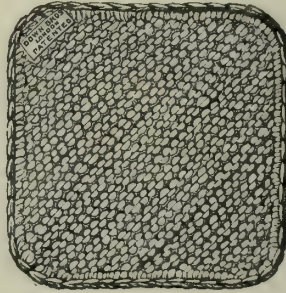
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,— £ s. d.
Sterilizable Dressings, continued,—5764* **Artificial Sponge Towels, i.e., square pads made of Turkey towelling,—**

In 1 doz. parcels,—

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------|---|---|---|
| 4 × 4 in. | | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 6 × 6 in. | | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 8 × 8 in. | | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |



5765.

5765 **The Safe Surgical Sponge (patented), in 6 sizes,—**Per dozen—4 × 4 in., 7s. ; 6 × 6 in., 10s. ; 8 × 8 in., 14s. ; 10 × 10 in., 16s. ;
12 × 12 in., 18s. ; 14 × 14 in., 21s.

This article is the invention of Mrs. George, of Oxford, a Nurse. The "Sponges" are made of highly absorbent cotton **stained with methylene purple** and hand-knitted so as to present a reticulated surface, thus ensuring the greatest possible amount of absorption; whilst from the nature of the material perfect sterilization is possible. The sponges may be used over and over again with due regard to asepsis, thus rendering them economical, a point that cannot be overlooked since aseptic surgery has so much increased the cost of the toilet of operations. The sponges, though generally useful for all operations of surgery, will be found especially so in abdominal operations, their distinctive colour and appearance rendering it a practical impossibility for them to be overlooked in the body. Whereas other sponges may become stained to the colour of the blood itself, and thus only with difficulty be distinguishable, it is a peculiar characteristic of the dye in this case that it turns to a deeper purple when saturated with blood, and always stands out in clear contrast to the tissues.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|---|---|
| 5766* | Sponge Cloths, bleached | | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5767* | Ditto, unbleached | | " | 0 | 2 | 2 |

As supplementary to, and as substitutes for, sponges, the loose, porous, absorbent cotton towels known as Sponge Cloths are of great value. They are used wrung out of warm antiseptic solutions to cover the mackintosh which surrounds the area of operation; they serve as sponges to absorb blood and fluid in all abdominal operations; they serve as coverings for extruded viscera, and in many other ways they are invaluable. They are boiled after every operation, and every boiling seems to improve them. Now I never perform an operation without using them.—Extract from GREIG SMITH'S *Abdominal Surgery*.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances. <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| | Sponge Pads,— | | | |
| 5768* | Cripps', in 6 sizes per doz. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5769* | Wrappers for storing Sterilized Dressings , or conveying them to ward, or to patients' houses, as used at Guy's; made of Absorbent Gauze and Wool, size 24 × 18 in. per doz. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| 5770* | Ditto, ditto, Leeds Infirmary pattern, 30 × 30 in. „ | 1 | 16 | 0 |

Bandages.

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 5771* | Bandages, Butter-cloth, in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2-in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5772* | Bandages, Calico, Unbleached, in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | "Hospital" | "Hospital" | | |
| | | | | | | | | Quality. | Seconds. | | |
| | | | | | | | | s. d. | s. d. | | |
| | 1-in. | . | . | . | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 | 10 | 0 | 9 |
| | 1½-in. | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2-in. | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 1 | 10 | 1 | 6 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| 5773* | Bandages, Calico, Unbleached, specially prepared free from "dress," as used by the St. John Ambulance Association,— | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 yards. | 4 yards. | 6 yards. | 9 yards. |
| | | | | | | | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| | 1-in. | . | . | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 | 9 | 1 | 3 | — |
| | 1½-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | — |
| | 2-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | 1 | 3 | 1 | 8 | — |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | 4-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | — | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| | 6-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | — | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| 5774* | Bandages, Calico, Bleached,— | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 yards. | 4 yards. | 6 yards. | 9 yards. |
| | | | | | | | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| | 1-in. | . | . | . | . | per doz. rolls | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | 1½-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| | 2-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | 2 | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| | 4-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | — | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| | 6-in. | . | . | . | . | " " | — | — | 7 | 0 | 10 |

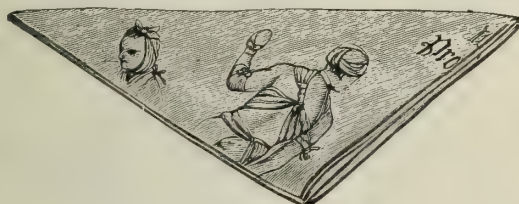
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**
Bandages, continued,—

| 5775* | Bandages, Open Wove, Unbleached, in 6-yard rolls, — | | | | "Hospital" Quality. | "Hospital" Seconds | "Hospital" Thirds. |
|-------|---|---|---|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| | 1-in. | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 8 | 0 7 | 0 6 |
| | 1½-in. | . | . | " " | 0 11 | 0 10 | 0 8 |
| | 2-in. | . | . | " " | 1 1 | 1 0 | 0 10 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | " " | 1 4 | 1 3 | 1 1 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | " " | 1 8 | 1 6 | 1 3 |
| | 3½-in. | . | . | " " | 1 11 | 1 9 | 1 6 |
| | 4-in. | . | . | " " | 2 2 | 2 0 | 1 8 |
| | 5-in. | . | . | " " | 2 8 | 2 5 | 2 0 |
| | 6-in. | . | . | " " | 3 2 | 2 11 | 2 5 |
| 5776* | Bandages, Open Wove, Unbleached, with Woven Edges, in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £ s. d. | | |
| | 2-in. | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5777* | Bandages, Open Wove, Bleached, in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | "Hospital" Quality. | "Hospital" Seconds. | "Hospital" Thirds. |
| | | | | | s. d. | s. d. | s. d. |
| | 1-in. | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 9 | 0 8 | 0 7 |
| | 1½-in. | . | . | " " | 1 0 | 0 11 | 0 9 |
| | 2-in. | . | . | " " | 1 2 | 1 1 | 0 11 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | " " | 1 5 | 1 4 | 1 2 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | " " | 1 9 | 1 8 | 1 4 |
| | 3½-in. | . | . | " " | 2 0 | 1 11 | 1 7 |
| | 4-in. | . | . | " " | 2 3 | 2 2 | 1 10 |
| | 5-in. | . | . | " " | 2 10 | 2 8 | 2 3 |
| | 6-in. | . | . | " " | 3 4 | 3 2 | 2 8 |
| 5778* | Bandages, Open Wove, Bleached, "Strong," in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £ s. d. | | |
| | 2-in. | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 5779* | Bandages, Open Wove, Bleached, with Woven Edges, in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £ s. d. | | |
| | 2-in. | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5780* | Black Bandages, Italian Cloth, for eyes, fingers, etc., in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | | | |
| | | | | | £ s. d. | | |
| | 1-in. | . | . | per doz. rolls | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| | 2-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| | 2½-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| | 3-in. | . | . | " " | 0 | 8 | 3 |

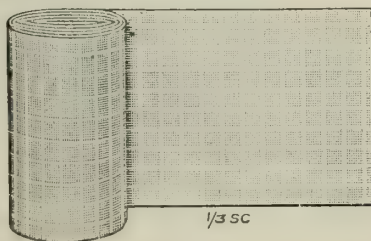
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---------------------------|------|----|------|
| | Bandages, <i>continued</i> ,— | | | | |
| 5781* | Black Bandages, Open Wove , for eyes, fingers, etc., in 6-yards rolls,— | | | | |
| | 1-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | 2-in. | " " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5782* | Cotton Net, or "Stocking" Bandage ,— | | | | |
| | 2 2½ 3 3½-in. | | | | |
| | 2s. 2s. 6d. 2s. 9d. 3s. 3d. | per doz. yards. | | | |
| 5783* | Domette Bandages , in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | |
| | | Best Quality. "Hospital." | | | |
| | | s. d. s. d. | | | |
| | 3-in. | per doz. rolls | 8 | 6 | 5 3 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 11 | 3 | 6 9 |
| 5784* | Dummy Figures for practising bandaging | | each | 2 | 12 6 |



5785.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------------------|----|---|------|
| 5785 | Esmarc's Triangular Bandages , illustrated | per doz. | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 5786* | Ditto, not illustrated, plain unbleached calico | " " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5787* | Flannelette Bandages , in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | |
| | 3-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 5788* | Uninflammable Flannelette Bandages , in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | |
| | 3-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 0 | 6 | 10 |
| 5789* | Flannel Bandages , in 6-yard rolls,— | | | | |
| | | Best Quality. "Hospital." | | | |
| | | s. d. s. d. | | | |
| | 3-in. | per doz. rolls | 9 | 6 | 7 9 |
| | 4-in. | " " | 12 | 9 | 9 10 |



5790.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------------|---|---|---|
| 5790 | Gauze Bandages, Sayre's , for Plaster of Paris, in 4-yard rolls,— | | | | |
| | 4-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 3 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**Bandages, continued,—**

£ s. d.

Gauze Bandages, Sayre's, for Plaster of Paris,
continued,—

In 6-yard rolls,—

| | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 3-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 4-in. | " " | 0 | 4 | 9 |



5791.

5791 **Gauze Bandages, Sayre's, prepared with Plaster of Paris**
ready for use, in sealed tins,—

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 4-in., 4 yards long | per doz. rolls | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 3-in., 6 yards long | " " | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 4-in., 6 yards long | " " | 0 | 8 | 0 |

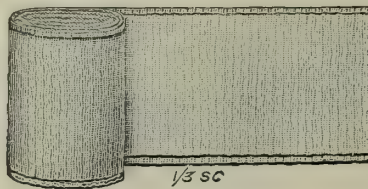
5792* **Plaster of Paris, in self-closing air-tight tins,—**

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|---|---|----|
| 3½-lb. tins | each | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 7-lb. tins | " | 0 | 1 | 4 |

5793* **India-rubber Web Bandage, bleached,**
per doz. yards, 2-in., 6s. 6d.; 2½-in., 8s. 3d.; 3-in. 0 10 3

5794* Ditto, unbleached "Blue-thread," 2½ in. . per doz. yards 0 4 6

5795* Ditto, with soft edges, per doz. yards, 2½-in., 8s. 6d.; 3-in. . 0 10 6

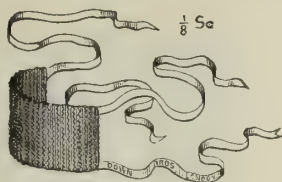


5796.

5796 **Japanese Crape Bandages, in 2¼-yard rolls,—**

| | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 2¼-in. | per doz. | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 2½-in. | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 4-in. | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 7½-in. | " | 1 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—** £ s. d.

2227.

2227 Liebreich's Eye Bandages per doz. 0 6 6

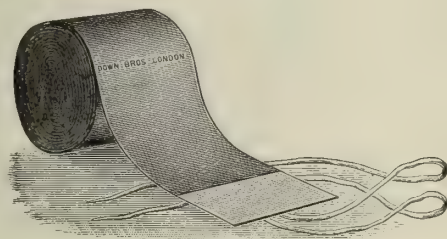
5797* Linen Bandages,—

| | | 3 | 4 | 6-yard rolls. |
|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|
| 2½-in. | | 5s. 3d. | 6s. 9d. | 10s. 6d. |
| 3-in. | | 6s. | 9s. | 12s. 6d. |

"Many-tailed" Bandages,—

5798* Abdominal Flannel per doz. 1 10 0

5799* Calico for Legs " 0 14 0



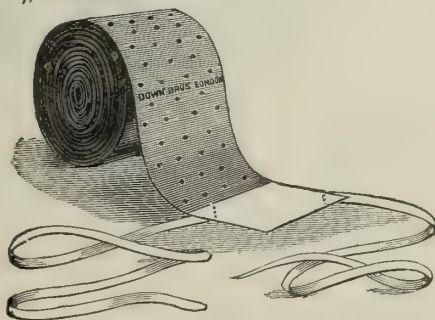
5800.

Bandages, continued,—

5800 Martin's pure Para-rubber, made in strict accordance with

Dr. Martin's original instructions,—

| | Gauge. | 5 | 7½ | 10½ | 15 | 21 feet. |
|--------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 2½-in. | 21 | each, 2s. 6d. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. 6d. | 6s. 6d. | 9s. |
| 3-in. | 21 | " 2s. 8d. | 4s. | 5s. 6d. | 7s. 6d. | 10s. 6d. |



5801.

5801

Martin's Pure Para-rubber, Perforated,—

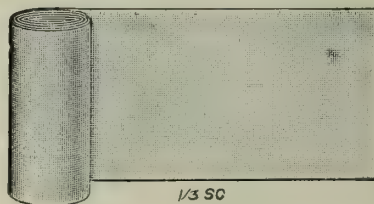
| | Gauge. | 5 | 7½ | 10½ | 15 | 21 feet. |
|--------|--------|---------------|---------|-----|---------|----------|
| 2½-in. | 21 | each, 2s. 9d. | 3s. 9d. | 5s. | 7s. 3d. | 9s. 9d. |
| 3-in. | 21 | " 3s. | 4s. 3d. | 6s. | 8s. 3d. | 11s. 6d. |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

No.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



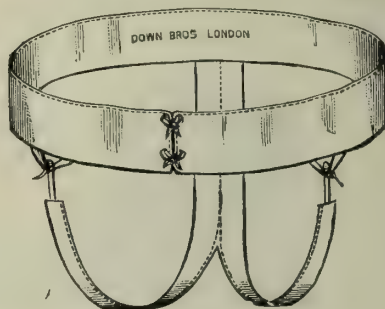
5802.

Bandages, *continued*,—

5802

Muslin Bandages for Bavarian Splints, in 6-yard rolls,—

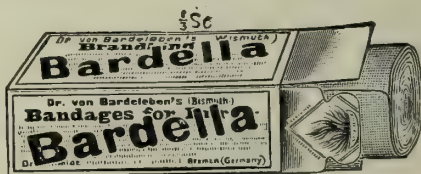
| | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| 2½-in. | per doz. rolls | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 3-in. | „ „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |



5803.

5803

T or Perineal Bandages per doz. 0 11 6



5804.

5804

Bismuth Bandages for Burns,—

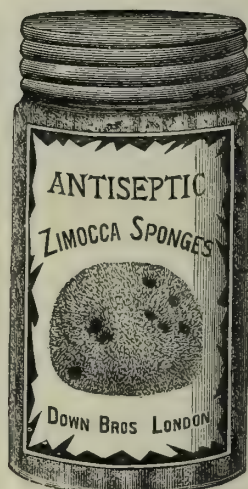
| | | | | |
|---|----------|---|----|---|
| Bardeleben's, 4½ metres × 10 cm., say 5 yards × 3½ in., | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Ditto, 2½ metres × 10 cm., say 3 yards × 3½ in. | „ | 0 | 9 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------------|---|----|---|
| 5805* | Bone Chips, decalcified | per bottle | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5806* | Bone Cancellous Tissue | „ | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5807* | Gutta Percha Tissue, super quality | per lb. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, "Hospital" quality | „ | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, "Hospital" Seconds | „ | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, "Common" | „ | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 5808* | Lamb's Wool, in 1 oz. packets | per doz. pkts. | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ s. d. | | |
|-------|--|---|----------|----|------|
| | Lint,— | | | | |
| 5809* | (Special quotations for large quantities.) | | | | |
| | No. 1. | Cotton, best | per lb. | 0 | 2 0 |
| | No. 2. | Ditto, "Hospital" | " | 0 | 1 9 |
| | No. 3. | Ditto, "Hospital" seconds | " | 0 | 1 6 |
| 5810* | No. 1. | Flax, best | " | 0 | 4 6 |
| | No. 2. | Ditto, "Hospital" | " | 0 | 3 6 |
| 5811* | Lint in Cartons,— | | | | |
| | No. 1 Cotton, in 1 oz. Cartons, per doz., 2/8; 2 oz., 4/8; 4 oz. | | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| | Materials for Bandages (not less than 1 doz. yards),— | | | | |
| 5812* | Calico, Bleached, about 34-in. wide | per doz. yds. | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| 5813* | Calico, Unbleached, about 39-in. wide, prepared specially free from dress | per doz. yds. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5814* | Domette, best, about 29 in. wide | " " | 0 | 12 | 3 |
| 5815* | Ditto, "Hospital" quality, about 25-in. wide | " " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 5816* | Flannel, Best, about 26-in. wide | " " | 0 | 12 | 8 |
| 5817* | Ditto, "Hospital" quality, about 26-in. wide | " " | 0 | 10 | 8 |
| | Flannel for Bavarian Splints (<i>see page 1205</i>). | | | | |
| 5818* | Flannelette, white | per doz. yds. | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| 5819* | Ditto, Uninflamable, about 32-in. wide | " " | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| 5820* | Gauze, Crinoline, for Sayre's Bandages, about 30-in. wide, | per doz. yds. | 0 | 5 | 8 |
| 5821* | Muslin, Fine, for Croft's Splints, about 37-in. wide, | per doz. yds. | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 5822* | Stove Crinoline, about 36-in. wide, for Unna's Water Glass Bandages and Plaster of Paris | per doz. yds. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5823* | Open Wove Bandage Cloth, about 38-in. wide, Bleached, | per doz. yds. | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 5824* | Ditto, ditto, about 38-in. wide, Unbleached | " " | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Materials for Splints (<i>see page 1205</i>). | | | | |
| 5825* | Oiled Cotton | per doz. yds. | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 5826* | Oiled Paper | per gross sheets | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 5827* | Oiled Silk, superior quality | per yd. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5828* | Ditto, yellow opaque "French" | " | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 5829* | Sayre's Vests for Plaster Jackets,— | | | | |
| | No. 60. | Circumference, 12; length, 11 in. | per doz. | 1 | 0 0 |
| | " 70. | " 14 " 13 " | " | 1 | 1 0 |
| | " 80. | " 16 " 14 " | " | 1 | 2 0 |
| | " 90. | " 18 " 15 " | " | 1 | 4 0 |
| | " 100. | " 20 " 16 " | " | 1 | 7 0 |
| | " 110. | " 22 " 18 " | " | 1 | 14 0 |
| | " 120. | " 24 " 20 " | " | 1 | 16 0 |
| | " 130. | " 26 " 22 " | " | 2 | 2 0 |
| | Sponges, Bath,— | | | | |
| 5830* | Honeycomb | each, 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s., 3s. 6d., 4s., and | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | Sponges for Wounds,— | | | | |
| 5831* | Honeycomb | per doz., 4s., 6s., 9s. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 5832* | Turkey | per doz., 4s. 6d., 6s., 9s., 13s. 6d., 18s. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 5833* | Ditto, large flat, for Ovariectomy | each, 2s. 8d. and | 0 | 3 | 8 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—**

5837.

£ s. d.

Sponges, Sterilized, in Bottles,—

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 5834* | Honeycomb, for wounds per doz., 5s., 7s., 10s., and | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 5835* | Ovariectomy, large flat each, 3s. 3d. and | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 5836* | Turkey, for wounds, per doz., 5s. 6d., 7s., 10s., 14s. 6d., 19s., and | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 5837 | Zimocca, small, in bottle containing 1 doz. per bottle | 0 | 3 | 0 |

 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.

5838.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 5838 | India-rubber Sponges, in 3 sizes, per dozen, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$, 14s.; $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, 21s.; $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 5839* | Spongio Piline. per square yard | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 5840* | Tow (<i>see also</i> Carbolic Tow). | | | |

(Special quotations for large quantities.)

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|---|---|----|
| No. 1. | Common | per lb. | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| " 2. | Fine Jute | " | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| " 3. | Best Jute, machine rolled | " | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| " 4. | Best Flax | " | 0 | 0 | 10 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|------------------|---|----|----|
| | Wools,— | | | | |
| 5841* | No. 1. Absorbent, "Best" | per lb. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | " 2. Ditto, "Hospital" | " | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | " 3. Ditto, "Hospital" Seconds | " | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 5842* | Absorbent, super quality, with tissue paper between layers | | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 5843* | No. 1. White, Super (non-absorbent) | " | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| | " 2. Ditto, Best " " | " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| | " 3. Ditto, Seconds " " | " | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5844* | Brown, Common | | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 5845* | Unbleached | | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| | Wool, Wood (<i>see</i> Antiseptic Dressings). | | | | |
| 5846* | Wool in layers (covered gauze) for Splint Padding | | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 5847* | Wadding in sheets for Splint Padding, per piece of about 12 yards | | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5848* | Wool in Cartons,— | | | | |
| | No. 1. Absorbent in 1 oz. Cartons | per doz. cartons | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | Ditto, " 2 " " | " " | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, " 4 " " | " " | 0 | 6 | 9 |

Plasters.

| | Per doz. yards. | Glazed Calico. | Unglazed Calico. | Holland. | Moleskin. |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | <i>s. d.</i> | <i>s. d.</i> | <i>s. d.</i> | <i>s. d.</i> |
| 5849* | Emp. Adhesive Opt. | 4 3 | 6 3 | 7 6 | 20 0 |
| 5850* | " Belladon. | — | — | — | 33 0 |
| 5851* | " Cer. Saponis | 8 6 | 9 0 | 10 0 | 23 0 |
| 5852* | " Plumbi | 6 3 | — | — | — |
| 5853* | " Roborans Opt. | 6 6 | — | — | 23 0 |
| 5854* | " Saponis Alb. | 6 3 | — | 9 0 | 22 0 |

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 5855* | Durham's Silk Plaster | per yard | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5856* | "Elephant" Plaster on felt, 1-in. thick, as used at Guy's for bed sores, per sheet, 29 × 19 in., £1 3s.; half sheets, each | | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | Half sheets are the smallest quantity supplied. | | | | |

Hospital Strapping (Leicester),—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|---|---|---|
| 5857* | Brown Holland, 16-in. wide, in 6-yd. rolls | per doz. yds. | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| 5858* | Ditto, in caddies, on rollers, 8-in. wide, 12-yd. rolls, per caddy | | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5859* | Ditto, ditto, 16-in. wide, 12-yd. rolls | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5860* | Ditto, in patent metal caddies, 7½-in. wide, 6 yd. rolls | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |

— 584



5861.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|---|---|----|
| 5861 | Brown Holland, 8-in. wide in 6-yd. tins. | per tin | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 5862* | Ditto, 8-in. wide in 1-yd. tins | " | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 5863* | Calico, 16-in. wide, in 6-yd. rolls | per doz. yds. | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 5864* | Ditto, in patent metal caddies, 7½-in. wide, 6-yd. rolls, per caddy | | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 5865* | Ditto, 8-in. wide, in 6-yd. tins | each | 0 | 1 | 10 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—****Hospital Strapping (Leicester), continued,—**

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|----|
| 5866* | Belladonna on porous felt | per yard | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 5867* | Cantharidine | " | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 5868* | Flesh-coloured Cambric, in 1-yd. tins | per tin | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 5869* | Isinglass on fine cambric, in 1-yd. tins | " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5870* | Rubber adhesive, in 1-yd. tins | " | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 5871* | Salicylic on waterproof, in 1-yd. tins | " | 0 | 3 | 9 |



5872.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5872 | Tape Plasters, rubber adhesive, 10-yd. rolls, per doz., $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 11s.; $\frac{3}{4}$ -in., 12s. 6d.; 1-in., 15s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 21s.; 2-in. | 1 | 7 | 0 |
|------|---|---|---|---|



5873.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5873 | Surgeons' Emergency Case, containing 8 ribbons of assorted widths . . . on calico, 5s.; holland, 6s. 6d.; cambric | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|



5874.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 5874 | Surgeons' Emergency Case, containing 7 ribbons, rubber adhesive, on holland | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|------|---|---|---|---|

Leslie's Plasters,—

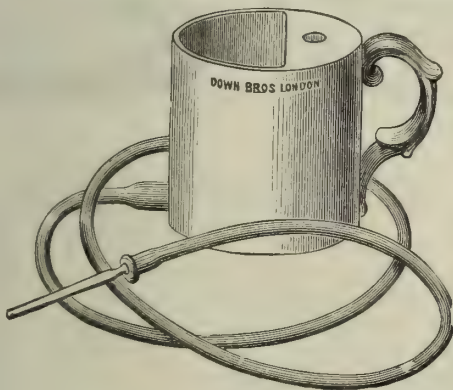
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5875* | Caddies containing 10 yards (6-in. wide) on roller, Emp. Adhesive, on calico or holland | each | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5876* | Emp. Adhesive, in 1-yd. tins, each, calico, 8d.; brown holland | | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5877* | Litto, in 6-yd. tins . each, calico, 2s. 6d.; brown holland | | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 5878* | Ditto, in 12-yd. tins, brown holland | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 5879* | Emp. Cerat. Saponis, in 6-yd. tins | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5880* | Tape Plasters, on calico, $\frac{1}{8}$ th to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide, in 6-yd. tin boxes, per doz. | | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 5881* | Ditto, on holland, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. wide, in 5-yd. tin boxes, per doz. | | 0 | 9 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| | Plasters, <i>continued</i>,— | | | |
| 5882* | Leukoplast , 5 Metre Spools, per doz. $1\frac{1}{4}$ c.m. 6s. 6d.; $2\frac{1}{2}$ c.m. 10s.; 5 c.m. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Mead's Plasters (Seabury & Johnson),— | | | |
| 5883* | Adhesive, 1-yd. rolls, 7-in. wide per roll | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5884* | Ditto, 5-yd. rolls, 12-in. wide " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 5885* | Belladonna, 5-yd. rolls, 7-in. wide " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 5886* | Rubber Adhesive, 1-yd. rolls " | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 5887* | Ditto, on 10-yd. spools; per doz., $\frac{1}{4}$ -in., 10s.; $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 14s.; 1-in., 16s.; $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 18s.; 2-in., 24s.; 3-in. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 5888* | Mustard Leaves, 10 leaves in tin per tin | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5889* | Ditto, Plaster, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. and 1-yd. tins each, 6d. and | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5890* | Vulnoplast ,— | | | |
| | 1 yard boxes, each $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide. | | | |
| | 3 " " " 1/9 2/- 2/6 | | | |
| | 5 " " " 8/9 10/- 12/6 | | | |

Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes.

(See also pages 2064–2068.)



2246.



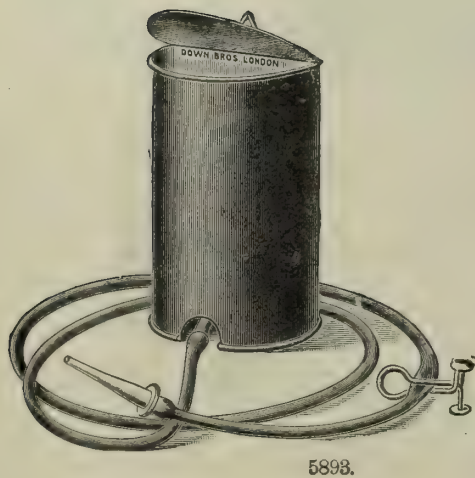
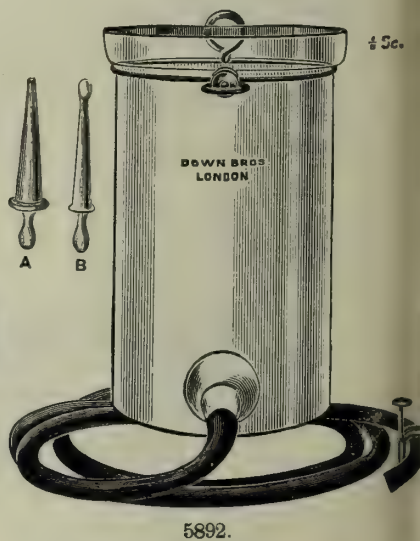
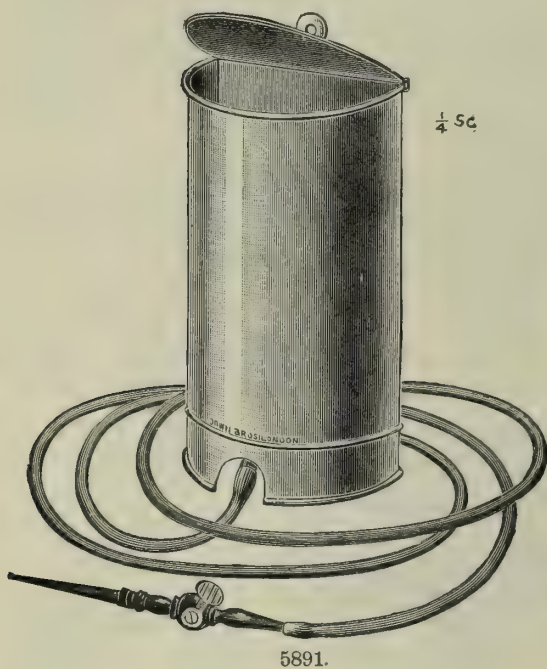
4035.

Douches and Irrigators,—

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|--|
| 2246 | Earthenware, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, with Spring Clip and glass Wound Pipe,— | | | | |
| | $1\frac{1}{2}$ pint. 2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint. | | | | |
| | Each 4s. 3d. 4s. 9d. 5s. 3d. 6s. 3d. | | | | |
| | Spare Reservoirs ,— | | | | |
| | $1\frac{1}{2}$ pint. 2 pint. 3 pint. 4 pint. | | | | |
| | Each 1s. 1s. 6d. 2s. 3s. | | | | |
| 4035 | Earthenware Reservoir, one size only, 3 pint | 0 | 2 | 3 | |
| *4035a | Ditto, fitted with 6-ft. I.R. Tube, Spring Clip and Glass Wound Pipe | 0 | 5 | 6 | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—
Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—

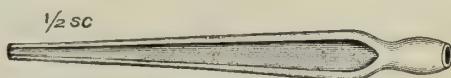


| No. | Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, <i>continued</i> ,— £ s. d. | | | |
|-------|--|----------|----------|---------|
| | Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, <i>continued</i> ,— | | | |
| | Douches and Irrigators, <i>continued</i> ,— | | | |
| 5891 | Enamelled iron, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, and vulcanite Pipe with push Stopcock,— | | | |
| | 2 pint. | 3 pint. | 4 pint. | 6 pint. |
| | Each 9s. | 9s. 9d. | 10s. 6d. | 12s. |
| | Spare Reservoirs,— | | | |
| | 2 pint. | 3 pint. | 4 pint. | 6 pint. |
| | Each 4s. 6d. | 5s. 3d. | 6s. | 7s. 6d. |
| 5892 | Glass, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, with Spring Clip and glass conical (A) or bulbous (B) Pipe, each, 3 pint, 8s.; if fitted with metal rim and loop to hang up . . . | | | |
| | | | | 0 10 9 |
| 5893 | Spare Reservoirs . each, 5s. 6d.; with metal rim and loop | | | |
| | | | | 0 7 6 |
| | Japanned tin, with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, Spring Clip, and glass Wound Pipe,— | | | |
| | 2 pint. | 3 pint. | 4 pint. | 6 pint. |
| | Each 5s. 9d. | 6s. 3d. | 6s. 9d. | 7s. 3d. |
| | Spare Reservoirs,— | | | |
| | 2 pint. | 3 pint. | 4 pint. | 6 pint. |
| | Each 2s. 6d. | 3s. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. |
| 5894 | Metal bronzed frames with glass Reservoirs, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber tube, with Spring Clip and glass Wound Pipe,— | | | |
| | 1 pint. | 2 pint. | 3 pint. | 4 pint. |
| | Each . 5s. | 5s. 3d. | 5s. 9d. | 6s. 6d. |
| | Spare Glass Reservoirs only,— | | | |
| | 1 pint. | 2 pint. | 3 pint. | 4 pint. |
| | Each . 8d. | 1s. 3d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 3d. |
| | Ditto, with metal frames,— | | | |
| | 1 pint. | 2 pint. | 3 pint. | 4 pint. |
| | Each . 1s. 9d. | 2s. | 2s. 6d. | 3s. 3d. |
| 5895* | Leiter's Glass Irrigators . . each, 2 pint, 11s.; 2½ pint | | | |
| | | | | 0 12 0 |
| | Ditto, fitted with 6 feet india-rubber Tube, Spring Clip and glass Wound Pipe,— | | | |
| | 2 pint. | 2½ pint. | | |
| | Each . 15s. 9d. | 16s. 9d. | | |

N.B.—The Reservoirs described above can be fitted with any length of tube, or description of pipe, or stopcock, to order.



5896.



5897.



5898.



5899.

Wound Pipes for Douches,—

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|-------|
| 5896 | Glass Wound Pipes, conical | per doz. | 0 3 0 |
| 5897 | Ditto, grooved | " | 0 6 0 |
| 5898 | Ditto, long, for deep wounds | " | 0 4 6 |
| 5899 | Ditto, ditto, with large bore | " | 0 4 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



5900.



5901.

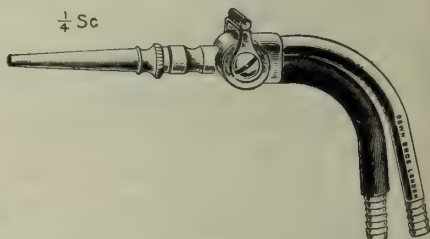


2695.

Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—Wound Pipes for Douches, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 5900 | Vulcanite, conical | per doz. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 5901 | Ditto, with push Stopcocks | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 2695 | Ditto, with Stopcocks, to fit into Catheters | „ | 0 | 1 | 0 |

1/4 Sc



5903.



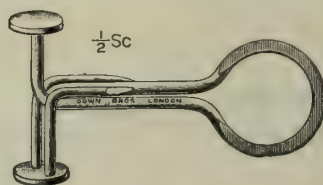
5902.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 5902 | Metal Wound Pipes, with push Stopcocks | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|

Irrigation Pipe,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|
| 5903 | Jameson Johnston's, to regulate temperature; the hot-water tube is coated with vulcanite | each | 1 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|------|---|----|---|

The upper tube is connected with the cold and the under tube with the hot-water supply, the temperature is regulated by means of the double-way stopcock.



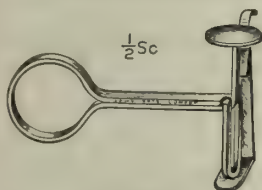
5904.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 5904 | Spring Clips for use as Stopcocks, with india-rubber Tube, per doz.,— | | | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| No. 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2s. 9d. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. 6d. | 5s. 6d. |

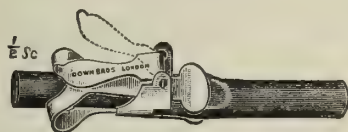
No. 4 size is also made in superior quality German Silver, each 0 1 9

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**



$\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

5905.



$\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

5906.

Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, continued,—

5905 **Spring Clips, with releasing springs, per doz.,—**

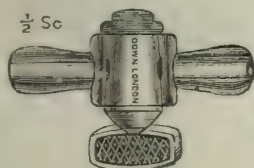
No. 2 3 4
5s. 6d. 6s. 6d. 7s. 6d.

5906 Ditto, Lever pattern for $\frac{3}{8}$ th. in. tubing, per dozen 2s.; for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 3s.



2824.

2824 Spring Clip, small size, for use with Catheters, etc. . per doz. £ s. d.
0 10 6



$\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

5907.



5908.

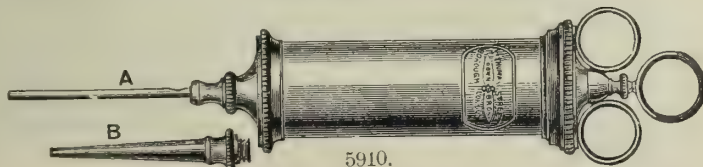


$\frac{1}{2}$ 5c

5909.

Stopcocks for Douches,—

5907 Glass, to insert in tube each 0 1 3
5908 Vulcanite, ditto " 0 1 0
5909 Ditto, to take Elastic Gum Rectum or Vagina Pipes. " 0 1 3



5910.

5910 **Wound Syringes, fitted with straight (A) or conical (B) pipe,—**

| | | | | |
|--|------|---|----|---|
| Brass, 1-oz., with Finger Rings as illustrated | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Ditto 2 " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Ditto 3 " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Ditto 4 " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| Ditto 6 " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| Ditto 8 " " " " " " " " " " " " | " | 0 | 14 | 6 |

The 1, 2, 3 and 4-oz. sizes are also supplied without finger-rings at 1s. each less than above price.

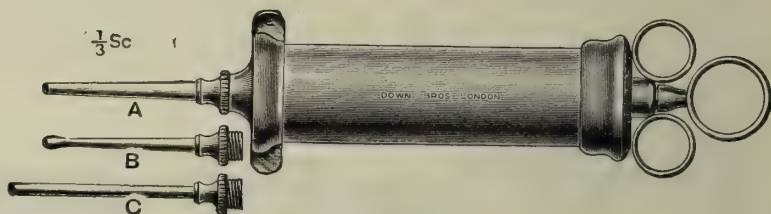
Fine Silver Sinus Pipes to fit above, each, 2s. 9d.

No. Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, *continued*,—Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, *continued*,—
Wound Syringes, *continued*,—

5911.

5911

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|
| All Metal, fitted with Conical Wound Pipe, | | | |
| each, 1 oz., 12s. 6d.; 2 oz., 13s. 6d.; 3 oz., 15s.; 4 oz. | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Toynbee's Ear-pipe, in addition each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Cylindrical Wound Pipe „ | 0 | 1 | 6 |



5912.

5912

All Metal, improved model, with end to screw off, fitted with
Conical Wound Pipe (A).

| | 1 oz. | 2 oz. | 3 oz. | 4 oz. | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| Each | 13s. 6d. | 15s. 6d. | 17s. 6d. | 19s. 6d. | |
| Toynbee's Ear-pipes (B) in addition each | | | | | 0 1 6 |
| Cylindrical Wound Pipes (C) in addition „ | | | | | 0 1 6 |

These syringes being of metal throughout can be sterilized by boiling. The barrel being of metal is not liable to breakage. The piston is practically everlasting. It should be lubricated with vaseline or Lysol after boiling.

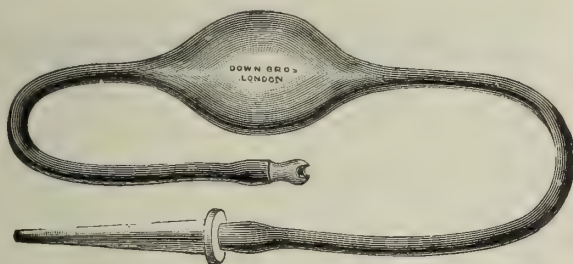


5913.

5913

| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| Glass, with conical Pipe per doz., 3 oz., 15s.; 4 oz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
|---|---|----|---|

No. **Wound-dressing Materials and Appliances, continued,—**
Wound Douches, Irrigators, and Syringes, continued,—
Wound Syringes, continued,—

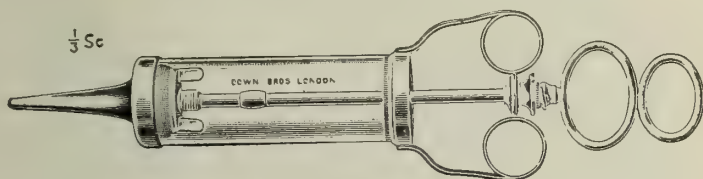


5914.

£ s. d

5914 India-rubber, Higginson's, with glass Pipe, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital. each 0 2 6

*5915a Sinus Pipes, Conical India-rubber, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in., to plug over glass pipes. per doz. 0 9 0



5916.

5916 Glass Barrel, with soldered Metal Mounts, and India-rubber piston, in 2 sizes . . . each, 2 oz., 13s. 6d.; 3 oz. 0 15 6

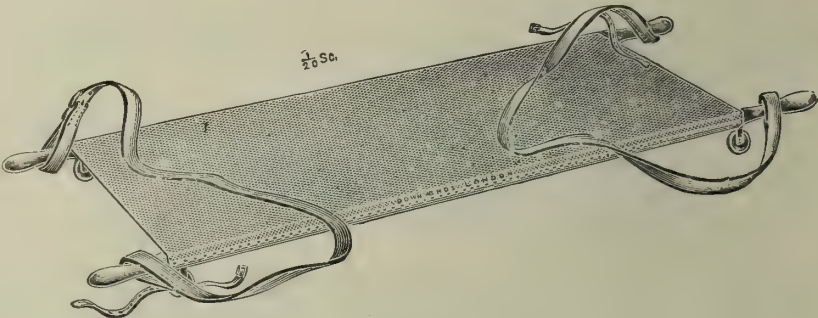
No.

Ambulances and Stretchers.



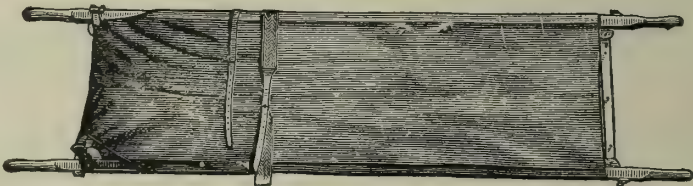
5917.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|------|
| 5917 | Stretcher, Guy's pattern, with ash poles, and plain canvas | . | 1 | 15 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, and painted canvas | . | 2 | 0 0 |
| 5918* | Ditto, ditto, with metal poles nickel plated, and plain canvas | . | 3 | 10 0 |



5919.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|-----|
| 5919 | Folding Stretcher, Army Regulation pattern | . | 3 | 0 0 |
|------|--|---|---|-----|



5920.



5921.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|------|
| 5920 | Folding Stretcher, with Automatic Pillow | . | 2 | 5 0 |
| 5921 | Ditto, with telescopic handles | . | 2 | 12 6 |

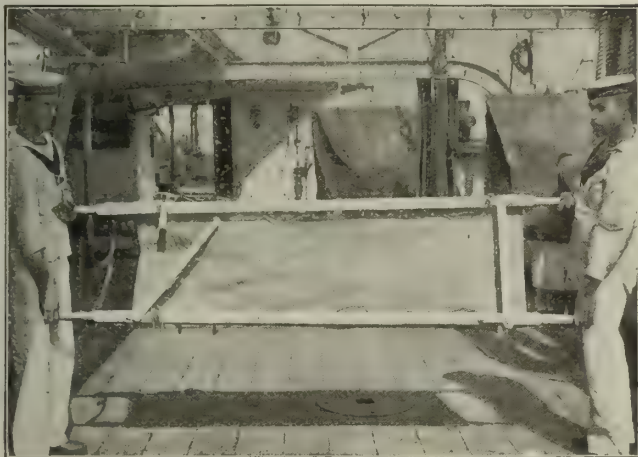
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—

Stretcher for use in Mines and on Board Ship.

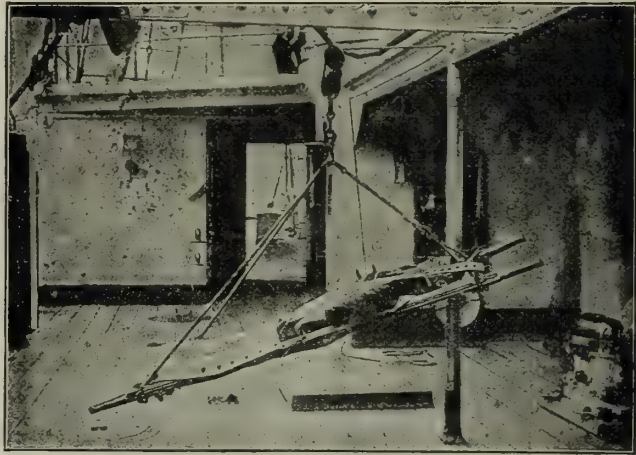
AS SUGGESTED BY STAFF-SURGEON MANSFIELD, R.N.



5922a.



5922b.

No. Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—

5922c.

Stretcher for use in Mines and on Board Ship, *continued*,—

5922
a, b
and c.

Mansfield's, folding, for use on Ship-board and in Mines . . . £ s. d.
4 14 6

Extract from the "British Medical Journal," October 4, 1902.

Staff-Surgeon C. Mansfield, R.N., showed an Ambulance Stretcher devised by him and made according to his instructions by Messrs. Down Bros. The Stretcher is made of wood, canvas and iron. Its size is the same as that of the ordinary service stretcher. It will fold up, and takes up little room. The objects aimed at are lightness and strength. It is designed for conveying wounded men on board ship, down small hatches, ammunition hoists, etc., and also for lowering them over the side into a boat, or out of the fighting top. Its great recommendation is the facility with which it can be constructed by the ship's carpenter, sailmaker, and the armourer for the metal work. It consists of an ordinary stretcher with the cross bars fitted, when not required, to fall in line with the side poles, but readily fixed in position when desired. A combined canvas perineal support and chest piece is attached to the middle of the canvas on which the patient is extended; this is fixed by eyelet holes in the attached canvas straps to hook on the poles at the required situation. The patient can also be supported by the broad canvas foot piece the width of the stretcher attachable by side eyelet holes to the poles where desired. The ambulance stretcher can be carried as a stretcher, hoisted up or lowered from the top, down an ammunition hoist or narrow hatchway, or over ship's side. It can also by the adjustment of the cross bars be folded up. We are informed that this ambulance stretcher is under the consideration of the Admiralty with a view to its adoption on board ship.

The illustrations will clearly indicate the details of the ambulance stretcher and its adaptability to the several situations described. Placing and fixing the patient takes very little time, and he is not again moved until he arrives at the dressing station. The stretcher has been employed with men imagining every sort of injury, and found satisfactory and secure. Men of every size can be equally easily secured. It can be placed on a mess table, which is raised to level of hatch on deck above, and slid down on it. It is easily washed and cleaned, and there is no chance of septic poisoning.

Ambulances and Stretchers, continued,—**Stretcher for use in Mines and on Board Ship, continued,—**

Fig. 5922a shows the stretcher. The cross bars which keep it open are strong, and pass from one side to the other. The method of adjusting is very secure and strong, and there is no chance of the stretcher folding up when once it is opened and the cross bars fixed.

Fig. 5922b shows the stretcher with the patient in it in a perpendicular position. The canvas fittings are seen, and also the permanent sling attached to the head end of stretcher. The canvas fittings consist of two pieces, the body piece and foot piece. Both are secured to the stretcher, so that there is no chance of their being lost. The body piece is somewhat heart-shaped, with its lower part (where it is attached to the canvas of the stretcher) broadened out like a fish tail. The upper part has four canvas straps pierced with brass eyelet holes. When in position, it is brought under the perineum, over the abdomen and chest, and made fast by the straps, the lower straps passing over or under the arms as required, and being hooked on to hooks firmly fixed in stretcher. The upper straps are hooked on to hooks at head of stretcher. The upper hooks are made in one piece with eyes for the head sling so as to lessen the strain on the wood. They are secured with bolts passing through the wood of the stretcher. The foot piece is a straight piece of canvas slightly broader than the stretcher, and is fixed at one end to wood part of the stretcher, and also stitched across. It is brought over the feet and when the stretcher is perpendicular can be so adjusted that the patient can take the whole or part of his weight upon it. It keeps the legs from moving about.

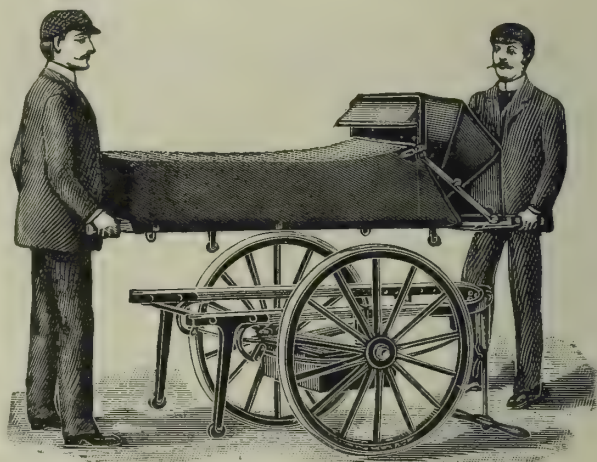
Fig. 5922c shows method of lowering the patient down hatch or ammunition hoist.

METHOD OF USE.

The stretcher is first opened up and placed alongside the patient with the body piece and foot piece unhooked and drawn down. The patient is then lifted and placed on the middle of the stretcher. The body piece is next pulled up between the legs and made fast by the upper and cross straps being hooked on. The foot piece is then drawn up over the feet and legs, and hooked on. The bearers then carry the stretcher to the hatch; one bearer places the foot end on combing and then hooks on the tackle to the head sling. The stretcher is triced up and then lowered down. It is received below by two bearers, who pull forward the foot handles whilst it is being lowered on the deck from above.

No.

Ambulances and Stretchers, *continued*,—

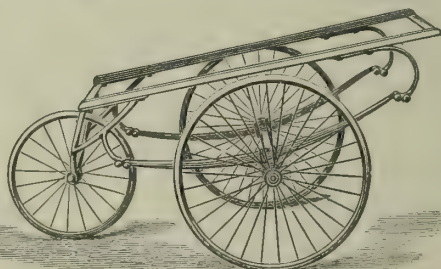


5923.

5923

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| Hand Ambulance, complete with stretcher and hood and apron, on iron-tyred wooden wheels | 12 | 3 | 6 |
| Ditto, ditto, with pneumatic tyred bicycle wheels, or solid rubber-tyred wooden wheels | 14 | 3 | 6 |

First-aid box complete, fitted under the axle as shown in the illustration, £2 extra.



5924.

5924

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| Hand Ambulance, on 3 rubber-tyred cycle wheels, complete with stretcher, hood and apron | 16 | 16 | 0 |
|---|----|----|---|

No.

Ambulances and Stretchers, continued,—

5925.

£ s. d.

Carriage Ambulances for one Horse,—*If with pair-horse fittings, £5 5 0 extra.*

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|---|---|
| 5925 | With space for Wheeled Stretcher on floor and one Stretcher suspended above, covered seat for Driver, seats for Attendant, 2 Nurses and Doctor, or a third patient | 86 | 0 | 0 |
| 5926* | With outside seat for Driver and Attendant, and room inside for 2 Wheeled Stretchers on floor | 77 | 0 | 0 |
| 5927* | Factory Ambulance to take Wheeled Stretcher on floor and one Stretcher suspended above (cheaper form) | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| 5928* | Brougham Ambulance (appearance of private carriage), light draught, well ventilated, to take one Stretcher with telescopic handles | 96 | 0 | 0 |
| 5929* | Colliery Ambulance Wagon, with light canvas tilt, well ventilated, and capable of carrying one Wheeled Stretcher and two or three Attendants, suitable for pony, or light horse. | 55 | 0 | 0 |

Accessories for Carriage Ambulances (charged extra),—

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| Lever Brake | 3 | 18 | 6 |
| Outside Lamps with lamp irons | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Inside Hand-Lamp | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| India-rubber Tyres | 11 | 11 | 0 |

Stretchers for use inside Carriage Ambulances,—

| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|---|
| 5930* | Four-wheeled Stretcher to stand on floor, with pillow | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| | For use with Nos. 5925, 5926, 5927, and 5929. | | | |
| 5931* | Folding Stretcher to suspend from roof | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | For use with Nos. 5925, 5926, 5927, and 5929. | | | |
| 5932* | Framed Stretcher with telescopic handles for use with Brougham, 5928 | 3 | 6 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc.



5933.

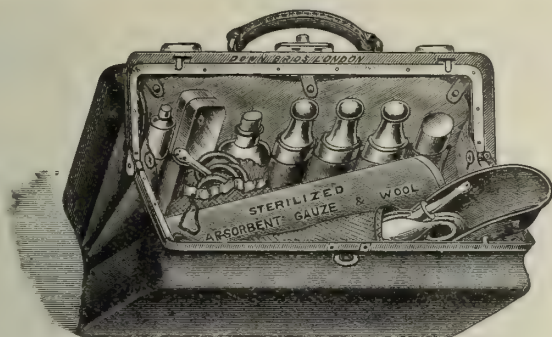
5933

Nurses' Complete Outfit. Consisting of,—

| | £ | s. | d. | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|---|----|----|---|---|----|----|
| Morocco Bag, with removable lining and gilt fittings | 2 | 3 | 6 | Dissecting Forceps, Silver | | | |
| Large Scissors | 0 | 2 | 6 | Dressing Forceps, Silver | | | |
| Folding Tongue Depressor | 0 | 3 | 0 | Probe, Clinical Thermometer, Suture Needles and Thread | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| Hypodermic Syringe | 0 | 2 | 0 | Sterilizable Pouch, containing Bandages, Lint, Absorbent Wool, and Tape | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Pulse Glass | 0 | 0 | 11 | Tin Adhesive Strapping | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Priestley Smith's Candle Lamp | 0 | 9 | 6 | 1 yard Waterproof Sheet-ing | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Down's Registered Temperature Charts | 0 | 0 | 6 | Spring Tape Measure | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Tube Boric Jelly | 0 | 0 | 9 | Safety and Ordinary Pins, in Metal Box | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 2 Powder Dredgers | 0 | 0 | 3 | Enamelled Iron Feeding Cup | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Female Catheter | 0 | 1 | 0 | Nail Brush, in Waterproof Bag | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Down's Aseptic Enema, in waterproof Bag | 0 | 3 | 9 | Tin Carbolic Soap | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Kidney-shaped Dressing Tray | 0 | 0 | 8 | Metal-capped Bottle for Vaseline | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Bath Thermometer in wood case | 0 | 0 | 6 | Five 2-oz. Bottles, with boxwood corks, for Turpentine, Carbolic Acid, Sal Volatile, and Brandy, etc. | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Bone Spatula | 0 | 0 | 7 | | | | |
| Medicine Tumbler and Minim Measure in case | 0 | 1 | 1 | Complete as listed | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Bottle Mercurial Pellets | 0 | 1 | 0 | Ditto, with addition of Aluminium Comb | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| Siphon Douche for Feeding, etc., with glass Funnel and Pipe | 0 | 2 | 6 | | | | |
| Sterilizable Pocket Case, containing Dressing Scissors, Nail Scissors, | | | | | | | |

No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—**

£ s. d.

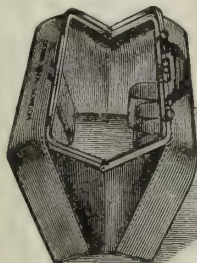


5934.

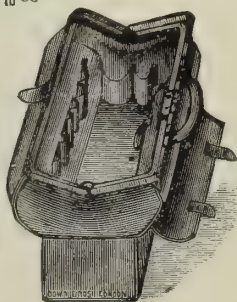
- 5934 **Midwife's Bag**, to comply with new Act, fitted with removable sterilizable lining, containing Vaginal Douche in waterproof bag, Enema (boilable) in waterproof pouch, Dressing Scissors (nickel-plated shanks), metal Female Catheter, Clinical Thermometer, Carton Gauze and Wool for preparing artificial sponges, Nail Brush in metal case, Bot. Mercurial Iodid. Soloids for preparing solution for douching, Tin Carbolic Soap for washing hands, Tube Boric Jelly for lubricating fingers, etc., Safety Pins in metal box, Kidney-shaped Dressing Tray, Thermometer for Food, Baths, etc., 3 Stopped Bottles in metal cases, and Tumbler and Minim Measure in metal cases . Complete 2 0 0
- The Bag only, with removable lining 0 14 6

 $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc

5935.



5936.

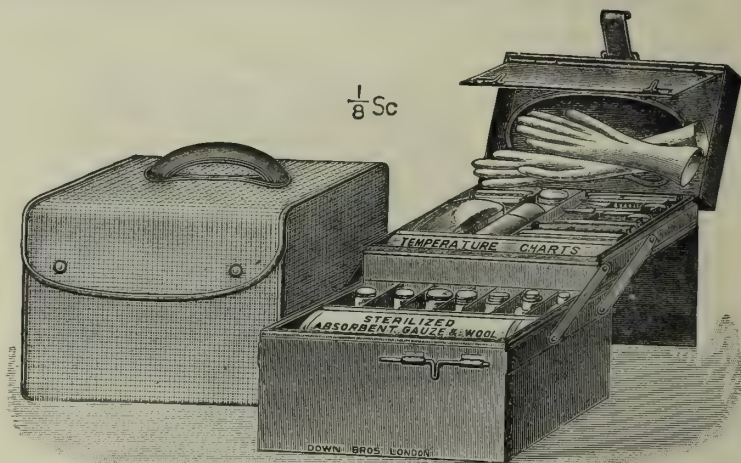


5937.

- 5935 **Nurses' Bags**, empty, with removable lining (as used by the Affiliated Benefit Nurses' Association) . . . each 0 7 6
- *5935a Ditto, County Council pattern, for Midwives, covered black waterproof cloth with removable lining 0 5 6
- 5936 Square shape, with removable lining, 2 qualities 14s. 6d. and 0 17 6
- 5937 Morocco, with removable linings, in 2 sizes, each, $13 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$, 22s. 6d.; $13\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ 1 4 0
- Ditto, ditto (as shown with "Complete Outfit," Fig. 5933) each 2 3 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,— $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

5938.

£ s. d.

5938

Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit (suggested by Dr. G. ELDER, Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women, Nottingham),—

Consisting of Aseptic Syphon Douche, with glass vaginal pipe; Enema (boilable) in waterproof pouch; Kidney-shaped Tray; metal Female Catheter; Clinical Thermometer; Thermometer for Food and Baths; Spring Dressing Forceps; Dressing Scissors; Pair McBurney's India-rubber Gloves (for septic and doubtful case); Bottle for Permanganate Crystals; Pot for Vaseline; Two Bottles in Metal Cases—one for a 1 in 1,000 Solution of Mercuric Perchloride in Glycerine for lubricating fingers; Tumbler and Minim Measure in metal case; Sterilized Silk for ligation of cord; Safety Pins in metal box; Bottle of Mercurial Iodid.; Soloids for preparing solution for douching; Tube of Boric Jelly; Carbolic Soap for washing hands; Metal Dredger for Boracic Powder; Nail Brush in metal case; Carton Gauze and Wool for preparing artificial sponges; and 12 Temperature Charts, in jannapped tin case, fitted outside with neat brown waterproof canvas cover Complete 3 10 0

If without brown waterproof cover, 5s. less.

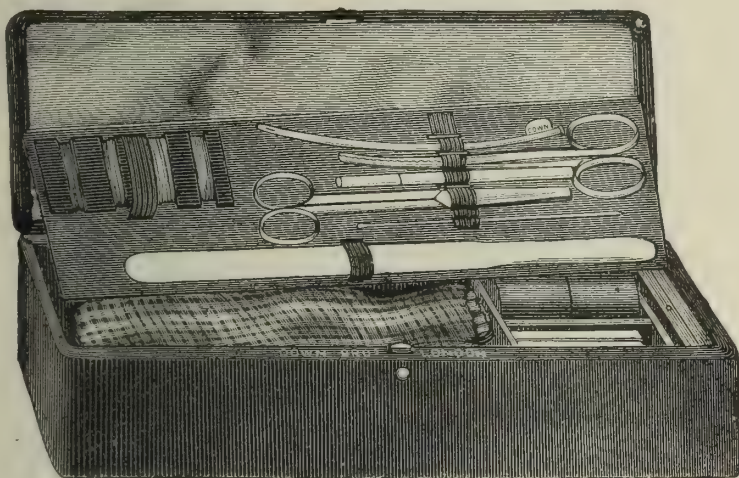
THE MONTHLY NURSE'S ASEPTIC OUTFIT.

At the suggestion of Dr. George Elder, Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women, Nottingham, Messrs. Down Bros. have constructed a very complete Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit. The object aimed at has been to provide means for carrying about in an aseptic and easily sterilizable form the various appliances required by the monthly nurse. Often it is to be feared the scissors, the ligatures, the enema, etc., are carried from case to case, jumbled together in a bag, which, by prolonged use becomes the opposite of aseptic; indeed, it requires but little consideration to see that when the ordinary leather bag has once been fouled it is next to impossible to sterilize it. In this outfit, on the contrary, not only is there a place for everything, but the whole affair being constructed of jannapped tin it can be easily sterilized at the end of each case. As is shown in the illustration, it consists of a compact and portable box opening in a very ingenious way so as to render the contents of its various compartments accessible all at the same time. The jannapped tinned case is fitted outside with a neat brown waterproof canvas cover.

No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—**
Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit, continued,—

No one can doubt the great utility of having all these things so well arranged as they are in this box, in addition to the immense advantage of being able to make all absolutely clean before going to another case. Cleanliness is the keynote to success in midwifery, and the possession of sterilizable apparatus is essential.

The Hospital, August 2, 1902.



5939.

Nurses' Cases,—

- 5939 Royal Berkshire Hospital pattern. Containing Bow Dressing Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Spatula, Hypodermic Syringe, silver Female Catheter, Enema and Vaginal Syringe in waterproof bag, Tumbler and Minim Measure in case, Clinical Thermometer in plated case, silver Probe, tablet of Silk and Wire, Needles, and packet of Safety Pins; in neat morocco case . . . each 1 15 0

This Set can be supplied in morocco bag at extra cost of 12s.

- 5940* Nurses' Case. Containing Bow Dressing Forceps, Spencer Wells' Artery Forceps, Spring Dissecting Forceps, Dressing Scissors, Large Scissors for Lint, etc., 5-inch Palette Knife, wire Tongue Depressor, Vulcanite Hypodermic Syringe, ebony Caustic Case with silver Quill, silver Female Catheter, Enema Syringe in waterproof bag, Clinical Thermometer in nickel case, Tumbler and Minim Measure in case, 2 silver Probes, tablet of Silk and Wire, packet of Needles, packet of Safety Pins assorted . . . each 2 16 0

This Set can be supplied in morocco bag at extra cost of 8s.

Antiseptics to carry in Bags, etc.,—

| | | |
|--|----------|-------|
| Boric, Eucalyptol, and Thymol Jellies, in tubes. | per tube | 0 0 9 |
| Carbolic Soap, small tablets, in metal boxes | per doz. | 0 1 6 |
| Ditto, large, 1s. size, in metal boxes | „ | 0 9 6 |
| Carbolized Vaseline, per 1-oz. jar | each | 0 0 5 |
| Corrosive Sublimate Tablets, bts. containing 25, each, 1s. : 100 | | 0 2 6 |
| Celluloid Cases for ditto, for carrying in bag | each | 0 2 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|--------|---|---|----|----|
| | Antiseptics to carry in Bags, etc., <i>continued</i>,— | | | |
| | Mercuric Potassium Iodide, Soloids per bottle | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| *3139a | Vaseline Pots, glass, in boxwood cases each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 3139b | Ditto, ditto, in metal cases, 4 sizes, each, 1s. 6d., 1s. 9d., 2s., | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| *3139c | Ditto, Porcelain, ditto each | 0 | 2 | 3 |



5941.

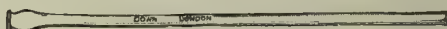


5942.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 5941 | Acid Bottles, with glass brushes, 1-dram, in cases per doz. | 0 | 14 | C |
| 5942 | Ditto, Jewellers' 2-dram „ | 0 | 13 | C |

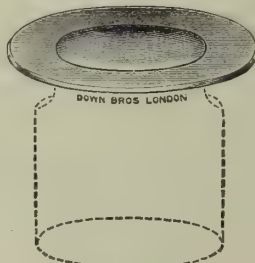
Acid Brushes (*see page 1351*).

5943.



5944.

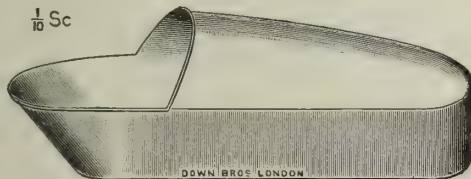
| | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|----|
| 5943 | Acid Tubes, glass, bent per doz. | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 5944 | Ditto, straight „ | 0 | 0 | 7 |



5945.

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| 5945 | Anti-Germ Covers for Jars, etc. India-rubber,— | | | | | |
| | | 3-in. | 4-in. | 5-in. | 6-in. | 7-in. |
| | Per doz | 7s. 6d. | 8s. 6d. | 10s. 6d. | 14s. 6d. | 17s. 6d. |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc.,—*continued*,— $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc

5946.

Arm Baths,—

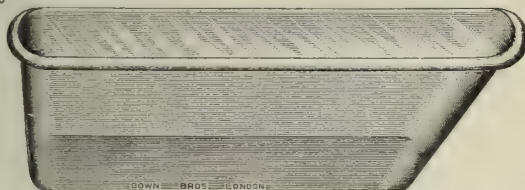
£ s. d.

5946 Enamelled Iron each 0 16 6

 $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc

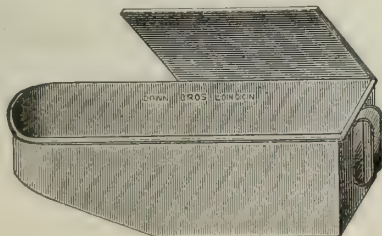
5947.

5947 Glass, with straight ends each 0 17 3

 $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc

5948.

5948 Glass, with sloping ends each 1 10 0



5949.

5949 Zinc, 2 sizes each, 6s. and 0 8 6
 5950* Ditto, with Tap each, 8s. 6d. and 0 11 0

(For use with solutions of Perchloride of Mercury, these
 Baths are made in japanned tin, price 3s. each extra.)

Back Rests (see pages 1346, 1347, and 2110).

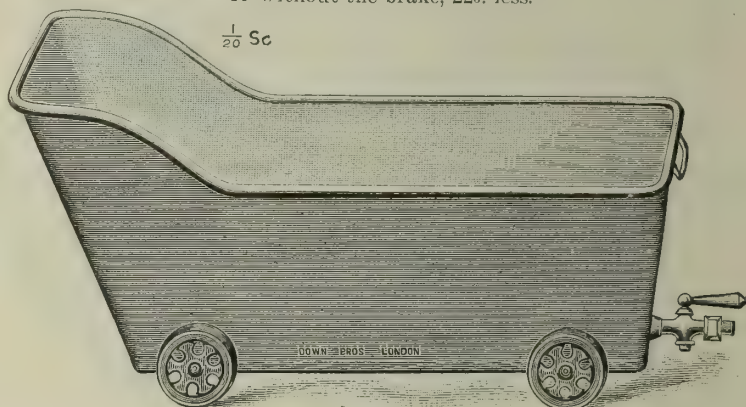
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

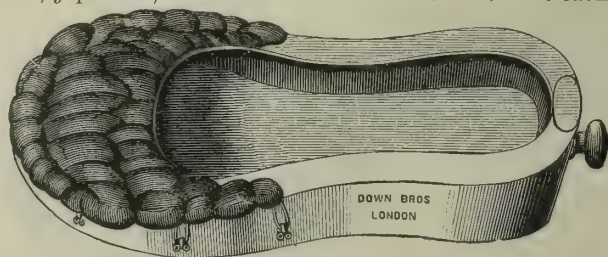
5951.

- 5951 Bath, for Typhoid cases, etc., fitted on 4 rubber-tyred wheels £ s. d.
 (not 3 as shown in illustration), with brake, wrought iron,
 white enamelled inside, plain coloured outside, 5 ft. 6 in. 11 11 0
 Ditto, ditto, for children, 4 ft. 6 in. 10 10 0
 If without the brake, 22s. less.



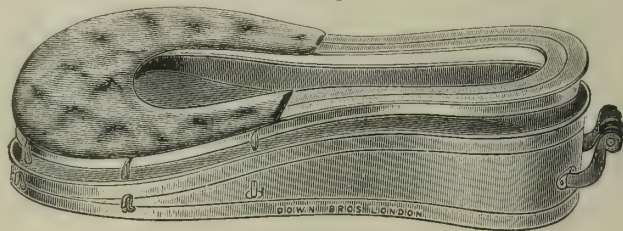
5951a.

- 5951a Ditto, ditto, japanned, 5 ft. 6 in. each 6 7 6



5952.

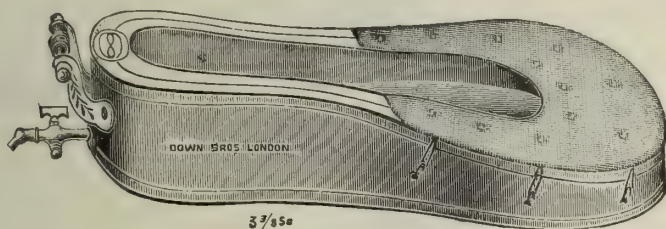
- 5952 Bed Baths, or "Bidets," extra wide, padded each 0 10 6



5953.

- 5953 Ditto, with top to lift off, for convenience in cleansing, padded
 each 0 14 6

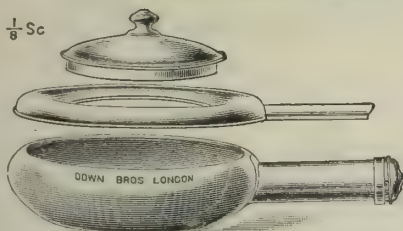
No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—**
£ s. d.



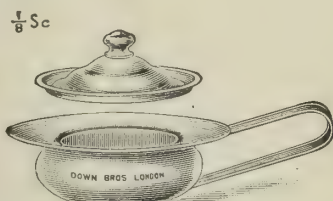
3 7/8s

5954.

- 5954 **Bed Baths, or "Bidets," padded, with Stopcock (Down Bros.' pattern)** each 0 13 6
India-rubber tubing for above, per yard, 1s. 4d.



5955.



5956.

Bed Pans, Circular, Aluminium. Extremely light.

- 5955 Adult size, with cover each 0 15 6
5956 Children's size, with flat handle and cover " 0 7 6



5957.



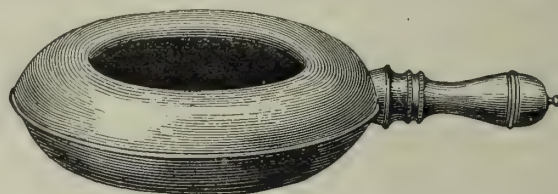
5958.

Bed Pans, Circular,—

- 5957 Earthenware, 3 sizes,—
Each 10-in. 11-in. 12-in.
2s. 10d. 3s. 2d. 3s. 10d.
- 5957a Ditto, with cover,—
Each 10-in. 11-in. 12-in.
3s. 8d. 4s. 4s. 8d.
- 5958 Ditto, modified form, deep, 3 sizes,—
Each 10-in. 11-in. 12-in.
3s. 6d. 4s. 4s. 6d.
- If with Covers, 10d. each extra.
- 5959* Enamelled iron each, 10-in., 4s. 6d.; 12-in. 0 5 6
If with covers, 1s. 3d. each extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.



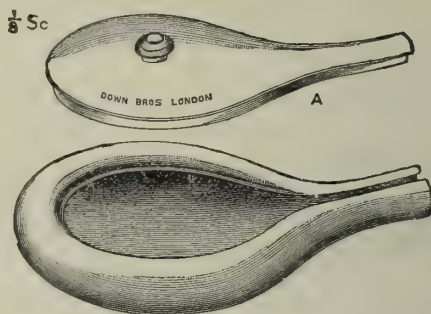
5960.

Bed Pans, *continued*,—

5960

Pewter, 3 sizes,—

| | | | |
|------|----------|--------|--------|
| | 10-in. | 11-in. | 12-in. |
| Each | 15s. 6d. | 17s. | 21s. |



5961.

Bed Pans, Nurse Brierley's "Cleansable,"—

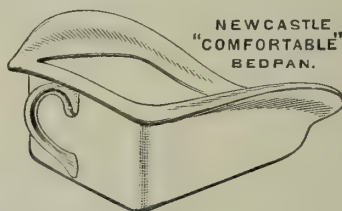
5961

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| Earthenware, adult size | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Ditto, with cover | " | 0 | 6 | 3 |

5961a

Extract from "The Hospital," August 7, 1897.

The above illustration shows an improved form of bed pan, made at the suggestion of a practical nurse. The difficulty attending the cleansing of the ordinary bed pan is well known by those in the habit of using them, but is effectively overcome in the present model by an opening along the entire length of the handle portion. The new pan is also a little deeper in the centre than those in common use, but, being gradually sloped from the sides, is equally convenient for placing under the patient.



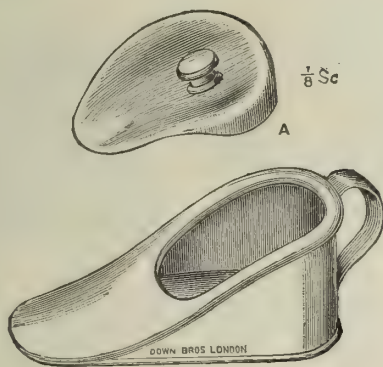
5962.

5962

Bed Pan, "The Comfortable,"—

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Earthenware | 12-in., each, 5s. 3d.; with cover | 0 | 6 | 3 |
| Ditto | 13-in., each, 6s. 6d.; with cover | 0 | 7 | 9 |

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



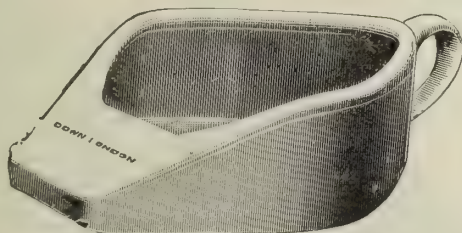
5963.

Bed Pans, Slipper Shape,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 5963 | Earthenware, 3 sizes | each, 3s., 3s. 6d. | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 5963a | Ditto, with cover | each, 4s., 4s. 6d. | 0 | 5 | 0 |

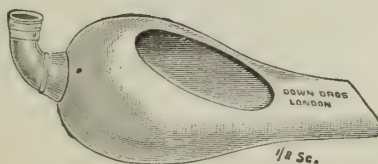
If fitted with india-rubber cushions (to order), 12s. 6d. each extra.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------------|---|---|---|
| 5964* | Ditto, extra large for douching purposes | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 5965* | Enamelled iron, with cover, 2 sizes | each, 6s. and | 0 | 7 | 0 |



5966.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 5966 | Duke's, earthenware | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|------|-------------------------------|------|---|---|---|

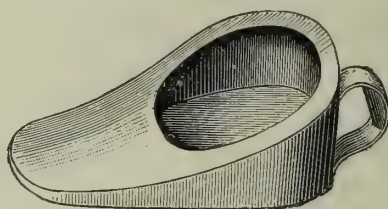


5967.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 5967 | French model, earthenware, 2 sizes | each, 3s. 6d. and | 0 | 4 | 6 |
|------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

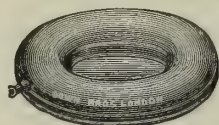
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



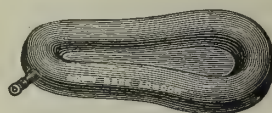
5968.

Bed Pans, Slipper Shape, *continued*,—

5968 Pewter, 2 sizes each, £1 3s. and 1 7 0



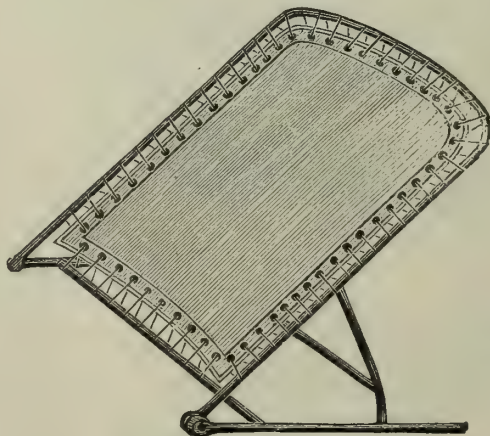
5969.



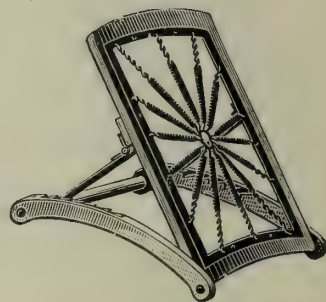
5970.

India-rubber Bed Pans,—

5969 Circular each 0 16 0
5970 Long shape „ 1 1 0



5971.



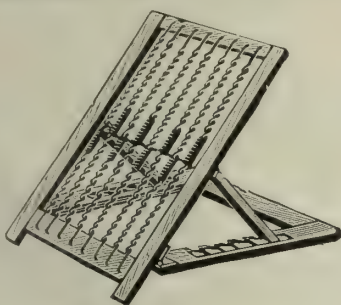
5972.

Bed Rests,—

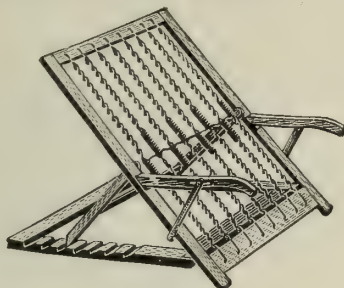
5971 Canvas backs, with iron frames each 0 12 0
5972 "Matlock," improved shape, with spring backs . . . „ 1 13 0
5973* Ditto, ditto, fitted with adjustable arm rests . . . „ 2 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



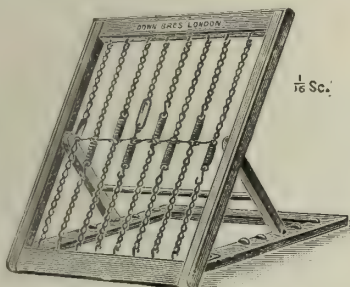
5974.



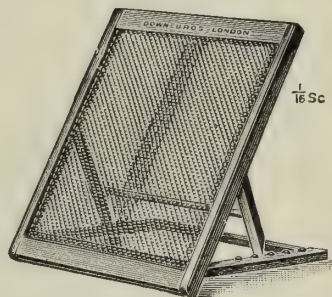
5975.

Bed Rests, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|------|----|------|
| 5974 | Palatine, with spring backs | each | 0 | 13 6 |
| 5975 | Ditto, ditto, with arm rests | „ | 0 | 17 6 |

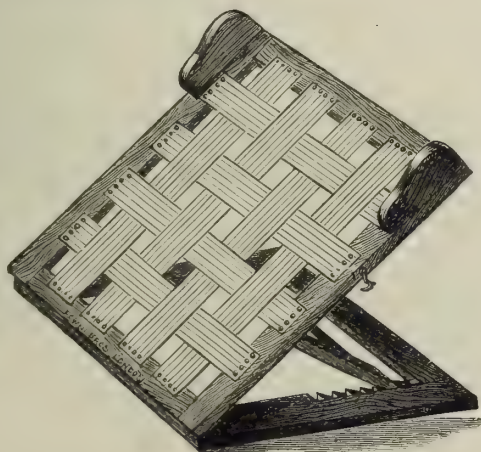


5976.



5977.

| | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|------|
| 5976 | Hospital, with spring back | each | 0 | 12 6 |
| 5977 | Hospital, with woven wire back | „ | 0 | 9 9 |



5978.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|------|
| 5978 | Webbing backs and wood frames | each | 0 | 18 0 |
| 5979* | Ditto, but with padded back and arm rests | „ | 2 | 2 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

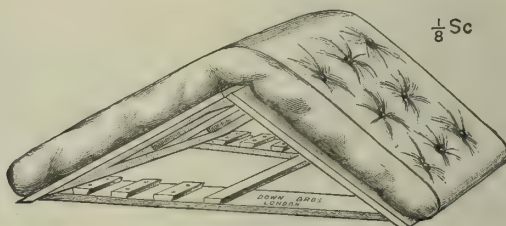


5980.

Bed Rests, *continued*,—

5980

Wedge-shaped Bolster, Cressy's each 0 11 6



5981.

5981

Adjustable Leg Rest, Cressy's,—

2 sizes, each, 8s.; with cushion 0 13 6

Extracted from "Lancet," April 16, 1904.

A REST FOR FLEXION OF THE THIGHS AFTER ABDOMINAL OPERATIONS.

Having noticed how invariably patients require their thighs flexed after abdominal operations and the frequency with which the usual pillows require readjusting, I venture to think that the rest shown in the illustration will be found useful. One of the chief points of the rest is that it provides a firm resisting plane for the thigh at an angle, the heels being allowed to touch the bed. The rest is made in two sizes to suit long and short thighs. I have used these appliances for some time and they have given great comfort.

The wedge-shape bolster is, I think, the ideal for hospital use where so many patients have to lie on their backs for a considerable period.

The bolster enables the shoulders to be slightly elevated, thus leaving the neck straight. As the patient progresses and is able to have a pillow as well it is even more comfortable, being less abrupt than the round bolster or two pillows.

Both the leg rest and the bolster have been most carefully prepared by Messrs. Down Bros., Limited, of St. Thomas's Street, Borough, S.E., from whom they can be procured.

A. Z. C. CRESSY, M.R.C.S. Eng., etc.

Wallington, Surrey.

Bed Tables (*see page 2006*).

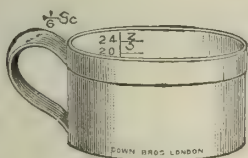
No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—**
£ s. d.



5982.

Bed Wash-Basins, with turned edge to prevent slopping,—

5982 Earthenware each 0 4 6



5983.



5984.

Blood Basins,—

5983 Earthenware, graduated in ounces, each, 16-oz., 2s.; 24-oz. 0 2 6

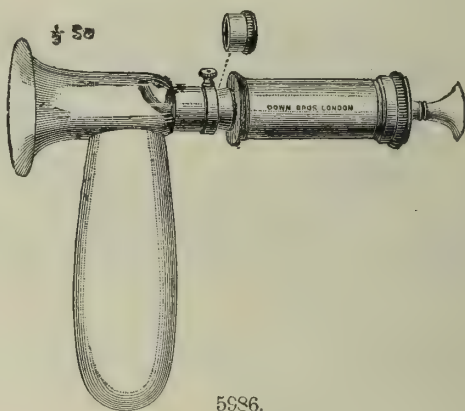
5984 Pewter each, 16-oz., 2s. 6d.; 24-oz., 3s. 6d.; 32-oz. 0 4 6



5985.

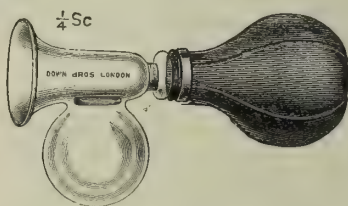
5985 Breast Drawers, glass, with tube and mouthpiece . per doz, 0 6 0

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.

5986.

5986 Breast Pumps, brass, in mahogany cases . . . each 0 10 6



5987.

5987 Breast Relievers, with stout india-rubber balls, per doz., 2-oz.,
32s.; 4-oz. 2 5 0Bronchitis Kettles (*see pages 330-332*).

5988.

Brushes, Camel Hair,—

5988 Crow per gross, short, 4s. 3d.; long 0 5 0



5989.

5989 Duck per gross, short, 6s.; long 0 7 0
5990* Ditto, short, on sticks per doz. 0 0 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

5991.

£ s. d.

Brushes, Camel Hair, *continued*,—

| | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| 5991 | Goose | per gross, short, 9s. 6d. ; long | 0 10 6 |
| 5992* | Crow, Duck, and Goose, assorted | per gross, short, 6s. ; long | 0 7 0 |

The above are put up in 3 doz. boxes only.



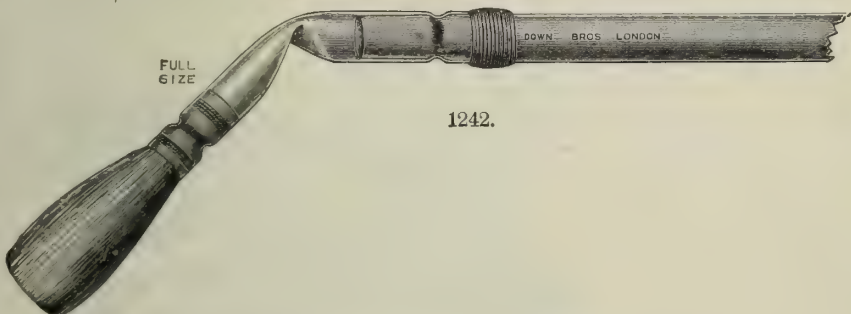
5993.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 5993 | Goose, short, on sticks | per doz. | 0 1 0 |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|



1241.

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 5994* | Swan | per doz., small, 1s. 6d. ; large | 0 1 9 |
| 1241 | Ditto, on sticks | per doz., small, 1s. 9d. ; large | 0 2 0 |
| 5995* | Ditto, wired on sticks | per doz., small, 2s. 6d. ; large | 0 3 0 |
| 5996* | Ditto, ditto, extra large | per doz. | 0 6 6 |



1242.

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 1242 | Ditto, bent, on sticks | per doz. | 0 2 3 |
|------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|

The above are put up in 1 doz. boxes only.

Spare sticks for straight or bent swan, per doz., 3d.



5997.

| | | | |
|------|--|----------|-------|
| 5997 | Brushes, Glass, for applying acids | per doz. | 0 3 9 |
|------|--|----------|-------|

Brushes, Nail,—

| | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 5998* | Wooden backs, 2 qualities | per doz., 2s. 6d. and | 0 7 6 |
| 5999* | Ditto, best bristle | per doz. | 0 18 0 |

Metal cases for those at 7s. 6d. per dozen, each, 1s. 3d.
Superior metal cases, size to take No. 5999, each, 1s. 9d.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

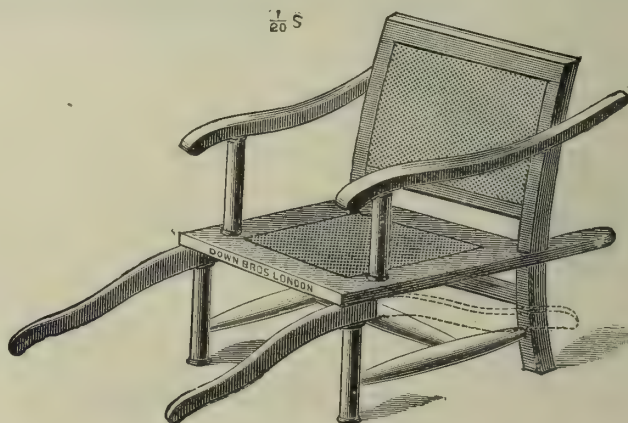
£ s. d.



2072.

Caps, india-rubber, for use in operations about the face, removal of adenoids, etc.

| | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 2072 | Cap shaped, 2 sizes | | per doz., small, 45s.; large | 2 8 0 |
| *2072a | Circular | ” | ” ” 20s. ” | 1 1 0 |



6001.

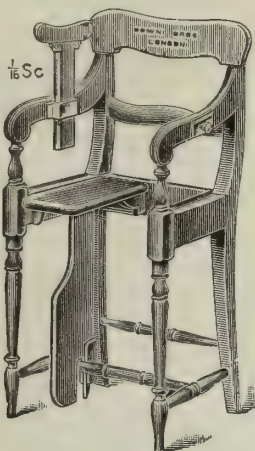
| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-------|
| 6001 | Carrying Chair, birch | | . each | 2 5 0 |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6002.

6002

Chair for Hip Disease,—

Mahogany, various sizes to order each, from 3 0 0

This chair will overcome the difficulty experienced in connection with patients wearing Thomas's Hip Splints, Moulded Leather Splints, etc. It is arranged with reversible seat and crutch support for use on right or left sides.

N.B.—When ordering state height of patient



6003.

6003

Wheel Chair, mounted on india-rubber tyred bicycle wheels,

with hand rims (as used in Guy's Hospital) . . . each 3 15 0

Ditto, with slide boards for resting right or left leg . . . 4 10 6

| No. | Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,— |
|-----|---|
| 107 | Wardrobe, ironing-board, washstand, bedstead, &c., complete set, for sick room, No. 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, |

£ s. d.

[illegible]

4977.

Charts, Temperature,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|---|---|---|
| 4977 | Down Bros.' "Hospital" (copyright) | . . . | per 100 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|---------|---|---|---|

Not less than 1,000, per thousand, 18s.

[illegible]

4978.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|
| 4978 | Down Bros.' "4-hour" (copyright) | per 100 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
|------|--|---------|---|---|---|

Not less than 1,000, per thousand, 19s. 6d.

N.B.—These can be had printed for 3, 7, and 11, or for 2, 6, and 10 A.M. and P.M.

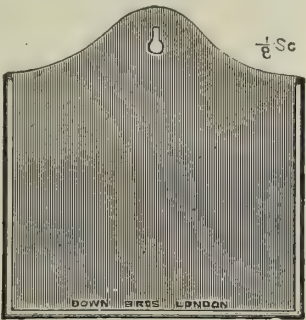
| | |
|-------|---|
| 4979* | Haydon's Registered, 2 sizes . . . per 100, 2s. 6d. and 0 3 0 |
|-------|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6004.

Chart Holders (for Down Bros.' Copyright Charts),—

6004 Japanned Tin per dozen 1 2 6

These are made of a size to take Down Bros.' Registered Temperature Charts, but can be made to order of any other size: and can be japanned in any colour to suit the decoration of the ward.

6005* Cardboard, with leather corners per dozen 0 10 0

6006* Charts, Urine, as used at Guy's Hospital per 100 0 4 6

Clinical Thermometers (*see pages 1145–1148*).



6007.

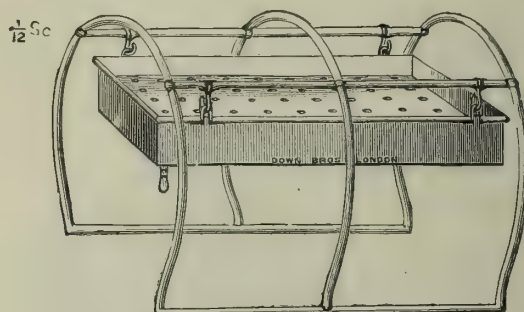
6007 **Collodion Bottles**,—

4 oz. Globe-stoppered, with brush each 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| | |
|-----|---|
| No. | Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., <i>continued,</i> — |
|-----|---|

£ s. d.

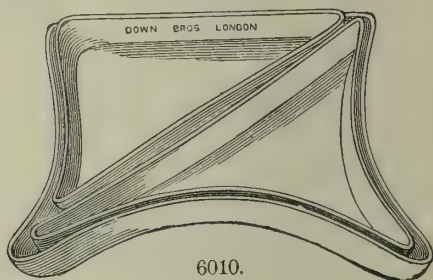


6008.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------|---|----|---|
| 6008 | Cradles, with Ice Trays, for Typhoid, etc., as used at the London Hospital | per set of 2 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
|------|--|--------------|---|----|---|



6009.



6010.

Dressing Trays,—

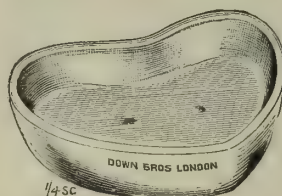
6009 Circular, for dirty dressings, etc.,—

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|---|---|
| Copper, tinned, 10-in. | . | . | . | . | . | . each | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| Enamelled iron, 10-in. | . | . | . | . | . | " " | 0 | 3 | 6 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Copper, tinned, 10-in. | 0 3 6 |
| Enamelled iron, 10-in. | " |

| | |
|------|-----------------|
| 6010 | Guy's Pattern,— |
|------|-----------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|---|----|---|
| Copper, tinned | . | . | . | . | . | . | per set of 3 | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| Earthenware. | . | . | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 9 | 3 |

[illegible]

6011.

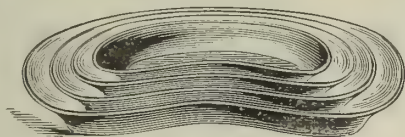
| | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 6011 | Heart Shape, glass, 2 sizes | each, 1s. 3d. and | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Ditto, black glass, small size only | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Ditto, black glass, small size only each 0 2 6

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6012.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,—

6012

Kidney-Shaped,—

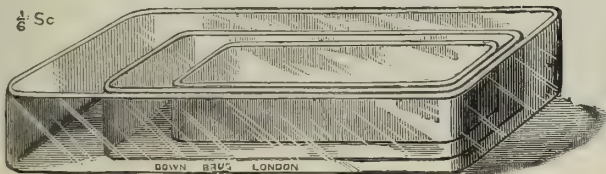
| | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| Copper, tinned, 3 sizes—9½, 11, and 12-in., each, 4s., 4s. 6d. and | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| per set | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| Earthenware, 3 sizes—8, 10, and 11-in., per doz., 15s., 21s., and | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Enamelled Iron, 3 sizes—9½, 11, and 12-in., per doz., 33s., 42s., and | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| Glass, White, 6 sizes, each, 6½ 1s. 7¾ 1s. 3d. 8¾ 1s. 6d. 9¾ 1s. 9d. 10¾ 2s. 12 in. 2s. 3d. | | | |
| Ditto, Amber „ „ 1s. 6d. 1s. 9d. 2s. 2s. 3d. 2s. 6d. 3s. | | | |
| Ditto, Blue „ „ 1s. 6d. 1s. 9d. 2s. 2s. 3d. 2s. 6d. 3s. | | | |
| Papier-mâché, 4 sizes—6, 8½, 10, and 12½-in., per doz., 5s., 8s., 10s., and | 0 | 16 | 0 |



6013.

6013

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| Vulcanite, 4 sizes . . . each, | 7½ 3s. 6d. | 9 4s. | 10½ 4s. 6d. | 12 in. 5s. |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|------------|



6014.

6014

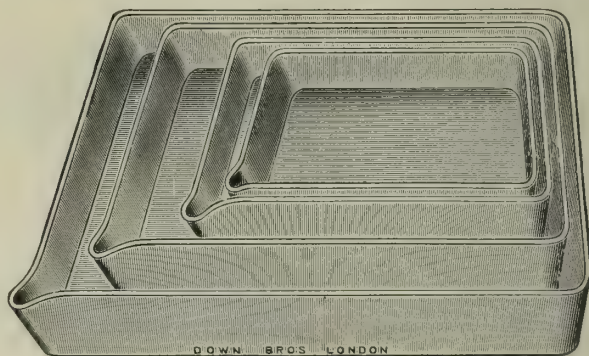
Oblong,

Glass (White),—

| | | | |
|------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| Each | 8 × 4½ × 1¾ | 11 × 5 × 2 | 13½ × 7 × 2 in. |
| | 2s. | 3s. | 5s. 6d. |

Glass (Amber),—

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 5 × 2½ | 6¾ × 3½ | 8¾ × 4½ | 11½ × 5 | 14½ × 7½ in. |
| 1s. 3d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 3d. | 3s. 3d. | 6s. |

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—


6015.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,—

Square,—

6015

Earthenware,—

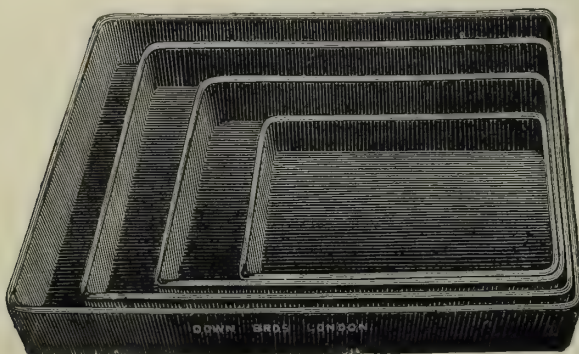
| | | | | |
|------|------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 10×8 | 11×9 | 16×12 | 18×16 in. |
| Each | 2s. | 2s. 3d. | 7s. 6d. | 15s. |

Glass,—

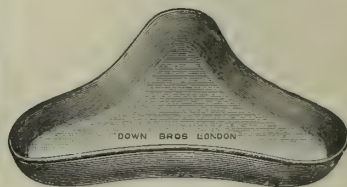
| | | | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------|
| | 7½×5½ | 9½×7½ | 11×7½ | 15×9 | 15×13 in. |
| Each | 2s. 6d. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. 6d. | 7s. | 10s. |

Enamelled iron,—

| | | | | |
|------|-------|---------|---------|------------|
| | 9½×7½ | 12×8½ | 14×10½ | 16×11½ in. |
| Each | 2s. | 2s. 6d. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. |



6016.



6017.

6016

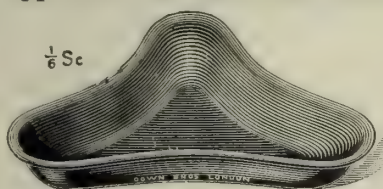
Papier-mâché,—

| | | | | |
|------|---------|-------|---------|------------|
| | 9½×7½ | 12×10 | 14½×12 | 16½×14 in. |
| Each | 2s. 6d. | 4s. | 5s. 9d. | 8s. 6d. |

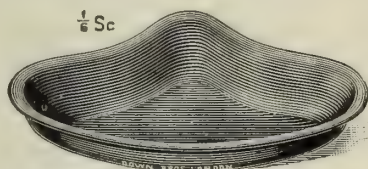
6017

Triangular,—

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| Copper tinned | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Enamelled iron | . | . | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| Glass | . | . | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 2 | 9 |

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6018.



6019.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,—

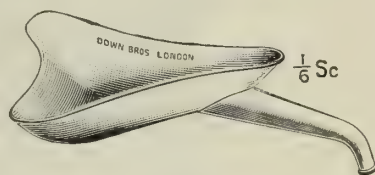
£ s. d.

Triangular, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 6018 | Papier-mâché, each, 2s. 3d. ; Vulcanite | each | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| 6019 | Papier-mâché, each, 2s. 3d. ; Vulcanite | „ | 0 | 7 | 0 |



6020.



6021.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 6020 | Strangman Grubb's Irrigating Tray | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 6021 | Ditto, Triangular Shape | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |

If fitted with 1 yard india-rubber Tubing, 2s. extra.

Extract from the "Lancet," October 15, 1898.

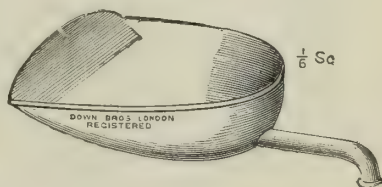
The accompanying illustration represents a useful kidney-shaped tray for receiving the washings during uterine or vaginal douching and conveying it through rubber tubing to a pail beside the bed or operating table. The spout forms the handle, which is curved so as to allow it to be easily held in one hand close to the buttocks without bringing the patient over the edge of the bed. By using this tray, which can be carried in the obstetrical bag, the operator can avoid soiling his hands or the bed. It will also be found useful in syringing ears or douching wounds. It is manufactured by Messrs. Down Bros., of St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

Ealing, W.

STRANGMAN GRUBB.



6022.



6023.

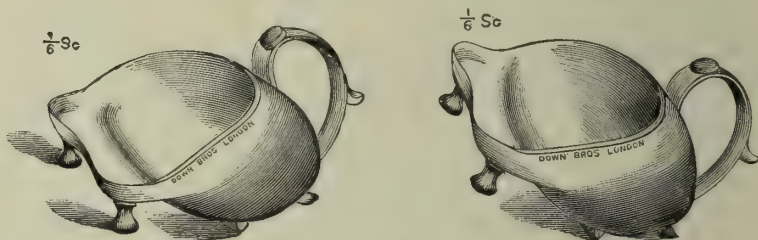
| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 6022 | Lucy's Irrigating Trays, suggested by Reginald H. Lucy, F.R.C.S., of Plymouth; concave at the front edge, 3 sizes, widths 7½, 8½, and 9½-in. | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | With 1 yard india-rubber Tubing | | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 6023 | Ditto, ditto, convex at the front edge, 3 sizes as above | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| | With 1 yard Tubing | | 0 | 8 | 6 |

For dressing wounds which require prolonged irrigation with large quantities of fluid, two new varieties of trays,

No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—**
£ s. d.

Dressing Trays, continued,—

will be found very convenient. They are flat, made of hammered copper, tinned, and with a curved back to prevent the fluid escaping over the hand. The bent tube, which serves as a handle and delivery tube combined, is fixed as close to the tray bottom as possible. The front edge is made concave or convex in outline, and bent somewhat upwards to ensure a surface as well as edge contact. Rubber tubing attached to the end of the hollow handle will convey the contents away into a pail or basin placed for its reception. The makers, Messrs. Down Bros., have well carried out the suggestions of the originator of this appliance, which may certainly claim the practical advantages of helping to prevent unnecessary mess and spilling, and of avoiding a frequent change of receptacles, by allowing continuous irrigation. The tube is large enough to allow the passage of lymph flakes, blood-clots, etc., and "kinking" is prevented by the downward bend on the metal portion of the handle. Nurses, we feel sure, will be glad to welcome this useful little invention.—*The Hospital*, October 12, 1895.



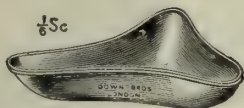
6024.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|---------|---|---|
| 6024 | Nurse Manchester's Colotomy and Empyema Trays | | | | |
| | | each, 2-pint, 4s.; | 3½-pint | 0 | 5 |
| 6025* | Ditto, ditto, graduated . . . | 2-pint, 4s. 9d.; | 3½-pint | 0 | 5 |

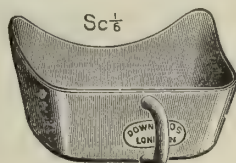
The raised back prevents splashing, and the handle keeps the hand from coming in contact with any foul discharge.

The dressing tray before us supplies a distinct want. The usual shallow dressing tray in hospital use frequently proves inadequate and inconvenient where much irrigation is necessary, and we are not surprised that the inventor of the present article is a nurse, who must have practically felt the want of a more suitable utensil, especially in colotomy and empyema cases, for which it is particularly necessary. The illustration shows the special features of the tray. It can hold three pints of water; is so arranged as to rest steadily at different inclinations; is conveniently shaped to fit the curves of the body, whilst the prevention of splashing and the addition of a handle are obvious advantages. We feel sure that the tray will be considered indispensable when once it has been tried, and that it will be largely adopted for surgical use in hospitals and private nursing.—*The Hospital*, February 2, 1895.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

2258.



2259.

Dressing Trays, *continued*,

£ s. d.

Ophthalmic,—

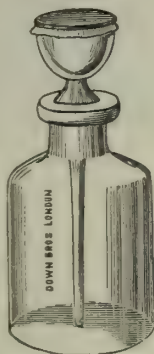
| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 2258 | Fisher's, Triangular, copper, nickel plated | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 2259 | Manchester's, ditto | „ | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Extract from the "Hospital" May 23, 1903.

NURSE MANCHESTER'S OPHTHALMIC DRESSING TRAY.

(DOWN BROS., LTD., ST. THOMAS'S STREET, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.)

The accompanying illustration represents a dressing tray which has been specially designed for use in the irrigation of the eyes. It is so constructed that it fits accurately to the side of the face, and hence can be used for patients in bed without fear of the lotion finding its way among the bed-clothes. The tray is cleanly, light, and handy to use, and Nurse Manchester is to be congratulated on her ingenuity in satisfying such an obvious want in ophthalmic surgery.



5046.



2262.



2264.



2266.



5047.

Drop Bottles (for Ophthalmic, see also pages 519-521),—

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 5046 | Chalk's, 1-oz. | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 2262 | Liebreich's, for the Eye | per doz., 1s. 9d.; in boxes | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ditto, coloured Amber, Blue, Green, Purple and White, with india-rubber corks | per doz., 4s. 9d.; in boxes | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 2264 | Russ Wood's, with glass caps, in boxes | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| For description of Mr. Russ Wood's, see page 519. | | | | | |
| 2266 | With india-rubber caps | per doz., 3/4-oz., 6s.; 1 1/4-oz. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 5047 | With grooved stoppers, per doz., 1/2-oz., 2s.; 1-oz., 2s. 6d.; 2-oz., 3s.; 4-oz. | | 0 | 3 | 6 |

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6026.



6027.



6028.

| | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|----|----|
| 6026 | Drop Tubes, with india-rubber caps | . | . | . | . | per gross | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 6027 | Ditto, curved | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 6028 | Ditto, large, straight | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 12 | 0 |



6029.

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 6029 | Electric Bells for Invalids, 20 yards wire and push handle, | |
| | each | 0 17 6 |



6030.

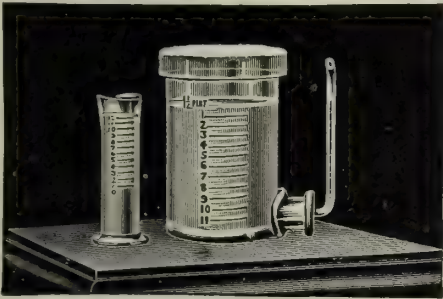
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 6030 | Eye Cups, glass | . | . | . | . | . | . | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



6031.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 6031 | Feeding Bottles, Boat Shape, first quality, without fittings, 4 sizes, per dozen, 6-in., 3s. 4d. ; 8-in., 3s. 6d. ; 9-in., 3s. 8d. ; 10 in. | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| | Fittings for ditto,— Boxwood topped Corks, per doz., 1s. ; I.R. Teats, per doz., 1s. ; Bone Shields, per gross, 2s. 6d. | | | |
| 6032* | The "Evelina" Feeders, packed each in box with valve and teat per doz. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, packed in boxes of 6 „ | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| | Spare Teats for above, 1s. 6d. per doz. | | | |



6033.



6034.

| | | Retail Price. | Wholesale Price |
|------|--|---------------|-----------------|
| | | s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 6033 | The "Lupa Humaniser" . . . each, 10 6 ; per doz. | 4 | 16 0 |

The Lupa Humaniser.

A Simple Apparatus, enabling Cow's Milk to be so altered as to resemble Human Milk in its Composition, and Adaptable to the Requirements of Individual Children.

GENERAL DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

1. Fill the larger jar with fresh milk up to the top mark, and set aside in a cool place to allow the cream to rise.
This separates the cream, and determines whether the proper amount is present in the milk. There should be from one and a half to two divisions of cream, as indicated by the numbers on the jar; any excess should be removed with a spoon. The milk may be allowed to stand six or eight hours; if kept in a refrigerator or in iced water two hours is sufficient.
2. Draw off, by rotating the tube, a proportion of the fat-free milk from the bottom, the amount depending on the age and digestive capacity of the child. Then restore the tube to its original position.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,— The "Lupa Humaniser," continued,—

This retains all the cream, and at the same time allows any desirable quantity of casein to be removed. (In regard to the amount to be drawn off, see Special Directions.)

3. Fill the smaller jar with milk sugar up to the corresponding number at which the milk now stands in the larger one and add it to the latter.

The proper proportion of milk sugar to be added is thus ascertained and measured. The sugar jar is most conveniently filled with a tea spoon, tapping the measure four or five times on the table after the addition of each spoonful.

4. Fill the milk jar with water, barley-water, or other liquid up to the top mark (see Special Directions).

The process is now completed, and the milk may be sterilized if desired, preferably by one of Aymard's Sterilizers.

Extracted from "Guy's Hospital Gazette."

A new, simple, and ingenious piece of apparatus for humanizing cow's milk. . . . Is very simple, quick, and easily cleaned, and, from personal examination, we were much impressed with its practical utility.

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Retail Price. | Wholesale Price. |
| s. d. | £ s. d. |

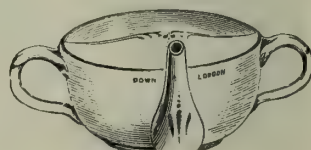
| | | |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 6034 | The "Lupa" Jug | each, 3 6 ; per doz. 1 10 0 |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.

1. Fill to the ledge in the interior of Jug.
2. Allow to stand in a cool place 6 hours for cream to rise.
3. Gently tilt the Jug and pour off the bottom milk until the projecting piece rests upon the table.
4. Stand the Jug upright and fill the cup in the lid with sugar of milk, add the sugar to the milk and fill up to the ledge with water or barley-water.



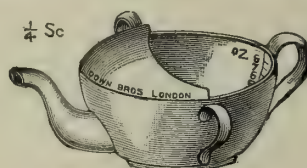
6035.



6038.

Feeding Cups,—

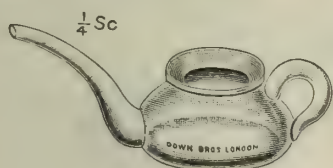
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|------|
| 6035 | China, one handle, 2 sizes | per doz., | £1 4s. and | 1 | 7 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, gilt, 2 sizes | per doz., | £1 13s. and | 1 | 16 0 |
| 6036* | Earthenware | per doz., | 4-in., 6s. 6d. ; 4½-in., 7s. ; 5-in. | 0 | 8 0 |
| 6037* | Enamelled iron, 4-in. | per doz. | | 0 | 18 0 |
| 6038 | China, two handles, 2 sizes | per doz., | £1 7s. and | 1 | 10 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, gilt, 2 sizes | per doz., | £1 16s. and | 2 | 0 0 |
| 6039* | Ditto, teapot-shape, (as 6041) 2 sizes | per doz., | 13s. 6d. and | 0 | 18 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, gilt, 2 sizes | per doz., | 18s. and | 1 | 2 0 |



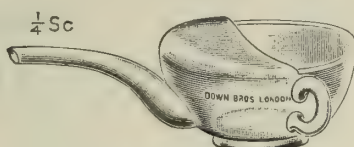
6040.

| | | | |
|------|---|----------|--------|
| 6040 | Earthenware, three handles, graduated to 8 ozs. | per doz. | 0 18 0 |
|------|---|----------|--------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6041.

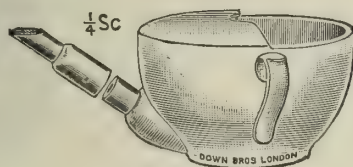


6042.

£ s. d.

Feeding Cups, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 6041 | Glass | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 9 |
| 6042 | Glass | „ | 3 | 6 | 0 |



6043

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 6043 | Lewis' Aseptic Earthenware, with metal spout to take off, per | | | | |
| | | doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |

The spout of this cup is of metal, and can easily be removed for cleansing purposes; but it cannot under any circumstances drop off when in use.

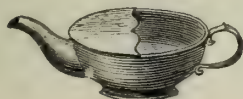
PINETOWN BRIDGE, NATAL,
July 15, 1900.

We have extensively used the Feeding Cups you supplied to the above institution, known as the "Aseptic Feeding Cup," and I have much pleasure in stating that we have found them excellent in every way.

The nurses are exceedingly pleased with them. The simplicity and ease with which the parts come asunder for cleaning, allowing the neck to be easily reached, renders the cup especially valuable for hospital work, in my opinion. I trust they will have the large sale that I think they deserve.

(Signed) A. MOSELY.

Donor of Princess Christian Hospital.



6044.

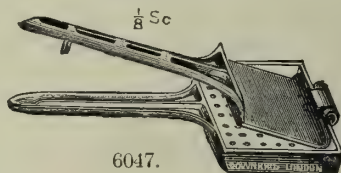


6045.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------|---|----|---|
| 6044 | Pewter, 2 sizes | per doz., £2 8s. and | 2 | 17 | 0 |
| 6045 | Ditto, upright | per doz. | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 6046* | Feeding Tubes, to use with ordinary cup or basin; each, | | | | |
| | plated, 4s.; silver | | 0 | 9 | 0 |

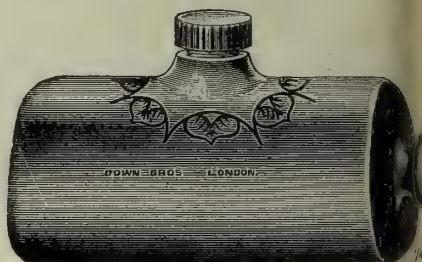
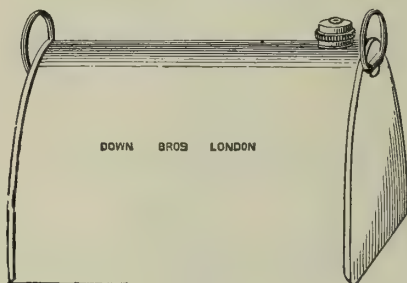
Forcible Feeding Tube (*see page 368*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

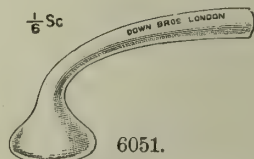
Flannel Squeezers,—

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------|------|---|----|----|
| 6047 | Duke's | each | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | 0 | 5 | 6 |

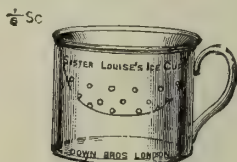


Foot Warmers,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|----|----|
| 6048 | Copper, 2 sizes | each, 6s. 3d. and | £ | s. | d. |
| | Tin, 2 sizes | each, 3s. and | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 6049 | Earthenware, 1 quart | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | 0 | 1 | 6 |



| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|---|---|
| 6050 | Glass Iodoform Rubbers, ground or plain glass | each | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 6051 | Glass Ointment Spreaders | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Hot-Air Baths (<i>see pages 333-334</i>). | | | | |
| | Hot Water Bags, etc. (<i>see page 1275</i>). | | | | |
| | Ice Bags, etc. (<i>see pages 1276-1278</i>). | | | | |



6052 The "Sister Louise" Ice Cups, for the Ward or Sick Room,—

"A very practical and most useful invention."—*Nursing Record*.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| Earthenware | per doz. | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| Glass, white or green | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Ditto, ruby | " | 0 | 5 | 6 |

"Sister Louise" must be congratulated upon a very useful invention, and one which, so far as we know, is the only effort

No.

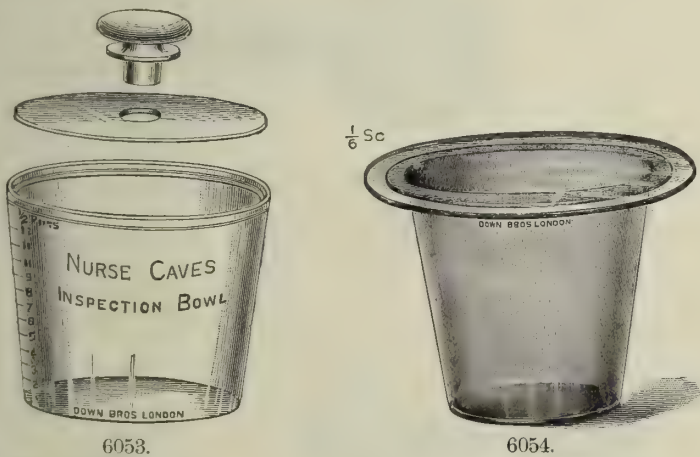
Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.

The “ Sister Louise ” Ice Cups, *continued*,—

yet made to supply what is certainly a sick-room “want.” Though a saucer and basin answers every practical requirement, it is not the tidiest or most elegant arrangement for the reception of ice, and our illustration shows how extremely neat and pretty is the substitute which has been patented by its inventor under the above name. We quite fell in love with it at Messrs. Down’s the other day, and prophesy for it an ever-increasing popularity when once it is known. The little apparatus consists just of a deep glass cup with a handle, into which fits a saucer of the same material perforated in the centre for the drainage of moisture. It was a very happy thought which prompted the use of coloured glass, and the shaded red and blue tints chosen make the little cup a very dainty ornament, in addition to its qualities of use and convenience. For hospital use it would, of course, be made in earthenware, or some more durable substance. It is to be obtained from the well-known surgical instrument makers, Messrs. Down Bros., St. Thomas’s Street, S.E., familiar to all visitors to Guy’s Hospital.—*The Hospital*, September 21, 1895.

Inhalers (see pages 335-340).



Inspection Bowl,—

6053

Nurse Cave’s, glass, for cases of Bright’s disease, inspecting the faecal matter in Typhoid, etc., etc. . . each

0 13 6

NEW INSPECTION BOWL.

DOWN BROS., 21, St. Thomas’s Street, London, S.E.

The glass bowl of which we give an illustration has been designed by Nurse Cave, of the Wolverhampton General Hospital, for keeping and inspecting the various secretions or discharges from the body which it may be the duty of the physician or surgeon to examine during the treatment of a case. The contents can be seen readily without removing the cover, the quantity can be measured when necessary, and the air-tight lid is of special value when the substances are of an offensive or dangerous character.—*The Hospital*, June 4th, 1898.

6054

London Hospital pattern, glass, with plate-glass cover . each

0 12 6

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6055.



6056.



6057.



6058.

£ s. d.

Iodoform Dredgers,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 6055 | Glass, amber or white colour each, 1-oz., 1s. 6d.; 4-oz. | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 6056 | Glass bottles, with perforated boxwood tops, per doz., 1-oz., 10s.; 2-oz. | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 6057 | Glass, with metal covers per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6058 | Glass, amber with screw-off metal top „ | 0 | 10 | 6 |



6059.



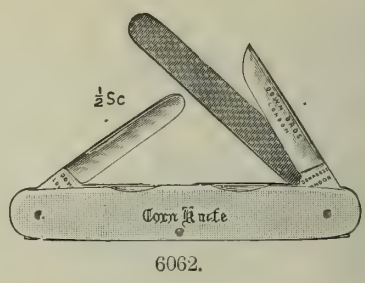
6060.



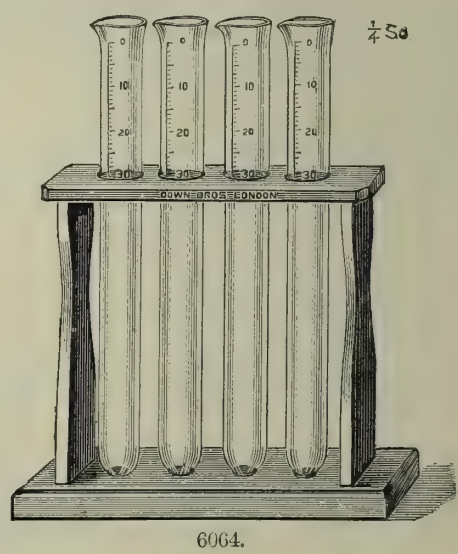
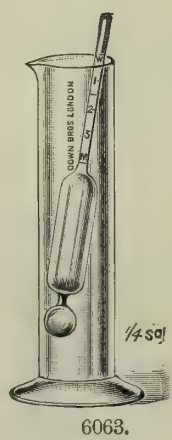
6061.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 6059 | Metal, with screw-off top, nickel plated each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 6060 | Tin per doz. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 6061 | Vulcanite, for pocket, 2 sizes each . $3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., 1s.; $3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Ditto, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diam. each | 0 | 2 | 3 |

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



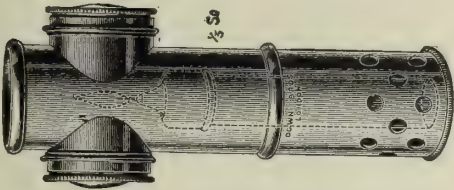
| | | | | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----|----|
| 6062 | Knives, Corn | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 6063 | Lactometers, with Trial Glasses | . | . | . | . | per doz. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 6064 | Cream Tubes, set of 4, with Stand | . | . | . | . | . | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 6065* | Lactoscope, Feser's | . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 8 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

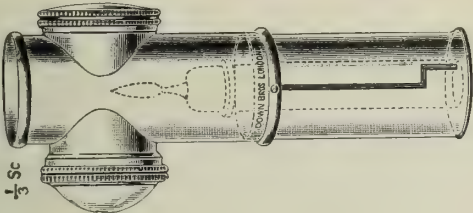
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
£ s. d.



1317.

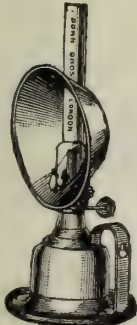
Lamps, Diagnosis (*see also page 1129*),—

- 1317 Priestley Smith's, to use with candle each 0 9 6
 Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.

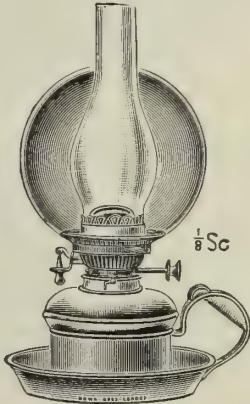


1318.

- 1318 Priestley Smith's, portable form, telescopic each 0 10 6
 Candles for use with same, 2s. per dozen.



6066.



6067.

Lamps, Ward,—

- 6066 Guy's pattern each 0 4 3
6067 Down Bros.' Improved, with Duplex Burner; safety weight,
 Metal Reservoir, and Japanned Tin Tray each 1 5 0

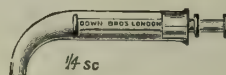
The Trays for Figure 6067 are kept in stock japanned art green and black, but can be prepared specially in any colour.

The lamp is fitted with automatic safety arrangement, designed to put out lamp in the event of its being dropped or overthrown. The reservoir is of metal to avoid possibility of breakage, and the whole is fitted in a strong tin tray, which gives a firm base when placed on bed, and good handle for carrying about.

No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—** £ s. d.

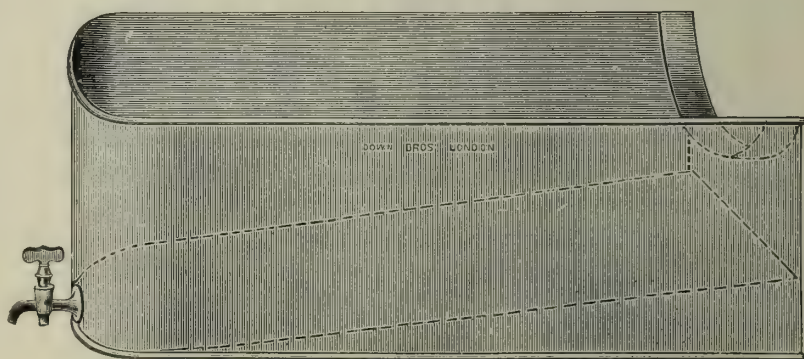


6068.



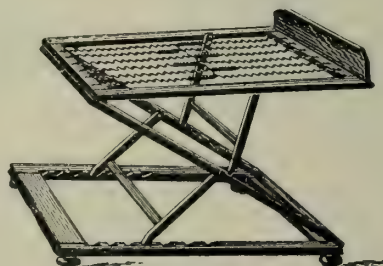
6069.

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 6068 | Leech Tubes, glass | per doz. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 6069 | Ditto, with pistons | " | 0 | 2 | 0 |



6070.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 6070 | Leg Baths, zinc, with tap, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital, | each | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | Ditto, Japanned Tin (for use with Perchloride Solution) | " | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| 6071* | Ditto, Enamelled Iron (as supplied to H.M. Navy) | " | 3 | 7 | 6 |



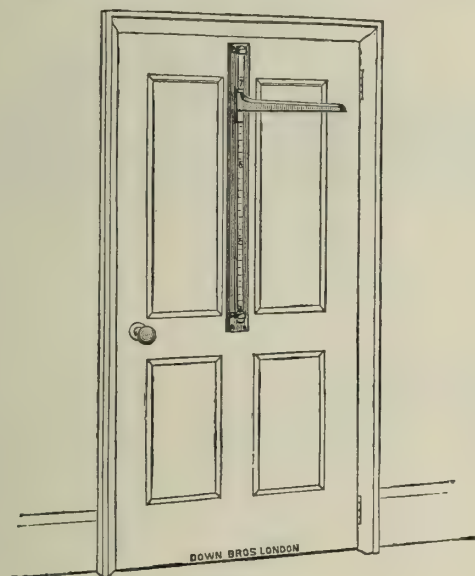
6072.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| | Leg Rests (<i>see also page 1348</i>),— | | | | |
| 6072 | Spring, adjustable to various heights and angles | each | 1 | 1 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated,

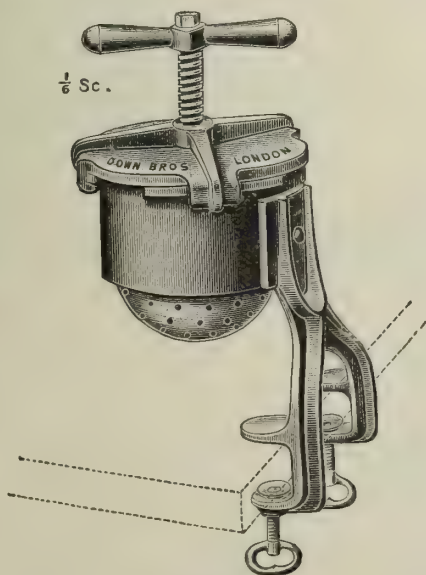
No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



6073.

- 6073 **Measuring Standard for Height**, to fix on door or against wall each 1 5 6
Measures, glass, etc., graduated (*see pages 1399–1401*).



6074.

Meat Press,—

- 6074 Klein's each 0 15 9

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



A



B



C



D

6075.



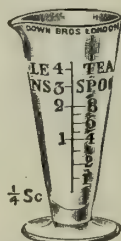
6076.

Medicine Measures,—

£ s. d.

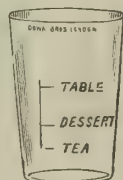
6075 Earthenware, 4 sizes—1 dram, 2 dram, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and 1 oz. per doz. 0 1 0

6076 Ditto, with lip, 2 sizes, per doz., 2 tablespoons, 3s. 6d.; 4, 0 4 4

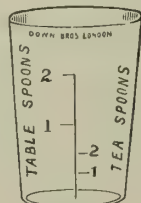


6077.

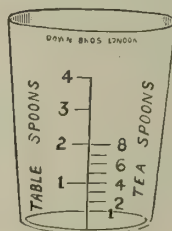
6077 Glass, Conical, graduated to 4 table and 8 tea-spoons . per doz. 0 4 8



6078.



6080.



6082.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6083.

Medicine Tumblers, Glass,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 6078 | 1 tablespoon | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 6079* | Ditto, with minim measure, in case | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 6080 | 2 tablespoons | " | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 6081* | Ditto, with minim measure, in case | " | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 6082 | 4 tablespoons | " | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 6083 | Ditto, with minim measure, in case | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 6084* | 4 tablespoons, with sand-blast labels | " | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 6085* | Ditto, Hospital quality | " | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 6086* | Medicine Tumblers, Horn, 2 oz. | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 6087* | Ditto, ditto, graduated to 2 oz. | " | 0 | 14 | 6 |



6088.



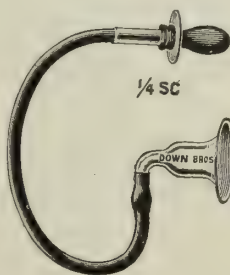
6089.

Medicine Spoons,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|----|---|
| 6088 | Closed top and long handle, china | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 6089 | Graduated Tea, Dessert, and Tablespoon, earthenware | " | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, china | " | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, ditto, china gilt | " | 0 | 12 | 0 |



6090.



6091.

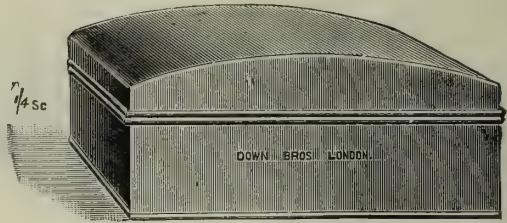
| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|---|---|
| 6090 | Nipple Shields, with Teats | per doz. | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 6091 | Ditto, with india-rubber Tube and Teat | " | 0 | 4 | 3 |

Pelvic Rests (*see page 2110*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

£ s. d.



6092.

6092 Plaster Warming Tins each 0 3 0



6093.

Poultice Basins,—

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|----|---|--|--|--|
| 6093 | Earthenware,— | | | | | | | | |
| | Diameter, 4-in.; capacity, 10 oz. | | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | " 5-in. " 20 oz. | | " | 0 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| | " 6-in. " 30 oz. | | " | 0 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | " 7-in. " 3 pints | | " | 0 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| | " 8-in. " 4 1/2 pints | | " | 0 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| | " 9-in. " 6 pints | | " | 0 | 18 | 0 | | | |
| | " 10-in. " 8 pints | | " | 1 | 2 | 0 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|----|---|--|--|--|
| 6094* | Enamelled Iron,— | | | | | | | | |
| | Diameter, 4-in.; capacity, 12 oz. | | per doz. | 0 | 8 | 6 | | | |
| | " 4 3/4-in. " 16 oz. | | " | 0 | 10 | 6 | | | |
| | " 5 1/2-in. " 24 oz. | | " | 0 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| | " 6 1/2-in. " 40 oz. | | " | 0 | 15 | 9 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 6095* | Glass,— | | | | | | | | |
| | Diameter, 4 1/2-in.; capacity, 20 oz. | | each | 0 | 2 | 9 | | | |

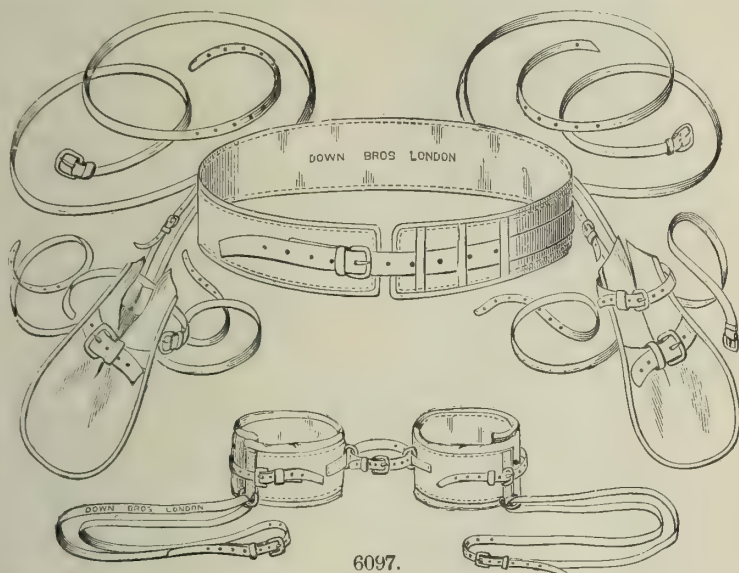


4889.

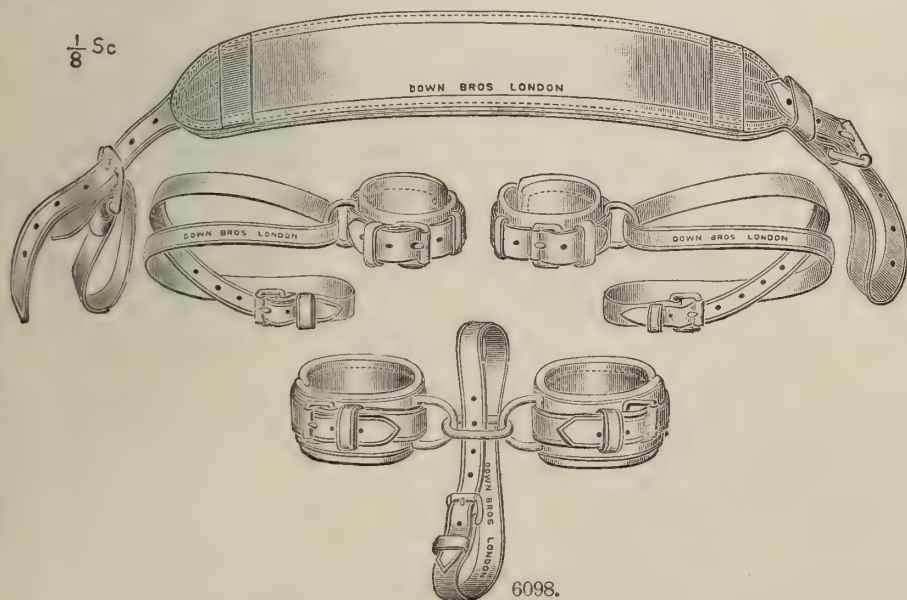
4889 Pulse Glasses, 15 second, with ring for Chatelaine . . per doz. 0 10 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., <i>continued</i> ,— | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| | Restraint Appliances for Lunatics, etc.;— | | | |
| 6096* | Combinations of stout sail canvas per pair | 1 | 4 | 0 |

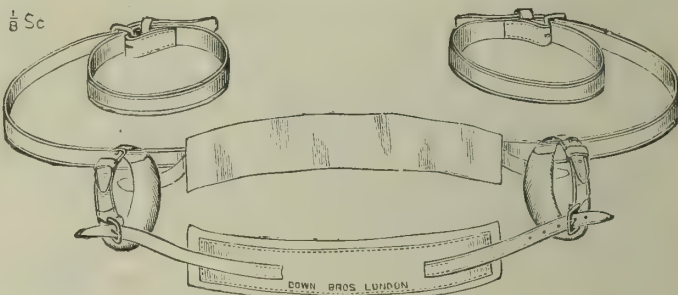


| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|---------|---|---|---|
| 6097 | Manacles | per set | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|------|--------------------|---------|---|---|---|

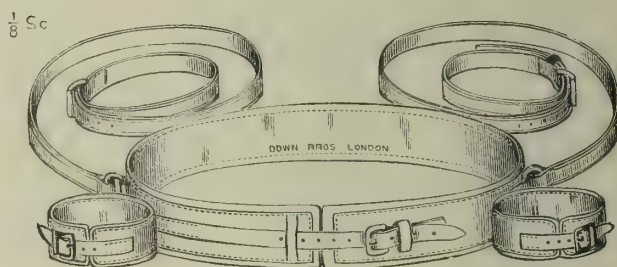
 $\frac{1}{8} S_c$ 

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|---------|---|---|---|
| 6008 | Guy's pattern | per set | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|------|-------------------------|---------|---|---|---|

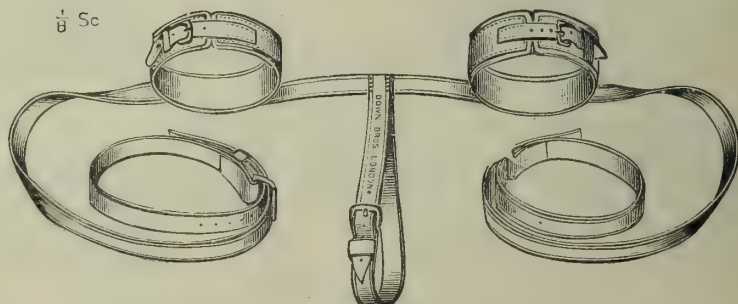
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—


For shoulders.



For body, with wrist straps.



For ankles, with strap for foot of bed.

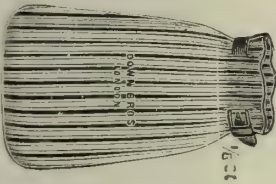
6099.

Restraint Appliances for Lunatics, etc., *continued*,— £ s. d.

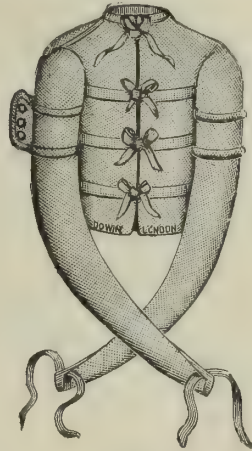
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 6099 | Manacles, "Maidstone" pattern | per set | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 6100* | Ditto, "Westminster Hospital" pattern, consisting of set of Leather Anklets and Wristlets, with stout webbing straps attached for tying to bedstead, and broad leather strap to go round body of patient and round bed | per set | 1 | 11 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—**
£ s. d.



6101.



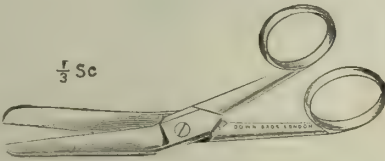
6103.

Restraint Appliances for Lunatics, etc., continued,—

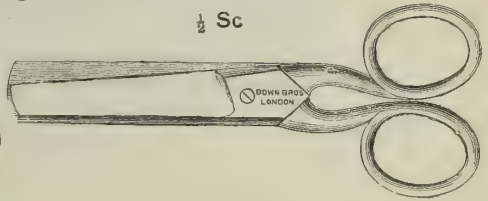
| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 6101 | Padded Gloves, as sanctioned by Lunacy Commissioners, with strap and buckle, 6 sizes per pair | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 6102* | Rugs, of strong sail canvas . . . each, £2 10s. ; stout ticking | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| 6103 | Straight Jackets, in 4 sizes each | 0 | 13 | 0 |

N.B.—When ordering state height of patient.

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc



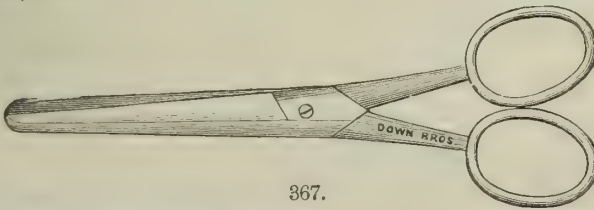
6104.



6105.

Scissors,—

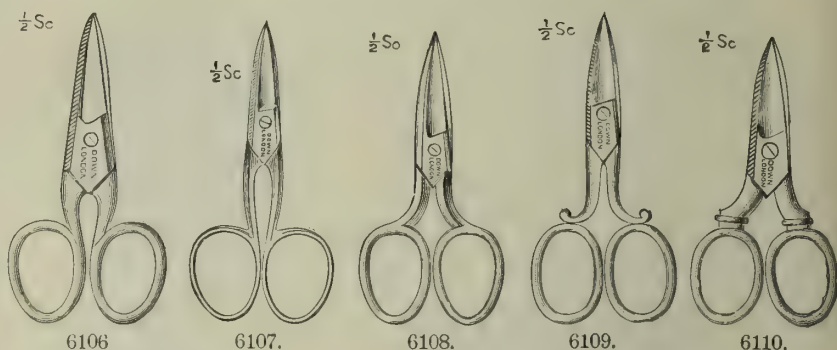
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 6104 | Bandage— $5\frac{3}{4}$ in., as used at King's College each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 6105 | "Drapers'," 5-in. ,," | 0 | 1 | 9 |



367.

| | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|
| 367 | "Ward," with blunt points, polished,— | | | |
| | $5\frac{1}{2}$ $6\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. | | | |
| | 2s. 2s. 6d. 3s. 6d. 4s. | | | |
| | If with nickel-plated shanks, 6d. each extra. | | | |
| 367a | Ditto, ditto, unpolished,— | | | |
| | $5\frac{1}{2}$ 6 7 8 in. | | | |
| | 1s. 6d. 2s. 2s. 9d. 3s. 3d. | | | |

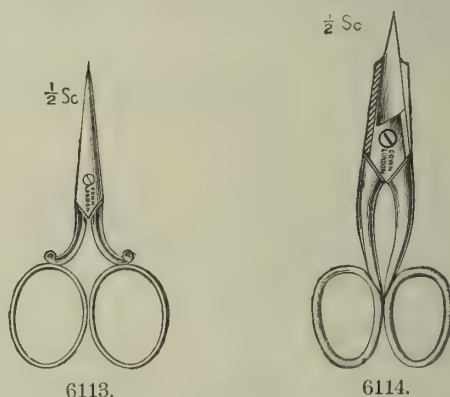
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

Nail Scissors, etc.,—

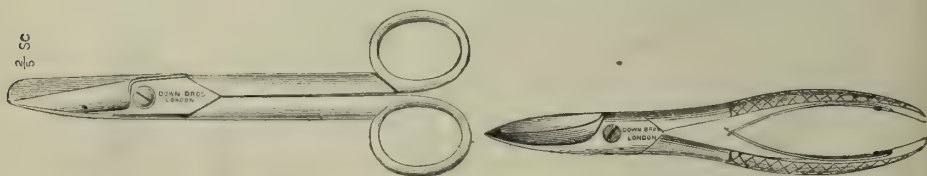
£ s. d.

| | No. | 6106 | 6107 | 6108 | 6109 | 6110 | |
|-------|--|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|-------|
| | Each | 1s. 3d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. | 2s. 4d. | 3s. 3d. | |
| 6111* | Curved on flat | | | | | each | 0 3 9 |
| 6112* | Set consisting of pair each right and left hand in Russia Case | | | | | | 0 8 6 |
| | If with nickel-plated shanks, 6d. each extra. | | | | | | |



| | | | |
|------|--|------|-------|
| 6113 | Fine, with rounded blades for children | each | 0 2 2 |
| 6114 | Hollow-pointed | " | 0 2 2 |

If with nickel-plated shanks, 6d. each extra.

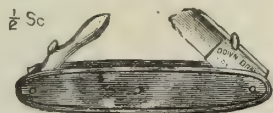


| | | | |
|------|--|------|-------|
| 350 | Toe-nail, bow handles, nickel-plated shanks | each | 0 4 0 |
| 351* | Ditto, with take-off joint | " | 0 6 0 |
| 352 | Ditto, Eperle's, spring handles, nickel plated | " | 0 9 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

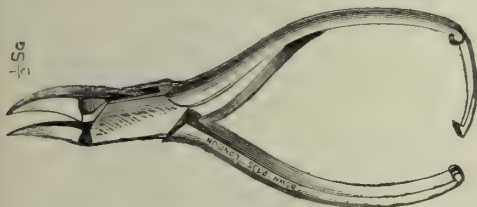
No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—** £ s. d.

6115.

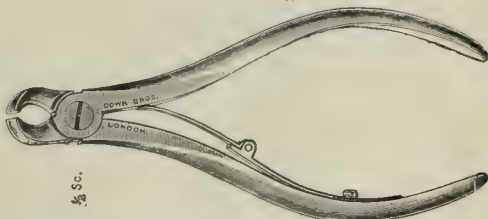


6117.

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 6115 | Nail Cleaners | each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 6116* | Ditto, Macewen's | " | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 6117 | Ditto, double, for pocket | " | 0 | 6 | 3 |

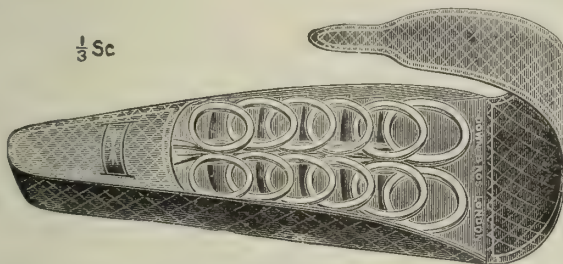


348.



349.

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 348 | Nail Nippers | each, common, 3s. 3d. ; best | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 349 | Improved form. | each | 0 | 10 | 6 |



6119.

Scissors, Ladies', in Russia Cases,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---------|---|----|---|
| 6118* | With rounded blades and fluted bows,— | | | | |
| | Set A, containing 1 pair each $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. | per set | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | Set B, containing 1 pair each $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., $5\frac{3}{4}$ in., $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., per set | | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| | Set C, containing 1 pair each $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., $4\frac{3}{4}$ in., $5\frac{3}{4}$ in., $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1 pair buttonhole and 1 pair nail | | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 6119 | With plain scissors, the bows with polished edges,— | | | | |
| | Set A, containing 3 pairs as described above | per set | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | Set B, containing 4 pairs " " | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Set C, containing 6 pairs " " | " | 1 | 14 | 6 |
| 6120* | With bevelled shanks, the bows with polished edges,— | | | | |
| | Set A, containing 3 pairs as described above | per set | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | Set B, containing 4 pairs " " | " | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| | Set C, containing 6 pairs " " | " | 1 | 15 | 6 |
| 6121* | With handsome decorated fancy shanks and bows,— | | | | |
| | Set A, containing 3 pairs as described above | per set | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Set B, containing 4 pairs " " | " | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| | Set C, containing 6 pairs " " | " | 2 | 2 | 0 |

Screens (see pages 2114–2115).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6122.



6123.



6124.

| Spitting Mugs,— | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|---|----|----|
| 6122 | Earthenware | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 6123 | Papier-mâché | " | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 6124 | Pewter | " | 2 | 16 | 0 |

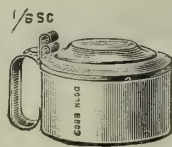


6125.

| Spitting Pots,— | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|----|----|
| 6125 | Earthenware, "Geneva" pattern | per doz. | 0 | 15 | 0 |



6126.



6127.



6128.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 6126 | Enamelled iron | per doz. | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 6127 | Ditto, with glass linings | " | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 6128 | Ditto, as made for the Crossley Sanatorium, with tin covers, chain and metal tab for stamping on the number of bed, in two colours | per dozen, white 23s.; pale green | 1 | 4 | 6 |



6129.

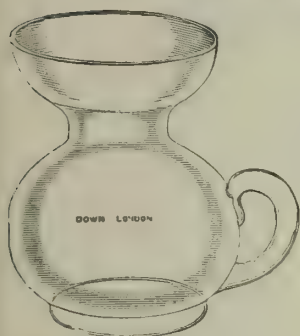


6130.

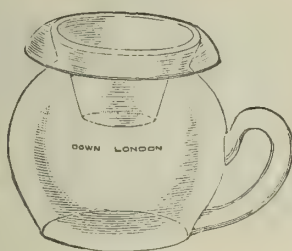


6131.

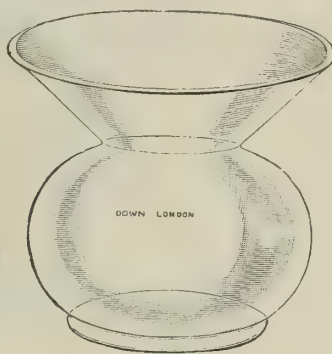
| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 6129 | Glass, conical, blue | per doz. | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 6130 | Ditto, with cover, blue | " | 0 | 8 | 9 |
| 6131 | Glass with metal lid, amber | " | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| | Ditto, dark ruby | " | 1 | 8 | 0 |

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

No. 6132.



6133.

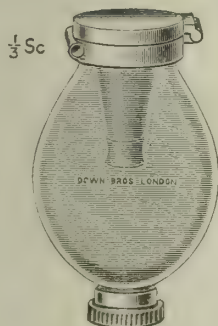


6134.

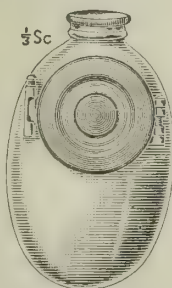
£ s. d.

Spitting Pots, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 6132 | Glass, blue or white | per doz. | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 6133 | Ditto, ditto, with Funnel | " | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| 6134 | Ditto, blue only | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |



6135.



6136.



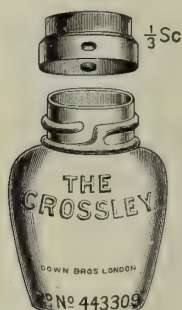
6137.



6138.

Spittoons, Pocket,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------------------|---|----|---|
| 6135 | Dettweiler's blue glass, in 2 sizes | per dozen | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ground glass, small size only | " | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 6136 | Metal, in 2 sizes | per dozen, 41s. and | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| 6137 | Hospital pattern, opening at both ends | per dozen | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 6138 | Ditto, at one end only | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—


6139.

Spittoons, Pocket, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

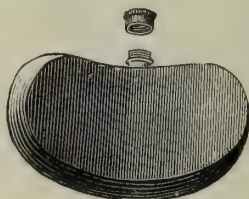
| | | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|---|-----|
| 6139 | The "Crossley" Sanatorium pattern, registered, designed by Dr. Lloyd Smith, of amber glass, with nickel-plated cap, | | | |
| | | per dozen | 0 | 9 0 |
| 6140* | Japanese Handkerchiefs | per 1,000 | 0 | 9 9 |



6141.

Sponge Bags,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 6141 | India-rubber, per dozen, 8×7 , 28s. 6d. ; $9 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$, 31s. 6d. ; $10 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Check, waterproof, $8 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ per dozen | 0 | 5 | 9 |



6142.

6142 Stomach Warmers,—

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|----|---|
| Copper, 2 sizes | each, 5s. 6d. and | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| Pewter | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| Tin, 2 sizes | each, 3s. and | 0 | 4 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6144.



6145.



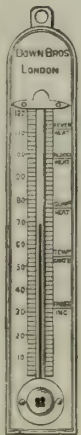
6146.

Thermometers, Bath,—

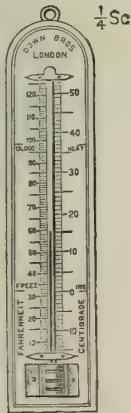
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 6143* | "Dairy," 10 inch, as used at Guy's, grad. to about 220°, in wooden cases per doz. | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 6144 | Floating, with wooden handles " | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 6145 | Copper, 10 inch " | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| | Japanned tin per dozen, 10 inch, 15s. 9d.; 12 inch | 1 | 2 | 0 |

Thermometers, Food, Bath, etc.,—

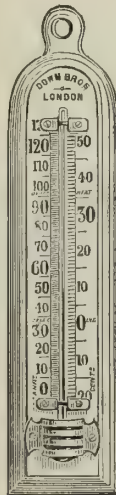
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 6146 | Pocket, in wooden cases, grad. to about 130°, 7 in. . . per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 6147* | Ditto, in nickel cases 5 in. " | 0 | 7 | 6 |



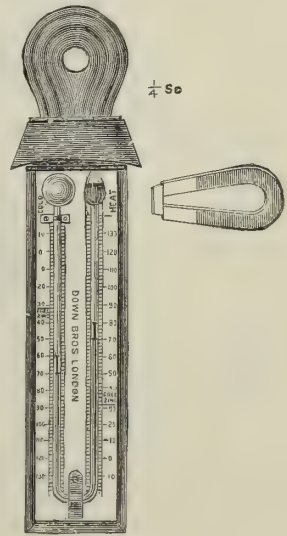
6148.



6149.



6150.



6151.

Thermometers, Ward,—

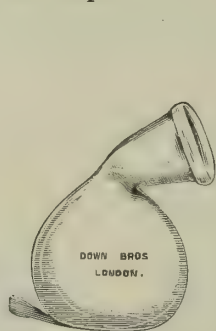
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 6148 | Boxwood, plain, with coloured spirit per doz. | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| 6148a | Ditto, with mercurial column " | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 6149 | Ditto, polished, with Fahr. and Cent. Scales, enamelled tubes per doz. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 6150 | Porcelain, 8-in., with Fahr. and Cent. Scales " | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| 6151 | Six's maximum and minimum registering each | 0 | 4 | 10 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

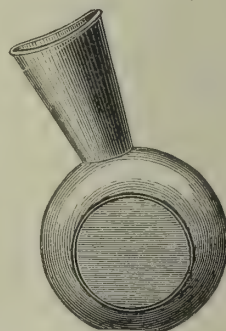
No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

Urinals, Female,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 6152 | Earthenware, with handle per dozen | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, small size for children " | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 6153 | Enamelled Iron " | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 6153 | Earthenware "spoonbill" " | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 6154 | Ditto, boat shape " | 0 | 18 | 0 |

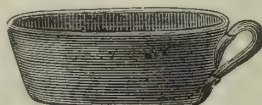


6155.



6156.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 6155 | Glass, 2 qualities per dozen, Seconds, 9s.; Best | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 6156 | Gutta percha each | 0 | 5 | 3 |

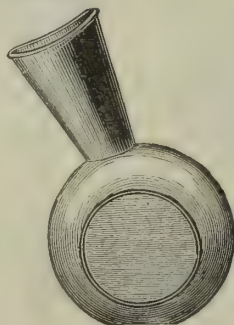


6157.

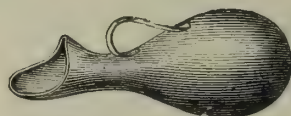


6158.

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 6157 | India-rubber, portable each | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| 6158 | Ditto, ditto " | 0 | 6 | 4 |



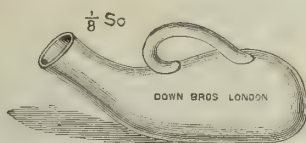
6159.



6160.

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 6159 | Pewter each | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 6160 | Ditto, with handle " | 0 | 15 | 6 |

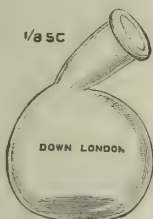
No. **Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., continued,—**
£ s. d.



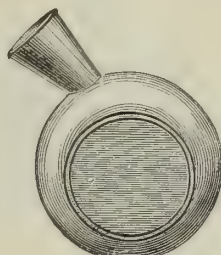
6161.

Urinals, Male,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 6161 | Earthenware | per doz. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Ditto, small size for children | " | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | Enamelled iron | " | 1 | 14 | 0 |

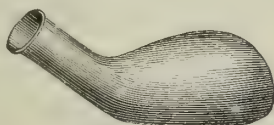


6162.



6163.

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 6162 | Glass, 2 qualities | per dozen, Seconds, 9s. ; Best | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 6163 | Gutta-percha | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |



6164.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|----------|---|----|---|
| 6164 | Glass | per doz. | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | India-rubber, portable | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |



6165.

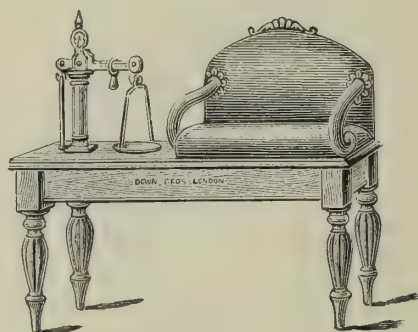


6166.

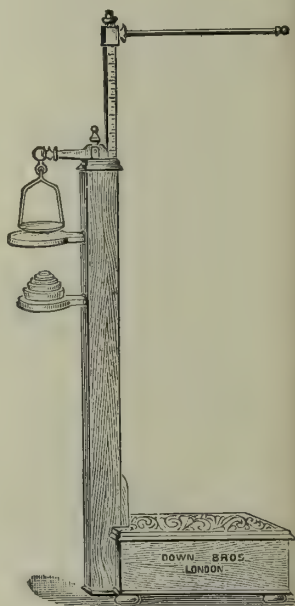
| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|---|----|---|
| 6165 | Pewter | each | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 6166 | Ditto, with handle | " | 0 | 15 | 6 |

No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—
 Vapour Baths (*see pages 333–334*).



6167.

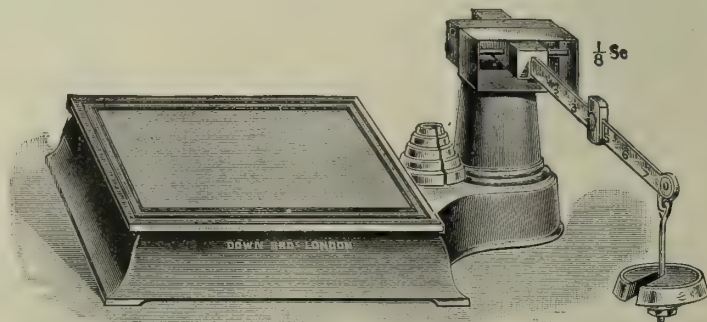


6168.

£ s. d.

6167 Weighing Chairs, mahogany, oak, or walnut, upholstered in
 leather or velvet each 15 10 0

6168 Weighing Machines, with measuring rod „ 8 0 0

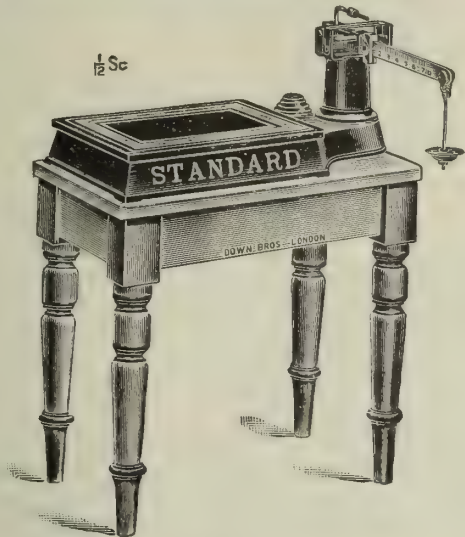


6169.

6169 New simplified model each 0 19 6

No

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

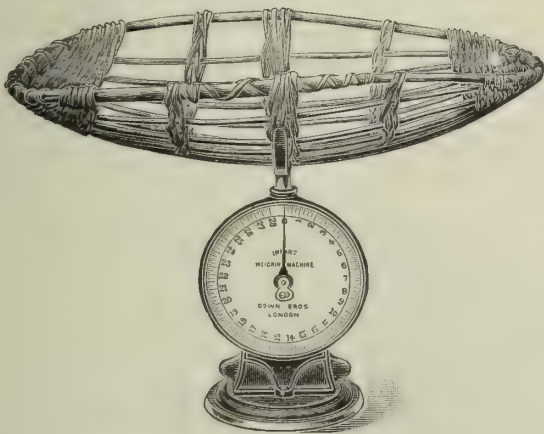


6170.

Weighing Machines, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

6170 Same as Fig. 6169, but fitted on stained wood Stand . each 1 10 0



6171.

6171 Spring Balance, with basket scale for babies . . . each 1 2 6

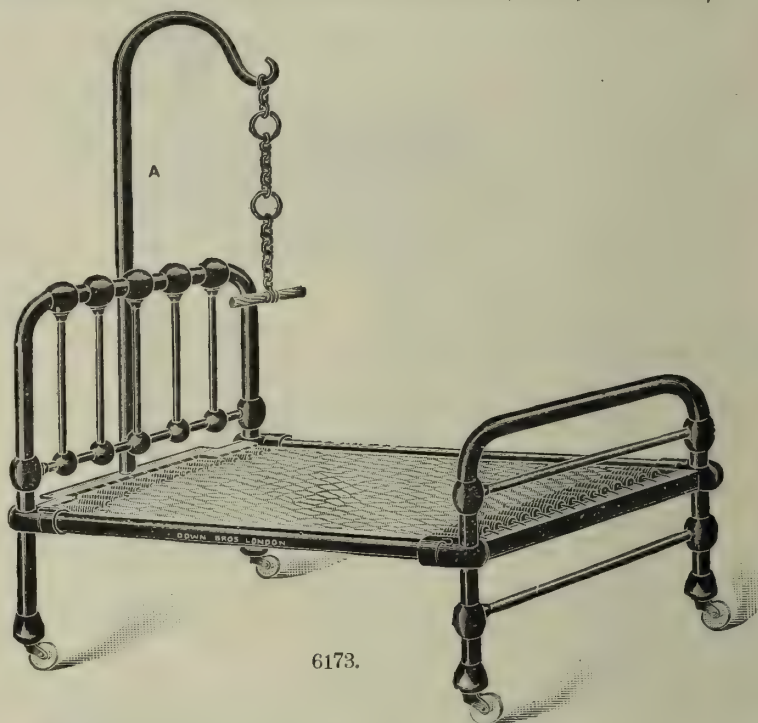


6172.

6172 Spring Balance, for babies, to be used with ordinary towel, each 0 4 9

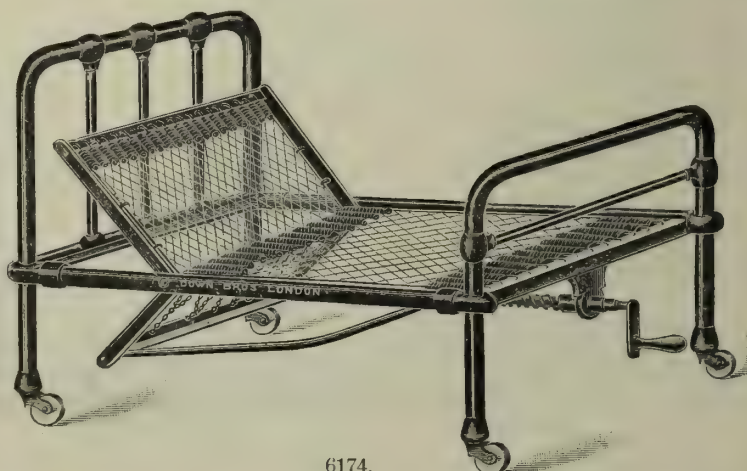
If fitted in leather pull-off case, 5s. 6d.

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



6173.

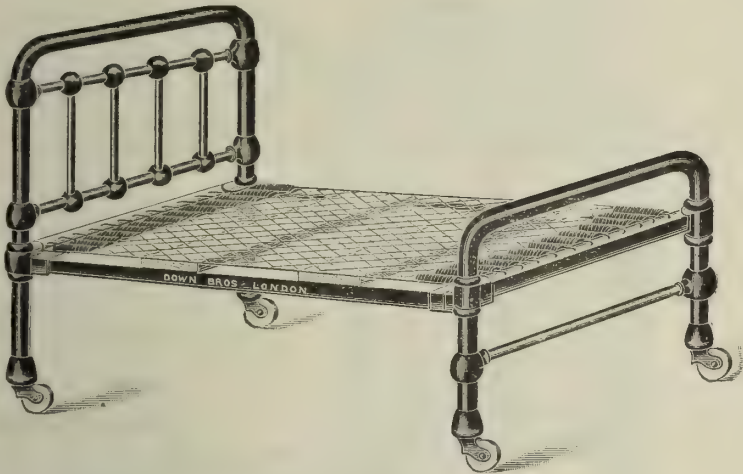
| | Invalid Spring Bedsteads (special quotations for quantities),— | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|--|--|---|----|----|
| 6173 | The "Lawson Tait," smooth castings and corners, 6 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft., with socket for self-elevator | | | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 6173a | Ditto, fitted with self-elevator, with chain and wooden cross handle | | | 2 | 15 | 6 |



6174.

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|---|----|---|
| 6174 | The "Lawson Tait," with adjustable back rest, smooth castings and corners, 6 ft. 9 in. × 3 ft. | | | 4 | 14 | 6 |
|------|--|--|--|---|----|---|

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



6175.

£ s. d.

Invalid Bedsteads, continued,—

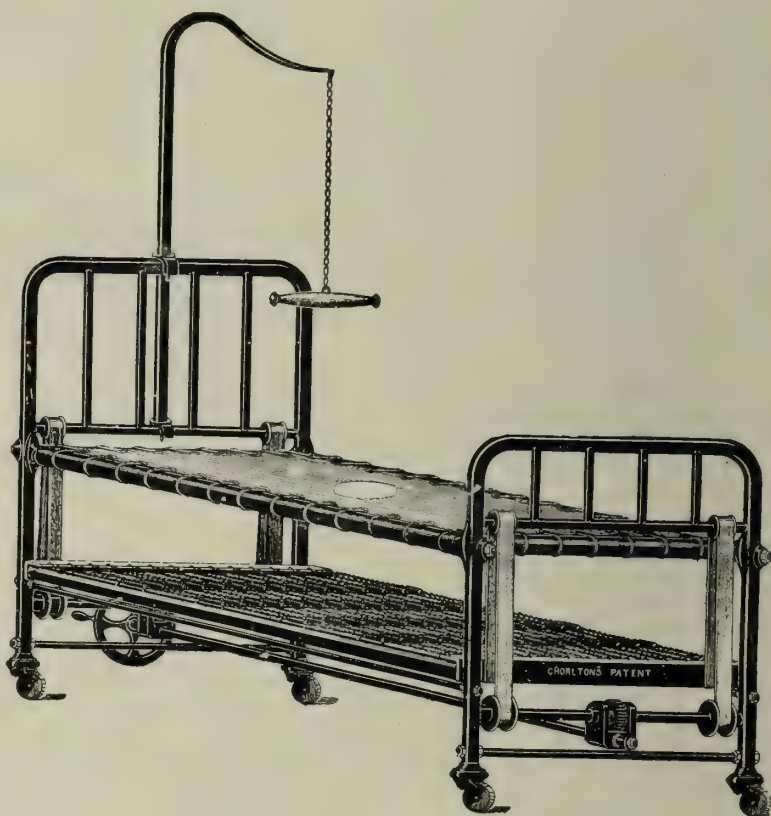
- 6175 The "Lawson Tait," for Fractures, the end angle irons are raised about 1 inch above the sides, thus allowing room to place boards underneath the spring mesh, smooth castings and corners, 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 2 7 6



6176.

- 6176 The "Lawson Tait" Cot, smooth castings and corners, both sides to slide down, each, 4 ft. x 2 ft., £2 13s. 6d. ; 4 ft. 6 in. x 2 ft. 6 in. 2 16 0

No. Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—



6177.

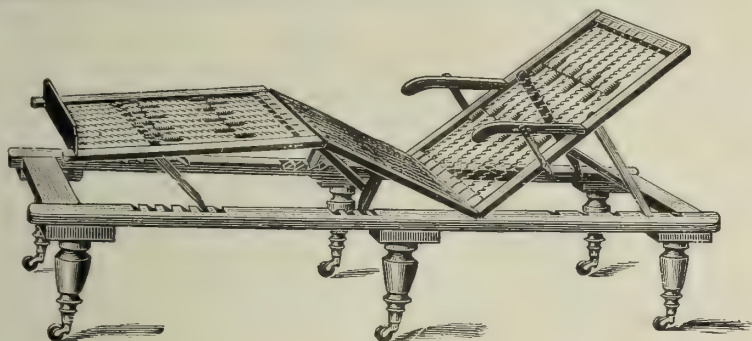
£ s. d.

Invalid Spring Bedsteads, *continued*,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|----|----|---|
| 6177 | With arrangement by which the spring mattress is lowered for introduction of chamber utensil, while patient remains undisturbed on the upper sheet; fitted with Self Elevator, 6 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. | each | 12 | 15 | 0 |
| | Spare upper sheets | „ | 0 | 18 | 0 |

If enamelled white, 7s. 6d. extra.

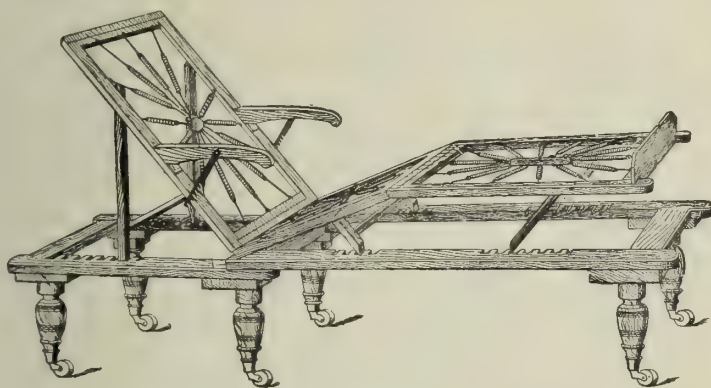
No.

Appliances for the Ward and Sick Room, etc., *continued*,—

6178.

Invalid Couches,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------|--|---|----|----|
| 6178 | The "Palatine," 6 ft. 9 in., in pitch pine, fitted with Arm Rests | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| *6178a | "The Palatine," as above, but with arrangement to reduce length to 4 ft. 3 in. when not in use | 5 | 3 | 6 |



6179.

Couch shown with length reduced.

| | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|
| 6179 | The "Matlock," fitted with Arm Rests, with arrangement to reduce length, pitch pine | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| *6179a | The "Matlock," as above, but of unalterable length, 6 ft. 9 in. | 5 | 9 | 6 |

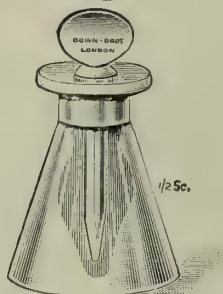
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Surgery and Dispensary Sundries.



5941.

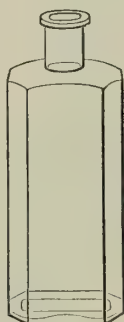


5942.



6007.

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----------|---|----|----|
| 5941 | Bottles, Acid, with glass brushes, 1-dram, in cases . | per doz. | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 5942 | Ditto, Jeweller's, 2-dram | „ | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| 6007 | Bottles, Collodion, 4-oz., with camel-hair brush . | each | 0 | 2 | 0 |



6180a.



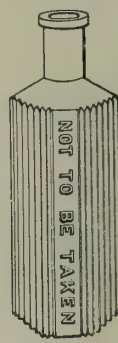
6180b.



6180c.



6181.



6182.

6180a
b & c Bottles, Dispensing, green flint, flat (A), oval (B), or square (C),
plain or graduated,—

Per gross,—

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 oz |
|-----|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| 9s. | 9s. | 9s. 9d. | 9s. 9d. | 10s. 6d. | 10s. 6d. | 15s. |
| | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 32 | 40 oz. |
| | 15s. 9d. | 19s. 6d. | 24s. | 25s. 6d. | 36s. | 42s. |

6181 Bottles, White Vial, medium or long,—

| Per gross | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 oz. |
|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------|-------|
| | 4s. | 4s. 6d. | 5s. 6d. | 6s. |

6182 Bottles, Poison, blue hexagon,—

Per gross,—

| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 oz. |
|---------------|---------|------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| 9s. | 9s. 6d. | 10s. | 11s. 3d. | 12s. 6d. | 13s. 9d. | 15s. |
| | 10 | 12 | 16 | | 20 oz. | |
| | 19s. | 22s. | 26s. | | 32s. | |

(Flat shape supplied at same prices.)

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

6183 **Bottles, Stoppered, Narrow Mouth, white, tall (A), or**
a & b squat (B), hand-made and puntied,—
 Per dozen,—

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 oz. |
| 3s. 6d. | 3s. 9d. | 4s. | 4s. 3d. | 4s. 6d. | 4s. 9d. | 5s. |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 30 | 40 oz. |
| 5s. 3d. | 6s. | 7s. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. | 10s. | 12s. |

6184 **Bottles, Stoppered, Wide Mouth, white, tall (A), or**
a & b squat (B), hand-made and puntied,—
 Per dozen,—

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 oz. |
| 3s. 9d. | 4s. | 4s. 3d. | 4s. 6d. | 4s. 9d. | 5s. | 5s. 3d. |
| 8 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 30 | 40 oz. |
| 5s. 6d. | 6s. 6d. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. | 8s. 6d. | 10s. 6d. | 12s. 6d. |

6185 **Bottles, Ether, Stoppered and Capped,—**

Per dozen,—

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------|------|--------|------|-------|
| 1 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 oz. |
| 15s. | 16s. | 17s. | 18s. | 19s. | 20s. |
| 8 | 10 | 16 | 20 oz. | | |
| 22s. | 28s. | 34s. | 36s. | | |

6185*a* **Bottles, Ether, ruby-coloured, stoppered and capped,—**

Each 12-oz., 4s. 9d. ; 16-oz., 5s. 3d.

Engraved Labels, 1s. each extra.

6186* **Bottles, Winchester, Narrow or Wide Mouth, any size**
 to order,—

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|----------------|--------|
| | | | | | 16 | 32 oz. |
| Green | . | . | . | . | per gross 24s. | 33s. |
| Blue | . | . | . | . | " 28s. | 36s. |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

6187* **Bottles in Boxwood Cases, Narrow Mouth, Stoppered,—**
 1 1½ 2 3 4 8 oz.
 Per doz. 12s. 13s. 6d. 15s. 18s. 21s. 30s.

6188* **Bottles in Boxwood Cases, Wide Mouth, Stoppered,—**
 1 2 3 4 oz.
 Per doz. 14s. 16s. 18s. 22s.

6189* **Bottles in Boxwood Cases, Ether, Stoppered and Capped,—**
 1½ 3 oz.
 Per doz. 28s. 42s.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3138.

 $\frac{1}{3}$ Sc

3139.

3138 **Bottles, in Metal Cases, Narrow Mouth, Stoppered, 7 sizes,—**
 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. 1 oz. 2 oz. 4½ oz. 6½ oz. 9 oz. 10½ oz.
 Each 1s. 3d. 1s. 6d. 1s. 9d. 2s. 3d. 2s. 6d. 3s. 4s. 6d.

3139 **Bottles in Globe-top Metal Cases, Narrow Mouth, Stoppered, 2 sizes only,—**

1½ oz. 3 oz.
 Each 2s. 6d. 3s.



6190.

6190 **Boxes, Metal Circular, for Pills or Powders (sold in $\frac{1}{2}$ gross parcels),—**

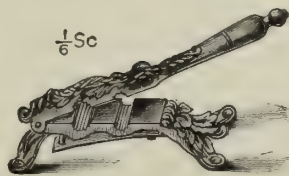
| Diam., $\frac{7}{8}$; depth, $\frac{3}{8}$ ins. | per gross | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----------|---|----|----|
| " 1½ " | " | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| " 1½ " | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| " 1½ " | " | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| " 1½ " | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| " 2 " | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| " 2½ " | " | 0 | 6 | 9 |
| " 2½ " | " | 0 | 8 | 3 |
| " 2½ " | " | 0 | 9 | 9 |
| " 3 " | " | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| " 3½ " | " | 0 | 11 | 3 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----|---|
| No. | Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,— | | | | | | | | | |
| 6191* | Boxes, Pill, "P. O." (pink outside) or "P. I." (pink inside), deep or cut down,— | | | | | | | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. | 1 drm. | 2 drm. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 1 oz. | 2 oz. | | | | |
| | Per gross 5d. | 5d. | 6d. | 1s. | 1s. 3d. | 2s. 3d. | £ | s. | d. | |
| | Nested, $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | . | . | . | . | per gross | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| | Ditto, 1 drm. to 1 oz. | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 2 | 9 | |
| 6192* | Boxes, Pill, "P.S." (purple shouldered),— | | | | | | | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. | 1 drm. | 2 drm. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 1 oz. | 2 oz. | | | | |
| | Per gross 1s. 4d. | 1s. 6d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 6d. | 3s. 6d. | 5s. 6d. | | | | |
| | Nested, $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | . | . | . | . | per gross | 0 | 7 | 0 | |
| | Ditto, 1 drm. to 1 oz. | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 9 | 0 | |
| 6193* | Boxes, Slide, Powder, for 12 per gross 0 5 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6194* | Boxes, Willow,— | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per gross, "cut down,"— | | | | | | | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. | 1 drm. | 2 drm. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 1 oz. | 2 oz. | | | | |
| | 7d. | 8d. | 9d. | 10d. | 1s. | 1s. 4d. | | | | |
| | Per gross, "deep,"— | | | | | | | | | |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ drm. | 1 drm. | 2 drm. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | 1 oz. | 2 oz. | 3 oz. | 4 oz. | | |
| | 7d. | 8d. | 9d. | 10d. | 1s. | 1s. 4d. | 2s. 3d. | 2s. 6d. | | |
| | Nested, "deep," 1 drm. to 1 oz. | . | . | . | . | . | per gross | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | Ditto, ditto, 2 drm. to 2 oz. | . | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 6195* | Corks, in bags containing 3 gross,— | | | | | | | | | |
| | For 3 and 4 oz. Bottles, long taper | . | . | . | . | per gross | 0 | 0 | 10 | |
| | " 6 and 8 oz. | " | " | . | . | " | 0 | 1 | 2 | |
| | " 10 and 12 oz. | " | " | . | . | " | 0 | 1 | 6 | |
| | " 1 pint | " | (in 1 gross bags) | . | . | " | 0 | 2 | 3 | |
| | " 1 quart | " | (in 1 gross bags) | . | . | " | 0 | 3 | 0 | |
| | Vial, assorted, 2 qualities | . | . | . | . | per gross 8d. and | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| | Ditto, long taper, assorted | . | . | . | . | per gross | 0 | 1 | 0 | |



6196.

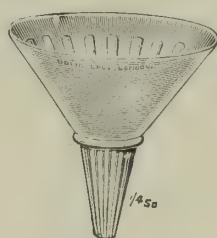


6197.

Cork Presses,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 6196 | Japanned | each, 1s. 3d. ; Bronzed | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 6197 | With spring | each, Japanned, 1s. 7d. ; Bronzed | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 6198* | Decoction Pots,—Tin | each, 1 pint, 1s. 6d. ; 2 pint | 0 | 2 | 3 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**


6199.



6200.



6201.

6199 **Funnels, earthenware, per doz.,—**

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 oz. | 2 oz. | 4 oz. | 8 oz. | 1 pint. | 1½ pint. | 2 pint. |
| 7s. | 8s. | 11s. | 16s. | 24s. | 30s. | 40s. |

6200 **Ditto, glass, per doz.,—**

| | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------|-----|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 20 oz. |
| 2s. | 2s. 3d. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. | 6s. |

6201 **Ditto, pewter,—**

| | | | |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2 | 4 | 10 | 20 oz. |
| Each 9d. | 1s. 6d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 6d. |

6202* **Ditto, vulcanite,—**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| 2 | 5 oz. |
| Each 1s. 3d. | 1s. 6d. |



6203.

6203 **Infusion Pots, earthenware, white,—**

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ½ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 pint. |
| Each 1s. 6d. | 2s. 3d. | 3s. 9d. | 5s. 6d. | 7s. |

6204* **Ditto, brown ware,—**

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
| ½ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 pint. |
| Each 9d. | 1s. | 1s. 6d. | 2s. 3d. | 3s. |

6205* **Ditto, tin,—**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| 1 pint. | 2 pint. |
| Each 1s. 9d. | 2s. 6d. |

6206* **Labels, Blank, for dispensing,—**
In 3 sizes,—

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Small, 2½ × ¾ in. | Medium, 2½ × 1 in. | Large, 3¼ × 1 in. |
| Per 1,000 1s. 6d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 3d. |

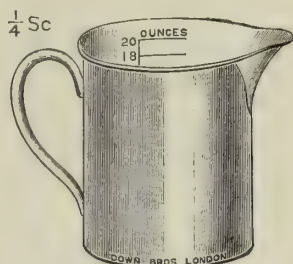
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—** £ s. d.

- 6207* **Labels, Printed, for dispensing,—**
 In various forms, printed in black per 1,000 0 1 9
 Ditto, for poisons, printed in red „ 0 2 6
- 6208* **Labels, Gold Paper, printed black, for pasting on to bottles,—**
 Size, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. per doz. 0 3 3
- 6209* **Labels, Gold, painted on Bottles per doz. 0 4 6**
 Labelling done at customers' own addresses by special arrangement.

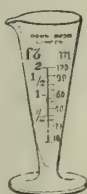


6210.



6211.

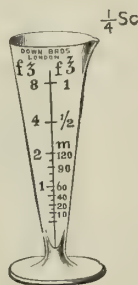
- 6210 **Measures, Earthenware, Graduated,—**
 Each $\frac{1}{2}$ 8d. 1 1s. 4d. 2 pint. 2s.
- 6211 Ditto, enamelled iron, per doz., 10-oz., 21s.; 20-oz., 27s.; 40-oz. 2 6 0



6212.



6213.



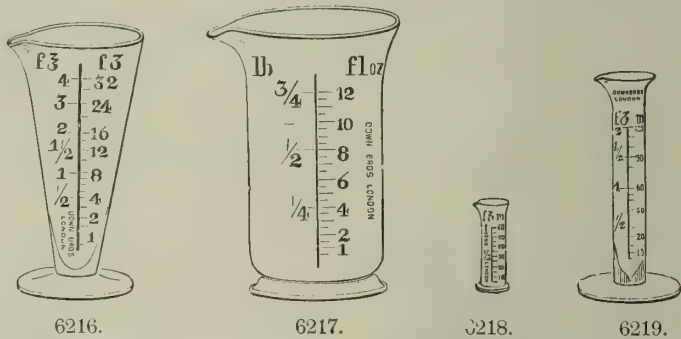
6214.

Measures, Glass, Graduated (in 2 qualities),—

| | | | Best. | | Seconds. | |
|-------|---|----------|-------|----|----------|----|
| | | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 6212 | Conical, 1 dram | per doz. | 4 | 6 | 3 | 0 |
| | Ditto, stamped | „ | 9 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, 2 dram | „ | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, stamped | „ | 10 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 6213 | Conical, 1 oz., graduated throughout in minims | „ | 10 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, stamped | „ | 17 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 6214 | Conical, 1 oz., graduated in minims to 120 minims | „ | 8 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| | Ditto, stamped | „ | 14 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| 6215* | Conical, 2 oz., graduated in minims to 120 minims | „ | 9 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Ditto, stamped | „ | 15 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, *continued*,—**

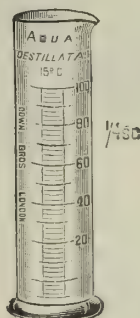


Measures, Glass, Graduated (*in 2 qualities*), *continued*,—

| 6216 | Conical,— | Best. | | Best stamped. | | Seconds. | | Seconds stamped. | |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|----|---------------|----|----------|----------|------------------|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., per doz. | 5 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| | 1 " | 6 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 " | 7 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | 3 " | 8 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 6 |
| | 4 " | 9 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | 6 " | 10 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 8 " | 13 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | 10 " | 14 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| | 16 " | 21 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 20 " | 24 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| 6217 | Cup Bottom,— | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 oz., per doz. | 6 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| | 2 " | 7 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | 3 " | 8 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 6 |
| | 4 " | 9 | 6 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| | 6 " | 10 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| | 8 " | 13 | 0 | 18 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | 10 " | 14 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 14 | 6 |
| | 16 " | 21 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 20 | 0 |
| | 20 " | 24 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| 6218 | Cylindrical, 60 minim | | . | . | . | . | per doz. | £ | s. d. |
| | Ditto, stamped | | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 2 3 |
| | Ditto, in boxwood cases | | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 6 9 |
| | Ditto, ditto, stamped | | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 8 0 |
| | | | . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 12 6 |
| 6219 | | | | | | | Best. | Seconds. | |
| | | | | | | | s. d. | s. | d. |
| | Cylindrical, on feet, 60 minim | | . | . | . | per doz. | 6 6 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, stamped | | . | . | . | " | 11 0 | 8 | 6 |
| | Ditto, 120 minim | | . | . | . | " | 7 6 | 5 | 0 |
| | Ditto, stamped | | . | . | . | " | 12 0 | 9 | 6 |

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

5024.



5025.



5026.

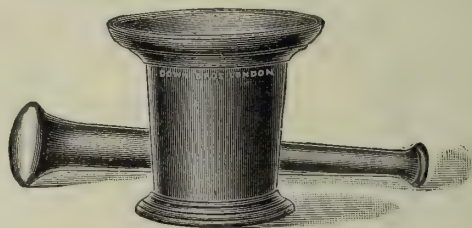
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| 5024 | Metric Measuring Flasks . . . | each, 50 c.c., 8d. ; 100 c.c. | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 5025 | Metric Measures, 25 c.c., 50 c.c., and 100 c.c. in 1 c.c., each, | 8d., 10d., and | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 5026 | Ditto, on feet, 10 c.c. in $\frac{1}{10}$ c.c. | each | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 5026a | Ditto, ditto, 5 c.c. and 10 c.c. in $\frac{2}{10}$ c.c. | each, 8d. and | 0 | 0 | 9 |



6220.

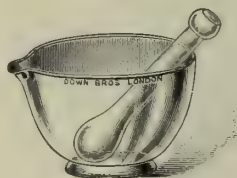
6220 **Mortars and Pestles, Composition,—**

| No. | Outside diameter. | Capacity. | | | |
|------|---------------------|----------------------|------|---|------|
| 0000 | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. | 2 oz. | each | 0 | 0 10 |
| 000 | 3 " | 3 " | " | 0 | 1 0 |
| 00 | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 4 " | " | 0 | 1 3 |
| 0 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 5 " | " | 0 | 1 6 |
| 1 | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 8 " | " | 0 | 1 9 |
| 2 | 5 " | 12 " | " | 0 | 2 0 |
| 3 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 16 " | " | 0 | 2 6 |
| 4 | 6 " | 22 " | " | 0 | 3 3 |
| 5 | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 26 " | " | 0 | 3 9 |
| 6 | 7 " | 36 " | " | 0 | 4 3 |
| 7 | 8 " | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pint | " | 0 | 5 3 |
| 8 | 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 3 " | " | 0 | 6 3 |
| 9 | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 5 " | " | 0 | 7 9 |

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

6221.

| 6221 Mortars and Pestles, Cast Iron,— | | | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|------|---|----|----|
| No. 1 | diam., 4 in. | capacity, $\frac{1}{2}$ pint . | . | . | . | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | " 5 in. | " 1 " . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| 3 | " 6 in. | " 2 " . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 4 | " 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | " 3 " . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 5 | " 7 in. | " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 6 | " 8 in. | " 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " . | . | . | . | " | 0 | 9 | 6 |



6222.

| 6222 Mortars and Pestles, Glass,— | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|------|---------|----------|
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 oz |
| Each | 8d. | 9d. | 10d. | 1s. 2d. | 1s. 10d. |



6223.



6224.



6225.

6223 **Ointment Jars, Blue, with Canopy Covers, per doz.,—**

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| 4 oz. | 6 oz. | 8 oz. | 12 oz. | 1 lb. | 2 lb. |
| 6s. | 6s. 9d. | 8s. 6d. | 11s. | 12s. | 24s. |
| | 3 lb. | 4 lb. | 6 lb. | | |
| | 36s. | 48s. | 72s. | | |

White, with Canopy Covers, per doz.,—

| | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| 4 oz. | 6 oz. | 8 oz. | 12 oz. | 1 lb. | 2 lb. |
| 4s. | 4s. 9d. | 6s. | 8s. | 8s. 6d. | 17s. |
| | 3 lb. | 4 lb. | 6 lb. | | |
| | 24s. | 33s. | 50s. | | |

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**
Ointment Jars, continued,— £ s. d.

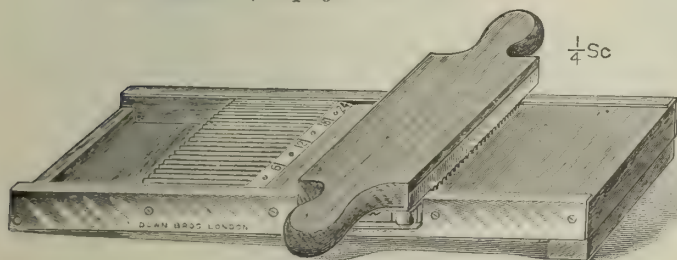
| | | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 6224 | White, with Flat Covers, per doz.— | | | | | |
| | 4 oz. | 6 oz. | 8 oz. | 12 oz. | 1 lb. | 2 lb. |
| | 3s. | 3s. 9d. | 4s. 6d. | 6s. | 7s. | 14s. |
| | | | 3 lb. | 4 lb. | 6 lb. | |
| | | | 20s. | 27s. | 42s. | |
| 6225 | Ointment Pots, earthenware, covered white, per doz.— | | | | | |
| | 1 drm. | 2 drm. | $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. | 1 oz. | $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. |
| | 1s. 6d. | 1s. 6d. | 1s. 8d. | 1s. 9d. | 1s. 10d. | 2s. 2d. |
| | | 2 oz. | 3 oz. | 4 oz. | 6 oz. | 8 oz. |
| | | 2s. 6d. | 2s. 10d. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. 6d. | 5s. 6d. |



3139b.

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|---|---|---|------------|
| 3139b | Pots, Glass, Vaseline, in Metal Cases, 4 sizes,— | | | | | |
| | No. 1, inside diam., | $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. | . | . | . | each 0 1 6 |
| | No. 2, " | $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. | . | . | . | " 0 1 9 |
| | No. 3, " | $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. | . | . | . | " 0 2 0 |
| | No. 4, " | 3 in. | . | . | . | " 0 2 6 |
| *3139c | Pot, Porcelain, Vaseline, in Metal Box, size, 3 × 1 in., each | | | | | |
| 6228* | Paper, white demy, well rolled, per ream, 15 lb., 5s. 6d.; | | | | | |
| | 17 lb., 6s. 6d.; 19 lb. | | | | | 0 7 9 |
| 6229* | Ditto, blue ditto, for Seidlitz powders, etc., per ream, 13 lb., | | | | | |
| | 9s. 6d.; 15 lb., 11s. 3d.; 19 lb. | | | | | 0 13 6 |

Pill Boxes (see pages 1396–1397).



6230.

 $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc

6232.

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|---------|-----|---------|--------|
| | Pill Machines,— | | | | | |
| 6230 | With mahogany slabs, for twelve, 2 sizes, for 3 or 5 grain pills | | | | | |
| | | | | | each | 0 14 6 |
| | Ditto, for twenty-four, 2 sizes, for 3 or 5 grain pills | | | | | |
| | | | | | " | 1 0 0 |
| | Ditto, for thirty-six, 2 sizes, for 3 or 5 grain pills | | | | | |
| | | | | | " | 1 7 0 |
| 6231* | Ditto, reversible, for thirty 3 gr. and 24 × 5 gr. pills | | | | | |
| | | | | | " | 2 0 0 |
| 6232 | Pill Tiles, plain, not graduated,— | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 in. | |
| | Each | 8d. | 1s. 2d. | 2s. | 3s. 3d. | |

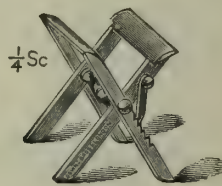
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

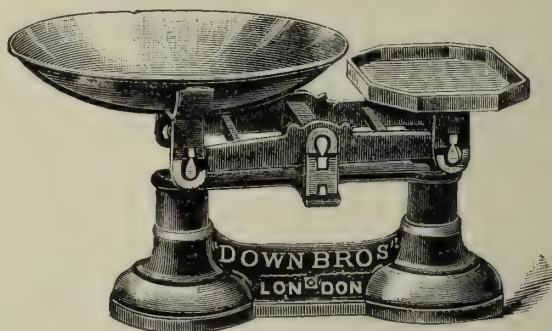


6233.



6234.

6233 Plaster Irons, 4 inch per doz. 0 19 0

6234 Powder Folders,—
Trestle pattern each 0 3 6

6235.

Scales,—

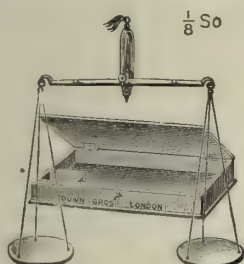
6235 With 7-in. brass pan, to weigh from 7 lb. to $7\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 0 18 9
6236* Sets of iron weights, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 7 lb. 0 6 6

6237.

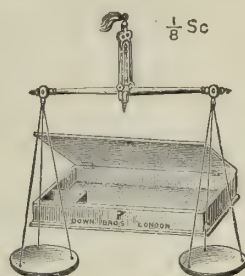
Scales, Counter, French pattern,—

6237 With marble top, to weigh $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 2 lb. each 1 1 0
6237a Ditto, to weigh $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 4 lb. " 1 5 0
6238* Sets of brass weights, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 2 lb. 0 7 6
6239* Ditto, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. to 4 lb. 0 14 6

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

6240.

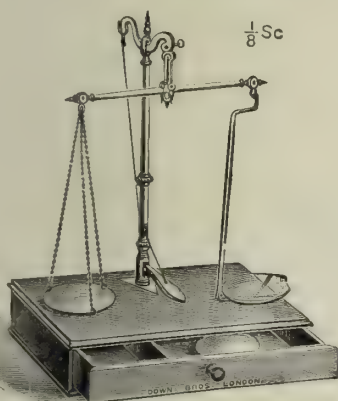


6241.

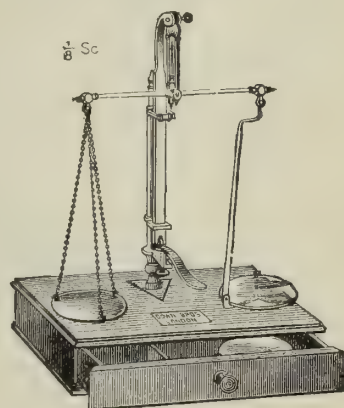
Scales for Dispensing, etc.,—

£ s. d.

- 6240 Hook-end Beam, 7-inch, and silk cords, with weights complete,
in mahogany boxes, with brass pans, 5s. 6d.; with glass pans 0 6 6
- 6241 Box-end Beam, 7-inch, and silk cords, with weights complete,
in mahogany boxes, with brass pans, 12s. 6d.; with glass
pans 0 13 9



6242.



6243.

- 6242 Brass pillar, with lever and back string, and extra glass scale
pan, 21s. 6d.; nickel plated 1 8 6
- 6243 Ditto, sliding * pillar, with extra glass scale pan, 26s.;
nickel plated 1 13 0

6244* **Weights, stamped,—**

- Dram ($\frac{1}{3}$ scruple to 2 dr.) . . per set, 1s. 4d.; per dozen sets 0 15 0
- Grain ($\frac{1}{2}$ gr. to 6 gr.) . . . per set, 1s. 3d.; per dozen sets 0 13 6

6245* **Weights, unstamped,—**

- Dram ($\frac{1}{3}$ scruple to 2 dr.) . . per set, 5d.; per dozen sets 0 4 6
- Grain ($\frac{1}{2}$ gr. to 6 gr.) . . . per set, 2d.; per dozen sets 0 1 0

It is not compulsory to use stamped weights for dispensing,
but only so when drugs, etc., are sold by weight.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, continued,—**

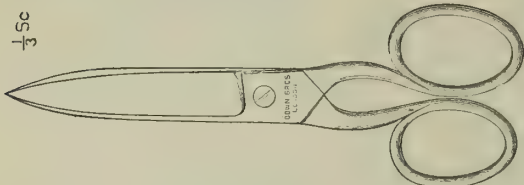
6246.



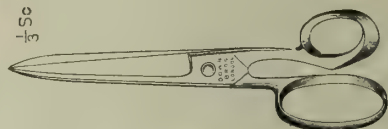
6246a.

Scissors (see also pages 1379–1381).

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|
| 6246 | Capping, straight | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 6246a | Ditto, curved | 0 | 2 | 10 |



6247.

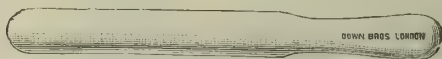


6249.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6247 | Counter | each, 6-in., 1s. 3d. ; 7-in., 1s. 9d. ; 8-in. | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 6248* | Ditto, with one point blunt and one sharp, 8-in. | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 6249 | Ditto, with shaped bows, 7½-in., each, 2s. 8d. ; 9-in. (blacked bows) | each | 0 | 4 | 0 |

6250* **Scoops, Horn, 5 sizes,—**

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----------|---------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| Per doz. | 2s. 6d. | 3s. | 3s. 6d. | 4s. | 4s. 6d. |



6251.

6251 **Spatulas, Palette and Pill Knives,—**

Bone Spatulas,—

| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 in. |
|----------|---------|-----|-----|---------|----------|----------|
| Per doz. | 4s. 6d. | 6s. | 7s. | 8s. 6d. | 11s. 6d. | 13s. 6d. |

| | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|
| 6252* | Vulcanite Spatulas, 10-in. | per doz. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|



6253.



6254.

6253 **Palette Knives, balance handle,—**

Per doz.,—

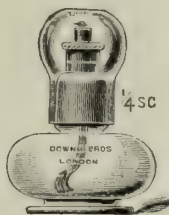
| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 in. |
|--|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 7s. | 7s. 3d. | 8s. 3d. | 10s. 3d. | 13s. 6d. | 16s. 6d. |
| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 in. | | |
| | 21s. | 27s. | 36s. | 44s. | | |

6254 **Pill Knives, balance handle,—**

| | 3 | 4 | 5 in. |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Per doz. | 7s. 3d. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. 6d. |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Surgery and Dispensary Sundries, *continued*,—

5057.

5057

Spirit Lamps,—

Each, common, 2-oz., 10*d.*; best, 2-oz., 1*s.* 6*d.*; and 3-oz. £ s. d.
 . 0 1 9



5058.

5058

Stirring Rods,—

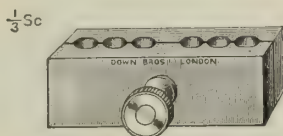
Glass per doz. 0 1 6



6255.

6255

Stopper Looseners, small, Boxwood each 0 1 0



3970.

3970

Suppository Moulds, 15 grain each, 6 hole, 6*s.*; 12 hole 0 12 6

6256*

Tincture Presses,—

| | | | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1 qt. | $\frac{1}{2}$ gal. | 1 gal. | 2 gal. |
| Each | 12 <i>s.</i> | 28 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> | 42 <i>s.</i> | 68 <i>s.</i> |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

CATALOGUE

OF

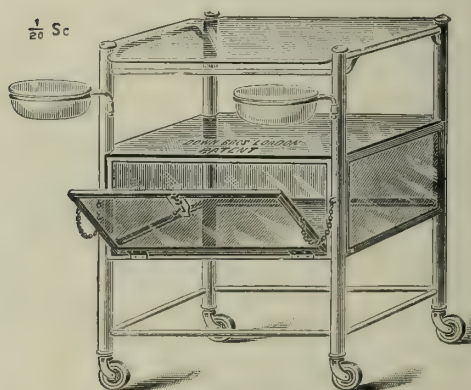
ASEPTIC FURNITURE

For Hospitals, Etc., Etc.

Bandage Cabinets

(See also "Ward Wagons")

No.



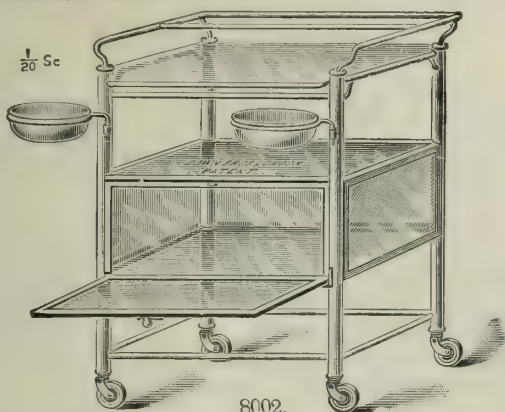
8000.

£ s. d.

- | | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 8000 | Bandage Cabinet and Table combined (Down Bros.' patent), for storing Dressings and Bandages, and fitted with 2 Bowls, for ward and theatre use; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled, 24 × 20 in. | 11 11 0 |
| | If made of German silver throughout, £12 extra. | |
| 8001* | Bandage Cabinet and Table combined (Down Bros.' patent), same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled, 24 × 20 | 10 15 0 |

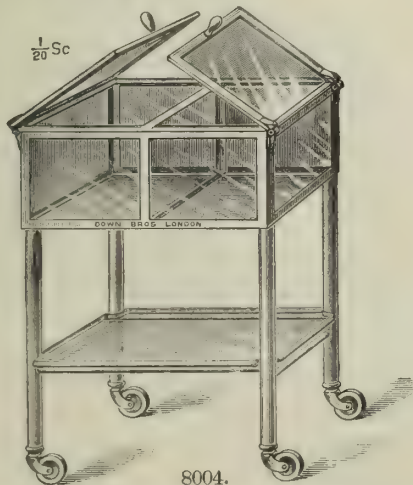
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bandage Cabinets, continued,—

8002.

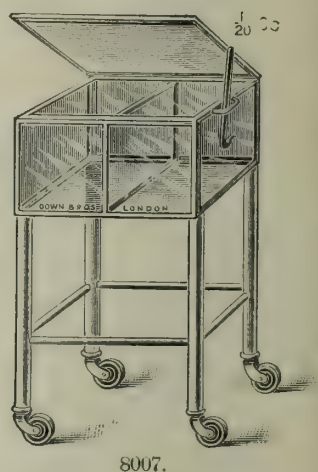
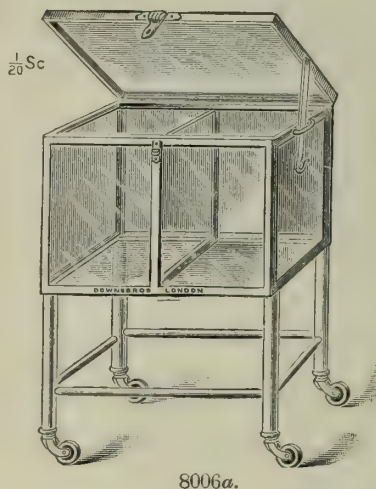
- 8002 **Bandage Cabinet and Table combined** (Down Bros.' \pounds s. d.
patent), for Storing Dressings and Bandages, as
made for the North-West London Hospital, fitted with
German silver rail round top with extra bar to keep
Solution Bottles in place, and 2 Bowls on movable arms,
fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred
castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled, 24 × 20 in. | 12 | 18 | 0 |
| Cylindrical Glass Reservoirs for above, $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. (5 pts.), fitted with bent glass tubes, rubber tube, and spring clip each | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and filled in red each, say | 0 | 2 | 3 |



8004.

- 8004 **Bandage Cabinet for storing Dressings and Bandages,**
for ward and theatre use, etc., with plate-glass under,
fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors.
Inside measurement of each compartment, 12 × 19 × 10 in.,—
- | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 10 | 11 | 0 |
|---------------------------|----|----|---|
- *8004a **Bandage Cabinet, as described above, but fitted with cone-**
bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 9 | 15 | 0 |
|---------------------------|---|----|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

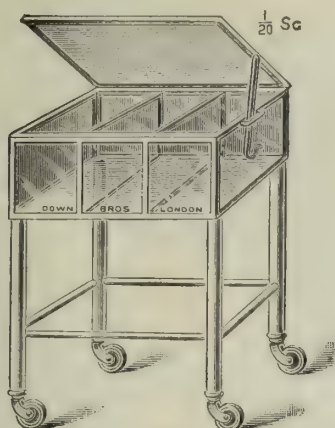
No. **Bandage Cabinets, continued,—**

£ s. d.

| | |
|-------|--|
| 8006* | Bandage Cabinet for storing Dressings and Bandages, for ward and theatre use, etc., fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, 12 × 16 × 16 in.,— White enamelled 10 0 0 |
| 8006a | Bandage Cabinet, as described above, but fitted with cone- bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled 9 4 0 |
| 8007 | Bandage Cabinet for storing Dressings and Bandages, with 2 compartments, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each com- partment, 10 × 12 × 10 in.,— White enamelled 9 6 0 |
| 8008* | Bandage Cabinet, same as above, but on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled 8 10 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bandage Cabinets, continued,—

8009.

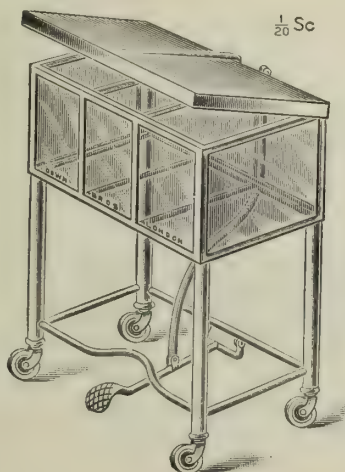
£ s. d.

- 8009 **Bandage Cabinet**, with 3 compartments, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 12 \times 9$ in.,—

White enamelled 12 0 0

- 8010* **Bandage Cabinet**, same as above, but on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 11 4 0



8011.

- 8011 **Bandage Cabinet**, as made for Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, with 3 compartments, with japanned tin lid and pedal arrangement for raising lid, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. Inside measurement of each compartment, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 13 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$,—

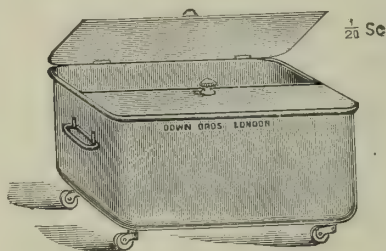
White enamelled 14 8 0

- 8012* **Bandage Cabinet**, same as above, but on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

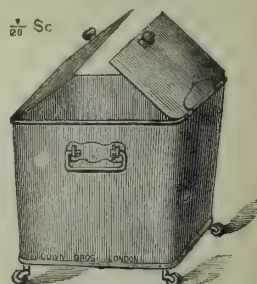
White enamelled 13 12 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



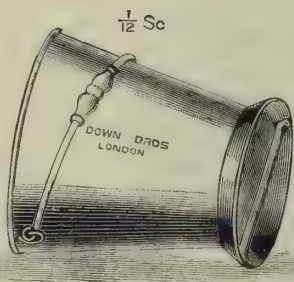
8013.



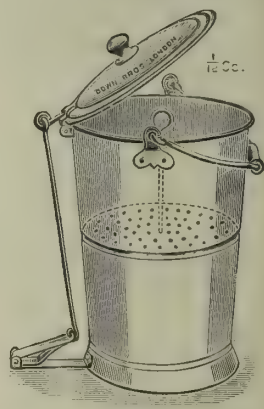
8014.

£ s. d.

- 8013 Bandage Casket for soiled Dressings and Bandages,
for use in theatre and "out-patient" department, etc.,
fitted with rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled 3 10 0
- 8014 Bandage Casket for soiled Dressings and Bandages,
for use in theatre, etc., fitted with rubber-tyred
castors,—
White enamelled 3 17 6



8015.

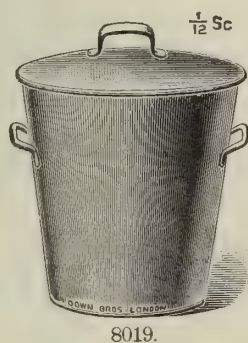


8017.

- 8015 Bandage Pail for used Dressings and Bandages,
furnished with hand-rail at bottom for use when emptying.
These pails may be sterilized by holding over a jet of
steam,—
White enamelled iron, 2 sizes, height 12 in. and 14½ in.
each, 6s. 6d. and 0 7 6
- If fitted with covers, 1s. 6d. each extra.
- 8016* Bandage Pail, same as above, but with padded rubber base
and handle to prevent noise . . . each, 16s. 6d. and 0 17 6
- If fitted with covers, 1s. 6d. each extra.
- 8017 Bandage Pail, with pedal arrangement . . . each 1 1 0

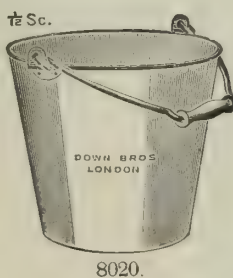
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



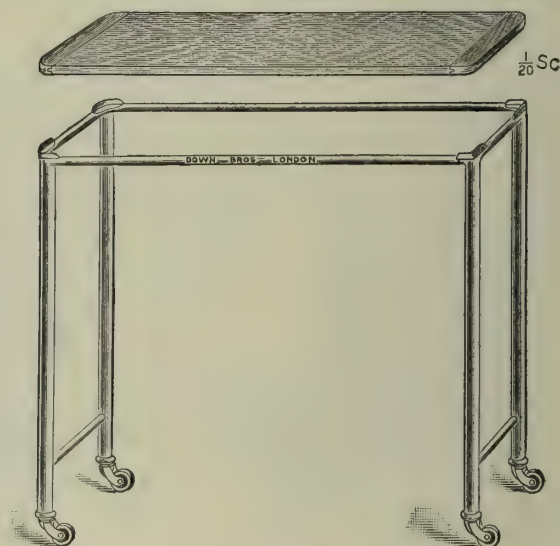
£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|-----|
| 8018 | Bandage Pail, cylindrical, for used Dressings,— | | | |
| | White enamelled iron, size inside, each, 10 × 9½ in., 7s. ; | | | |
| | 12 × 12 in. | | 0 | 9 0 |
| 8019 | Bandage Pail, conical, for used Dressings, 2 sizes,— | | | |
| | White enamelled iron, 14½ in. high × 14 diam. at top . each | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, 20 in. high × 19½ diam. at top „ | 1 | 5 | 0 |



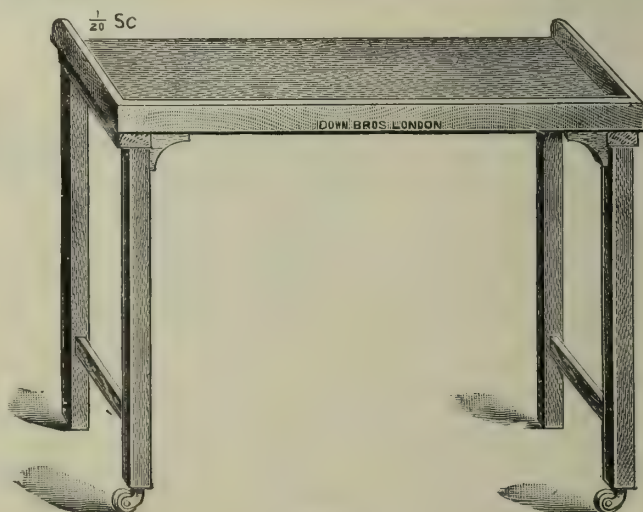
| | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| 8020 | Bandage Pail or Bucket for used Dressings, etc.,— | | | |
| | White enamelled iron, 4 sizes,— | | | |
| | 8½ in. high × 9½ in. diam. at top each | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | 9 " " × 10 " " " „ | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| | 10 " " × 11 " " " „ | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| | 11 " " × 12 " " " „ | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No.



8021.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 8021 | Bed Table , the Belfast model, designed for the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, to push over the bed, with oak slab removable for scrubbing, fitted with improved rubber-tyred castors,— | £ s. d. |
| | White enamelled each | 3 16 0 |
| 8022* | Bed Table , Belfast model, as described above, but fitted on handsome ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled each | 4 12 0 |

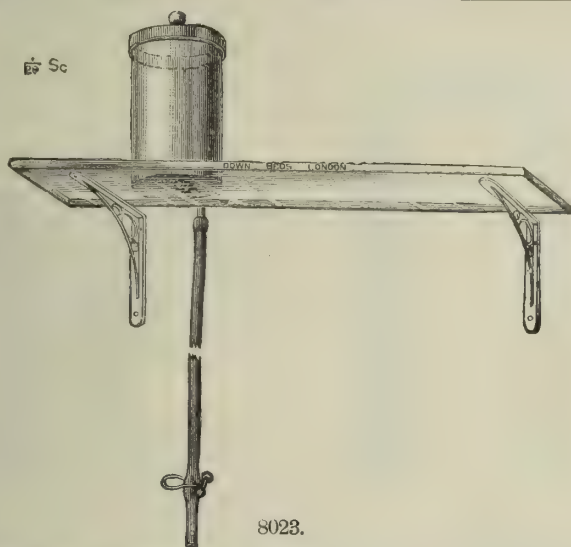


8022a.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-------|
| 8022a | Bed Table , Oak throughout, fitted on 2 rubber-tyred castors, £1 9s.; on 4 castors | 2 2 0 |
|-------|---|-------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

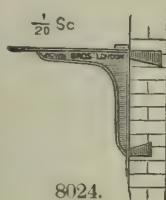


8023.

£ s. d.

- 8023 **Bottle Shelf for Operation Theatre**, of stout plate-glass, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch thick, with polished edges, capable of carrying four 4-gallon glass reservoirs, as shown, 54 × 11 in. 1 9 0
- 8023a **Plate-Glass Shelf**, as described above, to carry four 3-gallon jars, 48 × 11 in. 1 7 0

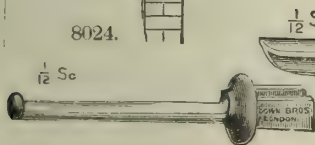
N.B.—Other sizes at proportionate prices.



8024.



8027.



8026.



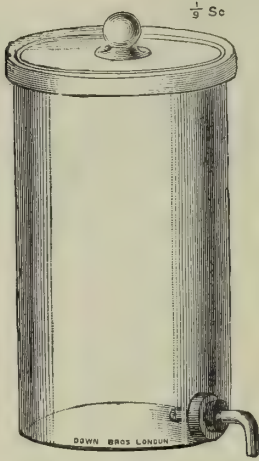
8027a.

- 8024 **Iron Brackets for supporting Glass Shelves**,—
White enamelled, for 11-inch shelves, to fix in brickwork, for heavy jars (2 or 3 may be used) each 0 4 6
- 8025* Ditto, to screw to woodwork, for smaller jars " 0 2 3
- Cantilevers for supporting Glass Shelves, etc.**,—
- 8026 Gun Metal, polished, for 11-in. shelves, to fix in brickwork, each 0 14 6
- 8026a White enamelled Iron, for ditto " 0 6 6
- 8027 White enamelled Iron, each, for 6-in. shelves, 4s.; 12-in., 9s.; 18-in., 13s. 6d.; 24-in. 0 17 0
- 8027a Gun-Metal, for 6-in. shelves each 0 7 0
- German Silver, polished, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, 24-inch each 2 7 6

Special sizes and designs can be made to order.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8028.

When it is intended to place the Reservoirs on a shelf, as shown (No. 8023), it is necessary to have the labels engraved on the back.



8032.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 8028 | Glass Reservoirs , best English glass, with bent glass tube and rubber cork. Each, 1-gallon, 11s. 6d. ; 1½-gallon, 13s. 0d. ; 1½-gallon, 14s. 0d. ; 2-gallon, 18s. 0d. ; 3-gallon, £1 2s. 0d. ; 4-gallon | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 8029* | Glass Reservoirs , Foreign glass, with bent glass tube and rubber cork. Each, 4 litres ($\frac{4}{5}$ -gallon), 8s. 6d. ; 8 litres (1¾-gallon), 12s. 6d. ; 10 litres (2½-gallon) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 8030* | Glass Reservoirs , Coloured, art colours, English glass, with rubber cork and bent glass tube, 2-gallon,— Amber, Green, and Purple each Ruby „ | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 8031* | White Earthenware Reservoirs , fitted with rubber cork and bent glass tube, labelled (labels burnt in),— Each, 2-gallon, 19s. ; 3-gallon The Labels kept in stock are,— Boracic. Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 500. Carbolic 1 in 20. Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 1,000. Hyd. Binioidid 1 in 500. | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 8032 | Glass Reservoirs , English glass, each, 1½-gallon, 12s. ; 2-gallon, 14s. 0d. ; 2½-gallon, 16s. 6d. ; 3-gallon | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 8033* | Ditto, ditto, made with cock-hole, and fitted with glass tube and rubber cork each, 2-gallon, 17s. 0d. ; 3-gallon Labels engraved on above and letters filled in red . . say, each India-rubber Tube for above per foot Spring Clips for use with Tubes each Vulcanite Stopcocks for insertion in tubes „ | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| | | 0 | 2 | 9 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8034.

£ s. d.

8034 Pump, Gun Metal, for conveniently filling reservoirs without removing from shelf,—

On white enamelled tripod stand each 4 10 0

It is suggested that where practicable the Reservoirs should be placed only about 4 ft. 6 in. from ground, so as to be easily reachable, and render pump unnecessary.

No.

Bottle Stands for Antiseptic Solutions.



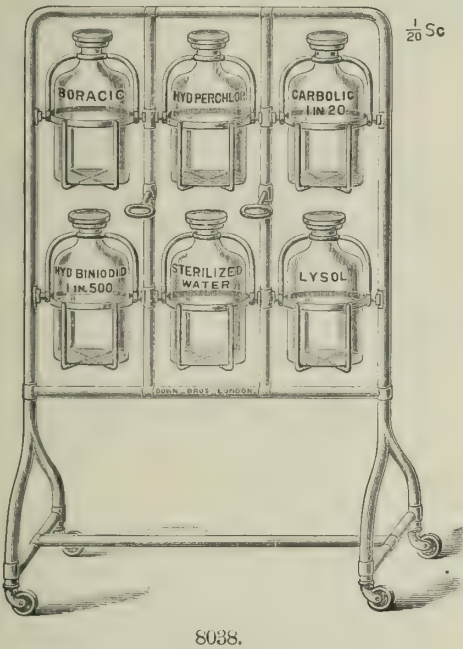
8036.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|--------|--|----|----|---|
| 8036 | Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 4 bottles, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 10 | 12 | 0 |
| | Glass Bottles for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| *8036a | Bottle Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 9 | 16 | 0 |
| | Glass Bottles for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Bottle Stands, continued,—**

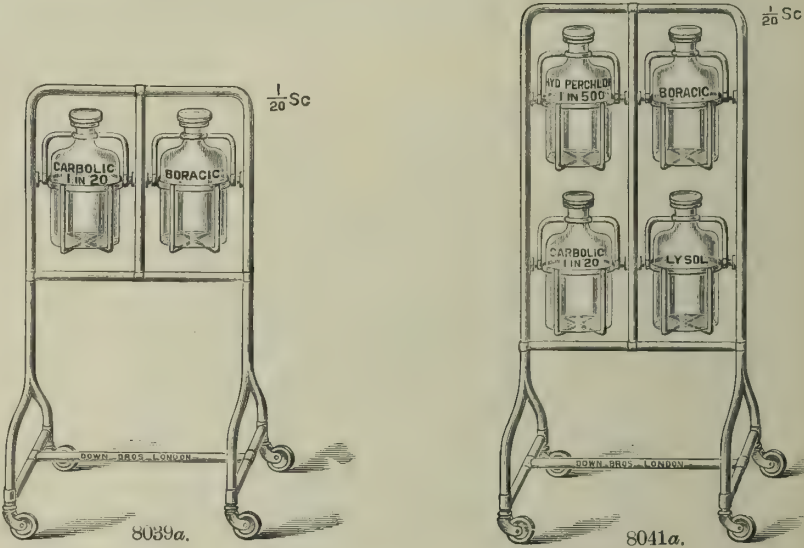


8038.

£ s. d.

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|---|---|---|-----------|--------|
| 8038 | Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 6 bottles, | | | | | |
| | fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | | | |
| | White enamelled | . | . | . | . | 14 4 0 |
| | Glass Bottles for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, each | | | | | 0 16 6 |
| | Labels engraved and letters filled in red | . | . | . | say, each | 0 2 6 |

No. **Bottle Stands, continued,—**



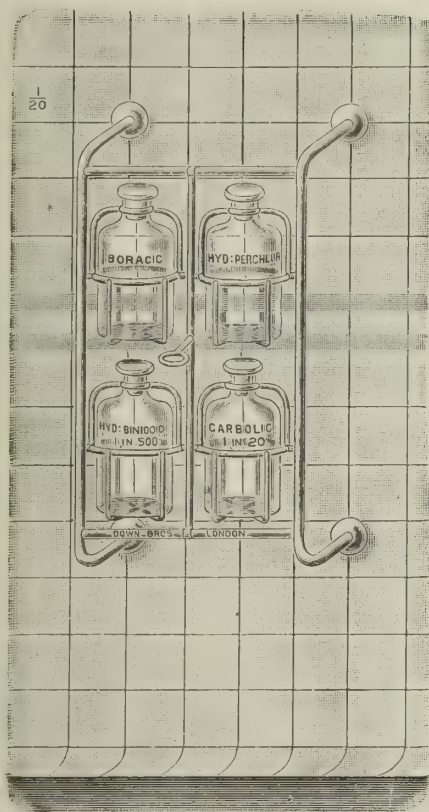
£ s. d.

- 8039a **Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions**, to hold 2 bottles, small size, intended for cottage hospital or consulting room, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
- *8040a **Bottle Stand**, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
- 8041a **Bottle Stand for Antiseptic Solutions**, to hold 4 bottles, small size, intended for cottage hospital or consulting room, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
- *8042a **Bottle Stand**, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Bottle Stands, continued,—



8043.

£ s. d.

8043 Bottle Holder for Antiseptic Solutions, "Belfast Model,"

as made for Royal Victoria Hospital, with solid metal
hold-fasts to fix into brickwork of wall,—

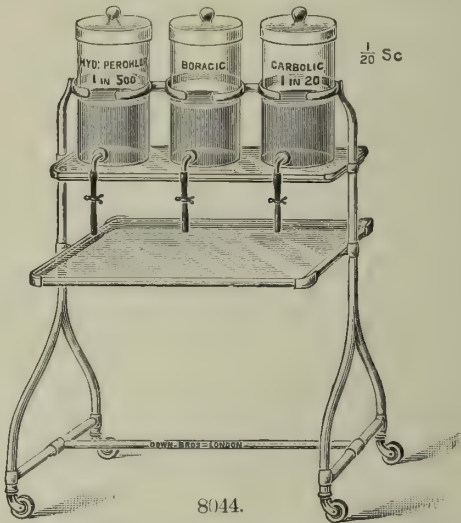
| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallons capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

8043a Bottle Holder for Antiseptic Solutions, as described above,

but to take 6 bottles,—

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 13 | 10 | 0 |
|---------------------------|----|----|---|

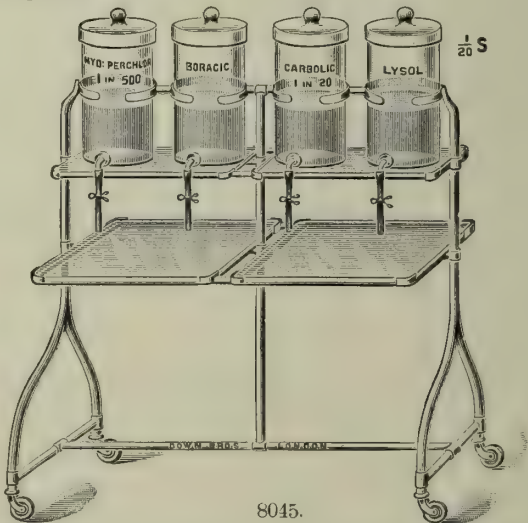
No.



8044.

£ s. d.

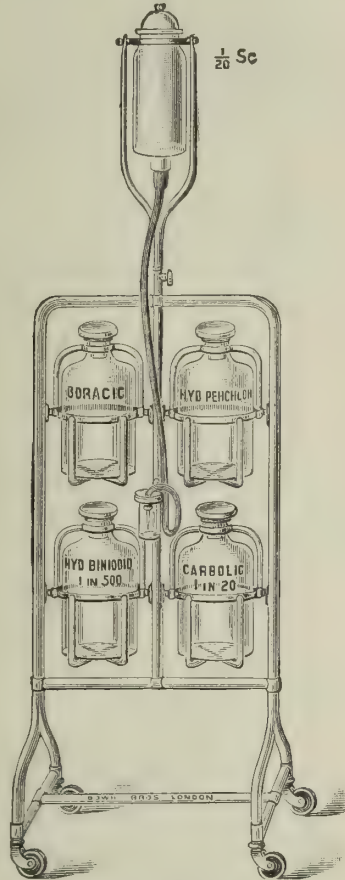
- 8044 Reservoir Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 3 reservoirs, with glass shelf under, and fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| Glass Jars for above, English make, 2 gallons capacity . each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and letters filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Spring Clips for rubber tubes " | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Vulcanite Stopcocks " | 0 | 2 | 9 |



8045.

- 8045 Reservoir Stand for Antiseptic Solutions, to hold 4 reservoirs, with glass shelves under, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors. White enamelled
- | | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| 12 | 0 | 0 | |
| Glass Reservoirs for above, English make, 2 gallons . each | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| Labels engraved and filled in red " | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Spring Clips for rubber tubes " | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Vulcanite Stopcocks " | 0 | 2 | 9 |

No.



8046

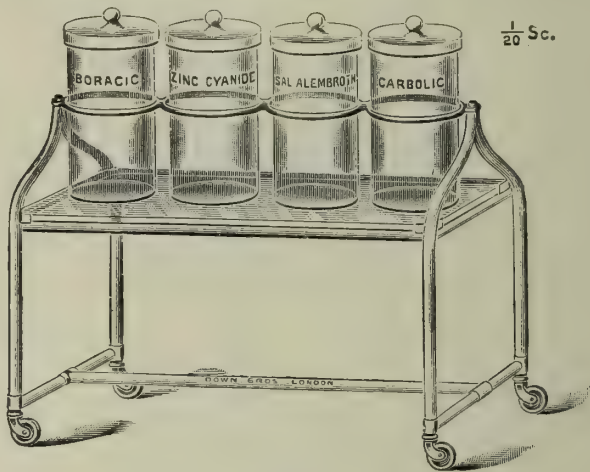
8046

Bottle Stand and Irrigator combined, as made for the
 Bristol Eye Hospital, to hold 4 Bottles and 1 Reservoir,
 fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred
 castors,—

£ s. d.

| | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| Glass Bottles for same, English make, 1½ gallon capacity, each | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| Reservoir for same | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| Labels engraved and filled in red say, each | 0 | 2 | 6 |

No.

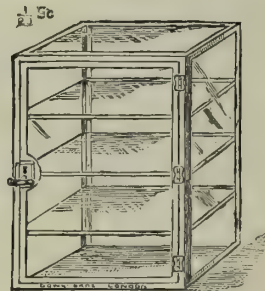


8047.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|----|----|---|
| 8047 | Stand for Antiseptic Gauzes, to take 4 Cylindrical Glass Jars, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for Sussex County Hospital, Brighton,— | | | |
| | White enamelled with nickel-plated rings | 13 | 8 | 0 |
| | White Glass Jars for same, English make, $16 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in . each | 0 | 17 | 3 |
| | Coloured ditto, Amber, Green or Purple | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, Ruby | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Labels engraved on jars and filled in red or white | 0 | 2 | 6 |

Aseptic Cabinets for Instruments.

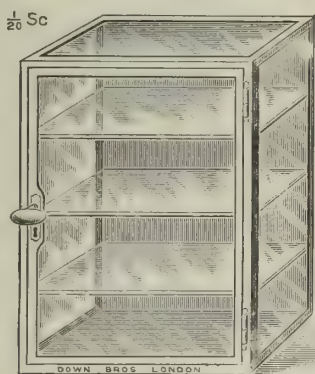


8048.

| | | | | |
|--------|---|---------|---|------|
| 8048 | The "G. P." Cabinet for Instruments for use in Consulting Room, glass door, glass sides and top, with spring catch and lock and key,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, $24 \times 18 \times 12$ in. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | N.B.—This is a light model of cabinet, and not recommended in large sizes. | | | |
| *8048a | Brackets to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet | per set | 0 | 14 0 |

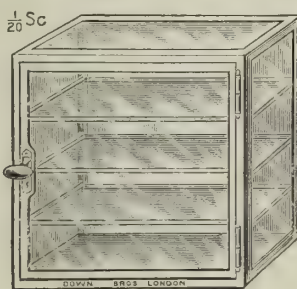
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instrument Cabinets, continued,—

8049.

- 8049 **Cabinet for Instruments**, to fix on strong brackets against wall or stand on shelf, fitted with 3 plate-glass shelves, stout glass door, sides, and top, German silver handle and nickel-plated lock.— £ s. d.
- White enamelled, 32 × 24 × 14 in. 9 15 0
- *8050a **Brackets** to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet No. 8049,—
- White enamelled per set 0 18 0
- 8051* **Cabinet for Instruments**, as described (*Fig.* 8049), but with 4 plate-glass shelves,—
- White enamelled, 40 × 24 × 16 in. 13 7 0
- *8051a **Brackets** to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting Cabinet No. 8051 per set 1 0 0

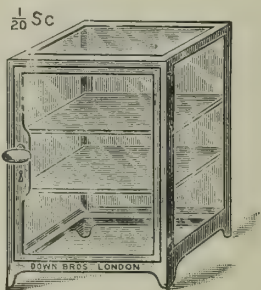


8053.

- 8053 **Cabinet for Eye Instruments**, as made for the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, etc., to fix on strong brackets against wall or on shelf; fitted with stout plate-glass door, sides and top, and 3 plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges and handle, and nickel-plated lock, superior finish throughout,—
- White enamelled, 24 × 24 × 12 in. 10 3 0
- *8053a **Brackets** to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet No. 8053,—
- White enamelled per set 0 16 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

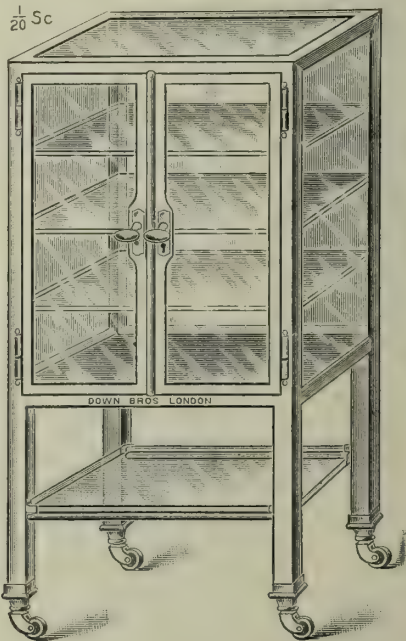
No. **Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—**



8054.

8054 **Cabinet for Eye Instruments**, to stand on shelf or table, £ s. d.
fitted with stout plate-glass door, sides, back, top and
bottom, with 2 plate-glass shelves,—

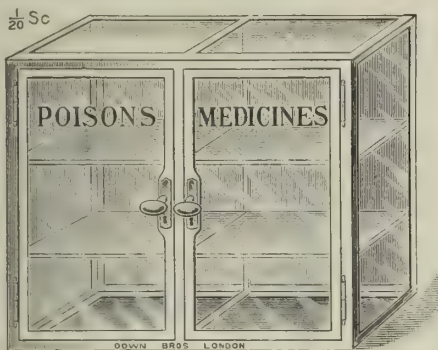
Brass throughout, 20 × 16 × 12 in. 17 10 0



8056.

8056 **Cabinet for Eye Instruments**, as made for the Ophthalmic
Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, fitted with stout
plate-glass doors, sides, back, top and bottom, 3 plate-glass
shelves inside, and plate-glass shelf for bowls, etc., under-
neath, German silver hinges, handles and nickel-plated
locks, superior finish throughout; on handsome ball-
bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 14 in. 31 0 0

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

8056a.

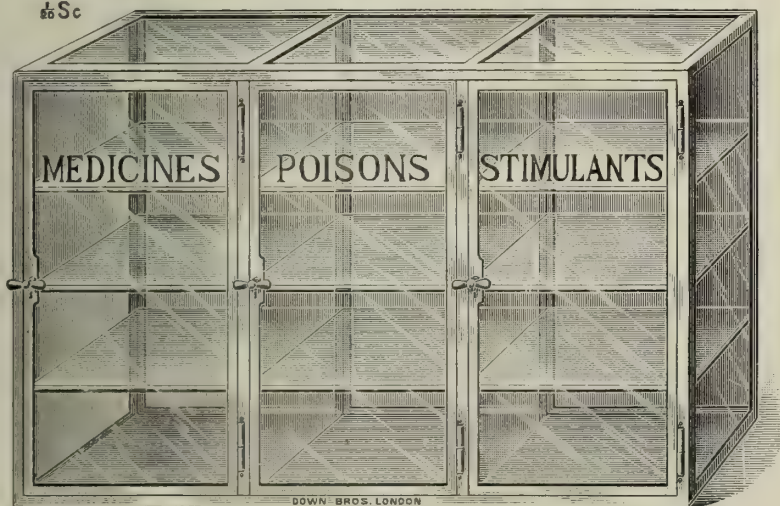
- 8056a Cabinet for Medicines, etc., to fix on strong brackets against wall or on shelf, fitted with stout glass doors, sides and top, partition down centre, 2 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, with German silver handles and nickel-plated locks,—

White enamelled, 30 × 36 × 10 in. £ 18 15 0

Labels engraved and filled in red say, each 0 5 0

- *8056b Brackets, to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting above per set 0 16 0

1/2 Sc



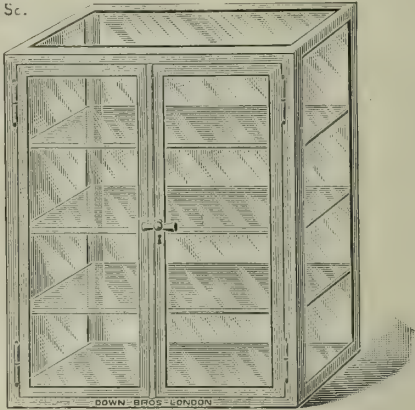
8057.

- 8057 Cabinet for Medicines, etc., as made for the London Hospital, to fit on top of firm cupboard, with 3 stout plate-glass doors, fitted with quadrants, plate-glass sides and top, divided into 3 compartments, 3 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, and eyelets at back to fix against wall, superior finish throughout,—
- White enamelled, 72 × 46 × 10 in. 37 0 0
- Labels engraved and filled in red say, each 0 5 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instrument Cabinets, etc, *continued*,--

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc.



8055.

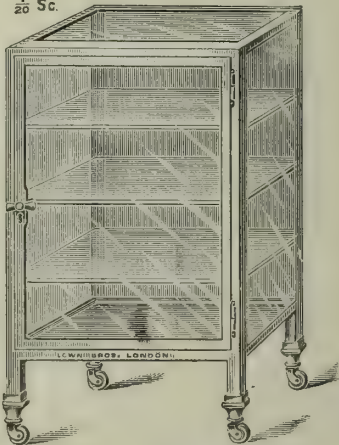
£ s. d.

8055 Cabinet for Instruments, to fix on strong brackets against wall or stand on shelf, fitted with stout glass doors, sides and top, and 3 plate-glass shelves, with German silver handle and nickel-plated lock,—

White enamelled, 36 × 30 × 14 in. 17 5 0

*8055a Brackets, to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting above per set 0 18 0

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc.



8058.

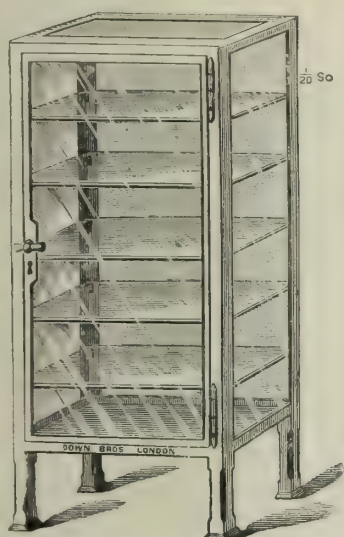
8058 Cabinet for Instruments, to stand on floor, with stout glass door, sides, back and top, and fitted with 3 plate-glass shelves; with German silver handle and nickel-plated lock, on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 42 × 24 × 14 in. 20 0 0

*8058a Cabinet for Instruments, to stand on floor as described above, but without castors,—

White enamelled, 42 × 24 × 14 in. 16 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Instrument Cabinets, continued,—**

8059.



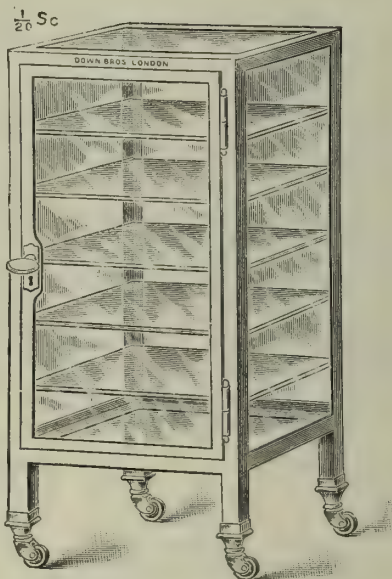
8061.

£ s. d

- 8059 **Cabinet for Instruments**, to stand on floor, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, stout glass door, sides, back and top, German silver handle and nickel-plated lock,—
 White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in. 17 10 0
- 8060* **Cabinet for Instruments**, as described above,—
 White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in. 22 10 0
- 8061 **Cabinet for Instruments**, to stand on floor, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, stout glass door, sides, back and top, German silver handle and nickel-plated lock; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber tyred castors,—
 White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in. 21 10 0
- 8062* **Cabinet for Instruments**, on ball-bearing castors, as described above,—
 White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in. 26 10 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Instrument Cabinets, continued,—**



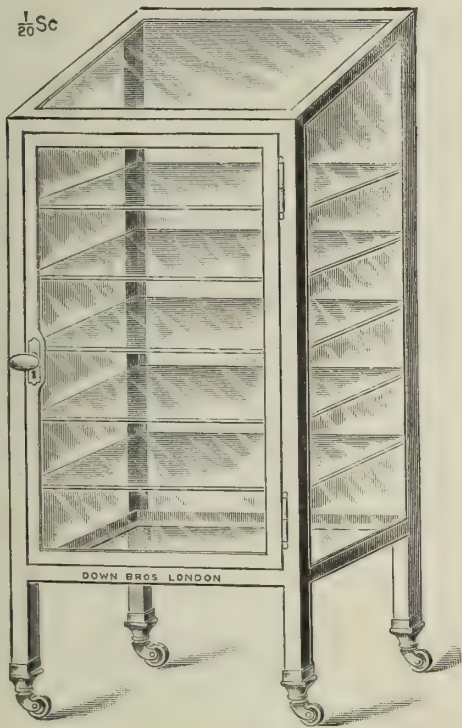
8063.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|--------|--|----|----|---|
| 8063 | Cabinet for Instruments, with stout plate-glass door, sides, back, top, and bottom, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, superior finish throughout, German silver hinges, handle, lock-plate and nickelled locking bar; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in. | 23 | 10 | 0 |
| | Solid German silver throughout | 51 | 10 | 0 |
| *8063a | Cabinet for Instruments, as described above,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in. | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| 8064* | Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but without the castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 50 × 24 × 16 in. | 19 | 10 | 0 |
| | Solid German silver throughout | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| *8064a | Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but without the castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 60 × 30 × 16 in. | 25 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



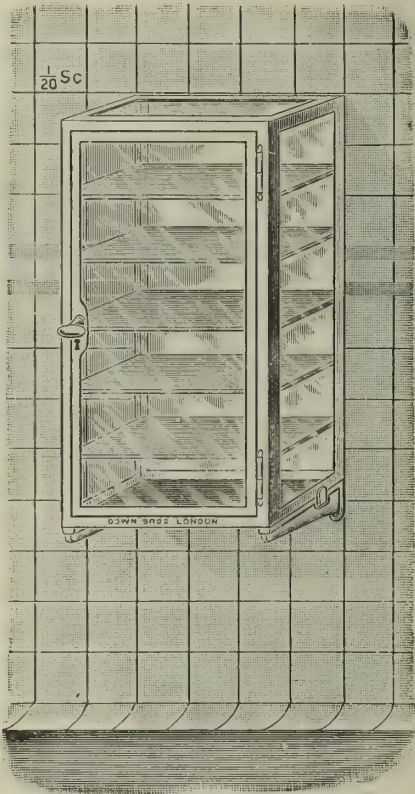
8064*b*.

£ s. d.

8064*b* Cabinet for Instruments, with sloping top, stout plate-glass door, sides, back, top and bottom, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges, handle and lock plate, and nickel-plated locking bar; superior finish throughout; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred, castors,—

White enamelled $\frac{6.9}{6.0} \times 30 \times 16$ 31 0 0

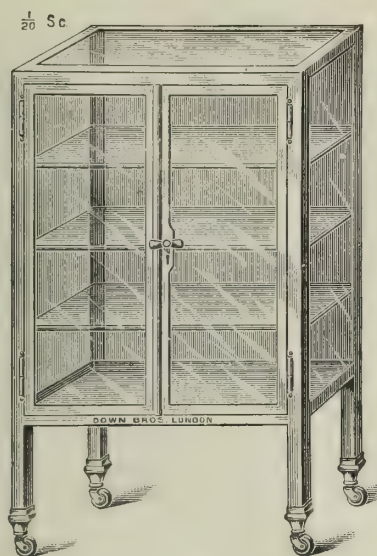
No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



8065.

£ s. d

- 8065 Cabinet for Instruments, "Belfast Model," as made for Royal Victoria Hospital, with stout plate-glass door, sides and top; fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves, superior finish throughout, German silver hinges, handle, lock-plate and nickelled locking bar, to lock at top, bottom, and in centre,—
White enamelled, 42 × 24 × 16 in. 17 10 0
- 8065a Brackets to fix in brickwork, with cross-piece for supporting cabinet per set 1 0 0

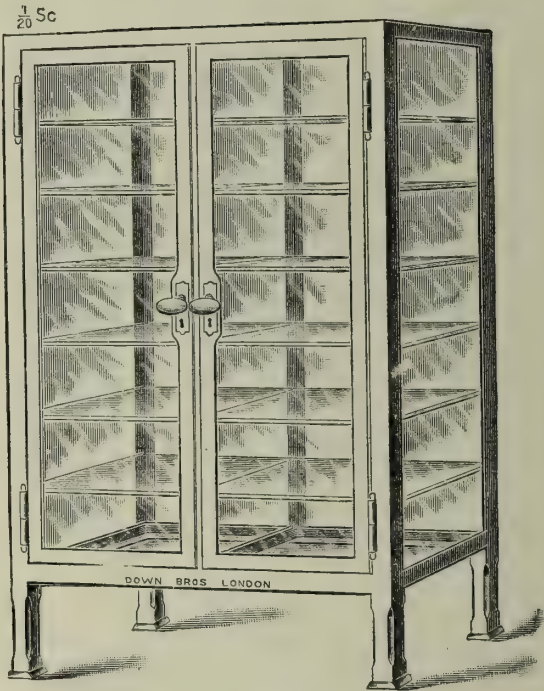
No. **Instrument Cabinets, continued,—**

£ s. d.

- 8066 **Cabinet for Instruments**, to stand on floor, with stout glass doors, sides, back, top, and bottom, fitted with 3 plate-glass shelves; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- White enamelled, 46 × 30 × 14 in. 24 15 0
- 8067* **Cabinet for Instruments**, as described above, but without the castors,—
- White enamelled, 46 × 30 × 14 in. 20 15 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—**



8068.

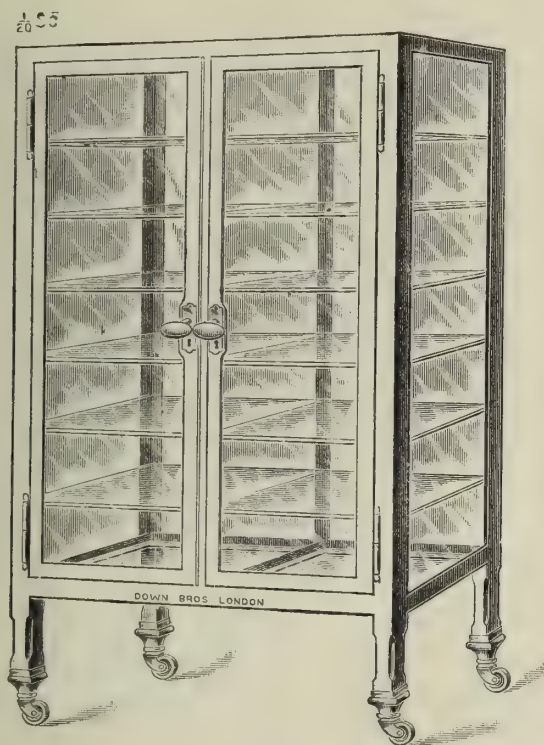
£ s. d.

8068 **Cabinet for Instruments, fitted with stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, top and bottom, partition down centre, 6 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout,—**

White enamelled, 70 × 39 × 18 in. , , , , , . 35 10 0

No.

Instrument Cabinets, continued,—



8070.

£ s. d.

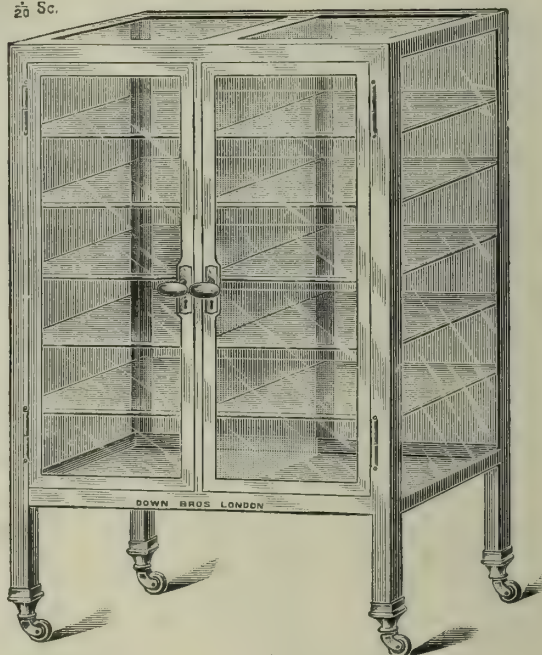
- 8070 **Cabinet for Instruments, fitted with stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, top and bottom, partition down centre, 6 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—**

White enamelled, 70 × 39 × 18 in. 39 10 0

No.

Instrument Cabinets, continued,—

20 Sc.



8072.

£ s. d.

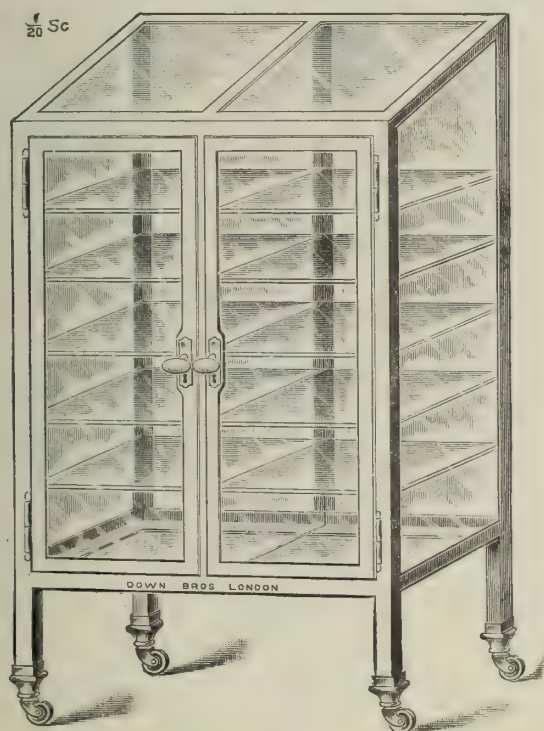
- 8072 Cabinet for Instruments, with double stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, back and top, partition down centre, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves in each compartment; superior finish throughout; German silver hinges, handles, lock-plate and nickelled locking bars; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled, 60 × 39 × 16 in. 37 10 0

If without the castors, £4 less.

- 8073* Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but built throughout of brass, 60 × 39 × 16 in. 84 0 0
- *8073a Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but built throughout of German silver, 60 × 39 × 16 in. 90 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instrument Cabinets, continued,—

8073b

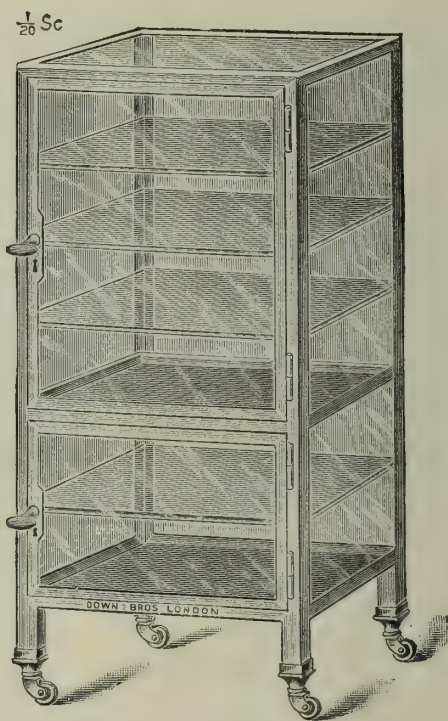
£ s. d.

- 8073b **Cabinet for Instruments**, with sloping top (as made for Charing Cross Hospital), stout plate-glass doors, sides, back, top and bottom, partition down centre, fitted with 5 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges, handle and lock-plates, and nickelled locking-bar, superior finish throughout; on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled $\frac{6}{6} \times 40 \times 16$ in. 42 0 0

- 8073c **Cabinet for Instruments**, as described above, but built throughout of German silver, $\frac{6}{6} \times 40 \times 16$ in. 96 0 0

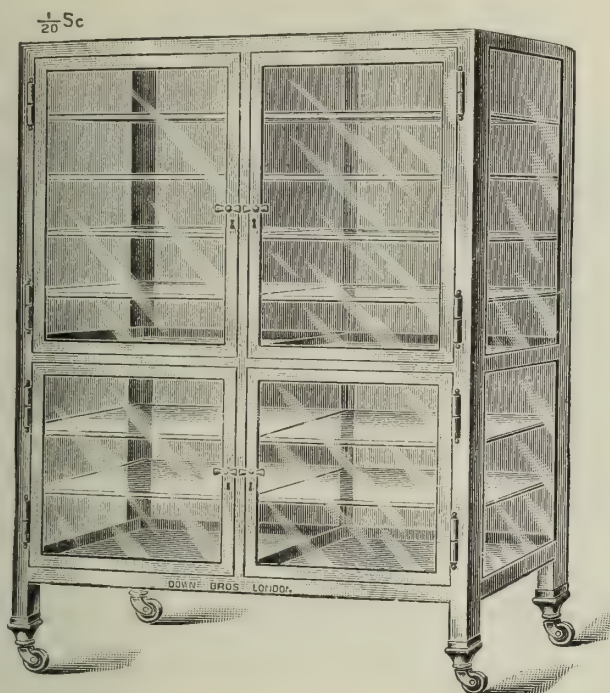
No. **Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—**



£ s. d

8075 **Cabinet for Instruments, etc., as made for the Birmingham General Hospital, divided into 2 compartments, with 2 stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass partition, sides, back, top and bottom, plate-glass shelves, as shown in illustration; with German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout; fitted on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—**

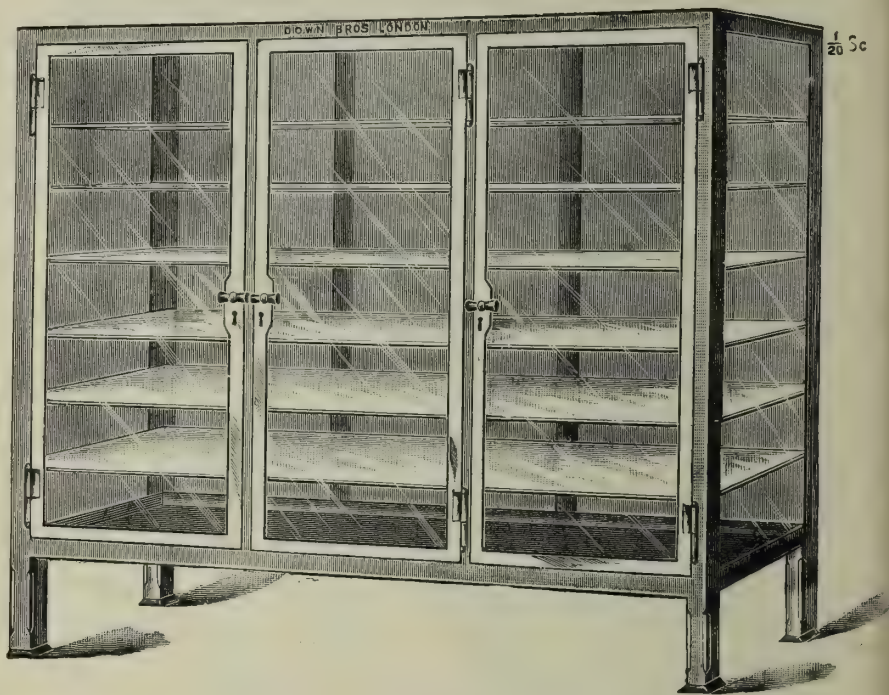
White enamelled, 68 x 30 x 16 in. 35 0 0

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----|----|----|
| 8076 | Cabinet for Instruments, etc., as made for the Sunderland Infirmary, divided into 4 compartments, with 4 stout plate-glass doors, plate-glass sides, back, top and bottom, plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges and handles, nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout; fitted on handsome nickel-plated, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 68 × 48 × 16 in. | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 8077* | Cabinet for Instruments, as described above, but without the castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, 68 × 48 × 16 in. | 49 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



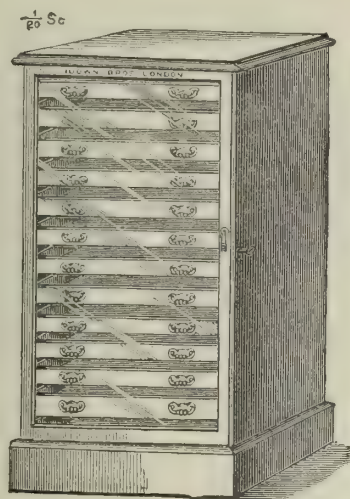
8078.

£ s. d.

8078 Cabinet for Instruments, etc., to stand on floor, with 3 stout plate-glass doors, fitted with quadrants, plate-glass sides, back, top and bottom, divided into 3 compartments, fitted with 6 plate-glass shelves in each compartment, German silver hinges and handles and nickel-plated locks, superior finish throughout,—

White enamelled, 5 ft. 10 in. × 5 ft. 10 in. × 18 in. 56 0 0

No. Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



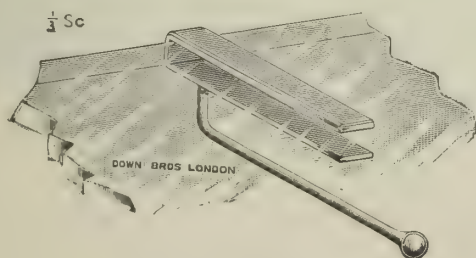
8079.

£ s. d.

8079 Mahogany Cabinet for Instruments, with plate-glass door, pull-out trays lined with blue cloth, which can be arranged at different heights,—

| | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| No. 1 with 6 trays, 24 × 18 × 18 in. | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| No. 2 „ 9 „ 36 × 24 × 18 in. | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| No. 3 „ 12 „ 48 × 24 × 18 in. | 11 | 10 | 0 |

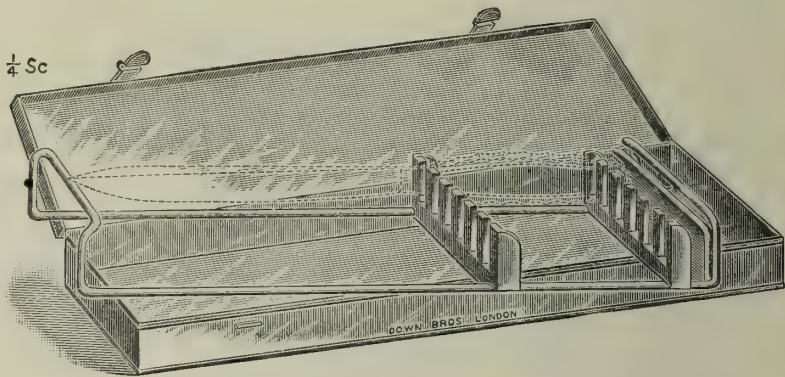
Accessories for Instrument Cabinets.



8080.

8080 Hooks, nickel plated, for slipping on the glass shelves of cabinets, for hanging bow forceps, etc. . . per doz. 1 10 0

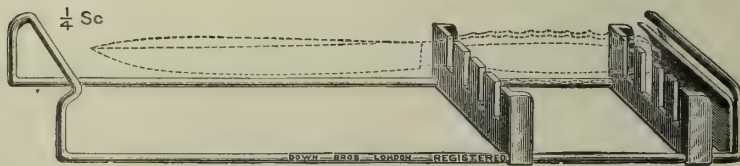
No. Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—



30.

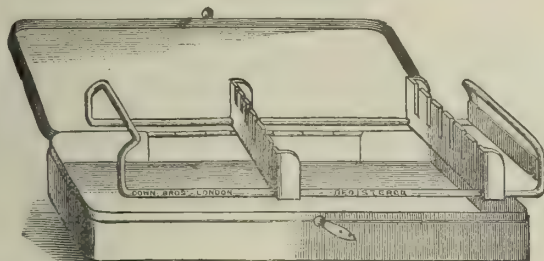
30 Amputation Knife Boxes, fitted with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks,—

| | | | | For short knives up to 6-in. blades. | For long knives up to 11-in. blades. |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|
| Metal, to hold 2 | . | . | each | 15/6 | 18/6 |
| Ditto " | 3 | . | " | 19/- | 22/6 |
| Ditto " | 4 | . | " | 20/- | 23/6 |
| Ditto " | 5 | . | " | 23/- | 26/6 |
| Ditto " | 6 | . | " | 24/- | 27/6 |



31.

- 31 Racks, without Boxes, for amputation knives,—
- | | | | |
|---|---|----|----|
| To hold 2, 6s. 6d.; 3, 7s. 6d.; 4, 8s. 6d.; 5, 9s. 6d.; 6 | £ | s. | d. |
| | 0 | 10 | 6 |
- These racks can be made of any size to suit any form of knives or other instruments, and offer a convenient method of keeping instruments in glass cabinets.
- The racks are also made to fit inside glass boxes (shown on page 2148). This arrangement is very suitable for use with knives.

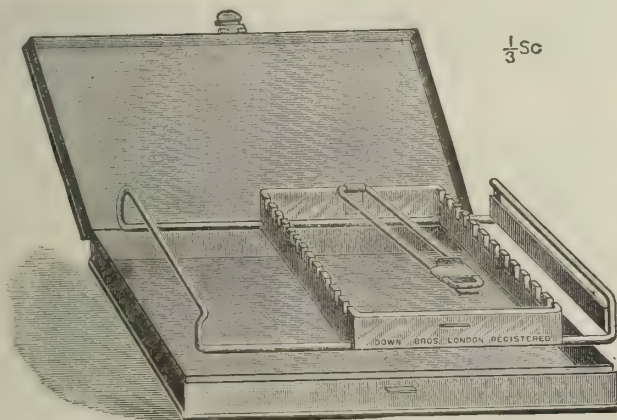
No. Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—

261.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 261 | Scalpel Boxes, metal, with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks,— | | | |
| | To contain 2 . . . each, 6s. 6d. ; 4, 6s. 9d. ; 6, 7s. ; 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 259* | Ditto, with fixed racks, to hold 2, each, 5s. 6d. ; 4, 5s. 9d. ; | | | |
| | 6, 6s. ; 12 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 262* | Racks, without boxes, to hold 4 . . . each, 3s. ; 6, 3s. 6d. ; 12 | 0 | 4 | 6 |

These racks can be made of any size to suit any form of knives or other instruments, and offer a convenient method of keeping instruments in the aseptic glass cabinets.

The knife racks are also made to fit inside glass boxes (shown on pages 2148-2149). This arrangement is very suitable for use in instrument cabinets.

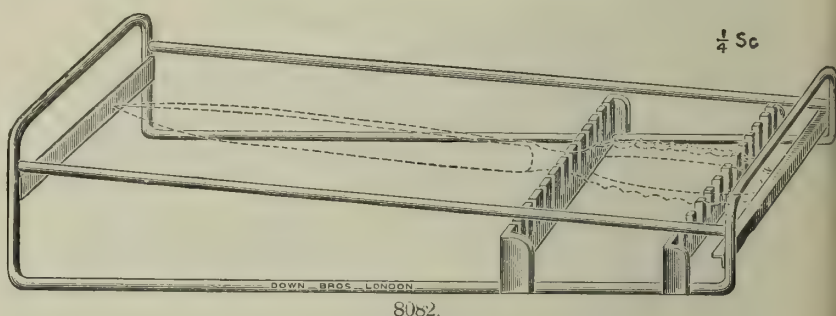


2216.

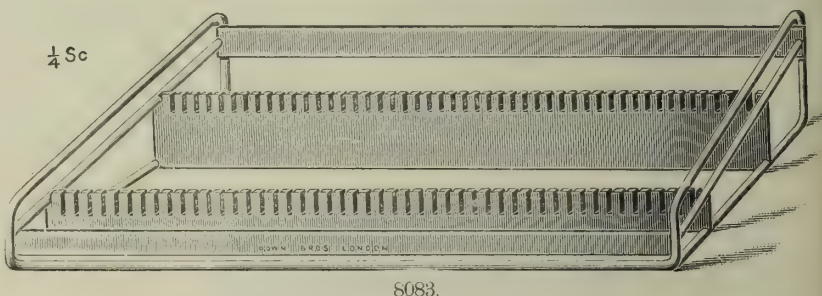
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 2216 | Eye Instrument Boxes, metal, with Down Bros.' lift-out Racks, and clamping bar to prevent knives shifting position, to hold 4 each, 9s. 6d. ; 6, 11s. ; 12 | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| 2217* | Ditto, ditto, with fixed racks, to hold 4, each, 7s. 6d. ; 6, 9s. ; 12 | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 2218* | Racks, without clamping bars, to hold 6 each, 3s. 6d. ; 12 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| 2219* | Racks, with clamping bars, without boxes, to hold 4, each, 5s. ; 6, 5s. 6d. ; 12 | 0 | 6 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

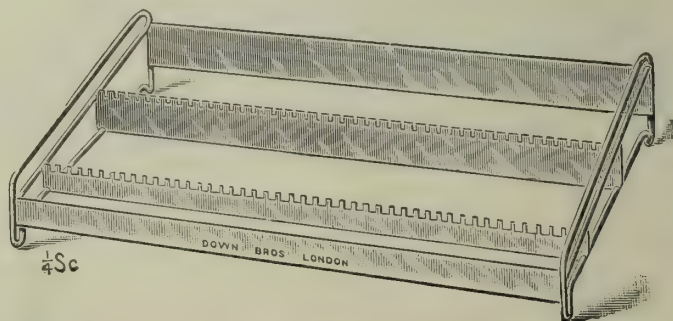
No. **Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—**



- 8082 Rack for Amputation Knives, nickel plated,— £ s. d.
 To hold 1 dozen each 1 2 0

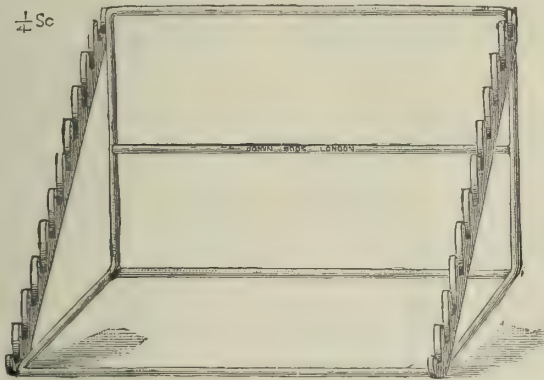


- 8083 Rack for Scalpels and Bistouries, nickel plated,—
 To hold 4 dozen each 1 5 0

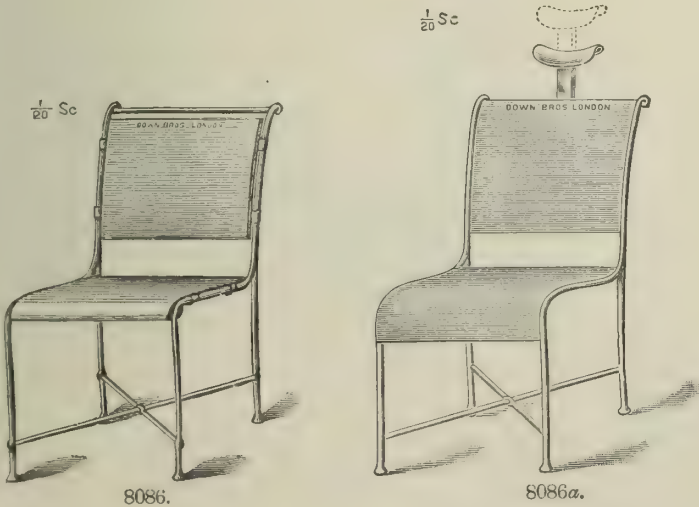


- 8084 Rack for Eye Instruments, nickel plated, as made for
 Ophthalmic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, etc., to
 take 45 Instruments—25 knives and 20 needles . . . 1 4 0

No. **Accessories for Instrument Cabinets, *continued*,—**



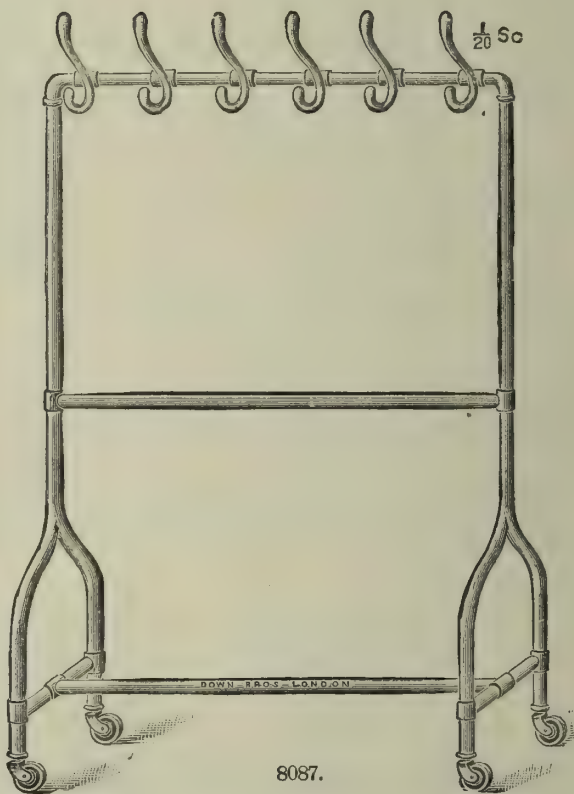
| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|-----|
| 8085 | Rack for Sounds, etc., nickel plated,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | To take 12 Instruments | | 0 | 8 6 |



| | | | | |
|-------|--|--|------|--------|
| 8086 | Chair, for waiting-room or ward use,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | | each | 1 18 0 |
| 8086a | Chair, with Head-rest, for examinations, etc.,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, with nickel-plated rest | | „ | 3 5 6 |

No.

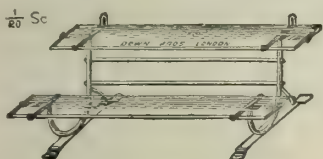
Aseptic Stands for Operation Coats, etc.



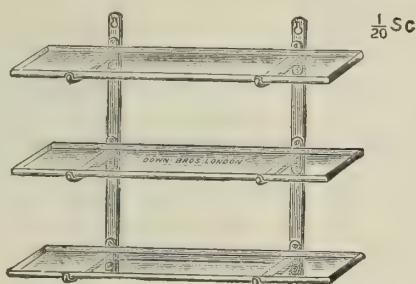
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 8087 | Coat Stand, for ante-room, with nickel-plated top rail and hooks, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| 8088* | Coat Stand, as described above, but fitted on gun-metal feet . | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| | If made with 12 hooks,—i.e. 6 on each side, 18s. extra. | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8089.



8090a.

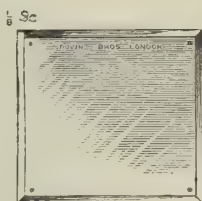
£ s. d.

- | | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 8089 | Console, to stand, or hang on wall, with 2 plate-glass shelves, 24 x 5 in., nickel plated each | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| 8090* | Console, as described above, with 2 plate-glass shelves, 30 x 7 in., nickel plated each | 2 | 13 | 6 |
| 8090a | Console, to hang on wall, with 3 plate-glass shelves, 24 x 5½ ins., nickel plated | 2 | 2 | 0 |



8091.

- | | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 8091 | Foot Stool, metal, for use in operation theatre, tinned top and white enamelled legs. | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | With rubber-shod feet | 1 | 14 | 0 |



8092.

- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 8092 | Glass Plate, with bevelled edges, to screw against wall for patient's head to rest against, intended especially for the Throat Department of hospitals or consulting-room of specialists, 20 x 18 in. each | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|--|---|----|---|

If silvered, 2s. extra.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Aseptic Mirrors for Operation Theatres, etc.



8093.

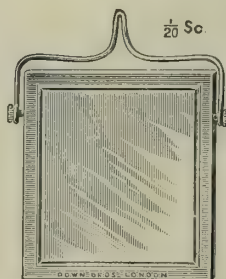
8093

Mirror, with bevelled edges and suspension wire, for use in operation theatre or ante-room, as made for East London Children's Hospital, Shadwell, 12 × 12 in.

£ s. d.

0 17 6

Nickel-plated knob, to fix in brickwork, for suspending same, each, 2s. 3d.



8094.

8094

Mirror, with bevelled edges, nickel-plated frame and suspension wire, for use in operation theatre, etc., 20 × 18 in.

3 5 0

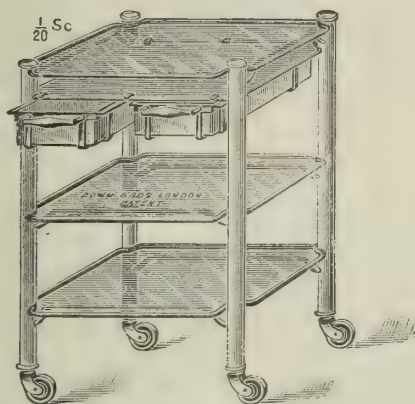
Nickel-plated knob, to fix in brickwork, for suspending same, each, 2s. 3d.

No.

Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables.

These Tables are made entirely of rounded bars, the joints are firmly brazed, showing no projection and leaving no interstice; the bars supporting the glass shelves are depressed at the ends where they meet the uprights so as to leave no corner in which dirt or fluid might collect, a common objection to most so-called "aseptic tables."

More than one thousand of these Tables have now been supplied and they have met with universal approval at Hospitals both at home and abroad. They are now largely in use at the London, St. Thomas's, St. Bartholomew's, and Guy's Hospitals, etc.



8100.

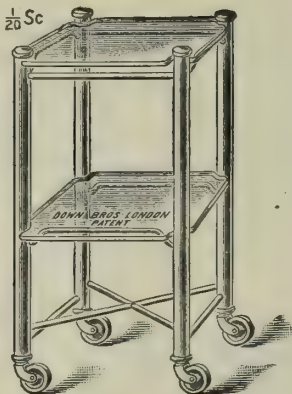
£ s. d.

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 8100 | Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent), Dr. Frankel's, for "out-patient" department or consulting-room use, particularly suitable for Throat and Nose Surgery; with 3 plate-glass shelves and 2 glass drawers, fitted with large, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | 9 6 0 |
| | White enamelled, 24 × 20 × 32 in. | |
| 8101* | Glass Table, as described above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 8 10 0 |
| | The Glass Plate No. 8092 is a useful adjunct to this table. | |

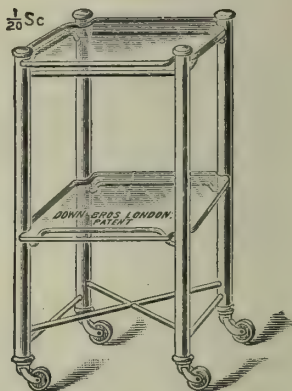
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—



8102.



8103.

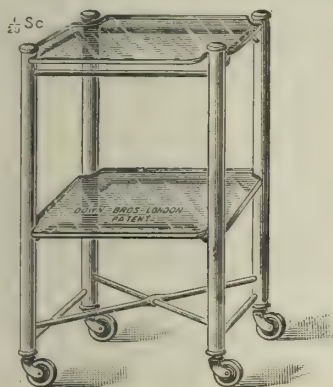
£ s. d.

8102 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), small size, for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

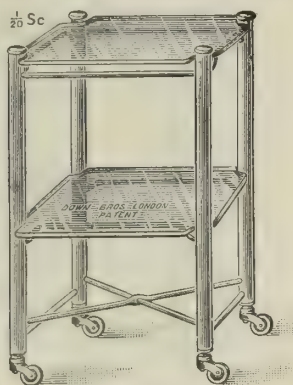
| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled, 18 × 18 in. | 5 | 8 | 0 |
| German silver polished, 18 × 18 in. | 10 | 18 | 0 |
| Ditto, nickel-plated matte, 18 × 18 in. | 11 | 6 | 0 |
| Phosphor bronze | 9 | 0 | 0 |

8103 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| White enamelled, 18 × 18 in. | 4 | 12 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|

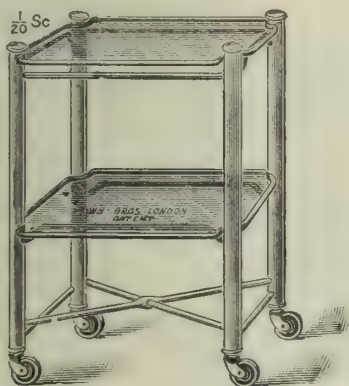
No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8104.

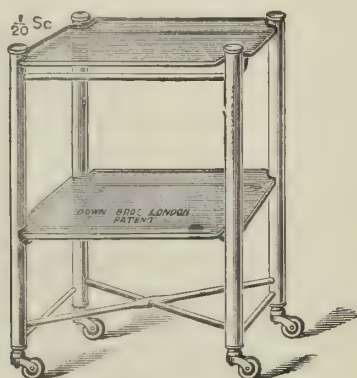


8105.

- | | | £ s. d. |
|------|--|---------|
| 8104 | Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 21 × 18 in. | 5 10 0 |
| 8105 | Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 21 × 18 in. | 4 14 0 |

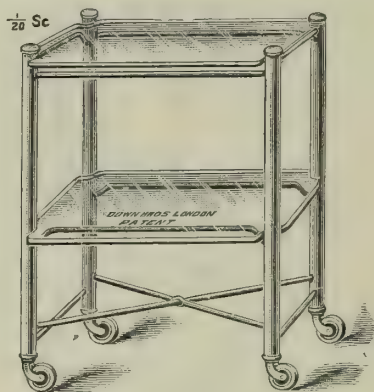


8106.

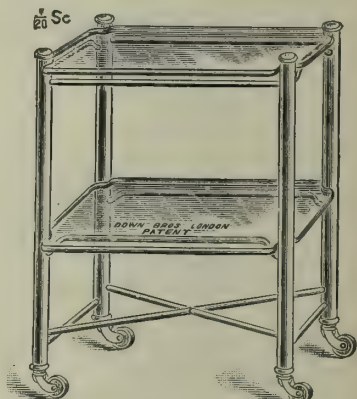


8107.

- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 8106 | Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 24 × 18 in. | 5 12 0 |
| 8107 | Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled, 24 × 18 in. | 4 16 0 |

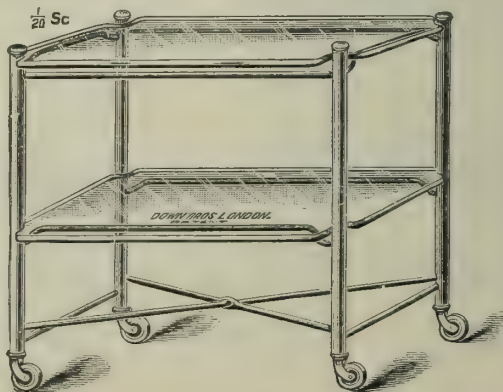
No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8108.



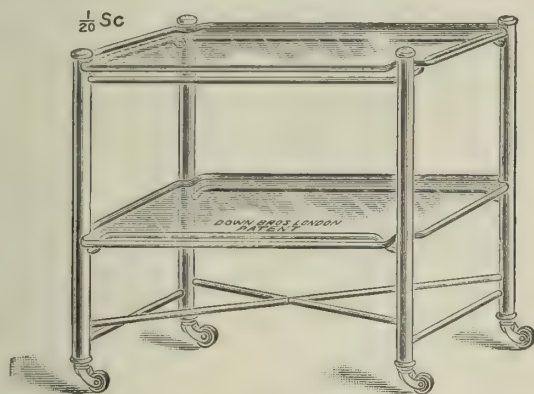
8109.

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 8108 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), medium size, for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| White enamelled, 27 × 18 in. | 5 | 14 | 0 |
| German silver, polished, 27 × 18 in. | 11 | 8 | 0 |
| Ditto, nickel-plated matte, 27 × 18 in. | 11 | 17 | 0 |
| Phosphor bronze | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 8109 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| White enamelled, 27 × 18 in. | 4 | 18 | 0 |



8110.

- | | | | |
|--|----|----|---|
| 8110 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, same as previously described, but fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. | 5 | 18 | 0 |
| Ditto, 32 × 20 in. | 5 | 19 | 0 |
| German silver polished, 36 × 18 in. | 11 | 18 | 0 |
| Ditto, nickel-plated matte, 36 × 18 in. | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| Phosphor bronze, 36 × 18 in. | 9 | 18 | 0 |

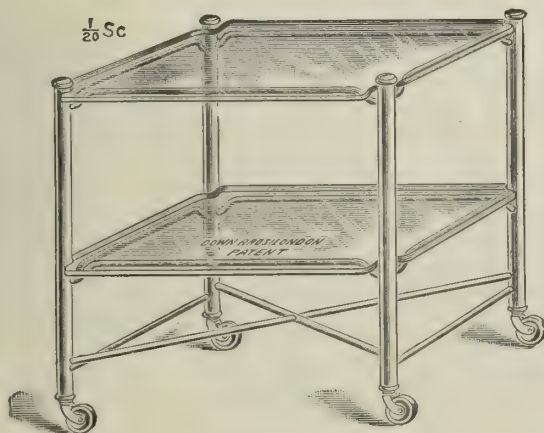
No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8111.

£ s. d.

- 8111 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), for theatre or ward use, with 2 plate-glass shelves, fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

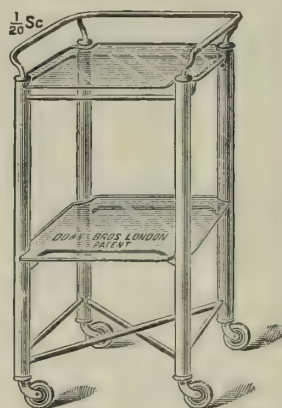
| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Ditto, 32 × 20 in. | 5 | 3 | 0 |



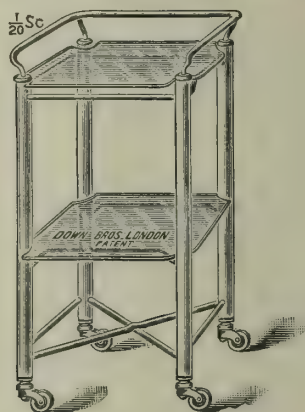
8112.

- 8112 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), large size, for theatre or ward use, with 2 extra stout plate-glass shelves, fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|
| White enamelled, 36 × 24 in. | 8 | 16 | 0 |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|---|

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8113.



8114.

- 8113 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and German silver rail to prevent bottles slipping off, designed for an anæsthetist's table for operation theatre; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

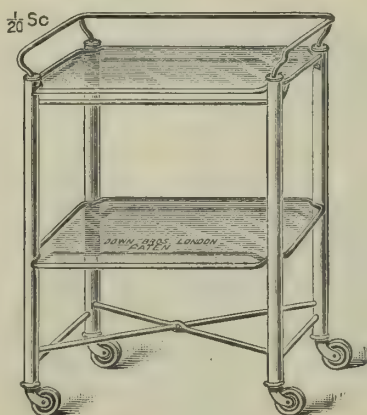
White enamelled . . . 16 × 16 in., £6; 18 × 18 in. 6 10 0

German silver, polished 12 0 0

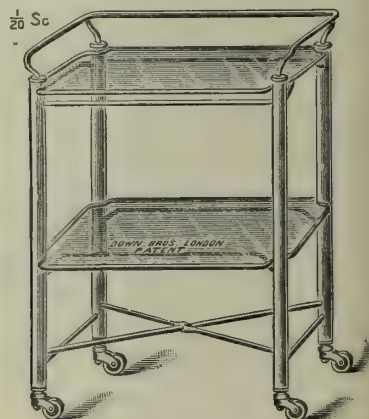
Ditto, nickel-plated matte 12 8 0

- 8114 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled . . . 16 × 16 in., £5 4s.; 18 × 18 in. 5 14 0



8115.



8116.

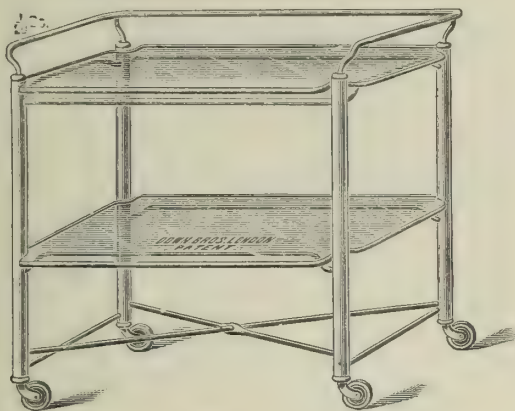
- 8115 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and German silver rail to prevent bottles slipping off; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 27 × 18 in. 6 18 0

- 8116 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 27 × 18 in. 6 2 0

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

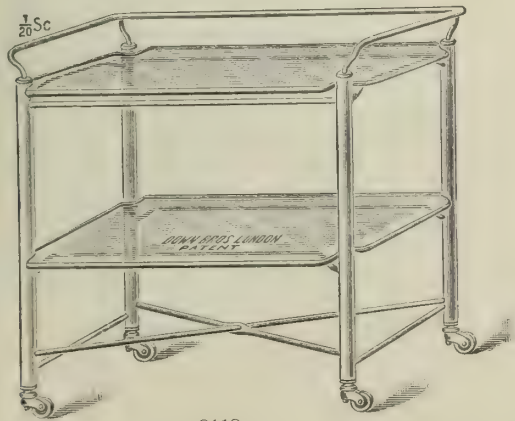


8117.

£ s. d.

8117 Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and German silver rail round to prevent bottles slipping off; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. 7 4 0

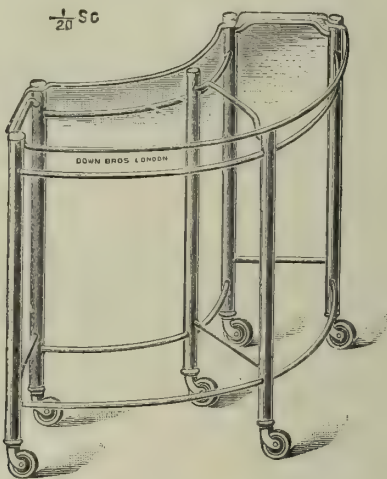


8118.

8118 Glass Table, same as above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. 6 8 0

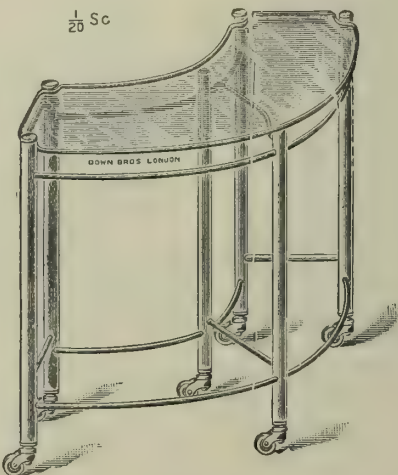
No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,--



£ s. d

8119 Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent), curved, for theatre use, to surround operator, with plate glass shelf; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

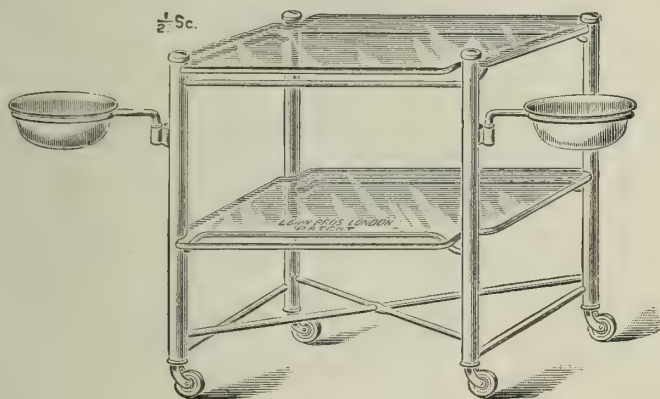
| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 8 | 19 | 0 |
| German silver, polished | 15 | 5 | 0 |
| Ditto, nickel-plated matte | 15 | 18 | 0 |



8120 Glass Table, curved (Down Bros.' patent), as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

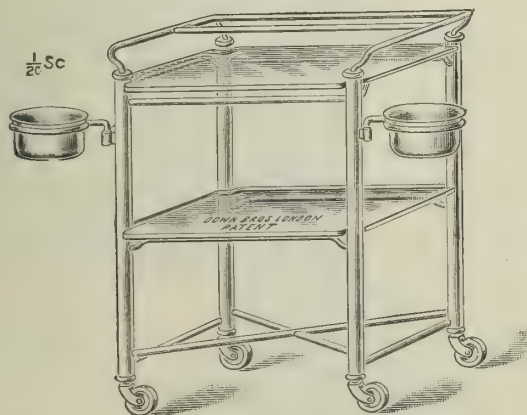
| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | 7 | 15 | 0 |
|---------------------------|---|----|---|

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—



8121

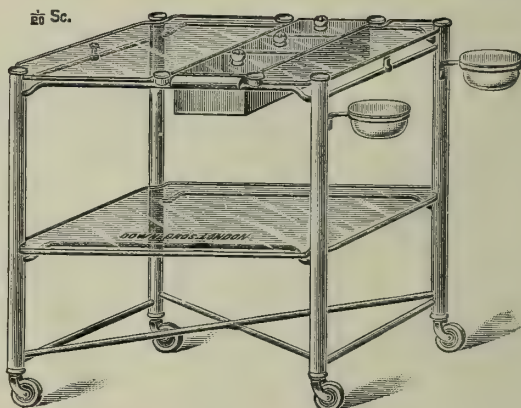
- | | | |
|------|--|-----------------------------|
| 8121 | <p>Glass Table, the "Guy's pattern" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, and 2 10-in. enamelled iron basins on swinging arms, for ward use; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—</p> <p>White enamelled, 32 × 20 in.</p> | <p>£ s. d.</p> <p>7 4 0</p> |
|------|--|-----------------------------|



8121a.

- | | | |
|--------|--|---------------|
| 8121a. | <p>Glass Table, the "Umballa" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, German silver guard rail, with cross bar to protect reservoirs, 2 10-in. enamelled iron swing basins on swinging arms; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—</p> <p>White enamelled, 24 × 20 in.</p> | <p>8 10 0</p> |
|--------|--|---------------|

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

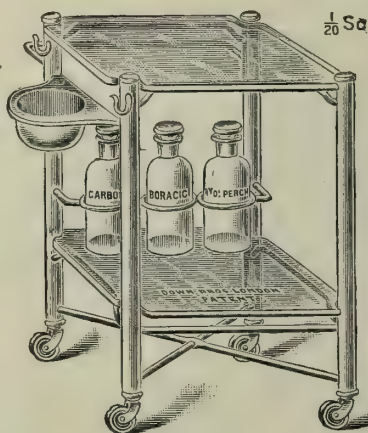


8122.

£ s. d.

- 8122 Glass Table, the "Lydia" (Down Bros.' patent), suggested by Sister Lydia, of Guy's Hospital; for ward use, fitted with plate-glass shelves, 3 glass boxes for dressings (the glass boxes fit into a partitioned metal tray), and 2 bowls for solutions; on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled, 32 × 20 in. 11 2 0



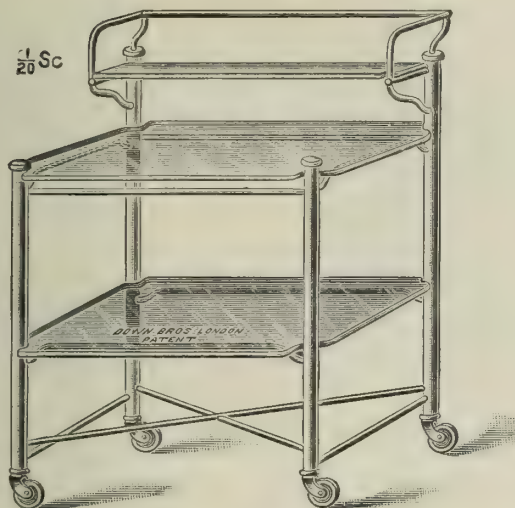
8123.

- 8123 Glass Table, "The Newport" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves, mackintosh rail, 2 hooks for towels, basin, and 3 rings for bottles; fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for the Newport and Monmouth Hospital,—

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled, 24 × 20 in. | 12 | 14 | 0 |
| German silver polished, 24 × 20 in. | 18 | 14 | 0 |
| Bottles for same, 2 quart, English glass each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Labels, engraved and filled in red each, say | 0 | 1 | 6 |

No.

Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—



8124.

£ s. d.

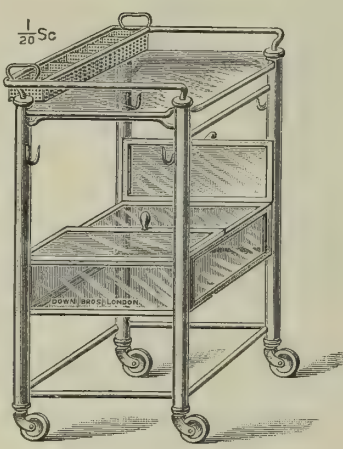
- 8124 Glass Table, "The Shadwell" (Down Bros.' patent), with 2 plate-glass shelves and upper shelf for Reservoirs, with German silver guard rail; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled, 32 × 20 in. (the shelf 32 × 7 in.) . . . 9 5 0



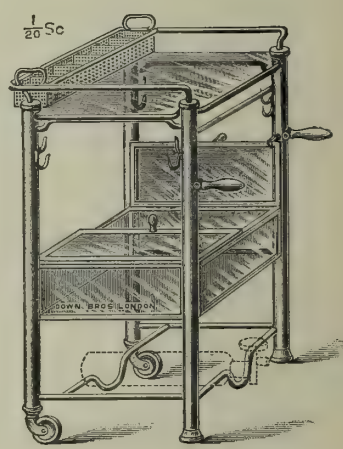
8124a.

- 8124a India-Rubber Mats, for placing under hot vessels, on glass tables, etc. . . . per dozen, 6-in., 27s.; 8½-in. 2 4 0

No. Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—



8124b.



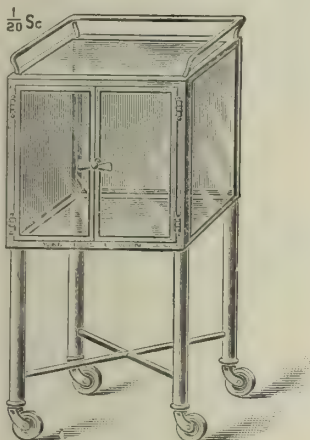
8124c.

£ s. d.

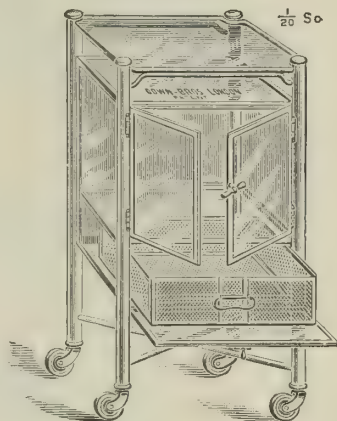
8124b Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent) for anæsthetist's use, as made for the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, plate-glass shelf on top, with German silver guard-rail and metal lift-out tray with partitions for bottles, etc., glass cupboard under for inhalers, and hooks for hanging inhaler bags; fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled, 18 × 18 in. 12 6 0

8124c Glass Table (Down Bros.' patent) for anæsthetist's use, as made for Charing Cross Hospital, plate-glass shelf on top, with German silver guard-rail and metal lift-out tray with partitions for bottles, etc., glass partitioned cupboard under for inhalers, hooks for hanging inhaler bags, and arrangement for carrying oxygen cylinder; fitted on two large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, and handles for wheeling about,—
White enamelled, 18 × 18 in. 14 5 0

No.

Down Bros.' Patent "Guy's Pattern" Aseptic Tables, *continued*,—

8125.



8127.

£ s. d.

- 8125 **Glass Table and Cupboard**, with German silver rail to prevent bottles slipping off, designed as an anæsthetist's table for operation theatre; the cupboard serves to store Inhalers, etc., ready for immediate use. Fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich,—

8126* White enamelled, 18 × 18 in. 13 10 0

Glass Table and Cupboard, same as above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

8127 White enamelled 12 14 0

Glass Table, with Cupboard, etc. (Down Bros.' patent), with plate-glass shelf on top, cupboard under, and compartment with pull-out wire tray; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, as made for the Bristol Eye Hospital,—

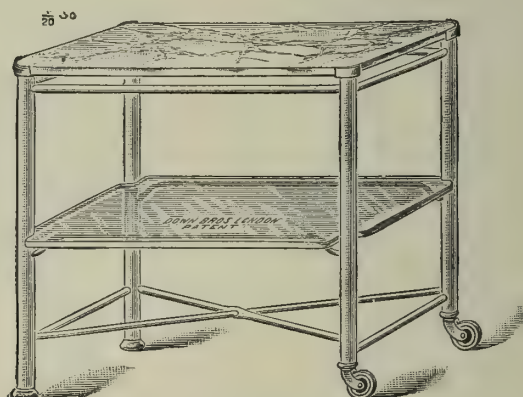
White enamelled, 20 × 18 in. 22 15 0

Brass polished, 20 × 18 in. 35 10 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Marble Tables for Sterilizers, Etc.



8130.

£ s. d.

- 8130 **Marble Table for Sterilizers, etc., with plate-glass shelf**
 underneath, fitted with 2 gun-metal feet and 2 ball-bearing,
 steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, so that it may be
 easily wheeled from theatre by raising one end; as made
 for St. George's Hospital,—

White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. 5 10 0

- 8131* **Marble Table, as described above, but with 4 gun-metal**
 feet,—

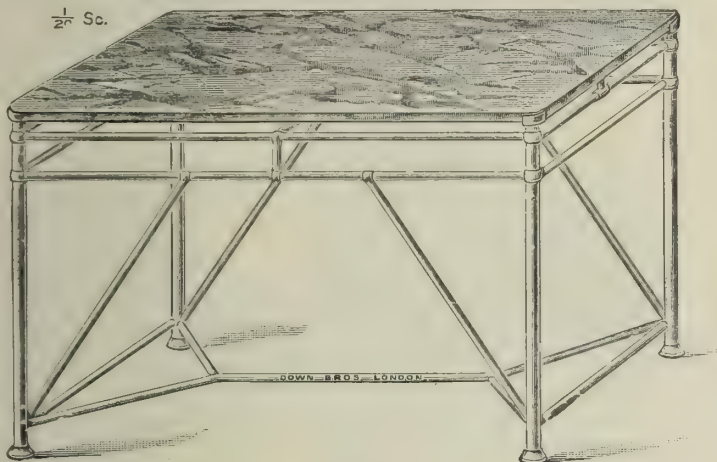
White enamelled, 36 × 18 in. 4 15 0

It is recommended to have a metal plate with air space under
 to place between the Sterilizer and the marble (see page 2056).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Marble Tables for Sterilizers, etc., *continued*,—**

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.



8132.

£ s. d.

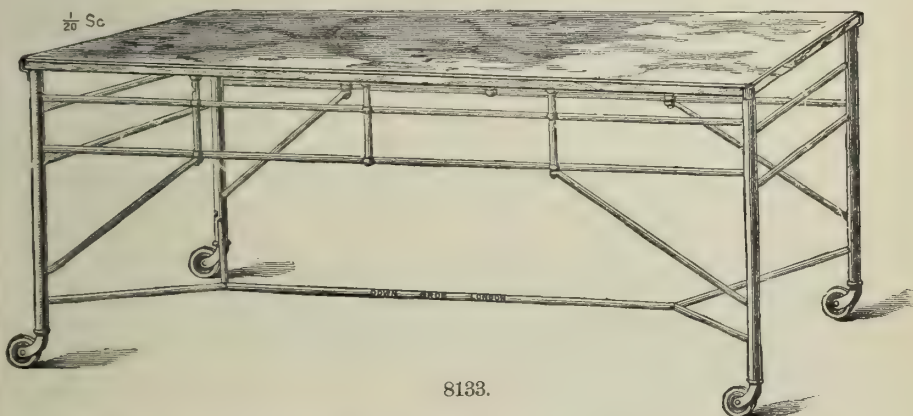
8132 **Marble Table, for Sterilizers, etc., fitted with gun-metal feet, without castors,—**

White enamelled,—

36 × 24 in., £9; 48 × 24 in., £9 14s.; 54 × 24 in., £10 12s.;

72 × 24 in. 12 18 0

$\frac{1}{2}$ Sc.



8133.

8133 **Marble Table, for Sterilizers, etc., same as above, but fitted with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—**

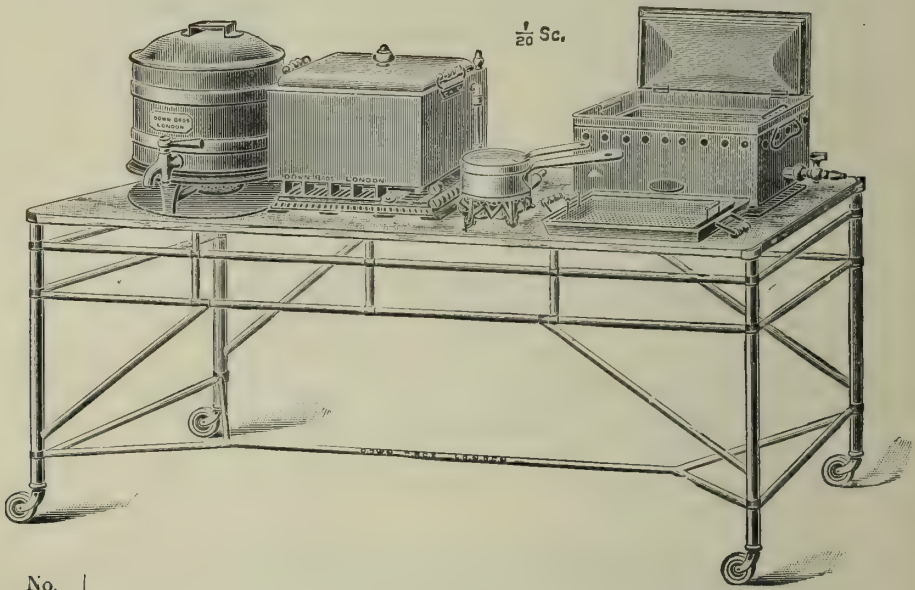
White enamelled,—

36 × 24 in., £10 10s.; 48 × 24 in., £11 4s.; 54 × 24 in., £12 2s.;

72 × 24 in. 14 8 0

It is recommended to have a metal plate with air space under to place between the gas burner of sterilizer and the marble (see next page).

Marble Tables for Sterilizers, etc., *continued*,—



No.

£ s. d.

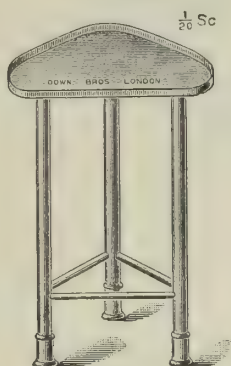
Marble Table, for Sterilizers, etc., showing apparatus *in situ*.

This table (72 x 24 in.) is intended to carry large size instrument sterilizer, circular copper vessel for sterilizing ligatures, etc., water boiler and towel warmer, and the necessary gas burners appertaining to same.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 8134* | Metal Plate, tinned, to place under Instrument Sterilizer . each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 8135* | Ditto, copper, polished „ | 1 | 8 | 0 |

It is recommended to use a metal plate with air space under between the gas burner of sterilizer and the marble.

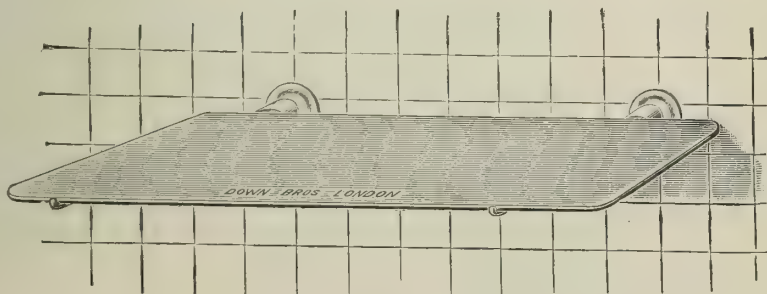
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Tables and Shelves for Sterilizers, etc., *continued*,—**

8135a

£ s. d.

- 8135a **Triangular Table with polished Metal Top**, to take 3 No. 2 Schimmelbusch's kettles, as made for the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, white enamelled, on nickel-plated gun-metal feet. 4 18 0
- If fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors. 5 4 0
- If fitted on steel-cupped, rubber-tyred, ball-bearing castors . . 5 16 0



8135b.

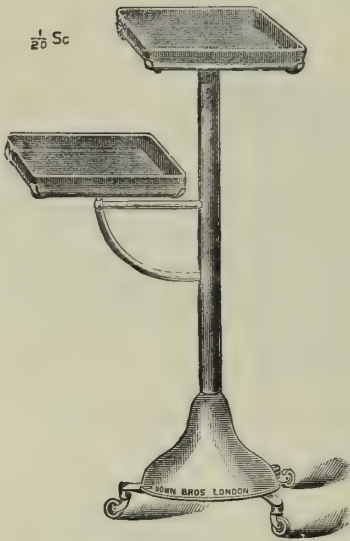
- 8135b **Metal Shelf for Sterilizers** (aluminium and nickel alloy), size 60 x 20 in.. 5 10 0
- *8135c **Enamelled Iron Brackets** to support same . . . per pair 0 16 0

Shelves of any size can be prepared to order.

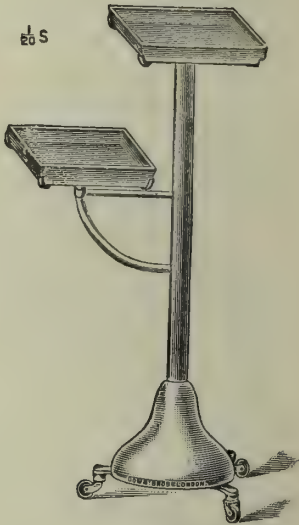
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Instrument Stands.



8136.



8138.

£ s. d.

8136 The "Mackintosh" Instrument Stand, suggested by Dr. Mackintosh, of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, with 2 earthenware trays (16 × 12) for Instruments; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 8 5 0

8137* The "Mackintosh" Instrument Stand, as described above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 7 13 0

8138 The "Mackintosh" Eye Instrument Stand, suggested by Dr. Mackintosh, of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, fitted with 2 small earthenware trays (11 × 9 in.) for Eye Instruments; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

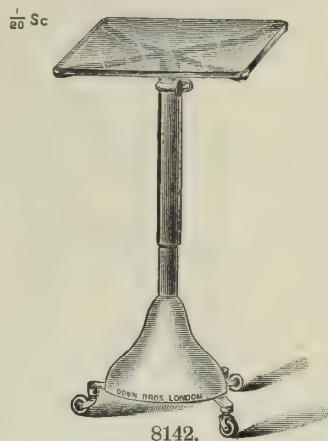
White enamelled 7 1 0

8139* The "Mackintosh" Eye Instrument Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors,—

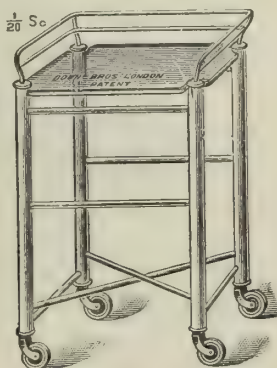
White enamelled 6 9 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

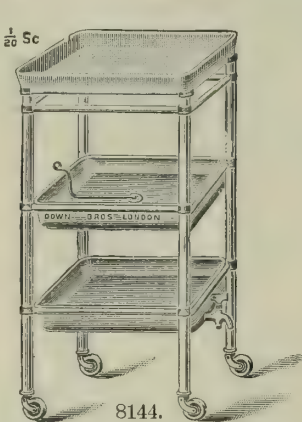
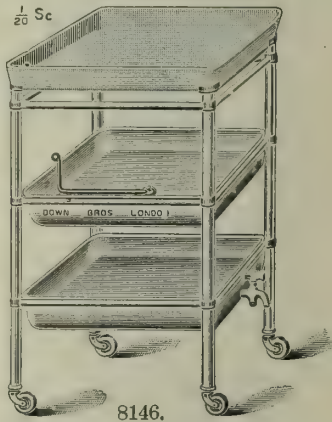
Instrument Stands, etc., *continued*,—

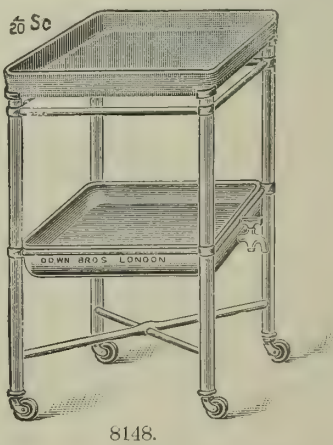
- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 8140 | Instrument Stand, with plate-glass top, to raise and lower (for standing or sitting), for operation theatre, fitted with rubber-tyred castors,— | £ s. d. |
| | White enamelled | 6 16 0 |
| 8141* | Instrument Stand, to raise and lower, as described above, but fitted with 3 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled | 7 8 0 |
| 8142 | Instrument Stand, with plate-glass top, for operation theatre, to raise and lower (for sitting or standing), improved pattern, with sheathed screw, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled base and nickel-plated stem | 9 18 0 |



- | | | |
|------|--|--------|
| 8143 | Instrument Table (Down Bros.' patent), with plate-glass shelf and double German silver rail, to take earthenware tray, as made for the London Hospital; fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled, 20 × 18 in. × 30 in. high | 6 18 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

| No. | | |
|-------|--|---|
| |  |  |
| 8144 | Instrument Trough Stand, with earthenware tray, 16 × 12 in., on top, and metal trays underneath; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled | £ s. d. 7 10 0 |
| 8145* | Instrument Trough Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 6 14 0 |
| 8146 | Instrument Trough Stand, with earthenware tray, 20 × 16 in., on top, and metal trays underneath; fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled | 8 14 0 |
| 8147* | Instrument Trough Stand, as described above, but fitted with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 7 18 0 |



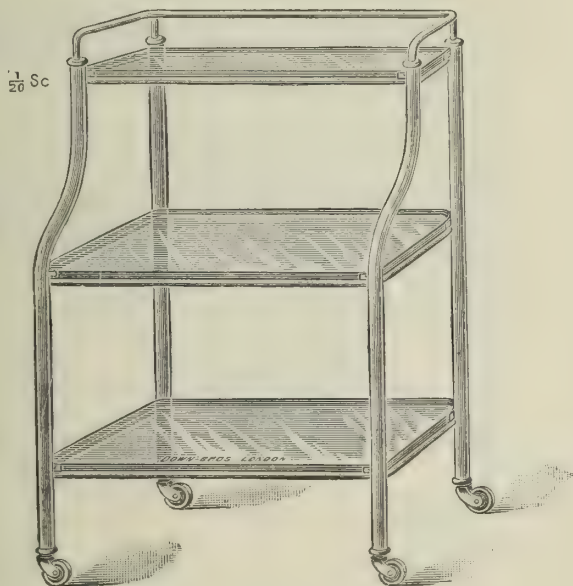
| | | |
|-------|---|------------------|
| 8148 | Instrument Trough Stand, with earthenware tray, 20 × 16 in., on top, and metal tray with draw-off tap underneath; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— White enamelled | £ s. d. 7 6 0 |
| 8149* | Instrument Trough Stand, as described above, but fitted on cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 6 10 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Aseptic Wall Stands

For Bowls, Bottles, Dressing Trays, etc.



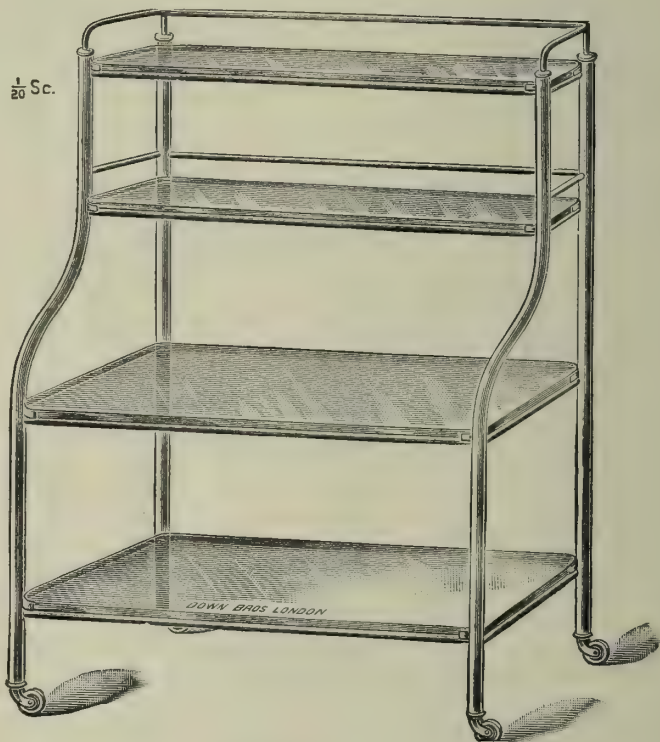
8150.

| | | £ | s. | d |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 8150 | Wall Stand, with 2 stout plate-glass shelves 36 × 18 in., and 1 plate-glass shelf 36 × 9 in., the upper shelf fitted with German silver guard-rail; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| 8151* | Wall Stand, same as above, but fitted on gun-metal feet in place of castors | 8 | 0 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Wall Stands, *continued*,—



8152.

£ s. d.

8152 Wall Stand, with 2 stout plate-glass shelves 45 × 20 in., and 2 plate-glass shelves 45 × 9 in., the upper shelves fitted with German silver guard-rails; on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

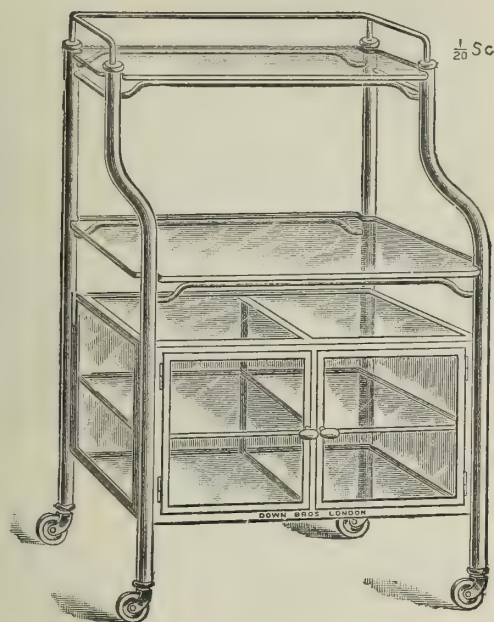
White enamelled 16 16 0

If made of German silver throughout, polished, £13 extra.

8153* Wall Stand, same as above, but fitted on gun-metal feet in place of castors 15 6 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

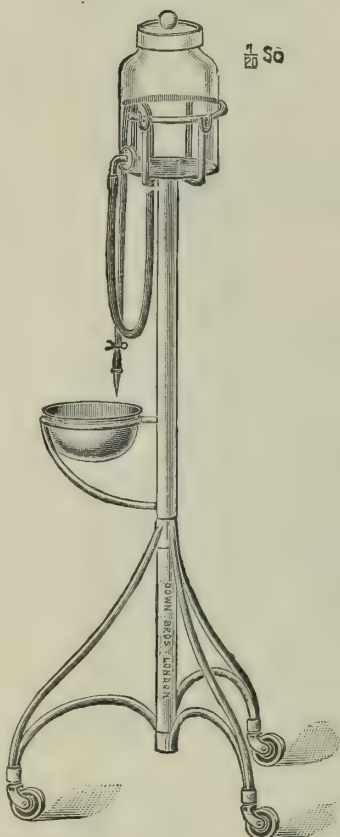
Wall Stands, *continued*,—

8153a.

- | | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 8153a Wall Stand and Cabinet combined (Down Bros.' patent), with 1 plate-glass shelf 36 × 18 in., and 1 plate-glass shelf 36 × 9 in., fitted with German silver guard-rail, Cabinet under with central partition, and 1 plate-glass shelf in each compartment; fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| White enamelled | 21 | 0 | 0 |

No.

Down Bros.' New Model Irrigators.



8154.



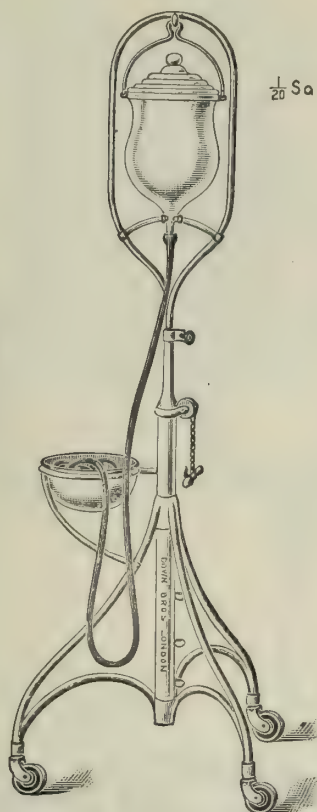
8156.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 8154 | Irrigator, for operation theatre, etc., at fixed height, with basin to receive tubing and nozzle; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors; complete with reservoir, 8 feet I.R. tubing, glass nozzle, and spring clip,— | £ s. d. |
| | White enamelled | 7 10 0 |
| | Spare Reservoirs for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, 17s. 6d. each. | |
| 8155* | Irrigator, for operation theatre, etc., at fixed height, as described above, but with cone-bearing, rubber-tyred castors | 6 18 0 |
| 8156 | Irrigator, for operation theatre, to raise and lower; at lowest point reservoir is 4 ft. 6 in. from ground, thus allowing easy access for filling, cleansing, etc., with basin to receive tubing and nozzle; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors; complete with reservoir, 8 feet I.R. tubing, glass nozzle, and spring clip,— | 9 15 0 |
| | White enamelled | 9 15 0 |
| | Spare Reservoirs for same, English make, 2½ gallons capacity, 17s. 6d. each. | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Irrigators, continued,—



8157.

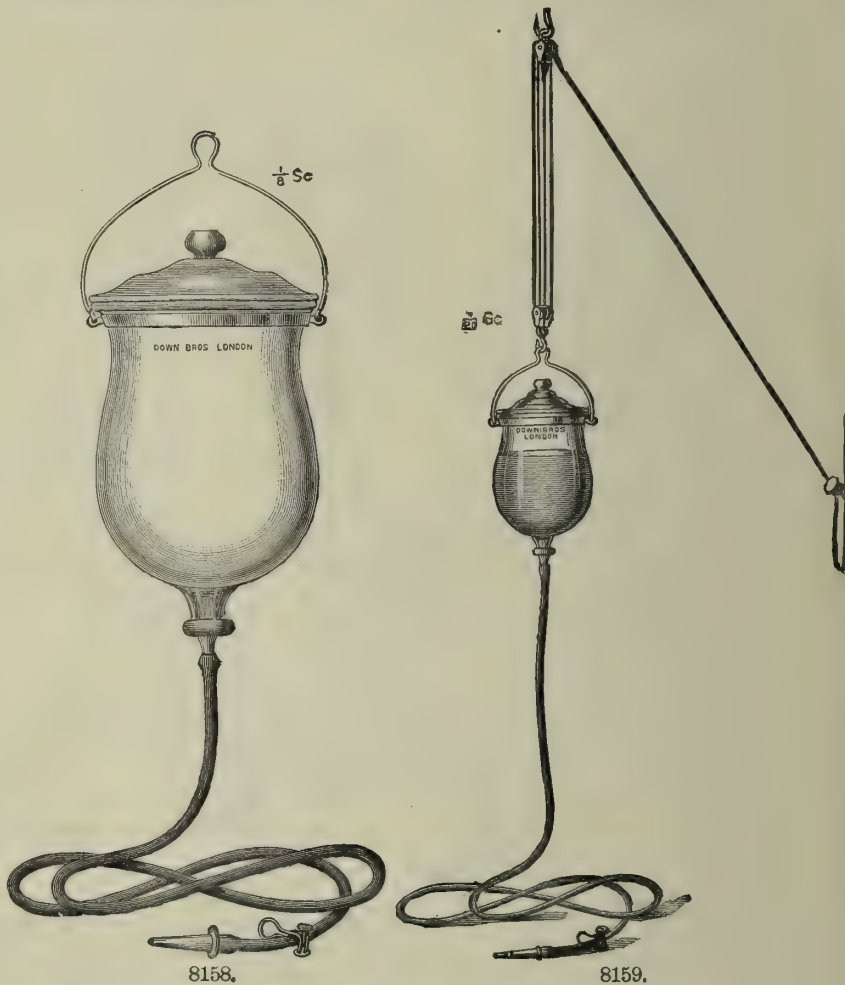
£ s. d.

8157 Irrigator Stand, improved model, to take Cripps' Douche, made to raise and lower, with basin to receive tubing and nozzle, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 9 13 6

If fitted with Cripps' Douche, tubing, spring clip and nozzle complete 11 6 0

No. Irrigators, continued,—



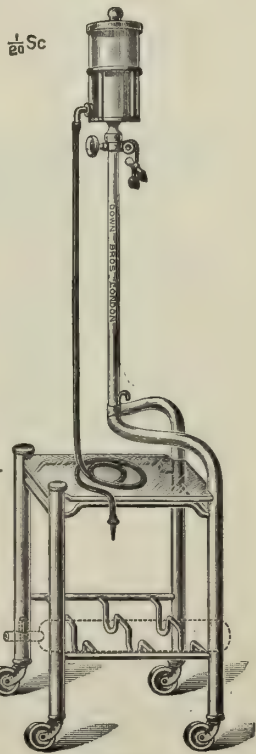
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 8158 | Irrigator, Cripps', glass, for suspension,— | | | |
| | With nickel-plated fittings, 2-gallon reservoir, 8 feet india-rubber tube, glass pipe and spring clip complete . . . | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| | Ditto, 1-gallon reservoir, 6 feet india-rubber tube, glass pipe and spring clip complete | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 8159 | Set of Pulleys, nickel plated, fitted with 24 yards stout cord, hook for ceiling, and cord holder, for use with Cripps' Irrigator,— | | | |
| | Per set | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| | With Douche complete | 2 | 10 | 0 |

No. Irrigators, etc., continued,—



8160.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 8160 | Irrigator, Japanned tin, 3-gallon each | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| | Ditto, if fitted with 8 feet india-rubber tube, glass pipe and spring clip complete each | 0 | 18 | 6 |



8160a.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 8160a | Saline Infusion Stand, as made for the Hull Royal Infirmary, consisting of glass table 18×18 in., to carry the necessary instruments and superimposed Irrigator with range of 5 feet to 7 feet; underneath is support for two oxygen cylinders, the whole fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, complete with graduated reservoir, 8 feet I.R. tubing, nozzle and spring clip,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled | 9 | 6 | 0 |
| | Spare Graduated Reservoir for same, English make, 6 pint each | 0 | 11 | 6 |

No. Irrigators, etc., continued,—

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8161.

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8162.

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8163.

£ s. d.

| | | |
|------|--|-----------------|
| 8161 | Kelly's Douching Sheet, for use on operation table in abdominal and gynæcological operations, also for bed use | . 1 2 6 |
| 8162 | Ditto, ditto, improved pattern, with tube | . . . 1 11 6 |
| 8163 | Ditto, ditto, with double tube to fall each side of operation table | 2 5 6 |

Night Commodes

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



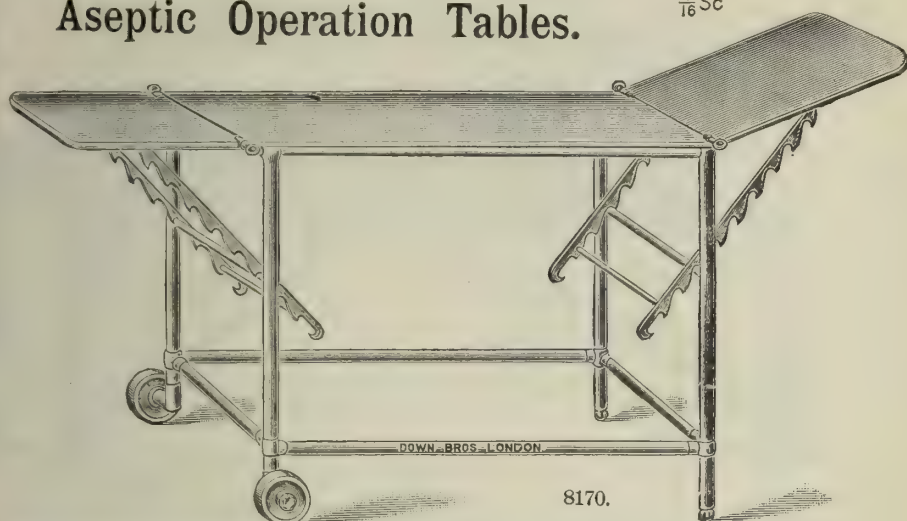
8164.

| | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 8164 | Night Commode, improved pattern, for ward use,— | |
| | White enamelled | 1 19 0 |

No.

Aseptic Operation Tables.

$\frac{1}{16}$ Sc



8170.

8170

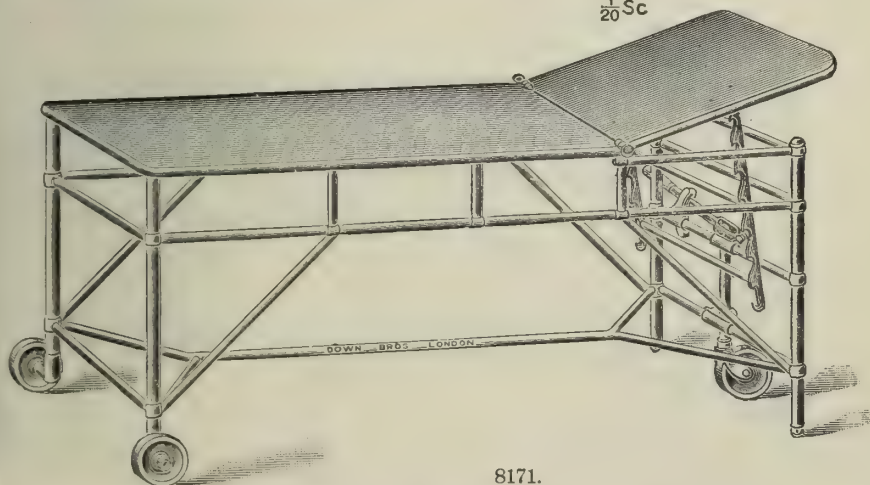
Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables,—

£ s. d.

Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for Out-patient Ophthalmic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, with plain zinc top, adjustable headpiece to fix at various heights, hinged footpiece (to economise space); fitted on two gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—

White enamelled, 74 × 20 × 30 in. 16 10 0

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8171.

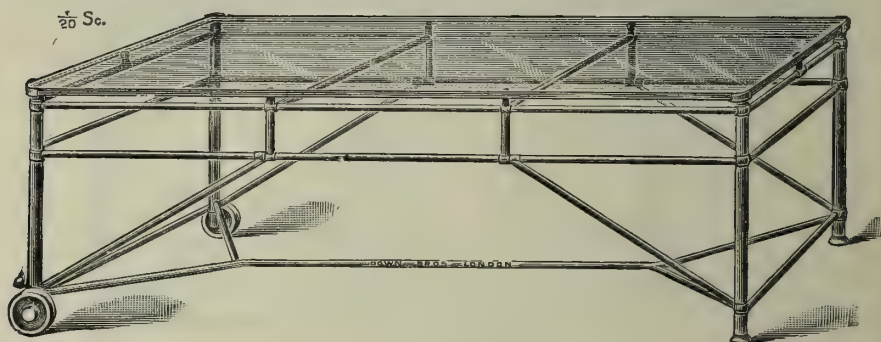
8171

Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for Operation Theatre, Ophthalmic Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, with plain zinc top, adjustable headpiece to fix at various heights; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels, and 1 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor, which can be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—

White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high 24 18 0

No.

Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



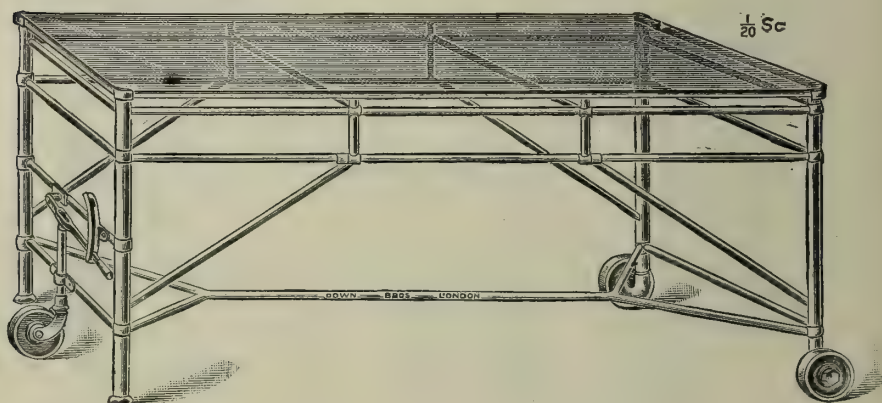
8172.

£ s. d.

- 8172 **Ophthalmic Operation Table**, with stout plate-glass top, fitted with 2 large gun-metal wheels, rubber-tyred, at one end, and 2 plain feet at the other end, as made for the Royal Eye Hospital, Manchester,—

White enamelled, 72 × 22 × 26 in. high 19 0 0

Note.—The height of this table is only 26 in., but can be made of any height to order.

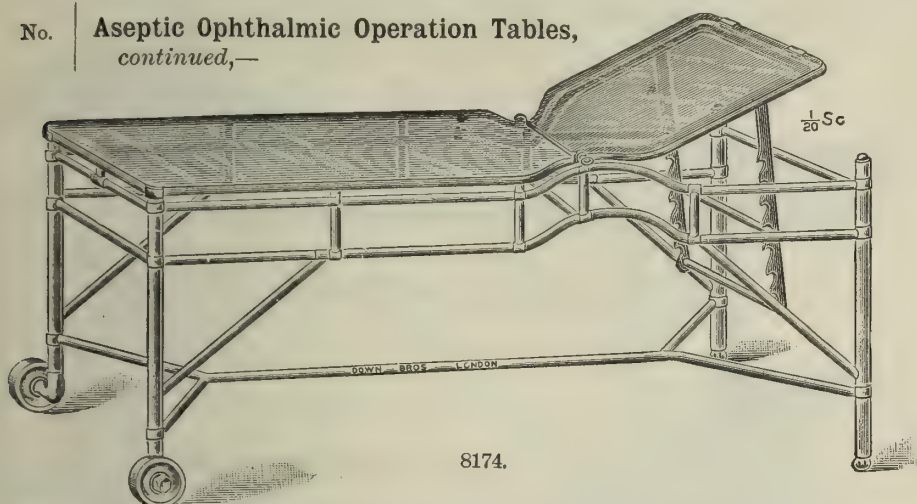


8173.

- 8173 **Ophthalmic Operation Table**, with stout plate-glass top, fitted with 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels at one end, and 1 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor at other end, which can be put in and out of action by means of lever, as made for the Bradford Eye Infirmary,—

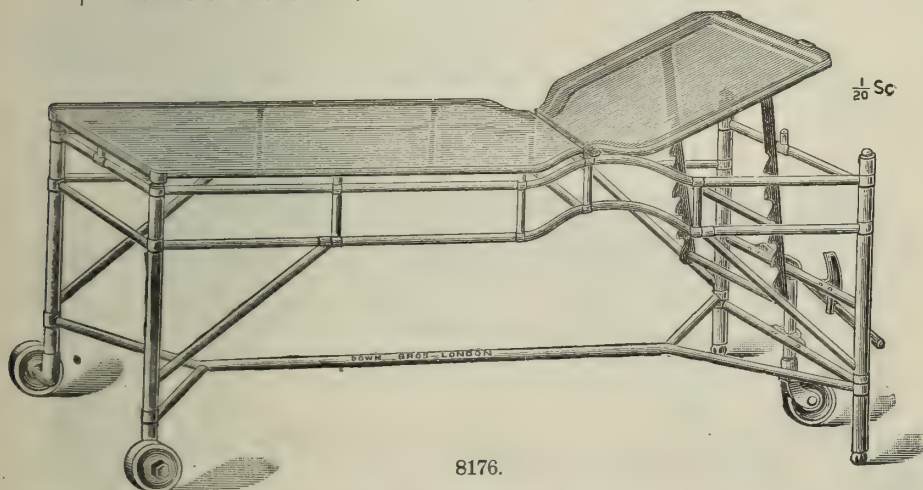
White enamelled, 72 × 22 × 33 in. high 23 0 0

No. **Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables,**
continued,—



8174.

- | | | |
|-------|---|---------|
| 8174 | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for Sheffield Royal Infirmary, with stout plate-glass top, adjustable headpiece to fix at various heights, fitted on 2 large gun-metal wheels, rubber-tyred,— | £ s. d. |
| | White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high | 27 0 0 |
| 8175* | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as described above, but with plain zinc top,— | |
| | White enamelled | 22 0 0 |

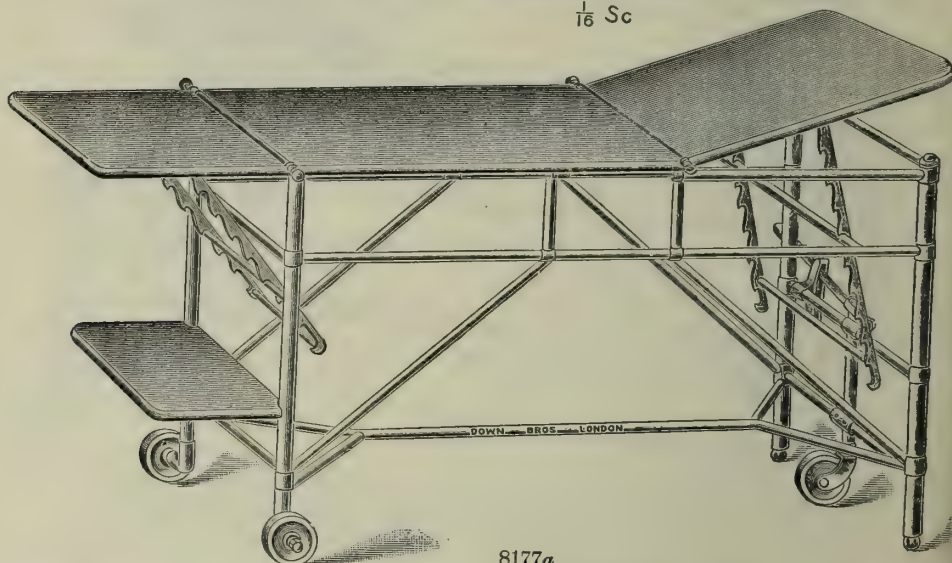


8176.

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| 8176 | Ophthalmic Operation Table, with stout plate-glass top, and adjustable headpiece as described above, with addition of large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor at head end, capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,— | |
| | White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high | 31 0 0 |
| 8177* | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as described above, but with plain zinc top,— | |
| | White enamelled | 26 0 0 |

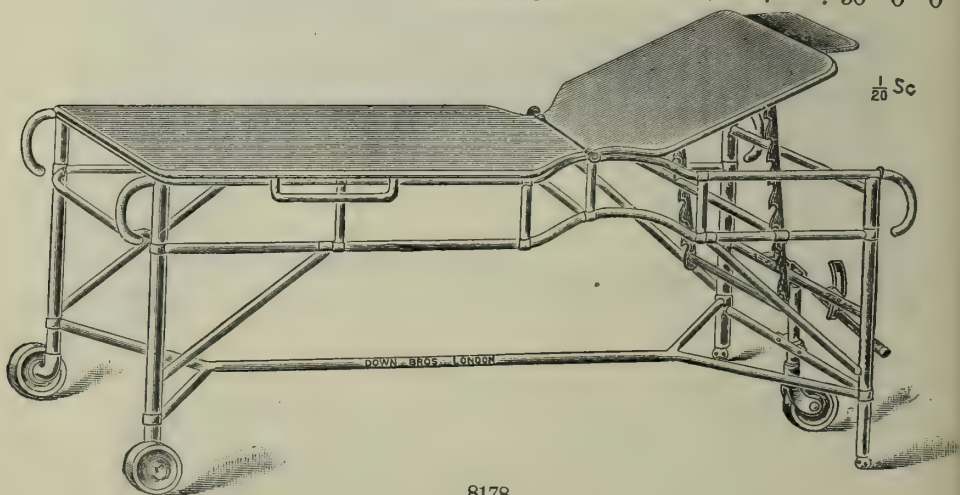
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. | Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, *continued*,—
 $\frac{1}{16}$ Sc



8177a

- 8177a | Ophthalmic Operation Table (as made for the Royal Victoria £ s. d.
 Hospital, Dublin), with plain zinc top, headpiece to fix at
 various heights, and step to assist patient in mounting the
 table; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels
 and one large gun-metal, ball-bearing, rubber-tyred castor
 capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,—
 White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 33 in. high . 30 0 0

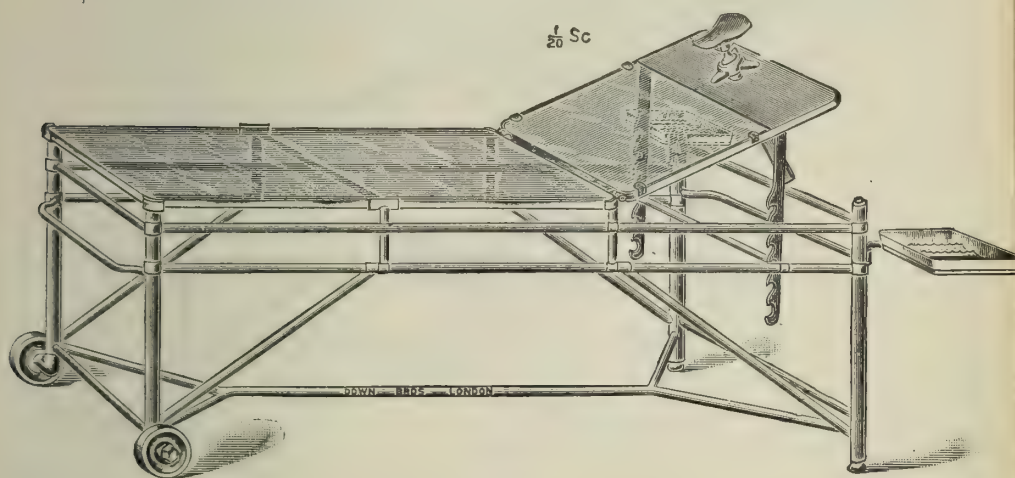


$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8178.

- 8178 | Ophthalmic Operation Table, as made for the Eye and Ear
 Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, with nickel-plated copper top,
 headpiece to fix at various heights and fitted with
 additional hinged flap (for use while anæsthetising
 patient), rails at sides for strap for patient's legs; fitted

| No. | Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, <i>continued</i> ,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------|
| | on 2 large gun-metal rubber-tyred wheels and 1 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor, which can be instantly and easily put in and out of action by means of lever,— | |
| | White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 32 in. high | 35 0 0 |
| 8179* | Ophthalmic Operation Table , same as above, but fitted with plain zinc top,— | |
| | White enamelled | 28 10 0 |

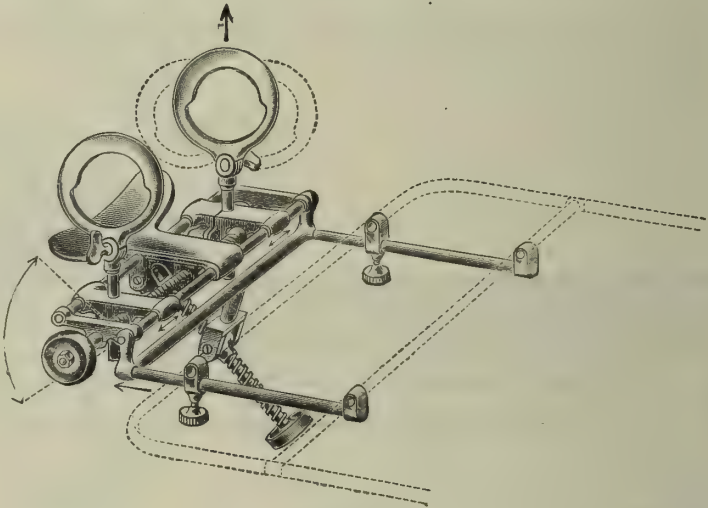


8180.

| | | |
|--------|---|---------|
| 8180 | Ophthalmic Operation Table , as made for the Bristol Eye Hospital, stout plate-glass top, headpiece made partly of metal and partly plate glass, to fix at various heights and fitted with Horsley's head-plate with ball and socket action to fix at any angle, 2 earthenware instrument trays attached to legs on swing arms, and fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,— | |
| | White enamelled, 74 × 22 × 28½ in. high | 35 17 0 |
| *8180a | Ophthalmic Operation Table , as described above, but fitted in addition with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever | 39 17 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Aseptic Ophthalmic Operation Tables, *continued*,—**



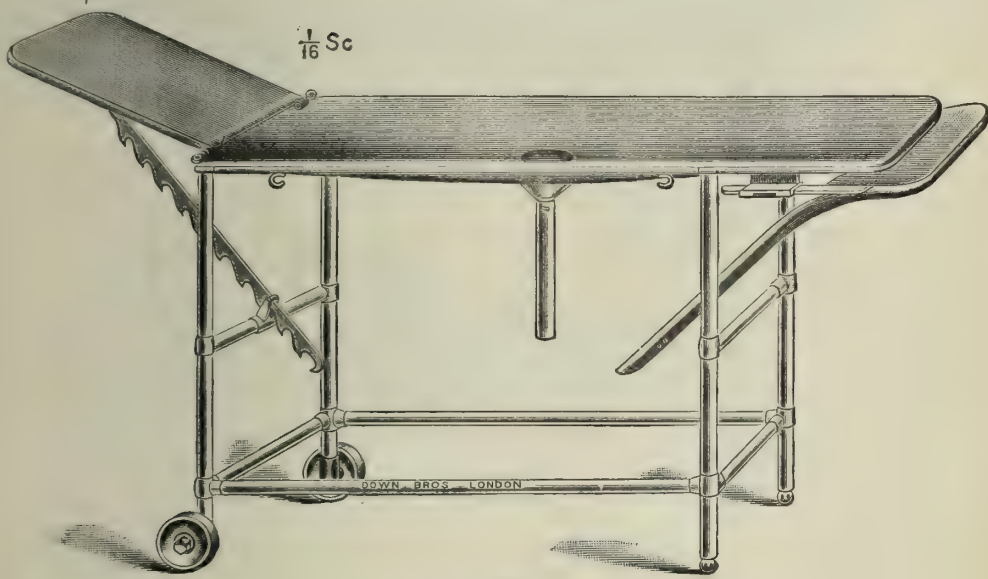
8180b.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 8180. | Head Rest, De Wecker's (Down Bros.' improved), to slide out from under head-plate, with fixing screws to secure at desired point, raising and lowering movement (as shown in illustration by double arrow), and head clamps capable of rotation, etc. | 8 | 10 | 0 |

N.B.—The head-plate of Operation Table must be specially fitted to take De Wecker's head rest.

No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation
Tables.



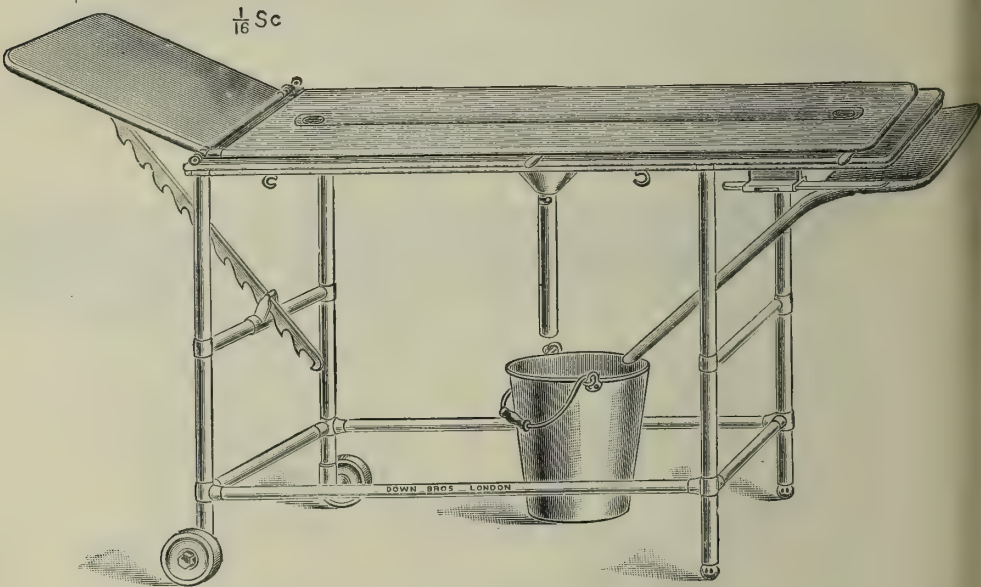
8181.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| 8181 Aseptic Operation Table, consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with opening for drainage; fitted on 2 gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,— | | | |
| White enamelled | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, | | | |
| extra | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104 2110*).

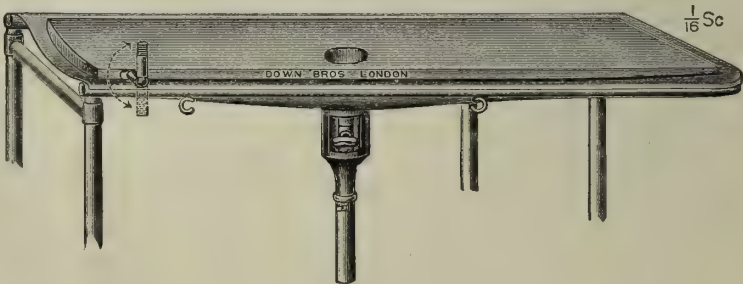
No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8182.

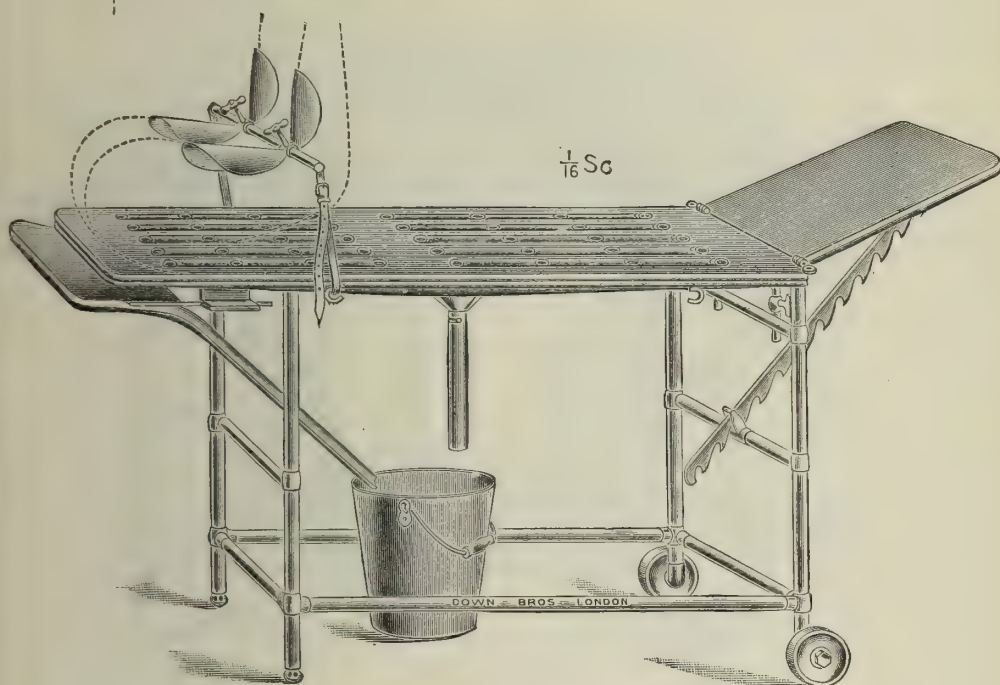
| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|-----|----|----|
| 8182 Aseptic Operation Table, as previously described | £15 | 0 | 0 |
| Fitted with flat framework, with perforated zinc cover | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 20 | 0 |
| If flat framework made of German silver | | 22 | 0 |
| If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, | | | |
| extra | 1 | 10 | 0 |



8183.

| | | | | |
|---|-------|---|----|---|
| If fitted with copper hot water Tank (as 8183), fitted with tap for filling | extra | 5 | 10 | 0 |
|---|-------|---|----|---|

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see* pages 2104-2110).

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8184.

8184 Aseptic Operation Table, as previously described £15 0 0

£ s. d.



Tubular Framework.

Fitted with flat tubular framework (as shown) made of brass and gun-metal and nickel plated, for heating purposes £9 10 0

Perforated zinc cover to fit over framework; this gives a flat surface and serves to evenly distribute the heat 2 5 0

26 15 0

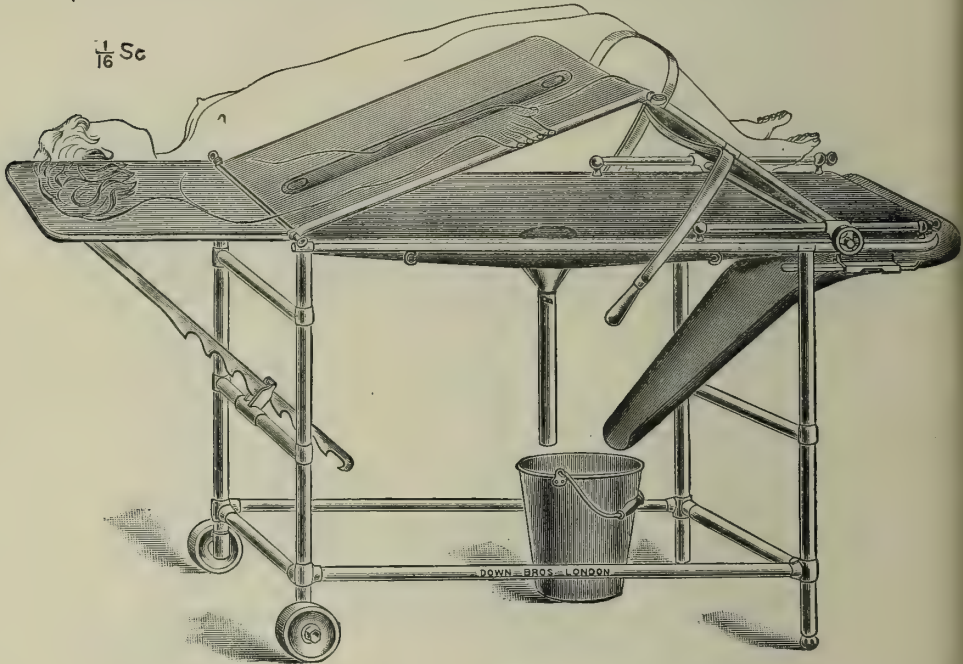
One of the stopcocks is connected by means of an india-rubber tube with the hot water supply (*see Fig. 8254, page 2116*); the water circulates through the tubular framework and is carried away through a similar rubber tube fitted to the other stopcock.

If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0

If fitted with Lithotomy Crutch, as illustrated (*see also page 2109*), of metal throughout extra 3 10 0

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8185.

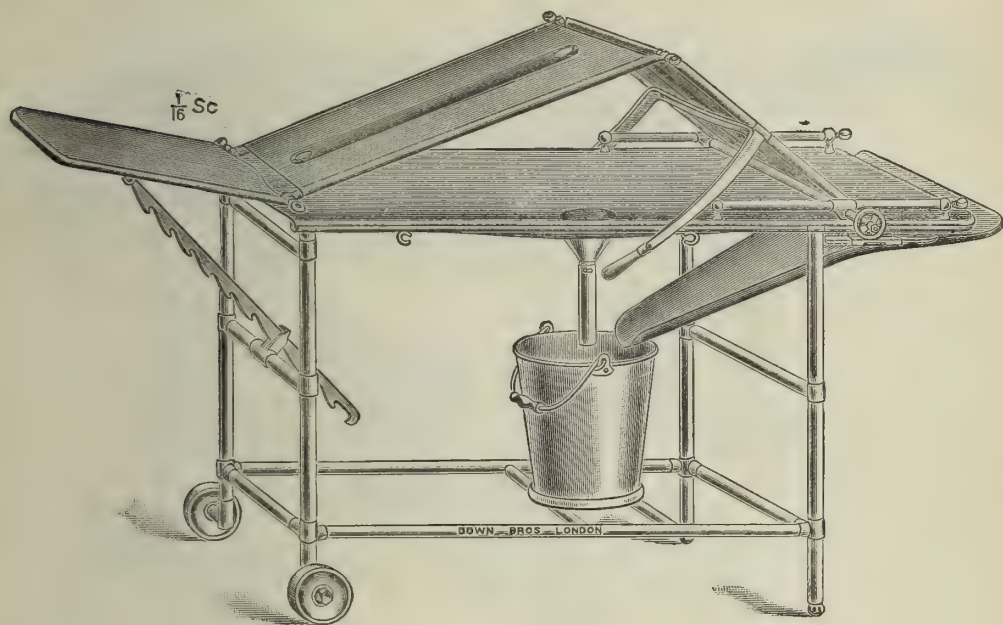
£ s. d.

| | | | |
|-------|---|---------|---------|
| 8185 | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as previously described | £15 0 0 | |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers | 11 0 0 | |
| | | | 26 0 0 |
| | If jointed framework made of German silver | | 28 0 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | | 1 10 0 |
| 8186* | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as previously described | £15 0 0 | |
| | Fitted with new patent tubular jointed framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated | 15 10 0 | |
| | Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework, to give flat surface and distribute the heat | 2 5 0 | |
| | | | 32 15 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | | 1 10 0 |

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

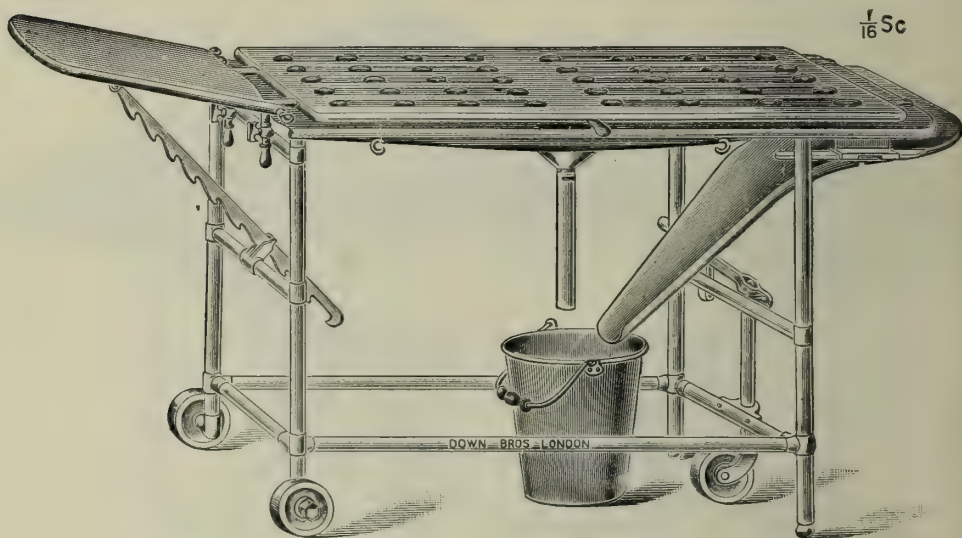
8187.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---------|--------------|--|
| 8187 | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as previously described, with pail support attached to table, and pail, etc. | £17 5 0 | | |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers | 11 0 0 | | |
| | | | 28 5 0 | |
| | If jointed framework only made of German silver | | 30 5 0 | |
| | If made of German silver tube throughout, polished | | 43 5 0 | |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations extra | | 1 10 0 | |
| 8188* | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent) as described above | £17 5 0 | | |
| | Fitted with new patent tubular jointed frame- work for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated | 15 10 0 | | |
| | Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework, to give flat surface and distribute the heat | 2 5 0 | | |
| | | | 35 0 0 | |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal opera- tions | | extra 1 10 0 | |
| | Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see pages 2104-2110</i>). | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



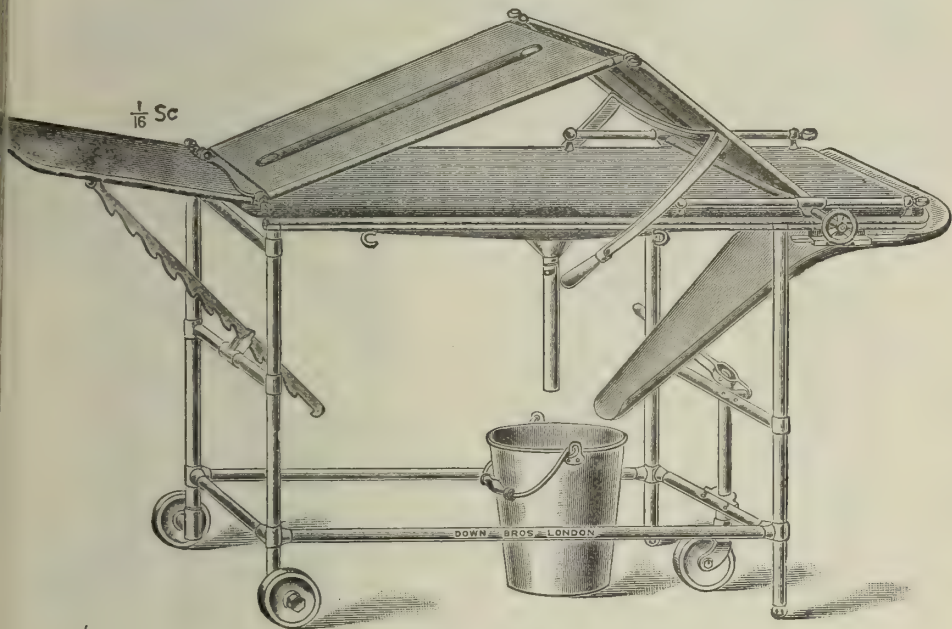
8189.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 8189 | Aseptic Operation Table , consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,— | £ s. d. |
| | White enamelled | £19 10 0 |
| | Fitted with tubular flat framework for heating purposes, made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated. | 9 10 0 |
| | Perforated zinc cover to fit over framework; this gives a flat surface and serves to distribute the heat | 2 5 0 |
| | | 31 5 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations extra | 1 10 0 |
| 8190* | Aseptic Operation Table , as described above | £19 10 0 |
| | Fitted with flat framework (not for heating purposes), with perforated zinc cover | 5 0 0 |
| | | 24 10 0 |
| | If flat framework made of German silver | 26 10 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 10 0 |

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

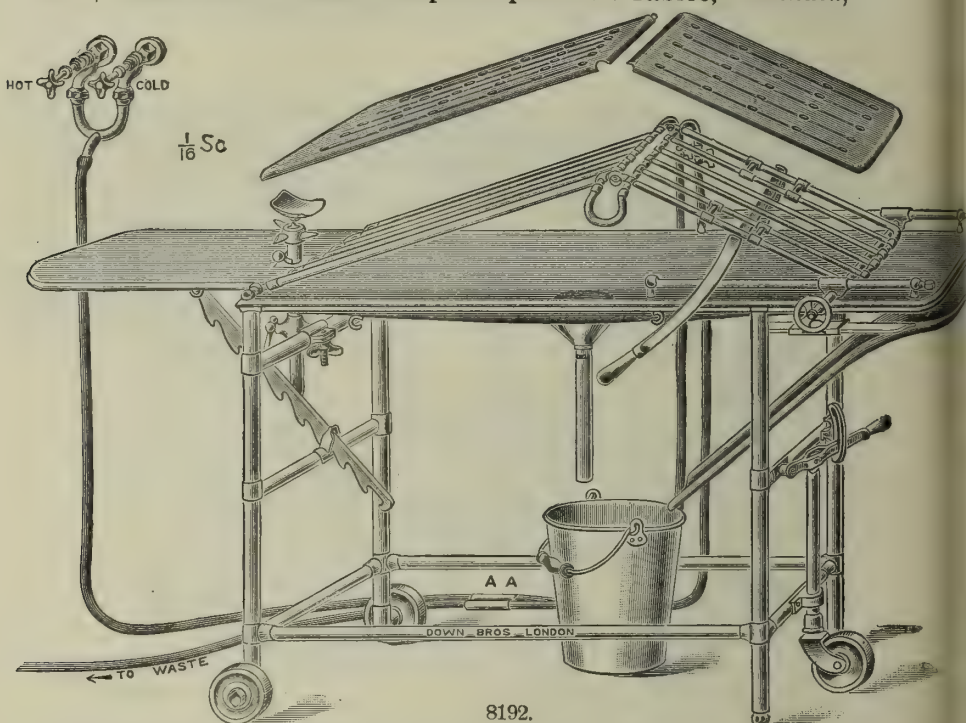
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8191.

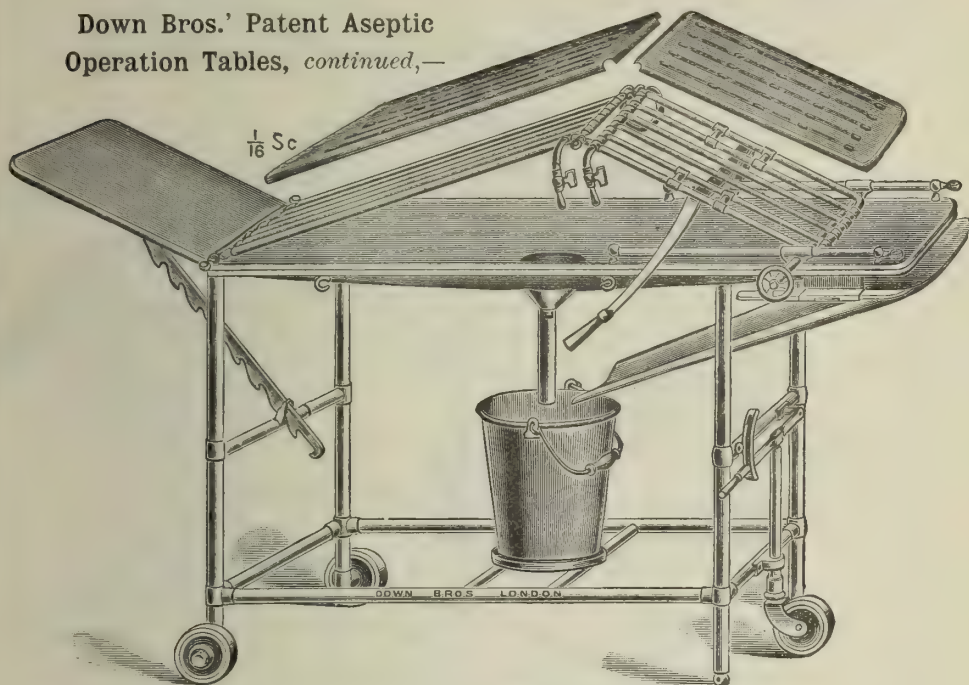
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|-----|----|------|
| 8191 | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | £19 | 10 | 0 |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | 30 | 10 0 |
| | If jointed framework made of German silver | 32 | 10 | 0 |
| | If made of German silver tube throughout, polished | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see pages 2104–2110</i>). | | | |

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8192.

| 8192 | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,— | £ s. d. |
|------|--|----------|
| | White enamelled | £19 10 0 |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Tren- delenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated | 15 10 0 |
| | Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat | 2 5 0 |
| | | 37 5 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 10 0 |
| | If fitted with Victor Horsley's Head-rest for operations on the skull (as illustrated, <i>see also Fig. 8228, page 2106</i>), with ball and socket motion to fix in any position, and with right and left head-plates extra | 5 0 0 |
| | Stout india-rubber tubing per foot | 0 0 10 |
| | Twin connecting tubes (A A) (two are usually required) each | 0 2 9 |
| | The Supply Taps shown in the illustration are quoted on page 2116. Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see pages 2104–2110</i>). | |

Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic
Operation Tables, *continued*,—



No.
8193

8193.

Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent),

£ s. d.

latest type, consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table with pail; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever. White enamelled £21 5 0

If made of German silver tube throughout, £13 10s. extra.

Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated 15 10 0

Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat 2 5 0

39 0 0

If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0

8194*

Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent),

latest type, as described above £21 5 0

Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework (not for heating purposes), with perforated zinc covers 11 0 0

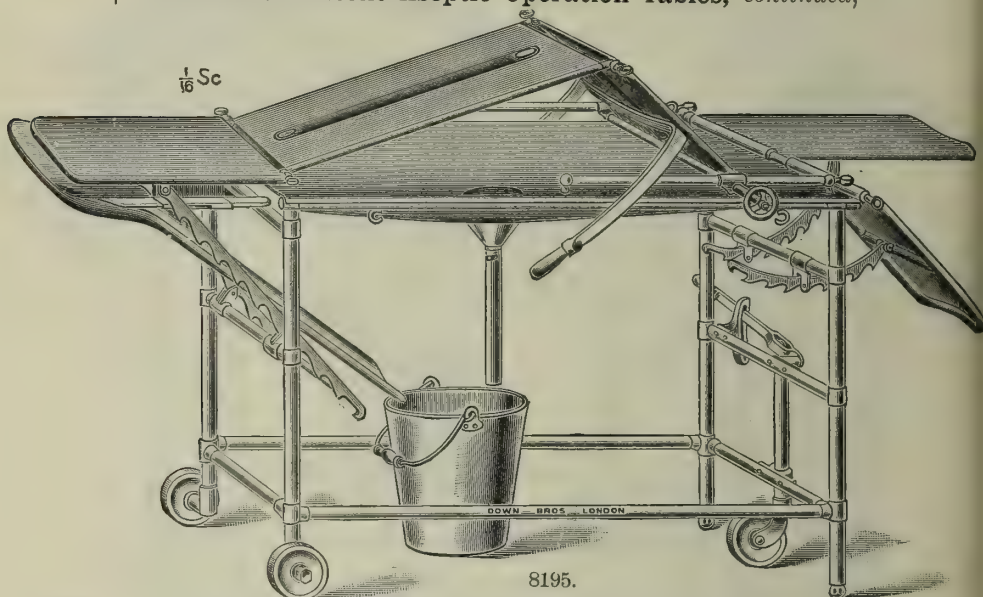
32 5 0

If jointed framework made of German silver 34 5 0

If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra 1 10 0

Accessories for Operation Tables (see pages 2104-2110).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

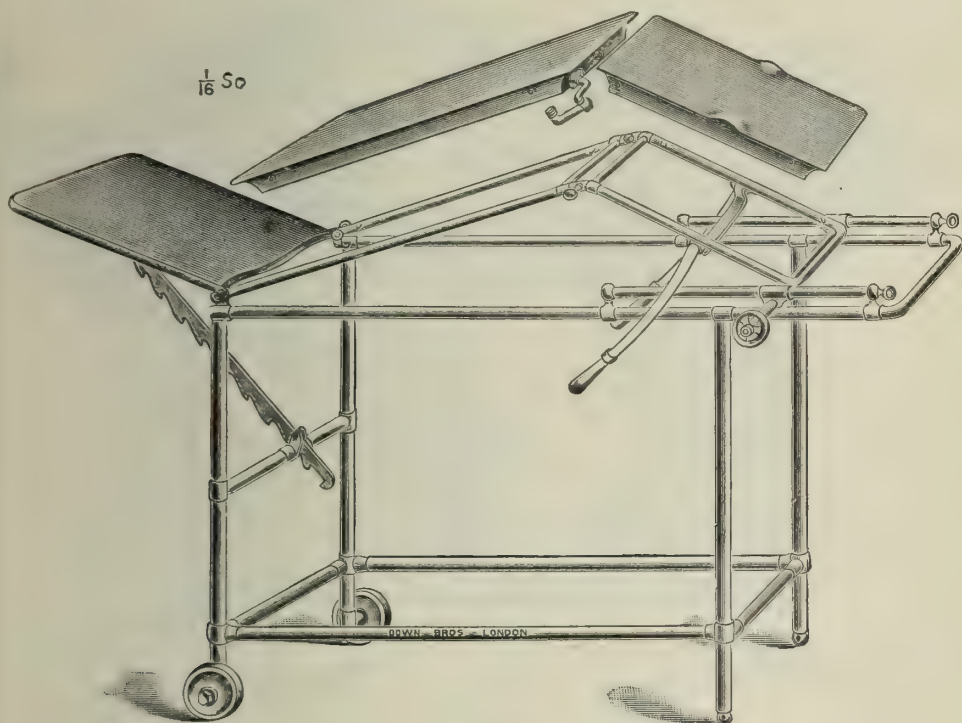
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8195.

£ s. d.

| | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---------|
| 8195 | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), as made for the London Hospital, consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,— White enamelled | £26 10 0 | |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, with perforated zinc covers | 11 0 0 | 37 10 0 |
| | If jointed framework of German silver | | 39 10 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 10 0 | |
| | If fitted with brass and gun-metal nickel-plated tubular framework for heating purposes, with perforated zinc covers, £6 15s. extra. | | |
| 8196* | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), as described above, but fitted with pail sup- port fixed to table, and pail | £28 5 0 | |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, with per- forated zinc covers | 11 0 0 | 39 5 0 |
| | If jointed framework of German silver | | 41 5 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 10 0 | |
| | If fitted with brass and gun-metal nickel-plated tubular framework for heating purposes, with perforated zinc covers, £6 15s. extra. | | |
| | Accessories for Operation Tables (<i>see pages 2104-2110</i>). | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables. *continued*,—

8197.

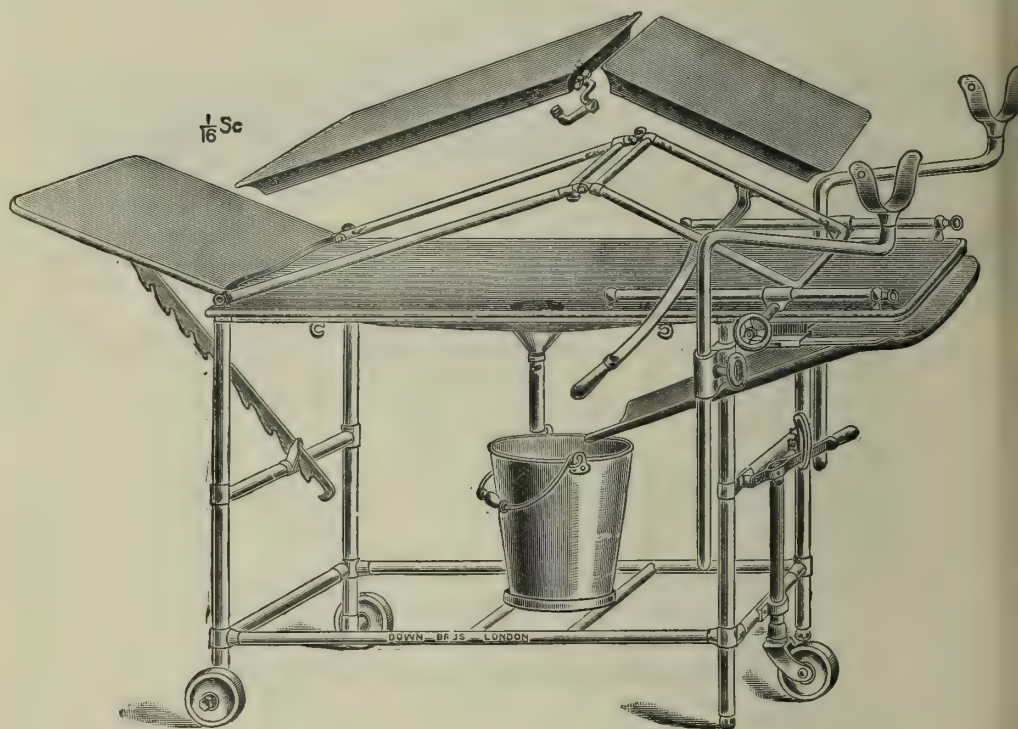
£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|----|----|---|--|
| 8197 | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), "The Nottingham pattern," as made for the Children's Hospital, Nottingham, consisting of firm steel base, with jointed framework for giving flat or Trendelenberg position, surmounted by two tinned copper hot water tanks, fitted with stopcocks to connect with water supply; fitted on 2 gun-metal, rubber-tired wheels,— | | | | |
| | White enamelled, small size for children | 27 | 0 | 0 | |
| *8197a | Ditto, usual adult size | 29 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations . . extra | 1 | 10 | 0 | |

N.B.—The actual table made for Nottingham was supplied with a Hot Water Tank for head portion also, but this is not usually deemed necessary.

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8198.

8198 Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' Patent), Belfast £ s. d.

Model, as made for Royal Victoria Hospital, consisting of firm steel base. The top formed of stout zinc slightly trough shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table with pail, with German silver jointed framework for giving flat or Trendelenberg position, surmounted by two copper tinned hot water tanks, fitted with stopcocks to connect with hot water supply; fitted on three wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,—

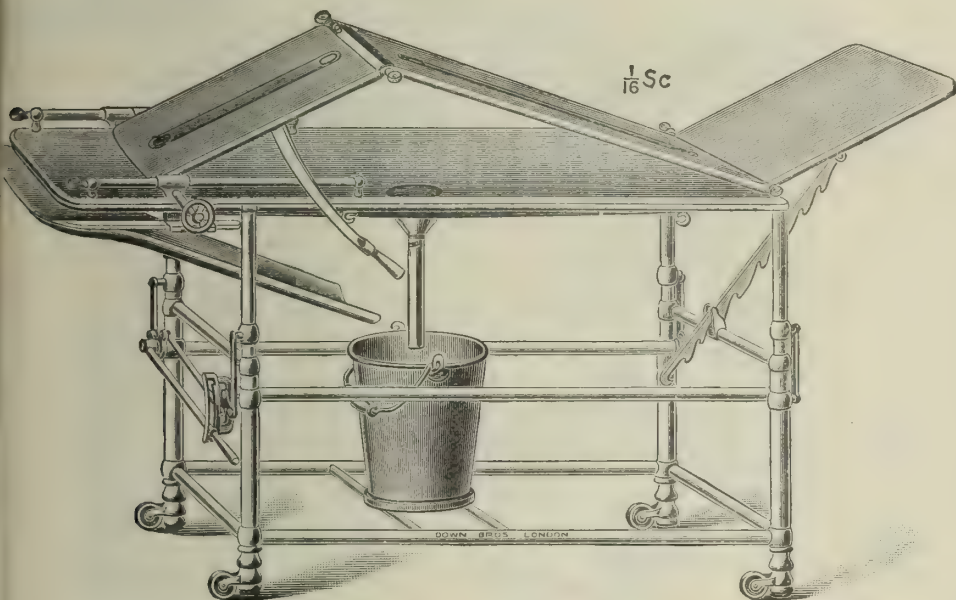
White enamelled 37 10 0

If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations,
extra 1 10 0

If fitted with gun-metal nickel-plated clamps with leg rests as illustrated (*see also Fig. 8227, page 2107*), extra, with tinned bars, £4 4s.; with nickel-plated brass bars, £4 19s.

N.B.—The actual table supplied to Belfast was made throughout of polished German silver, with white metal top and tanks.

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

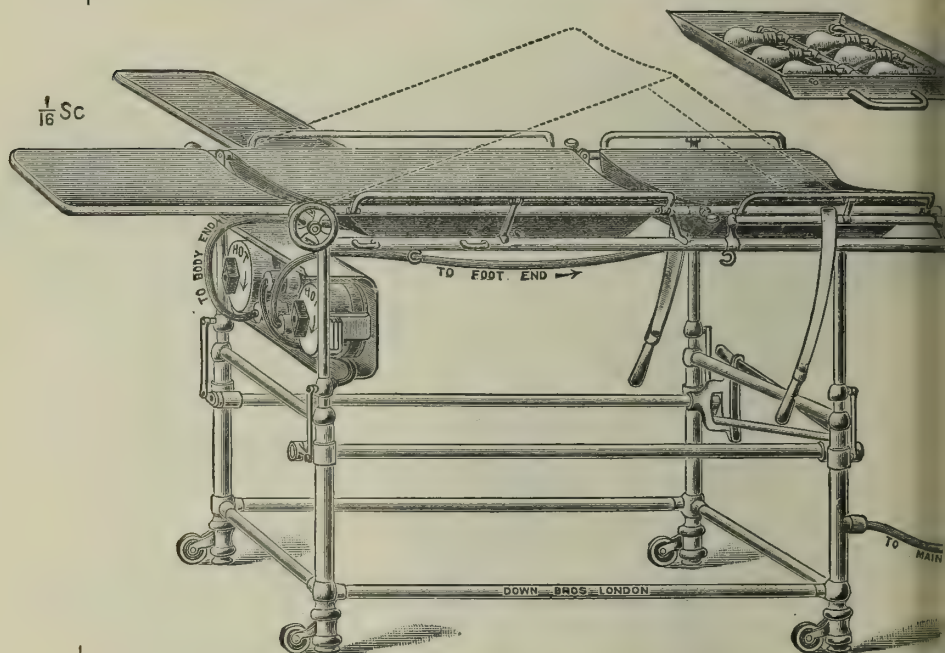
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8199.

£ s. d.

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| 8199 | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table with pail; fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, for easily altering position of table or running in and out of theatre; the castors are instantly put in and out of action by means of the lever,— | |
| | White enamelled | £31 5 0 |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers | 11 0 0 |
| | | 42 5 0 |
| | If jointed framework made of German silver | 44 5 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations | extra 1 10 0 |
| | If fitted with brass and gun-metal nickel-plated tubular framework for heating purposes, with perforated zinc covers, £6 15s. extra. | |

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104–2110*).

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8200.

- 8200 Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, consisting of firm steel framework, the top sloping towards end, fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, for easily altering position of table or running in and out of theatre; the castors are instantly put in and out of action by means of the lever,—

£ s. d.

White enamelled £29 0 0

Fitted with new patent jointed framework of German silver to give flat or Trendelenburg position, etc., with zinc covers, and with extra German silver guard rails for waterproof at sides, to prevent drainage over the sides of the table; the guards may be raised or lowered as required £16 15 0

45 15 0

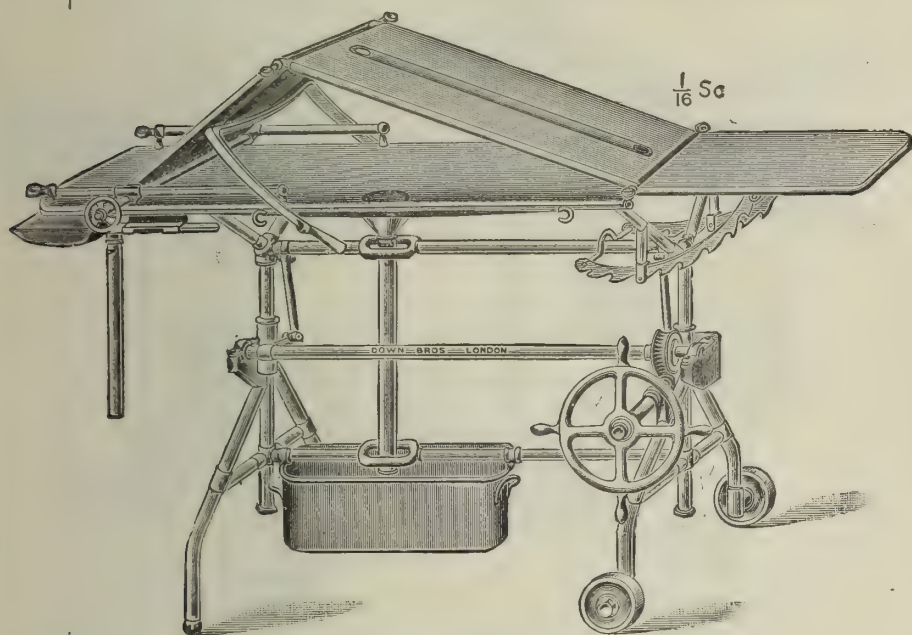
If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations extra 1 10 0

If fitted with Arm Rest, as illustrated (*see also Fig. 8224, page 2105*) extra 3 5 0

If fitted with reflectors and lamps with rheostats and connections for electric heating extra

Estimates on Application.
State Voltage
of Current.

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

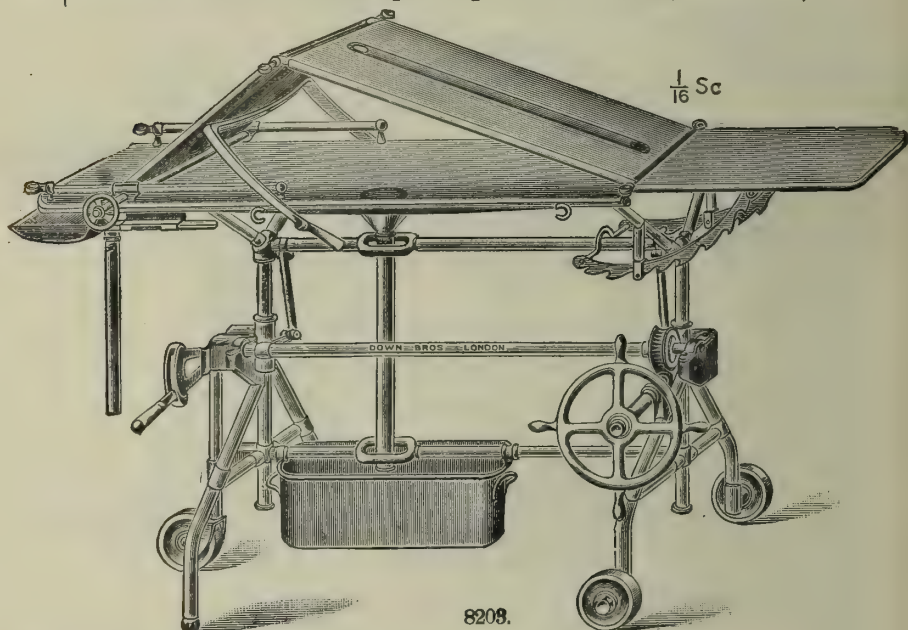
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8201.

| 8201 | Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the raising and lowering gear of gun-metal, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, fitted on 2 gun-metal wheels,— | £ s. d. |
|-------|--|---------|
| | White enamelled | £33 0 0 |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers | 11 0 0 |
| | | 44 0 0 |
| | If jointed framework made of German silver | 46 0 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 10 0 |
| 8202* | Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent), as described above . £33 0 0 | |
| | Fitted with jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated | 15 10 0 |
| | Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat | 2 5 0 |
| | | 50 15 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 10 0 |

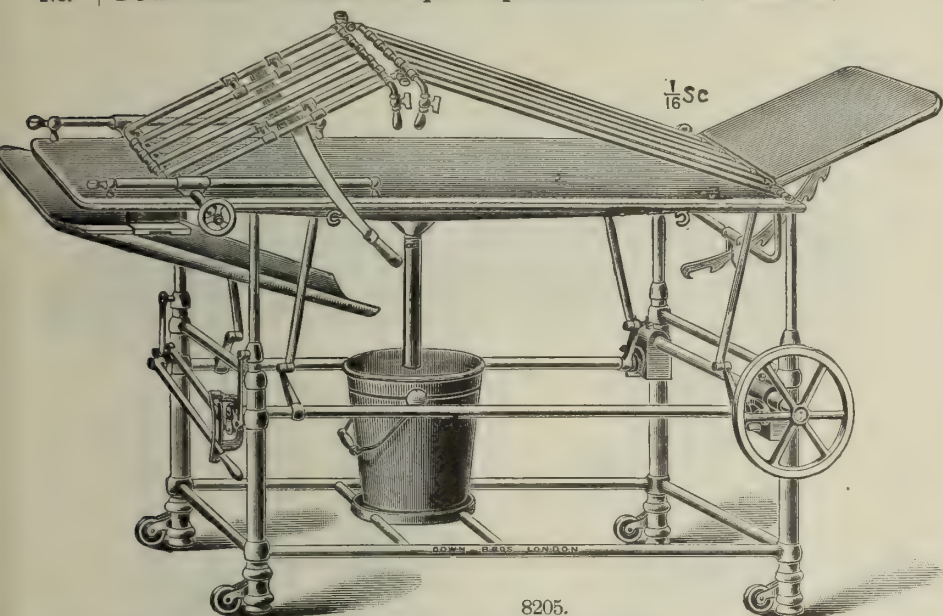
Accessories for Operation Tables (see pages 2101-2110).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

| | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|
| 8203 | Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent) (as made for University College Hospital, etc., etc.), consisting of firm steel framework, the raising and lowering gear of gun-metal, the top formed of stout zinc, slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on 3 wheels for easily running in and out of theatre, the third wheel at one end so arranged as to be instantly put in and out of action by means of lever,— White enamelled | £37 0 0 | £ s. d. |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed framework to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., with perforated zinc covers | 11 0 0 | 48 0 0 |
| | If jointed framework made of German silver | | 50 0 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | | 1 10 0 |
| 8204* | Aseptic Operation Table, to raise and lower (Down Bros.' patent), as described above | £37 0 0 | |
| | Fitted with jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, made of brass and gun-metal and nickel plated | 15 10 0 | |
| | Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework to give flat surface and serve to distribute the heat | 2 5 0 | 54 15 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Tray for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | | 1 10 0 |
| Accessories for Operation Tables (see pages 2104-2110). | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

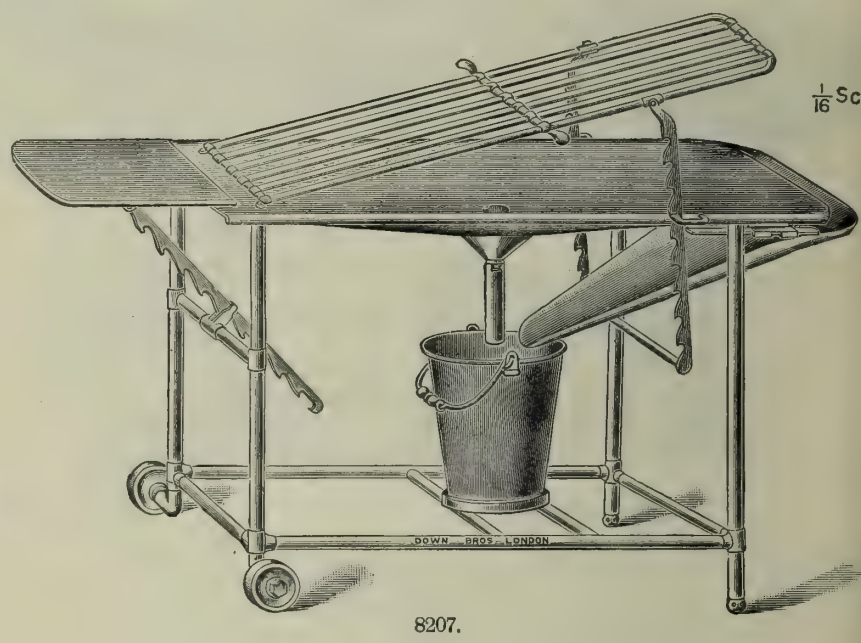
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8205.

| 8205 | Aseptic Operation Table, "Paris Exhibition Model," to raise and lower (Down Bros.' new treble patent), consisting of firm steel framework, the raising and lowering gear and other working parts of gun-metal, the top formed of stout zinc slightly trough shaped, with central opening for drainage; fitted on four gun-metal, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred, ball-bearing castors, which can be put in and out of action by means of lever; pail support attached to table, with pail,— | £ s. d. |
|---|---|--------------|
| | White enamelled | £52 5 0 |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework for heating purposes, to give flat or Trendelenberg position, etc., made of brass and gun-metal, and nickel plated | 15 10 0 |
| | Two perforated zinc plates to fit over framework | 2 5 0 |
| | | 70 0 0 |
| | If made throughout in polished German silver (but with zinc covers) | extra 24 0 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for rectal and vaginal operations, extra | 1 10 0 |
| 8206* | Aseptic Operation Table, "Paris Exhibition Model," (Down Bros.' patent), as described above | £52 5 0 |
| | Fitted with new patent jointed tubular framework (not for heating purposes), with perforated zinc covers | 11 0 0 |
| | | 63 5 0 |
| | If with the jointed framework made of German silver | 65 5 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 10 0 |
| Accessories for Operation Tables (see pages 2104-2110). | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



$\frac{1}{16}$ Sc

8207.

£ s. d.

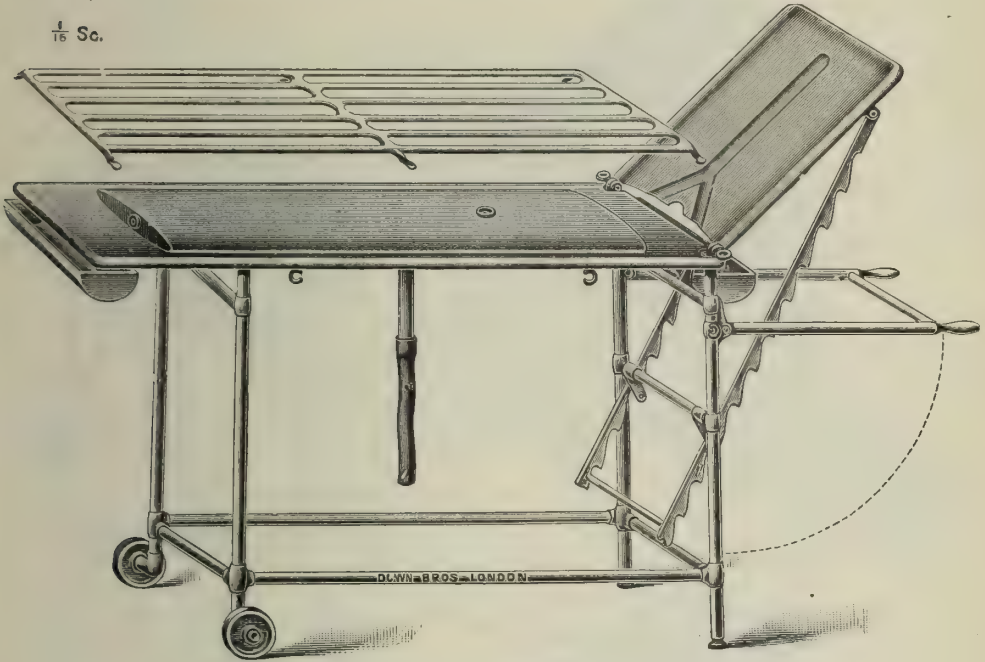
8207 Aseptic Operation Table for Children, as made for the Victoria Hospital for Children, consisting of firm steel framework, with top formed of stout zinc slightly trough-shaped, with central opening for drainage, pail support attached to table, and pail, steel framework with rack, capable of being fixed at any angle,—

| | | | |
|--|-------|----|------|
| White enamelled | £21 | 0 | 0 |
| Perforated zinc cover for top frame | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | | 23 | 5 0 |
| If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, | | | |
| as shown | extra | 1 | 10 0 |
| If fitted with hot water Tank | extra | 4 | 10 0 |

Accessories for Operation Tables (see pages 2104-2110).

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

$\frac{1}{16}$ Sc.



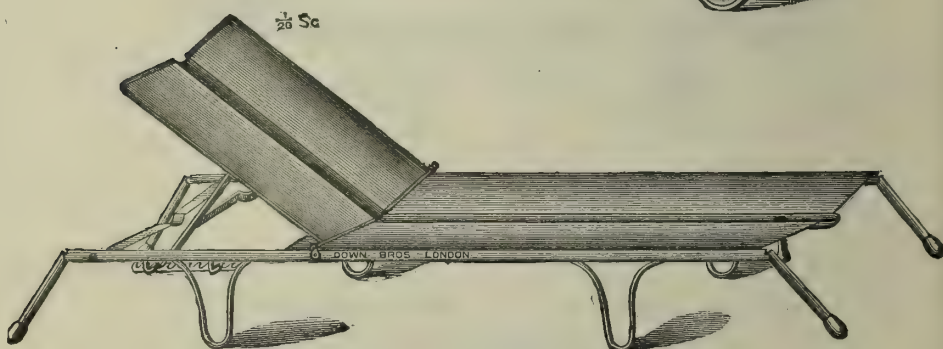
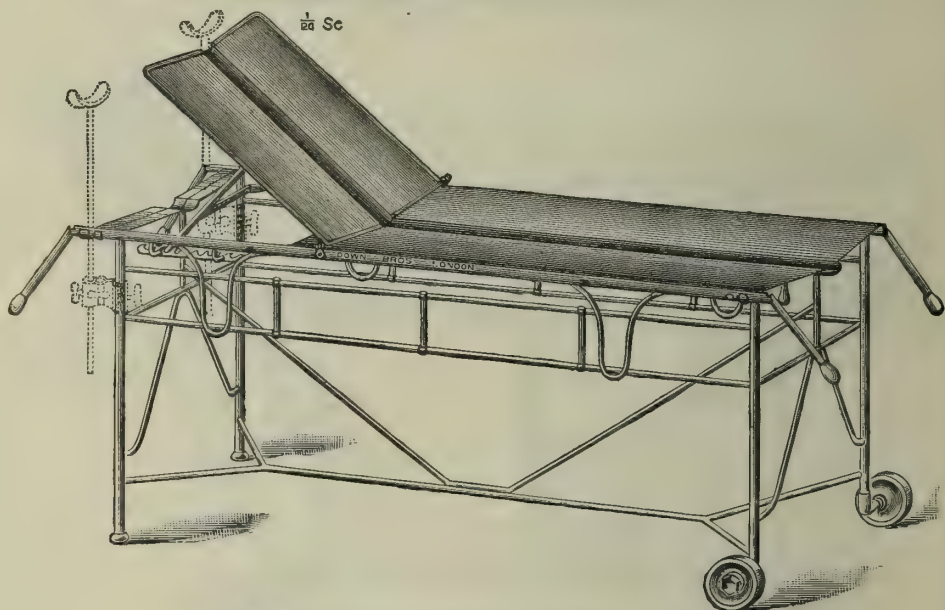
8208.

£ s. d.

8208 Aseptic Operation Table, Sir William M. Banks',
as made for the Liverpool Royal Infirmary,
with back rest for operating in the sitting
posture, the top formed of stout zinc with
central opening for drainage; fitted with flat
tubular framework and Douching Tray for
rectal and vaginal operations, as shown,—

| | | | |
|--|-----|----|-----|
| White enamelled | £28 | 0 | 0 |
| Perforated zinc cover to fit on framework | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| | | 30 | 5 0 |
| If fitted with hot water Tank (as shown) extra | 4 | 10 | 0 |

Accessories for Operation Tables (*see pages 2104-2110*).

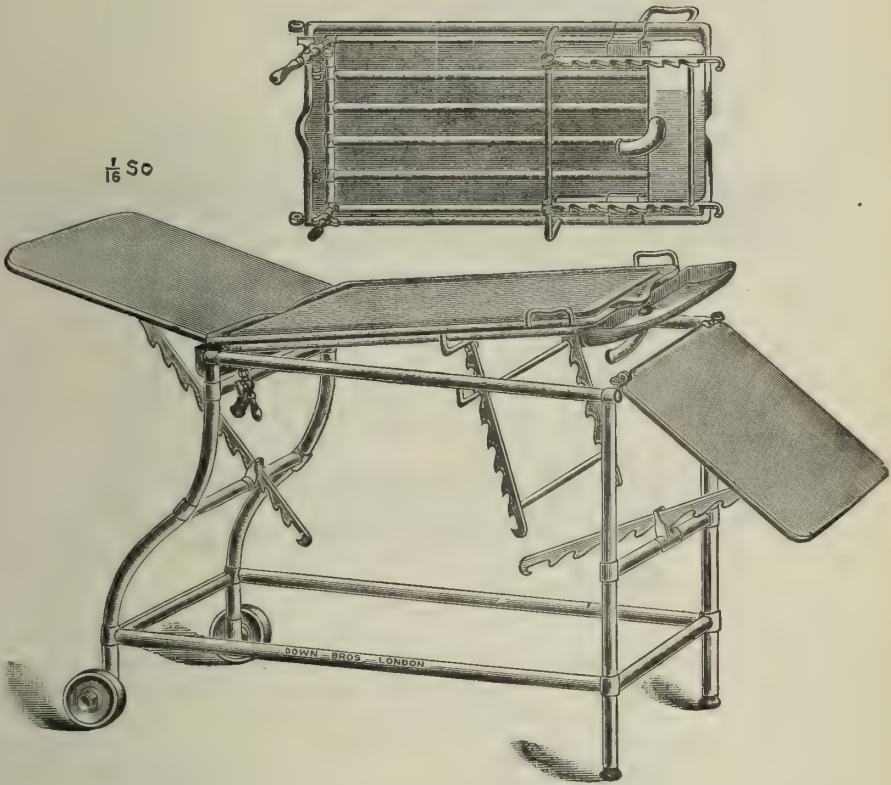
No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8209.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| 8209 Aseptic Operation Table, Schimmelbusch's, the upper part removable and forming a stretcher. Fitted on 2 large gun-metal wheels at one end and 2 plain feet at other end,— | | | |
| White enamelled | 24 | 14 | 0 |
| If fitted with gun-metal nickel-plated clamps, with leg rests as illustrated (see also Fig. 8227a, page 2107), with tinned bars extra | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| With nickel-plated brass bars | 4 | 19 | 0 |
| The clamps can be fixed at either end of the table, and allow the leg rests to be fixed at any height so as to be useful whatever position the patient is in. | | | |
| *8209a Aseptic Operation Table, as described above, but fitted in addition with large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castor at head end, capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever | 28 | 14 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

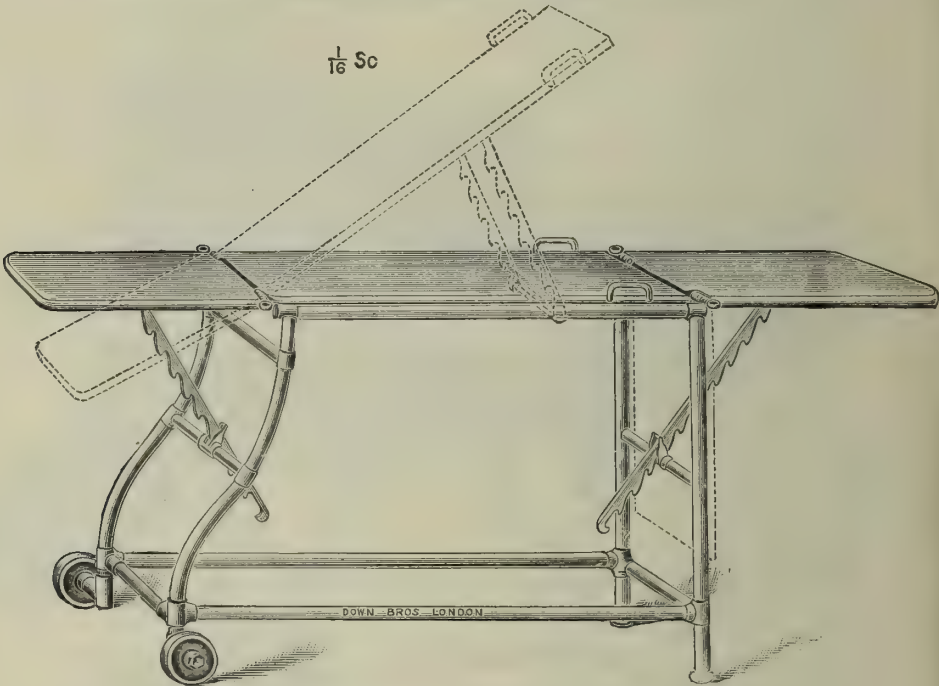
No. **Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, continued,—**



8210.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 8210 | Aseptic Operation Table "The Mitcheson," as made for Dr. Eleanor Mitcheson, The Duchess of Connaught Hospital, Peshawar, consisting of firm steel framework, with zinc top, the central portion raising to give Trendelenberg position, removable nickel-plated tubular hot water frame fitted under central portion; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Tray at foot end, as shown extra | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| | If fitted with Douching Tray under head-plate, as shown „ | 0 | 9 | 6 |

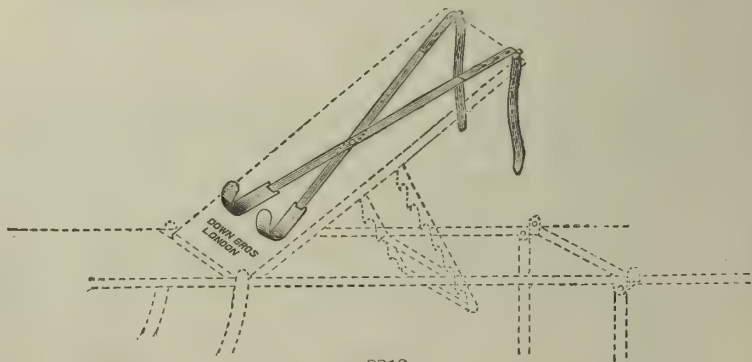
No. | Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8211.

| | | | | |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 8211 | Aseptic Operation Table, consisting of firm steel frame- | £ | s. | d. |
| | work, with sheet-metal top, the central portion raising to | | | |
| | give Trendelenberg position. Fitted on 2 large gun-metal | | | |
| | wheels and 2 gun-metal feet,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 16 | 10 | 0 |

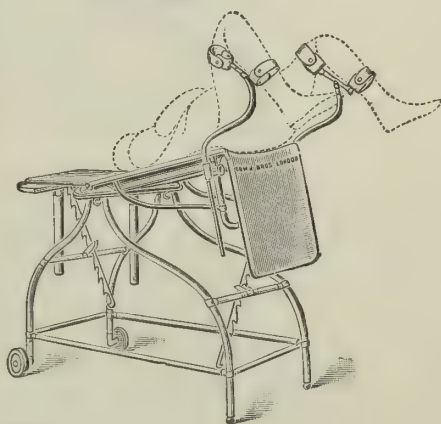
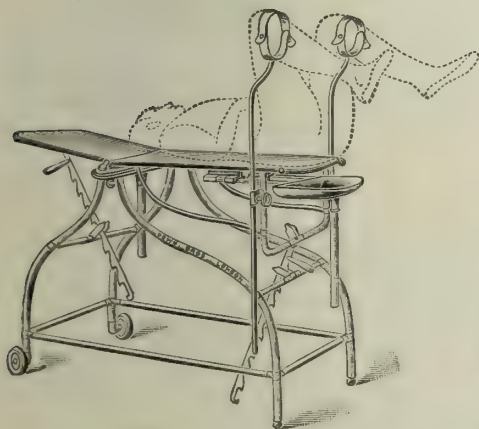
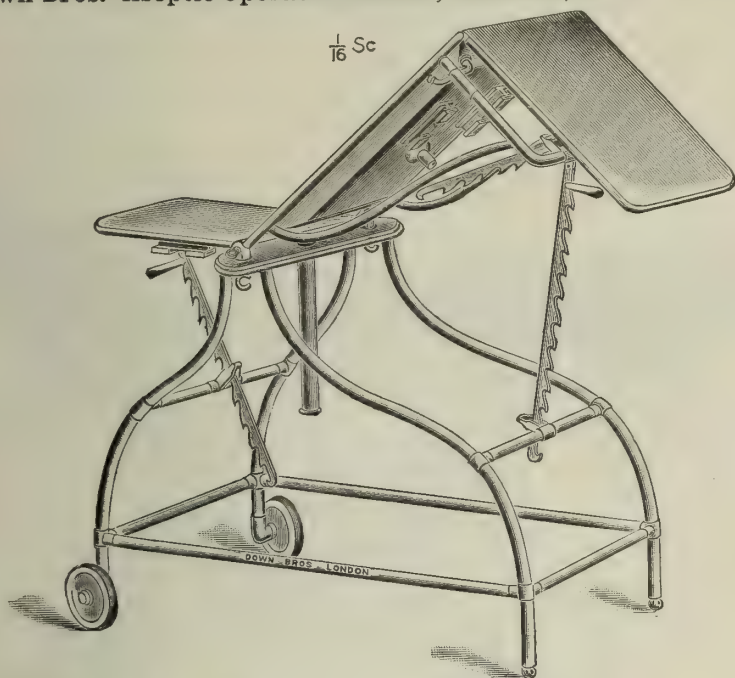
| | | | | |
|-------|--|----|----|---|
| 8212* | Aseptic Operation Table, as described above, but without | | | |
| | the wheels; fitted on 4 gun-metal feet | 15 | 10 | 0 |



8213.

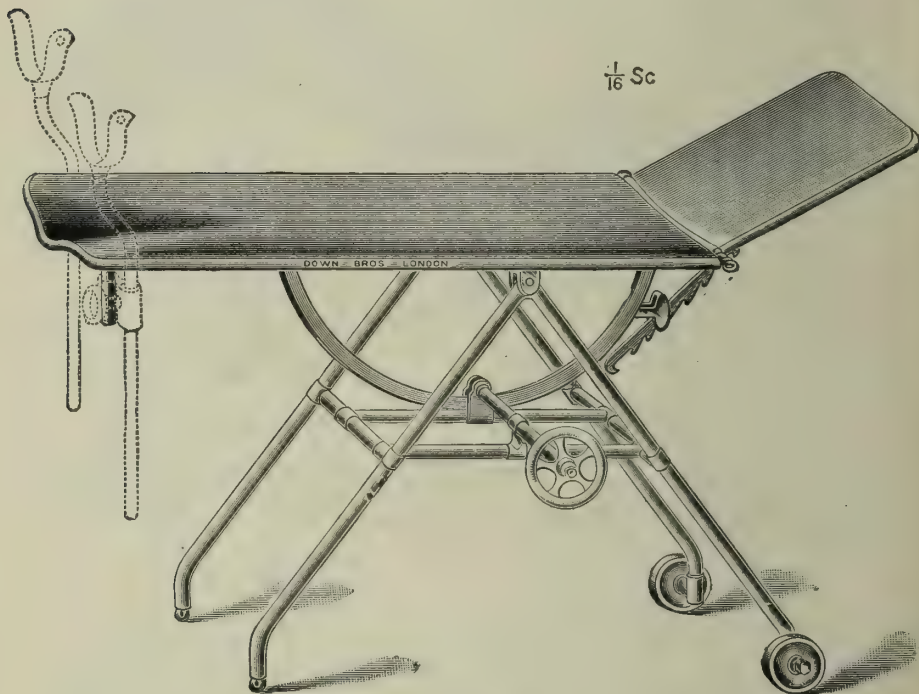
| | | | | | |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|
| 8213 | Shoulder Rests, for use in Trendelenberg position . | per pair | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|------|---|----------|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

- 8213a.
- 8213a Aseptic Operation Table, for Gynæcological Operations, £ s. d.
- made of seamless steel tube, with gun-metal racks and working parts all nickel-plated, zinc covers, fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,—
- | | | | |
|---|-------|---|------|
| White enamelled | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| German silver tube throughout, polished | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| If fitted with Douching Tray | extra | 1 | 10 0 |
| If fitted with Hot Water Tank, as illustrated, with stopcock to connect with hot water supply | extra | 3 | 0 0 |
- The two forms of Leg Rests shown in illustration are extras and will be found quoted, Figs. 8227a and b, pages 2107 and 2108.

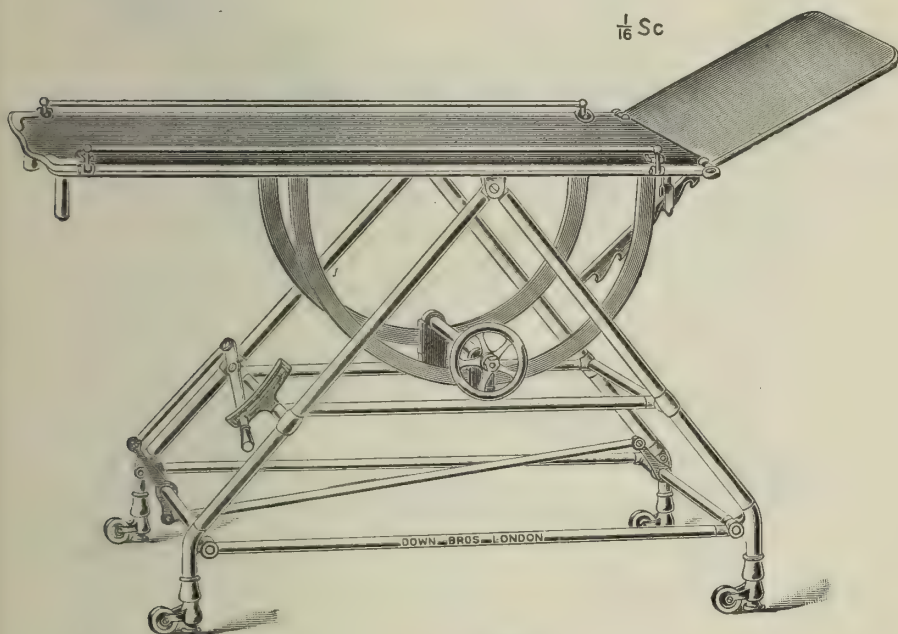
No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8214.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------|--|----|----|----|
| 8214 | Aseptic Operation Table , for Gynæcological Operations, etc., swing pattern, made of seamless steel tube, with gun-metal working parts, and solid white metal quadrant bar, zinc cover and head-plate; fitted on 2 large gun-metal, rubber-tyred wheels,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| | German silver tube throughout, nickel-plated matte | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| | If fitted with Douching Shoot for vaginal and rectal operations, extra | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| | If fitted with Leg Rests as indicated, nickel-plated leg bands, tinned iron uprights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps, per pair | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | If with brass nickel-plated uprights, per pair, £4 19s. | | | |
| *8214a | Aseptic Operation Table , swing pattern, as described above but fitted on 3 wheels, the third wheel capable of being easily put in and out of action by means of lever,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| | German silver tube throughout, nickel-plated matte | 38 | 10 | 0 |

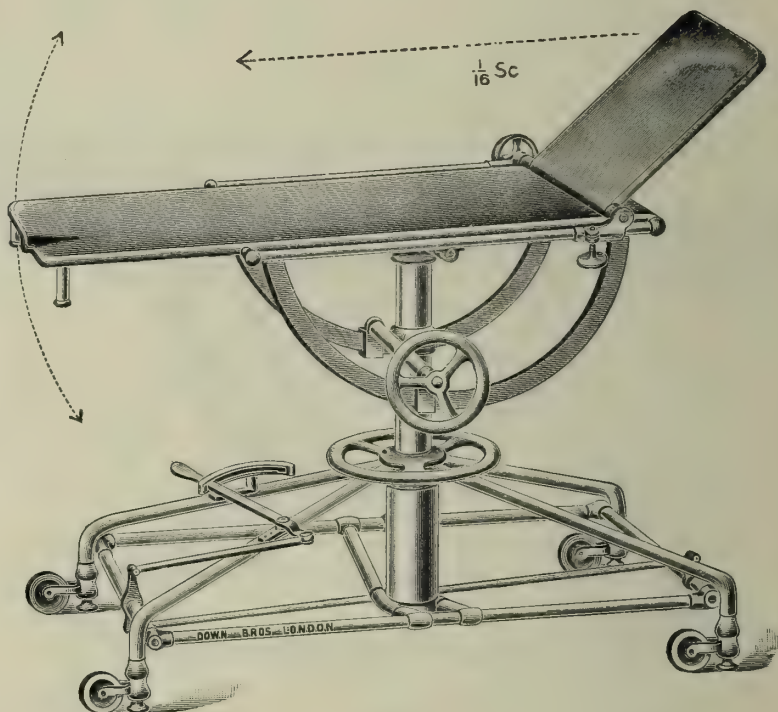
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8214b.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|----|----|----|
| 8214b | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), for Gynæcological Operations, etc., as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, swing pattern, with double quadrant bars made of solid German silver, zinc cover and head-plate, fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | German silver tube throughout, nickel-plated matte | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| | If fitted with waterproof rails (German silver), as illustrated | | | |
| | extra | 2 | 10 | 0 |

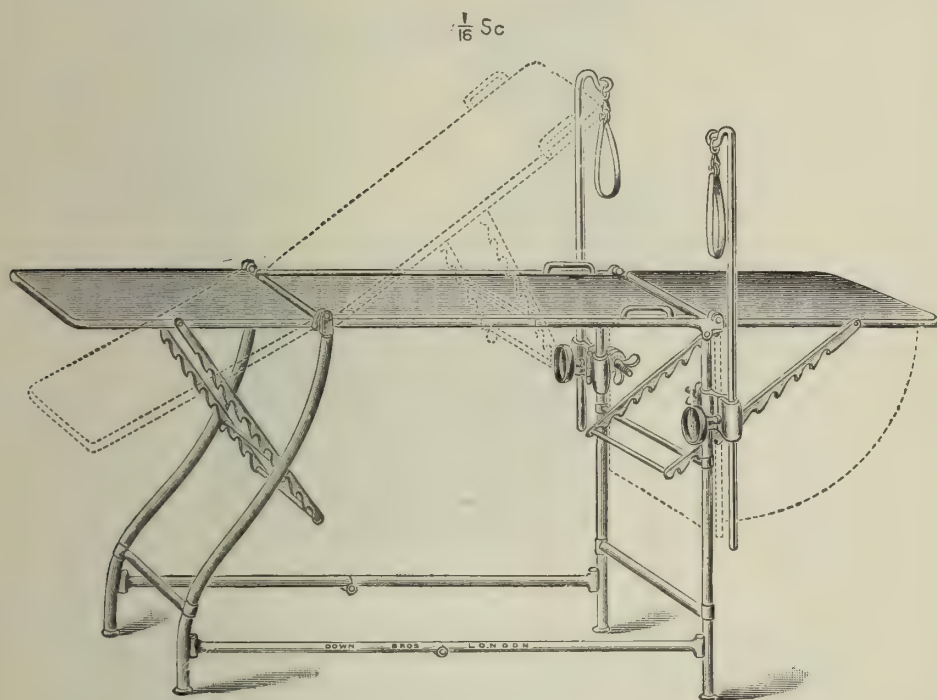
No. Down Bros.' Patent Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8214c.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|----|----|----|
| 8214c | Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' patent), for Gynæcological Operations, etc., swing pattern, with double quadrant bars of solid German silver, arrangement to raise and lower (actuated by central horizontal wheel), zinc cover, sliding head plate, fitted on 4 ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, capable of being put in and out of action by means of lever,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 65 | 0 | 0 |

No.

Down Bros.' Aseptic Operation Tables, *continued*,—

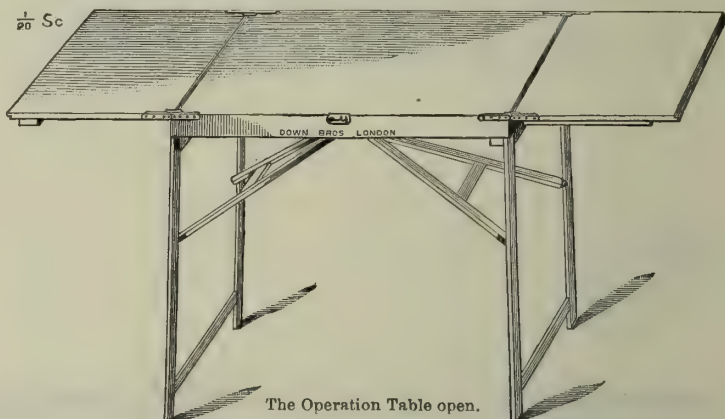
8215.

£ s. d.

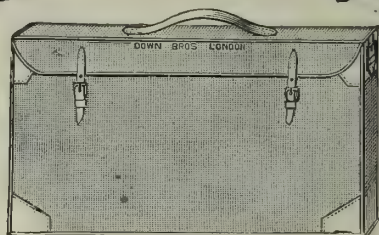
| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 8215 | Portable Aseptic Operation Table (Down Bros.' improved), made of seamless steel tube, with gun-metal joints and nickel-plated racks,— White enamelled | 13 18 0 |
| | Weight, 62 lbs.; in case, 88 lbs. | |
| 8216 | Leg Rests, with tinned uprights and leather stirrups, with nickel-plated, gun-metal clamps per pair | 3 7 0 |
| 8217* | Strong Stained Box, 36 × 22 × 6 in. outside, with green baize lining for same | 4 4 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



The Operation Table open.



The Table folded and in Case for carriage.

8218.

£ s. d.

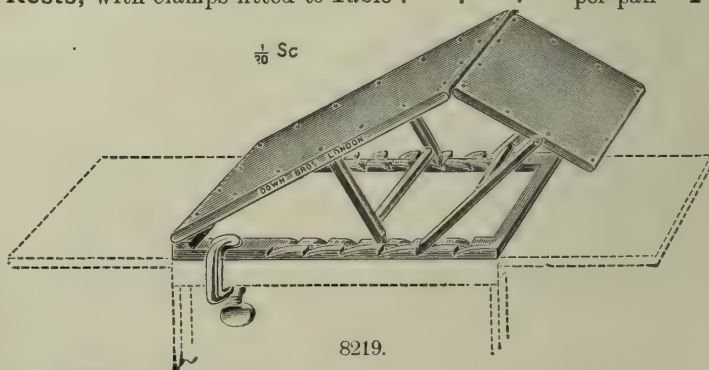
- 8218 **Operation Table**, portable wooden, designed by Mr. Jordan Lloyd, F.R.C.S., with Brown Canvas Waterproof Case strongly bound with leather. Size of table when open, 70 x 20 x 32 in.; size in case, 35 x 21 x 6 in. complete 5 5 0

Price of the Table only, without Case, £4.

Weight, 38 lbs.; in case, 42 lbs.

This Table is also made 36 ins. high, price 10s. extra.

- Leg Rests**, with clamps fitted to Table . . . per pair 2 2 0



8219.

- 8219 **Trendelenberg Frame** for use with above, with pair of gun-metal clamps for fixing to table . . . 3 3 0

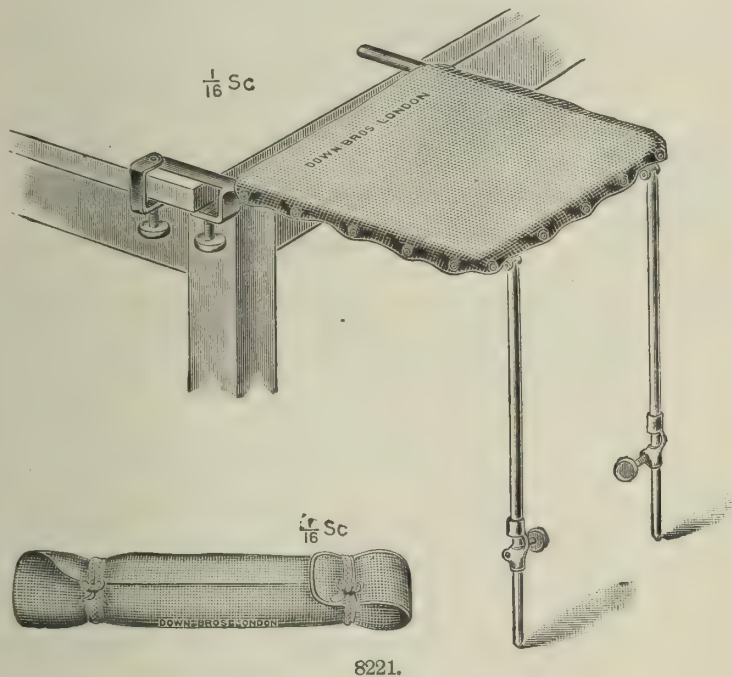
Price of Frame, £2 2s., and pair of Clamps, £1 1s.

- 8220* **Brown Waterproof Canvas Case**, to take frame and clamps 1 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Operation Tables, *continued*,—

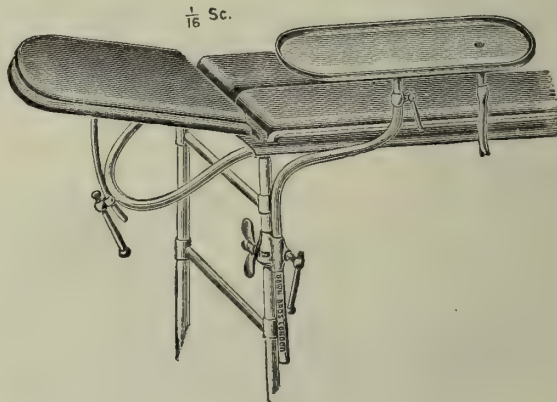


| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 8221 | Portable Operation Table Extension, suggested by Dr. Howden, of Dover, in canvas case . . . complete | 3 | 18 | 0 |

The ordinary Kitchen Table frequently called into requisition by the Surgeon is usually too short; the "extension" when clamped to the table forms a rest for the feet.

No.

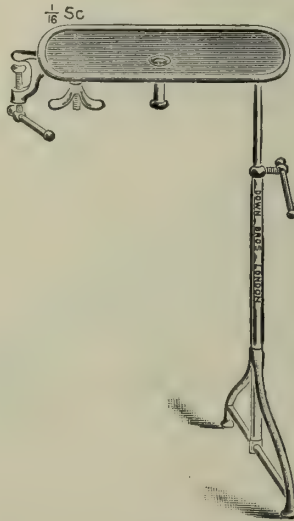
Accessories for use with Operation Tables.



8222.

- 8222 Arm Rest, designed for use with Down Bros.' Patent Operation £ s. d.
Tables. It can be fastened by means of the clamp to either
leg of the table, and serves also as a rest for the feet
when using the left lateral position; with nickel-
plated gun-metal clamp to fix to table 3 0 0

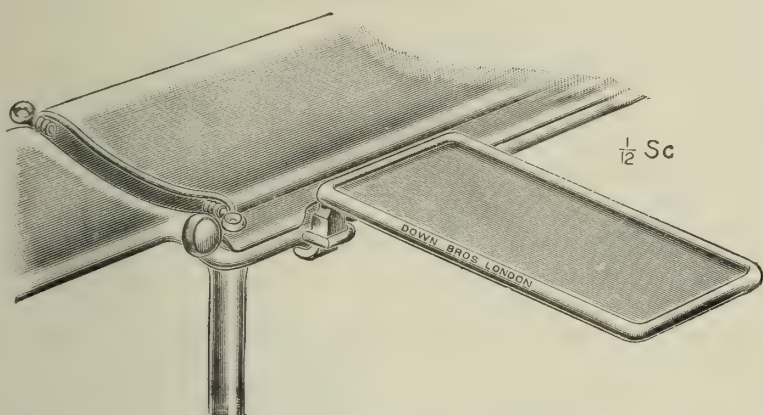
N.B.—21s. allowed for clamp if not required.



8223.

- 8223 Arm Rest, modified form for use in connection with raise and
lower tables shown on pages 2089-90. Can be fixed in any
position to edge of table by means of the clamp. . . . 3 17 6

No.

Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—

£ s. d

8224

| | |
|---|-------|
| Arm Rest, designed for use with Down Bros.' Patent Operation Tables (at the suggestion of Mr. Cuthbert Wallace, F.R.C.S.). German silver framework with zinc top. | 3 5 0 |
|---|-------|

N.B.—The table must be specially built, with the necessary loops on both sides of table for right and left hands.

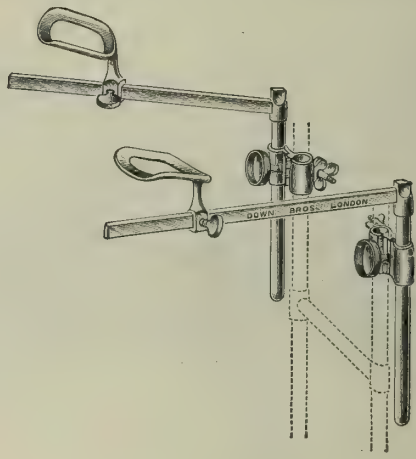
Back Rests (see Pelvic Rests, page 2110).



8225

| | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| Cushions covered Waterproof, for use with Operation | | |
| Tables | per set | 1 18 0 |

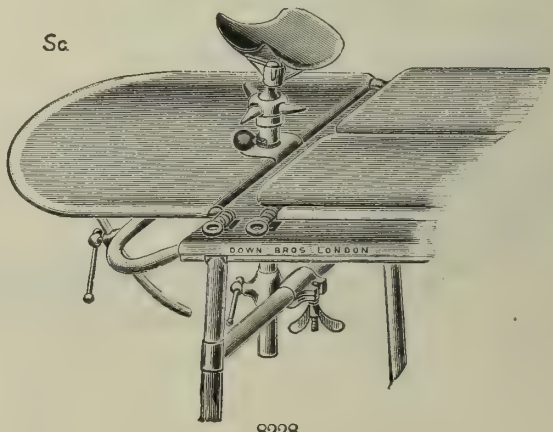
No. Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—



8226.

£ s. d.

- | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 8226 | Foot Rests , stirrup pattern, designed for use with Down Bros.' Operation Tables 8181-8200, 8205-8208. For Vaginal operations and examinations, nickel-plated, with gun-metal, nickel-plated clamps | per pair | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| *8226a | Foot Rests , stirrup pattern, as described above, but for use with Tables 8201-8204, 8209-8214c, with clamps | per pair | 4 | 12 | 0 |
| Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required. | | | | | |

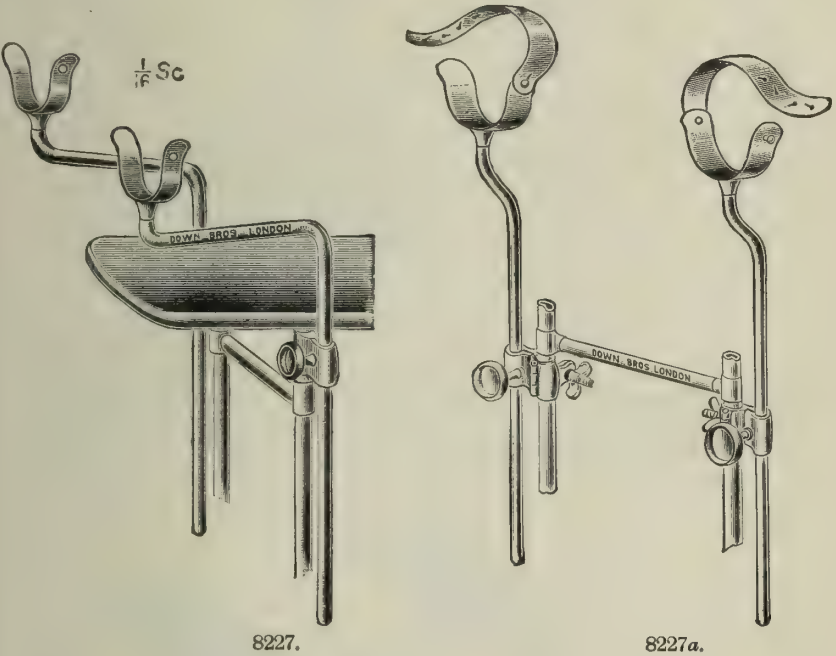


8228.

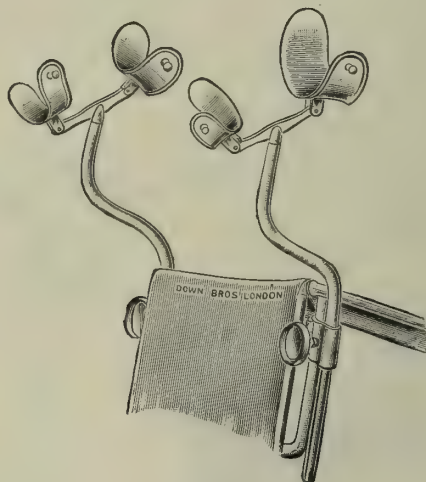
- | | | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 8228 | Head Rest , Victor Horsley's, for operation on the skull, with ball and socket motion to fix in any position, right and left head-plates and clamp to fix to table | | 5 | 0 | 0 |
|------|---|--|---|---|---|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—



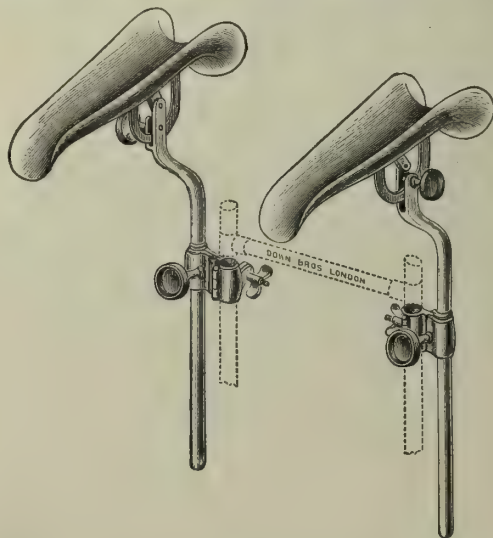
| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|----|
| 8227 | Leg Rests, designed for use with Down Bros.' Operation Tables, Figs. 8181-8200, 8205-8208, with nickel-plated leg-bands, tinned uprights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps | per pair | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | If with brass nickel-plated uprights | „ | 4 | 19 | 0 |
| | Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required. | | | | |
| 8227a | Leg Rests, with short cranks, suitable for Tables, Figs. 8201-8204, 8209-8214c, with nickel-plated leg-bands, tinned uprights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps | per pair | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | If with brass nickel-plated uprights | „ | 4 | 19 | 0 |
| | Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required. | | | | |

No. Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*,—

8227b.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------|--|----------|----|------|
| 8227b. | Leg Rests, with thigh and calf bands, nickel-plated, tinned up- rights and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps | per pair | 5 | 12 0 |
| | If with brass nickel-plated uprights | „ | 6 | 7 0 |

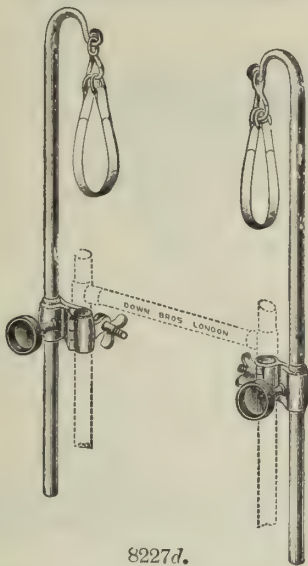
Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.



8227c.

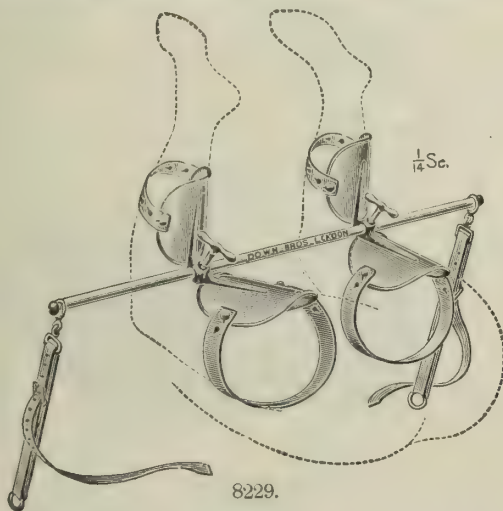
| | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|---|------|
| 8227c. | Leg Rests, Meyer's, with nickel-plated troughs, tinned iron up- rights, and gun-metal nickel-plated clamps | per pair | 5 | 12 0 |
| | If with brass nickel-plated uprights | „ | 6 | 7 0 |

Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.

No. Accessories for use with Operation Tables, *continued*, -

8227d.

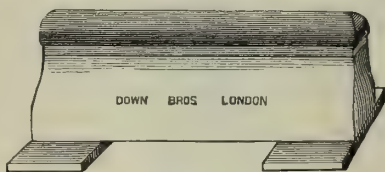
- 8227d Leg Rests, with leather slings, tinned uprights and nickel-plated clamps per pair £ s. d. 3 7 0
 If with brass nickel-plated uprights " 3 17 0
 Separate cost of clamps, 42s. per pair, which may be deducted if not required.



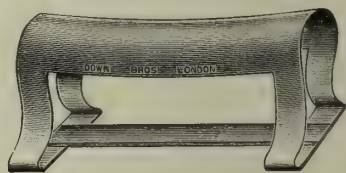
8229.

- 3229 Lithotomy Crutch, designed for use with Down Bros.' patent Operation Tables (it may, however, be used with any operation table that is provided with suitable hooks underneath for attachment of the straps); with nickel-plated metal plates (not covered), as made for St. Thomas's Hospital 3 10 0
 Ditto, ditto, but with metal plates padded and covered waterproof 3 0 0

| No. | Accessories for use with Operation Tables, <i>continued</i> ,— |
|-----|--|
| 1 | ... |
| 2 | ... |
| 3 | ... |
| 4 | ... |
| 5 | ... |
| 6 | ... |
| 7 | ... |
| 8 | ... |
| 9 | ... |
| 10 | ... |
| 11 | ... |
| 12 | ... |
| 13 | ... |
| 14 | ... |
| 15 | ... |
| 16 | ... |
| 17 | ... |
| 18 | ... |
| 19 | ... |
| 20 | ... |
| 21 | ... |
| 22 | ... |
| 23 | ... |
| 24 | ... |
| 25 | ... |
| 26 | ... |
| 27 | ... |
| 28 | ... |
| 29 | ... |
| 30 | ... |
| 31 | ... |
| 32 | ... |
| 33 | ... |
| 34 | ... |
| 35 | ... |
| 36 | ... |
| 37 | ... |
| 38 | ... |
| 39 | ... |
| 40 | ... |
| 41 | ... |
| 42 | ... |
| 43 | ... |
| 44 | ... |
| 45 | ... |
| 46 | ... |
| 47 | ... |
| 48 | ... |
| 49 | ... |
| 50 | ... |
| 51 | ... |
| 52 | ... |
| 53 | ... |
| 54 | ... |
| 55 | ... |
| 56 | ... |
| 57 | ... |
| 58 | ... |
| 59 | ... |
| 60 | ... |
| 61 | ... |
| 62 | ... |
| 63 | ... |
| 64 | ... |
| 65 | ... |
| 66 | ... |
| 67 | ... |
| 68 | ... |
| 69 | ... |
| 70 | ... |
| 71 | ... |
| 72 | ... |
| 73 | ... |
| 74 | ... |
| 75 | ... |
| 76 | ... |
| 77 | ... |
| 78 | ... |
| 79 | ... |
| 80 | ... |
| 81 | ... |
| 82 | ... |
| 83 | ... |
| 84 | ... |
| 85 | ... |
| 86 | ... |
| 87 | ... |
| 88 | ... |
| 89 | ... |
| 90 | ... |
| 91 | ... |
| 92 | ... |
| 93 | ... |
| 94 | ... |
| 95 | ... |
| 96 | ... |
| 97 | ... |
| 98 | ... |
| 99 | ... |
| 100 | ... |



8229b.



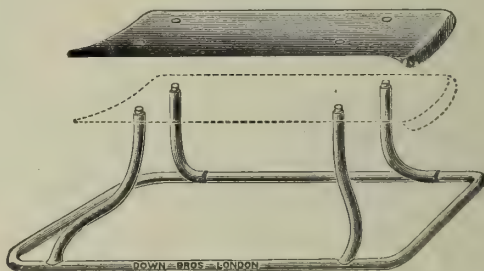
8229c.

Pelvic Rests,—

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 8229b | Volkman's, for bandaging; 2 sizes, children's and adults', each | 0 | 7 | 6 |
|-------|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|
| 8229c | Wallace's Aseptic, made entirely of metal, improved shape, 2 sizes, children's and adults' each | 1 | 7 | 6 |
|-------|---|---|---|---|



8229d.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|---|---|
| 8229d | With removable top, tinned iron base and nickel-plated top | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|-------|--|---|---|---|



82.29e.

8229e Steps for Mounting Operation Table, with tinned metal top,
fitted on 2 rubber-tyred castors,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| White enamelled | , | , | , | , | . | . | . | . | , | 4 | 10 | 0 |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|

No.

Down Bros.' Patent Consulting Room Couch.

8230a Couch for Consulting Room
(Down Bros.' patent), with
arrangement to raise and
lower, giving Trendelenberg,
back, and left lateral positions,
metal framework, with pega-
moid covered cushions,—
Enamelled chocolate colour

£24 0 0

The Rest, drawn apart from table,
can be attached by means of clamp,
and forms a support for the feet
when using the left lateral position.

Extras,—

Rest, with polished
wood top for feet

£1 15 0

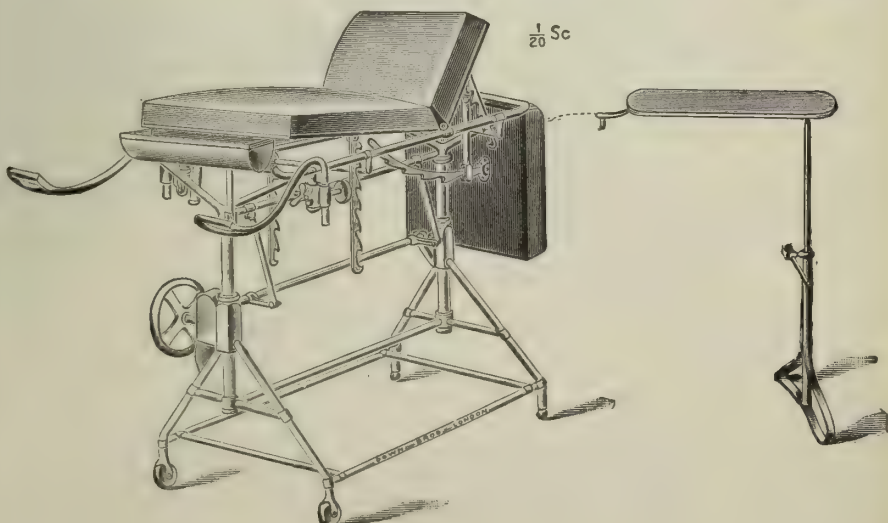
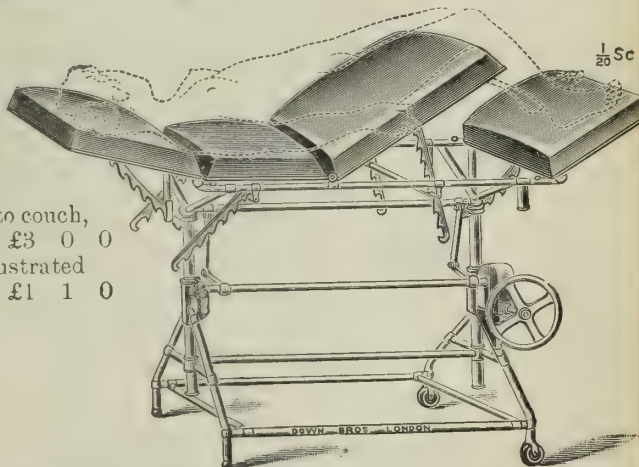
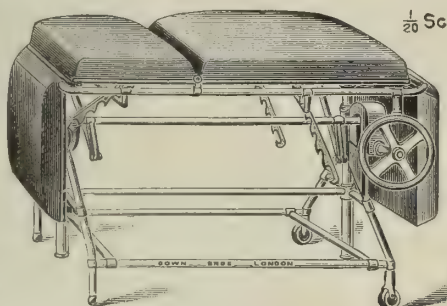
Extra Cost of Clamp if re-
quired, 17s. 6d.

Stirrups for feet,
with clamps for fixing to couch,
as illustrated, per pair

£3 0 0

Douching Tray, as illustrated

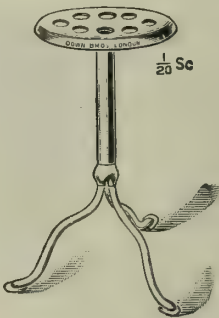
£1 1 0



8230a.

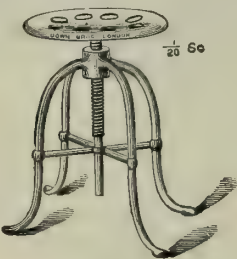
No.

Operation Stools.

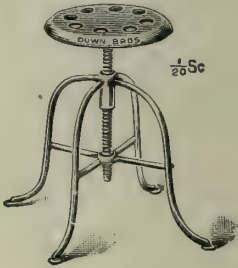


8240.

- | | | £ | s. | d |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 8240 | Nurse's Stool, at fixed height (25 in.) for use of theatre sister, nurses, etc.,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, with nickel-plated seat each | 2 | 5 | 0 |

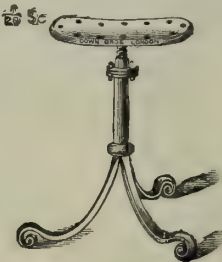


8241.



8242.

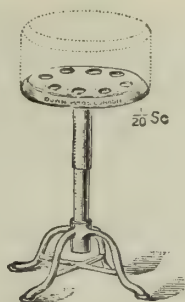
- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 8241 | Operation Stool, to raise and lower,—range 18½ to 27½ in. | | | |
| | White enamelled throughout each | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, with nickel-plated seat " | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 8242 | Operation Stool, with greater range (18½ to 32 in.), suitable for sitting at side of table during prolonged operations, as well as in lower position for rectal operations, etc.,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, with nickel-plated seat each | 3 | 10 | 0 |



8243

- | | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|---|
| 8243 | Operation Stool, to raise and lower, range 20 to 30 in., with oval seat, suitable for surgeon's consulting room or theatre,— | | | |
| | White enamelled throughout each | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| | Ditto, with nickel-plated seat " | 2 | 16 | 6 |

No. **Operation Stools, continued,—**

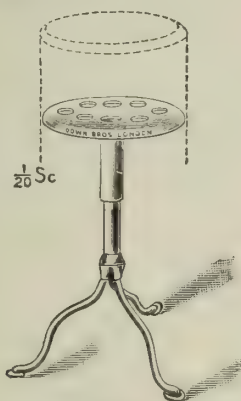


8241.

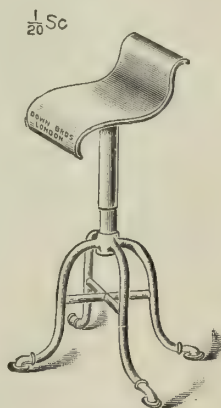
| | | | | |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 8244 | Operation Stool , as made for the Paris Exhibition, and supplied to Guy's, The London, and University College Hospitals, etc., etc., with long range (20 to 32 in.), sheathed screw,— | £ | s. | d. |
| | White enamelled base, nickel-plated stem and seat . . . each | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Made throughout in German silver polished „ | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte „ | 6 | 0 | 0 |



8245.



8246.

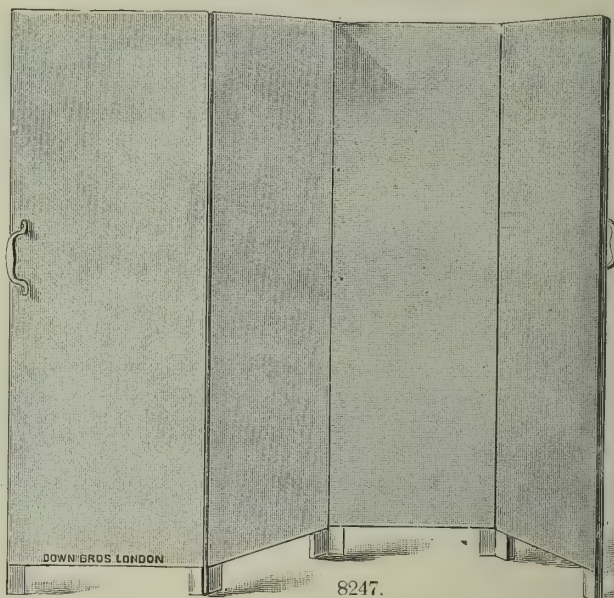


8246a.

| | | | | |
|-------|--|------|----|------|
| 8245 | Stool for Anæsthetist , tall,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, with nickel-plated seat, range 25 to 35 in. | | | |
| | | each | 2 | 12 6 |
| | Ditto, with nickel-plated oval seat, ditto „ | | 2 | 17 6 |
| 8246 | Stool for Anæsthetist , tall, to raise and lower, with sheathed screw, range 25 to 35 in.,— | | | |
| | White enamelled base, nickel-plated stem and seat . . . each | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, with oval nickel-plated seat „ | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| | Made throughout in German silver polished „ | 4 | 12 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte „ | 4 | 17 | 6 |
| 8246a | Stool for Anæsthetist , tall, to raise and lower, with sheathed screw, and music stool seat, range 25 to 35 in.,— | | | |
| | White enamelled base, nickel-plated stem and seat . . . each | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| | Made throughout in German silver polished „ | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte „ | 6 | 10 | 0 |

No.

Bed Screens.



8247.

Screens,—

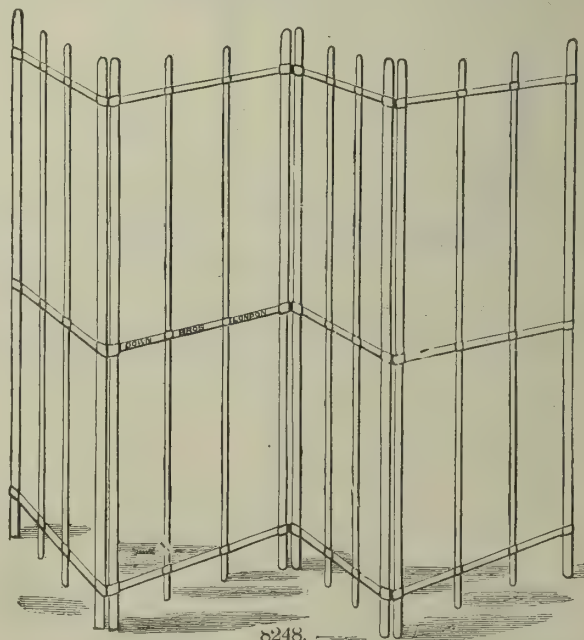
8247

St. Thomas's pattern, covered American cloth, 5 ft. 6 in. high,
leaves 2 ft. wide, 4-fold

If fitted with Castors, 6s. extra.

£ s. d.

each 2 8 6



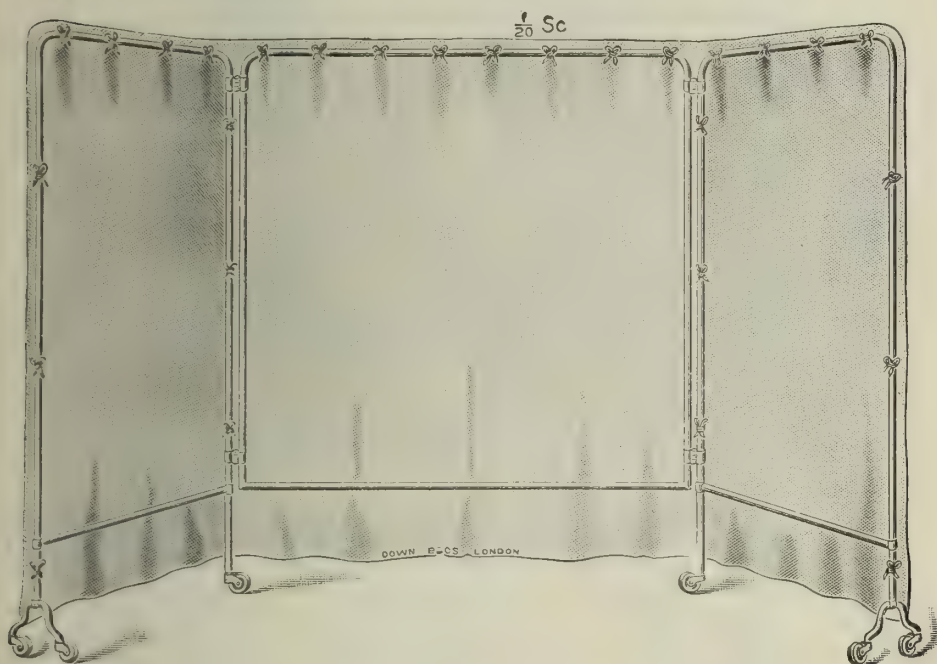
8248.

8248

The "Picardy," polished pine, for curtain hangings, 5 ft. 6 in.
high, leaves 2 ft. wide

each 1 18 6

No. **Screens, continued,—**



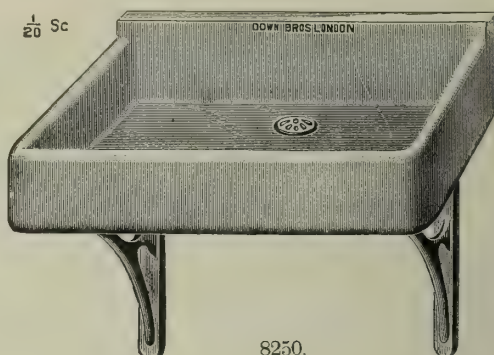
8249.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|--------|---|------------|---|-----|
| 8249 | Aseptic, with 3 leaves, 5 ft. 6 in. high × 8 ft. wide, fitted on 6 rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled, with white Holland hangings | . . . each | 4 | 7 6 |
| *8249a | Ditto, ditto, ditto, fitted on metal feet | . . . „ | 3 | 7 6 |
| | If without hangings, 6s. each less. | | | |

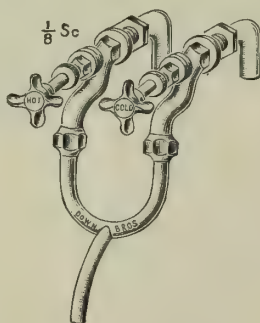
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

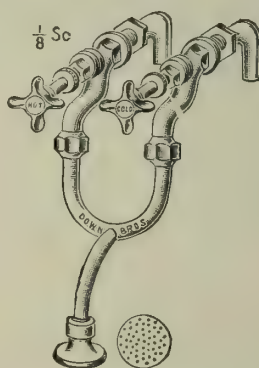


8250.

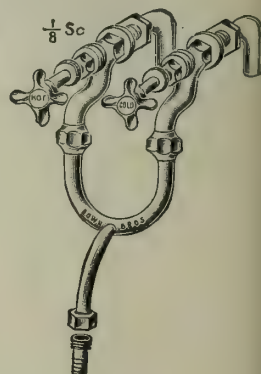
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|---|----|----|
| 8250 | Sink, for operation theatre, white glazed throughout, and with all corners and edges rounded, 42 x 24 x 9 in. (outside), each | 3 | 14 | 0 |
| | Nickel-plated fitting for waste | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| | Iron Brackets for supporting same (plain, for painting), per pair | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 8251* | Sink, white glazed, as described above, 30 x 20 x 11 in. (outside) each | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| | Nickel-plated fitting for waste | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| | Iron Supporting Brackets (plain, for painting) per pair | 0 | 17 | 6 |



8252.



8253.



8254.

Taps for use over Sinks, with hot and cold valves, for giving supply at wished-for temperature,—

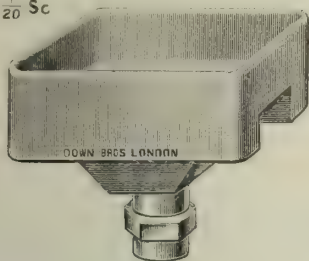
| | | Brass. | Nickel-plated. |
|------|--|---------|----------------|
| 8252 | With plain tube per set | £1 13 0 | £1 16 0 |
| 8253 | With rose end „ | 1 18 0 | 2 2 0 |
| 8254 | With tube connection for use with heating arrangement of Operation Table „ | 1 17 0 | 2 1 0 |

Two or three sets may be placed over each sink (see also Fig. 8192, page 2082 and 8109, page 2188).

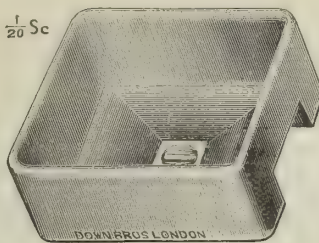
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



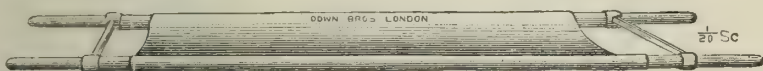
$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8255.

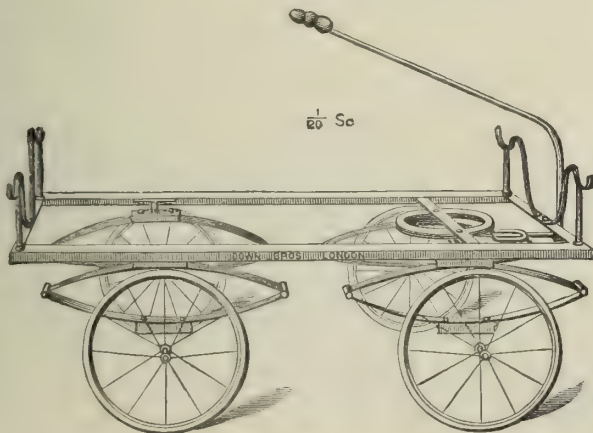
£ s. d.

- 8255 Slop Sink, London Hospital pattern, white glazed throughout, and with all corners and edges rounded, 24 × 24 × 9 in. (outside) each 3 19 6
Nickel-plated fitting for waste. 0 17 0



6086.

- 6086 Stretcher, Guy's pattern, with ash poles and plain canvas . . 1 15 0
Ditto, ditto, and painted canvas 2 0 0
6087* Ditto, ditto, with metal "poles" nickel plated, and plain canvas 3 10 0

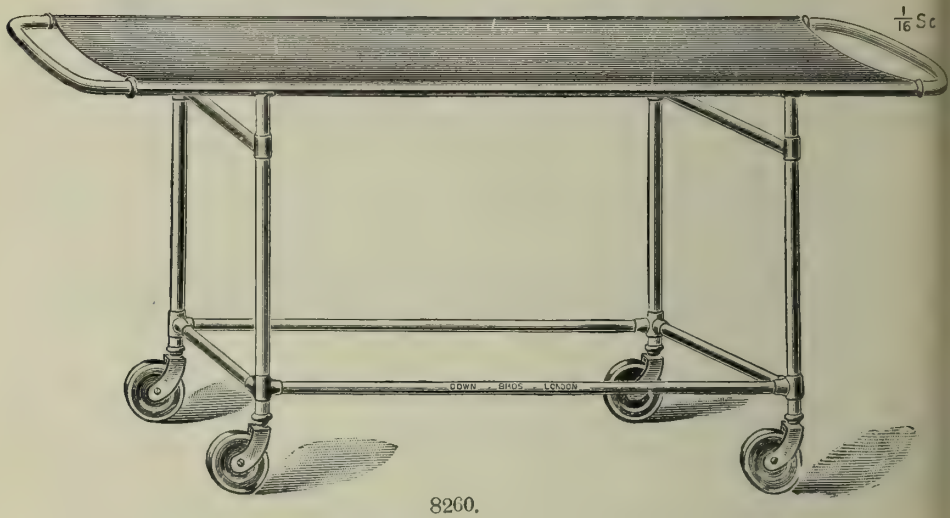


8258

- 8258 Trolley, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital, for removing patients from wards to operation theatre, etc., constructed to take stretcher, with enamelled steering bar and wooden handle,—
White enamelled 15 0 0
8259* Trolley, as described above, but with nickel-plated steering rod and metal handle 16 10 0

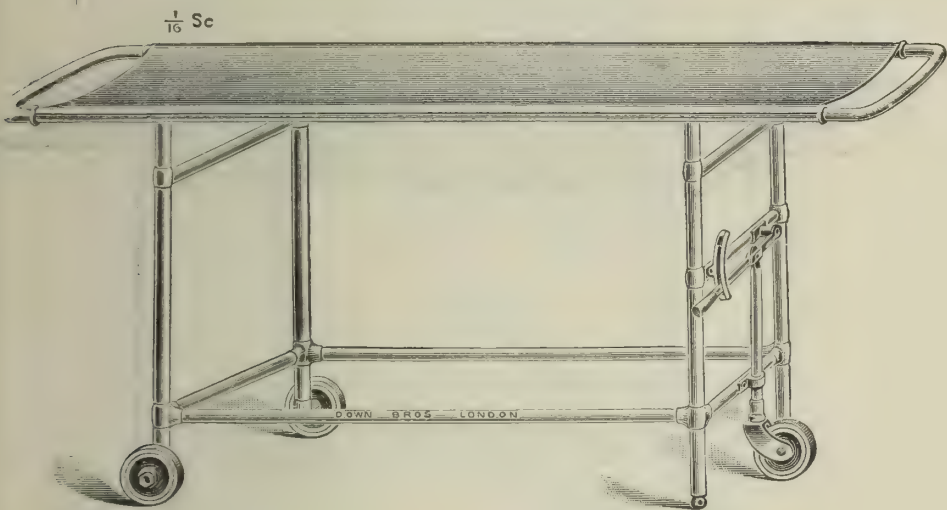
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Trolleys, continued,—**



| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|----|----|----|
| 8260 | Trolley, as made for the University College Hospital, consisting of a steel framework with slightly hollowed zinc tray on top, the ends left open to form space for hands, the handle bars of brass, nickel plated, fitted on large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | 14 | 15 | 0 |
| | Small size for children | 14 | 7 | 6 |
| | German silver polished throughout, with zinc top | 23 | 10 | 0 |

No. **Trolleys, continued,—**



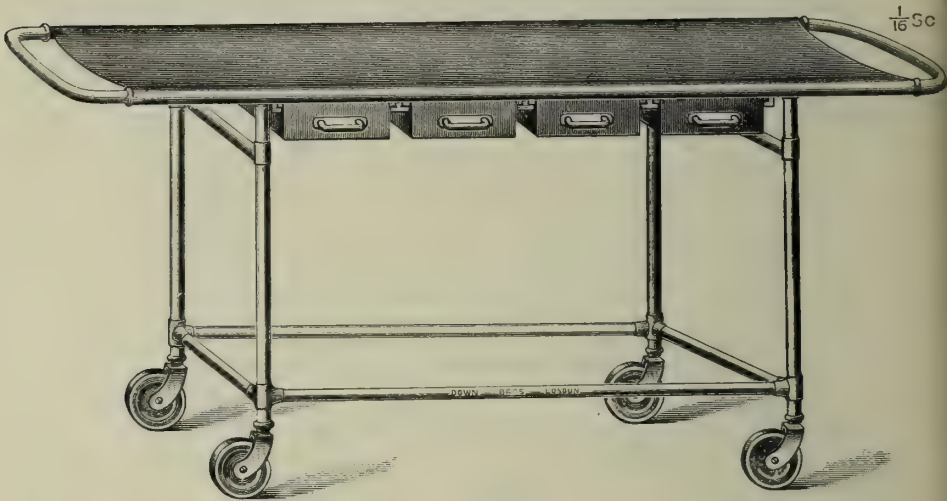
8261.

£ s. d.

8261 Trolley, as made for West Bromwich Hospital, consisting of steel framework with slightly hollowed zinc tray on top, the ends left open to form space for hands, the handle bars of brass nickel-plated, fitted on 2 large gun-metal wheels, and 1 large ball-bearing castor, arranged to be put in and out of action by means of lever. This Trolley has been designed to give an absolutely firm Table for anaesthetic purposes, etc.,—

| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled | 15 | 14 | 0 |
| German silver polished throughout, with zinc top | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| If fitted with 3 large ball-bearing castors instead of 2 wheels and 1 castor, 10s. extra. | | | |

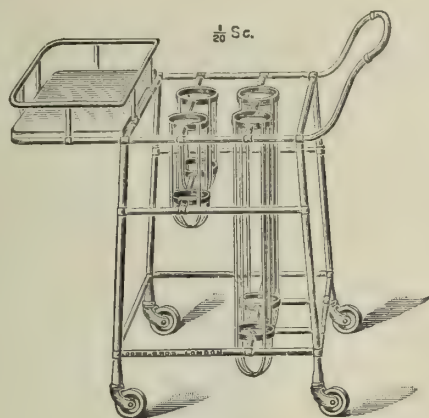
No. Trolleys, *continued*,—



8261a.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|-----|
| 8261a | Trolley, consisting of steel framework with slightly hollowed zinc tray on top, the ends left open to form space for hands, the handle bars of brass nickel plated; underneath four copper hot water tanks on runners to pull in and out; the whole fitted on 4 large ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tired castors,— | | | |
| | White enamelled | | 24 | 0 0 |

No.



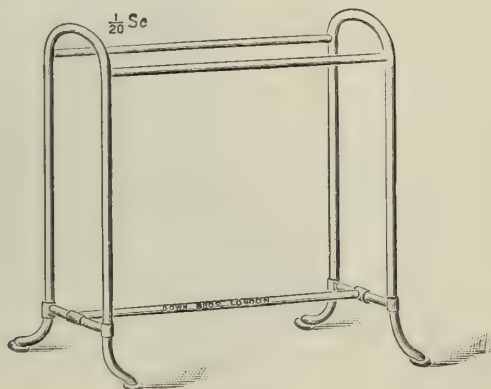
8262.

£ s. d.

- 8262 Trolley for Gas Cylinders, as made for St. Thomas's Hospital, to take 2 Nitrous Oxide and 2 Oxygen Cylinders, with opaline slab with protecting rail for bottles, fitted on large gun-metal, ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
- White enamelled 12 6 0



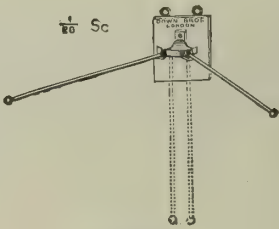
8263.



8264.

- 8263 Towel Hanger, with tripod stand,—
- White enamelled, with tinned rail each 0 15 0
- 8264 Towel Hanger, with double rail,—
- White enamelled, with tinned rails each 1 17 6

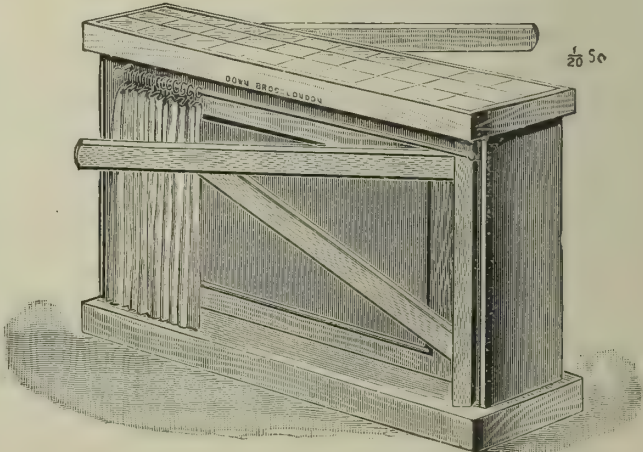
No.



8265.

£ s. d.

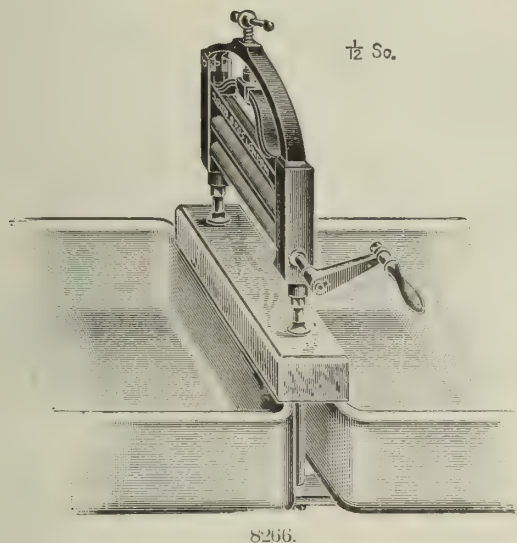
8265 Towel Hanger, with two rods, to fix against wall,—
Nickel plated each 1 2 0



8295.

8295 Waterproof Cupboard,—
With tiled top, for hanging waterproofs, fitted with brass rods
and red twill curtains 6 15 0

No.



8266.

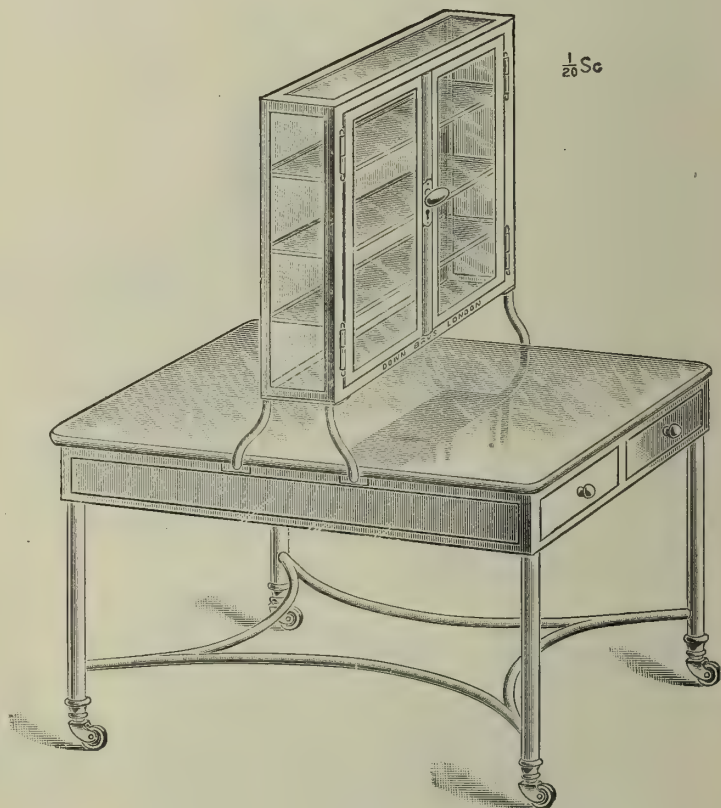
£ s. d.

8266 **Wringer**, made of solid white metal with rubber rollers, spring arrangement for approximating rollers, with regulating screw, for fixing between 2 sinks 8 15 0

The Sinks described on page 2116 would be suitable to use with this Wringer.

No.

Ward Cabinet and Table combined.



8266a.

£ s. d.

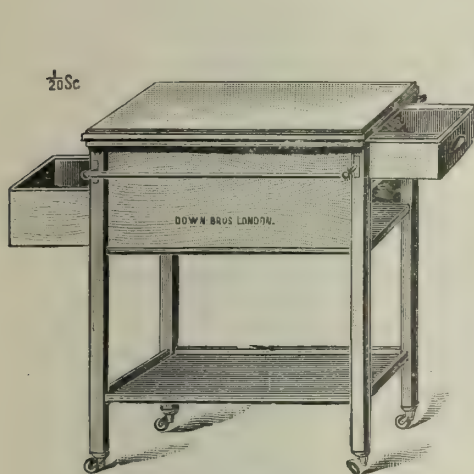
8266a Ward Cabinet and Table combined, for centre of ward, opaline top 48×36 in., 2 drawers at one end, space at other for books and papers; surmounted by cabinet $36 \times 30 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ in. with plate-glass doors, 3 plate-glass shelves, German silver hinges and handle and nickel-plated lock, fitted on handsome ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 43 5 0

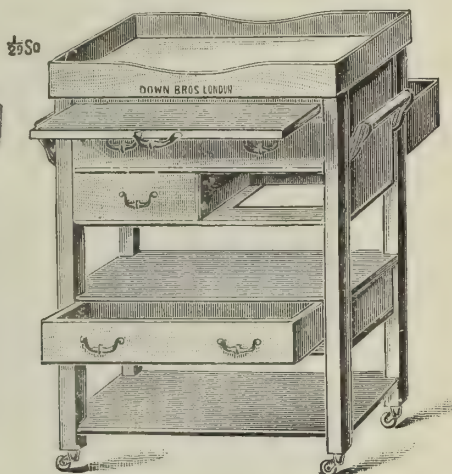
No.

Ward Dressing Wagons.

(See also "Bandage Cabinets.")

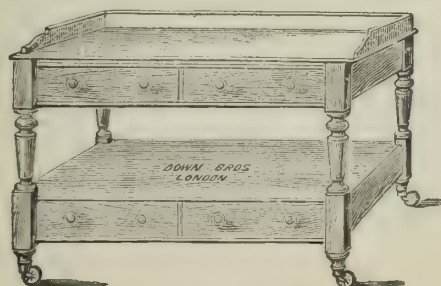


8267a.



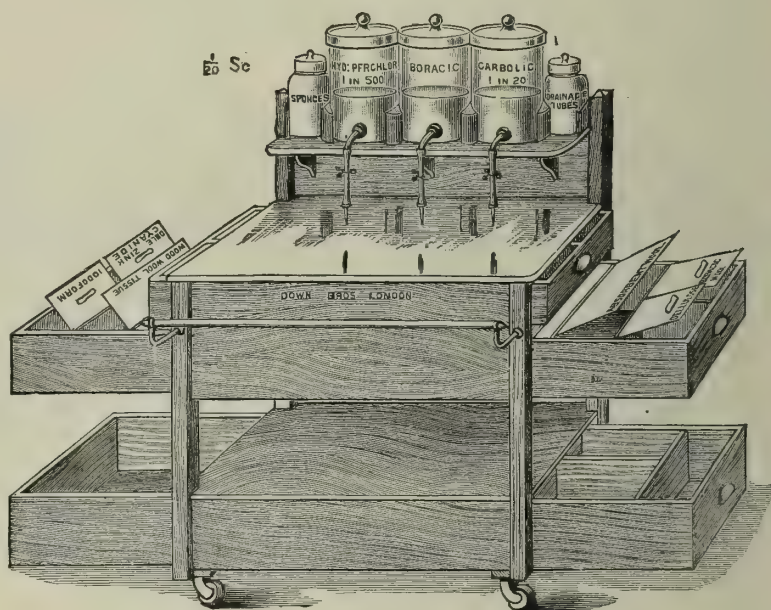
8268a

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|---|----|----|
| 8267a | Ward Dressing Wagon, oak, with opaline top, fitted with improved model rubber-tyred castors . . . each | 5 | 18 | 0 |
| 8268a | Ward Dressing Wagon, oak, with opaline top, fitted with improved model rubber-tyred castors . . . each | 8 | 10 | 6 |



8269a.

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|---|
| 8269a | Ward Dressing Wagon, oak, with opaline top, 34 x 22 x 34 in., fitted with improved model rubber-tyred castors . | 8 | 13 | 6 |
|-------|---|---|----|---|

No. Ward Dressing Wagons, *continued*,—

8270.

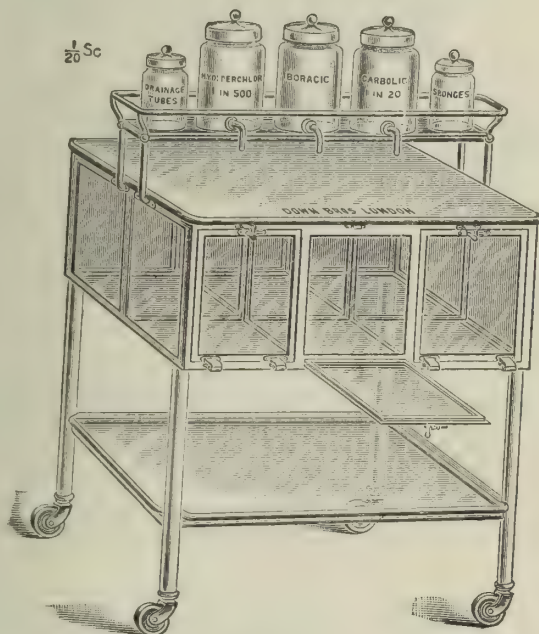
8270 Ward Dressing Wagon, new design, oak, with opaline top, and large improved rubber-tyred castors £10 10 0

Fitted with—

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---------|--|
| Three 1½-gallon Glass Reservoirs (English glass) | | | |
| for solutions | each 13s. | 1 19 0 | |
| Tubing with nozzles and spring clips | each 1s. 4d. | 0 4 0 | |
| Engraved Labels for same filled in red, 2s. 6d. each extra. | | | |
| 2 Covered Glass Jars for drainage tubes and sponges | each 2s. | 0 4 0 | |
| Engraved Labels for same filled in red, 1s. 6d. each extra. | | | |
| 2 large White-japanned Boxes for dressings, | | | |
| each 9s. 6d. | 0 19 0 | | |
| Labelling same in red, 1s. 3d. each extra. | | | |
| 4 small White-japanned Boxes | each 6s. 3d. | 1 5 0 | |
| Labelling same in red, 1s. 3d. each extra. | | | |
| | | £15 1 0 | |

No.

Ward Dressing Wagons, *continued*,—



8270a.

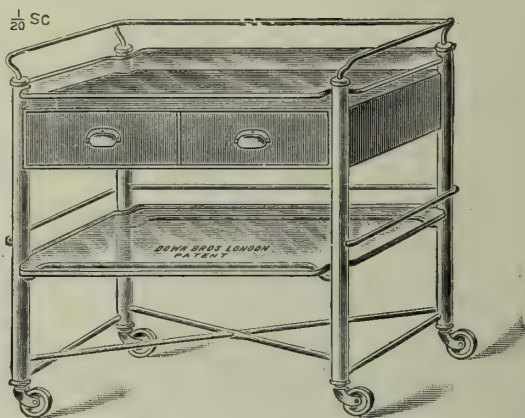
8270a Ward Dressing Wagon, with opaline top, surmounted with £ s. d.

| | | | |
|--|------|----|------|
| plate-glass shelf for reservoirs, with German silver guard rail, 6 compartments for dressings, with plate-glass partitions, stout plate-glass shelf underneath; fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | |
| White enamelled | 34 | 10 | 0 |
| Three 1-gallon Reservoirs (English glass) | each | 0 | 11 6 |
| Engraved labels filled in red, 2s. 6d. each extra. | | | |
| 2 Covered Jars for drainage tubes and sponges (English glass) | each | 0 | 2 0 |
| Engraved labels filled in red, 1s. 6d. each extra. | | | |

Specification—

- Size of opaline top, $36\frac{3}{4} \times 24\frac{3}{4}$ ins.
- Height to top of cabinet, 42 ins.
- Size of shelf for reservoirs, $38\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ ins.
- Size of shelf underneath, 36×24 ins.
- Size of each compartment, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 12$ ins.

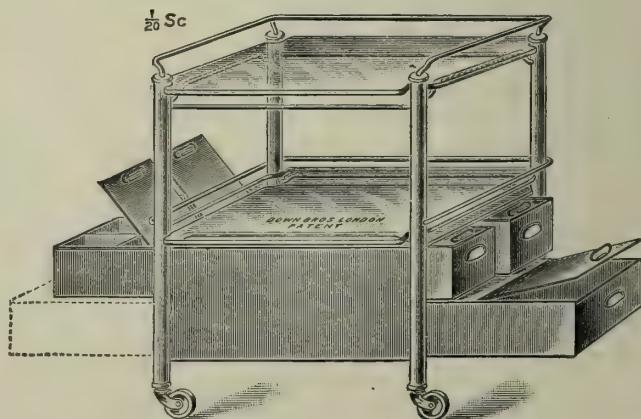
No. Ward Dressing Wagons, *continued*,—



8270b.

£ s. d

- 8270b Ward Dressing Wagon (Down Bros.' patent), metal throughout, fitted with 2 plate-glass shelves, and 2 drawers, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred-casters,—
 White enamelled, with German silver guard rails, 30 × 18 in. 11 2 0
 If with white enamelled guard rails, 30s. less.
 If with cone-bearing castors, 16s. less.

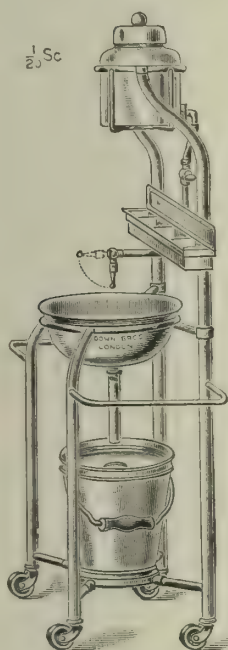


8270c.

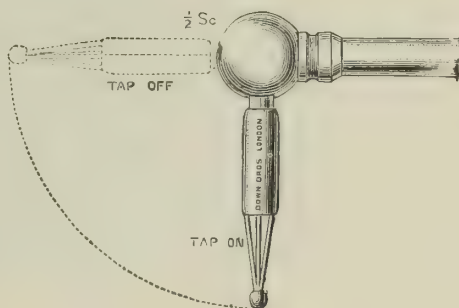
- 8270c Ward Dressing Wagon (Down Bros.' patent), metal throughout, fitted with 2 plate-glass shelves and 5 partitioned drawers, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled with German silver guard rails, 28 × 20 in. 13 4 0
 If with white enamelled guard rails, 30s. less.
 If with cone-bearing castors, 16s. less.

No.

Ward Wash Basins.



8271.



- 8271 Ward Wash Basin, designed for Mr. Pye-Smith, for use £ s. d.
 in the Sheffield Royal Hospital, with covered spaces
 for nail-brush, soap, etc., fitted on large steel-cupped,
 ball-bearing, rubber-tyred castors, to easily run from bed to
 bed; there is no plug to the basin, the hands are cleansed
 in a running stream of antiseptic solution, the flow is
 regulated by means of the tap at the back, and is turned
 on and off by the nozzle in front, which terminates in
 crossed wires so arranged that the stream of fluid runs
 down keeping them constantly aseptic

White enamelled 11 18 0

Extract from the "Lancet," August 26, 1899.

NEW ASEPTIC WATER-TAP AND WARD WASHSTAND.

The washstand and water-tap here illustrated have been designed and made, on my suggestion, by Messrs. Down Bros., London. The washstand is intended especially for a hospital ward, and I have found it very satisfactory in use at the Sheffield Royal Hospital. It consists of an enamelled iron stand, with towel-rails, running on four wheels with ball bearings, and supporting a glass reservoir for warm water, to the bottom of which is attached a nickel-plated metal tube terminating in the tap, to be described presently, and provided with a stopcock to regulate the size of the stream. Under the tap is a basin with a hole at the bottom, from which a tube leads to a pail. Behind the tap is fixed a box with a hinged lid, and divided into compartments for soap, nail-brush and an antiseptic solution (such as 0·2 per cent.

No.

Ward Wash Basins, continued,—

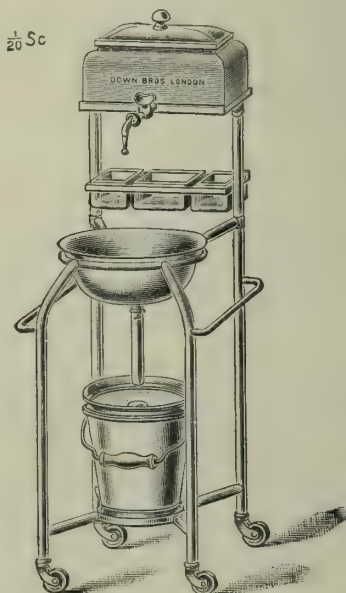
£ s. d.

mercuric iodide in spirit). The object of the washstand is to provide a ready means for frequently and rapidly washing the hands under running water. No plug, therefore, is supplied to the basin, and it is found that a very small quantity of water, flowing in a small stream, suffices for cleansing the hands, so that the washstand, which is very easily pushed along from bed to bed, can be used by the surgeon (or physician) after his examination of each patient.

The object of the aseptic tap is to supersede the cumbersome treadle arrangement frequently employed, while, like the latter, it avoids the necessity for touching a possibly septic tap immediately after washing. It consists of a metal tube with a terminal joint which is closed by being turned into line with the tube, but which allows the water to flow through it when brought down to a right angle with the tube. The end of the terminal joint, which forms the handle by which the tap is moved, is made of three stiff pieces of wire converging into a small knob. Over this handle the water flows, constantly washing it, while the tap is turned on, and it is therefore quite clean when turned up in order to shut off the stream. After washing and drying his hands, the surgeon can dip his fingers into the antiseptic solution.

SHEFFIELD.

R. J. PYE-SMITH, F.R.C.S., ENG.



8272.

8272

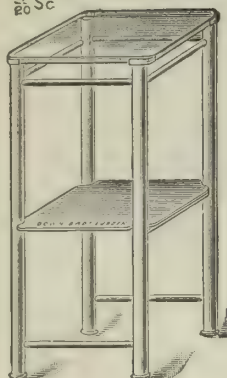
Ward Wash Basin, "The Belfast Model," as made for the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; with metal reservoir, fitted with Pye-Smith's self-cleansing aseptic tap, with regulating stopcock, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tired castors,—

White enamelled each 10 14 0

No.

Ward Lockers.

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8273.

8273

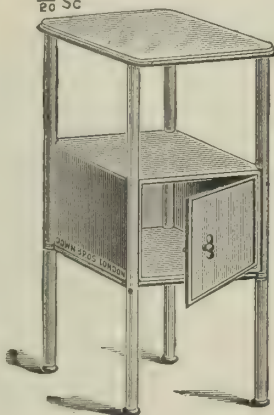
Ward Locker, metal throughout, fitted with plate-glass shelf on top and enamelled shelf under,—

White enamelled each 1 18 0

If fitted with Towel Rail in addition, 3s. extra.

£ s. d.

$\frac{1}{20}$ Sc



8274.

8274

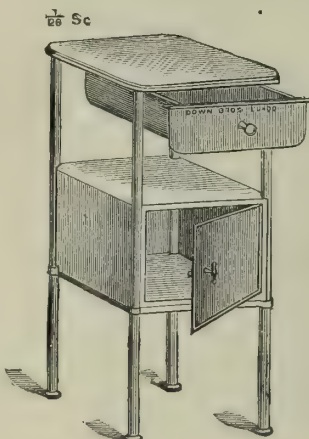
Ward Locker, metal throughout, with opaline top, and cupboard under,—

White enamelled each 2 14 0

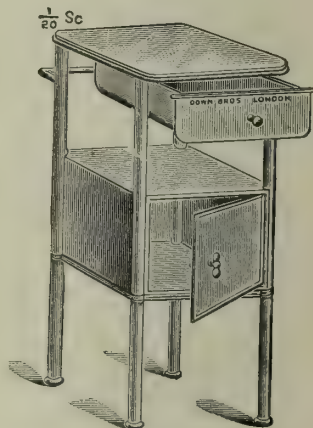
If fitted with Towel Rail in addition, 3s. extra.

If with enamelled metal top instead of opaline, 10s. less.

No. Ward Lockers, continued,—



8275.



8276.

£ s. d.

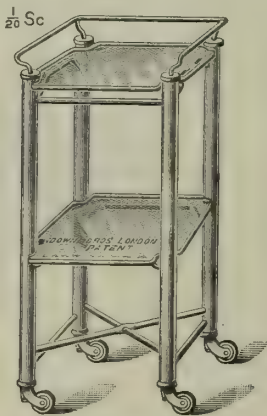
8275 Ward Locker, metal throughout, with opaline top, and drawer and cupboard under,—

White enamelled each 3 3 0

8276 Ward Locker, as described above, but with addition of Towel Rail,—

White enamelled each 3 6 0

If with enamelled metal top instead of opaline, 10s. less.

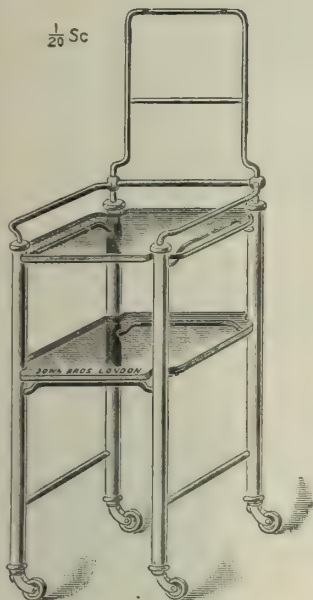


8276a.

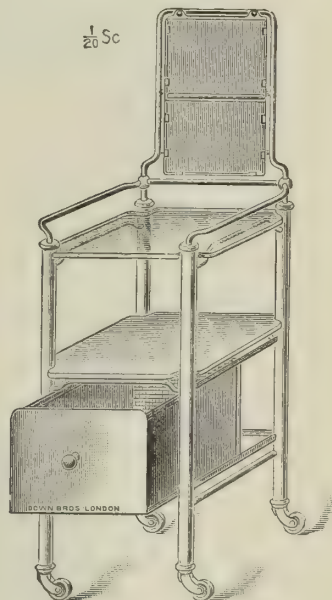
8276a Ward Locker (Down Bros.' patent), metal throughout, with plate-glass top and shelf under, enamelled guard rail round top, fitted on 4 rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 16 × 16 in. each 4 4 0

If fitted with Towel rail in addition, 3s. extra.

No. **Ward Lockers, continued,—**

8277.

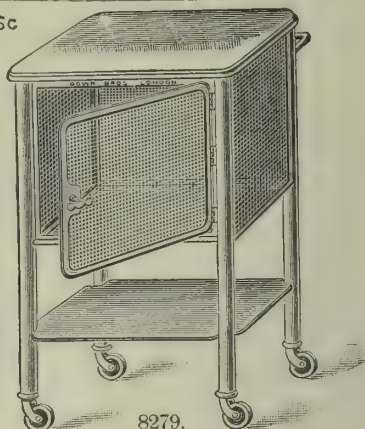


8278.

£ s. d.

- 8277 Ward Locker, "The Belfast Model" (Down Bros.' patent), fitted with 2 plate-glass shelves, German silver back to hang chart-holder on, and guard rails, on rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled each 5 4 0
- 8278 Ward Locker, "The Belfast Model," with clothes drawer (Down Bros.' patent), fitted with plate-glass shelf over, and opaque glass shelf under, clothes drawer with gauze bottom and back, with German silver runners, German silver back to hang chart-holder, and guard rails; on rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled each 7 4 0
- 8278a Japanned Tin Chart Holders, as shown, to take two charts in front and one at back per dozen 2 14 0

No.

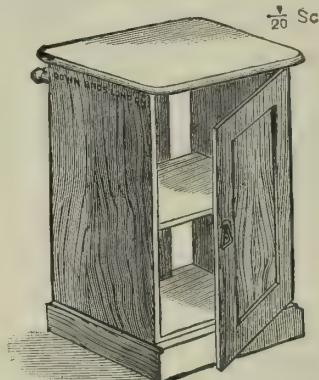
Ward Lockers, $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc
continued,—


8279.

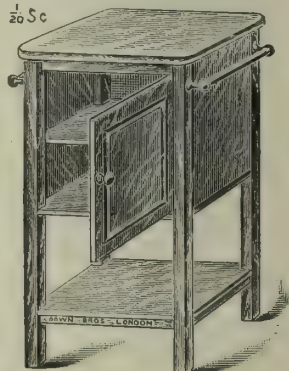
8279

Ward Locker, with opaque glass top, wire-gauze cupboard, with shelf under and towel rail; fitted on rubber-tyred castors,—
 White enamelled each

£ s. d.
 4 8 0



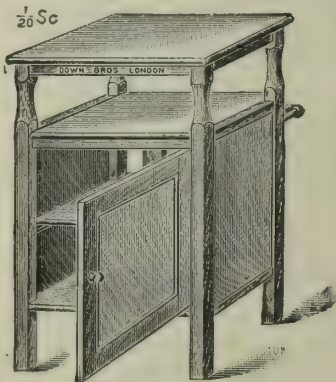
8280.



8281.

Ward Lockers,—

8280 Oak, with opaline top, openings at back each 3 3 0
 8281 Oak, with opaline top, openings at back „ 3 3 0

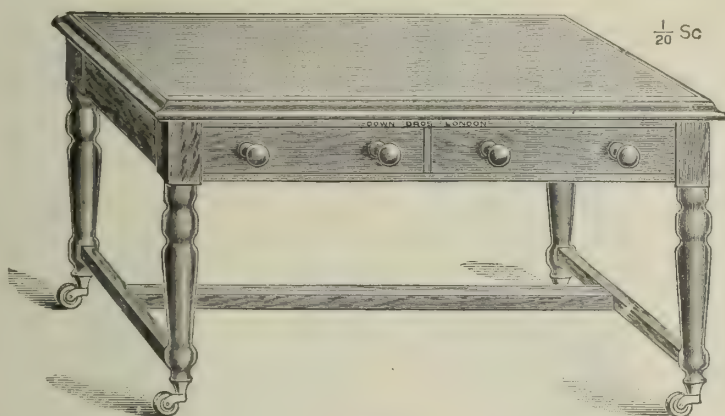


8282.

8282

Oak, the "Guy's" pattern, with opaline top and opaline shelf under each 3 15 0
 (Other designs for Wooden Ward Lockers submitted on application.)

No.

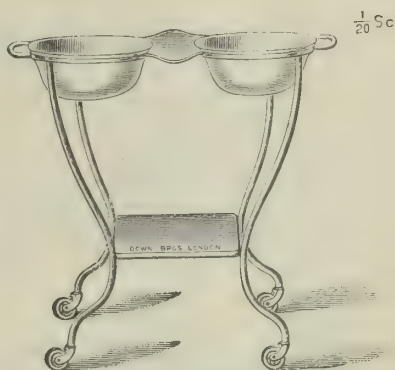
8283^a $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc8283^a Ward Table,—

Oak, with opaline top, 5 ft. x 2 ft. 6 in. £ s. d.

8 10 0



8284.

 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8286.

 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8284 Wash Basin, single, for theatre or ward use, on rubber-tyred castors,—

White enamelled 1 13 6

8285* Wash Basin, as described above, but with gun-metal feet, without castors,—

White enamelled 1 6 0

8286 Wash Basin, double, for theatre or ward use, on rubber-tyred castors,—

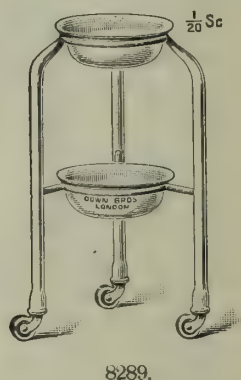
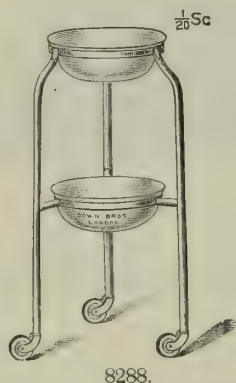
White enamelled 2 14 0

8287* Wash Basin, double, as described above, but with gun-metal feet, without castors,—

White enamelled 2 4 0

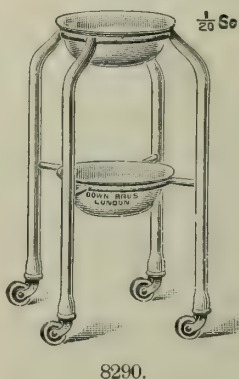
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



£ s. d.

- | | |
|------|--|
| 8288 | <p>Wash Stand, with 2 basins, for theatre use, on rubber-tyred castors,—</p> <p>White enamelled each 1 12 0</p> |
| 8289 | <p>Wash Stand, with 2 basins, for theatre use, as made for the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, etc., made of extra stout tube, fitted with ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—</p> <p>White enamelled 3 3 0</p> <p>German silver throughout, polished 6 10 0</p> <p>Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated matte 6 17 6</p> |

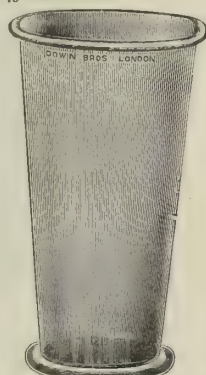


- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 8290 | Wash Stand, for ward use, etc., with two basins, made of extra stout tube, fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | |
| | White enamelled | 4 10 0 |

No.

 $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc

8294a.

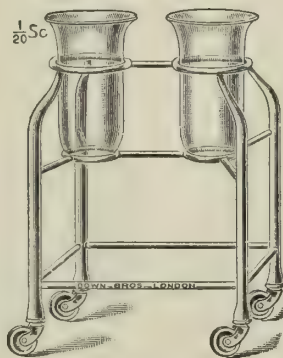
 $\frac{1}{10}$ Sc

8294b.

| | | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|---|------|---|----|----|
| 8294a | Glass Arm Bowls, circular, for both arms (16 in. diam.) | each | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| 8294b | Glass Upright Arm Baths (17 in. high) | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |

 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

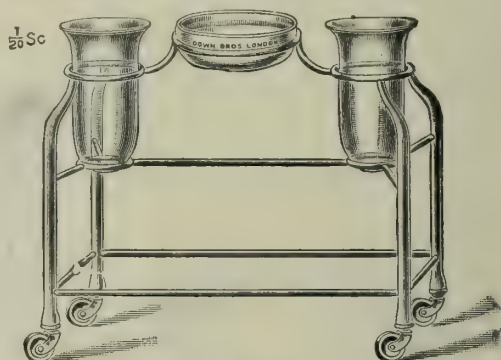
8294c.

 $\frac{1}{20}$ Sc

8294d.

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 8294c | Glass Arm Bath on Stand, for immersing the arms in solution before operating, fitted on improved ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | | |
| | White enamelled | | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | If on cone-bearing castors, 10s. 6d. less. | | | | |
| 8294d | Glass Arm Bath on Stand, fitted with 2 glass arm baths, on improved ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,— | | | | |
| | White enamelled | | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | If on cone-bearing castors, 14s. less. | | | | |
| | Spare glass arm baths | each | 0 | 13 | 6 |

No.

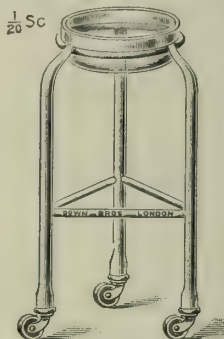


8294e.

- 8294e Glass Arm Bath, with Hand Bowl on Stand, fitted on improved ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled £ s. d.

7 7 0

If on cone-bearing castors, 14s. less.



8294f.

- 8294f Glass Solution Bowl, for hands, mounted on stand fitted on improved rubber-tyred castors, with 11 in. amber bowl,—
White enamelled 3 2 0

If on ball-bearing castors, 10s. 6d. extra.



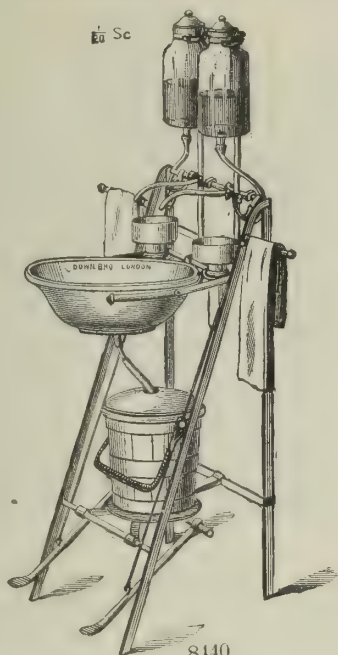
8294g.

- 8294g Sand Glass,—
"5 minute," for timing the placing of hands in solution, in
metal frame each 0 5 6

No.

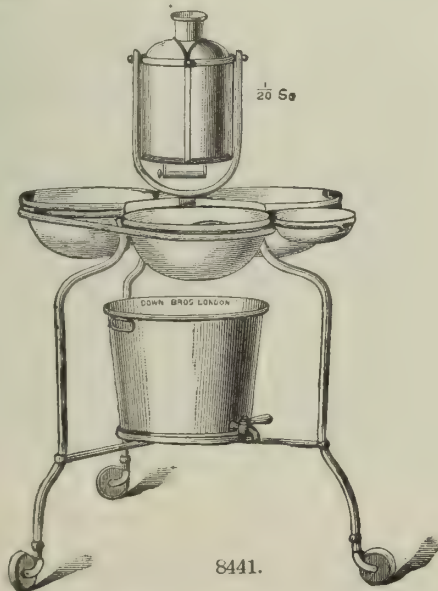
1/25 Sc

£ s. d.



8440.

- 8440 Wash Stand, for surgeon's consulting room, with bottles for antiseptic solutions, towel rails, and pedal arrangement to avoid touching taps with the hands,—
White enamelled 6 17 6

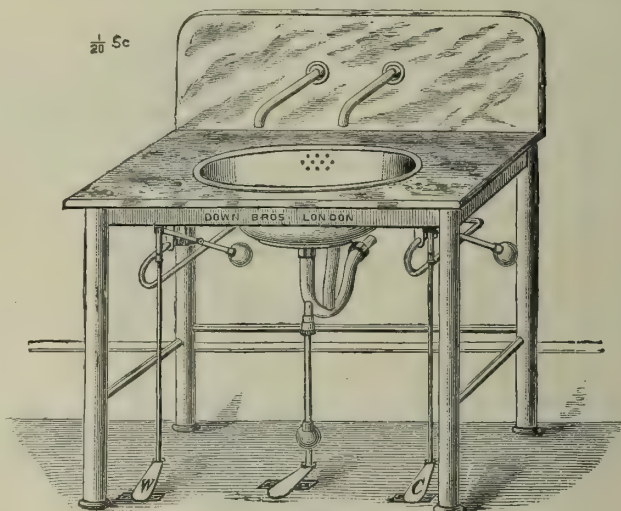


1/20 Sc

8441.

- 8441 Wash Stand, with 3 basins, on ball-bearing, steel-cupped rubber-tyred castors,—
White enamelled 12 6 6

No.

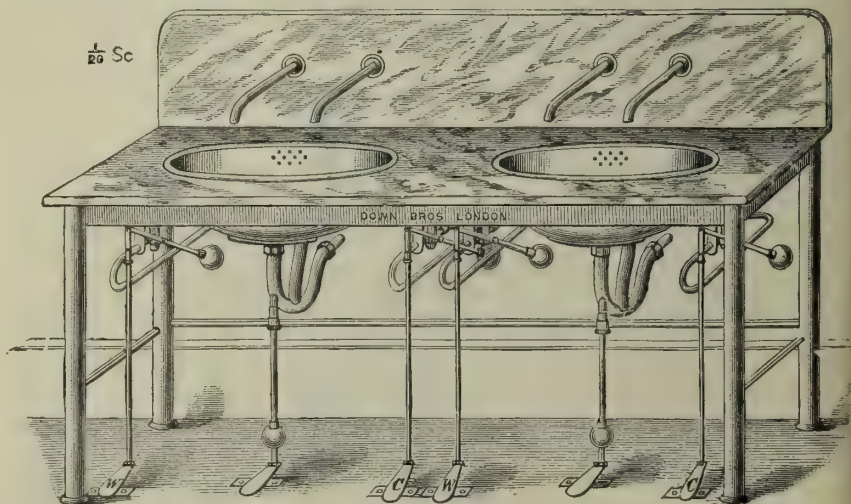


8442.

£ s d.

- 8442 Wash Stand, with marble top, for operation theatre, large oval basin to immerse arms above the elbow, pedal arrangement for warm and cold water to avoid touching taps with the hands,—

| | | | |
|---|----|---|---|
| White enamelled standards and framework | 30 | 5 | 0 |
| Nickel plated throughout | 33 | 8 | 0 |



8443.

- 8443 Wash Stand, with marble top, for operation theatre, 2 large oval basins to immerse arms above the elbow, pedal arrangement for warm and cold water to avoid touching taps with the hands,—

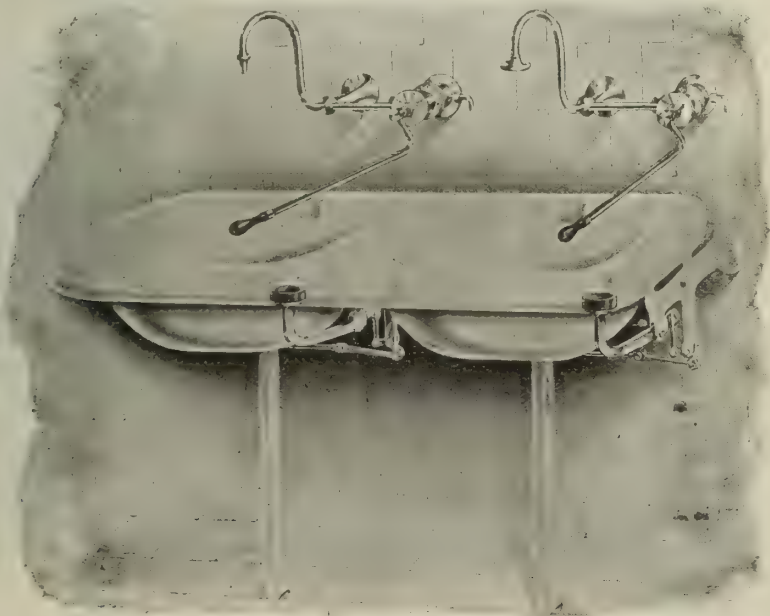
| | | | |
|---|----|----|---|
| White enamelled standards and framework | 41 | 10 | 0 |
| Nickel plated throughout | 46 | 16 | 0 |

No.



8444.

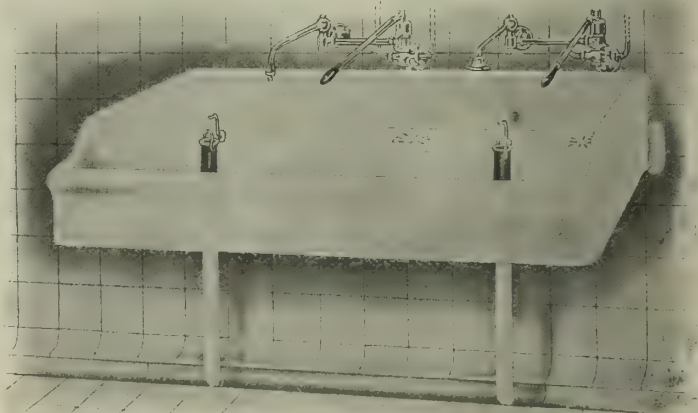
- 8444 Lavatory, Single, white glazed fireclay throughout, with hot £ s. d.
 and cold mixing valve and rose-jet actuated by elbow,
 elbow action waste, vulcanite fitting to waste; size 30 x 13
 in. over all, basin 21 x 16 in. 11 17 6
 If with grating only (without elbow action waste and vulcanite
 fitting), so that basin will not retain water 8 10 6



8445.

- 8445 Lavatory, Double, white glazed fireclay throughout, with hot
 and cold mixing valves, rose and plain jet actuated by
 elbow, elbow action wastes, vulcanite fittings to wastes or
 open overflows as shown; size 52 x 21 in., basins 21 x 14½ in. 21 0 0
 If without elbow action wastes 17 15 6

No.



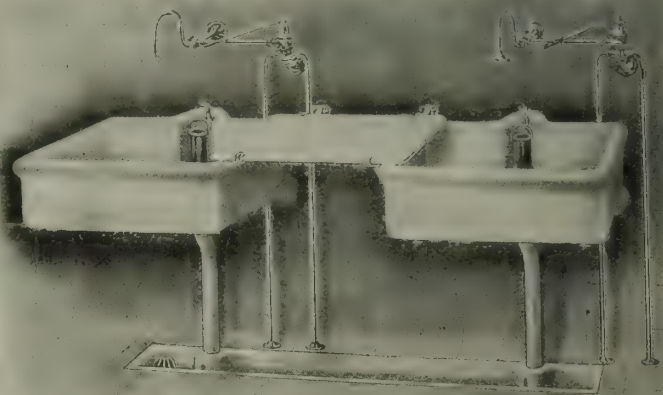
8446.

8446

Lavatory and Sink Combined, white glazed fireclay throughout, with hot and cold mixing valves, rose and plain jet actuated by elbow, vulcanite removable fittings to waste; size 36 x 22 x 8 in.

£ s. d.

17 10 0



8447.

8447

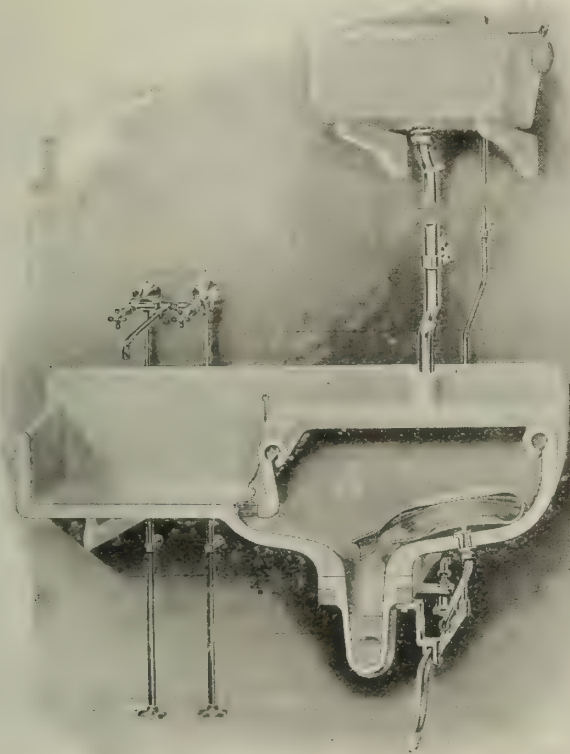
Sinks, range of two, white glazed fireclay throughout, each measuring 24 x 18 x 10 in., with hot and cold mixing valves actuated by elbow, rose and plain jet, vulcanite removable waste fittings, and removable opaline slab 24 x 18 in. between the two sinks

22 7 6

If with sinks, 30 x 22 x 10 in.

23 15 6

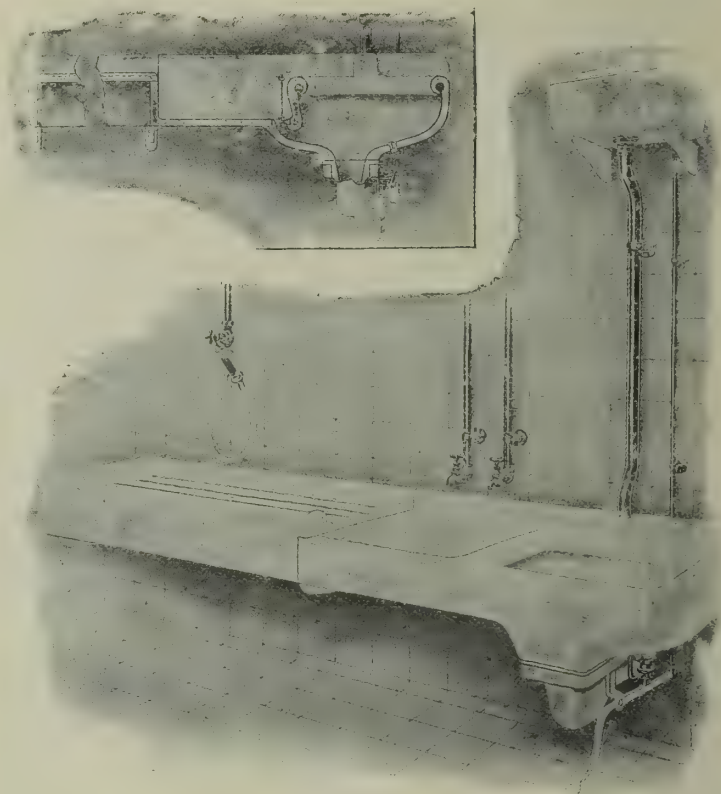
No.



8448.

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| | | £ s. d. |
| 8448 | Sink for Bed-Pans, white glazed fireclay throughout, 48×20 in.; rising jet for flushing bed-pan, which at same time discharges flush tank, hot and cold valves for the sink extension | complete 21 11 0 |

No.



8449.

£ s. d.

- 8449 Sink for Bed-Pans and Macintoshes, white glazed fire-clay throughout, 8 ft x 1 ft. 8 in., with rising jet for flushing bed-pans, worked by treadle, which at same time discharges flush tank; hot and cold valves for the sink extension; combined hot and cold valve, with rubber tube and jet for cleansing macintoshes complete 28 0 0

No.



8296

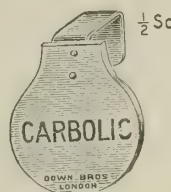
- 8296 **Bowls, Glass, for theatre and ward use; these are also suitable for holding soap and brushes on washstands in theatre,—**

| | Sizes, 6½-in. | 8-in. | 9½-in. | 11-in. diameter. |
|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|
| Amber, each | 1s. 6d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 6d. | 4s. 0d. |
| Blue, „ | 1s. 6d. | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 6d. | 4s. 0d. |
| Green, „ | 1s. 9d. | 2s. 0d. | 2s. 9d. | 4s. 6d. |
| White, „ | 1s. 3d. | 1s. 6d. | 2s. 0d. | 3s. 6d. |

- 8297* **Bowls, Glass, with coloured edges, London made; the edges coloured amber, green, or ruby, 5½ in. diameter, each** £ s. d.
 Ditto, ditto, graduated to 32 oz. „ 0 5 3



8298.

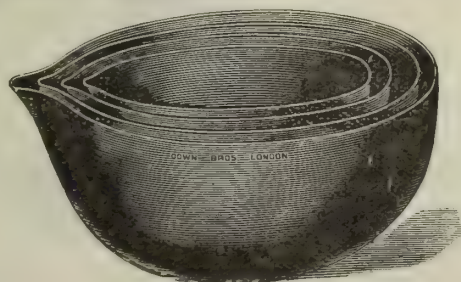


8299.

- 8298 **Ivory Engraved Tablets, oval, for placing in bowls, 2½ × 1½ in.,—1 in 2,000; 1 in 1,000; 1 in 500, etc. each** 0 2 3
 8299 **Ditto, to hang on edge of bowls, with metal hook, engraved Boracic, Carbolie, Hyd. Perchlor., etc. each** 0 2 9

State whether for Glass or Enamelled Iron Bowls.

- 8299a **Glass Engraved Labels (as 8298), Blue lettering, 11 varieties: Boracic—Carbolie 1 in 20; Carbolie 1 in 40; Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 500; Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 1,000; Hyd. Perchlor. 1 in 2,000; Hyd. Biniodid. 1 in 500; 1 in 1,000; 1 in 2,000; Sterilized Water; Saline Solution . . . per doz.** 0 6 0



8300.

- 8300 **Bowls, Papier-Mâché, for theatre and ward use, etc., 4 sizes, each,—**

| | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 9½ × 4 | 11 × 4½ | 12½ × 5 | 14 × 5½ in. |
| 3s. 6d. | 4s. | 5s. 9d. | 7s. 9d. |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



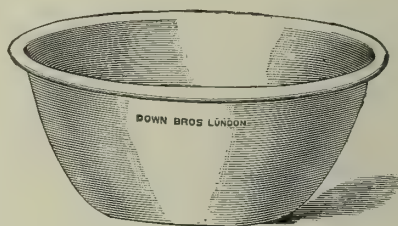
8301.

£ s. d.

8301 Enamelled Iron Basins,—

| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 in. |
|----------|-----|---------|---------|---------|----------|------|--------|
| Per doz. | 6s. | 7s. 6d. | 8s. 6d. | 9s. 6d. | 11s. 6d. | 15s. | 18s. |

*8301a White Metal Basins, polished, 13 inch . . . each 0 14 0



8302.

8302 Enamelled Iron Bowls,—

| | 5-in. | 6-in. | 7-in. | 8-in. | 9-in. | 10-in. |
|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Per doz. | 4s. 6d. | 6s. | 7s. 9d. | 9s. 6d. | 11s. 6d. | 16s. 9d. |
| | | | 12-in. | 14-in. | 16-in. | |
| Per doz. | | £1 2s. | £1 12s. | £2 4s. | | |

*8302a White Metal Bowls, polished, 10 in. . . . each £0 11 6



8303.

8303 Jugs, Enamelled Iron,—

Each—4-pint, 2s. 9d. 6-pint, 3s. 3d.

8303a Jugs, White Metal, polished (as Fig. 8303)

Each—2 pint, 10s. 4-pint, 12s. 6-pint, 14s.

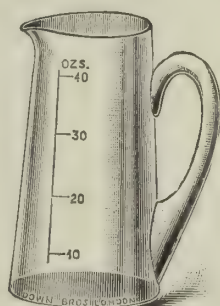
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



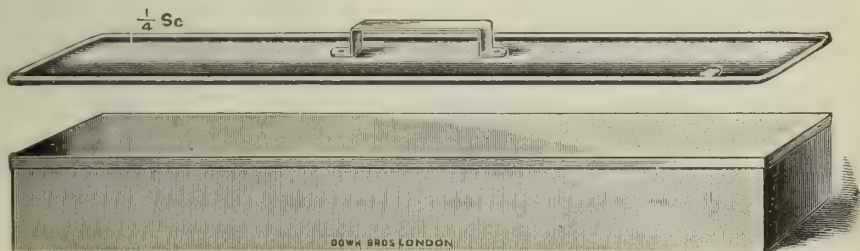
8304.

| | |
|------|---|
| 8304 | Jugs, Glass,— Each—1-pint, 1s. 3 <i>d</i> . 1½-pint, 1s. 6 <i>d</i> . 2-pint, 1s. 9 <i>d</i> . 3-pint, 2s. 3 <i>d</i> . |
|------|---|



8305.

| | |
|------|---|
| 8305 | Jugs, Glass, Graduated,— Each— $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint, 1s. 1-pint, 1s. 6d. 2-pint, 2s. |
|------|---|

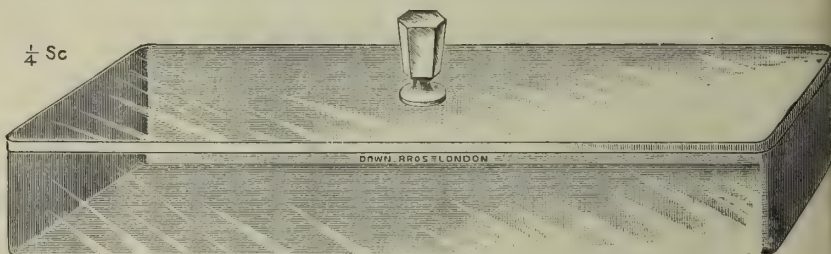


8306.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|----|----|
| 8306 | Enamelled Iron Catheter Boxes, 15½ × 3 × 2 in. | each | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | 0 | 4 | 6 |

No.

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc

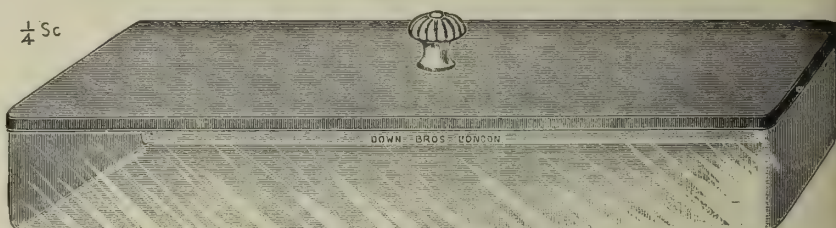


8307.

£ s. d.

8307 Glass Boxes for Catheters, etc., with glass lids and knobs,
 $16 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. each 0 8 0

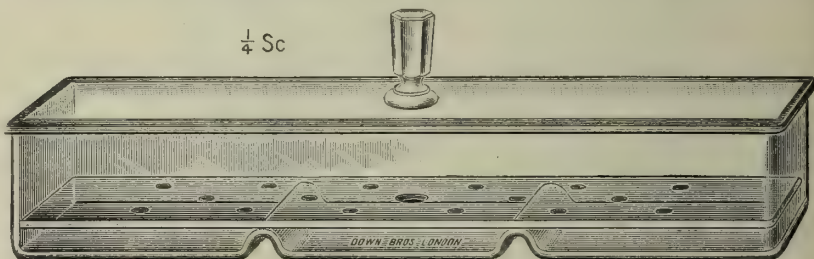
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8308.

8308 With metal lids, nickel plated, $16 \times 3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. each 0 7 6

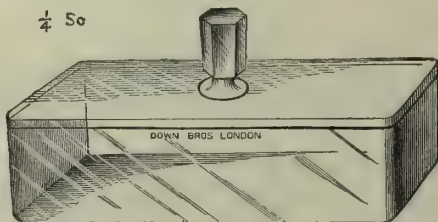
$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8309.

8309 With glass lid, the bottom to contain Formalin, with glass tray
 for the Catheters each 0 13 6

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



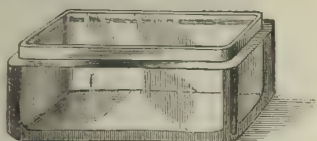
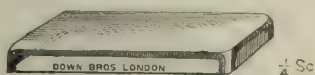
8310.

8310 Glass Boxes for Small Instruments, etc.,—

With glass lids and knobs,—

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ | $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ | $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ | $8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ | $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. |
| Each 3s. 3d. | 3s. 9d. | 4s. | 4s. 6d. | 12s. 6d. |

No.



8311.



8312.

£ s. d.

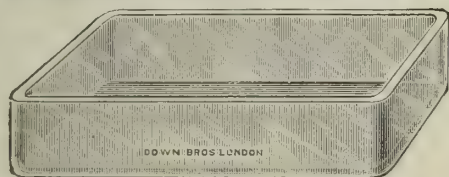
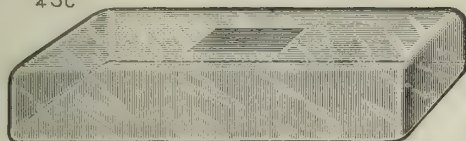
Glass Boxes for Small Instruments, etc., *continued*,—

8311 With glass lids, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., brown or white glass . each 0 3 0

8312 With metal lids, nickel plated,—

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------------|
| $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 1$ | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ | $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ | $11 \times 5 \times 2$ | $14 \times 7 \times 2$ in. |
| Each 2s. 9d. | 4s. | 4s. 6d. | 5s. 9d. | 8s. 3d. |

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8313.

8313 With fall-over lids and ground space on top for writing on (as made for the London Hospital),—

| | |
|---|--|
| $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ | $10 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. |
| Each 7s. | 8s. |

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8314.

$\frac{1}{4}$ Sc



8315.

8314 Glass Nail Brush Bottles, with corks . . . per dozen 0 10 6

8315 Glass Nail Brush Boxes, with Nail Brush attached to glass lid, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. each 0 3 3

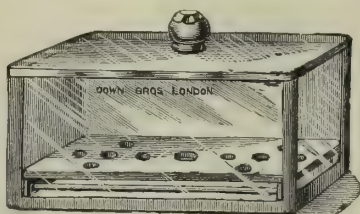
*8315a Metal Nail Brush Boxes (unpolished),—

For 1 Brush $4\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ th. each 0 1 3

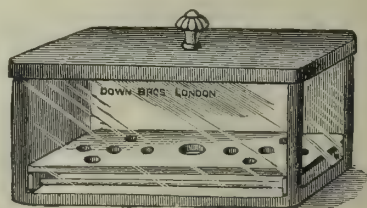
For 2 Brushes, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ „ 0 2 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8316.

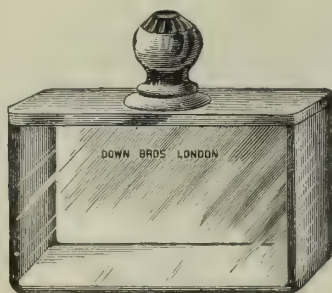


8317.

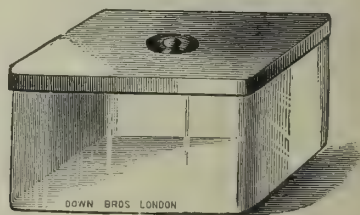
£ s. d.

Glass Boxes for Nail Brushes, Soap, etc.,—

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 8316 | With glass lids and knobs, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| 8317 | With metal lids, nickel plated, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. | „ | 0 | 5 | 3 |



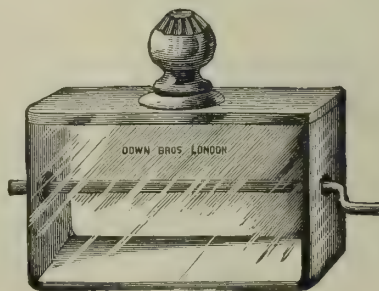
8318.



8319.

Glass Boxes for Sterilized Bandages, etc.,—

| | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 8318 | With glass lids and knobs,— | | | | | |
| | $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times 3$ | $6 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ | $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 8$ in |
| | Each 4s. | 4s. 3d. | 4s. 6d. | 7s. 6d. | 12s. 6d. | £1 2s. 6d. |
| 8319 | With metal lids, nickel plated,— | | | | | |
| | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. | | | |
| | Each 4s. | 5s. 6d. | 8s. 6d. | | | |



8320.

Glass Boxes with rollers for Iodoform Gauze, etc.,—

| | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|--|
| 8320 | With glass lids and knobs (brown glass),— | | | |
| | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. | |
| | Each 6s. 6d. | 9s. 6d. | 14s. 6d. | |

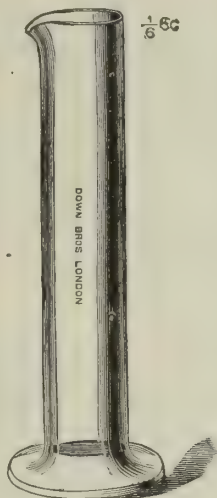
No.



8321.



8322.



8323.

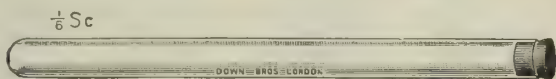


8324.

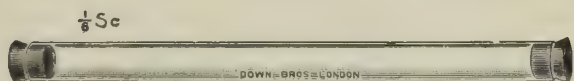
| | | | | | |
|--------|--|------------------|---|----|----|
| 8321 | Glass Bottles for Lotions, etc.,— | | £ | s. | d. |
| | Each—1 quart, 2s. | 2 quart, 3s. 9d. | | | |
| 8322 | Glass Bottles for Aseptic Wax, etc. | each | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| | Labels engraved and filled in red | say | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 8323 | Glass Catheter Jars,— | | | | |
| | To take 1 to 3 catheters | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| | To take 12 to 15 catheters | „ | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 8324 | Glass Catheter Jar, with perforated nickel plate for suspending catheters over formalin (to take 12) | each | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| *8324a | Ditto, ditto, large size to take 5 dozen catheters, as supplied to King's College, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone, etc., etc., | each | 0 | 17 | 0 |



8325.



8326.

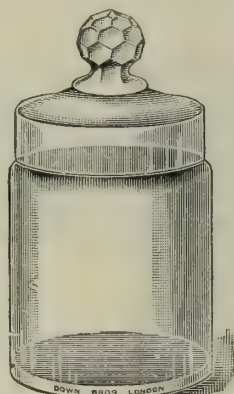


8327.

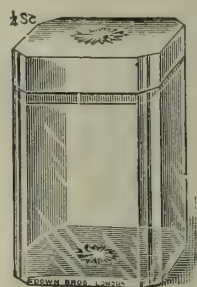
| | | | | | |
|------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| 8325 | Glass Oil Jars for Catheters | each | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 8326 | Glass Catheter Tube, with India-rubber cork,— | | | | |
| | Each $\frac{5}{8}$ th in. diam., 9d. | $\frac{7}{8}$ th in., 1s. 3d. | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 2s. 3d. | | |
| 8327 | Ditto, with cork at both ends,— | | | | |
| | Each, $\frac{5}{8}$ th in. diam., 1s. | $\frac{7}{8}$ th in., 1s. 9d. | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 3s. | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8328.



8329.

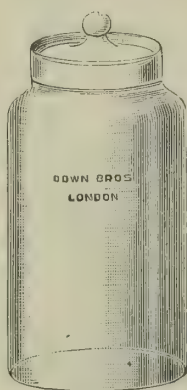
£ s. d.

8328 Glass Jars for Gauze, etc.,—

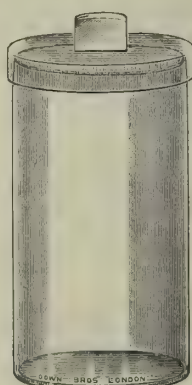
Sizes over all, exclusive of knob . . . $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. . . $6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Per doz. . . 21s. . . 24s.

8329 Glass Jars for Horsehair, Silkworm Gut, etc.,—

$5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in. each 0 2 8
Labels engraved and filled in red say 0 1 0



8330.



8330a.



8331.

8330 Glass Sponge Jars,—

For conservation of sponges, drainage tubes, iodoform gauze,
etc., cylindrical,—

6×4 . . . 8×4 . . . $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. . . $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. . . 11×6 . . . 10×7 in.
Each, 2s. . . 2s. 6d. . . 5s. 6d. . . 5s. 9d. . . 6s. 9d. . . 8s. 3d.

8330a Ditto, with covers ground on outside,—

6×5 . . . 10×6 . . . 12×8
Each, 5s. 6d. . . 7s. 6d. . . 12s.

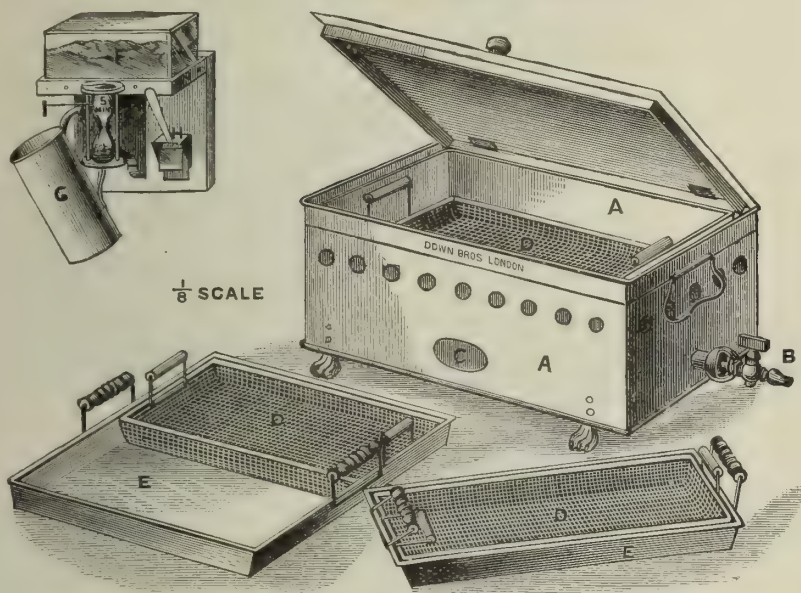
8331 Ditto, with dome covers,—

$7\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. . . $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. . . $9 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. . . $10\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. . . $11\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. . . 13×6 . . . $14 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Each 2s. 3d. . . 2s. 9d. . . 3s. 6d. . . 4s. 3d. . . 4s. 9d. . . 6s. . . 8s.

(Height not including knob.)

No.

Sterilization Apparatus.



8340.

Schimmelbusch's Instrument Sterilizers, with complete set of fittings, as illustrated.

The method consists of boiling instruments in water to which 1% carbonate of soda has been previously added. The advantages claimed are:—

1. The simplicity of the process, rendering rusting or injury to the instruments almost impossible.
2. The rapidity with which the instruments are prepared for operation.

8340

With Gas Burners,—

| | | Copper. | | | Nickel plated. | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|----|----|----------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| No. 1 size, | 19 × 10 in. | 8 | 15 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 0 |
| No. 2 | " 16½ × 8 in. | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 0 |
| No. 3 | " 15 × 7½ in. | 6 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 18 | 6 |

Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid.

8341*

With Spirit Lamps,—

These are supplied with powerful 3-burner Lamps with regulators.

| | | Copper. | | | Nickel plated. | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------|----|----|----------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| No. 2 size. | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 18 | 0 |
| No. 3 | " | 7 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 0 |

No. 2 size is provided with side handle to the lid.

DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS.—A, Body of the Apparatus.
B, Gas Burner. C, Opening through which Burner is lighted.

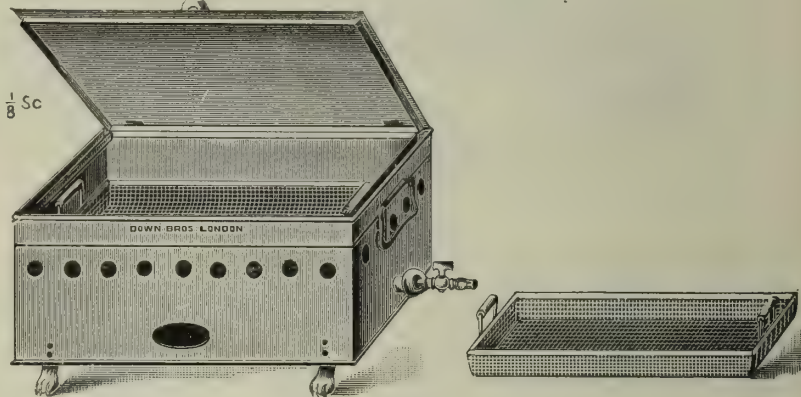
* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus. *continued*,—

DDD, Network Trays for holding instruments while being sterilized. EE, Cooling Trays.

SET OF MEASURING APPARATUS.—F, Glass Box to contain Soda. G, Tin Measure, capacity, 1 litre. H, Tin scoop for Soda, to hold 10 grammes. I, Sand Glass, 5-minute.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the body of the Apparatus (A) to the required depth with 1% of Carbonate of Soda Solution, which is readily prepared by adding one scoopful (H) of soda to one measure (G) of water, then light the Burner (B) by means of a taper through the opening (C). As soon as the Solution boils, which usually takes about 5 minutes, the Network Trays (D) containing the instruments should be put in the body of the apparatus; **blunt instruments may be left in the boiling Solution five minutes, but it is recommended to allow knives and cutting instruments to remain only one minute, which is sufficient for the purpose, in order to avoid injury to the edges;** the Network Trays are then removed, with the instruments in them, and placed inside the cooling Trays (E), which should be about half-filled with Soda Solution previously sterilized, or the ordinary Antiseptic Solution.



8342.

Schimmelbusch's Instrument Sterilizers, as previously described, fitted with two wire trays only,—

| 8342 | With Gas Burners,— | | | | | Copper. | | Nickel plated. | |
|-------|--------------------|---|---|---|------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. |
| No. 1 | size, 19 × 10 in. | . | . | . | each | 6 | 5 0 | 7 | 0 0 |
| No. 2 | " 16½ × 8 in. | . | . | . | " | 4 | 18 0 | 5 | 12 0 |
| No. 3 | " 15 × 7½ in. | . | . | . | " | 4 | 5 0 | 4 | 18 6 |
| No. 4 | " 11½ × 7 in. | . | . | . | " | 3 | 17 0 | 4 | 9 0 |
| No. 5 | " 10 × 5½ in. | . | . | . | " | 3 | 7 0 | 3 | 15 0 |

Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid.

8343* With Spirit Lamps,—

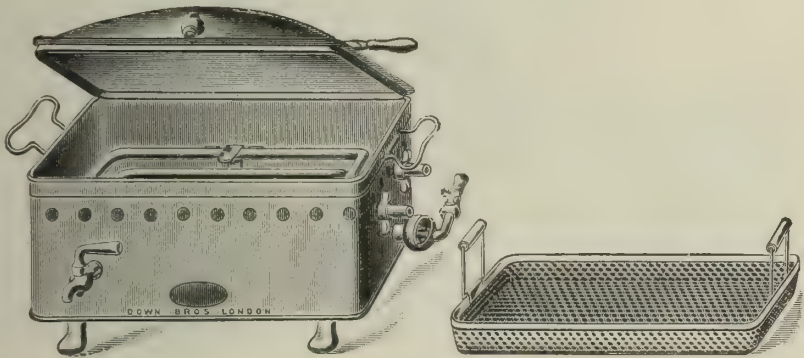
Nos. 2 and 3 are supplied with powerful 3-burner Lamps with regulators; Nos. 4 and 5 with similar 2-burner Lamps.

| | | | | | | Copper. | | Nickel plated. | |
|-------|----------------|---|---|---|------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. |
| No. 2 | size | . | . | . | each | 6 | 2 0 | 6 | 16 0 |
| No. 3 | " | . | . | . | " | 5 | 10 6 | 6 | 4 0 |
| No. 4 | " | . | . | . | " | 4 | 15 0 | 5 | 7 0 |
| No. 5 | " | . | . | . | " | 4 | 5 0 | 4 | 13 0 |

No. 2 size is provided with side handle to the lid.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—



8343a.

8343a Instrument Sterilizers, fitted with 2 perforated tinned copper trays.
For use in connection with Steam Supply (and supplied
with gas burner in addition),—

| | | | | | Copper. | | Nickel plated. | |
|-------|------|-------------|---|---|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | | | | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. |
| No. 1 | size | 19 × 10 in. | . | . | each | 9 2 0 | . | 9 18 0 |
| No. 2 | „ | 16½ × 8 in. | . | . | „ | 7 14 0 | . | 8 9 0 |
| No. 3 | „ | 15 × 7½ in. | . | . | „ | 7 0 0 | . | 7 14 6 |

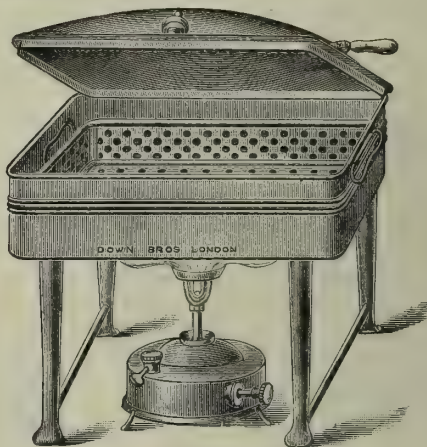
Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid.

*8343b Instrument Sterilizers (similar to 8343a), fitted with
2 perforated tinned copper trays,—

| | | | | | Copper. | | Nickel plated. | |
|--------------------|-------|-------------|---|---|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| With Gas Burners,— | | | | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. |
| No. 2 | size, | 16½ × 8 in. | . | . | each | 4 8 0 | . | 5 2 0 |
| No. 3 | „ | 15 × 7½ in. | . | . | „ | 3 18 6 | . | 4 12 0 |

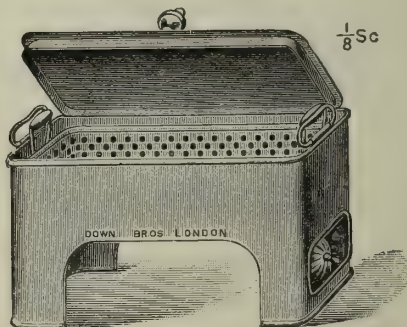
No. 2 size is provided with side handle to lid.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8343c.

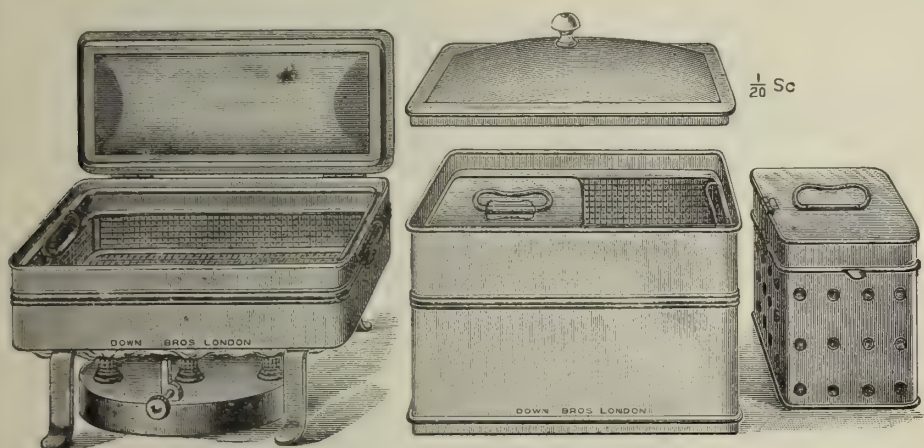
| 8343c | Instrument Sterilizers, fitted with 2 perforated tinned copper trays. | Copper. | | Nickel plated. | |
|-------|---|---------|--------|----------------|-------|
| | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. |
| | With Petroleum Burners,— | | | | |
| | No. 1 size, 19 × 10 in. | each | 7 2 0 | 7 18 0 | |
| | No. 2 " 16½ × 8 in. | " | 5 13 0 | 6 7 0 | |
| | No. 3 " 15 × 7½ in. | " | 5 1 6 | 5 15 0 | |
| | Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to the lid. | | | | |



8343d.

| 8343d | Instrument Sterilizers for Electric heating, fitted with 2 perforated tinned copper trays,— | Copper. | | Nickel plated. | |
|-------|---|---------|--------|----------------|-------|
| | | £ | s. d. | £ | s. d. |
| | No. 1 size, 19 × 10 in. | each | 9 8 0 | 10 4 0 | |
| | No. 2 " 16½ × 8 in. | " | 7 12 0 | 8 6 0 | |
| | No. 3 " 15 × 7½ in. | " | 7 2 0 | 7 15 0 | |
| | No. 4 " 12½ × 6½ in. (as made for Royal Naval Hospitals) | each | 5 18 0 | 6 10 0 | |
| | Nos. 1 and 2 sizes are provided with side handle to lid. | | | | |

N.B.—When ordering state voltage of current.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8344.

Combined Sterilizer for Instruments and Dressings.

The lower part is used for sterilizing instruments in soda solution, the upper part is perforated at the bottom and is made to fit the lower; the dressings and bandages are placed in the bandage boxes, and after being sterilized by the steam may be kept in the boxes until required for use.

| 8344 | With Spirit Lamps,— | Copper. | | | Nickel plated. | | |
|-------|--|---------|----|----|----------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| No. 1 | size, boiler 10 × 5 in., steamer 10 × 5 × 8 in. each | 5 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 19 | 0 |
| No. 2 | " boiler 12½ × 6 in., steamer 12½ × 6 × 8 in. " | 6 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| No. 3 | " boiler 14½ × 6½ in., steamer 14½ × 6½ × 8 in. " | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 0 |
| No. 4 | " boiler 16½ × 7 in., steamer 16½ × 7 × 8 in. " | 7 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 |

No. 1 size is fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp, with regulator; Nos. 2, 3, and 4 sizes with 3-burner Spirit Lamps with regulators.

| 8345* | With Gas Burners,— | Copper. | | | Nickel plated. | | |
|-------|--|---------|----|----|----------------|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| No. 1 | size, boiler 10 × 5 in., steamer 10 × 5 × 8 in. each | 4 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| No. 2 | " boiler 12½ × 6 in., steamer 12½ × 6 × 8 in. " | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 0 |
| No. 3 | " boiler 14½ × 6½ in., steamer 14½ × 6½ × 8 in. " | 5 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| No. 4 | " boiler 16½ × 7 in., steamer 16½ × 7 × 8 in. " | 6 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 18 | 0 |

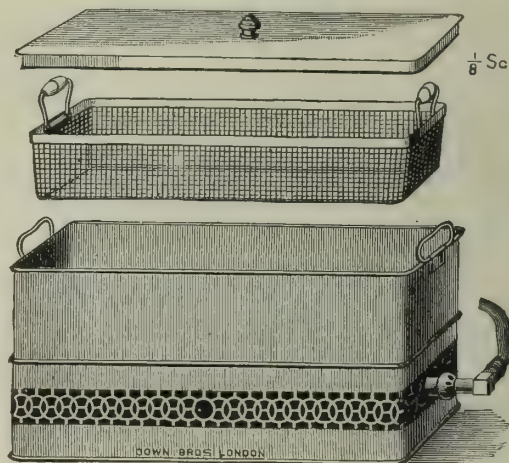
| *8345a | With Petroleum Burners,— | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----|----|---|----|----|
| | | £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| No. 1 | size, boiler 10 × 5 in., steamer 10 × 5 × 8 in. each | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| No. 2 | " boiler 12½ × 6 in., steamer 12½ × 6 × 8 in. " | 5 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 |
| No. 3 | " boiler 14½ × 6½ in., steamer 14½ × 6½ × 8 in. " | 5 | 19 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| No. 4 | " boiler 16½ × 7 in., steamer 16½ × 7 × 8 in. " | 6 | 16 | 0 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| Spare Bandage Boxes, each, No. 1, 13/-; No. 2, 14/-; No. 3, 16/-; No. 4, 18/- | | | | | | | |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

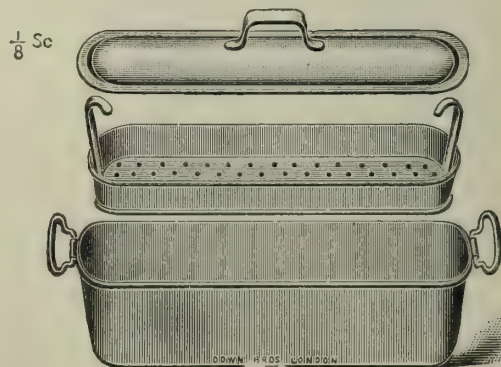
£ s. d.



8346.

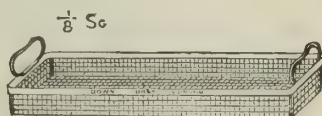
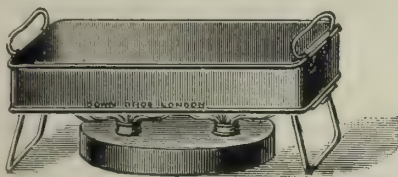
- 8346 Sterilizer for Instruments, as made for Poplar Hospital, suitable for Cottage Hospitals, the Out-patient departments of Hospitals, etc., with one wire tray and gas burner, copper, tinned inside, size $16\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ in. . each 1 12 6
 Ditto, ditto, nickel-plated „ 2 2 0

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the boiler to required depth with a 1% carbonate of soda solution, then light the gas burner, and as soon as the solution boils immerse the instruments. Blunt instruments may be allowed to remain boiling for five minutes, but about one minute is sufficient for knives, after which they may be removed and placed in a tray containing the usual antiseptic solution.



8347.

- 8347 Enamelled Iron "Fish Kettle" Sterilizer, to use over fire or ordinary gas burner each 0 10 6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8348.

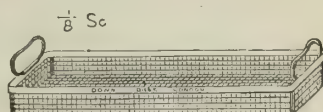
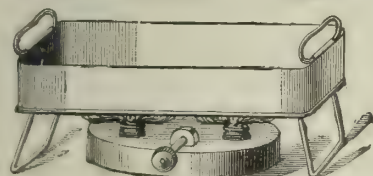
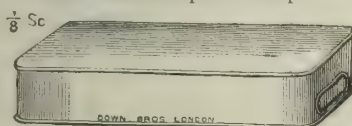
8348 Portable Sterilizer for Instruments, with lift-off lid and £ s. d.

wire tray, copper, tinned inside,—

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------|---|----|---|
| No. 0 size, | 9 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 2 in. | each | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| No. 1 " | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | " | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| No. 2 " | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | " | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 3 " | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | " | 2 | 10 | 0 |

The extra depth of No. 3 size will be found useful for midwifery instruments when portability is not essential.

Nos. 0 and 1 sizes are fitted with 2-burner, and Nos. 2 and 3 with 3-burner Spirit Lamp.



8349.

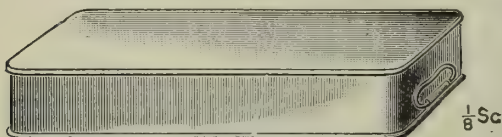
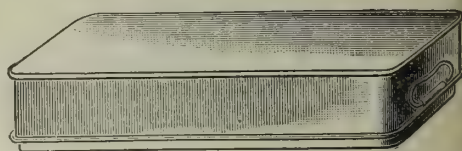
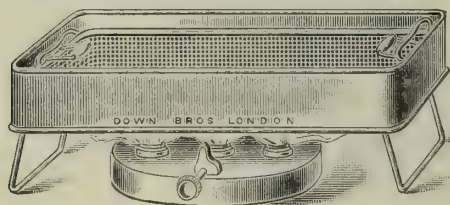
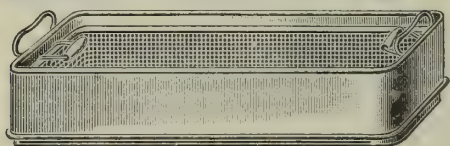
8349 Portable Sterilizers for carrying in Surgeons' Bags, copper, nickel plated, and fitted with one wire tray inside, and spirit lamp.

N.B.—No. 0 size is useful for small instruments only, No. 1 for the usual minor instruments, including such instruments as Volkmann's spoons; No. 2 is long enough for amputation knives and saws, and can also be used for midwifery instruments, but No. 3 being deeper is preferable. When closed up to carry in the bag, the lamp is placed inside the wire tray.

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------|---|----|---|
| No. 0 size, | 9 × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 2 in. | each | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| No. 1 size, | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. | " | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 2 size, | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | " | 2 | 15 | 6 |
| No. 3 size, | 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. | " | 3 | 3 | 0 |

Nos. 0 and 1 sizes are fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp with regulator; and Nos. 2 and 3 with similar 3-burner Spirit Lamp.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the boiler to required depth with a 1% carbonate of soda solution, then light the spirit lamp, and as soon as the solution boils immerse the instruments. Blunt instruments may be allowed to remain boiling for five minutes, but about one minute is sufficient for knives, after which they may be removed and placed in the cooling tray (formed by the cover) containing water previously sterilized or the usual antiseptic solution.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

 $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc


Closed for carriage.

8349a.

8349a Portable Combined Sterilizer for Instruments and £ s. d.

Dressings, copper, nickel plated, fitted with one wire tray for instruments and one wire tray for dressings, etc., in upper part,—

No. 1 size, boiler $12\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in., steamer $13 \times 5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., each 3 15 0

No. 2 size, boiler $16\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., steamer $16\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., each 4 10 6

No. 1 size is fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp with regulator, and No. 2 size with similar 3-burner Lamp.

 $\frac{1}{8}$ Sc


8349b.

8349b Portable Sterilizer for Midwifery Forceps, fitted with wire lift-out tray and spirit lamp, size $15\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Copper tinned inside

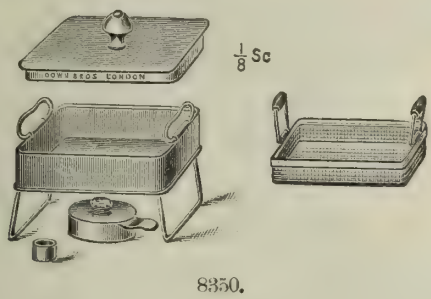
2 0 0

Nickel plated

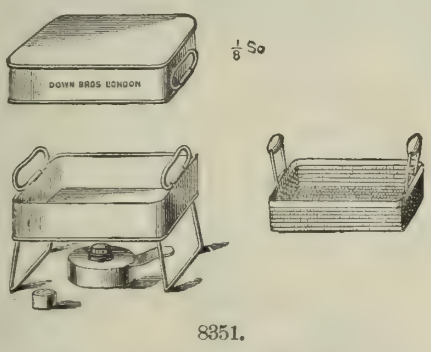
2 5 6

Separate cost of Spirit Lamp only, 17s. 6d.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,— £ s. d.



8350 **Portable Sterilizer for Pocket Dressing Instruments,**
 with lift-off lid, copper, tinned inside, fitted with spirit
 lamp,—
 Size, $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. each 0 17 6
 If fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp, 4s. 9d. extra.



8351 **Portable Sterilizer for Pocket Dressing Instruments,**
 copper, nickel plated, fitted with spirit lamp,—
 Size, $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. each 1 0 0
 If fitted with 2-burner Spirit Lamp, 4s. 9d. extra.

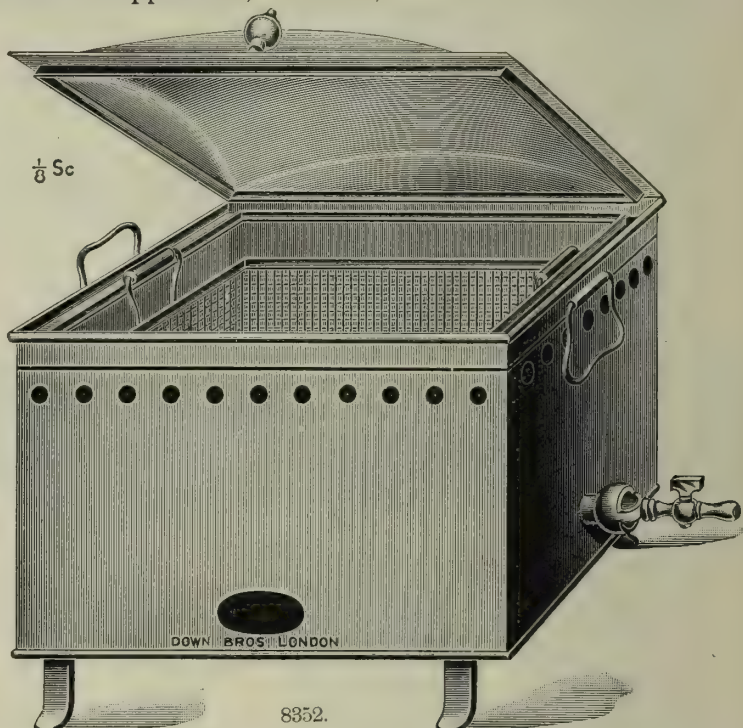
This apparatus is intended to be carried in the surgeon's bag, and is of sufficient size to take all the instruments in the ordinary pocket case.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Fill the boiler about half full with a 1% carbonate of soda solution, then light the spirit lamp, and as soon as the solution boils immerse the instruments. Blunt instruments may be allowed to remain boiling for five minutes, but about one minute is sufficient for knives, after which they may be removed and placed in the cooling tray (formed by the cover) containing water previously sterilized or the usual antiseptic solution.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



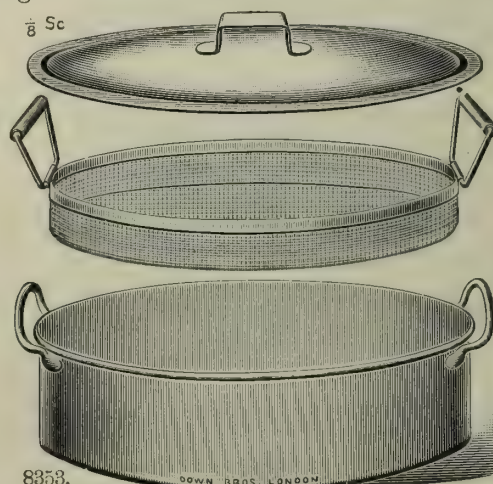
- 8352 Sterilizer for Bowls, etc., fitted with side handle to lid and wire lift-out tray and gas burner,—

Size inside, 17 × 13 × 9½ in.

If fitted in addition with arrangements for steam heating

| Copper. | | | Nickel plated | | |
|---------|----|----|---------------|----|----|
| £ | s. | d. | £ | s. | d. |
| 8 | 12 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|----|---|
| 12 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 12 | 0 |
|----|---|---|----|----|---|

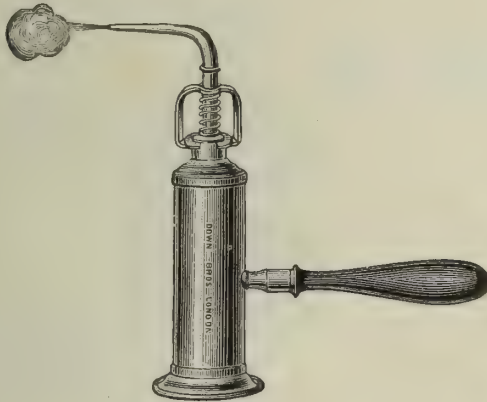


- 8353 Sterilizer for Bowls, etc., consisting of seamless enamelled iron fish kettle, with wire lift-out tray,—
18 × 12 × 5½ in.

each 1 2 6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



8354.

8354 Catheter Sterilization Apparatus . . . each 0 4 9

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Remove the top and fill the body of the apparatus about three parts full with water; boil over an ordinary spirit lamp. The spout is then placed in the end of the catheter, and the steam passing through escapes at the eye.

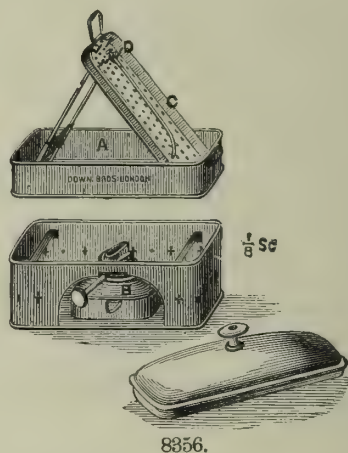


8355.

8355 Catheter Sterilization Apparatus, with Spirit Lamp, as made for King's College Hospital . . . 1 5 6

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

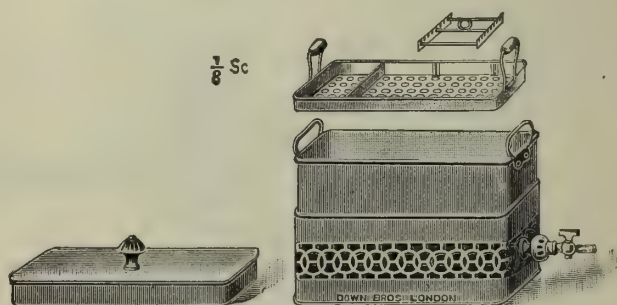
£ s. d.



8356.

- 8356 Bronner's Sterilizer for Ear Instruments and Eustachian Catheters, copper, tinned inside . . . each 1 7 6

DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—The boiler (A) is filled to about half its depth with water, or if steel instruments are to be sterilized a 1% solution of carbonate of soda. The spirit lamp (B) is then lighted, and as soon as the water boils, the tray (C) containing the catheters, the rings of which should be placed on the small pegs (D) provided for that purpose, is laid in the solution and allowed to boil for about five minutes, after which the tray may be raised and made to rest on its support in order to drain the catheters.



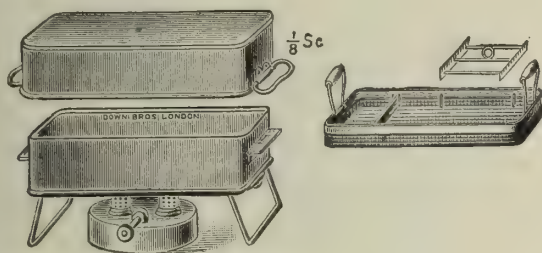
8357.

- 8357 Eye Instrument Sterilizer (Down Bros.' model), with tray and removable rack, and gas burner,—

| | | | |
|--|---|----|---|
| Copper, tinned inside, size $9 \times 6 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. | 1 | 19 | 6 |
| Nickel plated | 2 | 6 | 6 |

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

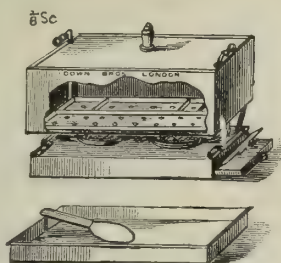
£ s. d.



8358.

- 8358 **Portable Sterilizer for Eye Instruments** (Down Bros.' improved model), as made for Mr. Lawford, with tray and removable rack, folding legs; nickel-plated double burner spirit lamp with regulator; the cover forms a separate or cooling tray in which the instruments may be placed after boiling; copper, nickel plated 2 15 6

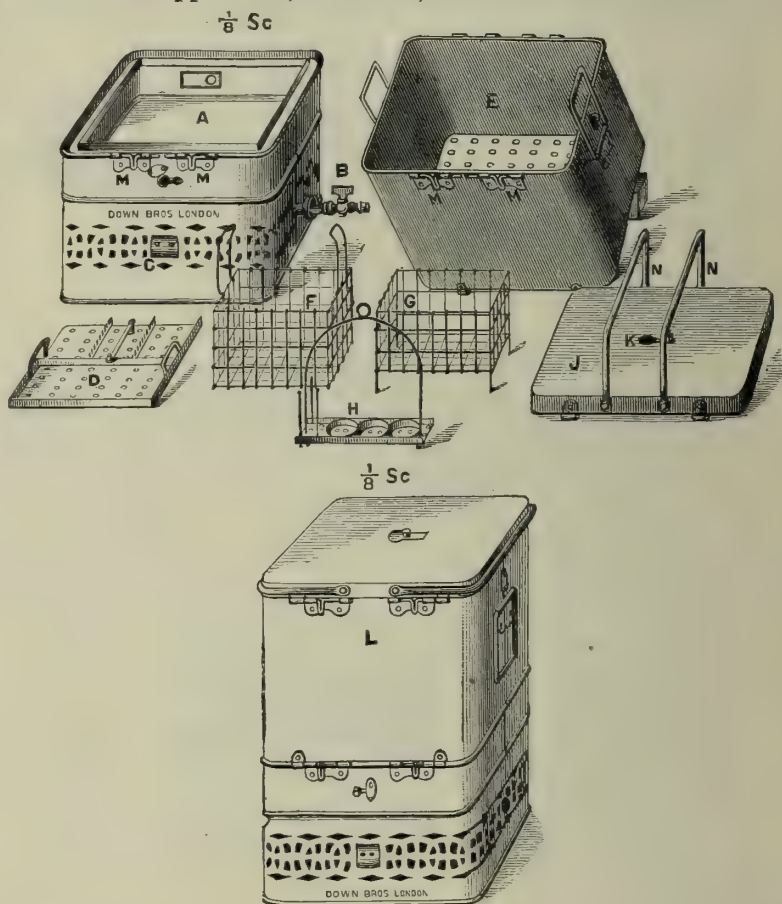
If Spirit Lamp is not required, 18s. 6d. less.



8359.

- 8359 **Portable Sterilizer for Eye Instruments**, suggested by Mr. Adams Frost; this closes up in a convenient form for carrying in the surgeon's bag; copper, nickel plated, size when closed, $8 \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in. 2 10 0

This apparatus consists of a boiler and a rack tray for the knives and needles, with space for forceps, sutures, etc. The boiling tray is provided with a cover, and the rack tray with folding handles, which are sufficiently long to project through two slots in the cover. This will be found convenient when removing the instruments after sterilization. There is also a double burner spirit lamp, in the base of which is a compartment containing spirit bottle (the latter should be removed when the lamp is lighted). The small plate with handle serves to extinguish the flame of lamp. The whole apparatus closes up in a convenient form for carrying in surgeon's bag, and the lid may also be used as a cooling tray for placing the instruments in sterilized water or carbolic solution when removed from the boiler.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8360.

£ s. d.

8360

Bronner's Sterilizer, for Eye Instruments, Dressings, and Solutions. The instruments are boiled in soda solution, and the dressings subjected to steam. Made in 2 sizes, for hospital and private use. Copper, tinned inside.

With Gas Burner,—

No. 1 size, steamer, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in.; boiler, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 4 0 0

No. 2 size, steamer, $13 \times 10 \times 7$ in.; boiler, $13 \times 10 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 4 18 0

With Spirit Lamp,—

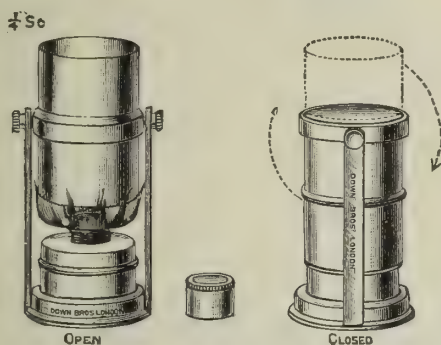
No. 1 size, fitted with large 2-burner lamp with regulator . 4 17 6

No. 2 size, fitted with large 3-burner lamp with regulator . 6 2 6

DESCRIPTION OF APPARATUS.—A, The body of the apparatus or boiler. B is the gas-cock, and C the opening through which it is lighted. D, Tray for containing eye knives, forceps, and scissors. E is the upper part of apparatus, or steamer, for bandages and solutions. F and G, Wire baskets for containing bandages or dressings (G fits on the top of F). H, Stand for bottles of solution. J, Cover, which can be fitted either on to the top of E or of A, as may be desired. K, Escape in cover for waste steam. L shows the complete apparatus. MMMM, the catches by which the various parts are bolted together, and NN the handles for carriage.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



8361.

- 8361 Portable Sterilizer for Eye Instruments, suggested by
Mr. Simeon Snell, of Sheffield; 3 in. deep inside, nickel
plated, fitted with spirit lamp . . . each 1 2 0

Leather pull-off case for above, 2s.

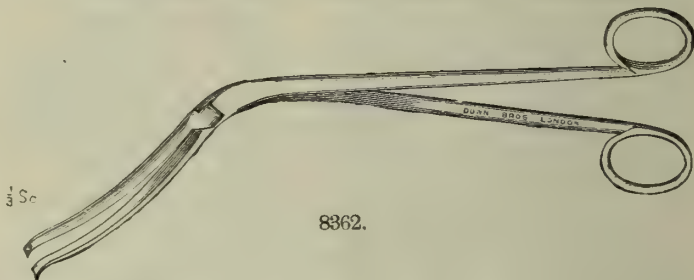
- *8361a Ditto, ditto, or for longer instruments, 6 in. deep inside . . . 1 7 6

Extracted from "British Medical Journal," Aug. 14, 1897:—

The illustration represents a new portable form of sterilizer for eye instruments (or other small instruments), designed at the suggestion of Mr. Simeon Snell, of Sheffield. With the ordinary forms of sterilizer the instruments are frequently immersed too long in the boiling water, which results in injury to the edges of the cutting instruments. In the present case it is merely intended that the blades of the instruments should be dipped in the vessel, but it is large enough to allow of the immersion of speculum and other instruments if desired. The whole apparatus is so portable that it can be easily carried to the patient's house in an ordinary surgeon's bag. The apparatus is made by Down Bros., 21, St. Thomas's Street, London, S.E.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—**Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers.**

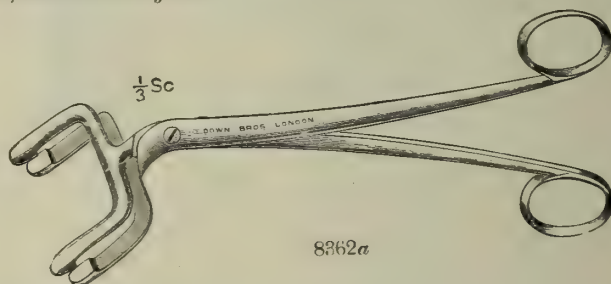
8362

Forceps, nickel plated,—

£ s. d.

Cheate's, for lifting instruments out of sterilizer, with take-off joint each 0 12 6

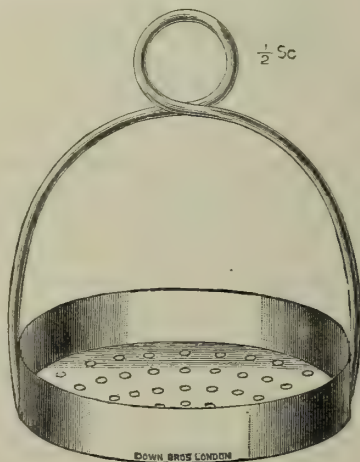
Ditto, with screw joint. „ 0 10 6



8362a

Double-jawed, for lifting bowls out of sterilizer, with screw joint each 0 15 6

Ditto, ditto, with take-off joint „ 0 17 6



8363.

8363

Needle Tray, for sterilizing needles, for use with instrument sterilizer each 0 4 0

Also with lower handles for Portable Sterilizers at same price.

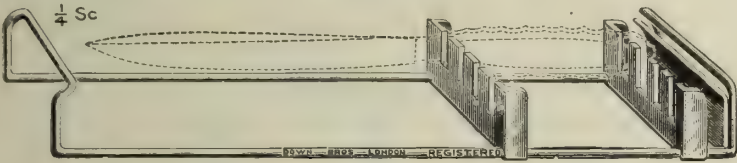
*8363a

Ditto, ditto, small size, for use with eye instrument sterilizers each 0 3 9

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

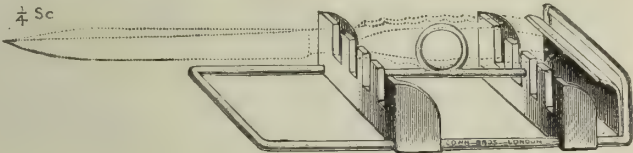
No. Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—

Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers, continued,—



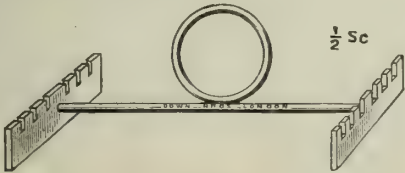
31.

- 31 Racks (Down Bros.' for amputation knives,— £ s. d.
For 2, 6s. 6d.; 3, 7s. 6d.; 4, 8s. 6d.; 5, 9s. 6d.; 6. 0 10 6
These racks can be made of any size to suit any form of
knives or other instruments.



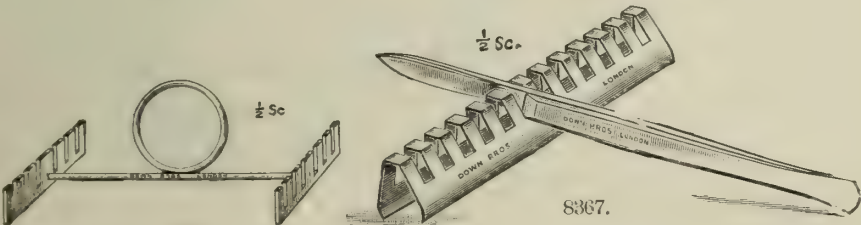
32.

- 32 Rack, short pattern, for amputation knives,—
To hold 2, 7s. 6d.; 3, 8s. 6d.; 4 0 9 6



8365.

- 8365 Racks, for eye instruments, for use with sterilizer, to hold 6,
each 0 2 6



8366.

8367.

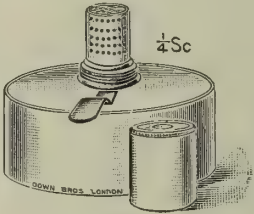
- 8366 Racks, for scalpels or bistouries, for use with sterilizer, to
hold 6 each 0 2 6
8367 Racks, for scalpels, etc. each for 6, 1s.; for 12 0 1 6
*8367a Racks, porcelain, ditto, to take 10. each 0 1 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

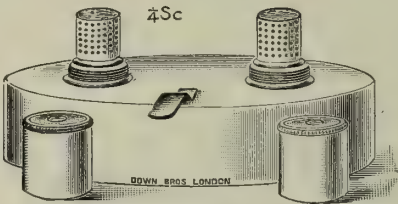
No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.

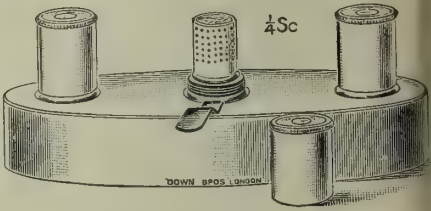
Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers, *continued*,—



8368.



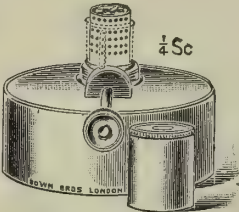
8369.



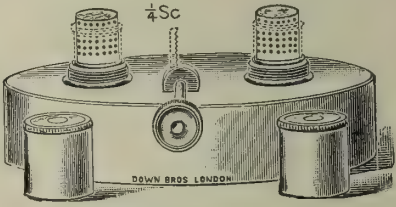
8370.

Brass Spirit Lamps, for use with sterilizers, etc.,—

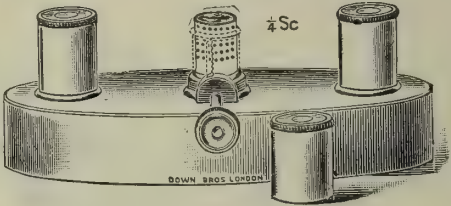
| | | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------|---|----|---|
| 8368 | 1 Burner, small, for pocket sterilizers | each | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| 8369 | 2 Burners, 3 sizes each, small, 9s. 6d. ; medium, 14s. ; large | | 0 | 18 | 6 |
| 8370 | 3 Burners, 2 sizes | each, medium, £1 ; large | 1 | 6 | 6 |



8371.



8372.



8373.

£ s. d.

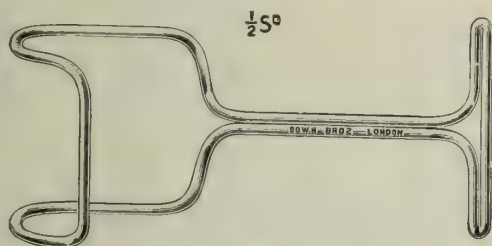
Brass Spirit Lamps with Regulators, for use with sterilizers,—

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------------------|---|----|---|
| 8371 | 1 Burner, large | each | 0 | 11 | 6 |
| 8372 | 2 Burners, 3 sizes each, small, 15s. 6d. ; medium, 19s. ; large | | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| 8373 | 3 Burners, 2 sizes | each, medium, £1 5s. ; large | 1 | 11 | 6 |

No.

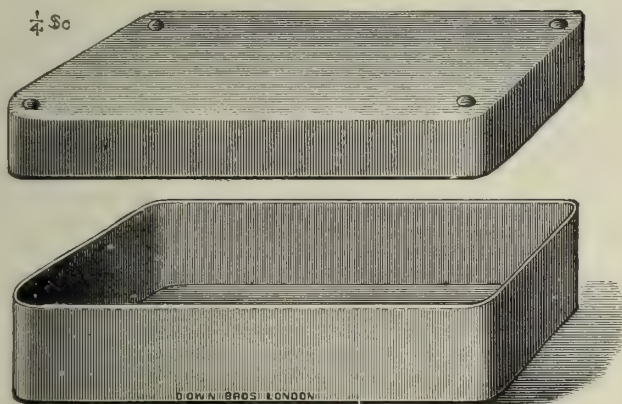
Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—**Accessories for Instrument Sterilizers, *continued*,—**

£ s. d.



8374.

- 8374 Wire handles for lifting the trays out of sterilizers, as used at St. Thomas's, etc. per pair 0 5 6



8375

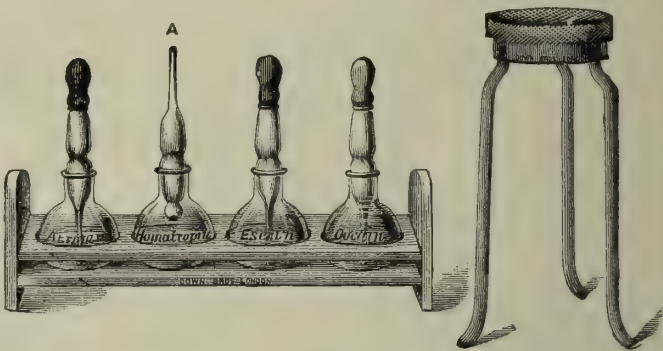
- 8375 Metal Boxes for Instruments, etc. In 12 sizes,—

These boxes may be used for storing instruments in after sterilization, or for placing inside surgeons' bags. The instruments may be rolled in Gamgee tissue; they can also be fitted up with racks to take sets of instruments.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|------|---|----|----|
| $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. | each | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| $7\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. | " | 0 | 9 | 3 |
| $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. | " | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| $7\frac{7}{8} \times 4 \times 2$ in. | " | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in. | " | 0 | 13 | 0 |
| $9\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6 \times 2$ in. | " | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| $10 \times 6\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. | " | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| $11\frac{3}{4} \times 6 \times 2$ in. | " | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| $12 \times 7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. | " | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| $13\frac{3}{4} \times 6 \times 2$ in. | " | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| $13\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in. | " | 1 | 0 | 0 |

No. Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.

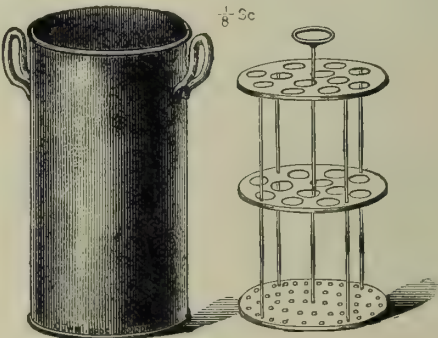


8376.

8376 Stroschein's Drop Bottles, for sterilizing Ophthalmic Solutions.

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| The bottles are made in four colours : black for atropin, white for cocain, amber for eserin, and blue for homatropin each | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Mahogany stand for set of four bottles | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Tripod | 0 | 1 | 6 |

These bottles, when fitted with india-rubber cap, as shown in the illustration, act as drop bottles in the ordinary way. When it is desired to sterilize the contained solution, the india-rubber cap is removed and the stopper reversed (A), and the bottle is then placed on the tripod with spirit lamp underneath and allowed to boil for three minutes; steam escapes through the pipette. In order to compensate for the concentration of the fluid by evaporation, from eight to ten drops of distilled water should be added to 20 cc/m (6 drams) of the solution before sterilizing.



8377.

8377 Ligature Sterilization Apparatus for boiling 11-inch tubes of silk, stout tin each

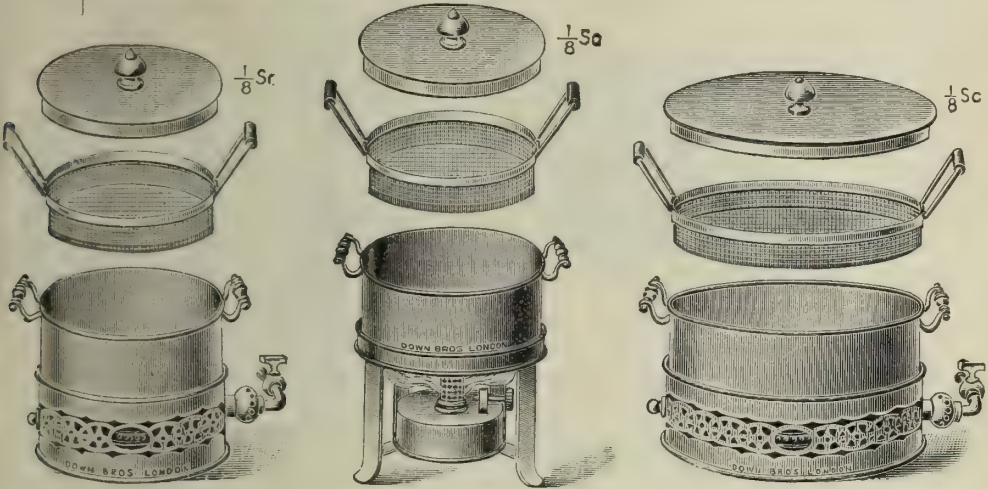
| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Ditto, ditto, stout copper, with lid | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|--|---|---|---|

(Can also be made to order to take any size of tubes or glass plates.)

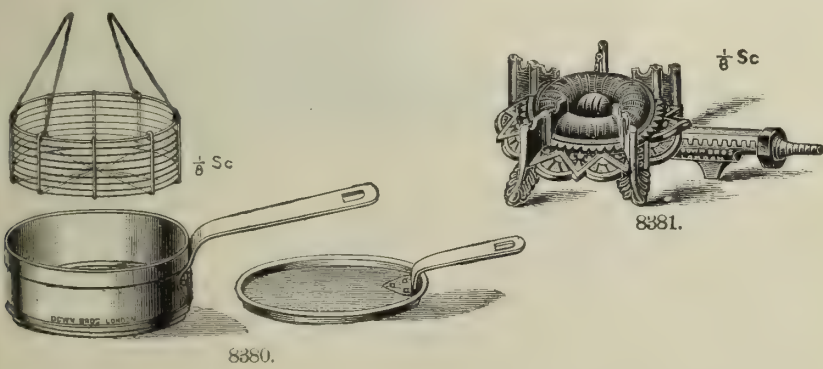
No.

Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—

£ s. d.



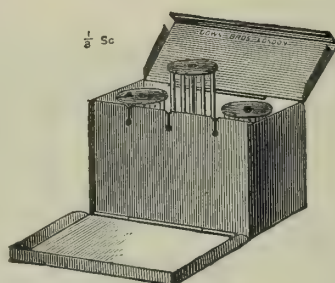
| | | | | |
|-------|--|---|----|---|
| 8378 | Ligature Sterilizer, Circular, Copper, with wire lift-out tray and gas-burner | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, nickel plated | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 8378a | Ligature Sterilizer, Circular, Copper, with wire lift-out tray and spirit lamp, with regulator | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, nickel plated | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| 8379 | Ligature Sterilizer, Oval, Copper, with wire lift-out tray and gas-burner | 1 | 13 | 0 |
| | Ditto, ditto, nickel plated | 1 | 19 | 6 |



| | | | | |
|------|---|---|----|---|
| 8380 | Circular Copper Pans, for use in operating theatre for boiling ligatures; may also be used for sterilizing small instruments; with lift-out wire baskets, each, 5 in. diam., 3 in. deep, 9s. 6d.; 7 in. diam., 3 in. deep | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 8381 | Gas Burner for use with same | 0 | 5 | 6 |

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

£ s. d.



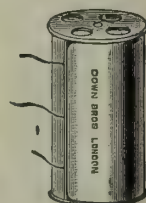
8382.



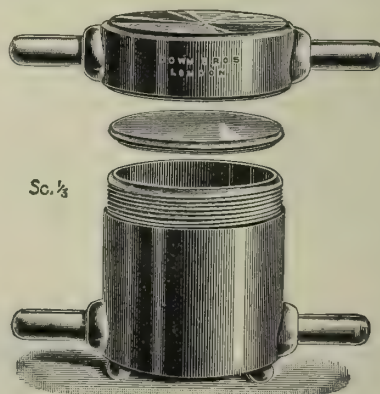
1/3 Sc



8383.



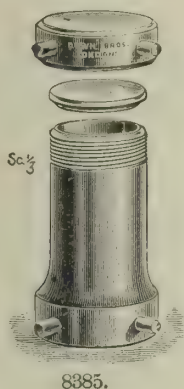
- 8382 **Portable Ligature Sterilization Apparatus**, consisting of small metal box, containing 3 metal reels; the ligatures or sutures may be boiled on their reels with the box, 2 sizes, each, small, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in., 5s.; large, $3 \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. 0 6 0
- Spare Reels, per doz., 12s.
- 8383 Ditto, ditto, cylindrical shape, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. . . . each 0 6 9



8384.

- 8384 **Jellett's Catgut Sterilizer for Alcohol**, suggested by H. Jellett, M.B., etc., of Dublin (recently improved) each 1 5 0
- Glass Winders**, for use with same . . . per doz. 0 6 6
- Copper Boilers to take the above, each, 11s. 6d.

The catgut should be absolutely dehydrated. This is effected by rolling loosely on glass winders, and immersing for three or four days in a jar containing alcohol. The plates should then be transferred to the metal box, which is three-parts filled with alcohol, the lid is screwed down and the metal box placed in the saucepan or suitable vessel containing cold water, and should be boiled in this half an hour after the water reaches boiling point. The catgut is afterwards stored on the winders in a mixture of alcohol with from 5 to 20 per cent. of glycerine, according to the degree of stiffness required in the catgut. —Vide *Lancet*, Aug. 8, 1896.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8385.



8386.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|--|---|----|----|
| 8385 | Mayo Robson's Catgut Sterilizer for Xylol, latest improved model, suggested by A. W. Mayo Robson, F.R.C.S. . . each | 0 | 15 | 6 |
| | Catgut Winders, for use with same, glass . . . per doz. | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 8386 | Ditto, ditto, wire „ | 0 | 13 | 6 |

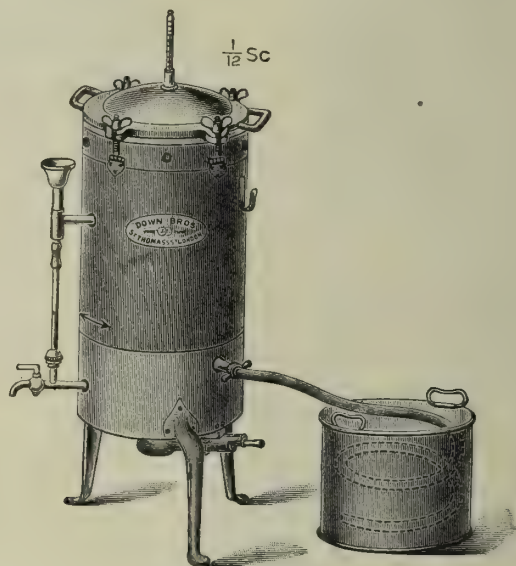
"At the outset I used chromic catgut, but I found this persisted too long in the tissues, sometimes appearing to be quite unabsorbable. I have, however, for the past year or two employed either the ordinary unmedicated catgut, or, better still, formalin catgut. At first I used to wind the catgut loosely on glass reels, but this is quite unnecessary, and I now simply undo the constricting centre of each skein and re-apply it loosely, thus avoiding constriction of the skein in the centre, and enabling the heated fluid to reach every part of the catgut. The skeins are then introduced into a metal cylinder (made for me by Messrs. Down Bros.), the cap of which screws on, and after the cylinder has been filled with xylol, the cap is screwed up very firmly, as it is quite fatal to the preparation either to allow any water to enter the cylinder or to allow the xylol to evaporate. The cylinder is then put into the sterilizer and boiled for at least half an hour. The water should be kept on the boil, and the cylinder removed while the water is boiling. After being thus sterilized, the catgut is stored in 5 per cent. carbolic acid solution in methylated spirit.

"So far as I can say, it keeps indefinitely, so that any quantity can be prepared at one time. When operating, I use the ligatures out of 1 in 20 carbolized spirit."—*Vide British Medical Journal*, Sept. 27, 1902.

N.B.—The cap of the cylinder should be screwed on with the hand, and no unnecessary force used. Striking with a mallet or hammer invariably injures the screw and renders the instrument imperfect and irreparable.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

**Steam Sterilizing Apparatus,
For Surgical Dressings, Bandages, Operation Cloths, etc.**



8387a.

£ s. d.

8387a Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, Bandages, Operation Cloths, etc., made in 3 sizes, fitted with gas burners,—

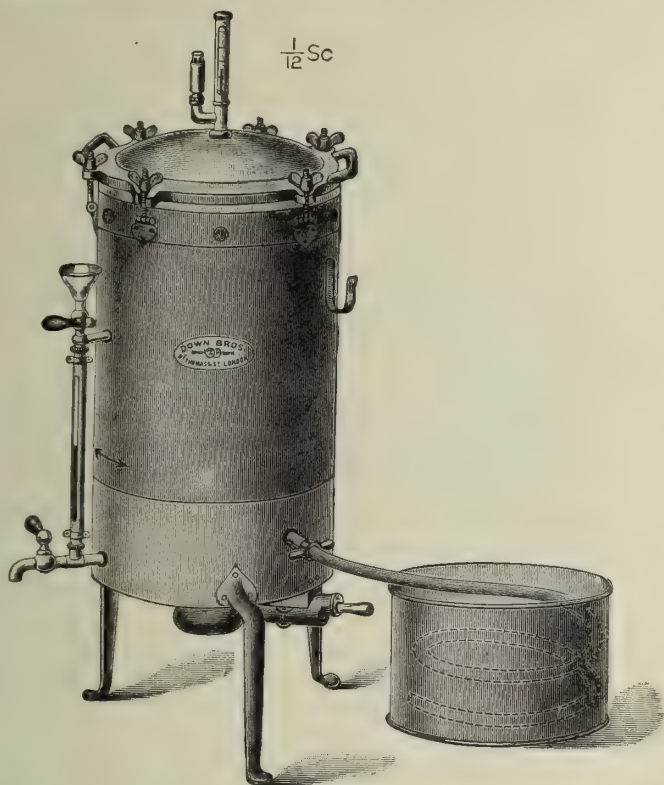
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 | size, 12 × 7½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 1a | „ 16 × 7½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 7 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 2 | „ 20 × 9½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 8 | 5 | 0 |

*8388a Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, same as Fig. 8387a, but fitted with Petroleum Burners,—

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|---|----|---|
| No. 1 | size, 12 × 7½ in., with No. 5 Primus burner | . | . | 6 | 17 | 0 |
| No. 1a | „ 16 × 7½ in., with No. 5 Primus burner | . | . | 7 | 17 | 0 |
| No. 2 | „ 20 × 9½ in., with 2 burner Intensive | . | . | 9 | 7 | 0 |

Nos. 1 and 1a take one deep or two half-depth kettles for dressings. All other sizes take two deep or four half-depth kettles. (See page 2181.)

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8389a.

8389a Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, etc., Down Bros.' £ s. d.
Improved, with safety-valve, guarded Thermometer, etc.,
fitted with gas burners,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| No. 1 | size, | 12 × 7½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 1a | " | 16 × 7½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 9 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 2 | " | 20 × 9½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 10 | 5 | 0 |
| No. 3 | " | 20 × 11½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 11 | 10 | 0 |
| No. 4 | " | 20 × 13½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 15 | 10 | 0 |
| No. 5 | " | 24 × 15½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 20 | 0 | 0 |

*8389b Steam Sterilizers for Dressings, etc., Down Bros.'
Improved, same as Fig. 8389a, but fitted with
Petroleum Burners,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|
| No. 1 | size, | 12 × 7½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 8 | 17 | 0 |
| No. 1a | " | 16 × 7½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 9 | 17 | 0 |
| No. 2 | " | 20 × 9½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 11 | 7 | 0 |
| No. 3 | " | 20 × 11½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| No. 4 | " | 20 × 13½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| No. 5 | " | 24 × 15½ in. | . | . | . | . | . | . | 22 | 5 | 0 |

Nos. 1 and 1a take one deep or two half-depth kettles for dressings. All other sizes take two deep or four half-depth kettles. (See page 2181).

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—

Dr. L. T. Young, Surgeon-Major, I.M.S., writes from Umballa, with reference to the Lamps:—"The Steam Sterilizer for Dressings, worked with the powerful petroleum lamp, according to my suggestion, I find answers most admirably and gives most perfect results. I consider it to be indispensable for every hospital undertaking surgical work, and as it needs no gas it is especially useful for India and the Colonies."

DIRECTIONS FOR USE OF STERILIZING APPARATUS.

1. First fill the outer jacket or boiler with water about one-third full, through the funnel. The height of the water is readily ascertained by means of the water gauge.

2. The materials to be sterilized may then either be put directly into the body of the apparatus, or may be first placed inside suitable containers, such as Schimmelbusch's kettles, as described on page 2181; but if containers are used they must be so constructed as to allow free passage for the steam. A layer of absorbent wool should be placed over the top to catch any drops of condensed steam from the lid.

3. The lid is then replaced and fastened down firmly by means of the screw nuts.

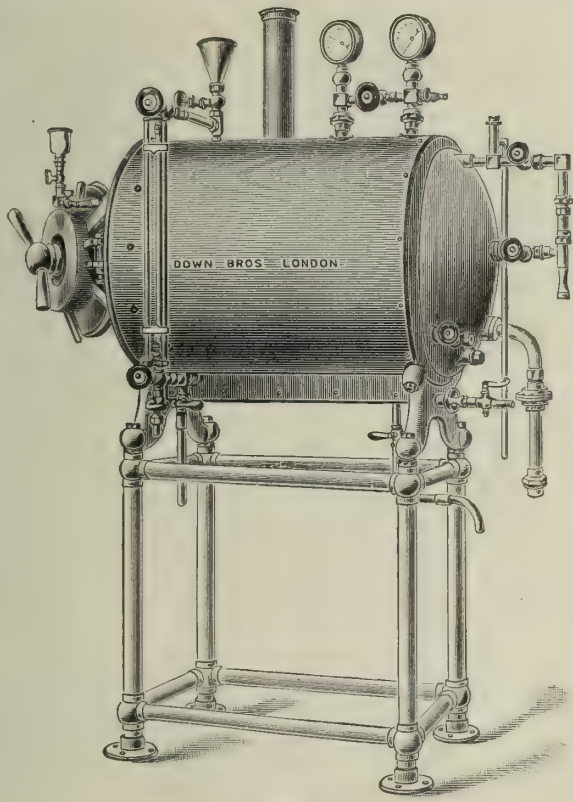
4. The burner underneath the apparatus is then lighted, and the escape tube carried into the condenser, which should be about half-filled with cold water.

The materials should be left subjected to the steam for 30 minutes after the thermometer reaches 100 degrees Centigrade.

Before putting out the lamp the tube should be removed from the condenser. The lamp may then be put out, the screw nuts on the lid of sterilizer loosened, and the thermometer removed. After a few moments the lid may be opened, and when all the steam has escaped, the layer of wool may be removed, and the dressings will be found ready for use.

N.B.—The steam enters the sterilizing chamber at the top, and is kept at the same temperature on its way downwards by the heat of the outer chamber. This arrangement tends to dry the contained materials, which will be found comparatively, although not absolutely, dry when removed.

No. **Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—**



8390a.

£ s. d.

8390a **High Pressure Steam Sterilizers**, best English make, with latest improvements, to use with gas or in connection with steam supply,—

This apparatus turns out the dressings absolutely dry.

| | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| No. 1 | size, 24 × 12 inside | . . . | £60 0 0 | . 50 0 0 |
| No. 2 | „ 30 × 18 „ | . . . | £100 0 0 | . 90 0 0 |
| No. 3 | „ 36 × 24 „ | . . . | . . . | 145 0 0 |

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, continued,—**Directions for use of High Pressure Sterilizers.**

Open air-valve in jacket to allow escape of air, then pour in water through the funnel to about half, fill the jacket as shown by the gauge glass, then close all valves tight.

Place the dressings, etc., to be sterilized inside the chamber, close the door and lock tight. If heated by gas, turn on the supply and light burner (if heated by steam, open steam supply valve); and when the pressure of steam in the jacket reaches 5 lbs. as registered on the pressure gauge, open valve for escape of air, and close it again when steam appears.

When 10 lbs. is registered on the pressure gauge, open the valves to withdraw air from the sterilizing chamber and form vacuum, and leave them open for five minutes. Then close lower, and afterwards upper, valve.

When the pressure reaches 10 lbs. in the jacket, open valve to convey steam into the sterilizing chamber—continue this for 20 minutes under 10 lbs. pressure (a uniform pressure can be maintained by regulating the gas-cock or steam supply valve), then turn off steam from the chamber and open the two valves to produce vacuum, thus drying the dressings by removing all contained moisture (the vacuum should be maintained for from 5 to 15 minutes according to the density of the load), then open stop-cock on air filter to admit (filtered) air and destroy vacuum, then release and open door, and dressings may be removed.

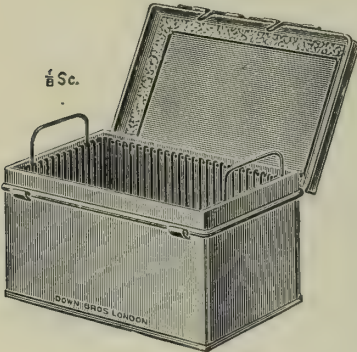
N.B.—The creation of a vacuum at the beginning of the process, and the withdrawal of the steam from the chamber at the end ensures absolute sterility and also dryness of the dressings.

To clean the jacket. This should be done about every ten days, if the apparatus is in daily use, and is carried out as follows: leave about 3 inches of water in the jacket as shown by the gauge glass, and heat up till 5 lbs. pressure is registered on the gauge, then open valve, permitting the whole contents to be expelled, carrying with it any deposit.

The cotton wool in air filter should be changed regularly.

CAUTION.—Care should be taken never to heat up the sterilizer unless there is water in the jacket; at least $\frac{1}{2}$ inch of water should be shown in the gauge glass when heat is being applied.

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—
Accessories for Dressing Sterilizers, *continued*,—



8394.



8395.



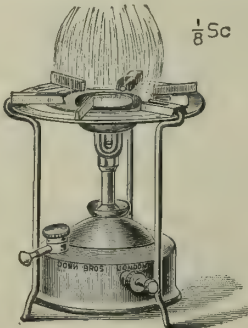
8396.



8397.

£ s. d.

| | | | | |
|------|--|---------------|------------|-------------|
| 8394 | Metal Boxes, with wire lift-out frame, copper, tinned, for use in large sterilizers, 4 sizes,— | | | |
| | 8×4½×4½ in. | 10½×6½×5¾ in. | 11×8×7 in. | 12×10×8 in. |
| | Each . 14s. 6d. | . 19s. 6d. | . 22s. 3d. | . 24s. 6d. |
| 8395 | Glass Air-tight Dressing Jars, 6×4 in. each | | | |
| | 0 2 0 | | | |
| | Metal Boxes, Cylindrical,— | | | |
| 8396 | Copper, nickel plated, for carrying dressings in bag, etc., 6×4 in. each | | | |
| | 0 6 6 | | | |
| 8397 | Copper, tinned, for use in sterilizers, etc., 8×5 in. . . per doz. | | | |
| | 3 12 0 | | | |
| | (The top is simply taken off during sterilization.) | | | |

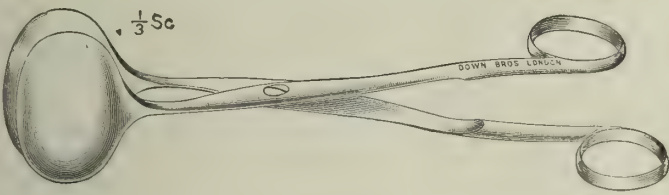


8397σ.

| | | | | |
|---|---|------|--------|--|
| Petroleum Burners for use with Sterilizers, etc., | | | | |
| 8397a | No. 4 Primus (suitable for Nos. 2 and 3 instrument sterilizers) | | | |
| | | each | 0 10 6 | |
| | No. 5 Primus (for Nos. 1 and 1A dressing sterilizers) | | | |
| | | " | 0 12 0 | |
| | Intensive 2 Burner (for No. 2 dressing sterilizer or 5 gallon water boiler) | | | |
| | | " | 1 7 0 | |
| | Intensive 4 Burner (for Nos. 3 and 4 dressing sterilizers and No. 1 water sterilizer) | | | |
| | | " | 1 15 0 | |
| | Intensive 6 Burner (for No. 5 dressing sterilizer) | | | |
| | | " | 2 12 6 | |

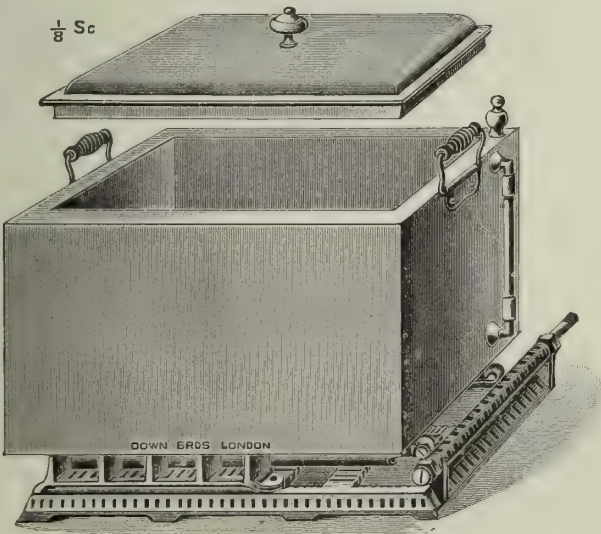
No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

Accessories for Dressing Sterilizers, *continued*,—



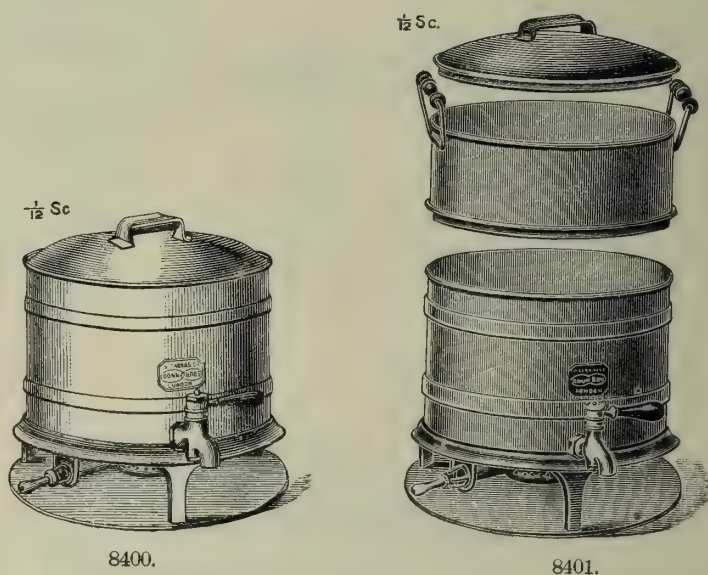
8398.

| | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 8398 | Swab Squeezing Forceps, nickel plated, Pye-Smith's, | £ s. d. |
| | | each 0 12 6 |



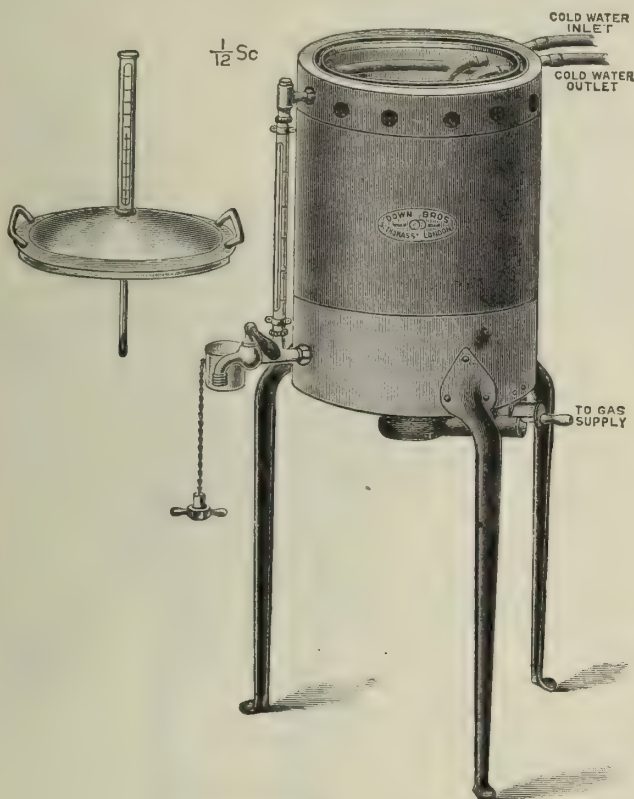
8399.

| | | | |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 8399 | Towel Warmer, for operation theatre; this apparatus is provided with an outer jacket for boiling water, and is intended to keep towels warm which have been previously sterilized, size inside, 14 × 10 × 8 in. | each | 3 15 6 |
| | | Gas burner for use with same | 0 19 6 |
| | | | |

No. Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------|--|---|----|----|
| 8400 | Water Boilers, bright copper, each, 2½ gall., £2 2s.; 5 gall. . | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| | <i>This apparatus is made of copper, lined inside, and is provided with a burner for rapid heating; it will be found exceedingly useful for providing a supply of hot water in the operating theatre, for use with sterilizers, etc.</i> | | | |
| *8400a | Water Boilers, bright copper, as described above, fitted on special high stand with petroleum burner, | | | |
| | each, 2½ gall., £3 15s.; 5 gall. | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| *8400b | Water Boiler, as described (Fig. 8400), but fitted with coil for use with steam supply in addition to gas burner, 5 gall. | 3 | 17 | 6 |
| 8401 | Water Boilers, bright copper, fitted with hot-air chamber on top for towels, as made for Royal Free Hospital, etc., | | | |
| | each, 2½ gall., £2 19s. 6d.; 5 gall. | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 8402* | Copper Kettle, with heat conducting studs for quick boiling, capacity, 6 pints; dimensions, 8½ × 3½ in. . . each | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| | Gas burner for use with same (as No. 8381) . . . , | 0 | 5 | 6 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

8403.

8403 Water Sterilization Apparatus, for providing supply of sterilized water in operation theatre, fitted with powerful gas burners,—

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|---|
| 5 | gallons capacity . | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 7½ | " | " | . | . | . | . | . | " | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 10 | " | " | . | . | . | . | . | " | 14 | 14 | 0 |

N.B.—The water is first boiled, and the temperature then reduced to a suitable point for surgical use by circulating a stream of cold water through the reservoir by means of a spiral tube—the temperature is indicated by the thermometer.

*8403a Water Sterilization Apparatus, fitted with Petroleum Lamps,—

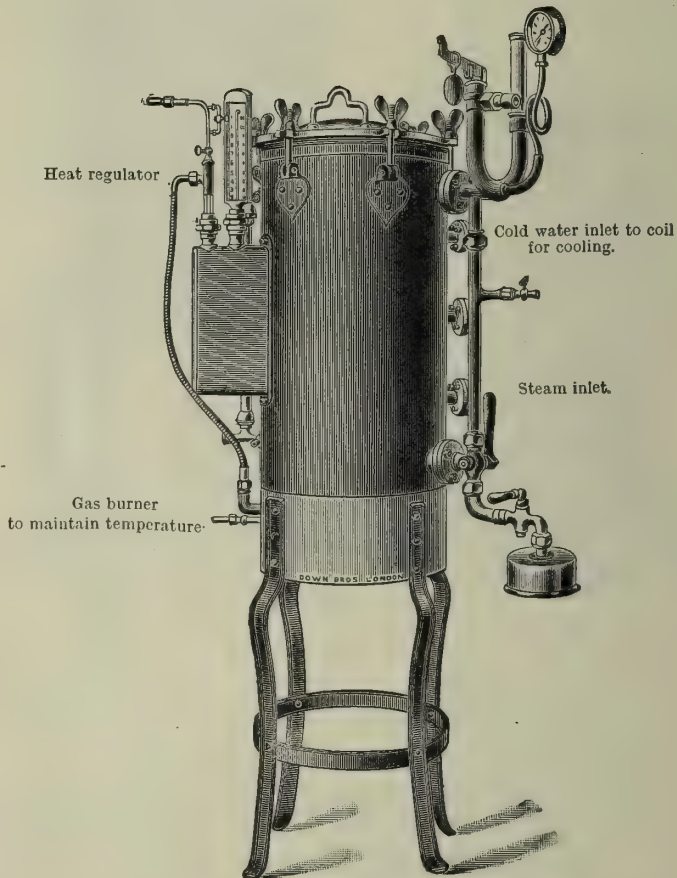
| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|------|----|----|---|
| 5 | gallons capacity | each | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| 7½ | " " | " | 14 | 12 | 0 |
| 10 | " " | " | 17 | 14 | 0 |

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Sterilization Apparatus, *continued*,—

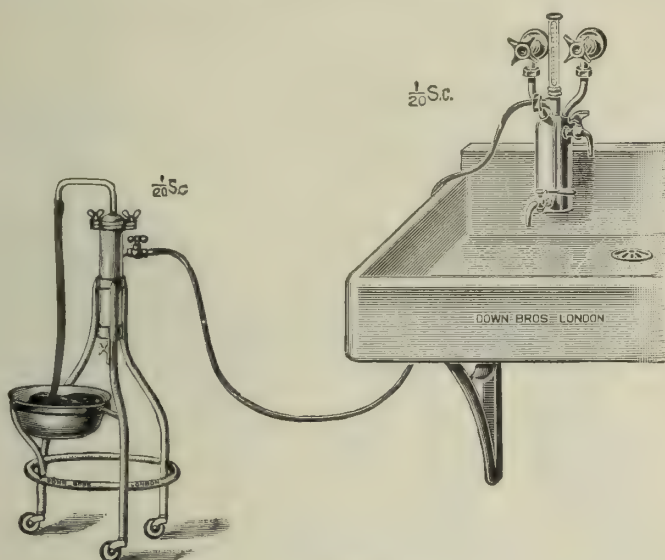
£ s. d.



8404a **Water Sterilization Apparatus**, for use in connection with steam supply, with heat regulator to maintain temperature at about 40° Centigrade,—

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|---|---|
| 6½ gallons capacity | . | . | . | . | . | . | each | 42 | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|---|---|

No.



8405.

£ s. d.

- 8405 The White Berkefeld Aseptic Irrigator, as used at St. Thomas's Hospital, etc., for supplying a stream of sterilized water for wound douching; fitted with two taps connecting the hot and cold water supplies with the cylinder; on stand fitted with improved rubber-tyred castors, as shown in the illustration each 15 0 0

If fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, 12s. extra.

- Ditto, ditto, without stand each 11 0 0

- 8406* Ditto, ditto, with 3-tube filter and stand, as shown in the illustration each 18 0 0

If fitted on ball-bearing, steel-cupped, rubber-tyred castors, 12s. extra.

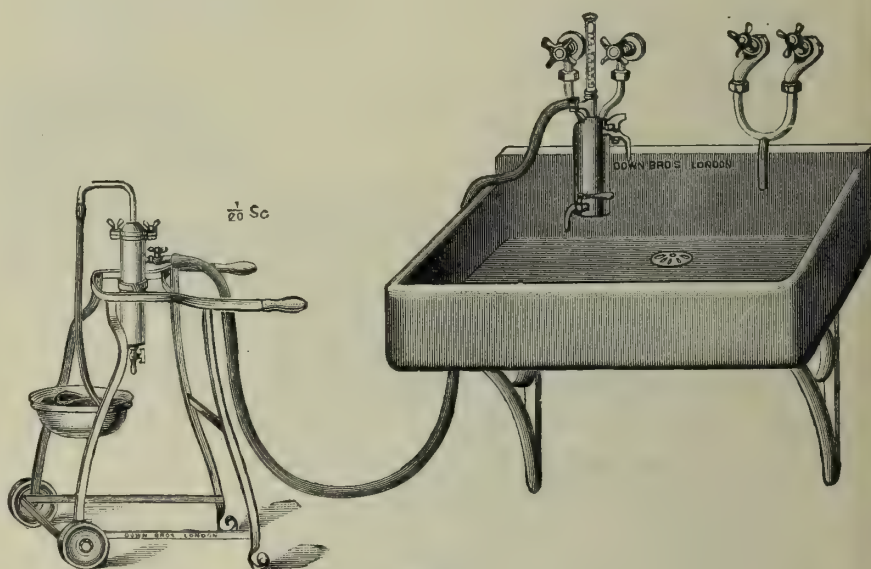
- Ditto, ditto, ditto, without stand each 14 0 0

(Glass wound pipe and rubber tube for same, extra, see next page.)

N.B.—The pressure of water obtainable for use with these filters varies in every case; the lowest pressure should be 15 lbs., equal to 30 feet fall, giving a supply of 7 to 10 gallons per hour. An increased pressure gives a proportionately larger output, so that a pressure of 40-45 lbs. would yield 25 gallons per hour. If the pressure is under 25-30 lbs., or if larger quantities are required, a 3-tube filter is recommended, giving a supply three times as large as a single tube filter.

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.



8409.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|-------|--|------|----|-----|
| 8409 | The White Berkefeld Aseptic Irrigator, as previously described, but with improved wheel stand. | each | 16 | 0 0 |
| 8410* | Ditto, ditto, but with 3-tube filter | „ | 19 | 0 0 |

The illustration shows the apparatus fitted over sink (and also extra taps as used in operation theatre).

Wound pipe and rubber tube for same, extra (see below).

Accessories for use with Aseptic Irrigators,—

| | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|
| Glass wound pipes | per doz. | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Metal ditto, with push stopcock | each | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Vulcanite ditto, ditto | „ | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| India-rubber tubing (stout, to resist pressure), for connecting apparatus with water supply | per foot | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| India-rubber tubing between filter and wound pipe | per foot, say | 0 | 0 | 6 |

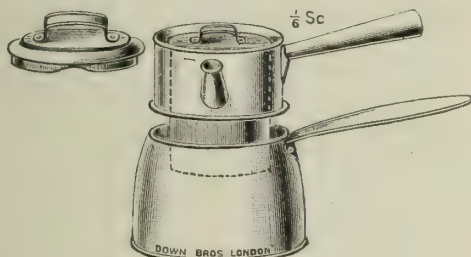
† The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Aymard's Milk Sterilizers

(PATENTED).

A new and simple means of effectually Sterilizing Milk in small or large quantities according to the recommendations contained in the Report of the Royal Commission upon Tuberculosis.



8415.

8415 Aymard's Milk Sterilizers for domestic use, in card boxes, with full directions for use.

| Size. | TIN THROUGHOUT. | Retail price. | | Wholesale price. | |
|-------|---|---------------|----|------------------|------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1 | pint, suitable for one or two infants . | 3 | 6 | per doz. | 34 0 |
| 2 | pints " for small families . | 5 | 6 | " | 54 0 |
| 3 | " " for large families . | 6 | 6 | " | 63 0 |
| 4 | " " " " . | 7 | 6 | " | 72 0 |
| 1 | gallon, suitable for small schools . | 18 | 6 | each | 15 0 |
| 2 | gallons " Cottage Hospitals, etc. | 24 | 0 | " | 19 3 |

N.B.—The sizes given are the absolute size of the *milk containers*; in some cases the sizes of the *outside pots* are advertised.

8416* Aymard's Milk Sterilizers for domestic use, in card boxes, with full directions for use.

| Size. | WITH ENAMELLED IRON MILK CHAMBERS. | Retail price. | | Wholesale price. | |
|-------|---|---------------|----|------------------|-------|
| | | s. | d. | s. | d. |
| 1 | pint, suitable for one or two infants . | 5 | 6 | per doz. | 54 0 |
| 2 | pints " for small families . | 7 | 6 | " | 72 0 |
| 3 | " " for large families . | 9 | 6 | " | 92 0 |
| 4 | " " " " . | 11 | 6 | " | 111 0 |
| 1 | gallon, suitable for small schools . | 21 | 0 | each | 17 0 |
| 2 | gallons " Cottage Hospitals, etc. | 30 | 0 | " | 24 0 |

N.B.—The sizes given are the absolute size of the *milk containers*; in some cases the size of the *outside pots* are advertised.

The "Lancet" says:—

A new and simple apparatus for the sterilization of milk by heating it rapidly and effectually in such a manner that it is not altered by evaporation. The manner of using it is very simple. Some water having been made to boil in the saucepan, the jacketed milk container is placed in position, and the whole is set over a good spirit lamp or fire for about five minutes, which is sufficient to bring the milk to a temperature exceeding 200° F. without giving it the disagreeable flavour due to overheating or "burning," which is so common with ordinary boiled milk. This apparatus enables milk to be very quickly sterilized for the use of an

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No. **Aymard's Milk Sterilizers, *continued*,—** £ s. -d.

infant in small quantities as required, and there is of course no separation of the cream. Infants fed upon milk sterilized by this process have shown the most satisfactory results; the excess of casein in the cow's milk is deposited upon the sides of the milk chamber. The milk is given undiluted, and is sterilized when required, therefore no second heating is necessary. So rapid is the process that the cream does not rise and separate as in the prolonged bottle system. The entire success of this process is due to the scientific treatment of the surface of the milk, and this is especially marked in the large sizes. Milk can be heated for 24 hours in one of these sterilizers without a scum forming upon the surface. In ordinary double saucepans, milk urns, and steam jacketed furnace pans, the surface of the milk is roasted by dry heat, and is thus ruined, the whole milk being destroyed.

Large Sizes suitable for Hospitals and Large Institutions.

These large Sterilizers can be fitted for use with steam from main supply of Institution. They may be heated with gas or ordinary fire.

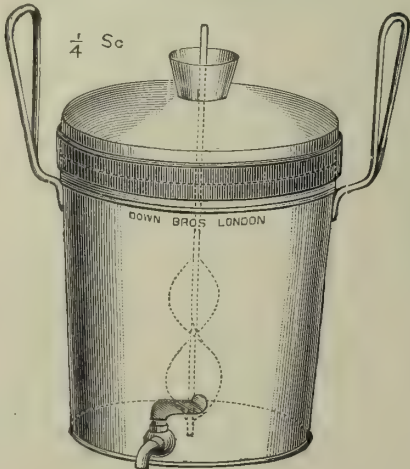
Special cooling arrangements are attached to each.

The **Chelsea Infirmary** reports that Aymard's Sterilizer will pay for itself within a year, the saving by non-evaporation being 1 in 30.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|---|---|---|---------|
| 7851* | Aymard's Hospital Milk Sterilizers,— | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | gallon | Copper | Sterilizer, | tinned | inside. | . | . | . | 12 12 0 |
| | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | . | 15 15 0 |
| | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | . | 18 18 0 |
| | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | . | 25 4 0 |
| | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | . | . | . | 31 10 0 |

Cathcart's Milk Sterilizer.

(Designed by C. W. Cathcart, F.R.C.S., Assist. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.)



8417.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------|
| 8417 | Cathcart's Milk Sterilizer | | | | . | . | . | . | . | each 0 6 0 |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|------------|

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Catheart's Milk Sterilizer, continued,—

£ s. d.

By means of this simple apparatus, 50 to 60 ounces of milk may be efficiently sterilized at one time, and conveniently stored for use without fear of contamination.

When the milk is withdrawn by the tap, the incoming air must pass through the cotton wool which plugs the aperture in the lid, and is consequently deprived of any organisms it may contain.

The method of use described below, while obviating the risk of the contents boiling over, ensures the heating of the milk to 206° F., at which temperature it has been found that tubercle bacilli and other pathogenic organisms are effectually destroyed.

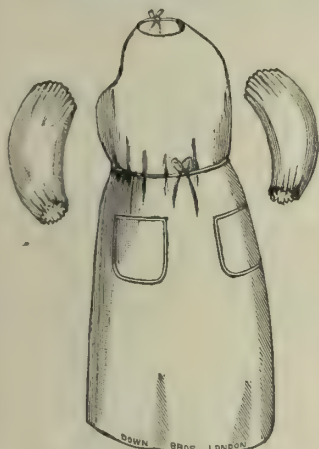
DIRECTIONS FOR USE.—Remove the rubber band and lid, rinse out the vessel with boiling water, then pour in the quantity of milk, or of the selected milk mixture, required for twenty-four hours, and replace the lid and the stirrer. Place the vessel in an ordinary pot, which should be filled to about one-quarter with boiling water, and keep it boiling over a good fire for about fifteen minutes, during which time the milk should be occasionally stirred. The can is then taken out of the pot, the broad rubber band slipped over the junction of lid and can, and some clean cotton wool packed in the funnel-shaped opening in the lid round the projecting end of the stirrer. The Sterilizer is then cooled by standing it in cold water, and should be kept in a cool place. Before each feeding, the contents should be stirred, and the required quantity drawn off into the feeding bottle and warmed to the necessary temperature by placing the bottle in hot water.

8415* Soxhlet's Milk Sterilization Apparatus, patent,—

per set, complete 1 0 0

* The items marked thus * are not illustrated.

No.

Waterproof Operation Aprons and Coats.

8420.



8421.



8422.

£ s. d.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|----|---|
| 8420 | Operating Aprons, of stout waterproof, with sleeves separate, | each | 0 | 16 | 6 |
| | Ditto, ditto, without sleeves | " | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| 8421 | Operating Coat, Guy's pattern, stout waterproof | " | 0 | 19 | 6 |
| 8422 | Holland Overall to use with same (usually tied at back) | " | 0 | 7 | 6 |

(These may be steamed in sterilizer, if wrapped round in Gamgee tissue.)

MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED.—State height.

Sterilizable Caps for Operation Theatre.

8423.

| | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------|---|----|---|
| 8423 | Operation Caps, 3 sizes, 21, 22, 23 in. circ. | per dozen | 0 | 10 | 6 |
|------|---|-----------|---|----|---|

India-Rubber Boots for Operation Theatre.

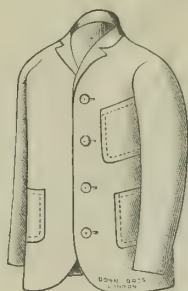
8423a.

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|
| 8423a | Operation Boots, Half Wellington, red wool lined, men's sizes, 6 to 10 | per pair | 0 | 18 | 6 |
|-------|--|----------|---|----|---|

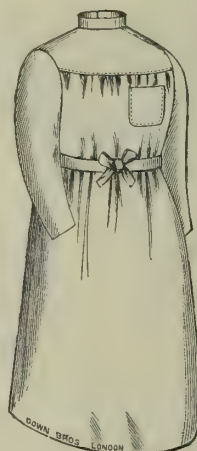
No.

Sterilizable Linen Dresses for the Operation Theatre, etc.

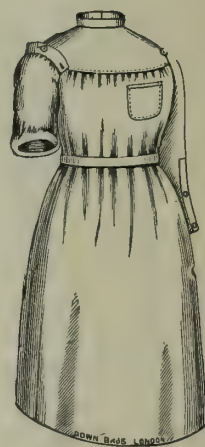
N.B.—Measurements required : Height and chest circumference.



8424.

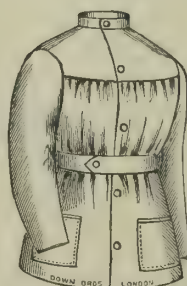


8425.



8426.

| | | £ s. d |
|------|---|--------|
| 8424 | House Surgeons' Lounge Jackets, of White Drill . each | 0 5 9 |
| 8425 | Operating Coat, Bergmann's, with long arms, breast pocket, each | 0 7 0 |
| 8426 | Operating Coat, "Heidelberg," with long arms, which can be buttoned up to shoulder, and breast pocket . . . each | 0 7 6 |

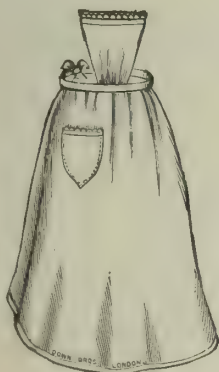


8427.

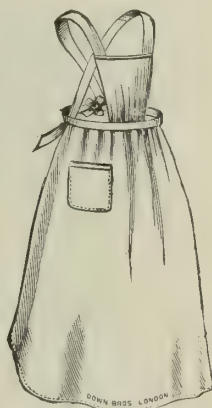


8428.

| | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 8427 | Attendant's Blouse, with belt and two side pockets . each | 0 5 9 |
| 8428 | Attendant's Coat, striped blue and white, with two pockets and strap at back each | 0 6 6 |

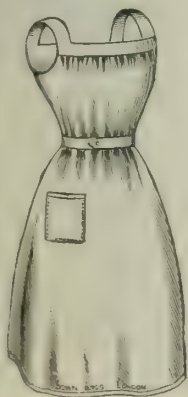
No. Sterilizable Linen Dresses, *continued*,—

8429.

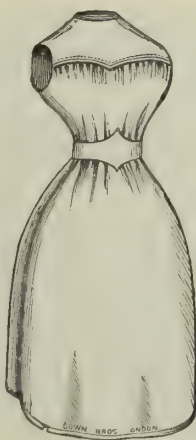


8430.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|---|----|----|
| 8429 | Nurse's Apron, to pin in front each | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 8430 | Nurse's Apron, with shoulder straps „ | 0 | 2 | 6 |



8431.



8432.

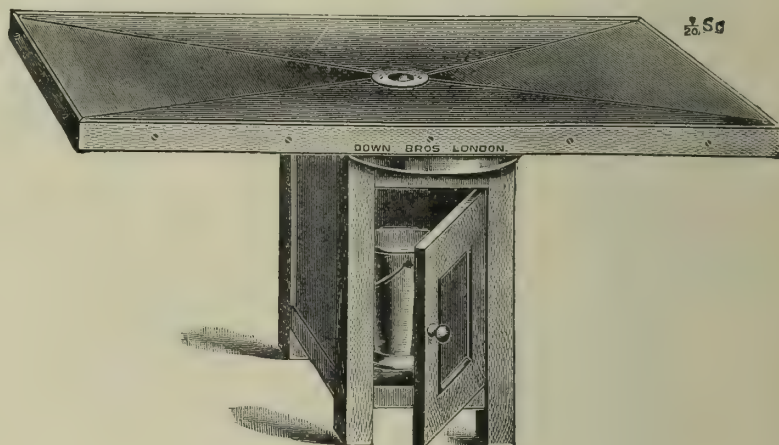


8433.

| | | | | | |
|------|--|------|---|---|---|
| 8431 | Sister's Dress Apron, "The Agnes," with shoulder straps, | each | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| 8432 | Sister's Dress Apron, "The Frida," without sleeves . . „ | | 0 | 4 | 3 |
| 8433 | Sister's Dress Apron, "The Frida," with sleeves . . „ | | 0 | 5 | 0 |

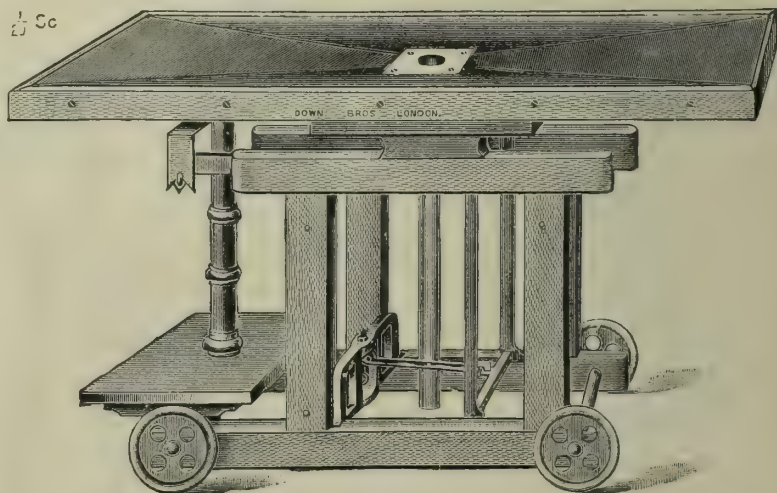
No.

Post-Mortem Tables.



8450.

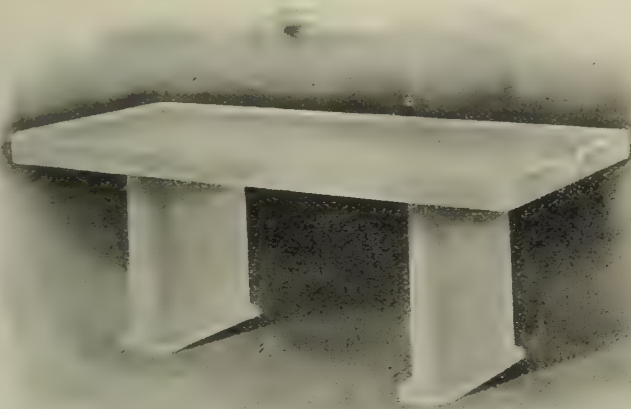
- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| | | £ s. d. |
| 8450 | Post-Mortem Table, with slate top, and made to revolve | 12 12 0 |



8451.

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 8451 | Post-Mortem Table, with Weighing Machine, slate top, and made to revolve, fitted on rubber-tyred castors, with set of weights complete | 24 10 0 |
|------|--|---------|

No. **Post-Mortem Tables, *continued*,—**



8452.

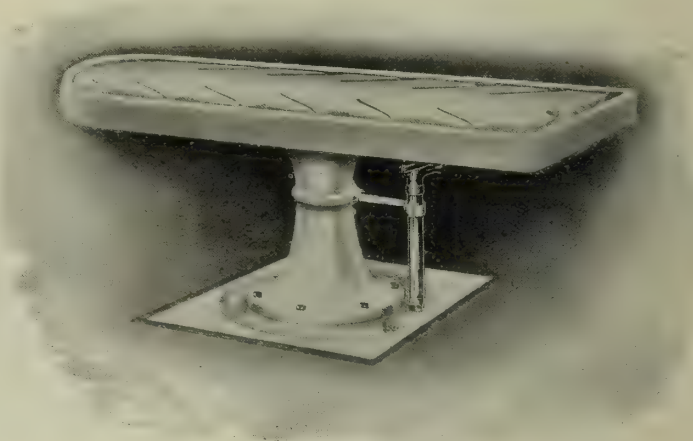
| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 8452 | Post-Mortem Table , white glazed fireclay throughout, dished top, 72 × 24 in., fitted on 2 pedestals | 17 | 9 | 0 |



8453.

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|------|---|----|----|----|
| 8453 | Post-Mortem Table , white glazed fireclay throughout, top dished as shown in section, 78 × 27 in., fitted on 2 pedestals | 20 | 0 | 0 |

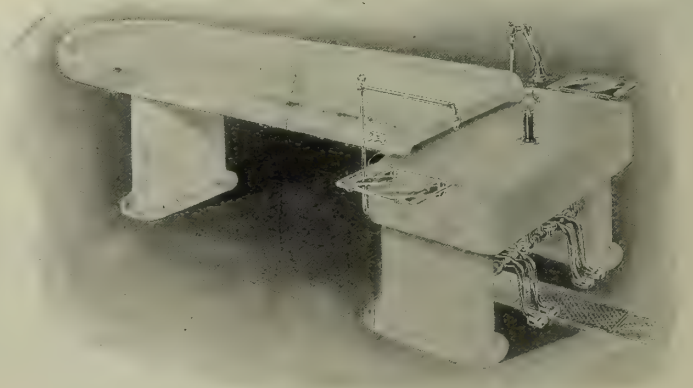
Post-Mortem Tables, continued,—



8454.

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| | | £ s. d. |
| 8454 | Post-Mortem Table, white glazed fireclay, fitted on cast-iron pedestal, with ball-bearings, so that table may be easily turned, screw brake to fix in any position, top 78 x 30 in., arranged to drain to side channels . . . | 23 15 0 |
| | White glazed fireclay channel to fix to ground, as shown, extra . . . | 3 5 0 |

N.B.—This Table can be supplied with fall to centre, if desired, outlet still being at end as shown.



8455.

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 8455 | Post-Mortem Table, white glazed fireclay throughout, pedestal at one end, the other end resting on sink (36 x 24 x 8 in.), supported on 2 pedestals, glass shelf, 18 x 12 in. at each side of sink, jet and rose for connecting to hot and cold water supply, and vulcanite removable waste . . . | 37 11 0 |
|------|---|---------|

Suggestions for Complete Outfit for Operation Theatre.

Cabinet for Instruments.

Operation Table.

Wash-hand Basin for Operator.

Stool for Operator.

Stool for Anæsthetist.

Glass Table for Instruments, to take carbolizing tray, glass ligature holders, etc.

Glass Table for Dressings, to take dressings, dressing trays, sponges, etc.

Glass Table, or Wall Stand for Bowls, powder dredgers, etc.

Glass Table for Anæsthetist, to take inhalers, bottles, etc.

Washstand, or lavatory, and two basins.

Sinks, white glazed, on brackets.

Marble Table, or slab on brackets, to take sterilizers, towel warmer water boiler, etc.

Glass Shelf on Brackets, to take glass reservoirs, etc.

Bottle Stand with bottles.

Cabinet for Bandages and Dressings.

Receptacle for Soiled Dressings.

Water Sterilization Apparatus, or Berkefeld Filter.

Wound Irrigator.

Suggestions for Outfit for Operation Theatre of Cottage Hospital.

Cabinet for Instruments.

Operation Table.

Wash-hand Basin for Operator.

Stools for Operator and Anæsthetist.

Glass Table for Instruments.

Glass Table for Dressings.

Marble Table for Sterilizers, etc.

Washstand.

Sink.

Glass Shelf or Bottle Stand.

Receptacle for Soiled Dressings.

Water Sterilization Apparatus.

Wound Irrigator.

DOWN BROS. are always pleased to submit sketches, with estimates and alternative suggestions, for the complete fitting up of Operation Theatres, etc.

Suggestions for Furnishing Anæsthetic Room.

Cabinet for Inhalers, etc.

Trolley.

Suggestions for Furnishing Sterilizing Room.

Sterilizer for Dressings.

Receptacles for Sterile Dressings.

Marble Table, or Slab on Brackets.

Waterproof Cabinet.

Suggestions for Furnishing Wards.

Large Ward Table.

Ward Dressing Waggon.

Bandage Cabinet.

Glass Tables.

Medicine and Poison Cabinet.

Lockers.

Bed Screens.

Bed Tables.

Surgeon's Wash-hand Basin.

INDEX

A

| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Abadie's Eye Vaporizer | 518 |
| Abbott's Ear Forceps | 401 |
| Abdominal Belts, Binders, etc. . | 1246-1251 |
| Compresses | 1251 |
| Hysterectomy Instruments .. | 830-868 |
| Irrigators | 830 |
| Suture Needles 173, 184-193, | 862-865 |
| Tourniquets | 43-46 |
| Abel's Uterine Forceps | 761 |
| Abraham's Comedone Extractors .. | 1013 |
| Depilatory Forceps | 1014 |
| Exhausting Syringe | 1014 |
| Abscess Knives 62, 63, 225, 226, 227, | 228, 229 |
| Lancets | 230 |
| Abscission Needles | 174, 553 |
| Absorbent Gauze | 1309-1310 |
| Gauze Bandages | 1310 |
| " Ribbons | 1311 |
| " and Wool | 1310 |
| Pads and Swabs | 1309, 1311 |
| Wools | 1310, 1321 |
| Accouchement Binders | 1249 |
| Accumulators, Electric | 1050, 1051, 1151 |
| Acid Bottles | 1340 |
| Brushes | 1351 |
| Tubes | 1340 |
| Ackland's Antrum Instruments | 494 |
| Mouth Gag | 1101 |
| Acne Instruments | 1013 |
| Acton's Syringe | 653 |
| Acumeter, Politzer's | 387 |
| Acupressure Pins | 174 |
| Acupuncture Pins | 174 |
| Adams' Eyelid Retractor | 563 |
| Iris Scissors | 572 |
| Nasal Septum Instruments .. | 460-461 |
| Osteotomy Knife | 107 |
| Palmar Splint | 1215 |
| Peritoneum Hook | 857 |
| Saws | 121 |
| Tenotomy Knives | 64 |
| Adenoid Curettes | 443-447 |
| Forceps | 454-455 |
| Adenotomes | 443-447 |
| Advancement Hooks, De Wecker's .. | 533 |
| Æsthesiometers | 1113 |
| Air Cushions and Pillows | 1271-1272 |
| Mattresses | 1272 |
| Pillow for Kidney Operations .. | 658 |
| Aitken's Stem Pessary | 817 |
| Tubular Awl | 92 |
| Albuminometers | 1161 |
| Alcock's Ligature Holder | 167 |

| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Alder Smith's Croton Oil Pricker .. | 1013 |
| Depilatory Forceps | 1014 |
| Scraper Knives | 1015 |
| Aldous' Tongue Depressor | 299 |
| Alformant Lamp | 335 |
| Allen's Politzerisation Apparatus .. | 415 |
| Vapour Baths | 333-334 |
| Allingham's Anastomosis Bobbins .. | 871 |
| Bowel Clamp | 874 |
| Elastic Ligature Instrument .. | 897 |
| Fistula Bistouries | 898 |
| " Director | 905 |
| " Scissors | 911 |
| Instrument for Whitehead's Opera- | tion |
| " | 897 |
| Ointment Introducer | 910 |
| Pile Clamps | 902-903 |
| Pile Forceps | 906 |
| Rectum Specula | 914 |
| Vulsellum Forceps | 906 |
| Allis' Basting Forceps | 888 |
| Inhaler | 1069 |
| Raspatory | 118 |
| Allport's Mastoid Retractor | 142 |
| Alum Puffs | 354-356 |
| Aluminium Bronze Wire | 164 |
| Sheets for Un-united Fractures .. | 102 |
| Amalgam Carriers | 946 |
| Tooth Stopping | 953 |
| Ambler's (Hawkins) Cervix Dilators .. | 753 |
| Ambulances | 1330-1335 |
| Ambulance Hampers | 1285 |
| Amenabar's Ligature Holders | 861 |
| Pedicule Needle | 861 |
| American Pin Cutters | 263 |
| Amesbury's Box Splint | 1193 |
| Amici's Whalebone Bougie | 602 |
| Amputation Instruments | 1-46 |
| Knife Racks | 15-16 |
| Knives | 13-14 |
| Retractors | 33 |
| Saws | 16-17 |
| Anæsthetic Apparatus | 1069-1100 |
| Ether | 1096 |
| Sprays | 1096-1099 |
| Anæsthetist's Bags | 1069 |
| Stools | 2113 |
| Analgesia Apparatus | 1099-1100 |
| Anasarca Trocar | 970 |
| Anastomosis Bobbins, etc. | 871-872 |
| Buttons | 871-874 |
| Anatomical Instruments | 995-996 |
| Syringes | 996 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------|---|------------------|
| Anchor Tourniquet | 45 | Arm Bowls | 2104-2105 |
| Anderson's Midwifery Forceps | 718 | Rests for Operation Tables | 1175 |
| Andrews' Stethoscope | 1132 | Slings | 1237-1238 |
| Anel's Lacrymal Syringe | 544-545 | Sockets | 1181-1191 |
| Probes | 542 | Splints | 580 |
| Anestile | 1097 | Armaignac's Discs | 1237-1238 |
| Aneurysm Needles | 59, 62, 63 | Arms, Artificial | 13 |
| Pins | 58 | Army Panniers | 128 |
| Tourniquets | 44 | Speculum | 796 |
| Wiring Instruments | 56 | Artery Forceps | 18-27, 832-839 |
| Anklets, Elastic | 1252 | Articulated and Disarticulated skulls, etc. | 993-994 |
| Extension | 1208 | Artificial Arms | 1237-1238 |
| Wire Elastic | 1253 | Eyes | 1240 |
| Annandale's Mouth Gag | 1101 | Eye, Frost's | 511 |
| Anti-Buée Crayon | 267 | „ Perrin's | 511 |
| Anti-Germ Covers | 1340 | Feet | 1241-1243 |
| Antiphones | 442 | Fingers | 1240 |
| Anti-Rheumatic Belts | 1250 | Hands | 1240 |
| Antiseptics | 700 | Larynx | 295 |
| Antiseptic Dressing Boxes | 1292-1293 | Leeches | 1010 |
| Dressings | 1301-1307 | Legs | 1241-1243 |
| Inhalers and Solution | 338-340 | Limbs | 1237-1243 |
| Marine Lint | 1302 | Noses | 1240 |
| Soap | 700 | Sound Magnifiers | 437 |
| Sprays | 1281-1283 | Sponges | 1294, 1312, 1320 |
| Antitoxin Syringes | 978-979 | Sponge Towels | 1312 |
| Antrum Instruments | 494-498 | Tympana | 442 |
| Drainage Tubes | 495 | Vitreous Bodies | 581-582 |
| Illuminating Apparatus | 1056 | Arzberger's Rectum Cooler | 897 |
| Perforators | 496-497 | Asch's Nasal Gouge | 469 |
| Plugs | 495 | „ Raspatory | 477 |
| Syringes | 498 | „ Scissors | 482 |
| Trocars | 497 | „ Septum Forceps | 461 |
| Trocar Punch Forceps | 497 | „ Splints | 461 |
| Anvils for Splints | 1175 | Ascites Trocars | 964, 965 |
| Apostoli's Apparatus | 1029 | Aseptic Furniture | 2000-2200 |
| Apparatus for "Light" Treatment | 1155 | Wax | 148 |
| Appendicectomy Belts | 1248 | Ashe's Radius Splint | 1189 |
| Clamps | 882 | Aspirating Bottle, Stomach | 370 |
| Appjohn's Apparatus | 1164 | Needles | 959 |
| Aprons, Nurses' | 2195 | Aspirators | 954-959 |
| Operation | 2193 | Tracheotomy | 316 |
| Post-Mortem | 983 | Assilini's Artery Forceps | 18 |
| Arbuthnot Lane's Bone Screwing In- struments | 99-101 | Midwifery Forceps | 718 |
| Cleft Palate Forceps | 249-250 | Astigmatism Tests | 586 |
| „ „ Knives | 252 | Astigmometer | 586 |
| Colotomy Plug | 883 | Astragalus Hooks, Lund's | 107 |
| Diagnostic Bag | 1112 | Atlas, Ophthalmic, Haydon's | 554 |
| Dissection Forceps | 71 | Atthill's Canula | 745 |
| Ear Syringe Pipes | 389 | Attie Curettes and Scoops | 129 |
| Empyema Tubes | 75 | Audiometer | 388 |
| Feeding Enema | 926 | Augers, Antrum | 496 |
| Gastrostomy Tube | 888 | Aural Instruments | 384-436 |
| Gouge Forceps | 133, 138 | Curettes | 396-398 |
| Intestine Clamp | 876-877 | Electrodes | 1039 |
| Leg and Thigh Splints | 1199 | Forceps | 401-407 |
| Mastoid Scoop with Chipper | 144 | Gouges | 132-133 |
| Needle Holders | 195, 255-256 | Insufflators | 355 |
| Saline Infusion Apparatus | 739 | Knives | 410-412 |
| Screws | 101 | Mirrors | 425-427 |
| Sterilized Dressings | 1308 | Probes | 419-423 |
| Tissue Forceps | 28, 896 | Scissors | 423-424 |
| V-shaped Gouge | 132 | Snare | 424-425 |
| Archimedean Drills | 97 | Sound | 420 |
| Argyll Robertson's Lacrymal Probes | 542 | Specula | 427-433 |
| Arm Baths | 1341, 2137-2138 | | |

| | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Aural Tampon Holder | 433 |
| Tenotomes | 411 |
| Auriscopes | 427-429 |
| Auscultation Tubes | 414 |
| Auto-Insufflator, Larynx | 355 |
| Stomach | 374 |
| Automatic Wound Retractors | 35, 36, 37, 38 |
| Autoscope, Kirstein's | 294 |
| Auvard's Specula | 796-797 |
| Vulsellum Forceps | 796 |
| Aveling's Midwifery Forceps | 718 |
| Polytrite | 775 |
| Shot and Coil Sutures | 160 |
| Tampon Introducer | 784 |
| Transfusion Apparatus | 740 |
| Uterine Repositor | 828 |
| Vaginal Specula | 801 |
| Avery's Ear Forceps | 401 |
| Awls for Bone Sutures | 92, 100 |
| Cleft Palate | 248 |
| Axenfeld's Retractor | 563 |
| Axis Traction Forceps | 720-724 |
| Tractors | 736 |
| Aymard's Milk Sterilizers | 2189-2190 |

B

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Baber's Alcohol Lamp | 288 |
| Aural Loop | 407 |
| „ Mirror | 425 |
| „ Probes | 419 |
| „ Snare | 424 |
| „ Specula | 427 |
| Eustachian Catheter | 398 |
| Nasal Hook | 470 |
| „ Probes | 475 |
| „ Saw | 480 |
| „ Speculum | 489 |
| Palate Lever | 474 |
| Tongue Depressor | 300 |
| Tragus Retractors | 433 |
| Baby Scales | 1389 |
| Back Rests | 1346, 1347, 2110 |
| Badcock's Vaccine Lancet | 238 |
| Bader's Cataract Knives | 535 |
| Fixation Forceps | 526 |
| Iridectomy Knives | 537 |
| Syringe for Eyelids | 516 |
| Bags, Anasthetist's | 1069 |
| Diagnostic | 1112 |
| Gynæcological | 743, 744 |
| Hot Water | 1275-1278 |
| Ice | 1276-1278 |
| Midwife's | 1337 |
| Midwifery | 694-700 |
| Nurses' | 1336-1337 |
| Physicians' | 56, 1112 |
| Spinal, Hot Water and Ice | 1275, 1278 |
| Surgical | 55 |
| Vaccinators' | 234 |
| Baidon's Rectum Speculum | 914 |
| Bailey's (Cozens) Anastomosis Tubes | 871 |
| Baker-Brown's Pedicle Clamp | 848 |
| Perineum Needle | 725 |
| Baker's (Morrant) Artery Forceps | 23 |
| Pins | 117 |

| | PAGE |
|--|-----------------|
| Baker's Tracheotomy Tubes | 319 |
| Baldwin's Ruptured Perineum Needle | 724-725 |
| Ball Syringes | 927-929 |
| Ball's Anastomosis Bobbins | 871 |
| Rectum Pessary | 910 |
| Ballance's Adenoid Curettes | 445 |
| Curettes, Mastoid, etc. | 143, 397 |
| Drainage Tubes | 129-130 |
| Guillotine | 276 |
| Mastoid Instruments | 132, 142, 143 |
| Needles | 891 |
| Osteotome | 140 |
| Perforated Plates for Hernia | 81 |
| Screw-driver | 101 |
| Snare | 424 |
| Ballinger's Curette | 465 |
| Balmano Squire's Hair Clipper | 1014 |
| Multiple Scarifier | 1016 |
| Urethra Syringe | 652 |
| Bandage Cabinets | 2000-2004 |
| Cutters | 1291 |
| Pails | 2004-2005 |
| Rollers | 1288-1290 |
| „ Plaster of Paris | 1290 |
| Shears | 1291-1292 |
| Bandages 1301-1302, 1306-1311, 1313-1318 | |
| Clavicle | 1176 |
| Eye | 511, 1314, 1317 |
| Many-tailed | 1317 |
| Martin's | 1317 |
| Prolapsus Ani | 1263 |
| „ Uteri | 1264 |
| Suspensory | 1254-1257 |
| „ T” or Perineal | 1318 |
| Vaccination | 243-244 |
| Banks' (Mitchell) Operation Table | 2092 |
| Bantock's Intra-Uterine Stem | 814 |
| „ „ Syringe | 783 |
| „ Uterine Forceps | 762 |
| Barbour's Perineum Guard | 735 |
| Barclay Baron's Nose Probe | 475 |
| Barclay's Midwifery Forceps | 718 |
| Bardeleben's Bismuth Bandages | 1318 |
| Bark's India-rubber Drainage Tubes | 495 |
| Mouth Gag | 1101 |
| Barker's Analgesia Apparatus | 1099 |
| Aural Curettes | 396 |
| Hollow Scoops | 88 |
| Patella Needles | 117 |
| Sewing Machine | 183 |
| Silkworm Gut Forceps | 163 |
| Suture Clamp | 157 |
| „ Needle | 184 |
| Barling's Pile Suture Forceps | 908 |
| Barnard's Saline Infusion Apparatus | 738 |
| Barnes' (Fancourt) Blunt Hook | 703 |
| Caustic Probe | 775 |
| Cephalotribe | 707 |
| Barnes' (Robert) Craniotomy Forceps | 708 |
| Ecraseur | 758 |
| Galvanic Stem | 815 |
| Glove Stretcher | 784 |
| Gynæcological Bag | 743-744 |
| Hydrostatic Dilators | 712 |
| „ Introducer | 713 |
| Intra-Uterine Stem | 815 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------|--|------------|
| Barnes' Metal Pessaries | 818 | Beckmann's Nasal Saws | 284 |
| Midwifery Bag | 697 | Nasal Scissors | 480 |
| " Forceps | 718-719 | Post Nasal Curette | 444 |
| " " with Neville's | | Urine Apparatus | 1161 |
| Axis Traction Arrangement | 720 | Bed Baths | 1342-1343 |
| Midwifery Forceps, with Simpson's | | Cradles and Frames | 1178-1181 |
| Handles | 719 | Pans | 1343-1346 |
| Ointment Instruments | 775 | Rests | 1346-1348 |
| Perineorrhaphy Needle | 734 | Sheets and Sheeting | 1274 |
| " Scissors | 734 | Tables | 2006 |
| Perineum Needle | 725 | Urinals | 1266-1270 |
| Porte Caustique | 747 | Wash Basins | 1349 |
| Stem Pessary | 817 | Beds, Air and Water | 1272-1274 |
| Tampon Introducer | 784 | Bedsteads, Invalid | 1390-1392 |
| Tent Introducer | 785 | Beehag's Guillotine | 276 |
| Uterus Tube | 783 | Beer's Cataract Knife | 536 |
| Vaginal Specula | 798 | " Needle | 551 |
| Whalebone Probe | 780 | Bell's Needle Holder | 194 |
| Zinc Point Introducer | 747 | Bell's Uterine Curette | 748 |
| Baron's (Barclay) Nose Probe | 475 | Belloc's Epistaxis Canula | 453 |
| Barr's Ear Probe | 419 | Bells, Electric | 1362 |
| " Syringe | 319 | Belts, Abdominal | 1246-1251 |
| Pessary | 818 | Anti-Rheumatic | 1250 |
| Post-Nasal Curette | 444 | Cholera | 1250 |
| Barth's Nitrous Oxide Apparatus | 1088, 1091 | Colotomy | 883 |
| Bartlett's Wire Filigrees | 81 | Corpulency | 1250 |
| Barton's Uterine Suppository Tube | 782 | Riding | 1251 |
| Bartrina's Coudé Catheters | 618 | Umbilical | 1251 |
| Barwell's Splint | 1218 | Bengué's Inhaler | 1069 |
| Basch's Sphygmometer | 1131 | Chloride of Ethyl, etc | 1097 |
| Basdon's Inhaler | 337 | Bennett's Percussors | 1125 |
| Basil Hall's Perineal Drainage Tubes | 628 | Sets Uterine Instruments | 744 |
| Basilysts | 702 | Bent's Chloride of Ethyl Inhaler | 1070 |
| Basins, Blood | 1349 | Berger's Tongue Forceps | 1094 |
| Enamelled Iron | 2146 | Berkefeld Irrigators | 2187-2188 |
| Glass | 2145 | Berkeley Hill's Evacuation Apparatus | 678 |
| Papier-Mâché | 2145 | Urethrotome | 645 |
| Poultice | 1376 | Bi-Coudé Catheters | 617, 618 |
| Baskets, Dressing | 1286 | Bichromate Cell, for use with Eye Mag- | |
| Bass's Eyelid Elevator | 563 | net | 550 |
| Basting Forceps | 888 | Bickerton's Probe and Styles | 578 |
| Bath Electrodes | 1045 | Bicycle Bags | 699-700 |
| Specula | 937 | Bidets | 1342-1343 |
| Sponges | 1319 | Bigelow's Evacuation Apparatus | 678 |
| Thermometers | 1385 | Lithotrite | 686 |
| Baths, Arm | 1341, 2137-2138 | Sinus Dilator | 88 |
| Bed | 1342-1343 | Billing's Stethoscope | 1132 |
| Eye | 1362 | Billroth-Gussenbauer's Artificial Larynx | 316 |
| Leg | 1372 | Binaural Otoscope | 414 |
| On Wheels | 1342 | Stethoscopes | 1136-1143 |
| Batten's Pulse Manometer | 1131 | Binders, Obstetric | 1249 |
| Batteries 1021-1028, 1033-1033, 1046-1051 | | Bird's Ether Mixtures Inhaler | 1070 |
| Cautery | 1046-1051 | Junker's Apparatus | 1074 |
| Constant Current | 1021-1025 | Bird-stuffing Instruments | 996 |
| Constant and Induced Current | 1026-1028 | Birmingham Pattern Fixation Forceps | 527 |
| Electric Light | 1046-1051 | Bishop's (Stanmore) Anastomosis Bobbins | 874 |
| Eye Magnet | 550 | Bougies | 606 |
| Induced Current | 1033-1038 | Needle Holder | 197 |
| Baudelocque's Pelvimeter | 731 | Ovariotomy Trocar | 870 |
| Bavarian Splint Flannel | 1025 | Bistouries | 59, 62, 63 |
| Baxt's Rhinoscopic Mirror | 478 | Fistula | 898 |
| Bayeux' Intubation Instruments | 329 | Hernia | 60, 62, 63 |
| Beale's Camera Lucida | 1003 | Pharyngeal | 295 |
| Beaumont's Crutches | 1245 | Tonsil | 305 |
| Fixation Forceps | 526 | Bistoury Boxes | 65-66 |
| Beck's Microscopes | 998-999 | Black's Intra-Uterine Stems | 814 |
| Beckmann's Nasal Knives | 472 | Blackbee's Pessary | 818 |

| | PAGE |
|---|------------------|
| Blackley's Slide-holding Forceps | 1006 |
| Bladder Instruments | 593-657 |
| Forceps | 623-624 |
| Hook | 633 |
| Phantoms | 1060 |
| Siphons | 595-596 |
| Sounds | 598-608 |
| Specula | 639 |
| Syringes | 598 |
| Trocars | 966-967 |
| Blake's Aural Mirror | 425 |
| „ Snare | 424 |
| Nasal Snare | 484 |
| Rhinometer | 478 |
| Tuning Fork | 434 |
| Tympanic Syringe | 391 |
| Blandford's Forcible Feeding Tube | 368 |
| Blandin's Director | 105 |
| Bland Sutton's Artery Forceps | 18 |
| Bleeding Lancets | 230 |
| Blood Basins | 1349 |
| Catheters | 613 |
| Blowpipes | 984 |
| Bloxam's Bed Cradle | 1178 |
| Drop Bottle | 1093 |
| Blumfeld's Inhaler | 1070 |
| Blunt Hook Retractors | 60, 61, 62 |
| Hooks, Midwifery | 702-704 |
| Boas' Stomach Rheophore | 1043 |
| Bobbins, Anastomosis | 871, 872, 874 |
| Bocker's Cautery Battery | 1046 |
| Naso-Pharyngeal Forceps | 456 |
| Bolts for Un-united Fractures | 102 |
| Bond's Catheter Guide | 636 |
| Tracheal Tubes | 320 |
| Bone Augers | 496 |
| Awls | 92 |
| Chisels | 103-104 |
| Cylinders | 96 |
| Drainage Tubes | 1295 |
| Drills | 97-98 |
| Forceps | 93-94 |
| Gauges | 105-106 |
| Hooks | 107 |
| Lever, Wheelhouse's | 107 |
| Nibbling Forceps | 133-139 |
| Perforator, Russian Pattern | 127 |
| Plates, Senn's | 874 |
| Scissors | 94 |
| Scrapers or Scoops | 88-91, 232 |
| Spatulas | 1406 |
| Staples | 102 |
| Suppository Tubes | 913 |
| Suture Pegs | 103 |
| Bones | 993-994 |
| Boots, Cork | 1215 |
| For Amputation of Foot | 1243 |
| Rubber | 2193 |
| Boracic Dressings | 1301, 1304, 1305 |
| Borek's Cyst Elevator | 853 |
| Boric Acid Scoops | 745 |
| Jelly | 700 |
| Bossi's Dilator | 711 |
| Bosworth's Nasal Saws | 481 |
| „ Speculum | 489 |
| Botanical Instruments | 1006-1007 |
| Botey's Aural Mirror | 426 |

| | PAGE |
|---|---------------------|
| Bottle Shelves | 2007 |
| Stands | 2010-2016 |
| Bottles, Acid | 1394 |
| Boxwood Cased | 1396 |
| Chloroform Drop | 1093 |
| Collodion | 1394 |
| Dispensing | 1394-1395 |
| Drop | 519-521, 1093, 1361 |
| Ether | 1395, 1396 |
| Hot Water | 1273 |
| Metal Cased | 1396 |
| Stoppered | 1395-1396 |
| Vaccine | 241 |
| Bougie Cases | 619 |
| Bougies, Medicated | 602 |
| Nasal | 443 |
| Oesophagus | 361 |
| Rectum | 898-899 |
| Urethra | 598-607 |
| Boulton's (Percy) Female Catheter | 706 |
| Fistula Needle | 792 |
| Intra-Uterine Stems | 814 |
| Bowel Clamps | 874-881 |
| Scissors | 984 |
| Bowls, Arm | 2137 |
| Blood | 1349 |
| Enamelled Iron | 2146 |
| Glass | 2145 |
| Papier-Mâché | 2145 |
| Bowman's Canaliculus Dilators | 542 |
| Concealed Lancet | 549 |
| Eye Douche | 514 |
| Eye Suture Needle | 552 |
| Eyelid Retractor | 563-564 |
| Iris Hook | 533 |
| Lacrimal Syringe | 545 |
| Platinum Spatula | 535 |
| Probes | 543 |
| Punctum Knife | 539 |
| Spoons | 575 |
| Stop Needle | 551 |
| Strabismus Scissors | 571 |
| Suction Instrument | 579 |
| Suture Needle | 552 |
| Tarsal Knife and Scoop | 541 |
| Vaporizer | 335 |
| Box Splints | 1193, 1202 |
| Boxes for Amputation Knives | 15, 2034 |
| „ Antiseptic Dressings | 1292-1293 |
| „ Bistouries | 66 |
| „ Eye Instruments | 510 |
| „ Scalpels, etc. | 65-66 |
| Glass | 2148-2150 |
| Metal | 2171, 2182 |
| Needle | 172-173 |
| Powder | 1396-1397 |
| Pill | 1397 |
| Boxwood Mallets | 111-112 |
| Pessaries | 819, 820, 824 |
| Boyd's (Stanley) Director | 69 |
| Scrapers | 91 |
| Boyd's Lithotomy Knife | 666 |
| „ Staff | 668 |
| Bozemann's Shot Compressor | 160 |
| Uterine Dressing Forceps | 762 |
| „ Scissors | 777 |
| Vaginal Specula | 799 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Bozemann-Fritsch's Uterine Flushing Tubes | 745 | Brown's (Gardiner) Aural Reflector .. | 426 |
| Braces, Chest Expanding | 1214-1215 | " Ear Hook | 407 |
| Brackets, Electric Light | 286, 287, 547 | " Trough | 394 |
| For Shelves | 2007 | Politzerisation Apparatus | 415 |
| Gas | 282-285 | Tuning Fork | 435 |
| Brady's Pelvimeter | 731 | Brown Kelly's Antrum Instruments .. | 494 |
| Brailey's Ophthalmoscope | 555 | " Lamp | 1056 |
| Brain Instruments | 124-155 | Frontal Sinus Tube | 501 |
| Knives | 127, 987 | Portable Gas Bracket | 285 |
| Trocars | 130 | Browne's (Lennox) Caution Battery .. | 1048 |
| Braine's (Carter) Inhaler | 1070 | Laryngoscope | 290 |
| Braine's (Woodhouse) Ether Inhaler .. | 1079 | Nasal Polypus Forceps | 459 |
| Tongue Forceps | 1094 | " Speculum | 490 |
| Braithwaite's Broad Ligament Forceps | 839 | Politzerisation Apparatus | 416 |
| Pessaries | 818 | Post-Nasal Scraper | 446 |
| Brandis' Throat Forceps | 271 | " Syringes | 452 |
| Brass Ear Syringes | 388-389 | Probang | 364 |
| Enemas | 922 | Tonsil Guillotine | 278 |
| Wound Syringes | 1327 | Uvula Forceps | 309 |
| Braun's Decapitating Hook | 710 | " Scissors | 310 |
| Uterine Syringe | 783 | Browne's (Buckston) Bladder Siphon .. | 595 |
| Braxton Hicks' Blunt Hook | 702 | Lithotomy Tampon | 672 |
| Cephalotribe | 707 | Prostate Catheters | 617 |
| Ecraseurs | 760 | Sound | 692 |
| Pessaries | 819 | Bruce Clarke's Ligature Holder | 167 |
| Breast Forceps | 66 | Needle Holder | 194 |
| Knives | 60, 62, 63 | Trocars | 868 |
| Pumps | 1350 | Urethral Electrodes | 1045 |
| Relievers | 1350 | Brudenel Carter's Dials | 586 |
| Supports | 1250 | Brun's Caution Battery | 1048 |
| Brewer's Vaginal Speculum | 800 | Brunton's Antrum Perforator | 496 |
| Brierley's Bed Pan | 1344 | Auriscopes | 427 |
| Brindley James' Percusso-Punctator .. | 1017 | Snake Bite Lancets | 230 |
| Suspender | 1256 | Brushes, Camel Hair | 1350-1351 |
| Bristle Probangs | 364 | Glass, for Acid | 1351 |
| Broach, Cleft Palate | 248 | Nail | 1351 |
| Broad Ligament Clamps | 839-843, 895 | Throat | 265-266 |
| " Needles | 860-861 | Trepine | 148 |
| Brodie's Catheters | 612, 613 | Bryant's Abscess Knife | 225 |
| Fistula Directors | 905 | Catheters | 612 |
| Suspender | 1257 | Dressing Forceps | 221 |
| Bromine Capsules | 1165 | Elbow Splints | 1186 |
| Bronchitis and Croup Kettles | 330-332 | Female Urethra Dilators | 622 |
| Kettle Stands | 332 | Fistula Forks | 789 |
| Bronchoscopy Instruments | 376-380 | Hip Splints | 1193 |
| Bronner's Apparatus for Ear Medication | 399 | Leg Splints | 1194 |
| Aural Probes | 419 | Nasal Insufflators | 355 |
| Eustachian Catheters | 398-399 | Needles | 792 |
| " Syringe | 400 | Pile Forceps | 906 |
| Eye Shades | 574 | Pocket Case | 200 |
| Laryngeal Probe | 295 | Raspatory | 117 |
| " Syringe | 296 | Rectum Specula | 914 |
| Nasal Polypus Forceps | 457 | Sinus Scissors | 85 |
| " Probe | 476 | Snare | 484 |
| " Septum Trephines | 493 | Suspension Apparatus | 1206 |
| " Speculum | 493 | Talipes Splints | 1220 |
| " Spray | 343 | Throat Forceps | 361 |
| " Trephines | 493 | Torsion Forceps | 18 |
| Pharyngeal Curette | 267 | Tracheotomy Canulas | 316 |
| Sterilizers | 2164, 2166 | Vaginal Fistula Needles | 792 |
| Tonsil Knife | 306 | Buchanan's Staff | 668 |
| Brooksbank James' Lens Stick | 584 | Buck's Mastoid Drills | 130 |
| Perimeter | 592 | " Hook | 139 |
| Broughton's Vaccinator | 239 | Mouth Gag | 1101 |
| Brown's (Baker) Pedicle Clamp | 848 | Buckston Browne's Bladder Siphon .. | 595 |
| Perineum Needle | 725 | Lithotomy Tampon | 672 |
| | | Prostate Catheters | 617 |

| | PAGE |
|---|------------|
| Buckston Browne's Sound | 692 |
| Budin's Uterine Catheters | 745-746 |
| Bull Dog Artery Forceps | 19 |
| Buller's Eye Shades | 574 |
| Bullet Extractors | 28 |
| Forceps | 29-31 |
| Probes | 31 |
| Scoops | 32 |
| Bumstead's Ear Forceps | 401 |
| Bunion Springs | 1214 |
| Burdon Cooper's Ophthalmic Drop Bottle | 519 |
| Burghard's Artery Forceps | 18 |
| Cautery Iron | 900 |
| Colotomy Pins | 884 |
| Punch | 80 |
| Urethral Knives | 643, 644 |
| Urethroscope | 1066 |
| Burkhardt-Merian's Aural Curettes, etc. .. | 384 |
| Burney Yeo's Inhaling Respirator .. | 339 |
| Burrough's Inhaler | 337 |
| Burroughs & Wellcome's Hypodermic Tabloids | 978 |
| Burrows' Stethoscope | 1133 |
| Thyrotomy Forceps | 299 |
| Burs for use with Motors | 153 |
| Burt's Aural Curettes | 397 |
| Butcher's Hip Splints | 1194 |
| Saw | 17 |
| Buttle's Scaryfing Knife | 776 |
| Buttons, Anastomosis | 871-874 |
| Suture | 156 |
| Buxton's Chloroform Bottle | 1075 |
| Gag | 1101, 1102 |
| (St. Clair) Rheophore | 1042 |

C

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Cabinets for Bandages | 2000-2004 |
| For Instruments, etc. | 2016-2033 |
| Cadge's Evacuation Apparatus | 679 |
| Caiger's Tracheotomy Dilating Forceps .. | 321 |
| " Pillow | 326 |
| " Retractor | 326 |
| Caisson Tube | 639 |
| Calibrator, Urethral | 656 |
| Calico Bandages | 1313 |
| Calipers for Skull Surgery | 128 |
| Callender's Drainage Tubes | 1295 |
| Calomel Fumigators | 267 |
| Vapour Baths | 333 |
| Calvert's Carbolic Soap | 700 |
| " Tow | 1301 |
| Cambridge Rocking Microtome | 1008 |
| Camel Hair Brushes | 1350-1351 |
| Camera Lucida | 1003 |
| Campbell de Morgan's Hip Splint | 1194 |
| Campbell's (Colin) Intra-tracheal Syringe | 297 |
| Canaliculus Dilators | 542-544 |
| Directors | 514 |
| Knives | 539-540 |
| Probes | 542-544 |
| Candle Lamps | 289, 290, 1371 |
| Canisters, Shot | 1208 |
| Cantilever Brackets | 2007 |
| Cantlie's Liver Abscess Instruments .. | 896 |

| | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Canulas, Laryngotomy | 321 |
| Tampon | 1084, 1085 |
| Tracheotomy | 316-320 |
| Capillary Drainage Trocars | 970 |
| Capping Scissors | 1406 |
| Capsular Forceps | 522-523 |
| Hooks | 533 |
| Scissors | 571, 572 |
| Capsules, Nitric Acid | 1169 |
| Nitrite of Amyl | 1093 |
| Stomach Acidity | 370 |
| Capsulotomy | 535 |
| Carapaces | 1232-1233 |
| Carbolic Dressings | 1301, 1304, 1305 |
| Soap | 700 |
| Spray Producers | 1281-1283 |
| Carbolized Catgut | 157, 158 |
| Drainage Tubes | 1295 |
| Silk | 161, 162 |
| Vaseline | 700 |
| Carbolizing Trays | 1358 |
| Cargill's Drop Bottle | 520 |
| Iris Forceps | 529 |
| Carmalt-Jones' Spokeshave | 472 |
| Carpenter's Lamps | 289 |
| Carr's Radius Splints | 1190 |
| Carrying Chairs | 1352 |
| Carte's Tourniquet | 43 |
| Carter's Capsular Scissors | 572 |
| Demonstration Ophthalmoscope .. | 555 |
| Carter Braines' Inhaler | 1070 |
| Carter Thorp's Urine Bottle | 1170 |
| Cartilag Knives | 987 |
| Cartwright's Wool Stick | 589 |
| Carver's Prepuce Dilator | 631 |
| Carwardine's Enterostomy Tube | 884 |
| Forceps Needle | 185 |
| Intestine Clamp Forceps | 875 |
| Ligature Forceps | 185, 857 |
| Ovarian Cyst Tube | 831 |
| Case Books and Sheets | 1118 |
| Cases for Bougies | 619 |
| " Catheters | 619, 620 |
| " Charts | 1149, 1355 |
| " Clinical Thermometers | 1148 |
| " Corrosive Sublimate Tablets .. | 700 |
| " Ear Specula | 433 |
| " Ruptured Perineum Needles .. | 725-727 |
| " Temperature Charts | 1355 |
| " Vaccinators | 239, 241 |
| " Vaginal Specula | 802 |
| Midwifery | 700 |
| Nurses' | 1339 |
| Vaccination | 235-237 |
| Caskets for Cotton Wool | 395 |
| Casper's Ointment Bougies | 648 |
| Cataract Knives | 535-537 |
| Spoons | 575-576 |
| Catgut Bougies | 601 |
| Cases and Holders | 166-171, 2174, 2175 |
| Cumol | 158 |
| Formalin | 156 |
| Guides | 614 |
| Iodized | 158 |
| Ligatures | 156-158 |
| Sterilized | 156-158 |
| Sterilizers | 2174-2175 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Catheart's Microtomes | 1007 | Chairs, Thomas's Splint | 1353 |
| Milk Sterilizers | 2190 | Weighing | 1388 |
| Suprapubic Apparatus | 640 | Wheel | 1353 |
| Cathelin's Urine Segregator | 654 | Chalazion Forceps | 530 |
| Catheter Boxes | 2147-2148 | Knife and Scoop | 541 |
| Cases | 593-595 | Chalk's Drop Bottle | 1361 |
| " Empty | 619-620 | Chambers' Guarded Tenaculum | 773 |
| " Pocket | 620 | Intra-Uterine Stem | 815 |
| Clips | 620 | Champetier de Ribes' Dilating Bag | 713 |
| Gauges | 625-626 | Champney's Vulsellum | 770 |
| Guide, Bond's | 636 | Chance's Raspatory | 118 |
| Holders | 621 | Spinal Machines | 1229-1231 |
| Jars | 2151 | Channels, Ear | 394-395 |
| Plugs | 621 | Chapman's Hot Water and Ice Bags | 1275, 1278 |
| Sterilizer | 2163 | Chappell's Nasal Ring Knife | 472 |
| Catheters | 593-595, 597, 608-619 | Charsley's Chest-piece | 1144 |
| Blood | 613 | Chart Holders | 1355 |
| Caustic | 608 | Charters Symonds' Antrum Instru- | |
| Double Channel | 597 | ments | 494, 495, 498 |
| Eustachian | 398-400 | Adenoid Forceps | 455 |
| Evacuation | 685 | Antrum Syringe | 498 |
| Female | 704-706 | Forceps for Turbinate Bone | 468 |
| For Washing out Bladder | 597 | Laryngoscope | 292 |
| " " Uterus | 745-747 | Nasal Dressing Forceps | 456 |
| Glass, Self-retaining | 705 | " Scissors | 482 |
| Lacrymal | 545 | Oesophageal Instruments | 361, 366-367 |
| Pocket Case | 215, 216 | Charts for Recording Diagnoses | 1117-1118 |
| Prostate | 617-619 | Heart Disease | 1119 |
| Retention | 611 | Ophthalmic | 554 |
| Sims' Sigmoid | 706 | Perimeter | 500, 592 |
| Ureter | 657 | Temperature | 1149 |
| Catlines | 13, 14 | Urine | 1166 |
| Post-Mortem | 987 | Chassaignac's Drainage Tubes | 1298 |
| Caustic Cases | 216-217 | Ecraseurs | 759 |
| " Ophthalmic | 512 | Chatelaines | 207-208 |
| Catheters | 608 | Cheatle's Chloroform Mask | 1071 |
| Holders, Uterine | 747 | Gall Stone Scoop | 886 |
| Points | 217 | Peritoneum Forceps | 894 |
| Potass Forceps | 763 | Spring Sponges | 1294 |
| Wires, Throat | 295-296 | Sterilizer Forceps | 2168 |
| Cauteries, Actual | 843 | Cheek Retractors | 33, 1103 |
| Electric | 1053-1056 | Cheselden's Knife and Scoop | 541 |
| Eye | 1053, 1054 | Chest Expanders | 1214-1215 |
| Lacrymal | 512 | Chesterman's Measures | 1124 |
| Nævus | 67 | Cheyne's (Watson) Fine Dissector | 70 |
| Paquelin's | 844-847 | Hernia Needle | 80 |
| Rectal | 900-901 | Testicle Frame | 91 |
| Cautery Batteries | 1046-1051 | Urethral Cylinders | 602 |
| Irons, Rectum | 900-901 | Chiene's Abscess Knife | 226 |
| Cave's Inspection Bowl | 1367 | Bougies | 603 |
| Cell, Bichromate, for Eye Magnets | 550 | Childe's Ligature Forceps | 185 |
| Celluloid Anæsthetic Inhalers | 1072, 1082 | China Feeding Cups | 1364 |
| Antiphones | 442 | Medicine Spoons | 1375 |
| Eustachian Sound | 400 | Chiropodists' Instruments | 1012 |
| Female Catheters | 705 | Chisels, Bone | 103, 104 |
| Inhaling Respirators | 338, 339 | Cleft Palate | 248 |
| Pessaries | 823 | Laminectomy | 128 |
| Stethoscopes | 1133 | Mastoid | 128 |
| Wound Protectors | 1300 | Osteotomy | 103-104 |
| Cellulose Wadding | 1301 | Post-Mortem | 985 |
| Centrifugal Machines | 1113-1116 | Skull | 128 |
| Cephalotribes | 707 | Tarsectomy | 104 |
| Cervix Dilators | 751-757 | Chloride of Ammonium Inhalers | 337 |
| Chain Hooks | 985 | " Ethyl Inhalers | 1070, 1073, 1079, 1084, 1086 |
| Saw | 121 | Chloroform Inhalers | 1070-1086 |
| Chairs, Aseptic | 2037 | | |
| Carrying | 1352 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------|---|------------|
| Cholelithotomy Forceps | 885-886 | Clover's Suture Forceps | 220 |
| Scoops | 886-887 | Clutton's Bladder Sounds | 693 |
| Cholera Belts | 1250 | Dilating Sounds, Urethral | 603-604 |
| Cholewa's Probe | 420 | India-rubber Ear Pipe | 389 |
| Christia | 1301 | Pocket Case | 198 |
| Backed Lint | 1301 | Tarsectomy Chisel | 104 |
| Chromic Acid Probe | 420 | " Knife | 108 |
| Churchill's Craniotomy Forceps | 708 | Coat Stand, Aseptic | 2038 |
| Cilia Forceps | 523-524 | Coates' Pile Clamp | 902 |
| Circumcision Instruments | 629-631 | Coats, Operation | 2193-2194 |
| Clamps | 629 | Cocaine Drop Tube | 641 |
| Clamps, Appendicectomy | 882 | Sprays | 1096 |
| Bowel | 874-881 | Cock's Bladder Trocar | 966 |
| Broad Ligament | 839-843 | Director | 627 |
| Circumcision | 629 | Exploring Trocars | 969 |
| Hare Lip | 262 | Fine Steel Dilating Bougies | 604 |
| Intestine | 874-882 | Knife | 626 |
| Knee | 1217 | Suspenders | 1254 |
| Nasal Septum | 460, 462 | Cock's (Fredk. W.) Mouth Gag | 1102 |
| Omental | 848 | Cock's (Williams) Uterine Support | 820 |
| Pedicle | 848-852 | Codd's Intubation Instruments | 328 |
| Pile | 902-904 | Coghill's Inhaler | 338-339 |
| Pylorectomy | 892-894 | Pessaries | 819 |
| Stomach | 892-894 | Solution | 340 |
| Suture, Barker's | 156 | Cohnstaedt's Glass Spray | 450 |
| Clar's Reflector | 1061 | Coin Catchers | 364-365 |
| Clark's Eyelid Retractor | 564 | Coleman's Elevators | 940 |
| Hair Clipper | 1014 | Coles' Trusses | 1259 |
| Styles | 578 | Colin Campbell's Intra-tracheal Syringe | 297 |
| Clark's (Sir Andrew) Stethoscope | 1133 | Collars, Inflating | 1230 |
| Clark's (Ronaldson) Lithotrite | 691 | Collier's Talipes Shoe | 1221 |
| Clarke's Cystitis Balloon | 621 | " Splint | 1221 |
| Spray | 341 | Tracheotomy Forceps | 321 |
| Clarke's (Bruce) Electrodes | 1045 | Collins' Bladder Siphon | 596 |
| Ligature Holder | 167 | Transfusion Apparatus | 740 |
| Needle Holder | 194 | Collingwood Stewart's Hernia Forceps | 78 |
| Trocar | 868 | Collinson's Retractors | 33 |
| Claudius' Iodized Catgut | 158 | Collodion Bottles | 1355, 1394 |
| Clavicle Bandages | 1176 | Colon Tube | 934 |
| Splints | 1176 | Colotomy Instruments | 883-884 |
| Clay's Insufflator | 774 | Belts | 883 |
| Cleft Palate Instruments | 246-264 | Dilator | 884 |
| " Forceps | 248-250 | Forceps | 884 |
| " Hooks | 250-251 | Pins | 884 |
| " Knives | 251-252 | Plugs | 883 |
| " Needle Holder | 255, 256 | Rods | 884 |
| " Needles | 253-257 | Trusses | 883 |
| " Raspatories | 257-259 | Colt's Instruments for Wiring | 56 |
| " Scissors | 259-260 | Aneurysms | 637 |
| " Straps | 260 | Suprapubic Dressing | 1013 |
| " Teats | 261 | Comedone Extractors | 2068 |
| Clendon's Elevators | 940 | Commodore, Night | 347 |
| Cleveland's Forceps Needle | 185 | Compressed Air Sprays | 1251 |
| Cline's Arm Splints | 1182 | Compresses, Hydropathic | 832-839 |
| Leg Splints | 1194-1195 | Compression Forceps | 305 |
| Thigh Splints | 1204 | Compressor for Tonsils | 467 |
| Clinical Charts | 1149 | Conchotomes | 1005 |
| Thermometers | 1145-1148 | Condensers Microscopic | 586 |
| Clippers, Hair | 1014 | Cone Muscle Test | 2039 |
| Clips, Catheter | 620 | Consoles | 1021-1025 |
| Drainage Tube | 1326-1327 | Constant Current Batteries | 2111 |
| Stethoscope | 1136 | Consulting Room Couches | 437-438 |
| Test Tube | 1172 | Conversation Tubes | 73 |
| Clover's Circumcision Clamp | 629 | Coombe's (Russell) Empyema Tube | 895 |
| Crutch | 663 | Peritoneum Forceps | 519 |
| Ether Inhaler | 1071-1072 | Cooper's (Burdon) Ophthalmic Drop | |
| Evacuation Apparatus | 678 | Bottle | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Cooper Foster's Trocar | 964 | Critchett's Canaliculus Director | 514 |
| Cooper Rose's Epistaxis Plug | 453 | Fixation Forceps | 527 |
| Vaccinator | 239 | Spoons | 575 |
| Cooper's Cataract Knife | 536 | Crochet Hooks, Fistula | 790 |
| Hernia Bistoury | 60, 62, 63 | Croft's Gag | 1103 |
| Rectal Tube | 913 | Ruptured Perineum Needle | 725 |
| Sliding Hooks | 60 | Splints | 1212 |
| Copeland's Tongue Depressor | 300 | Stone Crusher | 669 |
| Copper Dressing Trays | 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1361 | Cross' Eyelid Retractor | 564 |
| Kettles | 2181 | "Crossley" Pocket Spittoon | 1384 |
| Sterilizers | 2153-2167, 2172-2181, 2183-2190 | Crotchets, Midwifery | 704 |
| Water Boilers | 2184 | Croton Oil Pricker | 1013 |
| Cordes' Post Nasal Scissors | 482 | Crutch Ferrules | 1245 |
| Cork Boots | 1215 | Shoes | 1245 |
| Cylinders, Potarca's | 904 | Sticks | 1245 |
| Pressors | 1397 | Crutches | 1245 |
| Corks, Dispensing | 1397 | Lithotomy | 663, 2109 |
| Corkscrew, Lawson Tait's | 859 | Cryer's Osteotome | 154 |
| Corn Knives | 1370 | Crypt Dilator | 268 |
| Corneal Lenses | 554 | Cullingworth's Abdominal Needles | 862 |
| Trephines | 580 | Axis Traction Forceps | 720 |
| Corner's Appendicectomy Clamp | 882 | Needle Holder | 194 |
| Cornets, Hearing | 438 | Pedicle Needle | 859 |
| Coronets, Skull | 992 | Perineum Needle | 726 |
| Corpulency Belts | 1250 | Cumberbach's Aural Specula | 428 |
| Corrigan's Cautery | 901 | Cummins' Gland Forceps | 77 |
| Corrosive Sublimate Tablets | 700 | Cumol Catgut | 158 |
| Cots for Children | 1391 | Cupboards, Bandage | 2000-2004 |
| Cotterill's Gags | 1103 | Instrument | 2016-2033 |
| Cotton Net Bandage | 1315 | Waterproof | 2122 |
| Wool Caskets | 395 | Cupping Instruments | 1010-1012 |
| " Forceps | 272, 406, 456, 656, 1065 | Glasses | 1011 |
| " Probes, Uterine | 776 | Lamps | 1011 |
| Wools | 1321 | Cups, Eye | 1362 |
| Couches for Consulting Room | 2111 | Invalid Feeding | 1364-1365 |
| Invalid | 1393 | Curettes, Adenoid | 443-447 |
| Coudé Catheters | 617-618 | Attic | 129 |
| Couper's Capsular Forceps | 522 | Aural | 396-398 |
| Lacrymal Probes | 543 | Eye | 512-513 |
| Ophthalmoscope | 555 | Laryngeal | 268 |
| Cousin's (Ward) Rectal Alimentation Tube | 926 | Pharyngeal | 267-268 |
| Cowan's Vaccination Shields | 244 | Polypus | 447 |
| Cowell's Strabismus Hook | 534 | Urethral | 641 |
| Coxameter | 67 | Uterine | 748-750 |
| Cozens Bailey's Anastomosis Tubes | 871 | Curling's Rectum Speculum | 915 |
| Cradles, Bed | 1178-1181 | Vulsellum | 770 |
| Fracture | 1178-1181 | Curtis's Nasal Septum Trephines | 493 |
| With Ice Trays | 1356 | Cusco's Vaginal Speculum | 800 |
| Craniectomy Forceps | 133-139 | Cushing's Needle Holder | 194 |
| Cranioclast | 707 | Cushions, Air | 1271, 1272 |
| Craniotomy Forceps | 708-709 | For Operation Tables | 2105 |
| Crayon Anti-Buée | 267 | Water | 1273 |
| Cream Tubes | 1370 | Cutter's Pessaries | 819 |
| Crepe Bandages | 1316 | Cyanide Dressing | 1301, 1304-1307 |
| Cressy's Bolster | 1348 | Cyrtometers | 1116-1117 |
| Leg Rest | 1348 | Cyst Elevator | 853 |
| Crimean Splints | 1183 | Forceps | 854 |
| Cripps' Colotomy Dilator | 884 | Cystitis Balloon | 621 |
| Ligature Box | 167 | Cystitomes | 514 |
| Rectum Bougies | 905 | Cystoscopes | 1058-1060 |
| " Tubes | 934 | Cystotomy Knife | 638 |
| Splint | 1195 | Czerny's Retractor | 34 |
| Sponge Pads | 1313 | | |
| Wound Irrigators | 2065-2066 | | |

D

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Dalby's Post-Nasal Scraper | 444 |
| Danielsson's Diagrams | 1117-1118 |
| Davies-Colley's Cleft Palate Instrument | 261 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------------|
| Davies-Colley's Talipes Splint | 1221 | Diagnostic Stricture Sounds | 607 |
| Davis' Craniotomy Forceps | 708 | Diagrams, Danielsson's | 1117-1118 |
| Gelatine Injection Apparatus | 741 | Dials for Testing Astigmatism | 586 |
| Guarded Crotchet | 704 | Diascopes | 1119 |
| Vaginal Specula | 802 | Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps | 19 |
| Davy's Director | 105 | Dieulafoy's Aspirator | 954-955 |
| Kite-shaped Director | 105 | Dilating Trachea Forceps | 321-323 |
| Lever | 43 | Dilators, Cervix | 711-712, 751-757 |
| Lion Forceps | 109 | Colotomy | 884 |
| Osteotomy Saws | 122 | Female Urethra | 622, 623 |
| Rectum Speculum | 915 | Hydrostatic | 712-715 |
| Talipes Shoe | 1221 | Lacrymal | 542-544 |
| Dawson's Caustic Catheter | 608 | Laryngeal | 269-270 |
| Day's Lithotomy Straps | 664 | Lawson Tait's | 716 |
| Deane's Gouge Forceps | 134 | Nasal | 447-449 |
| De Bove's Antitoxin Syringe | 978, 979 | Rectum | 904-905 |
| Decalcified Bone Bobbins, etc. | 871-872, 874 | Sinus | 88 |
| Bone Cylinders | 96 | Stomach | 383 |
| Drainage Tubes | 1295 | Symphysiotomy | 735 |
| Decapitators | 710 | Tonsillar Crypt | 268 |
| Decoction Pots | 1397 | Tracheotomy | 320-323 |
| Deformity Instruments and Appli- ances | 1214-1236 | Urethral | 598-608, 635-636, 656 |
| Delany's Tonsil Punch Forceps | 307 | Vaginismus | 758 |
| Delevan's Nasal Forceps | 465 | Directors | 68-69, 218-219 |
| Delstanche's Adenoid Curette | 444 | Canaliculus | 514 |
| Masseur | 413 | Hernia | 69 |
| Nasal Clamps | 462 | Perineal Fistula | 627-628 |
| " Dilators | 447 | Rectal Fistula | 905 |
| Whistle | 436 | Resection | 105 |
| Denhard's Mouth Gag | 1103 | Disarticulated Skeletons and Skulls | 993-994 |
| Denison's Binaural Stethoscope | 1137 | Dises, Ophthalmic | 514 |
| Inhaler and Exhaler | 338 | Placido | 586 |
| Denman's Perforator | 733 | Dislocation Apparatus | 1173-1213 |
| Dental Instruments | 938-953 | Bandages and Pulleys | 1176-1177 |
| Engine | 947 | Dispensing Bottles | 1394, 1395 |
| Mirrors | 949 | Labels | 1399 |
| Syringes | 953 | Scales | 1404-1405 |
| Depilatory Forceps | 1014 | Dissection Instruments | 995-996 |
| Depressors, Vaginal | 786 | Forceps | 71-73, 219-220 |
| Hernial | 81 | Dissectors | 70 |
| Prostatic | 632 | Dissector Forceps | 70 |
| Dermatological Instruments | 1013-1017 | Dixon's Cataract Knife | 536 |
| Pencils | 1125 | Dobell's Stethoscope | 1133 |
| Dermic Punctator | 1017 | Dodd's (Work) Ophthalmoscope | 557 |
| De Santi's Valves | 320 | Palpebral Forceps | 531 |
| Deschamp's Broad Ligament Needles | 860 | Dohnberg's Trachoma Scraper | 532 |
| De Seigneux' Cervix Dilator | 711 | Doleris' Uterine Flushing Tube | 746 |
| Desenclaveur or Prostate Retractor | 633 | Domette Bandages | 1315 |
| Desideratum Midwifery Bags | 697-699 | Donald Day's Lithotomy Straps | 664 |
| Desmarre's Entropion Forceps | 524, 525 | Double Channel Catheters | 597 |
| Eyelid Retractor | 565 | Colon Tube | 934 |
| Paracentesis Needle | 552 | Double-Zinc Cyanide Dressings | 1301, 1304, 1307 |
| Secondary Knife | 537 | Douche Pipes, Vaginal | 935-937 |
| Dessault's Splints | 1196 | Douches, Bladder | 595-596 |
| Dettweiler's Pocket Spittoon | 1383 | Ear | 390-391 |
| De Vilbiss' Rongeur | 134 | Eye | 514-516 |
| Dewar's Spray | 341 | Nose | 449-451 |
| De Watteville's Suspension Apparatus for Locomotor Ataxy | 1235 | Rectum | 930-933 |
| De Wecker's Advancement Hook | 533 | Reservoirs | 930-932 |
| Capsular Forceps | 522 | Vagina | 930-933 |
| Iris Scissors | 572 | Wound | 1323-1325 |
| Lacrymal Catheter | 545 | Douching Curette | 88-89, 750 |
| " Syringe | 545 | Eye Speculum | 565 |
| Ophthalmoscope | 555 | Sheets | 2068 |
| Diagnostic Instruments | 1112-1149 | Vaginal Speculum | 797 |
| | | Douglas Powell's Trocar | 969 |
| | | Douty's Steel Bougies | 604 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|----------------------|--|---------|
| Dowding's Tongue Depressor | 300 | Drop Bottles, Counters, Laryngeal .. | 270 |
| Downie's Menthol Syringe for Larynx .. | 297 | Tubes | 1362 |
| Nasal Probe | 476 | Druitt's Tooth Forceps | 941 |
| Septum Forceps | 462 | Drums for Testing Eye Instruments .. | 521 |
| Set Throat Diagnostic Instruments .. | 265 | Duckworth's (Dyce) Depilatory Forceps .. | 1014 |
| Dowse's Retention Catheter | 611 | Duct Scissors | 990-991 |
| Doyen's Artery Forceps | 19 | Dudgeon's Sphygmograph | 1131 |
| Bone Boring Instruments | 99 | Duffin's Stem Pessary | 820 |
| Broad Ligament Forceps | 840 | Dührssen's Sterilized Dressings | 1308 |
| Calipers | 128 | Dujarier's Bone Staples | 102 |
| Chisel | 128 | Duke's Bed Pan | 1345 |
| Compression Forceps | 840, 875, 892 | Egg-whisk Curette | 748 |
| Flesh-cutting Scissors | 86 | Flannel Squeezer | 1366 |
| Hook Clamp | 857 | Sponge-holding Forceps | 763 |
| Mouth Gag | 1104 | Dummy Bladder | 1060 |
| Multiple Pressure Clamps | 848-849 | Figures | 1315 |
| Myoma Screws | 858 | Duncan's (Matthews) Cervix Dilators .. | 755 |
| Nasal Forceps | 466 | Pelvimeter | 732 |
| " Rugines | 480 | Stem Pessary | 824 |
| Needle Holder | 194 | Uterine Sound | 781 |
| Needles | 174, 186-188 | Duncan's (W. A.) Uterine Tube | 746 |
| Pylorectomy Clamp | 892 | Duncan Flockhart's Chloride of Ethyl .. | 1098 |
| Retractors | 866 | Dundas Grant's Auto-laryngeal Insuffla- | |
| Rib Respiratory | 118 | tor | 355 |
| Rongeur for the Acetabulum | 119 | Ear Speculum | 428 |
| Skull Instruments | 128, 131, 135, 145 | Eustachian Inflator | 417 |
| " Forceps | 135 | Laryngeal Forceps | 272 |
| " Gauge | 131 | Leather Finger Guard | 271 |
| " Saw | 145 | Mastoid Hook | 140 |
| Tubes Tranchants | 767 | Nasal Truss or Splint | 462 |
| Uterine Needles | 174 | Osteotribes | 140 |
| " Punch Forceps | 135 | Vulcanite Nasal Tubes | 462 |
| Drainage Tube Clips | 1326-1327 | Dunn's Hollow Scoops | 89 |
| Introducers | 1298 | Duplay's Ear Forceps | 401 |
| Probes | 1298 | Nose Speculum | 489 |
| Drainage Tubes | 1294-1298 | Tuning Fork | 434 |
| Ballance's Brain Abscess | 129-130 | Dupuytren's Aneurysm Needle | 59 |
| Carbolized | 1295 | Enterotome | 876 |
| Chassaignac's Wire | 1298 | Lithotome | 666 |
| Decalcified Bone | 1295 | Splint | 1196 |
| Empyema | 1295-1296 | Dura Mater Elevator | 131 |
| Glass | 1296-1297 | Durham's Cleft Palate Forceps | 248 |
| India-rubber | 1294-1296 | " Raspatories | 257-258 |
| Milton's Uterine | 758 | Fine Dissector | 70 |
| Ovariectomy | 854-855 | Fistula Forceps | 788 |
| Perineal | 628-629 | Hare-Lip Forceps | 262 |
| Sänger's | 1297 | Needle Holder | 194 |
| Supra-Pubic | 637-638 | Oesophageal Forceps | 362 |
| Vulcanite | 1297 | Raspatory | 70, 118 |
| Dredgers, Iodoform, etc. | 1369 | Rectal Dilator | 904 |
| Dressing Baskets | 1286 | Retractors | 41 |
| Boxes | 1292-1293, 2181-2182 | Scrapers | 89 |
| Forceps | 221 | Silk Plaster | 1321 |
| Scissors | 85-87, 222-223 | Throat Forceps | 272 |
| Sterilizers | 2176-2180 | Trachea Forceps | 324 |
| Suprapubic | 637 | Tracheotomy Canulas | 317 |
| Trays | 1356-1360 | Urethra Forceps | 642 |
| " Ophthalmic | 519 | " Syringe | 652 |
| Wagons | 2125-2128 | Urethrotome | 645 |
| Dressings, Antiseptic, etc. | 1301-1313 | Dyball's Retractors | 34 |
| Vaccination | 243-245 | Dyce Duckworth's Depilatory Forceps .. | 1014 |
| Drills, Bone | 97-98 | Dynamometers | 1119 |
| For use with Motors | 154 | | |
| Mastoid | 148 | | |
| Drop Bottles | 1361 | | |
| " Chloroform | 1093 | | |
| " Eye | 519-521 | | |

E

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Ear Instruments | 384-442 |
| Channels | 394-395 |
| Cornets | 438 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| Ear Currettes | 396-398 | Electric Light Ophthalmoscopes .. | 556, 559 |
| Douches | 390-391 | Electrodes | 1039-1045 |
| Electrodes | 1040 | Electrolysis Needles | 1031-1032 |
| Forceps | 401-407 | Needle Holder | 1031-1032 |
| Hooks | 407 | Electrolytic Caustic | 1033 |
| Instrument Stand | 387 | Electro-Magnetic and Galvanic Batteries | |
| Insufflators | 354, 355 | and Apparatus | 1021-1045 |
| Knives | 410-412 | Machines | 1039 |
| Pads for Projecting Ears | 1215 | "Elephant" Plaster | 1321 |
| Probes | 419-423 | Elevators, Cyst | 853 |
| Protectors | 442 | Dura Mater | 130-131 |
| Reflectors | 425-427 | Periosteal | 117-119 |
| Scissors | 423-424 | Skull | 130-131 |
| Scoops | 407, 408, 410, 422 | Tooth | 940-941 |
| Siphons | 390-391 | Uterine | 782 |
| Snares | 424-425 | Ellis's Clavicle Apparatus | 1176 |
| Specula | 427-433, 1065 | Inhaler | 335 |
| Syringes | 388-390 | Elvy's Rectum Pessary | 910 |
| Troughs, Glass | 394 | Embryotomy Scissors | 716 |
| Trumpets | 439-441 | Emmett's Instruments .. 173, 175, 195, 773, | |
| Earle's Pelvimeter | 732 | 778, 779, 795 | |
| Earthenware Bed Pans .. 1343, 1344, 1345 | | Needle Holder | 195 |
| Dressing Trays 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359 | | Needles | 173, 175 |
| Eye Instrument Trays | 562 | Tenaculum | 773 |
| Feeding Cups | 1364-1365 | Wire-twisting Forceps | 795 |
| Inhalers | 336 | Empyema Trocars | 76 |
| Medicine Spoons | 1375 | Tubes | 73-76 |
| Poultice Basins | 1376 | Enamel Cutters | 947 |
| Reservoirs | 1323 | Enamelled Iron Arm Baths | 1341 |
| Spitting Pots | 1382 | " Basins | 2146 |
| Urinals | 1386-1387 | " Bed Pans | 1343, 1345 |
| Eastes' Tongue Depressor | 301 | " Bowls | 2146 |
| Ecraseurs | 270, 758-761, 849-851 | " Catheter Boxes | 2147 |
| Laryngeal | 270 | " Dressing Trays 1356, 1357, | |
| Edebohl's Air Pillow | 658 | 1358 | |
| Edelmann's Whistle | 436 | " Jugs | 1399 |
| Edgar's Broad Ligament Forceps | 840 | " Spitting Mugs | 1382 |
| Edmund's Clamp Forceps | 876 | Endoscopes | 1064-1068 |
| Eguisier's Irrigators | 925 | Enemas and Injection Syringes | 922-929 |
| Einhorn's Stomach Bucket | 370 | England's Antrum Perforator | 496 |
| " Rheophore | 1044 | Enterectomy Instruments 876, 883-884, 891 | |
| " Spray Apparatus | 375 | Enterostomy Tube | 884 |
| Elastic Bandage | 1316 | Enterotome, Dupuytren's | 876 |
| Belts | 1246-1251 | Entomological Instruments | 1006 |
| Ligature Instrument, Allingham's 897 | | Entropion Forceps | 524-525 |
| Stockings, etc. | 1252-1253 | Enucleators, Gland | 76 |
| Elastic Gum Bougies | 598-601 | Uterine | 761 |
| Catheters | 609-611, 614, 617-618 | Eperle's Toe-Nail Scissors | 84 |
| Esophagus Bougies and Tubes | 361, | Epiglottis Holder | 271 |
| 365-367 | | Knife | 295 |
| Rectum Bougies | 898-899 | Lifter | 271 |
| " Tubes | 934 | Punch Forceps | 271 |
| Elbow Splints | 1186-1188 | Epilation Forceps | 523-524, 1014 |
| Elder's Hemostatic Forceps | 832 | Epistaxis Instruments | 453 |
| Hysterectomy Clamp | 849 | Plugs | 453 |
| Monthly Nurse's Aseptic Outfit .. 1338 | | Erichsen's Bladder Sounds | 693 |
| Needles | 863 | Caustic Catheter | 608 |
| Electric Accumulators | 1050-1051 | Scoop | 667 |
| Bells for Invalids | 1362 | Sound | 693 |
| Cauteries | 1052-1056 | Stone Crusher | 669 |
| Hand Lamps | 1062-1063 | Tonsil Scissors | 307 |
| Lamps, Laryngeal .. 286-287, 547, 549, | | Eshbach's Albumimetre | 1161 |
| 1061-1063 | | Esmarch's Chloroform Inhaler | 1072 |
| Light Apparatus | 1046-1068 | Drop Bottle | 1093 |
| " Brackets and Lamps, Laryn- | | " First Help " | 1303 |
| goscopic and Ophthalmic 286-287, | | Plaster Knife and Saw | 1291 |
| 547, 549 | | Tourniquet | 43 |

| | PAGE |
|---|-------------------|
| Esmarch's Triangular Bandages | 1315 |
| Ether, Anæsthetic | 1096 |
| Bottles | 1395, 1396 |
| Inhalers | 1069-1089 |
| Sprays | 1096 |
| Ethmoid, Sphenoid and Frontal Sinus Instruments | 499-502 |
| Ethyl Chloride | 1097-1099 |
| Inhalers 1070, 1073, 1079, 1084, 1086 | |
| Eucalyptus Dressings | 1301 |
| Eustachian Catheters | 398-400 |
| Electrode | 1040 |
| Inflator | 472 |
| Sounds | 400 |
| Syringe | 400 |
| Evacuation Apparatus for Lithotritry | 678-685 |
| Eve's Aseptic Metal Pocket Case | 202 |
| Bladder Hook | 633 |
| Bone Nibbling Forceps | 135 |
| Circumcision Clamp | 630 |
| Glass Drainage Tube Holder | 1295 |
| Necrosis Forceps | 113 |
| Needle | 188 |
| Needle Holder | 195 |
| Pile Suture Forceps | 908 |
| Pile Vulsellum Forceps | 906 |
| Evisceration Globes | 581 |
| Scoops | 582 |
| Ewens' Guillotine | 277 |
| Excavators, Dental | 948 |
| Spoon | 948 |
| Excision Knives | 107-108 |
| Scissors | 568-569 |
| Splints, Elbow | 1186 |
| " Hip | 1193 |
| " Knee | 1196-1199 |
| Exhausting Syringe, Cupping | 1011 |
| Dermatological | 1014 |
| Exploring Needles | 224 |
| Syringes | 960-962 |
| Trocars | 967 |
| Extension Apparatus | 1206-1208 |
| Extractors, Bullet | 28 |
| Comedone | 1013 |
| Muscle | 1122 |
| Urethral | 685 |
| Eye Instruments | 503-592 |
| Bandages | 1314, 1315, 1317 |
| Baths | 1362 |
| Capsular Forceps and Scissors | 522-523, 571, 572 |
| Caustic Cases | 512 |
| Cauteries | 512 |
| Charts | 554 |
| Cups | 1362 |
| Curettes | 512-513 |
| Cystitomes | 514 |
| Directors | 514 |
| Discs | 514 |
| Douches and Syringes | 514-518 |
| Drop Bottles and Tubes | 519-521 |
| Drums for Testing | 521 |
| Evisceration Globes | 581 |
| Forceps | 522-532 |
| Foreign Body Extractors | 576-577 |
| Hooks | 533-534 |
| Ice Bags | 511 |

| | PAGE |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Eye Instrument Boxes | 509-510 |
| " Racks | 2035-2036, 2169 |
| " Sterilizers .. | 2164-2167 |
| " Trays | 562 |
| Knives | 535-542 |
| Magnet | 550 |
| Needle Holders | 553 |
| Needles | 551-553 |
| Probes | 562 |
| Scalpels | 539 |
| Scissors | 568-573 |
| Shades | 574-575 |
| Spatulas | 535 |
| Specula | 563-567 |
| Spoons | 575-576 |
| Spuds | 576-577 |
| Styles | 578-579 |
| Suture Forceps | 531-532 |
| " Needles | 552-553 |
| Syringes | 516-517 |
| Trial Glasses | 582-584 |
| Vitreous Bodies | 581 |
| Warming Apparatus | 510 |
| Eyelid Electrodes | 1040 |
| Retractors | 563-567 |
| Spatulas | 535 |
| Eyes, Artificial | 511, 1240 |
| " for demonstration | 511 |

F

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Fæcal Scoops | 912 |
| Urinals | 1264 |
| Fagge's Aural Probe | 420 |
| Myringotome | 412 |
| False Membrane Forceps | 323-324 |
| Fancourt Barnes' Cephalotribe | 707 |
| Farabœuf's Bone Forceps | 109 |
| Retractors | 41 |
| Rougines | 120 |
| Feeding Bottles | 1363 |
| Cups | 1364-1365 |
| Enemas | 926 |
| Tubes | 365-368 |
| „ Forcible | 368 |
| Feet, Artificial | 1243 |
| Fein's Adenoid Curette | 445 |
| Feldbausch's Nasal Dilators | 448 |
| Nasal Inspirators | 471 |
| Female Bladder Sounds.. .. . | 692 |
| Catheters | 704-706 |
| Glass Syringes | 926 |
| Pelvis | 994 |
| Urethra Dilators | 622-623 |
| „ Specula | 622-623, 656 |
| Urinals | 1266-1268, 1386 |
| Fenestrated Artery Forceps | 19-20 |
| Fenton's Cervix Dilators | 751 |
| Serre Nœud | 849 |
| Fenwick's Graduated Probe | 231 |
| Fenwick's (Hurry) Bladder Forceps | 623 |
| Caisson Tube | 639 |
| Catheter Guide | 615 |
| Cystoscope | 1058 |
| Prostate Gouges | 631 |
| „ Syringe | 653 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fenwick's Urethral Curette | 641 | Flatau's Ethmoidal Forceps | 500 |
| " Knife | 644 | Flatus Tubes | 935 |
| Urethroscope | 1066 | Flax Web Catheters | 609 |
| Fergusson's Cleft Palate Instruments | 248, 252 | Fleischel's Hæmoglobinometers | 1121 |
| " Knives | 252 | Flemming's Automatic Retractor | 35 |
| Gag | 1104 | Flint's Percussor | 1125 |
| Hemp Cord | 158 | Floss Silk | 160 |
| Knee Splint | 1196 | Fluorescent Screens | 1151 |
| Lion Forceps | 109 | Flushing Curettes | 88-89 |
| Lithotomy Knife | 666 | " Uterine | 750 |
| " Scoops | 667 | Flushing Tubes, Abdominal | 830-831 |
| Pile Scissors | 911 | " Uterine | 745-747 |
| Rectum Specula | 915 | Folker's Pile Clamp | 902 |
| Saw | 17 | Foot Electrode | 1041 |
| Sound | 693 | Rests for Operation Tables | 2106 |
| Staff | 668 | Slings | 2109 |
| Stethoscopes | 1134 | Stools, Aseptic | 2039 |
| Thread | 158 | Warmers | 1366 |
| Urethra Forceps | 642 | Foot Pump, Aspirator | 958 |
| Urethral Extractor | 685 | Forbes' (Hay) Surgical Bag | 55 |
| Vaginal Specula | 801 | Forceps, Adenoid | 454-455 |
| Ferrer's Incus Hooks | 409 | Antrum Punch | 497 |
| Feser's Lactoscope | 1370 | Artery | 18-27, 832-839 |
| Field Dressings | 1303 | Bladder | 623-624 |
| Panniers | 13 | Bone Cutting | 93-94 |
| Tourniquets | 44 | Bone Nibbling | 133-139 |
| Field's Artificial Tympanum | 442 | Breast | 66 |
| Fillets | 717 | Bullet | 29-31 |
| Finger Contraction Appliances | 1215 | Capsular | 522-523 |
| Guards | 271 | Chalazion | 530 |
| Knives | 59, 62, 63, 225, 227, 229 | Cholelithotomy | 885-886 |
| Saws | 17 | Cilia | 523-524 |
| Splints | 1191 | Cleft Palate | 248-250 |
| Stalls | 1299 | Colotomy | 884 |
| Fingers, Artificial | 1240 | Compression | 832-839 |
| Finger's Massage Instrument | 631 | Cotton Wool | 272, 406, 456, 656, 1065 |
| Finsen Reyn Arc Lamp | 1155 | Craniectomy | 133-139 |
| First Aid Dressing Box | 1287 | Craniotomy | 708-709 |
| Dressings | 1287, 1303 | Cyst | 854 |
| Firth's (Lacy) Wool Detacher | 395 | Depilatory | 1014 |
| Fischer-Arlt's Iris Forceps | 530 | Dissection | 71-73, 219-220 |
| Fisher's Arm Splints | 1183 | Dissector | 70 |
| Leg Splints | 1227 | Dressing | 221 |
| Ophthalmic Dressing Tray | 519 | Ear | 401-407 |
| Fistula Instruments 788-795, 898, 905, 911 | | Entomological | 1006 |
| Bistouries | 899 | Entropium | 524-525 |
| Directors | 905 | Epilation | 523, 524, 1014 |
| Forceps | 788-789 | Eye | 522-532 |
| Forks | 789 | " Suture | 531-532 |
| Hooks | 790 | Finger Dislocation | 1191 |
| Knives | 790-791 | Fistula | 788-789 |
| Needles | 791-793 | Fixation | 526-528 |
| Scissors | 911 | Gall Stone | 885-886 |
| Urinals | 1266 | Gland | 77 |
| Fitch's Ovariectomy Trocars | 868 | Gouge | 133-139 |
| Fitzgerald's Cleft Palate Needles | 254 | Hare Lip | 262 |
| Excision Scissors | 571 | Hegar Dilator | 763 |
| Guillotine Sheath | 281 | Hernia | 78 |
| Tonsil Dilator | 269 | Intestine | 875-882, 888 |
| Fixation Forceps | 526-528 | Iris | 528-530 |
| Hooks | 533 | Kidney | 659 |
| Flagg's Stopping Forceps | 953 | Laminectomy | 126-127 |
| Flannel Bandages | 1315 | Laryngeal | 271-276 |
| Bavarian | 1205 | Ligature | 184-185, 189 |
| Squeezer | 1366 | Lion | 109-111 |
| Flannelette Bandages | 1315 | Lithotomy | 665-666 |
| Flat Foot Appliances | 1218-1219 | Krassowski's | 843 |

| | PAGE |
|--|---------------|
| Forceps, Microscopic | 1006 |
| Midwifery | 718-724 |
| Murphy Button | 873 |
| Nasal .. 454-463, 465-468, 500-501 | |
| " Polypus | 457-460 |
| " Septum | 460-463 |
| Necrosis | 113-114 |
| Needle-holding | 189, 191-197 |
| Omentum | 848 |
| Onychia | 83 |
| Ovum | 727-733 |
| Palpebral | 531 |
| Pedicle .. 833, 837-843, 848-849, 852 | |
| Peritoneum | 894-895 |
| Phymosis | 630 |
| Pharyngeal | 276 |
| Pile | 906-908 |
| Pile Suture | 908 |
| Pin-cutting | 263 |
| Placenta | 727-731 |
| Polypus | 457-459 |
| Rat Tooth | 72 |
| Rectus | 531 |
| Resection of Bowel, Makins' | 879 |
| Screw Cutting | 101 |
| Sequestrum | 113-114 |
| Silkworm Gut | 163 |
| Sinus Dilating, Bigelow's | 88 |
| " Lister's | 88 |
| Skull | 144 |
| Speculum | 763, 766 |
| Sphenoidal Punch | 501 |
| Splinter | 220 |
| Sponge-holding | 359 |
| Sterilizer | 2168 |
| Stitch | 164 |
| Stomach Clamp | 892-894 |
| Stopping | 953 |
| Style | 579 |
| Surgical | 71-73 |
| Suture | 19, 24, 220 |
| Swab Squeezing | 2183 |
| Throat | 361-362 |
| Tissue | 28, 896 |
| Toe Nail | 84 |
| Tongue | 91, 1094-1095 |
| Tonsil 305, 307-309, 310-311 | |
| Tooth | 941-946 |
| Torsion | 18 |
| Tourniquet | 44 |
| Trachea | 321-324 |
| Trachoma | 532 |
| Tumour | 73, 764 |
| Turbinated Bone | 465-468 |
| Urethra | 642-643 |
| Uterine | 761-766 |
| Uvula | 309 |
| Vaginal Hysterectomy | 856 |
| Vulsellum.. 310-311, 707-772, 856, 906 | |
| Wire twisting | 795 |
| Forehand Lights | 1061 |
| Formalin Catgut | 156 |
| Catheter Jar | 2151 |
| Tablets | 335 |
| Vaporizer | 335 |
| Foster's (Cooper) Trocar | 964 |
| Foullis' Tourniquet | 44 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------------|
| Fowler's Perineum Needles | 726 |
| Pessary | 820 |
| Fox's Tooth Keys | 949 |
| Fox's (Webster) Eyelid Retractor | 567 |
| Fracture Apparatus | 1173-1213 |
| Boxes | 1173, 1174 |
| Frames, Bed | 1178-1181 |
| Frankel's Laryngeal Sound | 296 |
| " Syringe | 297 |
| Nose Speculum | 489 |
| Rhinoscope | 478 |
| Tongue Depressor | 301 |
| Frantzel's Trocar | 969 |
| Frænum Scissors | 717 |
| Freeman's Electrolysis Needle Holder | 1032 |
| Freyer's Dressing Tray | 622 |
| Evacuation Apparatus | 679 |
| Lithotrite | 686 |
| Fritsch's Cervix Dilators | 751 |
| Frog-plate | 1004 |
| Frommer's Cervix Dilator | 711 |
| Frontal Sinus Instruments | 499-502 |
| Frost's Artificial Eye | 511 |
| Eye Instrument Sterilizer | 2165 |
| Ophthalmoscope | 555 |
| Fulerums for Wire Twisting | 261 |
| Fuller's Tracheotomy Canulas | 317 |
| Fumigators, Calomel | 267 |
| Funis Instrument | 717 |
| Funnels | 1398 |
| Furniture, Hospital | 2000-2200 |

G

| | |
|---|------------|
| Gags, Mouth | 1101-1111 |
| Gaiffe's Batteries | 1034 |
| Galvanometers | 1029 |
| Rheostat | 1030 |
| Galabin's Bougie for Inducing Premature | |
| Labour | 715 |
| Broad Ligament Forceps .. | 840-841 |
| " Needles .. | 860 |
| Cervix Dilators | 752 |
| Decapitator | 710 |
| Ecraseur | 760 |
| Fistula Urinal | 1266 |
| Midwifery Forceps | 721 |
| Ovum Forceps | 728 |
| Pedicle Needle | 859 |
| Pessaries | 820 |
| Tenaculum Forceps | 773 |
| Transfusion Apparatus | 741 |
| Uterine Repositor | 828 |
| " Sound | 780 |
| Vagina Specula | 802, 810 |
| Vulsellum Forceps | 771 |
| Galbiati's Knife | 735 |
| Galezowski's Canaliculus Dilator .. | 542 |
| Eye Drop Bottle | 519 |
| Eyelid Retractor | 565 |
| Needle Holder | 553 |
| Gall Stone Forceps | 885-886 |
| " Scoop | 886-887 |
| Galton's Whistle | 436 |
| Galvanic Batteries and Apparatus | 1021-1068 |
| Cauteries | 1053-1056 |
| Intra-Uterine Stems | 815 |
| Galvanometers | 1029, 1033 |

| | PAGE |
|--|---|
| Gamgee Tissue | 1310 |
| Gans' Saccharometer | 1162 |
| Gants' Saw | 122 |
| Gardiner Brown's Aural Mirror | 426 |
| Ear Hook | 407 |
| Politizerisation Apparatus | 415 |
| Trough for Ear Syringing | 394 |
| Tuning Fork | 435 |
| Gardner's Cervix Dilators | 752 |
| Prepuce Dilator | 631 |
| Garratt's Retractor | 326 |
| Gas Brackets | 282-285 |
| Cylinders | 1090 |
| Pressure Gauge | 351 |
| Warmer | 352 |
| Gas and Ether Inhalers | 1087-1089 |
| Gas and Oxygen Inhalers | 1091-1092 |
| Gastrosopes | 373, 376-383 |
| Gastrostomy Instruments | 887-888 |
| Tubes | 887-888 |
| Gauges, Catheter | 625-626 |
| Skull | 131 |
| Vesicle | 245 |
| Gauze, Absorbent | 1309-1310 |
| Bandages | 1301-1302, 1306-1307, 1309-1311, 1315-1316 |
| Dressings | 1301-1311 |
| Packers | 1306 |
| Gauze and Wool, Absorbent | 1310 |
| Gauges, Antiseptic | 1301-1307 |
| Gehrung's Pessary | 820 |
| Gelatine Injection Apparatus | 741 |
| Pad Pessaries | 821, 827 |
| Gentlemen's Belts | 1250-1251 |
| Genu-Valgum Instruments | 1226 |
| George's Surgical Sponge | 1312 |
| Gerard Teuton's Lacrymptome | 542 |
| Gerrard's Ureometer | 1164 |
| Gervis's Curette | 748 |
| Loop Retractor | 786 |
| Ovum Forceps | 728 |
| Pessaries | 821 |
| Probes | 776 |
| Uterine Scraper | 748 |
| Wire Loop Retractor | 786 |
| Gibbs' Laryngeal Eraseur | 270 |
| " Syringe | 298 |
| Gibson's Stethoscope | 1138 |
| Gidley's Vaccinator | 239 |
| Gigli's Director and Whalebone Guide | 146 |
| Saws | 146 |
| Gimlette's Nose Speculum | 490 |
| Gladstone's Cooler for Boiling Water | 737 |
| Gland Eucleator | 76 |
| Forceps | 77 |
| Glass Anæsthetic Inhalers | 1076 |
| Arm Baths | 1341 |
| Bowls | 2145 |
| Boxes | 2148-2150 |
| Boxes for Sterilized Bandages, etc. | 2148-2150 |
| Brushes | 1351 |
| Cabinets, Bandago | 2000-2003 |
| " Instrument | 2016-2033 |
| Catgut Holders | 167-171 |
| Catheters | 705 |
| Catheter Boxes | 2148 |

| | PAGE |
|--|--|
| Glass Catheter Jars | 2151 |
| Consoles | 2039 |
| Dilators for Vaginismus | 758 |
| Douches | 930, 1325, 2064-2066 |
| Drainage Tubes | 1296-1297 |
| Dressing Trays | 1356-1358 |
| Ear Troughs | 394 |
| Eye Cups | 1362 |
| " Probes | 562 |
| Female Catheters | 705 |
| Funnels | 1398 |
| Glycerine Syringes | 927 |
| Insufflators | 554, 555, 556 |
| Intestinal Rods | 884 |
| " Tubes | 891 |
| Iodoform Dredgers | 1369 |
| " Rubbers | 1366 |
| Irrigators | 930, 1325, 2064-2066 |
| Jars for Sponges, etc. | 2152 |
| Jugs | 2147 |
| Labels for Solutions | 2145 |
| Ligature Holders | 167-171 |
| Measures | 1399-1401 |
| Mortars and Pestles | 1402 |
| Needle Tubes | 173 |
| Ointment Spreaders | 1366 |
| Poultice Basins | 1376 |
| Rectum and Vaginal Tubes | 934-937 |
| Reels for Sutures | 170 |
| Reservoirs | 2008 |
| Shelves | 2007, 2039 |
| Specula | 801 |
| Spitting Pots | 1382-1384 |
| Sponge Jars | 2152, 2182 |
| Spray | 450 |
| Syringes | 390, 451, 516-517, 650-651, 926-927 |
| Tables | 2041-2053, 2059-2060 |
| Tablets for Ligatures | 170 |
| Tongue Depressors | 301 |
| Trough, Microscopic | 1004 |
| Urinals | 1386-1387 |
| Uterine Tubes | 746 |
| Vaginal Pipes | 935-938 |
| Wound Douches and Syringes | 1323-1329 |
| Glasses, Magnifying | 1123 |
| Medicine | 1399-1400 |
| Pulse | 1130 |
| Sand | 2138 |
| Glaucoma Knife | 537 |
| Glauert's Batteries | 1023-1024, 1027 |
| Globes, Evisceration | 581 |
| "Gloria" Stethoscope | 1141 |
| Glover's Needles | 181 |
| Gloves, Operation | 82 |
| Post-Mortem | 986 |
| Glycerine Syringes | 927 |
| Godfrey's Inhaler | 337 |
| Godlee's Trocar | 968 |
| Godson's Pessary | 821 |
| Tumour Forceps | 763 |
| Gold Plated Wire | 552 |
| Gold Wire | 81 |
| Golding-Bird's Adenoid Scraper | 445 |
| Anæsthetic Inhaler | 1072 |
| Apparatus for Washing out the Bladder | 597 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Golding-Bird's Electrolytic Caustic .. | 1033 | Green's (Leedham) Surgical Forceps .. | 72 |
| Evacuation Apparatus | 680 | Green's (Stanley) Aural Dressing Forceps | 404 |
| Flat Foot Apparatus | 1218 | Greenhalgh's Intra-Uterine Stems .. | 815 |
| Maccophone | 438 | Metrotome | 775 |
| Pocket Case | 199 | Perforator | 733 |
| Sayre's Apparatus | 1234 | Pessaries | 821 |
| Sinus Probe | 232 | Greenslade's Concealed Knife | 542 |
| Snare | 484 | Greenway's Douche Pipe | 937 |
| Spatula | 233 | Greig's Paraffin Syringe | 474 |
| Stethoscope | 1134 | Greig Smith's Artery Forceps | 20-21 |
| Tracheotomy Dilator | 320 | Bowel Clamp | 876 |
| Urethra Syringes | 652 | Compression Forceps | 833 |
| Gonorrhœa Bags | 1257 | Dissection Forceps | 71 |
| Gooch's Splinting | 1205 | Kolpo-Hysterectomy Clamp | 841 |
| Goodell's Cervix Dilators | 752 | Ligature Forceps | 858 |
| Goodhart's Empyema Tubes | 74 | " Holder | 167 |
| Gordon's Radius Splints | 1190 | Myoma Screw | 858 |
| Gorget, Lithotomy | 666 | Needle Holder | 188 |
| Teale's | 627 | Retractor | 639 |
| Thompson's | 638 | Scissors | 86 |
| Gottstein's Adenoid Curettes | 445 | Tubes for Washing Out | 831 |
| Aural Probe | 420 | Greville Macdonald's Antrum Drainage | |
| Œsophageal Forceps | 383 | Tubes | 495 |
| Tonsil Knife | 306 | Insufflator | 356 |
| Gouge Forceps | 106, 133-139 | Laryngoscopic Electric Lamp | 286 |
| Gouges, Bone | 105-106, 132-133 | Nasal Snare | 485 |
| Mastoid | 131-133 | Punch Forceps | 497-500 |
| Nasal | 469-470 | Rhinoscopic Mirror | 478 |
| Gouley's Catheter | 615 | Tonsil Knife | 306 |
| Prostatic Depressor | 632 | Griffiths' Aneurysm Set | 58 |
| Gowan's Bandage Saw | 1291 | Chalazion Forceps | 530 |
| Ear Loop | 408 | Empyema Tubes | 74 |
| Gag | 1104 | Gall Stone Probe | 886 |
| Osteotome | 116 | Griffiths' (Neil) Aural Snare | 425 |
| Retractors | 116 | " Speculum | 430 |
| Stethoscope | 1140 | Nasal Dilator | 448 |
| Uterine Repositor | 829 | " Speculum | 491 |
| Gowers' Hæmocytometer | 1120 | Portable Gas Lamp | 285 |
| Hæmoglobinometer | 1121 | Grigg's Intra-Uterine Syringe | 783 |
| Ophthalmoscope | 555 | Grossich's Mouth-opening Forceps .. | 1111 |
| Gowland's Cauteries | 901 | Groves' Cautery Battery | 1048 |
| Fistula Bistouries | 898 | Grubb's (Strangman) Dressing Tray .. | 1359 |
| Pile Clamp | 902 | Spray Producer | 344 |
| Rectum Speculum | 916 | Gruber's Aural Curettes | 385 |
| Graduated Glass Measures | 1399-1401 | " Knife | 410 |
| Trial Glasses | 1172 | Scissors | 423 |
| Grady's Trachoma Forceps | 532 | Specula | 428, 432 |
| Graefe's Cataract Knife | 536 | Grünfeld's Sponge Holders | 642 |
| Cystitomes | 514 | Urethra Forceps | 642 |
| Fixation Forceps | 527 | Grünwald's Antrum Trocar | 497 |
| Iridectomy Forceps | 530 | Ethmoid Instruments | 499-500 |
| " Hook | 533 | Guards, Finger | 271 |
| Optometer | 560 | Guillotine Sheath | 281 |
| Strabismus Hook | 534 | Guillotines, Tonsil | 276-280 |
| Graham's Splint | 1196 | Gum Lancets | 225, 226, 227, 228, 948 |
| Graily Hewitt's Intra-Uterine Stem .. | 815 | Gun-shot Probes | 30-31 |
| Pessaries | 822 | Gussenbauer's Billroth Artificial Larynx | 316 |
| Grant's (Dundas) Auto-Laryngeal In- | | Güterbock's Cystoscope | 1058 |
| sufflator | 355 | Guthrie's Director | 514 |
| Ear Speculum | 428 | Fixation Hook | 533 |
| Eustachian Inflator | 417 | Gutsch's Mouth Specula | 295 |
| Laryngeal Forceps | 272 | Gutta Percha Splinting | 1205 |
| Mastoid Hook | 140 | Tissue | 1318 |
| Osteotribes | 140 | Urinals | 1386-1387 |
| Grapnel Tourniquets | 45 | Guyon's Bougies | 599 |
| Greave's Vaccinator | 239 | Coudé Stilette | 618 |
| Green's (Leedham) Cleft Palate Scissors | 260 | Syringe | 653 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Guyon's Urethra Pipes | 654 | Harrison Cripps' Sponge Pads | 1313 |
| Guyon-Perrier's Suprapubic Drainage Tubes | 637 | Hartigan's Radium Applicator | 368 |
| Gynæcological Instruments | 743-829 | Hart's Vulsellum | 771 |
| Bags | 743-744 | Hartley's Cataract Knife | 536 |
| | | Hartmann's Adenoid Curettes | 446 |
| | | Antiphones | 442 |
| H | | Aural Curettes | 386 |
| Haab's Magnet | 550 | " Forceps | 402 |
| Hæmocytometers | 1120 | " Probes | 420 |
| Hæmoglobin Scale | 1123 | " Specula | 428 |
| Hæmoglobinometers | 1121-1122 | Conchotome | 467 |
| Hæmometer, Fleischel's | 1121 | Foruncle Knife | 410 |
| Hæmorrhoidal Clamps | 902-904 | Myringotome | 412 |
| Cork Cylinders | 904 | Nasal Polypus Forceps | 458 |
| Forceps | 906-908 | Tubes | 392 |
| Hæmostatic Forceps | 832-839 | Tuning Forks | 434 |
| Hagedorn's Needles | 174, 175, 177, 179 | Hartridge's Iridectomy Knife | 537 |
| Needle Holders | 195 | Haversack, Army Regulation | 1286 |
| Hahn's Chisel | 103 | Hawkins-Ambler's Cervix Dilator .. | 753 |
| Tampon Canula | 1085 | Hawkins' (Cæsar) Hand Splints | 1191 |
| Hainsby's Hare-Lip Truss | 264 | Hay-Forbes' Surgical Bag | 55 |
| Hair Clippers, Clark's | 1014 | Haydn Brown's Drainage Tubes | 1296 |
| Hajek's Ethmoidal Instruments | 499 | Haydon's Ophthalmic Charts | 554 |
| Frontal Sinus Probe | 501 | Temperature Charts | 1149 |
| Nasal Knives | 472-473 | Test Type Cabinet | 587 |
| Sphenoidal Punch Forceps | 501 | Hayes' Uterine Tubes | 746 |
| Halb-White's Tongue Depressor | 302 | Hayward's Albumimetre | 1161 |
| Tracheotome | 327 | Leg Splint | 1197 |
| Hall's (Basil) Perineal Drainage Tubes .. | 628 | Head Bands for Suspension | 1234-1235 |
| Hall's (Walker) Purinometer | 1161 | Caps, India-rubber | 1352 |
| Hall Davis's Craniotomy Forceps | 708 | Rest for Operation Tables | 2074, 2106 |
| Vaginal Specula | 802 | Hearing Instruments | 437-442 |
| Halstead's Hammers | 889 | Heath's Antrum Borer | 496 |
| Inflating Bags | 888 | Elbow Splints | 1186 |
| " Mosquito " Forceps | 21 | Tongue Forceps | 91 |
| Needle Holder | 194 | Hebra's Lancet and Scrapers | 1015-1016 |
| Ham Splints | 1197, 1210 | Lupus Lancet | 1015 |
| Hamilton's Box Splint | 1197 | " Scrapers | 1015-1016 |
| Hamilton's Iris Forceps | 529 | Hedley's Ethyl Chloride | 1098-1099 |
| Hammers | 111, 112, 889, 986 | " Inhaler | 1073 |
| Hammerschlag's Aural Tampon Holder .. | 433 | Telephone Probe | 32 |
| Hammer-Toe Appliances | 1220 | Hegar's Cervix Dilators | 754 |
| Hand Lamps | 289, 290, 1062-1063, 1129 | Introducing Forceps | 754 |
| Motor | 150 | Vulsellum | 763 |
| Splints | 1189-1191 | Height Measuring Standard | 1373 |
| Handkerchiefs for Phthisical Patients .. | 1384 | Helix Needle | 191 |
| Hands, Artificial | 1238 | Hellier's Artery Forceps | 21 |
| Harcourt's Inhaler | 1073 | Vaginal Specula | 812 |
| Hare-Lip Instruments | 262-264 | Helm Montagu's Stem Pessary | 822 |
| Clamps and Forceps | 262 | Henckel's Bandage Shears | 1292 |
| Pin Nippers | 263 | Henle's Stomach Dilator | 383 |
| Pins | 262 | Hensley's Aspirator | 955 |
| Scalpel | 264 | Herman's Ovum Forceps | 728 |
| Scissors | 264 | Uterine Curette | 748 |
| Hare's Stethoscope | 1134 | Hernia Instruments | 47-91 |
| Harman's Needle | 550 | Bistouries | 60, 62, 63 |
| Harris' Urine Segregator | 654 | Director and Aneurysm Needle | 218 |
| Harrison's (Reginald) Lithotomy Tubes .. | 673 | Directors | 69 |
| Stone Crusher | 671 | Forceps | 78 |
| Urethrotome | 646 | Needles | 78-80 |
| Harrison's Irrigator | 648 | Plates | 81 |
| Whip Bougies | 601 | Staples | 80 |
| " Catheters | 614 | Heron Watson's Urethrotome | 647 |
| Harrison Cripps' Colotomy Dilator | 884 | Herschell's Charts | 1119 |
| Irrigator | 2065-2066 | Olive Oil Syphon | 923 |
| Ligature Box | 167 | Rectal Rheophore | 1043 |
| Rectum Tubes | 934 | Stethoscope | 1138-1139 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Herschell's Stomach Lavage Apparatus | 371-372 | Hooks, Eye | 533-534 |
| Heryn's Antrum Lamp | 1056 | Fistula | 790 |
| Laryngeal Curettes | 268 | Fixation | 533 |
| Heryng-Krause's Throat and Nose Syringe | 298 | Incus | 409-410 |
| Heurteloup's Artificial Leech | 1010 | Instrument Cabinet | 2033 |
| Hewetson's Nasal Dilator | 448 | Iridectomy | 533 |
| Hewitt's (F. W.) Gas Apparatus | 1087, 1088, 1091 | Iris, etc. | 533 |
| Mouth Gags | 1105 | Lens | 534 |
| " Wedges | 1110 | Malgaigne's | 117 |
| Hewitt's (Graily) Intra-Uterine Stem | 815 | Mastoid | 139-140 |
| Pessaries | 815, 822 | Midwifery | 702-704 |
| Uterine Flushing Tube | 746 | Neurectomy | 149 |
| Vaginal Douche Pipes | 936 | Ossicle | 140 |
| " Speculum | 803 | Peritoneum | 857 |
| Hey's Saws | 145 | Pile | 909 |
| Heymann's Nasal Forceps | 467 | Sharp | 60, 61, 62, 325 |
| " Scissors | 482 | Spine | 735 |
| Heywood Smith's Cervix Dilators | 754 | Strabismus | 534 |
| Ecraseur | 760 | Tracheotomy | 325 |
| Ovum Forceps | 729 | Hopkins Walters' Female Urethra Speculum | 623 |
| Tumour Forceps | 764 | Laminectomy Scoops | 143 |
| Uterine Sound | 780 | Uterine Sound | 782 |
| Vaginal Specula | 811 | Hopkins' "Rongeur" or Gouge Forceps | 136 |
| Hicks' (Braxton) Blunt Hook | 702 | Hopwood's Chest-piece | 1144 |
| Cephalotribe | 707 | Electric Auriscope | 429 |
| Ecraseurs | 760 | Myringotome | 412 |
| Ovum Forceps | 729 | Horn Scoops | 1406 |
| Pessaries | 819 | Horrocks' Gauze Sponges | 1302 |
| Higginson's Enemas | 923-924 | Maieutic | 715 |
| High Boots | 1215 | Saline Infusion Apparatus | 738-739 |
| Pressure Steam Sterilizer | 2179 | Uterine Curette | 748 |
| Hill & Barnard's Sphygmometer | 1131 | " Sound | 780 |
| Hill's Nasal Dilator | 448 | Horsehair | 158-159 |
| " Forceps | 467 | Horseshoe Splints for Potts' Fracture | 1198 |
| Tonsil Guillotine | 277 | Horsfall's Phymosis Forceps | 630 |
| Hill's (Berkeley) Evacuation Apparatus | 678 | Horsley's (Victor) Bone Forceps | 93, 126-127, 136-137 |
| Urethrotome | 645 | Brain Surgery Instruments | 126-127, 131, 136-137, 141-155 |
| Hilton's Rectum Specula | 916 | Dura Mater Elevator | 131 |
| Snare | 485 | Elevators | 131 |
| Tracheotomy Canulas | 318 | Gouge Forceps | 136-137 |
| Hinton's Myringotome | 412 | Head Rest | 2106 |
| Hip Appliances | 1215 | Jaw Saw | 122 |
| Splints | 1193, 1211-1213 | Luminectomy Forceps | 126-127 |
| Hodder's Aspirating Needle | 959 | " Saw | 145 |
| Hodge's Pessaries | 823 | Nerve Stretcher | 144 |
| Hodgen's Suspension Splint | 1197 | Pus Seeker | 141 |
| Hoffmann's Gouge Forceps | 135 | Retractors | 35 |
| Hollis's Tongue Depressor | 303 | Rolandometer | 143 |
| Stethoscope | 1140 | Seeker | 144 |
| Holloway's Mouth Gag | 1106 | Skull Elevators | 131 |
| Holmes' Perforator | 733 | Trephines | 147 |
| Holmgren's Woods | 590 | Hospital Furniture | 2000-2200 |
| Holt's (Barnard) Stricture Dilators | 635 | Beds | 1390-1392 |
| Holt's (R. C.) Talipes Splint | 1222 | Screens | 2114-2115 |
| Hones | 82, 996 | Hot-Air Baths | 333-334 |
| Honeycomb Sponges | 1319-1320 | Hot Water Bags or Compresses | 1275 |
| Hooks, Advancement | 533 | " " Spinal | 1275 |
| Aural | 407, 408 | " Bath for Paraffin Syringe | 561 |
| Blunt, to use as Retractors | 41, 60, 61, 62, 856 | Hovell's (Mark) Adenoid Forceps | 454 |
| Bone | 107 | Antrum Drains | 495 |
| Capsular | 533 | Aural Loop | 408 |
| Chain | 985 | Auriscope | 428 |
| Cleft Palate | 250-251 | Cutlery Handle | 1054 |
| | | Eustachian Catheters | 399 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|--------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Hovoll's Finger Guard | 271 | India-rubber Operation Sleeves | 82 |
| Nasal Specula | 492 | Pessaries 819, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 827 | |
| Palate Lever | 474 | Rectum Tubes | 934-935 |
| Politzerisation Apparatus | 416 | Sheeting | 1274 |
| Snare | 485 | Sheets | 1295, 1297 |
| Howard's Epistaxis Plug | 453 | Sponges | 1320 |
| Howard Marsh's Knee Cap | 1216 | Stamps | 1119 |
| Knee Splint | 1198 | Tracheotomy Tubes | 319 |
| Howden's Electric Hand Lamp | 1062 | Urethra Syringes | 651-653 |
| Operation Table Extension | 2103 | Urinals | 1265, 1270, 1386, 1387 |
| Howse's Excision Splint | 1198 | Valgus Plates | 1219 |
| Tracheotomy Canulas | 318 | Web Bandages | 1316 |
| Huggett's Hypodermic Solutions | 977 | Indicator, "40 Weeks" | 717 |
| Hughes's Stethoscope | 1134 | Induced Current Batteries | 1033-1038 |
| Hulke's Eye Suture Needles | 552 | Inflated Pessaries | 823 |
| Hull's Uterus Truss | 1264 | Inflating Bags, Halsted's | 888 |
| Humerus Splints | 1188-1189 | Collar | 1230 |
| Hunt's (Middlemass) Nasal Snare | 487 | Pessaries | 823 |
| Spokeshave | 473 | Inflator, Eustachian | 417 |
| Hunter Mackenzie's Inhaling Respirator | 340 | Infusion Pots | 1398 |
| Nasal Saw | 481 | Inglis's Midwifery Forceps | 719 |
| Hurry Fenwick's Bladder Forceps | 623 | Ingram's Enemas | 923 |
| Caisson Tube | 639 | Inhaler and Exhaler, Denison's | 338 |
| Cystoscope | 1058 | Inhalers | 335-340 |
| Prostate Gouge | 631 | Anæsthetic | 1069-1092 |
| " Syringe | 653 | Antiseptic | 338-340 |
| Urethral Curette | 641 | Chloride of Ammonium | 337 |
| " Knife | 644 | Oxygen | 350-351 |
| Urethroscope | 1066 | Steam | 348-349 |
| Hutchinson's Catheter Plug | 621 | Inhaling Respirators | 338-340 |
| Gag | 1106 | Injection Syringes | 922-929 |
| Hyderabad Inhaler | 1073 | Inspection Bowls | 1367 |
| Hydrocelo Syringes | 967-968 | Inspirators, Nasal | 471 |
| Trocars | 967-968 | Instrument Cabinets | 2016-2033 |
| Hydropathic Compresses | 1251 | Stands | 2058 |
| Hydrostatic Dilators | 712-715 | Tables | 2041-2053, 2059-2060 |
| Hypodermic Solutions | 977 | Trough Stands | 2060 |
| Syringes | 971-977 | Instruments for Dilating Cervix | 751-757 |
| Tabloids | 978 | " Inducing Premature | |
| Hypodermules | 978 | Labour | 715-716 |
| Hysterectomy Instruments | 830-870 | Insufflators | 354-356 |
| Clamps | 839-843 | Aural | 354-355 |
| | | Glass | 354-356 |
| I | | Iodoform | 354-356 |
| Ice Bags | 1276-1278 | Laryngeal | 354-356 |
| Cups | 1366 | Macnaughton Jones' | 418-419 |
| Trays | 1356 | Menthol | 400 |
| Imray's Ear Scoop | 408 | Nasal | 355 |
| Incus Hooks | 409-410 | Throat | 354-356 |
| India-rubber Antiphones | 442 | Urethra | 648 |
| Bandages | 1317 | Uterine | 774 |
| Catheters | 611 | Intestinal Instruments | 871-896 |
| Chest-pieces for Stethoscope | 1144 | Clamps | 874 882 |
| Cupping Glasses | 1011 | Needles | 179, 180, 182, 183, 890-891 |
| Drainage Tubes | 1294-1297 | Rods | 884 |
| Ear Pipes | 389 | Intestine Depressor | 889 |
| " Syringes | 390, 651 | Retractors | 39, 40 |
| Empyema Tubes | 74-75 | Intra-tracheal Syringe | 297 |
| Enemas | 923-924 | Intra-Tympanic Douchos and Syringes | |
| Finger Stalls | 1299 | | 391-393 |
| Gloves | 82, 717, 986 | Intra-Uterine Drainage Tubes | 758 |
| Hot Water Bottles | 1273 | Stems | 814-817 |
| Ice Bags | 1276-1278 | Syringes | 783 |
| Mats | 2051 | Intubation Instruments | 327-329 |
| Nasal Splints | 462 | Tubes, Macewen's | 329 |
| Esophagus Tubes | 365 | Invalid Appliances | 1336-1393 |
| Operation Caps | 1352 | Couches | 1393 |

| | PAGE |
|---|--------------------|
| Invalid Feeding Cups | 1364-1365 |
| Spring Beds | 1390-1392 |
| Iodine Inhalers | 335 |
| Iodized Catgut | 158 |
| Wool | 1301 |
| Iodoform Dredgers | 1369 |
| Dressings 1302, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, | 1308, |
| Emulsion Syringe | 962 |
| Gauze Boxes | 2150 |
| Insufflators | 1368 |
| Puffs | 354-356 |
| Rubbers | 1366 |
| Iridectomy Hook | 533 |
| Knives | 537-538 |
| Iris Forceps | 528-530 |
| Hooks | 533 |
| Knives | 537-538 |
| Needles | 551, 553 |
| Repositors | 535 |
| Scissors | 569, 570, 572, 573 |
| Spatulas | 535 |
| Iron-dyed Ligature Silk | 160 |
| Irons, Plaster | 1404 |
| Irrigateur, Eguisier's | 925 |
| Irrigators, Abdominal | 830 |
| Eye | 517-518 |
| Urethral | 648-650 |
| Wound 1323-1326, 2064-2067, 2187-2188 | |
| Isaacs' (Washington) Search-Light | 1061 |
| Urethral Syringe | 652 |
| Ivory, Engraved Tablets | 2145 |
| Pegs for Bone Sutures | 103 |
| Pupilmeters | 559 |
| Suture Quills | 722 |

J

| | |
|---|----------|
| Jackson's Vaginal Retractors | 803 |
| " Speculum | 803 |
| Jacob's Solution Needles | 551 |
| Jacobson's Anvil Instruments | 409 |
| Aural Knives | 411 |
| Colotomy Plugs | 883 |
| Elbow Splints | 1186 |
| Hare-Lip Knife | 264 |
| Lithotomy Forceps | 666 |
| Osteotribes | 141 |
| Pocket Case | 200 |
| Scrapers | 89 |
| Jaconet | 1274 |
| Jaeger's Iridectomy Knife | 538 |
| Retractor | 568 |
| James's (Brindley) Percusso-Punctator | 1017 |
| Suspender | 1256 |
| James' (Brooksbank) Lens Stick | 584 |
| Perimeter | 591-592 |
| Jameson Johnston's Coxameter | 67 |
| " Gland Enucleator | 76 |
| " Irrigation Tube | 1326 |
| Jansen's Aural Sound | 420 |
| Bone Nibbling Forceps | 137 |
| Japanese Crepe Bandages | 1316 |
| Handkerchiefs | 1384 |
| Jars, Glass, for Sponges, etc. 2151-2152, | 2182 |
| Jarvis' Clamp for Nasal Septum | 443 |
| Nasal Snare | 486 |
| Jaw Saws | 122, 123 |

| | PAGE |
|--|------------|
| Jaw Splints | 1192, 1209 |
| Jellett's Catgut Sterilizer | 2174 |
| Jessett's Artery Forceps | 25 |
| Broad Ligament Forceps | 841 |
| " " Needles | 860 |
| Decalcified Bone Tubes | 871 |
| Suture Instrument | 860 |
| Vaginal Hysterectomy Speculum | 804 |
| Jessop's Eye Irrigator | 516 |
| Prostate Scissors | 632 |
| Johnson's Apparatus for Estimating Amount of Sugar in Urine | 1162 |
| Johnson Smith's Extension Apparatus | 1207 |
| Johnston's (Jameson) Coxameter | 67 |
| Gland Enucleator | 76 |
| Irrigation Tube | 1326 |
| Joint Knife, Syme's | 14 |
| Jones' (Carmalt) Spokeshave | 472 |
| Jones' (Lewis) Electrolysis Needle Holder | 1032 |
| Rheophore | 1042 |
| Jones' (Macnaughton) Ear Probes | 422 |
| Ear Protectors | 442 |
| Eye Ice Bag | 511 |
| Nasal Bougie | 443 |
| " Probe | 476 |
| Politzerisation Apparatus | 418-419 |
| Jones' (Robert) Arm Splint | 1185 |
| Saw | 121 |
| Talipes Splint | 1222 |
| Jones' (Sydney) Cyst Forceps | 854 |
| Rectum Clamp | 904 |
| Jordan Lloyd's Artery Forceps | 22 |
| Combination Scalpel | 63 |
| Gall Stone Scoop | 886 |
| Operation Table | 2102 |
| Pressure Forceps | 834 |
| Retractors | 36-37 |
| Vulsellum | 771 |
| Jugs, Enamelled Iron | 2146 |
| Glass | 2147 |
| White Metal | 2146 |
| Jugum Penis | 626 |
| Juler's Ophthalmoscope | 556 |
| Junker's Inhaler | 1074-1075 |
| Juracz's Laryngeal Forceps | 273 |
| Naso-Pharyngeal Forceps | 454 |
| Jury Masts | 1232, 1235 |

K

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Kabierski's Insufflator | 354 |
| Kafemann's Tonsillar Knife | 306 |
| Kagenaar's Astigmometer | 586 |
| Kangaroo Tendons | 159 |
| Kaposi's Lancet | 1015 |
| Kaspar's Electric Light Instruments | |
| | 377, 378, 381, 383 |
| Katz's Attic Scoop | 129 |
| Keall's Evisceration Globes | 581 |
| Keegan's Evacuation Apparatus | 681 |
| Keene's Epistaxis Plugs | 453 |
| Snare | 486 |
| Vapour Box | 415 |
| Keene-Hoffmann's Forceps | 136 |
| Keetley's Suspender | 1254 |
| Keith's Clamp | 850 |
| Drainage Tubes | 854 |

| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Kelly's Appendicectomy Clamp .. | 882 |
| Kelly's (Brown) Antrum Instruments.. | 494 |
| " Lamp .. | 1056 |
| Portable Gas Jet .. | 285 |
| Kelly's Douching Sheets .. | 2068 |
| Kidney Instruments .. | 655-657 |
| Rectum .. | 918-921 |
| Straps .. | 664 |
| Kelson's Guillotine .. | 277 |
| Kennedy's Enemas .. | 925 |
| Kenneth Scott's Trichiasis Forceps .. | 532 |
| Keratomes .. | 537-538 |
| Keratotomy Mirrors .. | 560 |
| Kettles, Bronchitis.. | 330-332 |
| Copper .. | 2184 |
| Schimmelbusch's .. | 2181 |
| Key's Catheters .. | 612, 619 |
| Director .. | 69 |
| Lithotomy Knife .. | 666 |
| " Staff .. | 668 |
| Keyhole Saw .. | 122-123 |
| Keys, Tooth .. | 949 |
| Kid for Testing Eye Instruments.. | 521 |
| Kidd's Cephalotribe .. | 707 |
| Vulsellum .. | 771 |
| Kidney Instruments .. | 658-660 |
| Urinals .. | 1266 |
| Kidney-shaped Dressing Trays .. | 1357 |
| Killian's Nasal Septum Instruments | 464-465 |
| " Specula .. | 490 |
| Oesophagoscopy, Bronchoscopy and | |
| Tracheoscopy Instruments | 376-380, 490 |
| Kingscote's Pleximeter .. | 1126 |
| Kinloch's Pessary .. | 824 |
| Kirstein's Autoscope .. | 294 |
| Curettes .. | 446 |
| Tongue Depressor .. | 303 |
| Klein's Meat Press .. | 1373 |
| Knapp's Capsulatomes .. | 535 |
| Trachoma Forceps .. | 532 |
| Knee Caps, etc. .. | 1216-1217, 1252-1253 |
| Clamps or Trusses .. | 1217 |
| Splints .. | 1196, 1198, 1199, 1204, 1212 |
| Knife Racks .. | 15-16, 2034-2036 |
| Knife and Fork Combined .. | 1240 |
| Knives, Abscess .. | 62, 63, 225-230 |
| Adams' Subcutaneous Osteotomy | 107 |
| Amputation .. | 13-14 |
| Bone .. | 1406 |
| Brain .. | 987 |
| Breast .. | 60, 62, 63 |
| Canaliculus .. | 539-540 |
| Cartilage .. | 987 |
| Cataract .. | 535-537 |
| Cleft Palate .. | 251-252 |
| Cock's .. | 626 |
| Corn .. | 1370 |
| Cystotomy .. | 638 |
| Ear .. | 410-412 |
| Entomological .. | 1006 |
| Excision .. | 107-108 |
| Eye .. | 535-541 |
| Finger .. | 59, 62, 63 |
| Fistula .. | 790-791 |
| Foruncle .. | 410 |
| Hare-Lip .. | 264 |

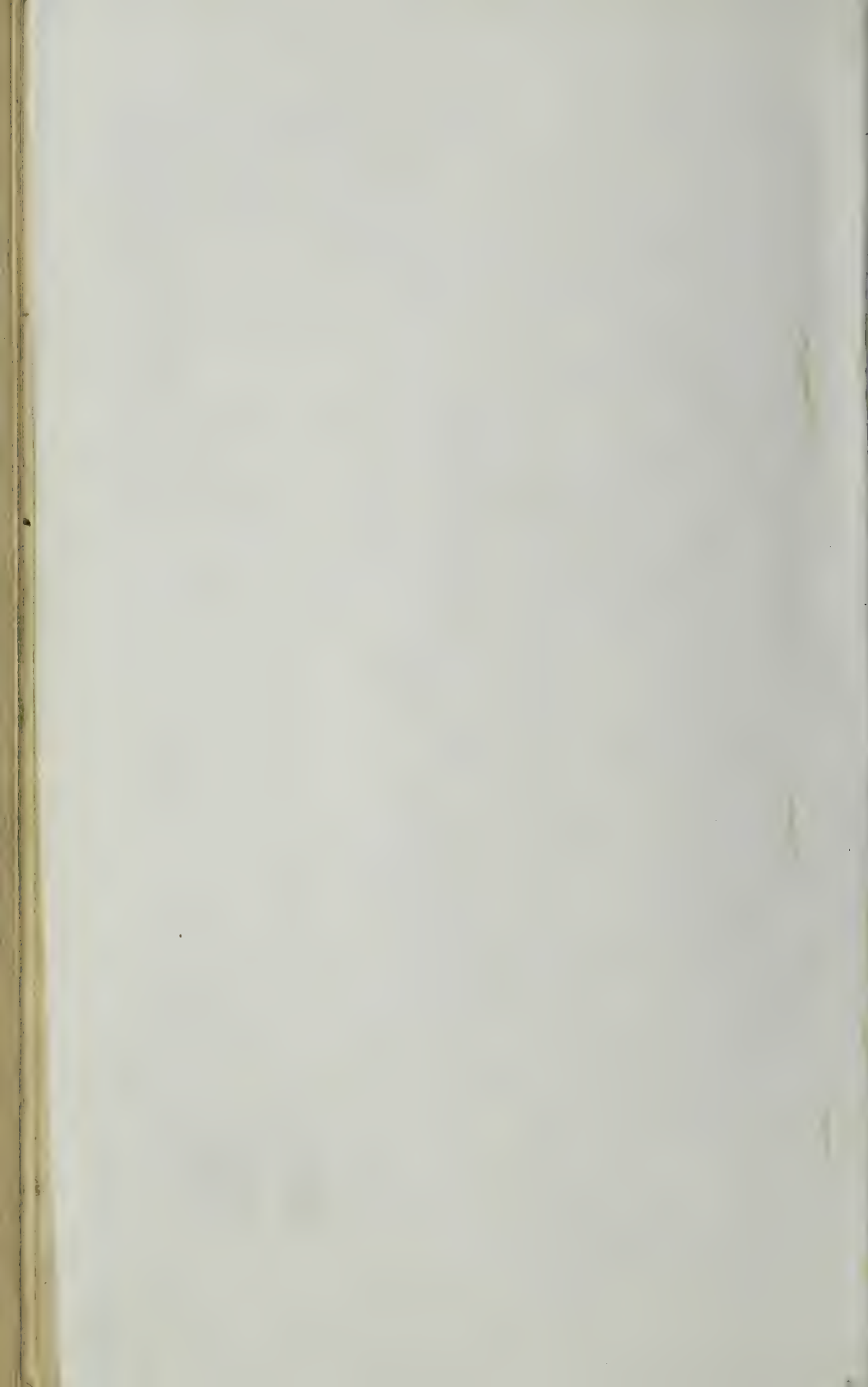
| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Knives, Iridectomy .. | 537-538 |
| Joint .. | 14 |
| Kidney .. | 659 |
| Lacrimal .. | 539-540 |
| Laryngeal .. | 281-282 |
| Lithotomy .. | 666 |
| Microscopic .. | 1006 |
| Minor Operation .. | 59-66 |
| Nasal .. | 472-473 |
| Osteotomy .. | 107 |
| Paget's .. | 61-63 |
| Palette .. | 1406 |
| Pill .. | 1406 |
| Pocket .. | 224-229 |
| Post-Mortem .. | 987 |
| Punctum .. | 539 |
| Resection .. | 108 |
| Scarifying, Eyelid .. | 541 |
| " Uterine .. | 775, 776 |
| Secondary .. | 537 |
| Section .. | 1006 |
| Sims' .. | 775 |
| Syme's Abscess .. | 62, 63, 226, 227, 228, 229 |
| " Joint .. | 14 |
| Synechia .. | 541 |
| Tarsal Cyst .. | 541 |
| Tarsectomy .. | 108 |
| Tenotomy .. | 62, 63, 64, 65 |
| Tonsil .. | 305, 306 |
| Urethral .. | 643-644 |
| Vaginal Hysterectomy .. | 857 |
| Koch's Antitoxin Syringe .. | 979 |
| Hypodermic Syringe .. | 976 |
| Kocher's Artery Forceps .. | 22 |
| Chloroform Mask .. | 1073 |
| Drainage Tubes .. | 1296 |
| Gland Dissector .. | 76 |
| " Forceps .. | 77 |
| Hernia Forceps .. | 78 |
| Pylorotomy Clamps .. | 893 |
| Scissors .. | 87 |
| Koerberlé's Serre Nœud .. | 850 |
| Kollman's Urethral Dilators.. | 635-636 |
| König's "Gloria" Stethoscope .. | 1141 |
| Tracheotomy Canulas .. | 318 |
| Kramer's Ear Speculum .. | 430 |
| Eustachian Catheters .. | 399 |
| Krassowski's Cautery Forceps .. | 843 |
| Krause's Antrum Trocar .. | 497 |
| Laryngeal Forceps .. | 272-273 |
| Nasal Snare .. | 486 |
| Post-Nasal Forceps .. | 456 |
| Retractor .. | 149 |
| Throat and Nose Syringe | 298 |
| Kretschmann's Spoons .. | 410 |
| Tonsil Punch Forceps .. | 307 |
| Krönig's Cumol Catgut .. | 158 |
| Küchenmeister's Scissors .. | 779 |
| Kurz's Needle Holder .. | 189 |
| Kuttner's Electric Light .. | 373 |
| Kyle's Nasal Splints .. | 461 |

L

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Labels, Dispensing .. | 1398-1399 |
| Glass .. | 2145 |
| Lace's Automatic Wound Retractor .. | 37 |
| Suture Needle .. | 189 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| Lack's Nasal Snare | 487 | Lane's Ear Syringe Pipes | 389 |
| Lacrimal Catheters | 545 | Empyema Tubes | 75 |
| Cauteries | 512 | Feeding Enema | 926 |
| Dilators | 542-544 | Gastrostomy Tube | 888 |
| K nives | 539-540, 542 | Gouge Forceps | 133, 138 |
| Probes | 542-544 | Intestine Clamp | 876-877 |
| Retractor | 561 | Leg and Thigh Splints | 1199 |
| Styles | 578-579 | Mastoid Scoop with Chipper | 144 |
| Style Forceps | 579 | Needle Holder | 195, 255-256 |
| Syringes | 544-547 | Saline Infusion Apparatus | 739 |
| Tongue Depressor | 303 | Screws | 101 |
| Lacrymotomes | 542 | Sterilized Dressings | 1308 |
| Lactometers | 1370 | Tissue Forceps | 28, 896 |
| Lactoscope | 1370 | V-shaped Gouge | 132 |
| Lacy Firth's Wool Detacher | 395 | Lang's Eye Cauteries | 1054 |
| Ladies' Abdominal Belts | 1246-1250 | Eyelid Retractor | 566 |
| Scissors in Cases | 1381 | Lacrimal Dilator | 543 |
| Ladmore's Stopping Instrument | 952 | " Syringe | 545 |
| Lafone's Bandage Roller | 1289 | Spectacle Frame | 585 |
| Lagrange's Eyelid Retractor | 565 | Synchia Knives | 541 |
| Lake's Attic Curette | 129 | Langdon's Rectal Tubes | 934 |
| Epiglottis Forceps | 271 | Lange's Aural Polypus Forceps | 402 |
| Laryngeal Syringe | 298 | Langenbeck's Bone Hooks | 107 |
| Mastoid Guides | 139 | Brace | 98 |
| Nasal Splints | 462 | Finger Guards | 454 |
| Polypus Curette | 447 | Retractors | 41 |
| Turbinotome | 493 | Laplace's Forceps | 877, 879 |
| Laker's Lancet | 1122 | Laryngeal Instruments 265-311, 1044, 1063 | |
| Lallemand's Caustic Catheters | 608 | Brushes | 265-266 |
| Laminaria Tents | 785 | Caustic Wires | 295-296 |
| Laminectomy Forceps | 126-127 | Cauteries | 1055 |
| Instruments | 124-155 | Curettes | 267-268 |
| Saws | 145 | Dilators | 269-270 |
| " Horsley's | 145 | Drop Counters | 270 |
| Scoops | 143 | Ecraseurs | 270, 1054 |
| Lamps, Alcohol | 288 | Forceps | 271-276 |
| Candle | 1129 | Insufflators | 354, 355-356 |
| Cupping | 1011 | Knives | 281-282 |
| Diagnosis 282-290, 547-549, 1061-1063, | | Lamps and Gas Brackets | 282-290 |
| 1129, 1371 | | Lancet | 281, 282 |
| Electric 286-287, 547, 549, 1061-1063 | | Mirrors | 294, 1063 |
| Gas | 282-285, 548 | Probes | 266, 295-296 |
| Laryngeal | 282-290, 1061-1063 | Sounds | 296 |
| Oil | 288-289, 548, 1371 | Sprays | 341, 342, 345, 348 |
| Ophthalmic | 547-549 | Syringes | 296-299 |
| Portable 285, 288-290, 1062-1063, 1129, | | Laryngoscopes | 290-293, 1061 |
| 1371 | | Laryngotomy Canulas | 321 |
| Spirit | 1011, 1129, 1170 | Larynx, Artificial | 295 |
| Ward | 1062, 1371 | Lavatories | 2141-2142 |
| Lancet Cases | 230, 239, 241 | Lawford's Eye Douche | 515 |
| Lancets, Abscess | 230 | Iris Repositor | 535 |
| Bleeding | 230 | Ophthalmoscope | 556 |
| Blood Testing | 1122 | Sterilizer | 2165 |
| Dermatological | 1015-1016, 1122 | Lawrence's Cradle and Splints | 1179, 1180 |
| Gum | 225-229, 948 | Strabometer | 578 |
| Laryngeal | 281-282 | Lawson Tait's Abdominal Needles | 189 |
| Snake-bite | 230 | Artery Forceps | 22 |
| Vaccination | 238-241 | Corkscrew | 859 |
| Landmann's Vitreous Bodies | 581 | Cyst Elevator | 853 |
| Lane's Rectum Speculum | 916 | Dilators | 716 |
| Lane's (Arbuthnot) Bone Screwing In- | | Drainage Tubes | 855 |
| struments | 92, 98, 99-101 | Gall Stone Forceps | 885 |
| Cleft Palate Forceps | 249-250 | " Scoop | 886 |
| " " Knives | 252 | Ovariectomy Trocar | 869 |
| Colotomy Plug | 883 | Ovum Forceps | 729 |
| Diagnostic Bag | 1112 | Pedicel Clamp | 850, 851 |
| Dissection Forceps | 71 | Perineorrhaphy Scissors | 734 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------------|---|-----------------------|
| Lawson Tait's Pessary | 824 | Lens Sticks (Brooksbank James') .. | 584 |
| Rope Eraseur | 851 | Lenses, Corneal | 554 |
| Serre Nœud | 850 | Ophthalmic Examination | 554 |
| Suction Syringe | 868 | Pocket | 554, 1123 |
| Tubes for Washing Out | 831 | Lenticulars | 108 |
| Uterine Repositors | 829 | Le Page's Axis Tractor | 736 |
| Lazerovitch's Blunt Hook | 703 | Léroy D'Etoille's Urethral Extractor .. | 685 |
| Lead Shot | 160, 1208 | Leslie's Plasters | 1322 |
| „ Compressors | 160 | Leukoplast | 1323 |
| „ Perforators | 160 | Lever, Bone, Wheelhouse's | 107 |
| Styles | 578 | Lever Compressor, Davy's | 43 |
| Suture Buttons | 156 | „ Eye Instruments | 549 |
| Weight for Aneurysm | 44 | Lever's Decapitator | 710 |
| Wire | 578 | „ Vectis | 736 |
| Leather Arm Slings | 1175 | Levi's Hernia Director | 69 |
| „ Ether Cones | 1073 | Levis' Metallic Splints | 1208-1210 |
| Extension Anklets | 1208 | Lewer's Vulsellum | 772 |
| Figure for Obstetric Demonstrations | 994 | Lewis's Artery Forceps | 23 |
| Foot Slings | 1177 | Lewis' Feeding Cup | 1365 |
| Knee Caps | 1216 | Lewis Jones Electrolysis Needle Holder | 1032 |
| Shoulder Caps | 1177 | „ Rheophore | 1042 |
| Sockets for Arm | 1237-1238 | Lichtwitz's Antrum Trocar | 497 |
| „ „ Leg | 1241-1242 | „ Flushing Tubes | 502 |
| Splints | 1228 | Lidderdale's Tracheotomy Dilator .. | 322 |
| Wristlet | 1238 | Liebreich's Canaliculus Knife | 539 |
| Leber's Sclera Transillumination Ap- paratus | 549 | „ Capsular Scissors | 571 |
| Lee's Canula | 716 | „ Drop Bottles | 519 |
| Craniotomy Forceps | 707-709 | „ Eye Bandages | 511 |
| Suture Instruments | 889 | „ Iris Forceps | 530 |
| Vapour Bath | 333-335 | „ Lacrymal Probe | 543 |
| Leech Cages, Uterine | 774 | „ Ophthalmoscope | 557 |
| „ Tubes | 1372 | „ Paracentesis Needle | 552 |
| Leech's Muscle Extractor | 1212 | „ Probes | 543, 552 |
| Leeches, Artificial | 1010 | Liel's (Weber) Eustachian Catheter .. | 399 |
| Leedham Green's Cleft Palate Scissors | 260 | Ligature Forceps | 184-185, 189 |
| „ Surgical Forceps | 72 | „ Holders | 166-171 |
| Leeson's Pocket Case | 203 | „ Needles | 59, 190, 660, 859-861 |
| Leg Baths | 1372 | „ Silks, etc. | 156-164 |
| „ Rests | 1372, 1348 | „ Sterilization Apparatus | 2172-2175 |
| „ for Operation Tables | 2107-2109 | „ Winders | 170-171, 2175 |
| Splints | 2102 | Light Treatment Apparatus | 1155 |
| Leggings, Elastic | 1252-1253 | „ Limbs, Artificial | 1237-1243 |
| Legs, Artificial | 1241-1243 | „ „ Limpet " Enema | 924 |
| Legueu's Prostate Retractor | 633 | Lindhart's Chisel | 103 |
| „ Leicester " Plasters | 1321-1322 | Lined Splints | 1184 |
| Leishman's " 40 weeks " Indicator .. | 717 | Linen Bandages | 1317 |
| Leiter's Cystoscope, etc. | 1058 | „ Catheters | 609, 617 |
| „ Irrigators | 1325 | Lingual Tonsillotomy | 281 |
| „ Panelectroscope | 1064 | Lints | 1310, 1319 |
| „ Temperature Regulators | 1279-1280 | Lion Forceps | 109-110 |
| Leitz's Microscopes | 999 | Lister's Dilating Sounds | 605 |
| Lembert's Suture Needles | 179 | „ Ear Hook | 408 |
| Lennox Browne's Cautery Battery | 1048 | „ Sinus Forceps | 88 |
| „ Guillotine | 278 | „ Scrapers | 89 |
| „ Laryngoscope | 290 | „ Sprays | 1282 |
| Nasal Polypus Forceps | 459 | „ Suture Needles | 180 |
| „ Politzerisation Apparatus | 416 | „ Tourniquets | 44 |
| Post-Nasal Curette | 446 | „ Wrist Excision Splint | 1191 |
| „ „ Syringes | 452 | Liston's Amputation Knives | 13, 14 |
| „ Probangs | 364 | „ Artery Forceps | 23 |
| „ Speculum | 490 | „ Bone Forceps | 93, 94 |
| „ Tonsil Knife | 306 | „ Dilating Sounds | 605, 606 |
| „ Uvula Forceps | 309 | „ Nævus Needles | 61, 62, 63 |
| „ „ Scissors | 310 | „ Splints | 1200, 1201 |
| Lens Hooks | 513, 534 | Lithotome | 666 |
| „ Prickers | 513, 534 | Lithotomy Crutches | 663, 2109 |
| | | „ Instruments | 661-673 |





| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| Lithotomy Straps | 664 | Luke's Simplex Inhaler | 1073 |
| Lithotrites | 686-692 | Lumley Earle's Pelvimeter | 732 |
| Lithotrity Instruments | 674-693 | Lumley's Lacrymal Syringe | 546 |
| Sets | 674-676 | Lunar Caustic Points | 217 |
| Litmus | 169 | Lunatic Appliances | 1377-1379 |
| Little's (Muirhead) Nibbling Forceps.. | 139 | Lund's Astragalus Hook | 107 |
| Rongeur | 120 | Colotomy Forceps | 884 |
| Stitch Forceps | 164 | Dressing Forceps | 72 |
| Little's Talipes Splints | 1223 | Inflator | 89-2 |
| Vaginus Spring | 1218 | Sponge Holder | 353 |
| Littlewood's Brain Trocar | 130 | Lupa Humaniser | 132 |
| Decalcified Bone Plates.. .. . | 871 | Jug | 132 |
| Forceps Dissector | 70 | Lupus Instruments.. .. . | 1015-1016 |
| Glass Tray | 885 | Scrapers | 1015-1016 |
| Live-Box, Microscopic | 1004 | Luy's Urine Segregator | 563 |
| Liver-Abscess Instruments | 896 | Lymph. Vaccine | 241 |
| Trocars | 896, 968 | Lynn Thomas' Tourniquet Forceps .. | 44 |
| Lloyd Owen's Eye Shade | 574 | Lyons' Stricture Dilator | 636 |
| Lloyd's (Jordan) Artery Forceps | 22 | | M |
| Combination Scalpel | 63 | McArdle's Peritoneum Forceps | 894 |
| Forceps Retractor | 37 | McBurney's Operation Gloves | 82 |
| Gall Stone Scoop | 886 | Retractors | 1020 |
| Operation Table | 2102 | McCordie's Chloroform Mask | 1076 |
| Retractor | 36 | Mouth Props | 1110 |
| Vulsellum | 771 | McClintock's Ovum Forceps.. .. . | 729 |
| Lloyd Roberts' Uterine Forceps | 764 | MacCormbie's Membrane Forceps .. | 324 |
| Loaded Spheres | 1123 | Maccophones, Golding-Bird's | 438 |
| Lockers, Ward | 2131-2134 | Macdonald's (Greville) Antrum Drainage | |
| Lockwood's Hernia Needles | 78 | Tubes | 495 |
| Urethrotome | 646 | Antrum Punch Forceps | 500 |
| Locomotor Ataxy Suspension Apparatus | 1235 | Laryngoscopic Electric Lamp | 286 |
| Long's Circumcision Instrument | 629 | Nasal Gouges | 469 |
| Longfield's Aural Probe | 421 | " Knife | 473 |
| Longmore's Test Dot Card | 587 | Punch Forceps | 497-500 |
| Lotz's Test Type | 587 | Raspatory | 477 |
| " Louise " Ice Cups | 1366 | Rhinoscopic Mirror | 478 |
| Löwenberg's Adenoid Curette | 446 | Snare | 485 |
| " Forceps | 455 | Macdonald's (Mackay) Adenoid Curette | 446 |
| Lownde's Vectis | 736 | " Turbinotome | 493 |
| Low's (Stuart) Lead Mallet | 112 | MacDowell's Iris Scissors | 573 |
| Lowne's Spirometer | 1132 | Macewen's Aneurysm Pins | 58 |
| Lowson's Needles | 180 | Brain Trocars | 130 |
| Lublinski's Epiglottis Holder | 271 | Chisels | 128 |
| Naso-Pharyngeal Forceps | 456 | Hernia Needles | 79 |
| Luc's Nasal Cutting Forceps | 467 | Intubation Tubes | 329 |
| Lucae's Aural Tampon Forceps | 403 | Laminectomy Saws | 145 |
| Malleus Forceps | 409 | Mastoid Instruments | 128-147 |
| Mastoid Chisels | 128 | " Chisel | 128 |
| Myringotomy | 412 | " Gouges | 132 |
| Spring Hook | 409 | " Scoops and Seekers.. .. . | 144 |
| " Probe | 421 | Nail Cleaners | 1381 |
| Tuning Forks | 435 | Needle Holders | 196 |
| Lucas's Ear Speculum | 430 | Ossicle Hooks | 140 |
| (Glass Anæsthetic Inhalers) | 1076 | Osteotomes | 104 |
| Kidney Instruments | 658-660 | Raspatory | 118 |
| Nose Speculum | 491 | Trachea Tubes | 329 |
| Pocket Case | 199 | Trepines.. .. . | 147 |
| Probe | 232 | McGavin's Antrum Instruments | 495 |
| Tenotomy Knife | 225 | Tonsil Crypt Dilator | 268 |
| Trachea Forceps | 324 | " Curette | 268 |
| Lucy's Automatic Retractors | 38 | " Guillotine | 539 |
| Dressing Trays | 1359 | McGillivray's Canaliculus Knife .. | 541 |
| Lithotomy Straps | 664 | Chalazion Knife and Scoop | 551 |
| Urethra Speculum | 634 | Cutting Needle | 566 |
| Uterine Probe.. .. . | 776 | Eyelid Retractors | 534 |
| Ludwig's Incus Hooks | 410 | Strabismus Hooks | |
| Luer's Fixation Forceps | 528 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------|--|--------------------|
| McHardy's Capsular Forceps | 522 | Manby's Lithotrite | 686 |
| Cataract Knives | 536 | Manchester's Dressing Trays | 1361 |
| Curettes | 512 | Mannikin | 994 |
| Eye Spoon | 575 | Manning's Patella Splint | 1201 |
| Perimeter | 590 | Mansell Moullin's Kidney Needles | 660 |
| Strabismus Hook | 534 | Mansfield's Stretcher | 1331-1333 |
| Tarsal Cyst Knife | 541 | Manson's Liver Abscess Instruments | 896 |
| Machines, Weighing | 1388-1389 | "Many-tailed" Bandages | 1317 |
| Macintosh's Fessary | 825 | Marble-topped Tables | 2054-2056 |
| Macintosh Sheeting | 1274 | Marine Lint | 1302 |
| McIntyre's Splints | 1200 | Mark Hovell's Adenoid Forceps | 454 |
| Mackay Macdonald's Adenoid Curette | 446 | Antrum Drains | 495 |
| Turbinotome | 493 | Aural Loop | 408 |
| Mackenzie-Davidson's Mercury Break | 1153 | Auriscopes | 428 |
| Mackenzie's (Hunter) Inhaling Respirator | 340 | Cautery Handle | 1054 |
| Nasal Saw | 481 | Eustachian Catheters | 399 |
| Mackenzie's (Morell) Battery | 1035 | Finger Guard | 454 |
| Caustic Wires | 295 | Nasal Specula | 492 |
| Gas Bracket | 282 | Palate Lever | 474 |
| Guarded Wheel Ecraseur | 270 | Politzerising Apparatus | 416 |
| Guillotine | 279-280 | Snare | 485 |
| Insufflator | 356 | Marmaduke Sheild's Director | 68 |
| Lancet | 282 | Snare | 424 |
| Laryngeal Dilator | 269 | Marriott's Stethoscope | 1135 |
| " Forceps | 274, 275 | Marsh's (Howard) Knee Cap | 1216 |
| Laryngoscope | 290 | Knee Splint | 1198 |
| Nasal Bougies | 443 | Marshall's Osteotribe | 116 |
| " Scoops | 484 | Polypus Forceps | 459 |
| " Speculum | 491 | Resection Knives | 108 |
| " Polypus Forceps | 459 | Uterine Flushing Curette | 750 |
| Throat Brushes | 265 | Martin's Funis Instrument | 717 |
| " Electrode | 1044 | Pelvimeter | 732 |
| " Forceps | 274-275 | Pelvis Abscess Trocar | 785 |
| Uvula Twitch | 310 | Riva Rocci Apparatus | 1131 |
| Uvulotome | 310 | Rubber Bandages | 1317 |
| Mackern's Laryngeal Probes | 296 | Trial Frame | 585 |
| McKeown's Cataract Instruments | 517-518 | Uterine Curette | 749 |
| Macintosh's Instrument Stand | 2058 | " Forceps | 764 |
| MacLennan's Decalcified Bone Bobbins | 871 | Martindale's Inhaler | 336 |
| Macnamara's Eyelid Retractor | 566 | Mason's Cleft Palate Forceps | 250 |
| Iridectomy Knives | 538 | Dissection Forceps | 72 |
| Spoons | 575 | Elbow Splints | 1186 |
| Uterine Applicator Forceps | 764 | Lithotomy Straps | 663 |
| Macnaughton Jones' Ear Probes | 422 | Mouth Gag | 1106 |
| Ear Protectors | 442 | Necrosis Forceps | 113 |
| Eustachian Syringe | 400 | Pin Nippers | 263 |
| Ice Bag | 511 | Probe | 231 |
| Insufflators | 419 | Massage Instrument Prostate | 631 |
| Nasal Bougie | 443 | Rollers | 1041 |
| " Probe | 476 | Masseurs, Aural | 413 |
| Macphail's Needle Holder | 196 | Mastoid Instruments | 124-148 |
| Maddox' Eye Warming Apparatus | 510 | Chisels | 128 |
| Magneto-Electric Machines | 1039 | Drills | 99, 130, 140, 153 |
| Magnets for Eye | 550 | Gouges | 132, 133 |
| Stomach | 363 | Gouge Forceps | 133, 134, 137, 138 |
| Magnifying Glasses | 1123 | Guide | 133, 139 |
| Mahomed's Microscopic Dissection Case | 1006 | Hooks | 139, 140 |
| Maieutic, Horrocks' | 715 | Retractors | 142 |
| Maissoneuve's Urethrotome | 646 | Scoops | 129, 143, 144 |
| Makins' Bowel Forceps | 879 | Seekers | 144 |
| Breast Forceps | 66 | Trephines | 143, 155 |
| Gall Stone Forceps | 886 | Material for Bandages | 1319 |
| Intestine Clamp Forceps | 879 | Materials for Splints | 1205 |
| Malgaigne's Hooks | 117 | Mathews' (Porter) Axis Traction Forceps | 722 |
| Mallets | 111-112 | Mathieu's Ear Forceps | 413 |
| Malleus and Incus Instruments | 409-411 | Mats, India-rubber, for placing under hot vessels | 2051 |
| Manacles | 1377-1379 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------|--|----------------------------|
| Matthews' Craniotomy Forceps | 709 | Mickulitz' Scoop Jaw Forceps | 383 |
| Matthews Duncan's Cervix Dilators .. | 755 | Sponge Holder | 383 |
| Pelvimeter | 732 | Tonsil Compressor | 305 |
| Stem Pessary | 824 | Micrometers | 1004 |
| Uterine Sound | 781 | Microscopes | 997-1001 |
| Mattresses, Air and Water | 1272, 1274 | Microscopic Accessories | 1003-1009 |
| Spinal | 1229 | Dissection Instruments | 1005-1006 |
| Maunder's Spray | 342 | Lamps | 1003 |
| Maunoir's Eye Scissors | 570 | Slide Boxes | 1005 |
| Maunsell's Intestine Guard | 39 | Slides and Covers | 1005 |
| Retractors | 39 | Syringe | 1007 |
| Mayer's Nasal Splints | 461 | Microtomes | 1007-1009 |
| Mayhew's Probang | 364 | Middlemass Hunt's Nasal Snare | 487 |
| Mayo-Robson's Catgut Sterilizer | 2175 | Spokeshave | 473 |
| Decalcified Bone Bobbins | 872 | Midwife's Bag | 1337 |
| Gali Stone Scoop | 887 | Midwifery Instruments | 694-742 |
| Stomach Clamp Forceps | 893 | Bags and Pouches | 694-700 |
| Mayou's Stomach Magnet | 363 | Cases, Pocket | 700 |
| Mead's Plasters | 1323 | Forceps | 718-724 |
| Meadows' Ecraseurs | 760 | Sheets | 1303 |
| Intra-Uterine Stem | 815 | Miescher's Hæmoglobinometer | 1122 |
| Vaginal Specula | 804, 805 | Milk Sterilizers | 2189-2191 |
| Measures, Glass | 1399-1401 | Millar's Tubular Air and Water Beds .. | 1272 |
| Pocket Tape | 1124 | Millboard Splinting | 1205 |
| Measuring Standard | 1373 | Miller's Cocaine Spray | 1096 |
| Meatome, Thompson's | 644 | Milligan's Intra-Tympanic Douche .. | 392 |
| Meat Press | 1373 | Mills' Drop Bottle | 1093 |
| Medicated Bougies | 602 | Milne Murray's Midwifery Forceps .. | 721 |
| Suppositories | 913 | Milton's Evacuation Apparatus | 681 |
| Medicine Measures | 1374 | Intra-Uterine Drainage Tubes .. | 758 |
| Spoons | 1375 | Lithotrites | 688-690, 692 |
| Tumblers | 1375 | Lithotritry Instruments | 674-677, 681, 688-690, 692 |
| Meibomian Cyst Forceps | 524-525 | Stone Crusher | 670 |
| " Scoops | 541, 551 | Milward's Inhaler | 1076-1077 |
| Membrane Forceps, Tracheotomy | 323, 324 | Minor Operation Instruments | 47-91 |
| Mendel's Laryngeal Syringe | 298 | Mirrors, Aural | 425-427 |
| Menthol Insufflators | 400 | Dental | 949 |
| Syringes | 297 | Laryngeal | 294, 1063 |
| Mercier's Bi-coudé Catheters | 618 | Plate Glass | 588, 2039-2040 |
| Bladder Sounds | 693 | Retinoscopy | 560 |
| Mercurial Vapour Baths | 333 | Rhinoscopic | 478-479 |
| Mercuric Potassium Iodide Soloids .. | 700 | Mitchell's Pile Suture Forceps | 908 |
| Merten's Saw | 123 | Mitigated Caustic Points | 217 |
| Metacarpal Saws | 17 | Mittens, Elastic | 1252 |
| Metal Knife Boxes 15, 65-66, 510, 2034, 2035 | | Moc-Main Trusses | 1260 |
| Nail Brush Boxes | 1351 | Montagu's Stem Pessary | 822 |
| Needle Cases | 172 | Monthly Nurse's Outfit | 1338 |
| Pill Boxes | 1306 | Moon's Jaw Splint | 1192 |
| Pocket Cases | 202-206 | Tooth Elevator | 940 |
| Reels for Suture | 170 | Morgan's Evacuation Apparatus | 682 |
| Scalpel Boxes | 65, 66 | Midwifery Tractors | 736 |
| Shelf for Sterilizers | 2057 | Suspenders | 1257 |
| Metranoliter | 756 | Morison's Gall Stone Scoop | 887 |
| Metric Measures and Flasks | 1169 | Intestinal Forceps | 879 |
| Metrotomes | 775 | Needles | 891 |
| Meyer's Chest-piece | 1144 | Moritz Schmitz's Laryngeal Forceps .. | 275 |
| Hypodermic Syringe | 973 | Morrant Baker's Artery Forceps | 23 |
| Lacrymal Syringe | 546 | Pins | 117 |
| Leg Rests | 2108 | Tracheotomy Tubes | 319 |
| Pessary | 824 | Morris's Bougie Conductor | 607 |
| Post-Nasal Ring Knife | 446 | Double-ended Retractors | 40 |
| Michel's Rhinoscope | 479 | Kidney Forceps | 659 |
| Suture Appliances | 165 | Retractors | 42 |
| Mickulitz' Gland Forceps | 77 | Morse's Abdominal Irrigator | 830 |
| Œsophagoscopy Instruments | 381-383 | Drills | 98, 154 |
| Peritoneum Forceps | 28, 895 | Ear Forceps | 403 |
| Retractor | 41 | | |

| | PAGE |
|--|--------------------|
| Morse's Evacuation Apparatus | 682 |
| Mortars and Pestles | 1401, 1402 |
| Morton's Ophthalmoscope | 557 |
| Motor, Surgical | 150-155 |
| Accessories | 153-155 |
| Mercury Jet Interrupter | 1152-1153 |
| Moulded Leather Splints | 1228, 1236 |
| Mount-Bleyer's Epiglottis Lifter | 271 |
| Moullin's (Mansell) Kidney Needles | 660 |
| Moore's Nasal Septum Instruments | 464 |
| Mouth Instruments | 246-264, 1101-1111 |
| Gags | 1101-1111 |
| Mirrors | 949 |
| Needles | 180, 253-257 |
| Specula | 295 |
| Wedges | 1110-1111 |
| Moynihan's Bowel Clamp | 879 |
| Broad Ligament Forceps | 28 |
| Needles | 891 |
| Stomach Clamp Forceps | 894 |
| Moynihan's Mickulitz' Forceps | 28, 895 |
| Mucus Evacuator | 724 |
| Mudge's Inhaler | 336 |
| Mugs, Spitting | 1382 |
| Muirhead Little's Bone Nibbling Forceps | 139 |
| Rongeur | 120 |
| Stitch Forceps | 164 |
| Mules' Evisceration Globes | 581 |
| " Scoops | 582 |
| Ptosis Instruments | 509 |
| " Needles | 552 |
| Multiple Scarifier | 1012, 1016-1017 |
| Murphy's Anastomosis Buttons | 873 |
| Chloroform Inhaler | 1078 |
| Drainage Tube Button | 873 |
| Intestine Clamp | 879 |
| Murray's Chloroform Inhaler | 1078 |
| India-rubber Chest-pieces | 1144 |
| Murray's (C. E.) Flushing Uterine Curette | 750 |
| Muscle Extractor | 1122 |
| Muslin Bandages | 1318 |
| Mustard Plasters | 1323 |
| Myles' Tonsil Punch Forceps | 308 |
| Lingual Tonsillotome | 281 |
| Myoma Screws | 858-859 |
| Myringotomes | 412-413 |

N

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Nævus Cauteries | 67 |
| Needles | 61, 62, 63 |
| Nail Brushes | 1351 |
| Cleaners | 1381 |
| Nippers | 1381 |
| Scissors | 1380 |
| Nails for Bone | 102 |
| Napier's Aural Probes | 422 |
| Pessaries | 825 |
| Retention Catheter | 611 |
| Narcotile, Bengué's | 1097 |
| Nasal Instruments | 443-493 |
| Bougies | 443 |
| Clamp | 443 |
| Curettes | 447 |
| Deformity Instruments | 471 |

| | PAGE |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Nasal Dilators | 447-449 |
| Douches and Syringes | 449-451 |
| Duct Probes | 543-544 |
| Forceps | 454-463, 465-468, 500-501 |
| Gouges | 469-470 |
| Inspirators | 471 |
| Insufflators | 354-355 |
| Knives | 472-473 |
| Ploughs | 470 |
| Polypus Forceps | 457-460 |
| Probes | 475-477 |
| Raspatories | 477 |
| Rougines | 488 |
| Saws | 480-481 |
| Scissors | 464, 482-483 |
| Scoops | 484, 499 |
| Septum Instruments | 460-465, 469, 473, 482-483, 493 |
| Trephines | 493 |
| Snares | 484-488 |
| Specula | 489-493 |
| Sprays | 341-348, 1096 |
| Trephines | 493 |
| Truss | 460 |
| Naso-Pharyngeal Curettes | 443-447 |
| Forceps | 454-455 |
| Mirrors | 478-479 |
| Scrapers | 443-447 |
| Speculum | 490, 492 |
| Sponge Holders | 357-359 |
| Nathan Smith's Splint | 1201 |
| Necrosis Instruments | 92-123 |
| Forceps | 113-114 |
| Needle Books | 173 |
| Boxes | 172-173 |
| Holders | 193-197, 255, 552-553 |
| " Electrolysis | 1031-1032 |
| Trays | 2168 |
| Tubes | 173 |
| Needles, Abdominal Suture | 173, 184-193, 862-865 |
| Acupressure | 174 |
| Acupuncture | 174 |
| Aneurysm | 59, 62, 63 |
| Broad Ligament | 860-861 |
| Cataract | 551 |
| Cleft Palate | 253-257 |
| Electrolysis | 1031-1032 |
| Exploring | 224 |
| Eye | 551-553 |
| Fistula | 791-793 |
| Hernia | 78-80 |
| Intestine | 890-891 |
| Kidney | 660 |
| Ligature | 59, 660, 860-861 |
| Mouth | 180, 253-257 |
| Nævus | 61, 62, 63 |
| Ovariectomy | 859-865 |
| Patella | 117 |
| Pedicle | 859 |
| Post-Mortem | 988 |
| Ruptured Perineum | 722-727 |
| Saline Infusion | 740 |
| Seton | 228 |
| Skin Grafting | 1019 |
| Suture | 173-182 |
| " in Handles | 186-193 |

| | PAGE |
|---|---------------------------|
| Neil Griffiths' Aural Speculum | 430 |
| Lamp | 285 |
| Nasal Dilator | 448 |
| " Speculum | 491 |
| Snare | 425 |
| Neill's Uterine Probes | 776 |
| Nélaton's Bullet Probes | 31 |
| Cyst Forceps | 854 |
| Excision Knives | 108 |
| Radius Splints | 1190 |
| Urethral Extractor | 685 |
| " Nelson " Knife and Fork combined .. | 1240 |
| Nelson's Inhaler | 336 |
| Nephrectomy Instruments | 658-660 |
| Nerve Stretcher | 144 |
| Nettleship's Canaliculus Probe | 543 |
| Eyelid Retractor | 566 |
| Ophthalmoscope | 558 |
| Neugabauer's Specula | 805 |
| Neurectomy Instruments | 149 |
| Neurotomy Instruments | 149 |
| Neve's Stone Crusher | 670 |
| Neville's Leg Splint | 1202 |
| Nicoll's Dilating Bougies | 606 |
| Guarded Chisels | 128 |
| " Saws | 154 |
| Perineal Tubes | 628 |
| Night Commodes | 2068 |
| Nikitin's Tonsil Punch Forceps | 308 |
| Nippers, Nail | 1381 |
| Hare-Lip Pin | 263 |
| Nipple Shields, with Teats | 1375 |
| Nitric Acid Capsules | 1169 |
| Nitrite of Amyl Capsules | 1093 |
| Nitrous Oxide Apparatus | 1087-1092 |
| Gas | 1090 |
| Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen Apparatus .. | 1091-1092 |
| Nitze's Cystoscopes | 1059-1060 |
| Bladder Phantom | 1060 |
| Noebel's Masseur | 413 |
| Sphenoidal Punch Forceps | 501 |
| Norman Porritt's Chloride of Ethyl Tube | 1079 |
| Nose Instruments | 443-493 |
| Apparatus for Ether | 1078 |
| Deformity Instruments | 471 |
| Douches | 449-451 |
| Forceps | 454-463, 465-468, 500-501 |
| Insufflators | 354-355 |
| Probes | 475-477 |
| Saw | 480-481 |
| Scissors | 464, 482-483 |
| Snare | 484-488 |
| Specula | 489-493 |
| Syringes | 449-451 |
| Noses, Artificial | 1240 |
| Nott's Vagina Speculum | 895 |
| Noyes' Eyelid Retractors | 566 |
| Eustachian Catheters | 399 |
| Nurses' Aprons | 2195 |
| Bags | 1336-1337 |
| Cases | 1338-1339 |
| Chatelaines | 207-208 |
| Satchels or Wallets | 209-215 |
| Nussbaum's Writers' Cramp Instru- ment | 1236 |

| | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| O | |
| Oakum | 1302 |
| O'Beirne's Enema | 922 |
| Tubes | 934 |
| Objectives, Microscopic | 102 |
| Obstetric Instruments | 694-736 |
| Bags | 694-700 |
| Binders | 1249 |
| Gloves with Armlets | 717 |
| O'Dwyer's Intubation Instruments .. | 327-329 |
| Œsophagoscopy Instruments | 376-383 |
| Œsophagotome | 363 |
| Bougies | 361 |
| Electrodes | 1042 |
| Forceps | 361-362 |
| Sounds | 365 |
| Tubes | 365-369 |
| Œsophagus Instruments | 360-383 |
| O'Hara's Intestinal Forceps | 330 |
| Oidtman's Syringes | 927 |
| Oiled Cotton | 1319 |
| Paper | 1319 |
| Silk | 1319 |
| Ointment Introducers, Rectal | 910 |
| " Urethral | 648 |
| " Uterine | 775 |
| Pots | 1402-1403 |
| Probes, Eye | 562 |
| Spreaders | 1366 |
| O'Kelly's Binaural Stethoscope | 1141 |
| Oldham's Ophthalmoscope | 558 |
| Perforator | 734 |
| Spine Hook | 735 |
| Olive Oil Siphon | 923 |
| Oliver's Urine Test Case | 1156 |
| Test Papers and Apparatus | 1167-1168 |
| Ollier's Rugines | 120 |
| Omental Clamps | 848 |
| " One Hand " Sprays | 344 |
| Onychia Forceps | 83 |
| Oophorectomy Drainage Tubes | 854-855 |
| Open Wave Bandages | 1314-1315 |
| Operation Aprons and Coats | 2193, 2194 |
| Boots | 2193 |
| Caps | 2193 |
| Chart | 32 |
| Gloves | 82 |
| Sleeves | 82 |
| Stools | 2112-2113 |
| Tables | 2069-2102 |
| Ophthalmic Caustic Cases | 512 |
| Charts | 554 |
| Discs | 514 |
| Dressing Tray | 519 |
| Drop Bottles | 519-521 |
| Lamps | 547-548 |
| Ophthalmoscopes | 555-559 |
| Optometers | 560 |
| Orchitis Bags | 1257 |
| Orinatal Inhalers | 339-340 |
| Ormsby's Elbow Splint | 1187 |
| Ether Inhaler | 1079 |
| Glass Drainage Tubes | 1296 |
| Operation Chart | 32 |
| Oroquieta's Urethra Pipes | 654 |
| Orthmann's Vulsellum | 764 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Perineum Guard | 735 | Pipettes | 1170 |
| Needles | 724-727 | Placenta Forceps | 727-731 |
| Periosteal Elevators | 117-119, 257-259 | Placido Disc | 586 |
| Peritoneum Forceps | 894-895 | Plaster Irons | 1404 |
| Hook | 857 | Plaster Warming Tins | 1376 |
| Peritonsillar Forceps | 269 | Plaster of Paris | 1316 |
| Knives | 106 | Bandages | 1315-1316 |
| Perrin's Artificial Eye | 511 | Bandage Roller | 1290 |
| Personal Weighing Machines | 1388, 1389 | Cutters, Saws and Shears | 1291-1292 |
| Pessaries | 817-829 | Plasters | 1321-1323 |
| Rectum | 910 | Durham's | 1321 |
| Peter's Bone Awl | 92, 98 | For Bed Sores | 1321 |
| Lion Forceps | 110 | "Leicester" | 1321-1322 |
| Petit's Tourniquets | 45 | Leslie's | 1322 |
| Petroleum Burners for Sterilizers | 2182 | Leukoplast | 1323 |
| Pewter Bed-Pans | 1344, 1346 | Mead's | 1323 |
| Bleeding Bowls | 1349 | Vulnoplast | 1323 |
| Ear Syringes | 388 | Plates, Senn's Bone | 871 |
| Feeding Cups | 1365 | Platinum Cautery Burners | 512 |
| Funnels | 1398 | Electric | 1053-1056 |
| Spitting Mugs | 1382 | Platinum-Iridium Needles | 738, 960, 971-979 |
| Stomach Warmers | 1384 | Playfair's Pessary | 821 |
| Urinals | 1386 | Probes | 776 |
| Pezzer's Retention Catheters | 611, 638 | Plessers | 1128 |
| Phantoms for practising Eye Operations | 562 | Pleximeters | 1125, 1126, 1128 |
| Bladder | 1060 | Plüger's Vitreous Bodies | 581 |
| Pharyngeal Bistoury | 295 | Plugs, Catheter | 621 |
| Curette | 267, 268 | Colotomy | 883 |
| Forceps | 271-276 | Rectum | 911 |
| Spatula | 295 | Tracheotomy | 325 |
| Sponge Holders | 358-359 | Pneumatic Tractor, Woakes' | 414 |
| Phelps' Box Splint | 1202 | Pocket Cases | 198-206 |
| Phillips' Sonde à vis | 614 | "Empty | 206 |
| Phonendoscopes | 1130-1141 | "Metal | 202-206 |
| Phymosis Instruments | 629-631 | "Midwifery | 700 |
| Forceps | 630 | Catgut Holders | 167 |
| Pick's Multiple Scarifier | 1017 | Dressing Instruments | 198-233 |
| Urethra Specula | 634 | Knives | 224-230 |
| Pilcher's Eustachian Catheters | 399 | Lenses | 554, 1123 |
| Nose Speculum | 491 | Measures | 1124 |
| Pile Clamps | 902-904 | Ophthalmoscopes | 558 |
| Forceps | 906-908 | Perineum Needles | 726 |
| Scissors | 911-912 | Spittoons | 1383-1384 |
| Pill Boxes | 1396-1397 | Test Types | 587 |
| Knives | 1406 | Podrez's Conductor | 146 |
| Machines | 1403 | Polarizing Apparatus | 1004 |
| Tiles | 1403 | Politzer's Acumeter | 387 |
| Pillows, Air | 658, 1271-1272 | Aural Set | 386 |
| Water | 1273 | "Curettes | 397 |
| Pinard's Dilator | 735 | "Forceps | 403 |
| Pin Cushions | 208 | "Scissors | 423 |
| Pin-cutting Forceps | 263 | "Sound Magnifiers | 437 |
| Pincus' (Ludwig) Vaporizer | 787 | "Syringe | 393 |
| Pin Legs | 1242 | Foruncle Knife | 411 |
| Pink Jacquet | 1274 | Myringotomes | 412 |
| Pins, Acupressure | 174 | Nasal Syringe | 451 |
| Acupuncture | 174 | Politzerisation Apparatus | 415-419 |
| Aneurysm | 58 | Pollard's Empyema Tubes | 75 |
| Colotomy | 884 | Pollock's Pile Clamp | 902-904 |
| Hare-Lip | 262 | Polyprite, Aveling's | 775 |
| Morrant Baker's | 117 | Polypus Forceps, Aural | 401-407 |
| Patella | 181 | "Nasal | 457-460 |
| Pedicle | 250 | "Uterine | 761-766 |
| Safety | 1299 | Snares | 424-425, 484-488 |
| Vaccine | 242 | Porcelain Racks for Knives | 2169 |
| Varix | 182 | Thermometers | 1385 |
| Wyeth's | 42 | Poroplastic Felt | 1205 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Poroplastic Jackets | 1232-1233 | Priestley Smith's Rectus Forceps .. | 531 |
| Splints | 1183, 1227, 1228 | Prince's Rectus Forceps | 531 |
| Porrier's Peritoneum Forceps | 895 | Pritchard's Aural Specula | 430 |
| Porritt's Chloride of Ethyl Tube .. | 1079 | Lithotomy Straps | 663 |
| Portable Lamps | 1129 | Probangs | 364-365 |
| Porte Caustique, Uterine | 747 | Probes, Aural | 419-423 |
| Porter Mathew's Axis Traction Forceps | 722 | Bullet | 31 |
| Post-Mortem Instruments | 980-992 | Canaliculus | 542-543 |
| Apron | 983 | Drainage Tube | 1298 |
| Chisels | 985 | Frontal Sinus | 501 |
| Cones | 992 | Gervis' | 776 |
| Gloves | 986 | Lacrymal | 542-543 |
| Hammers | 986 | Laryngeal | 266, 295-296 |
| Knives | 987 | Nasal | 475-477 |
| Needles | 988 | Duct | 542-543 |
| Retractors | 988 | Playfair's | 776 |
| Saws | 989 | Pocket Case | 231-232 |
| Scissors | 990-991 | Sinus | 85, 232, 501 |
| Tables | 2196-2198 | Trephining | 141 |
| Post-Nasal Curettes | 443-447 | Uterine | 776 |
| Forceps | 454-455 | Caustic | 776 |
| Scissors | 482 | Probyn Williams' Mouth Gag .. | 1107 |
| Sponge Holders | 357-359 | Proctoscopes | 920 |
| Sprays | 341-348, 1096 | Prolapsus Ani Bands and Trusses .. | 1263 |
| Syringes | 452 | Uteri Bands and Trusses .. | 1264 |
| Potain's Aspirator | 957-958 | Prostate Catheters | 617-619 |
| Potarca's Cork Cylinders for Hæmorrhoids | 904 | Depressor | 632 |
| Pots, Decoction | 1397 | Retractors | 633 |
| Infusion | 1398 | Scissors | 632 |
| Ointment | 1402-1403 | Syringes | 653-654 |
| Spitting | 1382-1383 | Protective Oiled Silk | 1302 |
| Vaseline | 1403 | Tissue | 1302 |
| Potts' Hollow Splints | 1185 | Protheroe Smith's Spinal Apparatus | 1231 |
| Pouches, Midwifery | 694 | Prout's Ear Knife and Director .. | 411 |
| Tooth | 938 | Urine Test Cabinet | 1157 |
| Poultice Basins | 1376 | Provac | 245 |
| Pounds' Ventrifixation Forceps .. | 766 | Ptosis Instruments | 509 |
| Powder Boxes | 1396-1397 | Needles | 552 |
| Folders | 1407 | Pulleys, Dislocation | 1177 |
| Insufflators | 354-356, 774 | For Extension | 1206-1208 |
| Powell's (Douglas) Trocars | 969 | Pulse Glasses | 1376 |
| Powell's Electric Light Ophthalmoscope | 559 | Manometer | 1131 |
| Powell's (Wyndham) Nibbling Forceps | 643 | Punch for Bone Staples | 102 |
| Urethral Bougies | 607 | For Hernia Staples | 80 |
| Curette | 641 | Punctator, Brindley-James' | 1017 |
| Drop Tube | 641 | Smart's | 1017 |
| Forceps | 643 | Pupilometers | 559 |
| Irrigators | 650 | Purinometers | 1161 |
| Knife | 644 | Purves' Aural Forceps | 403 |
| Urethroscope | 1067 | Mirror | 426 |
| Pozzi's Artery Forceps | 836 | Probes | 422 |
| Broad Ligament Forceps | 842 | Scissors | 424 |
| Elastic Ligature Clamp | 851 | Specula | 431 |
| Needle Holder | 196 | Eustachian Catheters | 399 |
| Vaginal Hysterectomy Retractors | 806 | Pus Seeker, Horsley's | 141 |
| Pratt's Bullet Forceps | 29, 30 | Pye-Smith's Murphy Button Forceps | 873 |
| Preiss' Cervix Dilator | 712 | Ovarian Cyst Forceps | 854 |
| Prepuce Dilators | 631 | Swab Squeezing Forceps | 2183 |
| Press, Meat | 1373 | Wash-Stand | 2129 |
| Prichard's Exploring Syringe | 961 | Pylorectomy Clamps | 892-894 |
| Pridgin Teale's Curette and Cystitome | 513 | | |
| Director | 69 | | |
| Scrapers | 90 | | |
| Priestley's Cervix Dilators | 755 | | |
| Priestley Smith's Candle Lamp .. | 289-290 | | |
| Perimeter | 590 | | |

Q

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Quadruped Nose Douche | 2183 |
| Quer's Aural Curette | 409 |
| Quills, Suture | 727 |
| Quinland's Nasal Cutting Forceps .. | 468 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| R | | R | |
| Rabagliati's Ovum Forceps | 730 | Renton's Appendicectomy Clamp | 882 |
| Rack Elbow Splints | 1188 | Bowel Clamps | 880 |
| Racks for Amputation Knives 15, 2036, | 2169 | Protective Tissue | 1302 |
| For Eye Instruments 510, 2035, 2036, | 2169 | Repositors, Iris | 535 |
| For Scalpels, etc. .. 66, 2035, 2036, | 2169 | Uterine | 828-829 |
| For Sounds | 2037 | Resection Instruments | 92-123 |
| Radium Applicator | 368 | Director | 105 |
| Radius Splints | 1189-1191 | Saws | 121-123 |
| Railway Catheters | 614 | Reservoir Stands | 2014 |
| Conveniences | 1266-1270 | Reservoirs for Douches .. 930-932, | 1323-1325 |
| Ramsay's Capsular Forceps | 522 | Glass | 2008 |
| Hot Water Bath | 561 | Respirators | 338-340 |
| Iridectomy Knife | 538 | Inhaling | 338-340 |
| Paraffin Syringe | 561 | Restraint Appliances | 1377-1379 |
| Ramsay's (Winson) Uterine Dilator .. | 755 | Rests, Arm | 2104-2105 |
| Ramsbotham's Decapitator | 710 | Back | 1346-1347, 2110 |
| Raspatories .. 70, 117-119, 257-259, | 477 | Bed | 1346-1348 |
| Cleft Palate | 257-259 | Foot | 2106 |
| Nasal | 477 | Head | 2074, 2106 |
| Rattan Cane Splints | 1185 | Leg 1348, 1378, 2101, | 2107-2109 |
| Rat Tooth Forceps | 72 | Skull | 991-992 |
| Rauchfuss' Insufflator | 356 | Retention Catheters | 611 |
| Raw's Blood Catheter | 613 | Retinoscopy Mirrors | 560 |
| Razors | 1017 | Test Set | 583 |
| Skin-grafting | 1018-1019 | Retractors | 33-42 |
| Razor Strops | 83 | Abdominal | 34-42 |
| Reading Test Types | 587 | Amputation | 33-42 |
| Reamers, Lane's | 98-100 | Automatic | 35, 36, 37-39 |
| Recamier's Uterine Curette | 749 | Cheek | 33 |
| Reclination Needles | 551 | Eyelid | 563-568 |
| Recto-Vaginal Fistula Instruments | 788-795 | Gervis' | 786 |
| Rectum Instruments | 897-921 | Gowan's | 116 |
| Alimentation Tube | 926 | Intestinal | 39 |
| Bougies | 898-899 | Mastoid | 142 |
| Clamps | 902-904 | Post-Mortem | 988 |
| Cooler | 897 | Prostate | 633 |
| Dilators | 904-905 | Supra-Pubic | 639 |
| Douches | 922-935 | Tracheotomy | 326 |
| Electrode | 1043 | Tragus | 433 |
| Excision Truss | 1264 | Reverdin's Suture Needles | 190 |
| Inflation Bags | 667 | Rheophores | 1039-1045 |
| Ointment Introducers | 910 | Rheostat, Gaiffe's | 1030 |
| Pessaries | 910 | For Continuous Current | 1052 |
| Plugs | 911 | Rhinometer, Blake's | 478 |
| Specula | 914-921 | Rhinoscopes | 478-479 |
| Trusses | 1263 | Rib Raspatories | 117-119 |
| Tubes | 934-935 | Shears | 95, 988-989 |
| Rectus Forceps | 531 | Ribes' (Champetier de) Dilating Bag | 713-715 |
| Redressor, Uterine | 782 | Richardson's Ether Spray | 1096 |
| Reed's Intra-gastric Electrode | 1044 | Serrated Scissors | 912 |
| Reels, Glass, for Sutures | 170 | Sphygmograph | 1131-1132 |
| Metal, for Sutures | 170 | Riche's Stopping Forceps | 953 |
| Réeves' Graduated Chisels | 104 | Ricord's Phymosis Forceps | 630 |
| Specula | 807, 917 | Rectum Speculum | 917 |
| Reflecting Mirrors, Ear | 425-427 | Vagina Speculum | 807 |
| „ Rhinoscopic | 478-479 | Riddell's Needle Holder | 191 |
| Reginald Harrison's Lithotomy Tubes | 673 | Rider's Sprain Appliance | 1253 |
| Stone Crusher | 671 | Riding Belts | 1251 |
| Reid's Cervix Dilator | 756 | Ridley's Canaliculus Knife | 540 |
| Vaginal Speculum | 807 | Eyelid Syringe | 517 |
| Reid's (St. George) Audiometer | 388 | Rigby's Perforator | 734 |
| Reindeer Tendons | 159 | Ring Pessaries | 824-827 |
| Renal Catheters | 657 | Rings, Varicocele | 1257 |
| Rendle's Anæsthetic Inhaler | 1081 | Riva Rocci Apparatus | 1131 |
| | | Robbin's Ether | 1096 |
| | | Roberts' Exploring Trocars | 969 |
| | | Roberts' (Lloyd) Uterine Forceps .. | 764 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|---------------|---|----------------|
| Roberts' Vaginal Douche Pipes | 937 | St. Clair Buxton's Rheophore | 1042 |
| Robertson's Funis Instruments | 717 | St. Clair Thomson's Adenoid Curette .. | 447 |
| Tympanic Syringe | 393 | Adenoid Forceps | 455 |
| Robertson's (Argyle) Lacrymal Probes .. | 542 | Bone Nibbling Forceps | 134 |
| Robinson's Acne Spud | 1013 | Peritonsillar Forceps | 269 |
| Commedone Extractor | 1013 | St. George Reid's Audiometer | 388 |
| Helix Needle | 191 | Sal Alembroth Dressings 1302, 1304, 1305, 1306, | 1307 |
| Raspatory | 119 | Salicylic Dressings | 1303, 1308 |
| Robson's (Mayo) Catgut Sterilizer | 2175 | Saline Infusion Apparatus | 738-740 |
| Decalcified Bone Bobbins | 872 | " Stand | 2067 |
| Gall Stone Scoop | 887 | Salmon Gut | 163 |
| Stomach Clamp Forceps | 893 | Salmon's Pile Hooks | 909 |
| Rochon-Duvignaud's Capsular Forceps .. | 523 | " Scissors | 912 |
| Capsular Scissors | 572 | Salmon & Ody's Trusses | 1260 |
| Sclera Transillumination Apparatus .. | 549 | Salter's Back Splint | 1193 |
| Rocking Microtome | 1008 | Fracture Cradles | 1180 |
| Rodman's Chloroform Drop Bottle | 1093 | Samways' Dressing Case | 1293 |
| Rodocanachi's Extension Apparatus | 1207 | Tourniquets | 45 |
| Roger's Bullet Forceps | 29 | Sand Glasses, 5-minute | 2138 |
| Cone Muscle Test | 586 | Sänger's Drainage Tubes | 1297 |
| Rolandometer | 143 | Sanitary Towels | 1303 |
| Rollers for Bandages | 1288-1290 | Sankey's Forceps | 324 |
| Rolston's Tarsal Cyst Forceps | 524 | Sansom's Plesser | 1128 |
| Ronaldson Clark's Lithotrite | 691 | Sargent's Intestine Depressor | 889 |
| Rongeurs | 133-139 | " Forceps | 881 |
| Rope Eraseur | 851 | Sass's Compressed Air Spray | 347 |
| Roper's Craniotomy Forceps | 709 | Satchels, Nurses' | 209-215 |
| Vaginal Speculum | 807 | Saunders' Needle | 551 |
| Rose's Cleft Palate Forceps | 250 | Savory's Extension Splint | 1202 |
| " Needles | 254 | Savory & Moore's Discs, Ophthalmic .. | 514 |
| " Raspatories | 259 | Saws, Adams' | 121 |
| Mouth Gag | 1107 | Amputation | 16-17 |
| Neurectomy and Neurotomy Hooks .. | 149 | Butcher's | 17 |
| " " " Tre- | 149 | Chain | 121 |
| Rose's (Cooper) Epistaxis Plug | 453 | Doyen's Skull | 145 |
| Vaccinators | 239 | Finger | 17 |
| Roser's Laryngeal Dilators | 269 | For use with Motor | 155 |
| Ross' Microscope | 1000 | Fripp's | 122 |
| Roth's Nasal Speculum | 491 | Gigli's | 146 |
| Scoliosometer | 1130 | Hey's | 145 |
| Roughton's Splint | 1202 | Hunter Mackenzie's | 481 |
| Routh's Intra-Uterine Stem | 816 | Jaw | 122-123 |
| Metrotome | 775 | Jones' | 121 |
| Needle | 192 | Keyhole | 122 |
| Roux's Antitoxin Syringe | 978 | Laminectomy | 145 |
| Hernia Staples | 80 | Macewen's | 145 |
| Ruault's Tonsil Punch Forceps | 308 | Metacarpal | 17 |
| Rubel's Suture Segregator | 156 | Nasal | 480 |
| Rugines | 120, 121, 480 | Osteotomy | 121-123 |
| Rugs for Lunatics | 1379 | Post-Mortem | 989 |
| Rumboll Birch Anæsthetic Inhalers .. | 1089, 1092 | Resection | 121-123 |
| Rupprecht's Septum Forceps | 463 | Skull | 145-146, 155 |
| Ruptured Perineum Needles | 724-727 | Spine | 145 |
| Rushton Parker's Raspatory | 118 | Tubby's | 121 |
| Russ Wood's Drop Bottle | 519 | Wood's | 123 |
| Russell Coombe's Empyema Tube | 73 | Sayre's Apparatus | 1234-1235 |
| Peritoneum Forceps | 895 | Bandages | 1314 |
| Russell Simpson's Basilyst | 702 | Jackets | 1325 |
| Uterine Sound | 781 | Scalers, Dental | 950 |
| Vulsella | 772 | Scales | 1404-1405 |
| Russell & West's Urea Test Apparatus .. | 1166 | Baby | 1389 |
| Ryall's Rectal Ointment Introducer | 910 | Dispensing | 1405 |
| | | Scalpel Boxes | 65-66, 2035 |
| | | Racks | 66, 2036, 2069 |
| | | Scalpels | 61, 62, 63 |
| | | and Dissectors | 63 |
| Saccharometers | 1162-1164 | | |
| Safety Pins | 1299-1300 | | |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| Scalpels, Eye | 539 | Scissors, Tonsil | 307 |
| Hare-lip | 264 | Uterine | 777-779 |
| Pocket Case | 225-229 | Uvula | 309-310 |
| and Raspatory | 60, 62, 539 | Ward | 1379, 1406 |
| Scarificators | 1012 | Scoliosometer | 1130 |
| Scarifiers, Dermatological | 1016-1017 | Scoops, Attic | 129 |
| Scarifying Knives, Eyelid | 541 | Aural | 396-398, 408 |
| " Uterine | 776 | Barker's Hollow | 88 |
| Scarpa's Needle | 551 | for Bone, Sinuses, etc. | 88-91 |
| Shoes | 1225 | Boric Acid | 745 |
| Schatz's Metranokter | 756 | Bullet | 32 |
| Schach's Galvanic Cauteries | 1055 | Cholelithotomy | 886-887 |
| Schimmelbusch's Chloroform Inhaler | 1082 | for Fæcal Deposits | 912 |
| Operation Table | 2094 | Gall-Stone | 886-887 |
| Sterilizers and Kettles | 2153-2154, 2176, 2181 | Gland | 76 |
| Schleich's Apparatus | 1100 | Lithotomy | 667 |
| Schmidthuisen's Nasal Dilators | 448 | Mastoid | 143-144 |
| Schnitzler's Spray | 344 | Meibomian | 541, 551 |
| Schofield's Chest-piece | 1144 | Nasal | 484, 499 |
| Stem Pessary | 825 | Powder | 745, 1406 |
| Schütz's Nasal Gouge | 469 | Tarsal Cyst | 541, 551 |
| Schrötter's Laryngeal Instruments | 275 | Uterine | 748-750 |
| " Dilators | 269 | Scored Splinting | 1205 |
| " Insufflator | 356 | Scott's (Kenneth) Trichiasis Forceps | 532 |
| Schultze's Diagrams | 994 | Scott's (Sydney) Splint | 1203 |
| Ovum Forceps | 730 | Scrapers, Adenoid | 443-447 |
| Phantom | 994 | for Bone, Sinuses, etc. | 89-91 |
| Uterine Forceps | 765 | Lupus | 1015-1016 |
| Schwartz's Tenotomes | 411 | Pocket Case | 232 |
| Scissors, Aural | 423-424 | Uterine | 748-750 |
| Bone | 94 | Screens, Ward | 2114-2115 |
| Bowel | 984 | " Aseptic | 2114-2115 |
| Capsular | 572 | Screw-drivers | 100, 101 |
| Cleft Palate | 259-260 | Screw Bolts and Nuts, Fracture | 101 |
| Dissection | 990, 1006 | Cutting Forceps | 101 |
| Doyen's Flesh Cutting | 86 | Screws, Bone | 101 |
| Dressing | 85-87, 222-223 | Myoma | 858-859 |
| Duct | 990-991 | Search-Lights, Electric | 1061 |
| Embryotomy | 716 | Searchers, Dental | 950 |
| Emmet's | 778-779 | Sea-Tangle Tents | 785 |
| Entomological | 1006 | Secker Walker's Suction Instrument | 580 |
| Eye | 568-573 | Secondary Knives | 537 |
| Fistula | 911 | Section Knives and Razors | 1006 |
| Fitzgerald's | 571 | Lifters | 1006 |
| Frænum | 717 | Seekers for use with Trephines | 131, 144 |
| Greig Smith's | 86 | Microscopic | 1006 |
| Hare-Lip | 264 | Segregators, Suture | 156 |
| Iris | 572-573 | Urine | 654-655 |
| Kidney | 660 | Sells' Catheter Plugs | 621 |
| Ladies' Sets | 1381 | Semon's Laryngeal Mirror with Electric Light | 1063 |
| Leeds Infirmary Pattern | 86 | Laryngoscope | 291 |
| Microscopic | 1006 | Senn's Bone Plates | 874 |
| Nail | 1380-1381 | Septum Forceps | 160-163 |
| Nasal | 482-483 | Sequestrum Forceps | 113-114 |
| Nephrectomy | 660 | Serrefines | 24 |
| Perineorrhaphy | 734 | Serré-Nœuds | 849-851 |
| Pile | 911-912 | Wires | 850 |
| Post-Mortem | 984, 990-991 | Serum Syringes | 978-979 |
| Prostate | 632 | Seton Needles | 228 |
| Rectum | 911-912 | Tapes | 88 |
| Shop | 1406 | Seutin's Shears | 1292 |
| Skin-grafting | 1020 | Sexton's Aural Knives | 411 |
| Stevens' Tenotomy | 571 | Forceps | 404 |
| Strabismus | 571 | Shades, Eye | 574-575 |
| Surgery | 1379-1381, 1406 | Shaw's Dental Engine | 947 |
| Toe-Nail | 1380 | Vaginal Speculum | 808 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------------|--|----------------------|
| Shears, Bandage | 1291-1292 | Simpson's Drop Bottles | 520 |
| Rib | 95, 988-989 | Exploring Trocar | 967 |
| Sheen's Analgesia Apparatus | 1100 | Intra-Uterine Stem | 815 |
| Bullet Forceps | 30 | Metrotoine | 775 |
| " Probe | 30 | Midwifery Forceps | 718, 719 |
| Sheeting, Waterproof | 1274 | Ovum Forceps | 731 |
| Sheild's (Marmaduke) Director | 68 | Perforator | 734 |
| Sheill's (Spencer) Mucus Evacuator | 724 | Porte-Cautique | 747 |
| Shelves, Glass | 2007 | Shelf Pessary | 825 |
| Metal | 2057 | Tubular Needles | 192 |
| Shields, Vaccination | 244 | Uterine Scrapers | 749 |
| Wound | 1300 | " Sound | 781 |
| Shoes, Crutch | 1245 | Vulsella | 772 |
| Talipes | 1225 | Sims' Abdominal Needles | 173 |
| Shop Scissors | 1406 | Catheters | 706 |
| Shortt's Vaccinator | 240 | Cervix Dilator | 757 |
| Shot Canisters | 1208 | Curettes | 749 |
| Compressor | 160 | Enucleators | 761 |
| Lead, for Extension | 1208 | Fine Hooks | 773 |
| Perforated | 160 | Fistula Knife | 791 |
| Perforators | 160 | " Needles | 176 |
| Shot and Coil Sutures | 160 | Guarded Tumour Hook | 786 |
| Shoulder Caps | 1177 | Knife | 775 |
| Sichel's Cataract Knife | 536 | Needle Holder | 196 |
| Sick-room Appliances | 1336-1393 | Needles | 173, 176 |
| Charts | 1354-1355 | Sigmoid Catheter | 706 |
| Siegel's Pneumatic Ear Speculum | 431-432 | Tenaculum Forceps | 773 |
| Sprays | 349 | Uterine Elevator | 782 |
| Siegmund's Syringes | 651 | " Redressor | 782 |
| Sieveling's Esthesiometer | 1113 | " Scrapers | 749 |
| Sigmoid Catheters | 705-706 | " Sound | 781 |
| Sigmoidoscope | 917, 1064 | Vaginal Depressor | 786 |
| Signoroni's Tourniquet | 46 | " Specula | 809-811 |
| Silicate of Potass Solution | 1205 | Vaginismus Dilators | 758 |
| Silk, Dentists' | 160 | Sinclair's Capsular Forceps | 523 |
| Eye Suture | 160 | Circumcision Clamp | 629 |
| Floss | 160 | Sinclair White's Gall Bladder Tray | 885 |
| Ligature and Suture | 160 | Sinks | 2116-2117, 2142-2144 |
| Oiled | 1319 | Sinus Dilator | 88 |
| Pedicle | 867 | Forceps | 88 |
| Sterilized | 161 | Pipes | 1328, 1329 |
| Silk's Anasthetic Apparatus | 1075, 1079, 1082 | Probes | 85, 232 |
| " Tube for Mouth | 1075 | Scissors, Bryant's | 85 |
| Inhalers | 1079, 1082 | Scrapers | 88-91 |
| Silkworm Gut | 163 | Siphons, Bladder | 595-596 |
| " Cutter | 163 | Ear | 390-391 |
| " Forceps | 163 | Eve | 516 |
| Silver Wire | 164 | Nose | 449 |
| Simeon Snell's Electric Lamp | 1063 | Rectum | 923-926, 930-933 |
| Electrolysis Needle Holder | 1032 | Stomach | 369 |
| Eye Caution | 512 | Uterus | 923-933 |
| " Instrument Sterilizer | 2167 | Wound | 1323-1329 |
| " Magnet | 550 | Six's Thermometers | 1385 |
| " Protectors | 575 | Skeletons | 993-994 |
| Iris Scissors | 573 | Skene's Female Catheter | 706 |
| Nasal Duct Probes | 544 | Skey's Tourniquet | 46 |
| Scalpel and Raspatory | 539 | Skin-grafting Instruments | 1018-1020 |
| Spuds | 577 | Razors | 1018-1019 |
| Simon's Angular Scoops | 634 | Scissors | 1020 |
| Female Urethra Dilators | 622 | Skin Pencils | 1125, 1130 |
| Sharp Spoons | 634 | Skinner's Chest-piece | 1144 |
| Uterine Curettes | 634 | Chloroform Inhaler | 1083 |
| Vaginal Specula | 809 | Skull Elevators | 130-131 |
| Simplex Inhaler | 1073 | Forceps | 144 |
| Simpson's Axis Traction Forceps | 723 | Instruments | 124-155 |
| Basilys | 702 | Rests | 991-992 |
| Craniotomy Forceps | 709 | Saws | 145-146, 154-155 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------|--|------------------|
| Skull Trephines | 147-148, 155 | Snellen's Entropium Forceps | 524 |
| Skulls, Articulated and Disarticulated .. | 994 | Eye Shields | 575 |
| Skutch's Pelvimeter | 733 | Test Types | 587 |
| Slaughter's Plaster, of Paris Bandage .. | | Vectis | 576 |
| Roller | 1290 | Snow & Lewis' Stopping Mallet | 952 |
| Sleeves, Operation | 1292 | Snow's Chloroform Inhaler | 1084 |
| Slide Cases, Microscopic | 1005 | Snyder's Vaginal Pipes | 937 |
| Slides, Microscopic | 1005 | Soap, Carbolic | 709 |
| Slings, Arm | 1175 | Socks, Elastic | 1252-1253 |
| Foot | 1177 | Wire Elastic | 1253 |
| Slipper Bed Pans | 1345-1346 | Soelberg's (Wells) Lact. Anal Syringe .. | 547 |
| Slippery Elm Tents | 785 | Soloids, Mercuric Potassium Iodide .. | 700 |
| Sloan's Dilators | 757 | Solution, Battery | 1050 |
| Smart's Dermic Punctator | 1017 | Solutions, Hypodermic | 977 |
| Smith's Cautionary Irons | 901 | Sound Deadeners | 442 |
| Clamp Forceps | 903 | Sounds, Aural | 400 |
| Cleft Palate Needle | 255 | Bladder | 598-607, 692-693 |
| " " Raspatories | 259 | Bladder Cooling | 608 |
| " " Scissors | 259 | Eustachian | 400 |
| Douché Pipes | 937 | Laryngeal | 296 |
| Hare-Lip Forceps | 262 | Œsophagus | 365 |
| Mouth Gag | 1108 | Stricture | 598-607 |
| Nasal Septum Forceps | 463 | Urethral | 598-607 |
| Needle Holder and Needles | 255 | Uterine | 780-782 |
| Pile Clamp | 903 | Southey's Trocars | 970 |
| Urethral Speculum | 635 | Soxhlet's Apparatus | 2191 |
| Smith's (Alder) Croton Oil Pricker | 1013 | Spamer's Batteries | 1037-1038 |
| Depilatory Forceps | 1014 | Spamer-Taube's Battery | 1038 |
| Scraper Knives | 1015 | Spanton's Hernia Needles | 79 |
| Smith's (Greig) Artery Forceps | 20 | Uterine Instruments | 744 |
| Bowel Clamp | 876 | Vaginal Specula | 812 |
| Compression Forceps | 833 | Spatulas, Bone | 1406 |
| Dissection Forceps | 71 | Eyelid | 567-568 |
| Kolpo Hysterectomy Clamp | 841 | Iris | 533-535 |
| Ligature Forceps | 189 | Pharyngeal | 295 |
| " Holder | 167 | Pocket Case | 233 |
| Myoma Screw | 859 | Steel, Ointment, etc. | 1406 |
| Needle Holder | 863 | Specimen Bottle, Urine | 1170 |
| Retractor | 639 | Spectacle Frames | 584-585 |
| Smith's (Heywood) Ecraseur | 760 | Specula, Aural | 427-433 |
| Ovum Forceps | 729 | Bath | 937 |
| Tumour Forceps | 763-764 | Eye | 563-567 |
| Uterine Dilators | 754 | Female Urethra | 622-623, 656 |
| " Sound | 780 | Mouth | 295 |
| Vaginal Specula | 811 | Nasal | 489-493 |
| Smith's (Johnson) Extension Apparatus .. | 1207 | Naso-Pharyngeal | 492 |
| Smith's (Nathan) Splint | 1201 | Rectum | 914-921 |
| Smith's (Priestley) Candle Lamp | 289-290 | Urethra | 634-635, 1065 |
| Perimeter | 590 | Vaginal | 796-813 |
| Rectus Forceps | 531 | Spencer's Perineum Needle | 726 |
| Smith's (Sir Thomas) Palate Knife | 252 | Spencer Sheill's Mucus Evacuator | 724 |
| Smith's (Wilson) Inhaler | 1086 | Spencer Watson's Nasal Refractor | 492 |
| Smyly's Forceps | 276 | Spencer Wells's Artery Forceps | 24-26 |
| Snake Bite Lancets | 230 | C ps | 852 |
| Snares, Aural | 424-425 | Needle Forceps | 197 |
| Nasal | 484-488 | Omental Clamps | 848 |
| Snell's Cauteries | 512 | Ovariectomy Trocars | 869 |
| Electro-Magnet | 550 | Pedicle Forceps | 837-838 |
| Electrolysis Needle Holder | 1032 | " Needle | 859 |
| Eye Instrument Sterilizer | 2167 | Suture Needles | 173 |
| Eye Spuds | 577 | Sphenoidal Punch Forceps | 501 |
| Iris Scissors | 573 | Spheres, Lorded | 1123 |
| " Spatula | 535 | Sphincterometer | 919 |
| Nasal Duct Probes | 544 | Sphincteroscope | 919 |
| Ophthalmoscope | 559 | Sphygmograph Paper | 1131 |
| Scalpel and Raspatory | 539 | Sphygmographs | 1131-1132 |
| | | Sphygmometers | 1131 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Spiesz' Nose Speculum | 493 | Sprays, Anæsthetic | 1281-1283 |
| Spinal Appliances | 1229-1235 | Apparatus for Stomach | 375 |
| Mattress | 1229 | Cocaine | 1096 |
| Spine Hooks, Oldham's | 735 | Compressed Air | 347 |
| Ice and Water Bags | 1275, 1278 | Nasal | 343-347, 348 |
| Saws | 989 | " One Hand " | 344, 1282 |
| Wrenches | 992 | Parokeine | 348 |
| Spiral Iced Water Caps | 1278 | Post-Nasal | 341, 343, 345, 348 |
| Tourniquet | 45 | Throat | 341 349 |
| Spirit Lamps | 1011, 1129, 1170, 2170 | Vaseline | 348 |
| Spirometers | 1132 | Spring Clips | 1326-1327 |
| Spitting Mugs | 1382 | Springs for Flat Foot | 1219 |
| Pots | 1382-1383 | Spuds, Eye | 576-577 |
| Spittoons | 1383-1384 | Spurrell's Catheter Plug | 621 |
| Spivak's Auto-Inflator | 374 | Squarey's Intra-Uterine Stem | 816 |
| Splint Anvils | 1175 | Squire's (Balmanno) Hair Clippers | 1014 |
| Splinter Forceps | 220 | Lupus Scoop | 1016 |
| Splints | 1173-1213 | Multiple Scarifier | 1016 |
| Arm | 1182-1191 | Urethra Syringe | 652 |
| Clavicle | 1176 | Stæcke's Guide | 133 |
| Elbow | 1186-1188 | Gauge | 133 |
| Finger | 1191 | Staffs, Lithotomy | 668 |
| Ham | 1197 | Syme's | 627 |
| Hand | 1191 | Wheelhouse's | 628 |
| Hip | 1193-1204, 1211-1213 | Stamps, India-rubber | 1119 |
| Humerus | 1188-1189 | Stands for Bronchitis Kettles | 332 |
| Iron Bendable | 1191 | Stanley's Fistula Director | 905 |
| Jaw | 1192 | Stanley Boyd's Hernia Directors | 69 |
| Knee | 1193-1205, 1211 | Scrapers | 91 |
| Leg | 1193-1204 | Stanley Green's Aural Dressing Forceps | 404 |
| Levis' Metallic | 1208-1210 | Stanley Raw's Blood Catheter | 613 |
| Nose | 461-464 | Stannore Bishop's Anastomosis Bobbins | 874 |
| Padding | 1321 | Bougies | 606 |
| Patella | 1201-1210 | Needle Holder | 197 |
| Straps | 1205 | Trocar | 870 |
| Talipes | 1220-1223 | Staples, Bone | 102 |
| Thigh | 1193-1204 | Hernia | 80 |
| Thomas's | 1211-1213 | Starch Bandage Shears | 1291-1292 |
| Thumb | 1191 | Staveley's Introducer | 328 |
| Tin for Plaster | 1191 | Stays, Spinal | 1233 |
| Spokeshave, Carmalt-Jones | 472 | Steam Sprays, Carbolic | 1283 |
| Hunt's | 473 | Throat | 348-349 |
| Sponges | 1312, 1319-1320 | Steaming Apparatus for Poroplastic Felt | 1233 |
| Artificial | 1294, 1312, 1320 | Steele's Hydrostatic Dilators | 713 |
| Bath | 1319 | Nasal Septum Forceps | 463 |
| India-rubber | 1320 | Steele Perkins's Obstetric Binder | 1249 |
| Ovariectomy | 1319-1320 | Steer's Bed Cradle | 1181 |
| Pharyngeal | 265-266 | Stellwagen's Trephine | 148 |
| Sterilized | 1320 | Stem Pessaries | 817, 819, 820, 822, 824, 825 |
| Throat | 265-266 | Stems, Intra-Uterine | 814-817 |
| Wound | 1319-1320 | Stephenson's Eyelid Retractor | 567 |
| Sponge Cloths and Towels | 1311-1313 | Metal Eye-Shades | 575 |
| Holders | 357-359 | Trachoma Forceps | 532 |
| Holding Forceps | 359 | Steps for Operation Tables | 2110 |
| " " Urethral | 642 | Sterilized Dressings | 1308-1310 |
| Jars | 2152 | Silk | 161 |
| Tents | 785 | Sponges | 1320 |
| Tent Introducers | 785 | Sterilizers | 2153-2186 |
| Spongio Piline | 1320 | Catgut | 2174-2175 |
| Spoon Excavators | 948 | Catheter | 2163 |
| Spoons, Dermatological | 1015-1916 | Dressing | 2157-2160, 2166, 2176-2182 |
| Eye | 575-576 | Forceps | 2168 |
| Incus | 410 | Milk | 2189-2191 |
| Medicine | 1375 | Sternes' Stethoscope | 1143 |
| Uterine | 748-750 | Stethoscope Clips | 1136 |
| Volkmann's, etc. | 88-91 | Stethoscopes | 1132-1144 |
| Spratley's Vaccinator | 240 | Stevens' Eye Needle Holder | 553 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|------------------|--|------------------------|
| Stevens' Fixation Forceps | 528 | Suction Syringe, Lawson Tait's | 868 |
| Retractor | 567 | Sulphate of Zinc Points | 217 |
| Strabismus Hook | 534 | Suppositories, Medicated | 913 |
| Tenotomy Scissors | 571 | Suppository Moulds | 913 |
| " Set | 409 | Tubes | 913 |
| Thermal Air Chamber | 324 | Supra-Pubic Instruments 636-641, 665-666 | |
| Vaccinator | 240 | Drainage Tubes | 637-638 |
| Stevenson's Eye Probe | 562 | Dressing | 637 |
| Stewart's Aural Probes | 422 | Suction Apparatus | 640 |
| Hernia Forceps | 78 | Urinal | 1266 |
| Intra-Tympanic Syringe | 393 | Surface Thermometers | 1148 |
| Stilette, Frontal Sinus | 502 | Surgery Scissors | 1406 |
| Stilettoes, Kidney | 658 | Sundries | 1394-1407 |
| Stilling's Canaliculus Knife | 540 | Surgical Bags, N. Hay Forbes' | 55 |
| Stirring Rods | 1407 | Dressing | 1303 |
| Stitch Forceps | 164 | Motor | 150-155 |
| Stockings, etc., Elastic | 1252-1253 | Pocket Knives | 224-229 |
| Stoewer's Suction Instrument | 579 | Suspenders | 1254-1257 |
| Stöhrer's Batteries | 1025, 1028, 1038 | Suspension Apparatus, Hodgen's 1234-1235 | |
| Stoker's Nasal Bougies | 443 | " for Locomotor Ataxy 1235 | |
| " Forceps | 459 | " Sayre's | 1234 |
| Oxygen Apparatus | 353 | Sutcliffe's Gland Forceps | 77 |
| Urine Test Stand | 1159 | Vaccine Discs | 242 |
| Stomach Instruments | 360-383, 871-896 | Sutton's (Bland) Artery Forceps | 18, 832 |
| Pumps | 368-369, 371 | Suture Adjusters | 261 |
| Warmers | 1384 | Buttons | 156 |
| Stone Crushers | 669-671 | Clamp, Barker's | 156 |
| Stools, Operation, etc. | 2112-2113 | Forceps | 24, 163, 220, 888, 894 |
| Stopcocks | 1327 | Holders | 167-170 |
| Stopper Loosener | 1407 | Metal, Michel's | 165 |
| Stopping Instruments, Dental | 951-953 | Needles, etc. | 173-193 |
| Forceps, Dental | 953 | Quills, Ivory | 727 |
| Tooth | 951-952 | Scissors | 87 |
| Störck's Laryngoscope | 291 | Segregator | 156 |
| Polypus Forceps | 460 | Silk, Eye | 160 |
| Rhinoscope | 479 | Silks, Wires, etc. | 156-164 |
| Tracheal Canula | 319 | Winders | 171 |
| Strabismus Hooks | 534 | Swab Squeezing Forceps | 2183 |
| Scissors | 571 | Swain's (Dr. James) Bowel Clamp | 881 |
| Strabimeters | 578 | Intestine Clamp | 881 |
| Strait Jackets | 1379 | Vulsellum | 772 |
| Strangman Grubb's Dressing Tray | 1359 | Swain's Mouth Gag | 1108 |
| Spray Producer | 344 | Swan's Somnoform Inhaler | 1084 |
| Strapping | 1321-1323 | Swayne's (Dr. Walter) Silkworm Gut | |
| Straps, Cleft Palate | 260 | Cutter | 163 |
| Lithotomy | 664 | Swift's Microscopes | 1001 |
| Strauss' Sigmoidoscope | 917, 1064 | Sydney Jones's Cyst Forceps | 854 |
| Streatfield's Spatula Hook | 533 | File Clamp | 904 |
| Stretchers | 1330-1335 | Sym's Sets of Eye Instruments | 507 |
| Stricture Dilators | 635-636 | Entropium Forceps | 525 |
| Stricturetome, Thomas's | 540 | Iridectomy Knife | 538 |
| Stromeyer's Cushion | 1189 | Spud | 577 |
| Strops | 83 | Syms' Prostatic Retractor | 633 |
| Stroschein's Drop Bottles | 521 | Symes' Abscess Knife 62, 63, 226, 227, 228, 229 | |
| Stuart Low's Mallet | 112 | Aneurysm Needles | 59, 62, 63, 224, 226 |
| Studdert's Tonsil Forceps | 305 | Artery Forceps | 26 |
| Style Forceps | 579 | Joint Knife | 14 |
| Styles, Lacrymal | 578-579 | Staff | 627 |
| Vaccino | 241 | Symonds' Drop Bottle | 1093 |
| Styptium | 1303 | Symonds' (Charters) Adenoid Forceps 455 | |
| Styptic Tow | 1303 | Antrum Instruments | 494, 497 |
| Wool | 1303 | " Syringe | 498 |
| Sub-conjunctival Syringe | 517 | Forceps for Turbinate Bone | 468 |
| Subcutaneous Syringes | 971-979 | Laryngoscope | 292 |
| Sublimate Dressings | 1303 | Nasal Dressing Forceps | 456 |
| Suction Instruments, Cataract | 579-580 | " Scissors | 482 |
| Syringe, Bladder | 598 | Needle Holder | 197 |

| | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Symonds' Œsophageal Instruments | 361, 366, 367 |
| Tracheal Dilating Forceps | 322 |
| Symonds' (Horatio P.) Pocket Case | 201 |
| Pocket Knife | 229 |
| Probe | 232 |
| Symphysiotomy Instruments | 734 |
| Synechia Knives | 541 |
| Syringes, Abraham's | 1014 |
| Analgesia | 1099, 1100 |
| Anatomical | 996 |
| Antitoxin | 978-979 |
| Antrum | 498 |
| Aural | 388-390 |
| Bladder | 598 |
| Cataract | 517-518 |
| Dental | 953 |
| Ear | 388-390 |
| Enema | 922-929 |
| Eustachian | 400 |
| Exploring | 960-962 |
| Eye | 516-518 |
| Eyelid | 517 |
| Glass | 650-651, 653, 927, 1328 |
| Glycerine | 927 |
| Guyon's | 653 |
| Hydrocele | 967 |
| Hypodermic | 971-978 |
| Injection | 927-929 |
| Intra-Tracheal | 297 |
| Iodoform Emulsion | 962 |
| Koch's | 976-979 |
| Lacrymal | 544-547 |
| Laryngeal | 296-299 |
| Menthol | 297 |
| Microscopic | 1007 |
| Nose | 451-452 |
| Paraffin | 474-475, 561 |
| Post-Nasal | 452 |
| Prostate | 653-654 |
| Rectum | 922-929 |
| Sub-conjunctival | 517 |
| Subcutaneous | 971-979 |
| Suction, Lawson Tait's | 868 |
| Throat | 296-299, 451-452 |
| Tympanic | 391-393 |
| Urethra | 650-653 |
| Uterine | 783-784 |
| Vaginal | 922-929 |
| Wound | 1317-1319 |

T

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| "T" Bandages | 1318 |
| Drainage Tube | 1297 |
| Forceps, Thornton's | 27 |
| Shape Tracheal Tubes | 320 |
| Tables, Glass | 2041-2053, 2059 |
| Marble | 2054-2056 |
| Operation | 2069-2102 |
| Post-Mortem | 2196-2198 |
| Ward | 2124-2135 |
| Tablets, Glass | 2145 |
| Ivory | 2145 |
| Silk and Wire | 170-171 |
| for preparing Corrosive Sublimate Solution | 700 |

| | PAGE |
|---|-----------|
| Tablets for Silk Winders | 171 |
| Tabloids, Hypodermic | 978 |
| Tacks for Un-united Fractures | 102 |
| Taffetas | 245 |
| Tait's (Lawson) Abdominal Needles | 189 |
| Artery Forceps | 22 |
| Cervix Dilator | 716 |
| Corkscrew | 859 |
| Cyst Elevator | 853 |
| Drainage Tubes | 855 |
| Gall Stone Forceps | 885 |
| " Scoop | 886 |
| Ovariectomy Trocar | 869 |
| Ovum Forceps | 729 |
| Pedicle Clamps | 850, 851 |
| Perineorrhaphy Scissors | 734 |
| Pessary | 824 |
| Rope Eraseur | 851 |
| Serre-Nœud | 850 |
| Suction Syringe | 868 |
| Tubes for Washing out | 831 |
| Uterine Repositors | 829 |
| Talipes Instruments | 1220-1225 |
| Tallquist's Hæmoglobin Scale | 1123 |
| Tampon Canulas, Tracheal | 1084-1085 |
| Forceps, Aural | 403 |
| Holder, Aural | 433 |
| Introducers Vaginal | 784 |
| Tampons, Lithotomy | 672-673 |
| Vaginal | 784 |
| Tansini's Hernia Instruments | 81 |
| Tape Measures | 1124 |
| Tapes, Seton | 88 |
| Targett's Blunt Hook | 703 |
| Decapitator | 710 |
| Tarnier's Midwifery Forceps | 723 |
| Tarred Tow | 1303 |
| Tarsal Cyst Forceps | 524-525 |
| Knife and Scoop | 541 |
| Tarsectomy Chisel | 104 |
| Knife | 108 |
| Tattooing Needle | 580 |
| Taylor's Cataract Knives | 536 |
| Gland Enucleator | 76 |
| Iridectomy Knives | 538 |
| Lupus Scrapers | 1016 |
| Styles | 578 |
| Vectis | 576 |
| Teale's (Pridgin) Curette and Cystitome | 513 |
| Director | 69 |
| Gorget | 627 |
| Scalpels | 62 |
| Scrapers | 90 |
| Suction Instrument | 579 |
| Surgical Forceps | 73 |
| Vulsellum | 772 |
| Teats, Cleft Palate | 261 |
| Teevan's Catheter | 615 |
| Urethra Syringes | 653 |
| Urethrotome | 647 |
| Telephone Bullet Probe | 30, 32 |
| Temperature Charts | 1149 |
| Regulators, Leiter's | 1279-1280 |
| Regulator, Maddox' | 510 |
| Tenaculums | 62, 63 |
| Eye | 534 |
| Uterine | 773 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|-----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Tenax | 1303 | Thompson's Dilating Sounds .. . | 600, 606-607 |
| Tenectomy Forceps | 531 | Drainage Tubes | 638 |
| Tenotomy Knives | 62, 63, 64-65 | Evacuation Apparatus | 683-684 |
| Aural | 410-412 | Gorget | 638 |
| Scissors | 568-572 | Lithotomy Knife | 666 |
| Set, Stevens' | 509 | Lithotrites | 674, 675, 676, 691, 692 |
| Tent Introducers | 785 | Meatome | 644 |
| Tents, Laminaria, Slippery Elm, Sponge, and Tupelo | 785 | Rectal Bag | 666 |
| Tents, Tracheotomy | 330 | Separator | 639 |
| Terrier's Intestine Forceps | 896 | Serrated Bladder Instruments | 625 |
| Terson's Capsular Forceps | 523 | Stone Crusher | 671 |
| Test Cases, Urine | 1156-1157 | " Gauge | 693 |
| Colours | 589-590 | Stricture Dilator | 636 |
| Glasses | 1171-1172 | Supra-pubic Operation Instruments | 637, 638, 639 |
| Papers | 1169-1171 | Urethral Forceps | 643 |
| Stands | 1157-1161 | Urethrotome | 647 |
| Tube Clips | 1172 | Tompson's (W. Atkin) Tongue Forceps | 1095 |
| " Holders | 1172 | Thomson's Tooth Elevators | 941 |
| " Stands | 1161 | Thomson's (St. Clair) Adenoid Curette | 447 |
| Tubes | 1172 | " Forceps | 455 |
| Type Cabinets | 587-588 | Peritonsillar Forceps | 269 |
| Type Drum | 588 | Thorburn's Perineorrhaphy Needle | 734 |
| Types | 587 | Thorne's Nasal Snare | 487 |
| Testicle Frame, Watson Cheyne's | 91 | Thorner's Mastoid Retractors | 142 |
| Teuton's (Gerard) Lacrymator | 542 | Thornton's Artery Forceps | 26 |
| Thelwall Thomas's Bladder Forceps | 624 | Mouth Gag | 1109 |
| Theobald's Canaliculus Knife | 540 | " T " Drainage Tubes | 855 |
| Thermal Air Chamber | 334 | " T " Forceps | 27 |
| Thermo-Cauteries | 844-847 | Thorp's (Carter) Urine Bottle | 1170 |
| Thermometers | 1145-1148, 1385 | Throat Instruments | 265-311 |
| Clinical | 1145-1147 | Brushes | 265-266 |
| Surface | 1148 | Cauteries | 105-106 |
| Thiersch's Skin-grafting Forceps | 1018 | Compresses | 1251 |
| " Razor | 1018 | Electrodes | 1044-1045 |
| Thigh Pieces, Elastic | 1252-1253 | Insufflators | 354-356 |
| Splints | 1193-1204 | Sponge Holders | 358-359 |
| Thomas's Hemocytometer | 1120 | Sprays | 341-349 |
| Thomas's Curette | 749 | Syringes | 296-299 |
| Drop Bottle | 1093 | Vulsella | 310-311 |
| Pessaries | 825-827 | Thudichum's Nose Speculum | 492 |
| Spoon Saw | 1120 | Thumb Splints | 1191 |
| Stricturetome | 540 | Thunim's Clamp | 852 |
| Tissue Forceps | 788 | Thymol Gauze | 1303 |
| Uterine Scrapers | 1120 | Jelly | 700 |
| " Syringe | 784 | Thyrotomy Forceps | 299 |
| Uvula Scissors | 310 | Tiles, Pill | 1403 |
| Thomas's (H. O.) Hip Splint | 1211-1213 | Tillaux's Fistula Forceps | 788 |
| Knee Splint | 1212 | Tilley's Tonsil Forceps | 309 |
| Osteoclast | 114 | Tillmann's Wound Dressing | 1303 |
| Wrench | 114 | Tincture Presses | 1407 |
| Thomas's (Thelwall) Bladder Forceps | 624 | Tins, Plaster | 1376 |
| Thomas's (W.) Hammer-Toe Splints | 1220 | Tissue Forceps | 28, 896 |
| Wrench | 115 | Tobold's Laryngeal Probe | 296 |
| Thompson's (Sir Henry) Bladder and Urethra Instruments, 595, 600, 606-608, 616, 619, 624, 625, 636-639, 643, 644, 647 | | " Syringe | 298 |
| Bladder Forceps | 624 | Tongue Depressor | 304 |
| " Sounds | 639 | Todd's Rectal Dilator | 904 |
| Bougies | 600, 606-607 | Todd-White's Apparatus for Amputated Penis | 1265 |
| Catheters | 619 | Toe-Nail Forceps | 83 |
| Catheter Guide | 637 | Nippers | 83-84 |
| " for Fine Strictures | 616 | Scissors | 84 |
| Caustic Catheters | 608 | Toe Splints | 1205 |
| Cystotomy Knife | 638 | Tomes' Tooth Forceps | 941-946 |
| Diagnostic Sounds | 607 | Tongue Depressors | 299-305 |
| | | Excision Forceps | 91 |
| | | Forceps | 1094-1095 |

| | PAGE |
|--|-----------|
| Tonsil Instruments .. 268-269, 276-281, 305-309, 310-311 | |
| Bistouries | 305 |
| Compressor | 305 |
| Crypt Dilator | 268 |
| Curettes | 268 |
| Cyst Forceps | 269 |
| Forceps | 305 |
| Guillotines | 276-281 |
| Knives | 306 |
| Punch Forceps | 307-309 |
| Scissors | 307 |
| Vulsella | 310-311 |
| Tonsilotomes | 276-281 |
| Tooth Instruments | 938-953 |
| Burs and Drills | 947 |
| Elevators | 940-941 |
| Excavators | 948 |
| Files | 948 |
| Forceps | 941-946 |
| Keys | 949 |
| Probes and Searchers | 950 |
| Scalers | 950 |
| Spatulas | 951 |
| Stopping Instruments | 951-953 |
| Stopping | 953 |
| Torsion Forceps | 18 |
| Tosswill's Spectacle Frame | 585 |
| Stomach Pump | 369 |
| Tourniquet Forceps | 44 |
| Tourniquets | 43-46 |
| Tow | 1320 |
| Carbolized | 1301 |
| Tarred | 1303 |
| Towel Hangers | 2121-2122 |
| Warmers | 2183-2184 |
| Towels, Sanitary | 1303 |
| Toynbee's Ear Forceps | 404-405 |
| Specula | 432 |
| Otoscope | 414 |
| Tympanum | 442 |
| Tracheal Canula and Dilator | 319 |
| Forceps | 321-324 |
| Intubation Instruments | 327-329 |
| Tracheoscopy Instruments | 376-380 |
| Tracheotome | 327 |
| Tracheotomy Instruments | 312-327 |
| Aspirators | 316 |
| Canulas | 316-320 |
| Dilating Forceps | 321-323 |
| Hooks | 323 |
| Pillow, Caiger's | 326 |
| Retractors | 326 |
| Trachoma Forceps | 532 |
| Scraper | 532 |
| Tractors, Midwifery | 736 |
| Pneumatic | 414 |
| Tragus Retractors | 433 |
| Transformers for Electric Current | 1053 |
| Transfusion Apparatus | 740-741 |
| Transillumination Apparatus, Antrum | 1056 |
| Eye | 549 |
| Stomach | 373 |
| Traube's Percussors | 1127 |
| Pleximeter | 1128 |
| Trays, Carbolizing | 1357-1358 |
| Catheter | 2147-2148 |

| | PAGE |
|--|--------------|
| Trays, Dressing | 1356-1361 |
| Enamelled Iron | 1356-1358 |
| for Eye Instruments | 562 |
| Glass | 1357-1358 |
| Needle | 2168 |
| Treilat's Rugines | 121 |
| Trendelenberg's Tampon Canula | 1084 |
| Frame | 2102 |
| Trephine Brushes | 148 |
| Trephines | 147-148, 155 |
| Corneal | 580 |
| Dermatological | 1017 |
| Macewen's | 147 |
| Mastoid | 148 |
| Nasal | 493 |
| Neurectomy | 149 |
| Victor Horsley's | 120-147 |
| Walsham's | 147 |
| Trephining Instruments | 124-155 |
| Trestrail's Intra-Uterine Syringe | 783 |
| Treves' Amputation Knives | 14 |
| Gall Stone Scoop | 887 |
| Trial Frames | 584-585 |
| Sets | 582-583 |
| Triangular Bandages | 1315 |
| Trichiasis Forceps | 532 |
| Triple Pocket Lenses | 1123 |
| Tripods, Skull | 991 |
| Suspension | 1234-1235 |
| Trocars | 954-970 |
| Anasarca | 970 |
| Antrum | 497 |
| Ascites | 964-965, 970 |
| Bladder | 966-967 |
| Brain | 130 |
| Empyema | 76 |
| Exploring | 967 |
| Hydrocele | 967-968 |
| Liver-Abscess | 968 |
| Ovariectomy | 868-870 |
| Pelvic Abscess | 785 |
| Pocket | 967-968 |
| Troeltsch's Aural Mirror | 427 |
| Fornicle Knife | 412 |
| Myringotome | 412 |
| Nasal Probes | 477 |
| Sprays | 345 |
| Trolleys | 2117-2121 |
| Troughs, Dressing | 1356-1361 |
| Eat | 394 |
| Trouvé's Forehead Lamps | 1061 |
| Trumpets, Hearing | 437-441 |
| Trusses | 1257-1264 |
| Colotomy | 883 |
| Hare-Lip | 264 |
| Rectum | 1263-1264 |
| Umbilical | 1264 |
| Uterus | 1264 |
| Tubby's Modification of Adams' Saw | 121 |
| " " Jones' Saw | 121 |
| Wrench | 114 |
| Tubes, Acid | 1340 |
| Conversation | 437, 438 |
| Cream | 1370 |
| Drainage | 1294-1298 |
| Empyema | 73-75 |
| Feeding | 365-369, 372 |



| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Tubes, Gastrostomy | 887-888 | Urethra Mirror | 635 |
| Leech | 1372 | Specula | 622-623, 634-635, 656 |
| Lithotomy | 672-673 | " Female | 622-623, 656 |
| Œsophagus | 365-367, 372 | Sponge Holders | 642 |
| Rectum | 934-935 | Syringes | 650, 653 |
| Suppository | 913 | Urethral Extractors | 642-643 |
| Test | 1172 | Ointment Introducers | 648 |
| Tracheotomy | 316-320 | Urethrometers | 641 |
| Uterine Drainage | 758 | Urethrosopes | 634-635, 1064-1067 |
| Uterus | 745-747 | Urethrotomes | 645-647 |
| Vaccine | 242 | Urinals | 1265-1270, 1386-1387 |
| Vaginal | 935-937 | Earthenware | 1386-1387 |
| Tumblers, Medicine | 1374-1375 | Extroversion of Bladder | 1265 |
| Tunour Forceps | 73, 764 | Fæcal | 1265 |
| " with Raspatory | 73 | Glass | 1386-1387 |
| Hooks | 786 | Gutta-percha | 1386-1387 |
| Tuning Forks | 434-436 | India-rubber | 1265-1270, 1386-1387 |
| Tupelo Tents | 785 | Kidney | 1266 |
| Turbinotomes | 493 | Perineal Fistula | 1266 |
| Turbinotomy Cautery | 1056 | Pewter | 1386-1387 |
| Forceps | 465-468 | Supra-pubic | 1266 |
| Turck's Aspirating Bottle | 370 | Vesico-Vaginal Fistula | 1266 |
| Capsules | 370 | Urine Bottle | 1170 |
| Colon Tube | 934 | Charts | 1166 |
| Gastric Resuscitator | 375 | Segregators | 654-655 |
| Gyromele | 374 | Testing Apparatus | 1156-1172 |
| Needle Douche | 373 | Test Cabinets, Cases, Stands | 1156-1161 |
| Tongue Depressor | 304 | Test Glasses | 1171-1172 |
| Turkey Sponges | 1319-1320 | Urinometers | 1166 |
| Turmeric Paper | 1171 | Uterine Instruments | 743-786 |
| Turner's Ear Specula | 432 | Catheters | 745-747 |
| Empyema Instruments | 76 | Curettes | 748-750 |
| Tweedy's Canaliculus Knife | 540 | Dilators | 711-712, 751-757 |
| Twitch, Uvula | 310 | Douches | 930-933 |
| Tympana, Artificial | 442 | Drainage Tubes | 758 |
| Tympanic Syringes | 391-393 | Ecraseurs | 758-760 |
| Tyrrell's Iris Hook | 533 | Electrodes | 1028-1031 |
| Tyrrell's (Walter) Anæsthetic Apparatus | 1071-1075 | Flushing Curettes | 750 |
| Ether Inhaler | 1071 | " Tubes | 745-747 |
| Face-piece | 1075 | Forceps | 761-766 |
| Junker's Apparatus | 1075 | Insufflators | 774 |
| U | | Porte Caustique | 747 |
| Ultra Violet Lamp | 1155 | Repositors | 828-829 |
| Ultzmann's Prostate Syringe | 654 | Scissors | 777-779 |
| Umbilical Belts and Bands | 1251 | Sounds | 780-782 |
| Trusses | 1264 | Sponge Holders | 357-359 |
| "Undine" Douche | 516 | Syringes | 783-784 |
| Unna's Commedone Extractor | 1013 | Trusses | 1264 |
| Spray | 346 | Vaporizer | 787 |
| Upright for Extension | 1206, 1208 | Vulsella | 767-773 |
| Ureameters | 1164, 1166 | Wire Adjuster | 761 |
| Ureter Instruments | 655-657 | Uvula Instruments | 309-310 |
| Bougies | 657 | Forceps | 309 |
| Catheter | 657 | Scissors | 309-310 |
| Sounds | 656 | Twitch | 310 |
| Urethra Instruments | 593-659 | Uvulotome | 310 |
| Calibrator | 656 | V | |
| Cauteries | 1055 | Vaccination Instruments | 234-245 |
| Curettes | 641 | Bags | 234-235 |
| Dilators, Female | 656 | Bandages | 244 |
| Electrodes | 1045 | Cases | 235-237 |
| Forceps | 642-643 | Dressings | 243-245 |
| Insufflators | 648 | Pads | 243 |
| Irrigators | 649-650 | Shields | 244 |
| Knives | 643-644 | Vaccinators | 238-241 |
| | | Cases | 239, 241 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Vaccine Blowers | 241 | Vice Pattern Tumour Forceps | 73 |
| Bottles | 241 | Victor Horsley's Brain Surgery Instru- | |
| Discs | 242 | ments 126-127, 131, 136-137, 141, | |
| Expeller | 241 | 143, 144, 145, 147 | |
| Lymph | 242 | Bone Forceps | 93, 126-127, 136-137 |
| Pins | 242 | Dura Mater Elevator | 131 |
| Points | 242 | Head Rest | 2106 |
| Tube Breaker | 242 | Nerve Stretcher | 144 |
| Tubes | 242 | Pus Seeker | 141 |
| Vaccino Styles | 241 | Rolandometer | 143 |
| Vachell's Ovum Forceps | 730 | Seeker | 144 |
| Vacher's Midwifery Forceps | 720 | Trephines | 147 |
| Vacuum Tubes | 1151-1152 | Vitreous Bodies, Artificial | 581 |
| Stands for | 1152 | Volkman's Back Rest | 2110 |
| Vaginal Depressors | 786 | Raspatory | 119 |
| Dilators | 758 | Retractors | 42 |
| Doucho Pipes | 935-937 | Spoons | 90 |
| Douches | 930-933 | Voltmeter | 1151 |
| Electrode | 1028-1031 | Voltolini's Nose Specula | 492 |
| Fistula Instruments | 788-795 | Von Ott's Ventroscopy Specula | 1068 |
| Hysterectomy Instruments | 804, 806, 830-831, 832-867 | Vulcanite Caustic Cases | 217 |
| " Forceps | 856 | Dressing Trays | 1357, 1359 |
| " Knives | 857 | Eustachian Catheters | 399 |
| " Retractors | 806 | Eye Shields | 586 |
| " Scissors | 867 | Glycerine Syringes | 927 |
| " Speculum | 804 | Hypodermic | 977 |
| Instruments | 743-795 | Lacrymal | 545 |
| Pipes, Glass | 935-937 | Laryngeal | 297-299 |
| Rests | 758 | Mouth Gags | 1110 |
| Retractors 786, 796, 797, 799, 803, 806, 808-811 | | Needle Case | 173 |
| Specula | 796-813 | Nose Plugs | 463 |
| Speculum Lamp | 1068 | " Syringes | 451-452 |
| Syringes | 923-925, 929 | Percussors | 1127 |
| Tampons | 784 | Rectum Bougies | 899 |
| Tubes | 935-937 | " Plugs | 911 |
| Vaginismus Dilators | 758 | Sigmoid Catheters | 706 |
| Valentin's Section Knife | 1006 | Spatulas | 1406 |
| Urethroscope | 1067 | Spray Producers | 341, 346-347 |
| Valgus Brace | 1219 | Styles | 579 |
| Pads, India-rubber | 1219 | Tongue Depressors | 304 |
| Plates or Springs | 1219 | Vulnoplast | 1323 |
| Valves, Tracheotomy | 317, 320 | Vulsella, Pile | 906 |
| Van Arsdale's Saws | 155 | Throat | 310-311 |
| Van Valsah's Stomach Tube | 372 | Uterine | 767-773 |
| Vaporizer, Bowman's | 335 | | |
| Eye | 518 | | |
| Throat | 341-349 | | |
| Uterine | 787 | | |
| Vapour Baths | 333-335 | | |
| Variocoele Rings | 1257 | | |
| Varix Pins | 182 | | |
| Varus Plates or Springs | 1219 | | |
| Vaseline Pots | 701, 1403 | | |
| Spray | 348 | | |
| Vaucaire's Douching Speculum | 813 | | |
| Veetis, Eye | 576 | | |
| Midwifery | 736 | | |
| Ventrosomy Specula | 1068 | | |
| Vereker's Inhaler | 337 | | |
| Vernon's Patent Clinical Thermometer | 1147 | | |
| Percussor | 1127 | | |
| Vertebrate Probe | 85 | | |
| Vesicle Gauges | 245 | | |
| Vesico-Vaginal Fistula Instruments | 788-795 | | |
| Vests, Woollen, Sayre's | 1319 | | |

W

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Wadding, in Sheets | 1321 |
| Waggett's Platinum Burner | 1056 |
| Wakley's Artery Forceps | 19-20 |
| Walker Hall's Purinometer | 1161 |
| Walker's Double Channel Catheter | 597 |
| Tooth Forceps | 946 |
| Walker's (Secker) Suction Instrument | 580 |
| Wall Stands | 2061-2063 |
| Wallace's Artery Forceps | 27 |
| Aspirator | 959 |
| Bolts and Nuts | 102 |
| Ligature Winders | 171 |
| Saline Infusion Apparatus | 739 |
| Screw Cutting Forceps | 101 |
| Wallets | 209-215 |
| Wallis's Dirigo | 952 |
| Walsh's Stethoscope | 1135 |
| Walsham's Bone Awl | 92 |
| Nasal Septum Instruments | 463 |
| Trephines | 147 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|--|----------------------|---|--|
| Walters' Female Urethra Speculum .. | 623 | Wells' (Spencer) Artery Forceps .. | 24-26 |
| Laminectomy Scoops | 143 | Clamps | 852 |
| Mastoid Trophines | 148 | Needle Holders | 197 |
| Uterine Sound | 782 | Omental Clamps | 848 |
| Walton's Canaliculus Knife | 540 | Ovariectomy Trocars | 869 |
| Eyelid Retractor | 567 | Pedicle Clamps | 852 |
| Grooved Spud | 576 | " Forceps | 837-838 |
| Lacrymal Probes | 544 | " Needle | 859 |
| Strabismus Hook | 534 | Suture Needles | 865 |
| Styles | 578 | Whalebone Bougies | 601-602 |
| Wanless' Cataract Syringe | 518 | Ear Probes | 423 |
| Ward Appliances | 1336-1393 | Filllet | 717 |
| Dressing Tables and Wagons 2006, 2041-2053, 2059-2060, 2125-2128 | | Œsophagus Sound | 365 |
| Lamps | 1371 | Wheel Chairs | 1353 |
| Lockers | 2131-2134 | Wheeler's Vaccine Case | 236 |
| Scissors | 1379 | Wheelhouse's Bone Lever | 107 |
| Screens | 2114-2115 | Director | 628 |
| Stethoscopes | 1135 | Staff | 628 |
| Tables | 2135 | Whistle, Delstanche's | 436 |
| Wash-Basins | 2129-2130, 2135-2136 | Edelmann's | 436 |
| Ward-Cousins' Artificial Tympana .. | 442 | Galton's | 436 |
| Rectal Alimentation Tube | 926 | Whistler's Cutting Dilator | 270 |
| Ware's Adenoid Curette | 447 | White's Eyeshades | 575 |
| Styles | 578-579 | Palate Lever | 474 |
| Waring's Inhaler | 1085 | White's (Hale) Tongue Depressor .. | 302 |
| Warmer for Gas | 352 | Tracheotome | 327 |
| Wash-Basins | 2129-2130 | White's (Sinclair) Gall-bladder Tray .. | 885 |
| Stands | 2129-2130, 2136-2141 | Whitehead's Mouth Gag | 1109 |
| Washington Isaac's Searchlight | 1061 | Uterine Forceps | 765 |
| Watch Glasses | 1171 | Whitman's Brace for Valgus | 1219 |
| Watch-Spring Pessaries | 827 | Wicker's Breast Supports | 1250 |
| Water Beds, Pillows, etc. | 1272-1274 | Wigmore's Compressed Air Masseur .. | 413 |
| Boilers | 2184 | Wilde's Aural Forceps | 405 |
| Cooler, Gladstone's | 737 | " Snare | 425 |
| Sterilizers | 2185-2186 | " Specula | 433 |
| Waterproof Cupboard | 2122 | Entropium Forceps | 525 |
| Cushions for Operation Tables .. | 2105 | Nasal Snare | 488 |
| Sheeting | 1274 | Wilkinson's Urethral Irrigator | 649 |
| Watson Cheyne's Fine Dissector | 70 | Williams' Dirigo | 952 |
| Hernia Needle | 80 | Ear Probe | 422 |
| Testicle Frame | 91 | Microtome | 1008-1009 |
| Watson Williams' Antrum Plug | 495 | Williams' (Probyn) Mouth Gag | 1107 |
| Laryngeal Forceps | 276 | Williams' (Watson) Antrum Plug | 495 |
| " Syringe | 299 | Laryngeal Forceps | 276 |
| Sphenoidal Punch Forceps | 501 | " Syringe | 299 |
| Turbineotomy Forceps | 468 | Sphenoidal Punch Forceps | 501 |
| Watson's Perineal Drainage Tubes .. | 629 | Turbineotomy Forceps | 468 |
| Urethral Mirror | 635 | Williams' (Wyn) Intra-Uterine Stems .. | 817 |
| " Speculum | 635 | Williamson's Axis Tractor Forceps .. | 724 |
| Watson's (Spencer) Nasal Retractor .. | 492 | Willeox's Lion Forceps | 111 |
| Watson's (Heron) Urethrotome | 647 | Wilson Smith's Inhaler | 1086 |
| Wax, Aseptic | 148 | Winchester's Elbow Splint | 1188 |
| Weatherhead's Chest-piece | 1144 | Wingrave's (Wyatt) Aural Forceps .. | 406 |
| Weber's Canaliculus Knife | 540 | Ear Douche | 391 |
| Capillary Hook | 533 | Mouth Gag | 1109 |
| Probes | 544 | Winson Ramsay's Uterine Dilator | 755 |
| Weber Liel's Eustachian Catheter | 399 | Winter's Cranioclast | 707 |
| Webster Fox's Eyelid Retractor | 567 | Winternitz's Cooling Sound | 608 |
| Wedges, Mouth | 1110-1111 | Wire Adjuster, Uterine | 761 |
| Wehnelt's Electrolytic Interrupter .. | 1152 | Elastic Anklets | 1253 |
| Weighing Chairs | 1388 | " Knee Caps | 1253 |
| Machines | 1388-1389 | Filigrees | 81 |
| Weights, Scale | 1404-1405 | Guides for Bone Suturing | 103 |
| Weir's Nasal Punch Forceps | 468 | Nippers | 263 |
| Vaccinator | 241 | Retractors, double ended | 40 |
| Wells' (Soelberg) Lacrymal Syringe .. | 547 | Splints | 1184, 1185, 1191, 1195, 1197, 1201, 1204 |

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Wire Suture | 81, 164 | Wrenches, Orthopædic | 114-115, 1213 |
| Twisters | 261, 795 | Post-Mortem | 992 |
| Wires for Serré Noûd | 850 | Wright's Intra-Uterine Stem | 817 |
| Wise's Tongue Depressor | 305 | Nasal Snare | 488 |
| Witzell's Stopping Forceps | 953 | Wringers | 2123 |
| Woakes' Adenoid Forceps | 455 | Wrist Splint | 1191 |
| Aural Speculum | 433 | Wristlets, Elastic | 1252 |
| Chromic Acid Carrier | 443 | Leather | 1236 |
| Eustachian Catheters | 400 | Writer's Cramp Appliances | 1236 |
| Forceps Guides | 470 | Wry Neck Apparatus | 1236 |
| Myringotome | 413 | Wyatt Wingrave's Aural Forceps | 406 |
| Nasal Irrigator | 450 | Ear Douche | 391 |
| „ Ploughs | 470 | Mouth Gag | 1109 |
| „ Punch Forceps | 468 | Wyeth's Pins | 42 |
| Pneumatic Tractor | 414 | Wymen's Ruptured Perineum Needle .. | 727 |
| Saws | 481 | Wyn Williams' Intra-Uterine Stem .. | 817 |
| Scissors | 483 | Wyndham Powell's Urethral Bougies .. | 607 |
| Snare | 488 | „ Curette | 641 |
| Wolf's Aural Curettes | 398 | „ Drop Tube | 641 |
| Lupus Instruments | 1016 | „ Forceps | 643 |
| Trephine | 1017 | „ Irrigators | 650 |
| Wollaston's Camera Lucida | 1003 | „ Knife | 644 |
| Wood's Aspirator | 959 | Urethroscope | 1067 |
| Hernia Needles | 80 | | |
| Raspatories | 259 | | |
| Saws | 123 | | |
| Trusses | 1259 | | |
| Wire Twister | 261 | | |
| Wood's (Russ) Drop Bottle | 519 | | |
| Wood Wool Diapers | 1303 | | |
| „ Dressings | 1303 | | |
| „ Wadding | 1303 | | |
| Wool Detacher | 395 | | |
| Woollen Vests, Sayre's | 1319 | | |
| Wools, etc. | 1321 | | |
| Antiseptic | 1301-1303 | | |
| For Colour Blindness | 589-590 | | |
| Wordsworth's Caustery | 67 | | |
| Work Dodd's Ophthalmoscope | 557 | | |
| Palpebral Forceps | 531 | | |
| Worker Microscope | 997 | | |
| Worrall's Needle | 861 | | |
| Wound Douches and Irrigators .. | 1323-1326, | | |
| | 2064-2067, 2187-2188 | | |
| Dressing Materials | 1284-1323 | | |
| Pipes | 1325-1326 | | |
| Protectors | 1300 | | |
| Retractors | 33-42, 81 | | |
| Sponges | 1319-1320 | | |
| Syringes | 1327-1329 | | |
| Wrappers for Storing Surgical Dressings | 1313 | | |
| Wray's Eye Syringe | 517 | | |
| Nose Douche | 450 | | |
| Test Type Cabinet | 588 | | |

X

X-Ray Apparatus 1150-1154

Y

Yearsley's Ear Forceps 406-407

„ Specula 433

Tympana 442

Yeo's (Burney) Inhaling Respirators .. 339

Young's Prostate Retractor 633

Z

Zaufal's Nasal Specula 492

Naso-Pharyngeal Speculum 492

Zimocca Sponges 1320

Zinc Arm Baths 1341

„ Splints 1184, 1186

Cyanide Dressings 1301, 1304, 1305, 1306,

1307

Finger Splints 1191

Inhaling Respirators 339

Leg Baths 1372

„ Splints 1194

Zwanko's Pessaries 828

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of a solution of the system of equations (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters α and β . It is shown that the system has a solution for arbitrary values of the parameters α and β if and only if the condition $\alpha + \beta = 1$ is satisfied. In this case the solution is unique and is given by the formula



